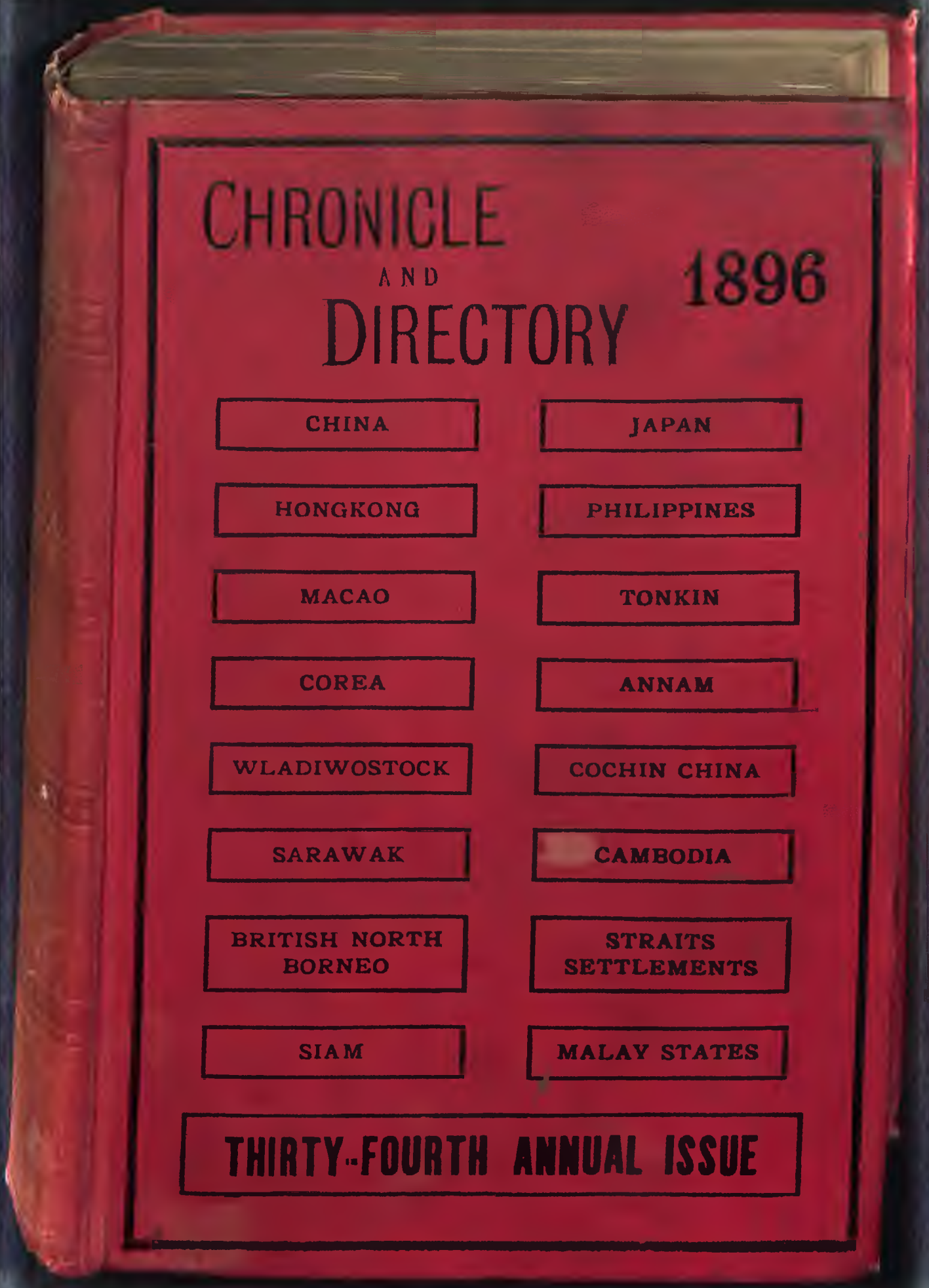

CHRONICLE
AND
DIRECTORY
1896
CHINA
JAPAN
HONGKONG
PHILIPPINES
MACAO
TONKIN
COREA
ANNAM
WLADIWOSTOCK
COCHIN CHINA
SARAWAK
CAMBODIA
BRITISH NORTH BORNEO
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS
SIAM
MALAY STATES
THIRTY-FOURTH ANNUAL ISSUE

Uk 6923

A. S. WATSON & CO., LIMITED.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1841.

WINES AND SPIRITS.

ALL these are selected by our London House, bought direct at first hand, imported in wood and bottled by ourselves, thus saving all intermediate profits, and enabling us to supply the best growths at MODERATE PRICES.

PRICE LISTS, with full details, to be had on application.

PORT after removal should be rested a month before use. When required for drinking at once it should be ordered to be decanted at the DISPENSARY before being sent out.

SHERRY.—Excellent Dinner and After Dinner Wines of very superior Vintages. All are true XERES Wines.

CLARET.—Our CLARETS, including the lowest priced, are guaranteed to be the genuine product of the juice of the grape and are not artificially made from raisins and currants, as is generally the case with CHEAP WINES.

BRANDY.—All our BRANDY is guaranteed to be pure COGNAC, the difference in price being merely a question of age and vintage.

WHISKEY.—All our WHISKEY is of excellent quality and of greater age than most brands in the market. The SCOTCH WHISKEY marked "**E**" is universally popular, and is pronounced by the best local connoisseurs to be superior to any other brand in the Hongkong market.

We only guarantee our Wines and Spirits to be genuine when bought direct from us in the Colony or from our authorised Agents at the Coast Ports.

A. S. WATSON & Co., LIMITED.

THE HONGKONG DISPENSARY.

HONGKONG.

Executive Committee:—
HORACE DAVIS, *President.*
JAMES HOGG, } *Managing*
JAMES W. SPERRY, } *Directors.*

Branch in HONGKONG:—
WILLIAM WHILEY,
Manager,
PEDDER STREET.

SPERRY FLOUR COMPANY

(INCORPORATED)

MERCHANT MILLERS

PROPRIETORS OF

The following celebrated brands of flour:—

'SPERRY'S XXX'

'GOLDEN GATE'

'DRIFTED SNOW'

'PIONEER' 'BUCKEYE'

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, 134 *CALIFORNIA STREET.*

士巴利麵粉公司

香港中環必打街

The above is a Facsimile of our Celebrated Brand of Flour.

512 1

L 677576

HOUSE FLAGS.

J. Barthelemy Edit.

THE

CHRONICLE & DIRECTORY

FOR

CHINA, COREA, JAPAN, THE PHILIPPINES, INDO-CHINA, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, SIAM, BORNEO, MALAY STATES, &c.

(WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED "THE CHINA DIRECTORY").

FOR THE YEAR

1896.

Abgegeben v. d.
Bibliothek d.
Auswärtigen Amts.

THIRTY-FOURTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

Preußische Staatsbibliothek Berlin

HONGKONG:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
MDCCCXCVI.

AGENTS.

London	Mr. F. Algar, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard St., E.C.
Do.	Indian and Eastern Engineer, Ld., 2o, Victoria Street, W.C.
Do.	Messrs. A. Reddick & Co., 12, Furnival St., Holborn, E.C:
Do.	Messrs. Street & Co., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
Paris	Messrs. G.-E. Puel de Lobel & Co.. 53, Rue Lafayette
Germany	Messrs. Mahlau & Waldschmidt, Frankfort s/M.
New York	Mr. Henry Sell, 21, Park Row
San Francisco	Mr. L. P. Fisher, 20 and 21, Merchants' Exchange
Tacoma, Wash	Mr. H. A. Reimann, 508, Fidelity Buildings.
Cape Town	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Long Street
Sydney	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 123, Pitt Street
Melbourne	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 124 and 126, Queen Street
Brisbane	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen Street
Calcutta	Messrs. W. Newman & Co., 4, Dalhousie Square
Bombay	"Times of India" Office, Elphinstone Circle.
Colombo	Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson
Penang	Messrs. Maynard & Co., Beach St., George Town
Singapore	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 5, Battery Road
Bangkok	Messrs. A. Berli & Co.
Saigon	Messrs. Kloss & Co., 9, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
Tonkin	Mr. H. Degenfeld, Rue Jean Dupuis, Hanoi
Manila	Mr. José de Loyzaga y Ageo, 5, S. Jacinto, Binondo
Yokohama	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 61
Kobe	"Hyogo News" Company, Limited
Nagasaki	Mr. A. Norman
Corea	Mr. A. Norman, Nagasaki
Wladivostock	Mr. A. Norman, Nagasaki
Shanghai, &c.	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, The Bund
Tientsin	Messrs. H Blow & Co.
Peking	Mr. P. Kierulff
Foochow	Mr. H. W. Churchill
Amoy and Formosa	Messrs. N. Moulle & Co.
Swatow	Yun Cheong Book Store
Macao	Mr. A. A. da Cruz

24412

INDEX—DIRECTORY.

PAGE

House Flags, Plate of ..... Frontispiece
Amoy, Descriptive and Statistical 190
Amoy Directory 191
Amoy Ladies' Directory 196
Annam, Descriptive 307
Annam, Provinces Directory 308
Bangkok, Descriptive and Statistical 330
Bangkok Directory 331
Borneo, Descriptive and Statistical 464
Borneo, British North, Descriptive and Statistical 467
Borneo, British North, Directory 469
Borneo, British North, Estates Directory 471
Cambodia, Descriptive and Statistical 327
Cambodia Directory 328
Canton, Descriptive and Statistical 200
Canton Directory 201
Canton Ladies' Directory 206
Cebu, Descriptive and Statistical 461
Cebu Directory 461
Chefoo, Descriptive and Statistical 105
Chefoo Directory 105
China, Descriptive and Statistical 85
Chinkiang, Descriptive and Statistical 160
Chinkiang Directory 161
Chungking, Descriptive and Statistical 177
Chungking Directory 178
Corea, Descriptive and Statistical 77
Corean Directory 78
Far East, Map of ..... Fronting Directory
Foochow, Descriptive and Statistical 183
Foochow Directory 184
Foochow Ladies' Directory 189
Foreign Residents, Alphabetical list of 491
Formosa, Descriptive 72
Haiphong, Descriptive and Statistical 297
Haiphong Directory 298
Hakodate, Descriptive and Statistical 48
Hakodate Directory 49
Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical 168
Hankow Directory 169
Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical 290
Hanoi Directory 291
Hanoi, Plan of 290
Hoihow, Descriptive and Statistical 210
Hoihow Directory 210
Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical 213
Hongkong Directory 225
Hongkong, Insurance Offices 206
Hongkong Ladies' Directory 269
Hongkong, Peak Directory 273
Hongkong, Plan of Peak District 273
Hongkong, Plan of Victoria 213
Hongkong Streets Directory 275
Hué, Descriptive and Statistical 301
Hué, Directory 303
Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical 176
Ichang Directory 177
Iloilo, Descriptive and Statistical 459
Iloilo Directory 459
Japan, Descriptive and Statistical 7
Jelebu Directory 395
Johore, Descriptive and Statistical 382
Johore Directory 385
Kelung, Descriptive and Statistical 73
Kelung Directory 73
Kewkiang, Descriptive and Statistical 166
Kewkiang Directory 166
Kobe (Hyogo), Descriptive and Statistical 54
Kobe and Hyogo, Plan of 54
Kobe (Hyogo) Directory 55
Kobe (Hyogo), Insurance Offices 65
Kowloon (British), Directory 274
Kowloon (Chinese) Descriptive 208
Kowloon (Chinese) Directory 208
Labuan, Descriptive and Statistical 468
Lappa Directory 207
Lungchow, Descriptive and Statistical 211
Lungchow Directory 211
Macao, Descriptive and Statistical 280
Macao Directory 281
Malacca, Descriptive and Statistical 388
Malacca Directory 389
Manila, Descriptive and Statistical 424
Manila Directory 426

PAGE

Manila, Insurance Offices 454
Manila, Plan of 424
Mengtzu, Descriptive and Statistical 212
Mengtzu Directory 212
Military Forces (British) in China 254
Nagasaki, Descriptive and Statistical 67
Nagasaki Directory 68
Nanking, Descriptive 162
Nanking Directory 163
Naval Squadron, British, ... 474
Naval Squadron, French, ... 478
Naval Squadron, German 481
Naval Squadron, Japanese 483
Naval Squadron, Russian 482
Naval Squadron, United States, ... 479
Negri Sembilan, Descriptive and Statistical 392
Negri Sembilan Directory 393
Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical 89
Newchwang Directory 89
Niigata, Descriptive and Statistical 50
Niigata Directory 50
Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical 179
Ningpo Directory 180
Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical 50
Osaka Directory 51
Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical 385
Pahang Directory 386
Pakhoi, Descriptive and Statistical 209
Pakhoi Directory 209
Peking, Descriptive and Statistical 91
Peking Directory 92
Penang, Descriptive and Statistical 408
Penang Directory 410
Perak, Descriptive and Statistical 401
Perak Directory 403
Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical 422
Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical 311
Saigon Directory 312
Sarawak, Descriptive and Statistical 404
Sarawak Directory 405
Selangor, Descriptive and Statistical 395
Selangor Directory 396
Selangor Estates Directory 401
Shanghai, Descriptive and Statistical 109
Shanghai Directory 120
Shanghai, Insurance Offices 156
Shanghai, Roads in the Settlements 159
Shanghai, Plan of Foreign Settlements 109
Shanghai, Plan of Hongkew 160
Siam, Descriptive and Statistical 330
Singapore, Descriptive and Statistical 346
Singapore Directory 350
Singapore, Insurance Offices 380
Singapore, Plan of 446
Steamers, Coasting and River 484
Sungei Ujong, Descriptive and Statistical 392
Sungei Ujong Directory 393
Swatow, Descriptive and Statistical 197
Swatow Directory 197
Swatow Ladies' Directory 199
Takao and Tainanfoo, Descriptive and Statistical 74
Takao and Tainanfoo, Directory 75
Taku, Descriptive and Statistical 104
Taku Directory 104
Tamsui, Descriptive and Statistical 73
Tamsui Directory 73
Tientsin, Descriptive and Statistical 96
Tientsin Directory 96
Tokyo, Descriptive and Statistical 11
Tokyo Directory 13
Tonkin, Descriptive 295
Tonkin, Provinces 304
Wenchow, Descriptive and Statistical 182
Wenchow Directory 183
Whampoa, Descriptive and Statistical 207
Whampoa Directory 207
Wladivostock, Descriptive 1
Wladivostock Directory 2
Wuhu, Descriptive and Statistical 164
Wuhu Directory 165
Yokohama, Descriptive and Statistical 28
Yokohama Directory 29
Yokohama, Insurance Offices 46
Yokohama, Plan of 25

TREATIES, CODES, AND GENERAL

PAGE

Admiralty, Rules of Procedure in Supreme Court 268
Calendar and Chronology v
Chair, Boat and Coolie Hire, Hongkong xxxvi
Chambers of Commerce, Scale of Commissions, &c....362
Chinese Festivals and Observances xvii
Chinese Passenger Act. 347
Consular Fees, Table of 214
Court of Consuls at Shanghai, Rules of Procedure 271
Customs Seizure, China, Articles relative to 31
Customs Tariff, China. 15
Customs Tariff, Do. Rules. 28
Customs Tariff, Japan, Exports 152
Customs Tariff, Do. Imports 150
Customs Tariff, Siam 162
Customs Tariff, Corea 124
Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890 160
Hongkong, Charter of the Colony 282
Hongkong, Code of Civil Procedure 291
Hongkong, Code of Civil Procedure Ordinance amended..342
Hongkong, Legislative Council, Rules of 286
Hongkong, Legislative and Executive Councils, Constitution of 284
Hongkong, Port Regulations 351
Hongkong, Supreme Court Fees 344
Letters Patent Fees, Hongkong 365
Licences Fees, Hongkong 365
Money, Weights, and Measures 366
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1865 172
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1877 197
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1878 198
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1881 201
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1884 208
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1884 211
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1886 212
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1884 213
Order in Council, H.B.M., Consular Courts (Admiralty). 213
Port Regulations for H.B.M. Consulates in China..... 358
Postal Guide, Hongkong xix
Signals, Fire, Storm, &c., Hongkong xxxvi
Stamp Duties, Hongkong xxxii
Supreme and other Courts in China and Japan, H.B.M., Rules of 217
Supreme Court in China and Japan, H.B.M., Fees.... 265
Trade Marks Fees, Hongkong 366

Treaties :—
With China :—
PAGE
Brazil, Tientsin, 1881 100
France, Tientsin, 1858 42
France, Convention of Peace, 1860 51
France, Tientsin, 1885 53
France, Trade Regins. for Annam Frontier, 1886 .. 76
France, Convention, 1887 61
Germany, Tientsin, 1861 63
Germany, Peking, 1880 70
Great Britain, Nanking, 1842 3
Great Britain, Tientsin, 1858 5
Great Britain, Peking Convention, 1860 11
Great Britain, Chefoo Convention 33
Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, Additional 37
Great Britain, Opium Convention, 1886 39
Great Britain, Chungking Convention, 1890 40
Japan, Shimonoseki, 1895 112
Japan, Liaotung Convention, 1895 361
Peru, Tientsin, 1874 97
Portugal, 1888 104
Russia, St. Petersburg, 1881 75
Regulations for Russian Land Trade 80
United States, Tientsin, 1858 84
United States, Additional, 1868 90
United States, Peking, 1880 92
United States, Immigration, 1894 95
With Corea :—
Great Britain, 1883 116
Great Britain, Trade Regulations 121
Japan, 1876 131
Japan, Supplementary, 1876 133
United States, 1882 127
With Japan :—
Great Britain, 1858 135
Great Britain, 1894 138
Great Britain, France, the U.S.A., and Holland, 1866 147
United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty 154
Mexico, 1888 156
With Siam :—
Great Britain, 1856 158
Great Britain, Trade Regulations with 161
France, 1893 164
United States Consular Courts in China, Regulations..272
Weights and Measures, Money 366

JANUARY—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	6h. 42m.	5h. 26m.
15th	6h. 44m.	5h. 35m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Full Moon	1	4	6	47	A.M.
Last Quarter	7	11	0	49	P.M.
New Moon	25	5	55	44	A.M.
First Quarter	23	10	18	43	A.M.
Full Moon	30	4	31	43	P.M.

Perigee, 4 days, noon.
Apogee, 20 days, 1 hour, P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1894	1895
Maximum	74	70
Minimum	43	43

Barometer, 1895.
Mean.....30.17

1894	Rainfall	1895
0.90 inches		0.41 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	11 & 12 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Wed.	1	17	Kobe and Osaka opened, 1868. Overland Telegraph through Russia opened, 1872. Establishment of bonded warehouses in Shanghai, 1888. Death of Prince Chun, father of the Emperor Kwang-Su, 1891.
Thur.	2	18	The Emperor Kang-hi sends as his Envoy to the Pope the Jesuit Father Bouvet, 1706. Imperial Decree disgracing Ch'ung How issued, 1880. First election by the Hongkong Chamber of Commerce of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.
Frid.	3	19	First election by the Hongkong Justices of the Peace of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.
Sat.	4	20	
Sun.	5	21	2ND AFTER CHRISTMAS. Decree of Emperor Tao-kwang prohibiting trade with England 1840. Commissioner Yeh captured, 1858.
Mon.	6	22	EPIPHANY. Fearful fire at Tientsin, 1,400 famine refugees burnt to death, 1878.
Tues.	7	23	Forts at Chuenpi taken with great slaughter, 1841.
Wed.	8	24	Ice one-fourth inch thick at Canton, 1852. British str. "Namchow" sank off Cup Chi near Swatow; about 350 lives lost, 1892.
Thur.	9	25	Murder of Mr. Holworthy at the Peak, 1869. Marriage of the Mikado of Japan, 1869.
Frid.	10	26	
Sat.	11	27	Seamen's Church, West Point, opened, 1872. New Union Church, Hongkong, opened, 1891.
Sun.	12	28	1ST AFTER EPIPHANY. Tung-chi, Emperor of China, died, in the nineteenth year of his age, 1875.
Mon.	13	29	Ki-ying, Viceroy of Two Kwang, issues a proclamation intimating the intention of opening up Canton according to the Treaties, 1846.
Tues.	14	30	Secretary of American Legation murdered at Tokyo, 1871.
Wed.	15	1	Bread poisoning in Hongkong, by Chinese baker Alum, 1857.
Thur.	16	2	Severe frost in Hongkong, 1893.
Frid.	17	3	The Tai-wo gate at the Palace, Peking, destroyed, 1889.
Sat.	18	4	Great Gunpowder explosion in Hongkong harbour, 1867.
Sun.	19	5	2ND AFTER EPIPHANY. Elliot and Kishen treaty, ceding Hongkong, 1841. Sailors' Home at Hongkong formally opened, 1863.
Mon.	20	6	Attempt to set fire to the C. N. Co.'s steamer "Pekin," at Shanghai, 1891.
Tues.	21	7	Collision near Woosung between P. & O. steamer "Nepaul" and Chinese transport "Wan-nien-ching" latter sunk and eighty lives lost, 1887. Celebration of Hongkong's Jubilee, 1891.
Wed.	22	8	The first Chinese Ambassadors arrived in London, 1877.
Thur.	23	9	P. & O. steamer "Niphon" lost off Amoy, 1868.
Frid.	24	10	Mathews Ricci, the Jesuit Missionary, enters Peking, 1601. U.S. corvette "Oneida" lost through collision with P. & O. steamer "Bombay," near Yokohama, 1870.
Sat.	25	11	
Sun.	26	12	3RD AFTER EPIPHANY. Hongkong taken possession of, 1841. St. Paul's Church at Macao burnt, 1835. Terrific fire at Tokyo; 10,000 houses destroyed and many lives lost, 1881.
Mon.	27	13	
Tues.	28	14	
Wed.	29	15	Decree from Yung-ching forbidding, under pain of death, the propagation of the Christian faith in China, 1733.
Thur.	30	16	Lord Saltoun left China with $3,000,000 ransom money, 1846.
Frid.	31	17	Outer forts of Weihaiwei captured by Japanese, 1895.

FEBRUARY—29 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	6h. 41m.	5h. 47m.
15th	6h. 33m.	5h. 56m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	6	8	14	41	A.M.
New Moon	13	11	48	46	P.M.
First Quarter	22	4	50	45	A.M.
Full Moon	29	3	27	44	A.M.

Perigee, 1 day, 10 hours, A.M.
Apogee, 17 days, 4 hours, A.M.
Perigee, 29 days, 7 hours, P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1894	1895
Maximum	74	72
Minimum	41	49

Barometer, 1895

Mean.....30.09

Rainfall

1894	1895
0.58 inches	0.83 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	12 & 1 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Sat.	1	18	Inhabitants of Hongkong declared British subjects, 1841. The Additional Article to Chefoo Convention came into force, 1887.
Sun.	2	19	Septuagesima Sunday. The new German Club at Hongkong opened, 1872. Weihaiwei citadel captured by Japanese, 1895
Mon.	3	20	
Tues.	4	21	Great robbery in the Central Bank, Hongkong, discovered, 1865.
Wed.	5	22	Anti-Foreign riot at Chinkiang, foreign houses burned and looted, 1889.
Thur.	6	23	The Spanish Envoy Halcon arrived at Macao to demand satisfaction from the Chinese for the burning of the Spanish brig "Bilbaino," 1840.
Frid.	7	24	
Sat.	8	25	The Spanish fleet leaves the port of Cavite, by order of the Governor of Manila, for the purpose of taking Formosa, 1620.
Sun.	9	26	Sexagesima Sunday. The "Henrietta Maria" was found drifting about in the Palawan Passage, captain, crew and 250 coolies missing, 1857.
Mon.	10	27	
Tues.	11	28	The Japanese constitution granting representative government proclaimed by the Emperor in person at Tokyo, 1889.
Wed.	12	29	
Thur.	13	N.Y. 1	Outbreak of Convicts in Singapore Gaol, 1875. Surrender of Island forts and remainder of the Chinese fleet to the Japanese, 1895
Frid.	14	2	St. Valentine's day. Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong, opened by Sir R. G. MacDonnell, 1872.
Sat.	15	3	Ports of Hongkong and Tinghai declared free, 1841. The Chinese frigate "Yu-yuen" and corvette "Chin-cheng" sunk by the French in Sheipoo harbour, 1885.
Sun.	16	4	Quinquagesima Sunday. Insurgents evacuated Shanghai, 1855. Stewart scholarship at Central School, Hongkong, founded, 1884. Alice Memorial Hospital, Hongkong, opened, 1887.
Mon.	17	5	
Tues.	18	6	Shrove Tuesday. The U.S. paddle man-of-war "Ashuelot" wrecked on the East Lammock Rock, near Swatow, 1883. Telegraphic communication between Haiphong and Saigon established, 1884.
Wed.	19	7	Ash Wednesday. Lord Amherst's Embassy, returning from China, was shipwrecked in the Java Sea, 1817
Thur.	20	8	
Frid.	21	9	Mr. A. R. Margary, of H.B.M.'s Consular Service, was murdered at Manwyne, Yunnan by Chinese, 1875.
Sat.	22	10	The Emperor Tao-kwang died, 1850 (reigned 30 years).
Sun.	23	11	1st in Lent. Hostilities between England and China recommenced, 1841. Steamer "Queen" captured and burnt by pirates, 1857. First stone of the Hongkong City Hall laid, 1867.
Mon.	24	12	Chusan evacuated by the British troops, 1841. Explosion of boiler of the str. "Yotsai" between Hongkong and Macao; six Europeans and thirteen Chinese killed and vessel destroyed, 1884.
Tues.	25	13	Captain Da Costa and Lieut. Dwyer murdered at Wong-ma-kok, in Hongkong, 1849.
Wed.	26	14	Bogue Forts (Canton) destroyed by Sir Gordon Bremer, 1841. Hongkong police chop burnt, 1884. Marriage of the Emperor Kwang-su, 1889.
Thur.	27	15	Treaty of peace between Japan and Korea signed at Kokwa, 1876. Evacuation of Port Hamilton by the British forces, 1887.
Frid.	28	16	Capture of the Sulu capital by the Spaniards, 1876.
Sat.	29	17	

MARCH—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	6h. 23m.	6h. 02m.
15th	6h. 10m.	6h. 08m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	6	7	5	40	P.M.
New Moon	14	6	23	47	P.M.
First Quarter	22	7	32	47	P.M.
Full Moon	29	0	57	45	P.M.

Apogee, 15 days, 9 hours, A.M.
Perigee, 29 days, 8 hours, A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1894	1895
Maximum	77	79
Minimum	50	47

Barometer, 1895.

Mean 30.06

1894	Rainfall	1895
0.27 inches		1.39 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	1 and 2 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Sun.	1	18	2nd in Lent. St. David's day. Bombardment of the Chinhai forts by French men-of-war, 1885.
Mon.	2	19	First Dutch Embassy left China, 1657.
Tues.	3	20	Foreign Ministers received in audience by the Emperor at the Tsz Kuang Po, 1891.
Wed.	4	21	Emperor Kwang-su assumes the government, 1889.
Thur.	5	22	Expulsion of Chinese Custom House from Macao by Governor Amaral, 1849.
Frid.	6	23	Hostilities at Canton recommenced. Fort Napier taken by the English, 1841.
Sat.	7	24	Departure of Governor Sir J. P. Hennessy from Hongkong, 1882.
Sun.	8	25	3rd in Lent. Commercial treaty concluded between the United States and Japan, 1854.
Mon.	9	26	Attack on Messrs. Farnham and Rohl at Shanghai, 1872.
Tues.	10	27	Lin arrived in Canton, 1839. 12,000 Chinese troops attacked the English in Ningpo and Chin-hai and were repulsed with great slaughter, 1842.
Wed.	11	28	Governor Sir R. G. MacDonnell arrived in Hongkong, 1866.
Thur.	12	29	Imperial Commissioner Ki-chen, degraded by the Emperor, left Canton as a prisoner, 1841. Capture of Bacninh, Tonkin, by the French, 1884.
Frid.	13	30	Chinese Custom House closed at Macao, 1849.
Sat.	14	1	8,000 Chinese troops routed by the English at Tze-hi, with great slaughter, 1842 New Law Courts at Yokohama opened, 1890.
Sun.	15	2	4th in Lent. Governor Sir H. Robinson left Hongkong for Ceylon, 1865.
Mon.	16	3	Chinese Envoy Ping and suite left Shanghai for Europe, 1866.
Tues.	17	4	St. Patrick's Day. Lord Macartney's Embassy left China, 1794.
Wed.	18	5	Edict of Commissioner Lin to surrender all opium in Canton, 1839. Chungking declared open to foreign trade, 1891.
Thur.	19	6	Governor Sir G. Bonham landed at Hongkong, 1848.
Frid.	20	7	Wreck of the steamer "Nanzing," near Hongkong, 1891.
Sat.	21	8	British ship "Sarah," first free-trader, sailed from Whampoa, 1834.
Sun.	22	9	5th in Lent. Death, at Peking, of Sir Harry Parkes, H.B.M. Minister to China, 1885.
Mon.	23	10	Captain Elliot forced his way to Canton, 1839.
Tues.	24	11	First Section of Manila-Dagupan railway opened, 1891. Attempted assassination of Li Hung-chang at Shimonoseki, 1895.
Wed.	25	12	Captain Elliot demands passports for himself and all the British subjects imprisoned in Canton, 1839.
Thur.	26	13	Great Flood at Foochow, 1874.
Frid.	27	14	Death of the widow of the Emperor Tung-chi, 1875. Protocol of Convention between China and Portugal signed at Lisbon, 1887.
Sat.	28	15	20,289 chests of Opium burned by Lin, 1839.
Sun.	29	16	Palm Sunday. Seizure and occupation of the Pescadores by the French fleet, 1885.
Mon.	30	17	Arrival of Governor Sir George Bowen, G.C.M.G., in Hongkong, 1883.
Tues.	31	18	Abolition of the coolie trade at Macao, 1874. Arrival of the Duke and Duchess of Connaught in Hongkong, 1890.

APRIL—30 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	5h. 55m.	6h. 14m.
15th	5h. 41m.	6h. 19m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	5	8	0	42	A.M.
New Moon	13	11	58	48	A.M.
First Quarter	21	6	22	48	A.M.
Full Moon	27	9	23	42	P.M.

Apogee, 11 days, 11 hours, A.M.
Perigee, 26 days, 5 hours, P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1894	1895
Maximum	83	85
Minimum	60	63

Barometer, 1895

Mean.....29.94

1894	Rainfall	1895
2.48 inches		2.60 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	2 and 3 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Wed.	1	19	The port of Hoihow, Hainan, opened, 1876. The ports of Pakhoi, Wenchow, Wuhu, and Ichang opened, 1877.
Thur.	2	20	Prince Kung degraded by the Empress Dowager, 1865.
Frid.	3	21	Good Friday.
Sat.	4	22	Protocol arranging the preliminaries of peace between France and China signed at Paris, 1885. The Czarewitch and Prince George of Greece arrive in Hongkong, 1891.
Sun.	5	23	Easter Sunday. Bogue Forts destroyed by General D'Aguilar, 1847.
Mon.	6	24	Convention between Sir John Francis Davis and the Viceroy Ki-ying for the admission of Europeans into the city of Canton, within two months, 1842.
Tues.	7	25	Hongkong Mint opened, 1866.
Wed.	8	26	Arrival of M. Paul Bert at Hanoi, 1886.
Thur.	9	27	
Frid.	10	28	
Sat.	11	29	Terrific tornado in Canton; 2,000 houses destroyed, and 10,000 lives lost, 1878.
Sun.	12	30	1st after Easter. 37,000 Christians butchered in Japan, 1738. Death at Peking of Marquis Tseng, 1890.
Mon.	13	1	Presentation of colours to Hongkong Regiment, 1895
Tues.	14	2	
Wed.	15	3	St. Francis Xavier left Goa for China, 1552.
Thur.	16	4	Governor Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived in Hongkong, 1872.
Frid.	17	5	Telegraph to Shanghai opened, 1871. Execution at Kowloon city of nineteen pirates (including "Namoa" pirates), 1891. Treaty of Peace between China and Japan signed at Shimonoseki, 1895.
Sat.	18	6	Convention between China and Japan settling Corean differences signed at Tientsin, 1885. The O. & O. steamer "San Pablo" wrecked near Turnabout, 1888.
Sun.	19	7	2nd after Easter. The "Sir Charles Forbes," the first steamer in China waters, arrived, 1830. The Czarewitch arrived at Hankow, 1891.
Mon.	20	8	
Tues.	21	9	
Wed.	22	10	East India Co. ceased trade with China, 1834. Arrival of Governor J. Pope Hennessy in Hongkong, 1877.
Thur.	23	11	St. George's Day.
Frid.	24	12	
Sat.	25	13	Capture of the citadel at Hanoi, Tonkin, by the French forces, 1882. Departure of Sir William Marsh, acting Governor of Hongkong, 1887.
Sun.	26	14	3rd after Easter. Foundation stone of Victoria College, Hongkong, laid, 1884.
Mon.	27	15	
Tues.	28	16	Ratifications of Corean treaty with England exchanged, 1884. Privy Council for Japan constituted by Imperial decree, 1888.
Wed.	29	17	
Thur.	30	18	Arrival of General Grant in Hongkong, 1879.

MAY—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	5h. 29m.	6h. 25m.
15th	5h. 21m.	6h. 31m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	4	11	1	43	P.M.
New Moon	13	3	22	45	A.M.
First Quarter	20	1	57	41	P.M.
Full Moon	27	5	32	46	A.M.

Apogee, 8 days, 11 hours, P.M.
Perigee, 24 days, 7 hours, P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1894	1895
Maximum	89	89
Minimum	68	69

Barometer, 1895

Mean.....29.86

1894 Rainfall	1895
20.01 inches	5.64 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	3 and 4 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Frid.	1	19	St. Philip and St. James's day. First number of "Hongkong Gazette" published, 1841. Telegraphic communication established between Hongkong and the Philippines, 1880.
Sat.	2	20	Ratification at Tientsin of the Treaty between Portugal and China, 1888.
Sun.	3	21	4th after Easter. Suspension of Oriental Bank, 1884.
Mon.	4	22	Riot in French Concession at Shanghai, 1874. Roman Catholic Cathedral at Peking inaugurated, 1884.
Tues.	5	23	British troops evacuated Ningpo, 1842.
Wed.	6	24	Attack on Mr. Wood at the British Legation at Tokyo, 1874.
Thur.	7	25	Departure of Governor Sir William Des Vœux from Hongkong, 1891.
Frid.	8	26	Prince Kung's honours restored, 1865.
Sat.	9	27	New Town Hall at Tientsin opened, 1890. Waglan Lighthouse opened, 1893.
Sun.	10	28	Rogation Sunday. Hongkong declared infected with plague, 1894. Colonel Gordon with the Imperial troops captured Chang-chow, the rebel city, 1864. Occupation of Port Hamilton by the British Squadron, 1885.
Mon.	11	29	Attempted assassination of the Czarewitch by a Japanese at Otsu, Japan, 1891. Execution of fifteen pirates (including leader of "Namoa" pirates) at Kowloon, 1891.
Tues.	12	30	East India Co.'s garden at Canton detroyed by the Mandarins, 1831. Signing of the Li-Fournier Convention, 1884.
Wed.	13	1	A corporal of the British Legation murdered by Chinese soldiers at Peking, 1864. Anti-Foreign riot at Wuhu, 1891.
Thur.	14	2	Ascension Day. Arrival of Sir John Walsham, Bart., in Hongkong, on his way to Peking to assume the functions of British Minister, 1886.
Frid.	15	3	Ratification at Peking of the amended Treaty between Russia and China, 1881. Anti-foreign riot in the Hochow district, 1891.
Sat.	16	4	
Sun.	17	5	After Ascension. Loss off Amoy of the French war steamer "Izere," 1860. Arrival of General Grant in Shanghai, 1879.
Mon.	18	6	The city of Chapu taken by the British troops, 1842. Anti-foreign riot at Ngankin, 1891.
Tues.	19	7	Disastrous surprise of a French sortie in Tonkin led by Commandant Riviere, and death of the latter, 1883.
Wed.	20	8	Forts at mouth of Peiho captured by British and French forces, 1858. The Canton Mint commenced striking silver coins, 1890.
Thur.	21	9	Loss of M. M. str. "Menzaleh" while on her passage from Hongkong to Yokohama, 1887. Imperial Edict respecting anti-Christian literature, 1892.
Frid.	22	10	Foreign factories at Canton pillaged, 1841.
Sat.	23	11	U. S. Legation at Tokyo burned down, 1863.
Sun.	24	12	Whit Sunday. Queen Victoria born, 1819. Captain Elliot and all the British subjects left Canton for Macao, 1839.
Mon.	25	13	The city of Canton invested by British troops, 1841. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891. Formosa Republic declared, 1895.
Tues.	26	14	Death of Grand Secretary Wen-siang, 1876.
Wed.	27	15	Canton ransomed for $6,000,000, 1841.
Thur.	28	16	
Frid.	29	17	Mr. Lindsay delivered the keys of the Company's factory at Canton to Kwan-Heep, 1831. Great rain storm in Hongkong, serious damage, 1889. Anti-Foreign riots in Szechuen, 1895.
Sat.	30	18	H.B.M. screw sloop "Reynard" lost on the Pratas shoal in trying to rescue remainder of crew of "Velocipede," 1851. Opening of the Peak Tramway, Hongkong, 1888. Arrival of the King of Siam in Singapore, 1890.
Sun.	31	19	Trinity Sunday. Typhoon at Hongkong and Macao; loss of the "Poyang," with 100 lives, near Macao, 1875.

JUNE—30 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	5h. 16m.	6h. 38m.
15th	5h. 16m.	6h. 44m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	3	3	38	45	P.M.
New Moon	11	4	18	49	P.M.
First Quarter	18	7	16	47	P.M.
Full Moon	25	2	30	49	P.M.

Apogee, 5 days, 4 hours, P.M.
Perigee, 21 days, midnight

Hongkong Temperature

	1894	1895
Maximum	87	94
Minimum	74	73

Barometer, 1895

Mean.....29.79

1894	Rainfall	1895
16.54 inches		4.97 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	4 and 5 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Mon.	1	20	Attempt to blow up the Hongkong Hotel, 1868. New Opium Agreement between Hongkong and China came into force, 1887. Anti-foreign riot at Tanyang, 1891.
Tues.	2	21	Hongkong connected with London by wire, 1871. Formal transfer of Formosa from China to Japan, 1895
Wed.	3	22	Earthquake at Manila, killing more than 2,000 persons, 1863. Death of Sir Arthur Kennedy, 1883. Russell & Co. suspend payment, 1891. Kelung taken possession of by Japanese, 1895
Thur.	4	23	Treaty between France and Korea signed at Seoul, 1886.
Frid.	5	24	Departure of the first O. & O. steamer from Hongkong to San Francisco, 1875. Messrs. Argent and Green murdered in an Anti-foreign riot at Wuhsueh, 1891.
Sat.	6	25	Heavy rains in Hongkong, property to the value of $500,000 destroyed, and many lives lost, 1864.
Sun.	7	26	1st after Trinity. Attempted anti-foreign riot at Kiukiang, 1891.
Mon.	8	27	Destruction of Mission premises at Wusieh by anti-foreign mob, 1891.
Tues.	9	28	Attempt to destroy by fire the British fleet in Canton river, 1849. Treaty of Peace between France and China signed at Tientsin, 1885. Attack on mission premises at Soochow, 1891. Suspension of New Oriental Bank, 1892.
Wed.	10	29	Typhoon at Formosa; loss of several vessels, 1876.
Thur.	11	1	Portuguese prohibited trading at Canton, 1640.
Frid.	12	2	Opening of the first Railway in Japan, 1872.
Sat.	13	3	British steamer "Carisbrooke" fired into and captured by Chinese Customs cruiser, 1875. Imperial Edict condemning attacks on Foreigners, 1891.
Sun.	14	4	2nd after Trinity. Russian and Chinese treaty, 1728.
Mon.	15	5	British bark "Cæsar" and Danish schooner "Carl" taken by pirates off Pedro Blanca, 1866. Hope Dock opened at Aberdeen, 1867.
Tues.	16	6	Woosung taken, 1842.
Wed.	17	7	First foreign-owned junk leaves Chungking, 1891.
Thur.	18	8	Explosion of the "Union Star" at Shanghai, 17 persons killed and 10 wounded, 1862. Disastrous inundation at Foochow, two thousand lives lost, 1877.
Frid.	19	9	Shanghai occupied by British forces, 1842.
Sat.	20	10	Queen's Accession, 1837. Macartney's embassy arrived in China, 1793. Attack on mission premises at Haimen city, 1891.
Sun.	21	11	3rd after Trinity. Massacre at Tientsin, 1870.
Mon.	22	12	Canton blockaded by English forces, 1840.
Tues.	23	13	Ki-ying visits Hongkong, 1843. Shock of Earthquake in Hongkong, 1874. French troops surprised by Chinese near Langson, 1884.
Wed.	24	14	Assassination of M. Carnot, President of the French Republic, 1894.
Thur.	25	15	Treaty of Nanking exchanged, 1843. Attack on British Legation at Tokyo, 1862.
Frid.	26	16	Treaty between England and China signed at Tientsin, 1858. Additional Convention between France and China signed at Peking, 1887.
Sat.	27	17	Treaty between France and China signed, 1858. Confiscation of the str "Prince Albert" by the British Consul and Customs at Canton, 1866.
Sun.	28	18	4th after Trinity. Queen's Coronation, 1838.
Mon.	29	19	The Foreign Ministers admitted to an audience of the Emperor of China at Peking, 1873. Indian Mints closed to silver, 1893.
Tues.	30	20	British expedition to China arrived, 1840. Opening of a section of the Shanghai and Woosung railway, 1876. Flooding of the Takasima coal mines, 1891.

JULY—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	5h. 20m.	6h. 47m.
15th	5h. 25m.	6h. 45m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	3	8	59	43	A.M.
New Moon	11	3	10	49	A.M.
First Quarter	17	11	40	43	A.M.
Full Moon	25	1	21	41	A.M.

Apogee, 3 days, 11 hours, A.M.
Perigee, 16 days, 2 hours, A.M.
Apogee, 31 days, 6 hours, A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1894	1895
Maximum	80	91
Minimum	73	73

Barometer, 1895

Mean.....29.75

1894	Rainfall	1895
9.47 inches		18.87 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	5 and ☽ Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Wed.	1	21	Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki (Japan) opened to trade, 1857. Two Swedish missionaries murdered at Sungpu, 1893.
Thur.	2	22	Amoy forts and many junks destroyed by H.M.S. "Blonde," 1840. French Expedition from the Hoongkiang arrived in Hongkong, 1873.
Frid.	3	23	Steamer "Don Juan" burnt at sea near Philippines; 145 persons perished, 1893.
Sat.	4	24	Telegraph cable laid between Hongkong and Macao, 1884.
Sun.	5	25	5TH AFTER TRINITY. Tinghai first taken, 1840. Attack on British Embassy at Tokyo, 1861.
Mon.	6	26	
Tues.	7	27	Order of nobility instituted in Japan, 1884.
Wed.	8	28	Canton factories attacked by Chinese, 1846.
Thur.	9	29	First Dutch embassy arrived at Tientsin, 1656.
Frid.	10	30	Portuguese fleet left Malacca for China, 1522. The Yangtsze blockaded by British fleet, 1840.
Sat.	11	1	Engagement between the American Naval Forces and the Koreans; the Expedition leave to await instructions, 1871. Amherst's embassy arrived in China, 1816.
Sun.	12	2	6TH AFTER TRINITY. Foreign Inspectorate of Customs established in Shanghai, 1854.
Mon.	13	3	First English ship reached China, 1635. French gunboats fired on by Siamese at Paknam, 1893.
Tues.	14	4	Statue of Paul Bert unveiled at Hanoi, 1890.
Wed.	15	5	Shimonoseki forts bombarded by the English, French, and American squadron, 1873. Eruption of Bandai-san volcano, Japan; 500 persons killed, 1888.
Thur.	16	6	British trade with China re-opened, 1842. The King of Cambodia arrived on a visit to Hongkong, 1872.
Frid.	17	7	Dutch envoy Goyer, as bearer of tribute, received in Peking, 1656.
Sat.	18	8	Terrible earthquake at Manila, 1880. Additional Article to Chefoo Convention signed in London, 1885.
Sun.	19	9	7TH AFTER TRINITY. Nanking captured by the Imperialists, 1863. Ratification at Peking of the new treaties of commerce and emigration between the United States and China, 1881.
Mon.	20	10	
Tues.	21	11	Wreck of the C. M. S. N. Co.'s str. "Pautah" on Shantung Promontory, 1887.
Wed.	22	12	Yellow River burst its banks at Chang-kiu, Shantung; great inundation, 1889.
Thur.	23	13	Armed attack on Japanese Legation at Seoul, Korea, and eight inmates killed, 1882.
Frid.	24	14	British trade prohibited at Canton, 1834. Anglo-Chinese Burmah Convention signed at Peking, 1886.
Sat.	25	15	"Kowshing," British steamer carrying Chinese troops, sunk by Japanese, with loss of about 1,000 lives, 1894. Defeat of British forces at Taku, Admiral Hope wounded, 1859.
Sun.	26	16	8TH AFTER TRINITY.
Mon.	27	17	Canton opened to British trade, 1843. Terrific typhoon at Canton, Macao, Hongkong, and Whampoa; loss of life estimated at 40,000 persons, 1862.
Tues.	28	18	Nanking re-taken by Imperialists, 1864.
Wed.	29	19	Treaty between United States and Japan signed, 1858. Great earthquake at Kumamoto, Japan, 1889. Defeat of the Chinese by the Japanese at Yashan, 1884.
Thur.	30	20	Severe typhoon at Macao, 1833.
Frid.	31	21	

AUGUST—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	5h. 33m.	6h. 39m.
15th	5h. 38m.	6h. 31m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	2	2	10	40	A.M.
New Moon	9	0	37	49	P.M.
First Quarter	16	4	38	45	A.M.
Full Moon	23	2	40	44	P.M.
Last Quarter	31	6	31	42	P.M.

Apogee, 27 days, 11 hours, P.M.
Perigee, 12 days, 2 hours, A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1894	1895
Maximum	90	90
Minimum	74	75

Barometer, 1895
Mean.....29.74

1894 Rainfall 1895
16.53 inches 6.12 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	6 and 7 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Sat.	1	22	Both China and Japan declare war, 1894. Kucheng massacre, 1895.
Sun.	2	23	9th after Trinity.
Mon.	3	24	Victims of Massacre at Tientsin buried, 1870.
Tues.	4	25	British fleet arrived before Nanking, 1842.
Wed.	5	26	Macartney's Embassy entered Peiho, 1796. Bombardment of Kelung by French, 1884.
Thur.	6	27	Serious Flood at Tientsin, 1871.
Frid.	7	28	British squadron arrived off the Peiho, 1840.
Sat.	8	29	Assassination of Mr. Haber, German Consul at Hakodate, 1874.
Sun.	9	1	10th after Trinity. British troops landed at Nanking, 1842.
Mon.	10	2	Sir H. Pottinger arrived at Hongkong, 1841. Destructive typhoon at Foochow, 1888.
Tues.	11	3	First public meeting of British merchants in Canton, called by Lord Napier, who suggested the establishment of a Chamber of Commerce, 1834.
Wed.	12	4	
Thur.	13	5	174 British prisoners executed in Formosa, 1842.
Frid.	14	6	Tong-ur-ku taken, 1860.
Sat.	15	7	Great Fire on French Concession, Shanghai; 991 houses destroyed; loss Tls. 1,500,000 1879. Total loss of the E. & A. steamer "Catterthun" near Sydney, 1895.
Sun.	16	8	11th after Trinity. British trade at Canton stopped by Hong merchants, 1834. French treaty with Siam signed, 1856.
Mon.	17	9	
Tues.	18	10	Lord Napier ordered by the Viceroy to leave Canton, 1834. Dutch treaty with Japan signed, 1858. Great fire in Hongkong, 1868.
Wed.	19	11	
Thur.	20	12	First conference between Sir Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying on board the "Cornwallis," at Nanking, 1842. Taku forts taken by the Allied forces, 1860.
Frid.	21	13	Emperor Hien Fung died, 1861.
Sat.	22	14	Governor Amaral (Macao) assassinated, 1849. Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, stabbed, 1870. Seizure of steamer "Spark" by pirates between Canton and Macao, 1874. Telegraph line to Peking opened, 1884.
Sun.	23	15	12th after Trinity. Large meeting in Hongkong to protest against the military contribution, 1864. Chinese fleet at Pagoda Anchorage destroyed by French, 1884.
Mon.	24	16	Wreck of the C. N. Co's. str. "Tientsin" near Swatow, 1887.
Tues.	25	17	British Chamber of Commerce established at Canton, 1834. Treaty between Great Britain and Japan signed, 1858.
Wed.	26	18	British left Macao, 1839.
Thur.	27	19	Amoy taken by the English, 296 guns captured, 1841.
Frid.	28	20	Lord Amherst's Embassy left for Yuen-ming-yuen, 1816. Slavery abolished in British possessions, 1833. Kimpai forts silenced by French, 1884.
Sat.	29	21	Treaty of Nanking signed, 1842.
Sun.	30	22	13th after Trinity.
Mon.	31	23	Severe typhoon on coast of China, many lives lost, and much damage done to shipping at Hongkong, Macao, andWhampoa, 1848.

SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	5h. 44m.	6h. 16m.
15th	5h. 48m.	6h. 02m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
New Moon	7	9	19	43	P.M.
First Quarter	14	11	49	46	A.M.
Full Moon	22	6	25	45	A.M.
Last Quarter	30	9	34	45	A.M.

Perigee, 24 days, 11 hours, A.M.
Apogee, 9 days, 4 hours, A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1894	1895
Maximum	93	94
Minimum	75	66

Barometer, 1895

Mean.....29.82

1894 Rainfall	1895
19.11 inches	3.96 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	7 and 8 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Tues.	1	24	Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, died of the wounds inflicted by an assassin, 1870. Foundation stone of Gap Rock lighthouse, near Hongkong, laid, 1890.
Wed.	2	25	Arrival of the "Vega" at Yokohama, after having discovered the North-East Passage, 1879. Serious anti-foreign riot at Ichang, 1891.
Thur.	3	26	Hongkong plague proclamation revoked, 1894.
Frid.	4	27	
Sat.	5	28	Attack on the forts at Shimonoseki, Japan, by the allied fleets under Admiral Kuper, 1864. Death of Tso Tsung-tang at Foochow, 1885.
Sun.	6	29	14TH AFTER TRINITY. H.R.H. Prince Alfred received by the Mikado of Japan, 1869.
Mon.	7	1	Attack on Dr. Greig, near Kirin, by soldiers, 1891.
Tues.	8	2	Great typhoon in Hongkong, 1867.
Wed.	9	3	Sir Hercules Robinson assumed the government of Hongkong, 1859.
Thur.	10	4	Riot by Chinese mob at Canton; great destruction of houses and property on Shameen, 1883. British gunboat "Wasp" left Singapore for Hongkong and seen no more, 1887.
Frid.	11	5	Public meeting of foreign residents at Yokohama to protest against proposed new Treaty with Japan, 1890.
Sat.	12	6	
Sun.	13	7	15TH AFTER TRINITY. Convention signed at Chefoo by Sir Thomas Wade and Li Hung-chang, 1876.
Mon.	14	8	Public Meeting in Hongkong, with reference to the blockade of the port by the Chinese Customs' cruisers, 1874. Severe typhoon in Southern Japan, 1891.
Tues.	15	9	Chinese transport "Waylee" driven ashore on Pescadores; upwards of 370 lives ost, 1887. Pingyang captured by the Japanese, 1894.
Wed.	16	10	New Convention between Germany and China ratified at Peking, 1881.
Thur.	17	11	The battle of the Yalu, in which the Chinese were defeated by the Japanese, losing five vessels, 1894.
Frid.	18	12	Destruction by fire of the Temple of Heaven, Peking, 1889. Loss in Kii Channel, near Kobe, of the Turkish frigate "Ertogrul," with 567 lives, 1890.
Sat.	19	13	
Sun.	20	14	16TH AFTER TRINITY.
Mon.	21	15	
Tues.	22	16	Typhoon at Swatow, 1891.
Wed.	23	17	Am. brig "Lubra" taken by pirates, 1866. Terrific typhoon in Hongkong and Macao many thousands of lives lost, 1874.
Thur.	24	18	H.M.S. "Rattler" lost off Japan, 1808. Piratical attack on the German barque "Apenrade," near Macao, 1869. The Satsuma rebels in Japan routed with great slaughter, their leader, Saigo, killed, and the insurrection suppressed, 1877.
Frid.	25	19	Daring attack upon a Chinese shop in Wing Lok street, Hongkong, by armed robbers, 1878.
Sat.	26	20	Lord Napier arrived at Macao dangerously ill, 1834.
Sun.	27	21	17TH AFTER TRINITY. Commissioner Lin degraded, 1840.
Mon.	28	22	Yellow River burst its banks in Honan; calamitous inundation, 1887. Death of Hon. F. Stewart, Colonial Secretary, at Hongkong, 1889.
Tues.	29	23	Michaelmas Day. Hurricane at Manila, causing immense damage to shipping, 1865.
Wed.	30	24	All the Bogue forts destroyed by the British fleet, 1841.

OCTOBER—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	5h. 53m.	5h. 47m.
15th	5h. 58m.	5h. 34m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
New Moon	7	5	54	43	A.M.
First Quarter	13	10	23	44	P.M.
Full Moon	21	11	53	43	P.M.
Last Quarter	29	10	56	47	P.M.

Perigee, 7 days, 1 hour, P.M.
Apogee, 21 days, 2 hours, P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1894	1895
Maximum	85	84
Minimum	65	63

Barometer, 1895
Mean.....29.99

1894	Rainfall	1895
17.57 inches		0.50 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	8 and 9 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Thur.	1	25	The "Hongkong Daily Press" started, 1857. Ting-hai captured by the English, 1841. French landed at Keiung, 1884. Inauguration of Hongkong College of Medicine, 1887. Hyogo declared an open port, 1892.
Frid.	2	26	Confucius born, B.C. 562. Tamsui bombarded by French, 1884.
Sat.	3	27	Serious riot at Hongkong, 1884. Treaty between France and Siam signed at Bangkok, 1893.
Sun.	4	28	18TH AFTER TRINITY. Attack on foreigners at Wenchow, 1884.
Mon.	5	29	Typhoon at Hongkong, 1894.
Tues.	6	30	French expedition left Chefoo for Korea, 1866. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G., 1887.
Wed.	7	1	H.R.H. Prince Alfred visited Peking, but not received by the Emperor, 1869. Great public meeting at Hongkong to consider increase of crime in Colony, 1878.
Thur.	8	2	Supplementary treaty signed at the Bogue, 1843. French landing party at Tamsui repulsed, 1884. Death of Lady Robinson, wife of the Governor of Hongkong, 1894.
Frid.	9	3	Shanghai captured, 1841. Chinhai taken, 1841. Fire at Canton, property destroyed worth $4,000,000, 1851. Official inspection of Tientsin-Kaiping Railway, 1888. Wreck off the Pescadores of the Norwegian str. "Normand," with loss of all on board except two, 1892.
Sat.	10	4	Lord Napier died at Macao, 1834. Wreck off the Pescadores of the P. & O. str. "Bokhara," with loss of 125 lives, 1892.
Sun.	11	5	19TH AFTER TRINITY. The first Chinese merchant steamer (the "Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese firm there, 1881.
Mon.	12	6	Revolt in the Philippines, 1872.
Tues.	13	7	Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First railway in Japan officially opened by the Mikado, 1872.
Wed.	14	8	"Flora Temple" lost in the China Sea, with upwards of 800 coolies on board, 1859. Explosion on the Chinese trooper "Kungpai," loss of 500 lives, 1895
Thur.	15	9	
Frid.	16	10	Khanghoa, in Korea, taken by the French, 1866.
Sat.	17	11	St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Daring piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1885.
Sun.	18	12	20TH AFTER TRINITY. At a meeting of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China a scheme of reconstruction was approved, 1892.
Mon.	19	13	Great fire in Hongkong, 1859. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861. Shanghai Cotton Mill burnt, 1893.
Tues.	20	14	Terrific typhoon at Manila; enormous damage to property, 1882.
Wed.	21	15	The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1877.
Thur.	22	16	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875. Death, at Saigon, of M. Filippini, Governor of Cochin-China, 1887.
Frid.	23	17	58 piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay and Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine" and "Fury," 1849.
Sat.	24	18	The Japanese cross the Yalu, 1894.
Sun.	25	19	21ST AFTER TRINITY. Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kahding recaptured by the Allies, 1862.
Mon.	26	20	In Canton 1,200 houses and 3 factories burnt, 1843. Chin-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894.
Tues.	27	21	
Wed.	28	22	Serious earthquake in Central Japan, 7,500 persons killed, 1891. Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1895
Thur.	29	23	Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850.
Frid.	30	24	Great fire in Hongkong, 1860. Fenghuang taken by the Japanese, 1894.
Sat.	31	25	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Hongkong, 1869. Settlement of the Formosa difficulty between Japan and China, 1874. Ta-lien-wan and Kinchow taken by the Japanese, 1894.

NOVEMBER—30 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	6h. 6m.	5h. 22m.
15th	6h. 14m.	5h. 16m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
New Moon	5	3	3	40	P.M.
First Quarter	12	1	16	46	P.M.
Full Moon	20	6	0	46	P.M.
Last Quarter	28	10	19	47	A.M.

Perigee, 5 days, 1 hour, A.M.
Apogee, 17 days, 5 hours, P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1894	1895
Maximum	81	80
Minimum	62	54

Barometer, 1895

Mean.....30.14

Rainfall

1894	1895
0.03 inch	0.32 inch

Days of Week	Days of Month	9 and 10 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Sun.	1	26	22nd after Trinity. The port of Quinhon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876. Death of Alexander III., Czar of Russia, 1894.
Mon.	2	27	Chinese lighthouse tender "Fei-hoo" captured by French, 1884. Arrival at Hongkong of Mr. N. R. O'Conor, the new British Minister to China, 1892.
Tues.	3	28	Great Britain commenced the first war with China by the Naval action of Chuen-pee, 1839.
Wed.	4	29	Hongkong Jockey Club formed, 1884.
Thur.	5	1	Great fire at Macao, 500 houses burnt, 1834. Peking evacuated by the Allies, 1860.
Frid.	6	2	English and French treaties promulgated in the "Peking Gazette," 1860.
Sat.	7	3	
Sun.	8	4	23rd after Trinity.
Mon.	9	5	Prince of Wales born, 1841. The French repulsed in Korea, 1866. Celebration of the Queen's Jubilee in Hongkong, 1887.
Tues.	10	6	Statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy unveiled in the Botanic Gardens, Hongkong, 1887.
Wed.	11	7	H.M.S. "Racehorse" wrecked off Chefoo, out of a crew of 108 only 9 saved, 1864. Death of M. Paul Bert, Resident General of Annam and Tonkin, 1886.
Thur.	12	8	Hongkong first lighted by gas, 1864. The C. N. Co.'s Yangtsze steamer "Ichang" wrecked on Ta-yew Island, 1891. The Foreign Ministers had audience within the Palace, Peking, 1894.
Frid.	13	9	Earthquake at Shanghai, 1847.
Sat.	14	10	Convention signed between Russia and China, 1860. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893.
Sun.	15	11	24th after Trinity. H.M. gunboat "Gnat" lost on the Palawan, 1868. Destruction of the str. "Wah Yeung" by fire in the Canton river; upwards of 400 lives lost, 1887.
Mon.	16	12	
Tues.	17	13	Shanghai opened to foreign commerce, 1843. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893.
Wed.	18	14	Great Fire in Hongkong, 1867.
Thur.	19	15	Terrific gunpowder explosion at Amoy; upwards of 800 houses destroyed, and several hundred lives lost, 1887.
Frid.	20	16	Portuguese Custom house at Macao closed, 1845. Lord Elgin died, 1863.
Sat.	21	17	Major Baldwin and Lieut. Bird, of H.M.'s 20th Regt., murdered in Japan, 1864. Port Arthur taken by the Japanese, 1894.
Sun.	22	18	25th after Trinity. Great fire at Canton, 1,400 houses destroyed, 1835. Terrible boiler explosion on board the steamer "Yesso" in Hongkong harbour, 86 lives lost, 1877.
Mon.	23	19	Arrival of the Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales in the "Bacchante" at Woosung 1881.
Tues.	24	20	
Wed.	25	21	Capture of Anping, Formosa, 1662. Treaty between Portugal and China signed, 1887, Imperial Diet of Japan met for the first time, 1890.
Thur.	26	22	Edict issued by the Viceroy of Canton forbidding trade with British ships, 1839.
Fri.	27	23	M. Thiers accepts the apology of Ch'ung How, the Chinese Ambassador, for the murder of the French at Tientsin (June 21st, 1870), 1871.
Sat.	28	24	Foreign factories burnt at Canton, 1856. Great fire in Hongkong, 1867.
Sun.	29	25	1st in Advent. Murder of captain and four men of the British barque "Crofton," near Ku-lan, 1869. Opening of the Japanese Diet at Tokyo by the Emperor in person, 1890.
Mon.	30	26	St. Andrew's day. St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, consecrated, 1872. The Japanese cruiser "Chishima Kan," sunk in collision with the P. & O. steamer "Ravenna," in the Inland Sea, 61 lives lost, 1892.

DECEMBER—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	6h. 25m.	5h. 13m.
15th	6h. 34m.	5h. 17m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
New Moon	5	1	27	41	A.M.
First Quarter	12	8	5	44	A.M.
Full Moon	20	11	41	44	A.M.
Last Quarter	27	7	44	47	P.M.

Perigee, 3 days, 11 hours, A.M.
Apogee, 15 days, 8 hours, A.M.
Perigee, 31 days, 9 hours, A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1893	1894
Maximum	73	75
Minimum	49	52

Barometer, 1894

Mean.....30.18

1893 Rainfall	1894
0.45 inches	0.75 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	10 and 11 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Tues.	1	27	
Wed.	2	28	St. Francis Xavier died on Sanchoan, 1552.
Thur.	3	29	
Frid.	4	30	First census of Hongkong taken, population 15,000, 1841.
Sat.	5	1	Six foreigners killed at Wang-chuh-ki, 1847. Soochow re-taken by the Imperialist under General Gordon, 1863.
Sun.	6	2	2nd in Advent. Confucius died, B.C. 490.
Mon.	7	3	European factories at Canton destroyed by a mob, 1842.
Tues.	8	4	
Wed.	9	5	Ningpo captured by the Taipings, 1861. Consecration of new Pei-tang Cathedral, Pek ing, 1888.
Thur.	10	6	Piracy on board the Douglas str. "Namoa," five hours after leaving Hongkong; Captain Pocock and three others murdered, and several seriously wounded, 1890. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Robinson, 1891.
Frid.	11	7	Indemnity paid by Prince Satsuma, 1863. Admiral Bell, U.S.N., drowned at Osaka, 1867.
Sat.	12	8	Imperial decree stating that the Foreign Ministers at Peking are to be received in audience every New Year, 1890.
Sun.	13	9	3rd in Advent. French flag hauled down from the Consulate at Canton by Chinese, 1832.
Mon.	14	10	
Tues.	15	11	All Catholic Priests (not Portuguese) expelled from Macao, 1838.
Wed.	16	12	
Thur.	17	13	The P. M. S. S. Co.'s steamer "Japan" burnt, 1 European passenger, the cook, and 389 Chinese drowned, 1874.
Frid.	18	14	
Sat.	19	15	Sir Hugh Gough and the Eastern Expedition left China, 1842.
Sun.	20	16	4th in Advent. Arrival of Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Bacchante," 1881. Two cotton mills destroyed by fire at Osaka, 120 persons burnt to death, 1893.
Mon.	21	17	Steam navigation first attempted, 1730.
Tues.	22	18	Two Mandarins arrived at Macao with secret orders to watch the movements of Plenipotentiary Elliot, 1836.
Wed.	23	19	British Consulate at Shanghai destroyed by fire, 1870.
Thur.	24	20	
Frid.	25	21	Christmas Day. Great Fire in Hongkong; 363 houses destroyed, immense destruction of property, 1878.
Sat.	26	22	Great fire at Tokyo, 11,000 houses destroyed, 203 lives lost, 1879. The C. N. Co.'s steamer "Shanghai" destroyed by fire on the Yangtsze, over 300 lives lost.
Sun.	27	23	1st after Christmas. Dedication of Hongkong Masonic Hall, 1865.
Mon.	28	24	Canton bombarded by Allied forces of Great Britain and France, 1857.
Tues.	29	25	
Wed.	30	26	
Thur.	31	27	

1896.	Ut-mai Year.	
Jan.	XI. Moon.	
7	23	Tauist feast day of Chang Sin, extensively worshipped for male issue.
10	26	Fête of the Genius of the North (one of the five evil genii).
13	29	Festival of the Angel of Sunlight
	XII. Moon.	
22	8	Great Buddhistic Festival.
28	14	The Great Cold.
Feb.		
3	20	Festival of Lu Pàn, the patron saint of carpenters and masons. He is said to have been a contemporary of Confucius. Among the many stories related of his ingenuity, it is said that, on account of his father having been put to death by the men of Wu, he carved the effigy of one of the genii with one of its hands stretched towards Wu, when, in consequence, drought prevailed for three years. On being supplicated and presented with gifts from Wu, he cut off the hand, and rain immediately fell. On this day carpenters refuse to work.
6	23	Worship of the god of the hearth at nightfall.
7	24	The god of the hearth reports to heaven. .
	Ping-san Yr. I. Moon.	
13	1	Chinese New Year's day.
22	10	Fête day of the Spirits of the Ground.
27	15	Feast of Lanterns, Fête of Shang-yuen, ruler of heaven.
28	16	Fête of Shen and Ts'ai, the two guardians of the door. Auspicious day for praying for wealth and offspring.
Mar.	II. Moon.	
14	1	Fête day of the Supreme Judge in the Courts of Hades.
15	2	Mencius born B.C. 371. Spring worship of the gods of the land and grain.
16	3	Fête of the god of literature, worshipped by students.
26	13	Fête day of Hung-shing, god of the Canton river, powerful to preserve people fr m drowning, and for sending rain in times of drought.
28	15	Birthday of Lao Tsze, founder of Tauism, B.C. 604.
April.		
1	19	Fête of Kwanyin, goddess of mercy.
10	28	Tsing Ming, or Tomb Festival.
	III. Moon.	
15	3	Fête of Hiuen T'ien Shang-ti, the supreme ruler of the Sombre heavens, Peh-te, Tauist god of the North Pole.
27	15	Fête of I-ling, a deified physician, and of the god of the Sombre Altar, worshipped on behalf of sick children.
30	18	Fête of Heu Tu, the goddess worshipped behind graves; of the god of the Central mountain, and of the three brothers.
May.		
5	23	Fête of Tien Heu, Queen of Heaven, Holy mother, goddess of sailors.
8	26	Fête of Tsz Sun, goddess of progeny.
10	28	National Festival of Ts'ang Kieh, inventor of writing.
	IV. Moon.	
16	4	Fête of the Bodhisattva Mandjushri; worshipped on behalf of the dead.
20	8	Fête of San Kai, ruler of heaven, of earth, and of hades; also a fête of Buddha.
22	10	Fête of the dragon spirits of the ground.
26	14	Fête of Lü Sien, Tauist patriarch, worshipped by barbers.
29	17	Fête of Kin Hwa, the Cantonese goddess of parturition.
June.		
1	20	Fête of the goddess of the blind.
9	28	Fête of Yoh Wong, the Tauist god of medicine.
	V. Moon.	
11	1	Fête of the god of the South pole.
15	5	National fête day. Dragon boat festival and boat races. On this day the Cantonese frantically paddle about in long narrow boats much ornamented. In each boat is a large drum and other musical instruments used to incite the crew to greater exertions. The festival is called Pa Lung Shun or Tiu Wat Uen, and is held to commemorate the death of the Prince of Tsoo, who, neglecting the advice of his faithful Minister Wat Uen, drowned himself about B.C. 500.
21	11	National fête of Sheng Wang, the tutelary god of walled towns.
23	13	National fête of Kwân Ti, god of war, and of his son General Kwan.

June.	V. Moon.	
26	13	Fête of Chang Tao-ling (A.D. 34), ancient head of the Tauist sect. His descendants still continue to claim the headship. It is said "the succession is perpetuated by the transmigration of the soul of each successor of Chang Tao-ling, on his decease, to the body of some youthful member of the family, whose heirship is supernaturally revealed as soon as the miracle is effected. Fête of Shakyamuni Buddha, the founder of Buddhism.
July.	VI. Moon.	
23	13	Fête of Lu Pan, the god of carpenters and masons.
29	19	Fête of the goddess of mercy.
Aug.		
3	24	Anniversary of Kwán Ti's ascent to heaven. Fete of Chuh Yung, the spirit of fire; and of the god of thunder.
	VII. Moon	
9	1	*First day of the seventh moon.* During this moon is held the festival of all souls, when Buddhist and Tauist priests read masses to release souls from purgatory, scatter rice to feed starving ghosts, recite magic incantations accompanied by finger play imitating mystic Sanskrit characters which are supposed to comfort souls in purgatory, burn paper clothes for the benefit of the souls of the drowned, and visit family shrines to pray on behalf of the deceased members of the family. Exhibitions of groups of statuettes, dwarf plants, silk festoons, and ancestral tablets are combined with these ceremonies, which are enlivened by music and fireworks. Fête day of Lao Tszu, the founder of Tauism.
15	7	Fête of the god of Ursa Major, worshipped by scholars, and of the seven goddesses of the Pleiades, worshipped by women.
23	15	Fete of Chung Yuen, god of the element earth.
26	18	Fête of the three gods of heaven, of earth, and of water, and of the five attendant sacrificial spirits.
28	20	Fête of Chang Fi, A.D. 220. A leader of the wars during the Three Kingdoms. He is said have been at first a butcher and wine seller. After many heroic exploits, he perished by the hand of an assassin.
30	22	Fête of the god of wealth.
Sept.		
2	25	Fête of Hü Sün-ping, a Tauist eremite.
6	29	Fête of Ti Ts'ang-wang, the patron of departed spirits.
	VIII. Moon.	
7	1	Fête of Hü Sun, a deified physician, worshipped by doctors, and of Kin Kiah (god of the golden armour) worshipped by the literati.
8	2	Fête of the gods of land and grain.
9	3	Descent of the star god of the northern measure, and fete of the god of the hearth.
21	15	National fete day. Worship of the moon, and Feast of Lanterns.
Oct.		
1	25	Fête of the god of the Sun.
3	27	Fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
	IX. Moon.	
7	1	Descent of the Star gods of the northern and southern measures from the 1st to the 9th day inclusive.
15	9	Fete of Kwan Ti, the god of war; kite-flying day. Fête of Tung, a ruler in Hades.
17	11	Fête of Yen Hwui, the favourite disciple of Confucius.
21	15	National fête of Chu Hi (A.D. 113[illegible]-1200), the most eminent of the later Chinese philosophers whose commentaries on the Chinese classics have formed for centuries the recognized standard of orthodoxy.
22	16	Fête of the god of the loom.
23	17	Fêtes of the god of wealth; of Koh Hung, one of the most celebrated of Tauist doctors and adepts in alchemy; and of the golden dragon king.
24	18	Fête of Tsü Shêng, one of the reputed inventors of writing.
Nov.		
3	28	Fête day of Hwa Kwang, the god of fire, and Ma, a deified physician.
	X. Moon.	
7	3	Fête of the three brothers San Mao.
19	15	Fetes of Ha Yuen, the god of water; of the god of small-pox; and of the god and goddess of the bedstead.
Dec.	XI. Moon.	
8	4	National fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
10	6	Fete day of Yuh Hwang, the higher god of the Tauist pantheon.
27	23	Tauist feast day of Chang Sin, extensively worshipped for male issue.
30	26	Fête of the Genius of the North (one of the five evil genii).

HONGKONG POSTAL GUIDE.

CONTENTS.

	Page		Page		Page		Page
Offices	xix	Mail Routes	xxi	Letters	xxiii	Registration	xxvi
Business hours	xix	Mail Time Tables	xxi	Newspapers	xxiv	Miscellaneous	xxvi
Holidays	xix	Forbidden Articles	xxii	Books	xxiv	Parcel Post	xxvii
Deliveries	xix	Requests	xxii	Patterns	xxv	Money Orders	xxx
Pillar Boxes	xix	Complaints	xxii	Prices Current and Circulars	xxv	Postal Notes	xxxi
Postage Stamps	xx	Private Boxes	xxiii				
Rates of Postage	xx	Poste Restante	xxiii	Post Cards	xxv		

Offices.

1.—The Head Office for British Postal business in China is at Hongkong; there is a Post Office also at Shanghai, and Agencies at the following places :—

Canton, Hoihow, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo and Hankow.

Business Hours.

2.—The General Post Office is open for the transaction of public business on Week days from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. On Sundays and Holidays from 8 to 9 a.m. In the event of a contract mail arriving after the ordinary business hours, the office is opened for the delivery of correspondence as soon as possible after the mails have been landed, and will be kept open for one hour.

Holidays.

3.—Sundays and all Public and Government Holidays are observed as Post Office Holidays, except as notified in the foregoing paragraph, and except the departure of a contract mail happens to be fixed for a Public or Government Holiday, when the Office will be kept open for the purpose of despatching the mail.

Deliveries.

4.—The following are the hours at which delivery of correspondence takes place from the General Post Office :—

In Town, 8 a.m., 10 a.m., noon, 2 p.m., 4 p.m., 6 p.m.
In the Suburbs, 9 a.m., noon, 5 p.m.
At Kowloon and the Peak, noon, 4 p.m.

On Sundays and Holidays deliveries are effected at 9 a.m. in the town and suburbs. There is no Sunday delivery at Kowloon or the Peak.

Contract mails are, however, delivered as soon as possible after arrival. The ordinary deliveries may be retarded by the contract mails.

To Shipping.

5.—As a general rule correspondence for shipping in harbour is delivered to the agents, but if desired it will be delivered on board at noon and 4 p.m.

Pillar Boxes.

6.—Pillar Letter Boxes have been placed at the following localities and are cleared daily at the following hours, except on Sundays and Holidays :—

Town District.

From Ship Street to Bonham Strand West and up to level of Robinson Road.
Clearances : 8.30 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 0.30 p.m., 2.30 p.m., 4.30 p.m.

Pillar Box No. 7.....Victoria, junction of Queen's Road East and Arsenal Street.
" " " 8.....Victoria, near the Harbour Master's Office.
" " " 9.....Victoria, junction of Albany, Robinson and Garden Roads.
" " " 10.....Victoria, junction of Seymour and Castle Roads.
" " " 11.....Victoria, junction of Old Bailey and Caine Road.

Suburban Districts.

Clearances : 9.30 a.m., 0.30 p.m., 5.30 p.m.

Pillar Box No. 12.....Victoria, junction of Robinson and Bonham Roads.
" " " 13.....Victoria, East Point, junction of Percival Street and Praya.
" " " 14.....West Point, near No. 7 Police Station.

Kowloon and Peak District.

Clearances : noon and 4 p.m.

Pillar Box No. 1.....Kowloon, near Wharf and Godowns.
" " " 2.....Magazine Gap, at the Gap.
" " " 3.....Peak District, at Victoria Gap.
" " " 4.....Peak District, at Mount Kellett, near "Myrtlebank."
" " " 5.....Peak District, at Junction of Mount Gough Road with road to Aberdeen West of Government Villas.
" " " 6.....Peak District, at Plantation Road, at junction of roads between Rural Building Lots 14 and 27.

There is also a Letter Box fixed in the Charge Room at Tsim Sha-tsui Police Station.

Letters containing any article of value should not be posted in these boxes, but should be registered at the General Post Office.

Persons posting in these boxes may cancel their stamps by writing the date across them.

Postage Stamps.

7.—Hongkong Postage Stamps of the following values can be purchased and are available at any British Post Office or Agency in Hongkong or China:—

2 cents.	50 cents.	Post Cards—
4 „	1 dollar.	1 cent.
5 „	2 dollars.	2 cents (reply paid).
10 „	3 „	4 cents.
20 „	5 „	8 cents (with reply paid).
30 „		

8.—Boxholders are at liberty to mark their Postage Stamps on the back or face or by perforation, so as to prevent their being stolen. If the mark be on the face, it must be such as not to interfere with the clean appearance of the stamp.

9.—Correspondence will not be stamped at the Post Office and charged to a boxholder's account, except as provided by paragraph 11.

Rates of Postage.

10.—Rates of Postage in Hongkong and at British Post Offices in China :—

TO	LETTERS PER ½ OZ.	SINGLE POST CARDS each.	REPLY POST CARDS each.	BOOKS NEWSP'S P'TERNS ETC. PER 2 OZ.	REGISTRATION.	RETURN RECEIPT FOR REGISTERED ARTICLE.	COMMERCIAL PAPERS
	cents.	*cents.*	*cents.*	*cents.*	*cents.*	*cents.*	
Union Countries	10	4	8	2	10	5	
except :							
Macao	2	1	2	2	5	5	
Non-Union Countries —							
Abyssinia	10 *(c)*	4	8	2	10 *(in)*	—	
Afghanistan	10 *(ca)*	4	8	2	10 *(in)*	—	
Africa (West Coast Native Possessions)	20 *(ca)*	4	8	5	10 *(in)*	—	
Arabia	10 *(c)*	4	8	2	10 *(in)*	—	
Ascension	20	4	8	5	10	5	
Bechuanaland	20	4	8	5	10	5	
Bechuanaland Protectorate, including—Kanye, Lake Ngami, Macloutsie, Mashonaland, Matabeleland, Molepolole, Palachwe (Khamas Town), Shoshong, Tati River, and Zambesi	20	4	8	5	10	—	
British Central Africa, including—British Nyassaland, Barotse, Lake Moero, Tanganyika, and Upper Zambesi	10	4	8	2	10	—	
China (or from China to Hongkong)	5 *(c)*	1	2	2	5 *(b)*	5	
Corea	10 *(c)*	4	8	2	10 *(in)*	—	
Friendly Islands (Tonga Islands)	10	4	8	2	10	—	
Madagascar (except French Establishments, viz., Ambositra, Andevovante, Antananarivo, Diego Suarez, Fenerive, Fiaranantsoa, Foulpointe, Ivondro, Maevatanana, Mahambo, Mahanoro, Mahela, Maintirano, Majunga, Mananjary, Morondava, Morotsangana, Nossi-Vé, St. Mary, Tamatave, Vatomandry, and Vohemar)	10 *(c)*	4	8	2	10 *(in)*	—	
Morocco (except Casablanca, El-ksar-el-khir, Fez, Laraiche, Mazagan, Mogador, Rabat, Saffi, Tangier and Tetuan, at each of which places the Gibraltar Post Office or French Post Office maintains an agency under the Postal Union regulations)	10 *(c)*	4	8	2	—	—	
Navigators Islands (Samoa)	10	4	8	2	10	—	
Niger Coast Protectorate, viz :—Benin, Bonny, Brass, Calabar, Opobo, and Warree or Forcados	20	4	8	5	10	—	
Orange Free State	20	4	8	5	10	5	
St. Helena	20	4	—	5	10	—	
Sarawak	10 *(ca)*	4	8	2 *(a)*	10 *(in)*	—	
Society Islands	10 *(c)*	4	8	2	10	—	
Other parts	10 *(c)*	4	8	2	10 *(in)*		
Between Hongkong and Canton, and for Local Delivery	2	1	2	2	5	5	

Same as for Books, except that the lowest charge is 10 cents

(a.) An additional charge is made on delivery.
(b.) Registration in China extends to Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai and Hankow only.
(c.) Prepayment is compulsory.
(in) Registration is incomplete, not extending beyond Port of Arrival.

Local Rates.

11.—Circulars, Dividend Warrants, Invitations, Cards, Patterns, Bills, Almanacs, &c., for addressees in Hongkong, or the Ports of China, but not for Macao, in batches of not less than ten of uniform size and weight, may be sent to the Post Office unstamped, the postage, at the rate of one cent each, being paid in cash or charged to the sender's account. Special accounts may be opened with non-boxholders for the delivery of considerable numbers of such articles.

12.—Such covers, when addressed to places other than Hongkong or China, must be prepaid two cents each in stamps.

13.—Circulars, &c., must not exceed 2 ounces each in weight. Patterns, Almanacs, &c., must be under 4 ounces each in weight. Heavier articles are charged ordinary rates.

14.—Envelopes containing patterns, &c., may be wholly closed if the nature of the contents be first exhibited or stated to the Postmaster-General, as he may consider necessary, and approved by him. Printed Circulars may be inserted in such Pattern Packets.

15.—Addresses must be complete. That is to say, on such covers as are not addressed to heads of houses, the addressee's residence or place of business must be added. Incompletely addressed covers are returned to the sender for address.

MAIL ROUTES AND OPPORTUNITIES.

16.—All ordinary correspondence is sent on by the best opportunity of which the prepayment admits, unless especially directed or apparently prepaid for some other route.

17.—Correspondence specially directed for any particular steamer is sent by her (failing any request to the contrary), however many times her departure may be postponed. If it is postponed *sine die*, the correspondence is sent on by the next opportunity.

18.—Correspondence from the Coast marked *via Brindisi* or *via Marseilles* is KEPT FOR THE ROUTE INDICATED even though that may involve a fortnight's detention. Unless this is intended, therefore, the safest direction is *By first mail.*

19.—Letters from the Coast forwarded *without prepayment* are not delivered until the Hongkong Office has time to deal with them; paid covers are delivered at once. Unpaid papers are returned to the senders.

20.—It is not necessary to pay postage on covers from the Coast containing stamped correspondence for the homeward mails or local delivery.

21.—It is sometimes possible to overtake the French packet at Singapore by means of a direct private steamer. When this can be done Coast correspondence which arrived too late is so sent on.

22.—Mails may also be forwarded to London and ports of call by the tea steamers leaving China, either direct, or to catch the next contract mail at Singapore or Suez. Except by special request, only *letters* are sent in these mails.

Australia.

23.—There are two routes to Australia, viz., *via* Torres Straits and *via* Colombo. The Torres Straits route is the best for Eastern Australia as far as Sydney; for New Zealand, Tasmania and Fiji. All correspondence for these places is thus sent unless otherwise directed. Correspondence for Adelaide and Perth *may* be sent by this route.

24.—The route *via* Colombo is best for Western and Southern Australia. Each homeward French Packet connects at Colombo with the P. & O. steamer which leaves that port for King George's Sound, Adelaide, Melbourne, and Sydney.

Canada, the San Francisco Route, &c.

25.—The routes by Vancouver or San Francisco can be freely used for ordinary or registered correspondence for Union or Non-union countries. The making up of mails *vid* San Francisco at Shanghai is left to the United States and Japanese Post Offices.

26.—When it is desired to forward letters to the United States by a sailing ship not notified as carrying a mail, all that is necessary is to post the letters in the ordinary way, marked with the name of the ship, and prepaid 10 cents per half ounce as usual. The Post Office then undertakes the duty of obtaining notice of departure and despatching the correspondence.

MAIL TIME TABLES.

27.—Tables showing the dates of the departure of the contract mails and the dates when replies to letters are due in Hongkong are published separately.

Mail Notices.

28.—The dates and hours of closing all mails in the General Post Office are also published twice daily, except on Sundays and Holidays, in a Special Mail Notice.

Forbidden Articles.

29.—The following articles cannot be sent through the post :—

(a) Samples of merchandise having a saleable value.

(b) Samples and other articles which, from their nature, may expose the postal officials to danger, or soil or damage the correspondence.

(c) Explosive, inflammable, or dangerous substances.

(d) Animals or insects living or dead. *

(e) Any indecent or obscene print, painting, photograph, lithograph, engraving, book, or card, or any other indecent or obscene article, or any letter, newspaper, or publication, packet or card, having thereon any words, marks or designs, of an indecent, obscene, libellous or grossly offensive character.

30.—It is forbidden to insert in ordinary or registered correspondence consigned to the post :—

(a) Current coin.

(b) Articles liable to Customs duty.

(c) Gold or silver bullion, precious stones, jewellery, and other precious articles, but only in case their insertion or transmission is forbidden by the legislation of the countries concerned.

Requests for Redirection.

31.—Requests for the redirection of correspondence, or to have it stopped in Hongkong, must be in writing. The precise address of the correspondence must be given.

32.—Requests should also state whether private letters or those for the writer's firm are required, and to how many mails the request applies.

33.—When the correspondence is required in Hongkong an address must be given to which it may be sent. *Under no circumstances will it be delivered at the Post Office windows.* If the applicant persists in applying for it instead of waiting till it is sent to him, his request will be cancelled.

34.—No notice can be taken of requests sent in after any mail is signalled with reference to that particular mail.

35.—Requests of a complicated nature cannot be entertained.

36.—Correspondence directed to care of boxholders in Hongkong must, without exception, be delivered as addressed.

37.—Every request is understood to refer to letters only; papers will not be intercepted unless special reasons be shewn to the satisfaction of the Postmaster-General.

38.—There is no charge for redirection of sufficiently prepaid correspondence

39.—The marine officers are not allowed to deliver correspondence at Singapore.

40.—Letters for a firm will not be intercepted without the written authority of that firm.

41.—Correspondence from the Continent for Northern Ports by French packet cannot be intercepted, nor can that for Yokohama by any mail.

42.—No request is acted on for more than three months, at the end of which time the correspondence resumes its usual course. The period of three months allowed will give time to have correspondence directed as it is to be delivered. Should it be desired that the correspondence should resume its ordinary course earlier, it will be necessary to inform the Postmaster-General.

43.—The interception of letters is promised only *when possible.* Sometimes it is not possible, and the omission in any case to intercept them must not be regarded as matter for complaint.

Complaints.

44.—All complaints, or representations of matters which cannot be adjusted locally, should be addressed to the Postmaster-General, Hongkong, and, if marked *On Postal Business*, will be forwarded free by any Postmaster or Agent.

45.—The cover of any correspondence about which complaint is made should if possible be forwarded with such complaint. Neglect of this generally renders enquiry impossible.

46.—When correspondence has been mis-sent or delayed (both of which are liable to happen occasionally) all that the complainant need do is to write on the cover, *Sent to* ....., or *Delivered at*....., or *Not received till the ...th instant*, or as the case may be, and forward it, without any note or letter whatever, to the Postmaster-General. Attention to this would save much writing and needless trouble.

* Live bees may be sent if enclosed in boxes so constructed as to avoid all danger and allow the contents to be ascertained.

PRIVATE BOXES.

47.—Private boxes may be rented in the offices at Hongkong and Shanghai. The fee is $10 a year payable in advance.

48.—Each boxholder is supplied with an account book free, but must himself provide at least two stout bags (Shanghai firms require four) marked with his name in English and Chinese on both sides. Chinese Nankin makes the best bags for this purpose. They should be without strings, but have a couple of iron rings at the mouth for suspending. Boxholders should insist on their coolies returning these bags to the Post Office *as soon as emptied*, or at any rate not later than next morning. The only safe way to empty a bag is to *turn it inside out*.

49.—Each boxholder's coolie must be provided with a stout ticket or badge of wood, metal, or pasteboard, bearing his employer's name in English and Chinese. This will enable him to obtain letters whenever a mail arrives.

50.—The advantages of renting a box are many. It secures a quicker and more accurate delivery of correspondence. Unpaid letters are delivered to boxholders without the delay of demanding payment, change, &c., as they are charged to his account. The boxholders of Hongkong and Shanghai send bags down in the mail steamer to be filled by the marine officer. Boxholders are allowed to post their letters in sealed boxes*, and to mark their Postage Stamps. They receive free copies of all notices issued by the Post Office, Tables of Rates, &c. Many inconveniences are saved to them by the facility for charging their accounts with small deficiencies of postage, when there is no time to return a short-paid letter. This, however, is only done as an exception, when the letter cannot go on unpaid, no boxholder being allowed to make a practice of sending short-paid correspondence or letters to be stamped. Boxholders are also allowed certain privileges as to posting local correspondence unstamped (see paragraph 11).

51.—Boxholders' books are sent out for settlement on the first day of each month, and should be returned promptly. As a general rule no information can be given as to the correspondence charged in these accounts, where it came from, &c. There is only one way to obtain such information, and that is *to file the covers of all unpaid correspondence received*. Entries *On Board* are for unpaid correspondence dealt with by the marine officer on his way up from Singapore.

POSTE RESTANTE.

52.—All articles superscribed "To be kept till called for," "To await arrival," or in any similar way, and also articles addressed "Post Office," are held to fall under the head "Poste Restante."

53.—Poste Restante letters, &c., can be obtained at any time during the office hours. The persons applying for them must furnish satisfactory evidence that they are parties to whom the correspondence should be delivered.

54.—Poste Restante correspondence is kept for the following periods, after which it is regarded as "Dead," and is returned to the office of origin :—

Local letters are kept for 1 month.....	Letters for steamers are kept for 3 months
International „ „ 2 months	„ sailing vessels „ 4 „

55.—The Poste Restante is intended for the accommodation of strangers and travellers who have no permanent abode in Hongkong.

56.—When correspondence is received addressed to parties in "Hongkong," but without a full address, it is placed in the Poste Restante if no request has been received from the addressee regarding it, or his name does not appear in the Directory.

LETTERS.—*Dimensions.*

57. There is no limit to the weight of letters, but, unless to or from a Government Office, they must not exceed 2 feet in length and 1 foot in width and depth.

Address to be complete.

58.—Addresses should be as complete as possible in order to facilitate delivery, and in order that, in the event of the letter becoming from any cause undeliverable, it may be returned to the writer unopened, it is recommended that the sender's name and address be also superscribed on the cover.

Unpaid Letters ; Loose Letters.

59.—The general rule as to insufficiently paid letters is to double the deficient postage. If the despatching office has not indicated how much the deficiency is, it is taken to be 10 cents per half ounce, and the letter is consequently charged 20 cents per half ounce. Nothing can be sent wholly unpaid except letters. The prepayment of postage on local letters is compulsory.

* The boxes should be closed with some recognizable seal. Locked boxes cannot be allowed. A receipt book should be sent with each box, but as the receiving officer cannot undertake to count the correspondence sent, he only gives a receipt for *One Box*. No attention is promised to anything written in the book—*To be Registered* for instance.

Consignees' Letters.

60.—Consignees' letters, being privileged by law, need not be sent to the Post Office at all, but if they are sent they are liable to ordinary rates of postage.

61.—In the event of an unpaid letter becoming a dead letter, the sender is liable, according to international rules, to pay the deficient postage and the fine.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters.

62.—Privates in H. M. Army or Navy, Non-commissioned Officers, Bandmasters, School-masters (not Superintending or First Class), Writers, or School-mistresses may send HALF-OUNCE letters to the United Kingdom by the English Mail at the rate of two cents each, or by the French Mail at the rate of four cents each. The postage must be prepaid in Hongkong stamps.

63.—To other places not beyond Great Britain, such as India, Malta, &c., the postage is 2 cents.

64.—The same privileges apply to letters addressed to the Privates and Non-commissioned Officers named above.

65.—The letters must not exceed half an ounce. No handkerchiefs, jewellery, &c., can be sent, even with the ends open.

66.—If *from* a Soldier or Sailor his class and description must be stated in full on the letter, the cover of which must be signed by the Commanding Officer, with name of regiment, ship, &c., in full. If *to* a Soldier or Sailor, his class and description, with name of regiment, ship, &c., must be stated in full.

67.—Soldiers and Sailors have no privileges with regard to books, papers, or parcels

NEWSPAPERS.

68.—A newspaper is a printed paper containing *news*. It must not exceed two ounces in weight, or it is liable to an additional rate of postage. It may be prepaid as a book at the option of the sender. The Union rate of postage is 2 cents each.

69.—A bundle of newspapers may be prepaid at so much each (and each one must count, however small), or the whole may be paid at book rate.

70.—Two newspapers must not be folded together as one, nor must *anything whatever* be inserted except *bonâ fide* supplements of the *same paper* and *same date*. Printed matter may, however, be enclosed if the whole be paid at book rate.

71.—A newspaper must be open at the ends. If it contain any written communication whatever it will be charged as a letter. It should be folded with the title outwards

BOOKS.

72.—Books are charged at so much per two ounces The Union rate is 2 cents.

73.—The term "books" includes almost all kinds of printed or written matter not of the nature of an actual or personal correspondence, with whatever is necessary for its illustration or safe transmission, as maps, rollers, binding, &c., but a book must contain no communication whatever of the nature of a letter. Printers' copy; authors' manuscripts; diaries, but not letters in diary form; press copies of any documents not letters; law papers; deeds; bills of lading; invoices; insurance papers; copied music, &c., may all be sent at book rates. But stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, lottery tickets, &c., must bes ent at letter rates.

74.—A book may contain an inscription presenting it, notes or marks referring to the text, or such writing as *With the author's compliments*, &c.

75.—The packet must be open at the ends, and the contents visible, or easily to be rendered visible. Packets which are *sealed* are treated as letters even though the ends may be open.

76.—The weight of a book packet is limited as follows:—

To British Offices 5 lbs. To other Offices 4 lbs.

77.—Book packets for non-British offices must not exceed 18 inches measurement in any one direction, but such objects as maps, pictures, plans, photographs, &c., if made up into rolls of no great thickness and not exceeding 31 inches in length, may be so forwarded to any country.

COMMERCIAL PAPERS.

78.—The distinction between Books and Commercial Papers *(papiers d'affaires)* is, that whilst Book Packets are to consist of printed matter, Commercial Papers are wholly or partly *written by hand*. They must not be of the nature of an actual or personal correspondence.

79.—Commercial Papers are such papers as the following:—printers' copy, authors' manuscript; press copies of any documents not letters; law papers; deeds; bills of lading; invoices; insurance papers; copied music; &c. The rate is the same

as for Books, but no packet of commercial papers, whatever its weight, is charged less than 10 cents. Stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, lottery tickets, &c., must be sent at letter rates.

80.—Any one Commercial Paper in a Book Packet exposes the whole packet to the above rule as to minimum charge. With this exception all kinds of Printed matter and Patterns may be enclosed in one packet and forwarded at Book rates.

81.—Commercial Papers are subjected to all the conditions of Book Post as to the ends of the Packet being open, liability to examination, hours of closing, late fees, &c.

Patterns.

82.—Samples of merchandise must possess no saleable value, nor bear any writing or printing on or in the packet except the name of the sender or that of his firm, the address of the addressee, a manufacturer's or trade mark, numbers, prices, and indications relative to weight or size, or to the quantity to be disposed of, or such as are necessary to determine the origin and the nature of the goods.

Liquids.

83.—Liquids, oils, and fatty substances easily liquified must be enclosed in glass bottles hermetically sealed. Each bottle must be placed in a wooden box adequately furnished with sawdust, cotton, or spongy material in sufficient quantity to absorb the liquid in case the bottle be broken. Finally the box itself must be enclosed in a case of metal, of wood with a screw-top, or of strong and thick leather.

Ointments.

84.—Fatty substances which are not easily liquified, such as ointments, soft soap, resin, &c., must be enclosed in an inner cover (box, linen bag, parchment, &c.), which itself must be placed in a second box of wood, metal, or strong and thick leather.

Dry Powders.

85.—Dry powders, whether dyes or not, must be placed in cardboard boxes which themselves are enclosed in a bag of linen or parchment.

86.—Packets of patterns and samples must be packed so as to admit of easy inspection.

87.—Such packets for places in the Postal Union must not exceed 12 inches in length, 8 inches in width and 4 inches in depth.

88.—The maximum weight for packets of patterns or samples of merchandise posted in Hongkong or its agencies for the undermentioned places is 12 ounces (350 grammes).

Austria.	France.	Italy.	Salvador.
Belgium.	Greece.	Liberia.	Servia.
Bulgaria.	Guatemala.	Luxemberg.	Siam.
Congo Free State.	Hawaii.	Mexico.	Switzerland.
Costa Rica.	Holland.	Portugal.	Tunis.
Egypt.	Hungary.	Roumania.	United States.

To British Offices the limit is 5 lbs.; to all other places it is 8 oz.

Prices Current and Circulars.

89.—A circular is a communication of which copies are addressed, in identical terms or nearly so, to a number of persons. It may be either written or printed, or partly written and partly printed. A price current or circular may be paid as a newspaper or as a book.

90.—A bundle of prices current or circulars may be paid as so many newspapers (each one counting) or the whole may be paid at book rate. The Union rate of postage is 2 cents each. For the Cape, 5 cents.

91.—Prices Current or Circulars forwarded *in closed envelopes with the corners cut off, or with notched ends, are charged letter rates*, as they are not really open to inspection.

92.—Prices Current and Circulars arriving in such large quantities as to retard the delivery of the mails are allowed to stand over till there is time to deal with them.

Post Cards

93.—The following values are issued :—

For local circulation (see paragraph 10) .....1 cent
To Union Countries generally .....4 cents
" " with reply paid .....8 cents

94.—Nothing must be written or printed on the stamped side of the card but the address and, if desired, the sender's address. Any communication whatever, whether

of the nature of a letter or not, may be written or printed, or partly written and partly printed on the other side. But no card will be forwarded on which anything libellous, insulting, or indecent has been written, printed, or drawn.

95.—Nothing must be attached to a Post Card, nor may it be folded, cut, or otherwise altered. If so, it will be charged as a letter. Thin paper, smaller than the card, may, however, be pasted smoothly on it.

96.—In regard to hours for posting, late fees, &c., Post Cards are submitted to the same rules as letters.

97.—A card of insufficient value may be fully prepaid by the addition of an adhesive stamp of proper amount.

Registration.

98.—Every description of paid correspondence may be registered, except such as is addressed in pencil, or is addressed to initials or fictitious names, or is not properly fastened and secured. The fee is 10 cents to the United Kingdom and elsewhere, local 5 cents. The sender of any registered article may obtain an acknowledgment of its delivery to the addressee on paying an extra fee of 5 cents.

99.—Letters to be registered should be handed to the receiving officer at the proper window, and a receipt obtained. The hour of registry will be marked on the receipt if specially requested. Whoever presents an article for registry MUST ASK (orally) FOR A RECEIPT. Nothing written on the letter or elsewhere can replace this indispensable precaution.

100.—The Post Office is not legally responsible for the safe delivery of registered correspondence, but will be prepared to make good the value of such correspondence if lost while passing through the Post, to the extent of $10, in certain cases, provided :—

(a) That the sender duly observed all the conditions of registration.

(b) That the correspondence was securely enclosed in a reasonably strong envelope.

(c) That application was made to the Postmaster-General of Hongkong immediately the loss was discovered, and within a year at the most from the date of posting such correspondence.

(d) That the Postmaster-General is satisfied the loss occurred whilst the correspondence was in the custody of the British Postal administration in China ; that it was not caused by any fault on the part of the sender ; by destruction by fire, or shipwreck ; nor by the dishonesty or negligence of any person not in the employment of the Hongkong Post Office.

101.—No compensation can be paid for mere damage to fragile articles such as portraits, watches, handsomely bound books, &c., which reach their destination, although in a broken or deteriorated condition, nor on account of alleged losses of the *contents* of registered covers which safely reached their destinations, nor on account of any article for which the addressee has signed a receipt.

102.—The Post Office declines all responsibility for unregistered letters containing bank notes, or jewellery, and where registration has been neglected *will make no enquiries* into alleged losses of such letters.

103.—A postcard enclosed in a packet of correspondence, for return to the sender by way of receipt, will not under any circumstances be admitted as evidence that any particular article reached the Post Office.

104. Registration in China extends to Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow Ningpo, Shanghai, and Hankow only.

Miscellaneous.

105.—Contrary to general usage the Hongkong Post Office will give a receipt of the kind given for a boxholder's box for an ordinary letter, to assure the sender his correspondence has not been stolen on the way to the Post. But this receipt is not intended to be *used against the Post Office* in case the correspondence goes astray. Some few Offices grant acknowledgments of posting on payment of a halfpenny or so for each letter acknowledged, and even then they decline to admit that any such acknowledgment refers to any particular letter. Others have abandoned the practice of giving receipts even on payment. It is obvious therefore that this Office cannot allow its free receipts to be used to found complaints on. If that is intended the correspondence should be registered.

106.—It is no part of the duties of the Post Office to affix stamps to correspondence, or to see that servants purchase or affix the proper amounts, nor can the officers of the Department, under any circumstances, undertake to do this.

107.—Any article of correspondence duly prepaid and posted becomes the property of the addressee, and cannot be returned to the sender, nor can it be detained, without the written authority of the Governor of Hongkong or of Her Majesty's Consul at the Port, on an application stating fully the reasons for the request.

Parcel Post.

108.—*To the United Kingdom and Places beyond.*—Parcels are forwarded by P. & O. packet only, and arrive in London about eight days later than the mail. No further charge is made on delivery except for Customs dues.

Duties in the United Kingdom.

Cigars.....5.0 per lb. | Tea.....4d. per lb.

Duties cannot be prepaid by the sender.

109.—Indemnity not exceeding £ 1 under any circumstances will be paid in case of loss of or damage to a Parcel forwarded to, from, or through the United Kingdom.

110.—*To India.*—By P. & O. and Indian Mail packets only. Insured Parcels by Indian Mail packets only

111.—Parcels for the United Kingdom and all the countries marked with an asterisk (*) may be insured at the following rates:—

$120.....	fee 20 cents	$480.....	fee 50 cents
240.....	„ 30 „	500.....	„ 60 „
360.....	„ 40 „		

112.—Parcels addressed to Holland, Italy, or Montenegro cannot be insured for more than $400, or to Beyrout, Constantinople, Roumania, Servia, or Smyrna for more than $200.

113.—The rates of postage are indicated in the following tables.

114.—*To the United Kingdom and British Colonies, &c.:—*

TO	LIMIT OF WEIGHT	POSTAGE. First lb.	POSTAGE. Each Subsequent lb.	LIMIT OF SIZE.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
	lb.	$ c.	*cents*		
Hongkong, China, Siam	11	10	5	2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft.	Opium.
Japan, Corea	5	20	20	Do.	Do.
Cochin-China, Cambodge, Tonkin, Annam	11	10	5	Do.	Explosive matter, letters, liquids, opium.
Straits Settlements, Burmah, Ceylon, India*‡	11	15	15	Do., and not smaller than 3 in. by 2 in., by 2 in.	Opium.
British North Borneo, Labuan (direct)..	11	10	5	3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined	.....
Malta ..... do.	11	30	25	Do.	.....
Gibraltar ..... do.	11	30	25	Do	Arms.
United Kingdom,* *via Gibraltar only*	11	40	25	Do.	Tobacco, except for personal use, copyright books.
Argentine Republic ..... (via London)	11	2.00	20	2 ft. long, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined	Letters, vine plants, gold, silver, jewellery.
Ascension,* ..... do.	11	60	.50	3 ft. 6 in long, or 6 ft in greatest length and girth combined	Specie or ostrich feathers.
Bahamas* ..... do.	11	65	55	Do.	.....
Bechuanaland, Colony of .. do.	11	75	65	Do.	Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots.
Bechuanaland Protectorate do.	7	1.00	1.50	Do.	Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots
Bermuda* ..... do.	11	60	50	Do.	.....
British Central Africa .... do.	7	1 00	100	Do.	Letters.
British Guiana* ..... do.	11	65	50	Do	Dutiable articles, spirits, opium, ganje, charas, bhang, cannabis indica.
British Honduras ..... do.	11	60	50	Do.	.....
British New Guinea ..... do.	11	1.10 2 lbs.	50	Do.	Letters liquids (unless securely packed), tobacco, spirits, opium.
Canada .....(viâ V'couver)	11	40	25	2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft.	Oleomargarine, butterine.
Cape Colony .....(via London)	11	60	55	3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined.	Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets. ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots.
Cyprus* ..... do.	11	75	35	Do.	Coins, tobacco.
Falkland Islands.* ..... do.	11	60	55	Do.	.....

114.—*To the United Kingdom and British Colonies, &c., Continued:—*

To		Limit of Weight.	Postage. First lb.	Postage. Each Subsequent lb.	Limit of Size.	Prohibited Contents.
		lb.	$ c.	*cents.*		
Fiji	(via London)	11	1.35 2 lbs.	60	3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined	Letters.
Finland	do.	7	1.00	60	2 ft. in any direction.	Letters, arms, spirits, coins, skin and fur of sea-otters.
Gambia,* Gold Coast Colony, Lagos,* Sierra Leone	do.	11	60	55	3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined.	
Jamaica, Turks' Island	do.	11	60	55	Do.	Letters.
Mashonaland	do.	7	1.60	1.50	Do.	Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots.
Mexico	do.	11	80	50	2 ft. long, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined.	Letters, liquids, money, precious stones, lottery tickets, circulars.
Mombasa,* Lamu, &c. (British East Africa)	do.	11	75	50	3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined.	Poisonous drugs.
Natal, Zululand	do.	11	75	65	Do.	Letters, gold, silver, ostrich feathers, fire-arms.
New Hebrides	do.	11	1.35	60	Do.	Letters, tobacco, opium.
New Zealand	do.	11	1.10	50	Do.	Letters, tobacco.
Newfoundland*	do.	11	60	40	Do.	.....
New South Wales	(via Ceylon)	11	50	50	Do.	Letters, tobacco, opium.
Niger Coast Protectorate,*	(via London)	11	60	55	Do.	Breech-loading guns.
Orange Free State	do.	11	75	65	Do.	Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots.
Persia, (except Indian P.O. Persian Gulf	do.	7	2.40	60	2 ft. long, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined.	Letters.
Port Darwin	(direct)	11	60	30	3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined.	Letters.
Queensland	(via Ceylon)	11	1.00 2 lbs.	50	Do.	Letters, liquids (unless securely packed), tobacco spirits, opium.
Samoa, Raratonga	(via London)	11	80	60	Do.	Letters.
South Australia	(via Ceylon)	11	1.10	50	Do.	Letters.
St. Helena,* Tristan d'Acunha	(via London)	11	2 lbs. 60	50	Do.	Gold, (unless manufactured) ostrich feathers, spirits.
Tangier	do.	11	60	40	Do.	Letters, arms, ammunition, opium
Tasmania	(via London)	11	1.10 2 lbs.	50	Do.	Letters, tobacco (except for personal use).
Transvaal	do.	11	75	65	Do.	Letters, money, precious stones, articles of gold, in addition to the articles inadmissible to Cape Colony and Natal.
Trinidad*	do.	11	60	50	Do.	Letters, dutiable articles, spirits, gunga, bhang, cannabis indica, opium.
Uruguay	do.	11	2.40	60	2 ft. long, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined.	Letters, liquids, lottery tickets, orchilla, litmus plants.
Victoria (Australia)	(via Ceylon)	11	1.00	50	3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined.	Letters, coins, plants, opium, spirits, tobacco.
Western Australia	do.	11	1.00	50	Do.	Letters, coin, gold, silver.
Windward* and Leeward Islands*†, Barbados*	(via London)	11	60	50	Do.	.....

‡ And *Indian Offices*, viz: Aden, Bagdad, Bander Abas, Busrah, Bushire, Guadur, Jask, Kashmir, Linga, Muscat, Zanzibar.

† Antigua, Montserrat, St. Kitts, Nevis, Dominica, Virgin Islands; Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Tobago Tortola.

* Parcels to these countries may be insured.

115.—*To the Continent of Europe and Foreign Countries*	British Packet, *viâ London.*			German Packet. *Direct.*		Prohibited Contents.
	0 to 2 lb.	2 to 7 lb.	7 to 11 lb.	0 to 7 lb.	0 to 11 lb.	
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Austro-Hungary*	1.70	2.50	3.30	....	2.00	Letters, lottery tickets.
Azores Islands	2.20	3.00	....	....	....	Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants.
Belgium*	1.50	2.40	3.30	....	2.00	Letters, plants, arms, coins.
Beyrout*¶	1.30	2.30	3.30	....	....	Letters, fire-arms, tobacco (except cigars and snuff), plants.
Bulgaria	2.20	3.00	....	....	....	Letters.
Chili §	2.90	3.70	4.50	....	....	Letters, plants, arms and implements of war, articles injurious to health.
Colombia¶	2.10	3.40	5.10	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition.
Congo Free State §	1.60	2.40	3.00	....	....	Letters.
Constantinople * ¶	1.00	1.90	2.80	....	....	Fire-arms, tobacco, salt.
Costa Rica *	2.00	3.40	4.80	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition.
Danish West Indies¶	1.80	3.00	4.20	....	....	Letters.
Denmark *	1.70	2.50	3.40	....	2.00	Letters, lottery tickets, prospectuses, almanacks.
Dutch East Indies §	2.50	3.30	4.10	....	....	Letters, opium, arms, salt, coffee, plants, or seeds.
Dutch Guiana §	2.70	3.60	4.40	....	....	Letters.
Dutch West Indies §						
Egypt ¶ (direct)	0.80	1.50	2.10	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition liquids.
Eritrea §	2.40	3.20	4.00	....	....	Letters, tobacco, plants, arms chemical compounds.
France	1.60	2.40	3.20	2.00	....	
French Colonies: — §						
Algeria, Corsica, Tripoli	1.80	2.70	3.50	....	....	
French Congo, West Coast of Africa	1.90	2.70	3.40	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Madagascar, Martinique, Mayotte, Reunion	2.50	3.30	4.10	....	....	
Obock, Senegal, Tunis	2.10	2.90	3.70	....	....	
New Caledonia	2.80	3.60	4.40	....	....	
Tahiti	3.10	3.90	4.60	....	....	
St. Pierre and Miquelon	2.00	2.80	3.60	....	....	
German East Africa §	3.00	3.80	4.60	....	....	Letters.
German New Guinea §	2.80	3.70	4.50	....	....	Letters.
Germany *	1.50	2.30	3.20	....	1.80	Letters, plants with roots, vines or parts of vines, socialistic books.
Greece §	1.60	2.40	....	....	....	Letters, tobacco, plants, salt.
Holland*	1.40	2.40	3.20	....	2.00	Letters.
Italy (*viâ Belgium*)*	2.10	2.90	3.70	....	....	Letters, tobacco, plants, arms, chemical compounds.
Italy (*viâ France*)	1.80	2.60	3.40	....	....	Letters, tobacco, plants, arms, chemical compounds, gold, silver, jewellery.
Jeddah ¶	1.60	2.80	3.80	....	....	Letters, arms, tobacco, plants, hachich.
Liberia	1.30	2.90	4.30	....	....	Letters.
Luxemburg*	1.50	2.40	3.20	....	1.90	Letters.
Madeira	2.00	2.80	....	....	....	Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants.
Mauritius ¶	1.90	2.80	3.60	....	....	Letters.
Montenegro*	2.00	2.80	3.60	....	....	Letters, tobacco.
Morocco	1.50	2.30	3.00	....	....	Letters.
Norway*	1.40	2.30	3.20	....	2.40	Letters.
Portugal	1.80	2.60	....	2.50	....	Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants.
Roumania*	2.00	2.90	3.60	....	....	Letters, tobacco, plants (except seeds and dried roots), arms, ammunition, bronze coins, patent medicines.
Salvador¶	2.70	4.10	5.60	....	....	Letters.
Servia*	2.00	2.80	3.60	....	....	Letters, vines.
Seychelles ¶	1.90	2.80	3.60	....	....	Letters, gold, silver, jewellery.
Smyrna*¶	1.00	1.90	2.80	....	....	Letters, materials for gunpowder, plants, arms, tobacco.
Spain §	1.80	2.60	....	2.30	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, maps, missals, plants, rosaries, relics, gold, silver, jewellery.
Sweden*	1.50	2.70	....	2.40	....	Letters, gold, silver, drugs.
Switzerland*	1.70	2.50	3.40	....	2.00	Letters, plants, alcohol.
Turkey (French Post Offices) §	2.10	2.90	3.70	....	....	Letters, tobacco, fire-arms.

§ Parcels must not exceed 2 ft. in length, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined. ¶ Parcels must not exceed 3 feet 6 inches in length, or 6 feet in greatest length and girth combined. * Parcels to these countries may be insured.

116.—Except as indicated in the foregoing Tables parcels must not exceed 2 feet in length, breadth, or depth. Those intended for the German packet must be so directed.

117*.—Each Parcel must be sealed in such a way as to render it impossible that it should be opened without detection. The sender must supply a declaration of the nature, value, and net weight of the contents, and of the gross weight of the Parcel.

118*.—A small charge, not exceeding six cents, may be made for Custom House purposes on the delivery of the parcel. Except Customs dues, this is the only charge the addressee will have to pay.

119.—GENERAL RULES.—Parcels must be posted before 3 p.m. on the working day *next before* the departure of the packet. A receipt will be given for each. A declaration of contents and value is required, except for places the names of which are printed in *italics*. The form is supplied free. Parcels may be sealed, but any Parcel, even though sealed, is liable to be opened for examination. Dangerous or perishable goods, opium, articles likely to injure the mails, liquids (unless securely packed), and fragile packages are prohibited. No parcel must exceed $500 in value. A Parcel may contain a letter to the same address as that of the Parcel itself (except in cases where enclosure of letters is prohibited) or another Parcel to that address, but no other enclosure. *Declarations of Contents* must be complete and accurate. Everything in the Parcel should be entered. False declarations expose the Parcel to the risk of confiscation. Parcels containing coin, watches, jewellery, or any article of gold or silver, cannot be sent to the United Kingdom, or to any Foreign Country, or British Possession included in the insurance system, unless they are insured for at least part of their value.

MONEY ORDERS.

[Office Hours (Sundays and holidays excepted) 10 to 4, Saturdays 10 to 1, but the office is open from 10 to 5 on the working day next before any mail for Europe, which leaves at noon.]

[Money orders cannot be issued or cashed on mail mornings, when closing mails for Europe, until noon.]

120.—Money Orders are issued at Hongkong and Shanghai at current rates of exchange on the following countries and places:—

Canada.
China Ports (Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Hankow, and Shanghai.
Ceylon.
Hawaii (Sandwich Islands).
British India (including Burmah and the Agencies of the Indian Post Office in the Persian Gulf).
Japan Ports (Nagasaki, Kobe, Osaka, Kioto, Yokohama, Tokio, Akamagaseki (Shimonoseki) Aomori, Hiroshima, Kagoshima, Kanazawa, Kumamoto, Nagano, Nagoya, Niigata, Sapporo, Sendai, Tadotsu, and Utsunomiya).
New South Wales.
New Zealand.
British North Borneo (Sandakan, Kudat and Labuan).
Queensland.
Siam (Bangkok only).
South Australia.
Straits Settlements (Singapore, Penang and Malacca).
Tasmania.
United Kingdom.
Victoria.
United States of America.

Drawn through London Office.

BRITISH COLONIES.
Cyprus.
Falkland Islands.
Gibraltar.
Malta.
Newfoundland.
Prince Edward Island.
Western Australia.

AFRICA.
British Bechuanaland.
Cape Colony.
Gambia.
Gold Coast.
Lagos. Lamu.
Mashonuland.
Matabeleland.
Mauritius
Mombasa.
Natal.
St. Helena.
Seychelles.
Sierra Leone
Zululand.

WEST INDIES.
Antigua.
Bahamas.
Barbadoes.
Bermuda.
British Guiana.
British Honduras.
Dominica.
Grenada.
Jamaica.
Montserrat.
Nevis.
St. Kitts.
St. Lucia.
St. Vincent.
Tobago.
Trinidad.
Turks' Islands.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES:—
Austria.
Belgium.
Bosnia.
Bulgaria.
Cameroons and Togo.
Chili.
Congo Free State (Banana, Boma and Matadi).
Denmark, with Faroe Isds.
Danish West Indies.
Dutch East Indies.
Egypt.
France, with Algeria.
German Empire.
German East African Protectorate.
Herzegovina.
Holland.
Hungary.
Iceland.
Italy (with offices on the Red Sea and at Tripoli).
Luxemburg.
New Guinea (German Protectorate of).
Norway.
Orange Free States.
Portugal (including Madeira and the Azores).
Roumania.
Salvador.
Sweden.
Switzerland.
Transvaal.
Tunis.
Uruguay.

FOREIGN CITIES AND TOWNS
Adrianople.
Beyrout.
Constantinople.
Panama.
Salonica.
Smyrna.
Tangier.

ASIA MINOR AND LEVANT.
Candia.
Canea (Khania, La Canée).
Chios (Khios).
Durazzo.
Jaffa.
Jerusalem.
Kaifa (Caiffa).
Kerassonde (Keressoun).
Mitylene.
Prevesa.
Retimo.
Rhodes.
Samsoun. [doz).
Santi Quaranta (Seran-
Trepizond (Trapezunt).
Valona.

121.—Orders on the Countries drawn *through the London Post Office* are paid less the following discount, for which the remitter should allow. All such Orders must be expressed in British currency :—

For sums not exceeding £2.....3d.
„ exceeding £2 but not exceeding £ 5.....6d.
„ „ £5 „ £ 7.....9d.
„ „ £7 „ £10.....1s. 0d.

* Paragraphs 117 and 118 refer to Paragraph 115.

122.—The commission charged is as follows (according to the currency the Order is drawn in):—

(*a.*) Upon the Australian Colonies for sums not exceeding :—£1, 12 cts.; £2, 24 cts.; £3, 36 cts.; £4, 48 cts.; £5, 60 cts.; £6, 72 cts.; £7, 84 cts.; £8, 96 cts.; £9, $1.08 ; £10, $1.20.

(*b.*) On the United Kingdom and on Countries drawn through London :— £1, 8 cents ; £2, 16 cents; £3, 24 cents; £4, 32 cents; £5, 40 cents; £6, 48 cents; £7, 56 cents; £8, 64 cents ; £9, 72 cent ; £10, 80 cents.

(c) On other places :—Up to $10, or 20 rupees, 20 cts.; $25, or 50 rupees, 40 cts.; $35, or 70 rupees, 60 cts.; $50, or 100 rupees, 80 cts.; 150 rupees, $1.00.

123.—No Order must exceed £10 or $50 (unless drawn on India, when 150 Rupees is the limit).

Imperial Postal Notes.

124.—Postal Notes of the values named below, payable within three months at any Post Office in the United Kingdom, or at Constantinople, can be obtained at Hongkong or at any British Post Office in China at prices, which include commission, and which vary with the rate of exchange :—

1/-, 1/6, 5/-, 10/-, 20/-

The prices are published from time to time in the Government Gazette and can be obtained on application.

125.—*The purchaser of any Postal Note must fill in the payee's name before parting with it.* He *may* also fill in the name of the Office where payment is to be made. If this is not done the note is payable (within three months) anywhere in the United Kingdom, or at Constantinople. Any Postal Note may be crossed to a Bank.

126.—Postal Notes should always be forwarded in registered covers. If this precaution is not taken NO ENQUIRIES WHATEVER will be made as to the loss or alleged loss of any Note.

127.—Postal Notes issued in United Kingdom are *not* payable in Hongkong or China.

Local Postal Notes.

128.—Postal Notes of the values named below, payable within six months, are issued and paid at Hongkong, Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai and Hankow :—

	Commission charged on issue		Commission charged on issue
25-cent Note.	1 cent	$ 3.00 Note.	6 cents
50 ,, ,,	1 ,,	$ 4.00 ,,	8 ,,
$ 1.00 ,,	2 cents	$ 5.00 ,,	10 ,,
$ 2.00 ,,	4 ,,	$10.00 ,,	20 ,,

129.—In addition to the above commission on Notes issued at Hongkong, Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy and Foochow payable at Shanghai, Ningpo, or Hankow, a further charge at current rates is made to cover the difference between chopped and clean dollars.

130.—The officer issuing any Postal Note shall fill in the name of the port where it is payable. The purchaser may, before parting with the Note, fill in the name of the Payee.

131.—Every person to whom a Postal Note is issued should keep a record of the number, date, and name of office of issue, to facilitate enquiry if the Note should be lost, and should register the letter in which it is forwarded.

132.—If a Postal Note be lost or destroyed, *no duplicate thereof can be issued.* This regulation cannot be departed from in any case whatever, for the reason that every Postal Note is payable to bearer and that no specified person can therefore satisfactorily establish the fact of his ownership in a lost Note which is not filled in, and which, if found at any time, would be payable to bearer.

133.—If a Postal Note be crossed ——— & Co. payment will only be made through a Banker, and if the name of a Banker is added payment will only be made through that Banker.

134.—After a Postal Note has once been paid, to whomsoever it is paid, the Government will not be liable for any further claim.

135.—If any erasure or alteration be made, or if the Note is cut, defaced or mutilated, payment may be refused.

136.—The officer in charge of a Post Office may delay or refuse the payment of a Note, but he must at once report his reasons for so doing to the Postmaster General.

137.—After the expiration of six months from the last day of the month of issue, a Postal Note will be payable only on payment of a commission equal to the amount of the original commission, but after twelve months it will become invalid and not payable.

138.—It shall be within the discretion of the Postmaster General to suspend at any time the issue of Local Postal Notes.

HONGKONG STAMP OFFICE RULES.

1.—Office hours, 10 to 3; Mail days, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 10 to 1.

2.—Applications for Impressed Stamps must be made on a requisition supplied gratis, whether the Stamps are to be paid for in cash, or are applied for in exchange for spoiled Stamps. The requisition in either case to be on a separate paper.

3.—Payment must be made on requisition.

4.—Requisitions will be executed as received.

5.—All documents and change should be examined before being removed. No question as to wrong counting or of weight or goodness of money will be entertained afterwards.

6.—*Spoiled Stamps on unexecuted Instruments.*

a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps upon Instruments spoiled by error in the writing:

b.—Or defaced by accident:

c.—Or rendered useless by unforeseen circumstances before completion.

7.—The claim for such Stamps must be made within Six Months after spoiling.

8.—*Spoiled Stamps on executed Instruments.*

a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps on Instruments found unfitted for the purpose originally intended by error therein:

b.—Or which cannot be completed in the form proposed because of death of any person:

c.—Or because of refusal of signature.

9.—Claims for Stamps on executed Instruments must be made within Six Months after signature, the substituted Deeds, if any, being produced duly stamped.

10.—Stamps on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes when signed by the drawer or maker will be allowed if they have not been out of his hands, and have not been accepted or tendered for acceptance.

11.—Bills, &c., wherein any error has been made will be allowed though accepted or tendered for acceptance, provided the claimant produces the Bills substituted within Six Months after the date of the spoiled ones.

12.—Applications for allowances may be made on Tuesday or Friday from 11 to 3.

13.—No allowance for Spoiled Stamps is made on signed or partly signed Transfers of Shares.

14.—Documents spoiled in stamping will be destroyed, the applicants providing the additional paper, &c.

15.—Stamps will be impressed upon any part of the Documents where practicable with security to the Revenue, a point to be decided by the Collector.

16.—Forms may be left at the Office to supply deficiencies in counting, or to replace those spoiled in stamping.

7.—All Impressed Stamps will be dated.

8.—No Bills of Exchange in sets will be stamped in which the words *First* and *Second* or *First, Second,* and *Third* are left blank. The words, *Second of the same tenor and date being unpaid,* or the like, must also be wholly filled in on each one.

DIGEST OF PENALTIES UNDER THE STAMP ORDINANCE, 1886

SECT. 6.—For neglect to stamp sufficiently, and for negotiating, &c., insufficiently stamped documents	Not exceeding $100
SECT. 6.—For not obliterating Adhesive Stamps	
SECT. 7.—For not drawing the whole number of which a set of Bills purports to consist	$500
SECT. 7.—For untrue statement under *ad valorem* stamp	

SECT. 10.—*Penalties on stamping after execution,* where there was no fraudulent intention:—

Within one month, double	the deficient duty
Within two months, 4 times	
After two months, 10 times	

But by Ordinance No. 26 of 1895 a period of seven days is allowed for stamping after execution, in the case of most documents, Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Transfers of Shares and some others excepted.

SCHEDULE

LIST OF STAMP DUTIES UNDER ORDINANCE NO. 16 OF 1886

NOTE.—A document containing or relating to several distinct matters is to be separately and distinctly charged with duty in respect of each of such matters. Any document liable to Stamp duty under more than one article of this Schedule shall be charged under that article which imposes the highest duty.

1.—ADJUDICATION as to the amount of stamp duty to be levied on any document	$1.

2.—AGREEMENT, or any memorandum of an agreement, under hand only, and not specially charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract, or obligatory on the parties from its being a written instrument ..... 50 cents.

NOTE.—Agreements as to letting or tenancy are in all cases chargeable as leases. See articles 22 and 24.

AGREEMENT or Contract accompanied with the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property, or for securing the payment or repayment of any money or stock ..... See Mortgage, 26.

EXEMPTIONS.—Label, slip, or memorandum containing the heads of any Insurance to be effected by means of a duly stamped Policy or Risk Note.

Memorandum, letter, or agreement made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandise, or to the sale of any shares in any public company, not being a Broker's note or document given by a Broker.

Seaman's advance note, or memorandum, or agreement made between the master and mariners of any ship for wages.—Emigration Contract.—Passage Ticket.

3.—ARBITRATION AWARD, where the amount claimed or involved does not exceed $500...$1.
Where the amount exceeds $500 but does not exceed $1,000 .....$2.
And for every additional $1,000 or part of $1,000 over the first $1,000...$1.
Where no money claim is made or the amount involved cannot be ascertained ..... $2.

4.—ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP, or Contract whereby any person shall first become bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney or Solicitor ..... $50.

ASSIGNMENT, by way of security, or of any security.....See Mortgage, 26.
Upon a sale.....See Conveyance, 14.

5.—ATTESTED COPY of any Document chargeable with Stamp Duty under this Schedule ..... $1.

AVERAGE STATEMENT.....See Bond, 10.

6.—BANK CHEQUE payable on demand to any person, to bearer, or order. .....2 cents.

7.—BANK NOTES, or other obligations for the payment of money issued by any Banker or Banking Company in the Colony for local circulation and payable to bearer on demand..... One per cent. per annum on the average value of such notes in circulation. To be collected monthly on a statement thereof to be furnished by each Banker or Banking Company to the Collector of Stamp Revenue at the end of each month, and to be signed by the Banker, or Manager, or Agent, and Accountant of such Banker or Banking Company.

8.—BILL OF EXCHANGE drawn out of but payable on demand within the Colony, not being a Cheque, and bearing the date on which it was made ..... 2 cents.

* BILL OF EXCHANGE drawn out of and payable on demand out of the Colony, when negotiated within the Colony..... 2 cents.

BILL OF EXCHANGE of any other kind whatsoever except a Cheque or Bank Note and Promissory Note of any kind whatsoever except a Bank Note. .....

From	$ 00	to	$ 10	Free.
"	$ 10	"	$ 50	02 cents.
"	$ 50	"	$ 250	05 "
"	$ 250	"	$ 500	10 "
"	$ 500	"	$ 1,000	20 "
"	$ 1,000	"	$ 2,000	50 "
"	$ 2,000	"	$ 3,000	$1.00.
"	$ 3,000	"	$ 5,000	$1.50.
"	$ 5,000	"	$10,000	$2.00.
"	$10,000	"	$15,000	$3.00.
Every $5,000 additional or part thereof				$0.50.

NOTE 1.—A Bill of Exchange for exactly $50 is to be charged 2 cents, and so throughout the table.

NOTE 2.—When Bills of Exchange or other such documents are drawn in sets of two or more, half the above duties to be charged on each part of a set. If the Duty be 5 cents the first part of the set shall be charged 3 cents, and the other parts 2 cents each.

NOTE 3.—In the case of Bills in sets drawn out of the Colony, the whole duty shall be payable on that part of the set which is first presented for payment or acceptance, or is first otherwise negotiated, the other parts being free.

9.—BILL OF LADING, or ship's receipt where bills of lading are not used, for each part of every set ..... 10 cents.

EXEMPTION.—Bill of Lading for goods shipped by any Government Officer on account of Government.

10.—BOND, or other obligation concerning RESPONDENTIA AND BOTTOMRY, and Average Statement, or Bond where no statement is drawn up..... 10 cents for every $100 or part thereof.

BOND for securing the payment or repayment of money not otherwise provided for, or for the transfer or re-transfer of stock, or accompanying the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property..... See Mortgage, 26.

BOND .....See also Articles 4, 20, 21, 33.

11.—BROKER'S NOTE, or any document having reference to the sale or purchase of any merchandise, given by any Broker..... 50 cents.

12.—CHARTER PARTY, or any Agreement or Contract for the charter or hiring of any sea-going ship or vessel, to be charged on the estimated freight..... 10 cents for every $100 or part thereof.

13.—COPY CHARTER—
Vessel under 200 tons, each copy.....$1.
" over 200 " " .....$2.

* Order in Council of April 7th, 1887.

COLLATERAL SECURITY ..... See Mortgage, 26.
CONTRACT ..... See Agreement, 2.

14.—CONVEYANCE or Assignment on sale, to be levied on the amount or value of the consideration money, such consideration money to include any sum payable by the purchaser in respect of any mortgage or other debt remaining upon the property purchased, or released by such purchaser to the vendor. (See also Article 17) ..... } 50 cents for every $100 or part thereof.

EXEMPTION.—Transfer by mere endorsement of a duly stamped Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, or other negotiable Instrument, or of a Bill of Lading. Bill of Sale for Chinese Junk.

15.—COPARTNERSHIP, Deed or other instrument of ..... $2.
16.—DECLARATION OF TRUST ..... $10.
17.—DEED or other instrument of Gift, assignment, or exchange, where no money consideration, or a merely nominal money consideration, passes } $25.
* DEED of Assignment where no money consideration or a merely nominal money consideration passes and where such Deed is merely confirmatory of an Assignment on which the full conveyance duty has been paid.... } $10.

NOTE.—The Collector of Stamp Revenue shall, unless the two deeds referred to in the foregoing paragraph are comprised in one and the same document, denote by an entry under his hand made upon the Deed stamped with the $10 duty, that the full conveyance duty (if more than $10) has been paid upon the other.

DEPOSIT of Title Deeds ..... See Mortgage, 26.

18.—DUPLICATE or Counterpart of any Document chargeable with duty under this Schedule, to be affixed on the production of the original Document bearing its proper Stamp, and not otherwise. If the original duty is—

Under $ 1 ..... Same duty.
From $ 1 to $10 ..... $1.
„ $10 to $20 ..... $2.
Over $20 ..... $3.

NOTE.—The duplicate or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with duty is not to be deemed duly stamped unless it appears by some entry made by the Collector or by some stamp impressed thereon that the full and proper duty has been paid upon the original instrument of which it is a duplicate or counterpart or unless it is stamped as an original instrument.

19.—EMIGRATION FEES, under the Emigration Consolidation Ordinance, 1874—

Application for a certificate ..... $1.
Certificate ..... $1.

EQUITABLE Charge ..... See Mortgage, 26.

20.—FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisdiction ..... } $1 for every $100 or part thereof.

GUARANTEE ..... See Agreement, 2.

21.—Every INSTRUMENT in writing UNDER SEAL, not otherwise specially charged with duty under this Schedule ..... } $10.

NOTE.—The impressions of Chinese names, shop names, or trading names, commonly called chops shall not be taken to be seals within the meaning of this Article.

22.—LEASE or agreement for a Lease, made for a term of years, or for a period determinable with one or more life or lives or otherwise contingent, in consideration of a sum of money paid in the way of premium, fine, or the like, if without rent ..... } 30 cents for every $100 or part thereof.

23.—LEASE, executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same... $1.

24.—LEASE or Agreement for a Lease of any Land, House, Building or Tenement, at a rent, without payment of any sum of money by way of fine or premium, to be levied on the Annual Rent, for a term not exceeding:—

One year ..... 10 cents. } For every $100 or part thereof.
Three years ..... 25 „ }
Thirty years ..... 50 „ }
Exceeding thirty years ..... 75 „ }

NOTE.—When both rent is paid and there is a fine or premium, the duty is to be the total of that due under both articles 22 & 24.

EXEMPTION.—All rentals under $50 per annum

25.—LETTER or other instrument of HYPOTHECATION accompanying deposit of documents of title to any moveable property, or bond, or other instrument of guarantee in respect of such property or documents of title ..... } Referring to particular property, $1. Duplicate, 10 cents. General, $2.

LETTER OF GUARANTEE ..... See Agreement, 2.

26.—MORTGAGE, or Agreement for a Mortgage, Bond, Debenture, Covenant, Warrant of Attorney to confess and enter up judgment, and Foreign security of any kind not specially charged with duty under this Schedule, to be levied on the amount or value of the principal sum secured.

(i.) Being the only, or principal, or primary security, and also where any further money is added to the money already secured..... } 10 cents for every $100 or part thereof

* Order in Council of 8th October, 1886.

(ii.) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, other than a Mortgage executed pursuant to a duly stamped agreement for the same, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped, and for every extension of the time of an Original Mortgage endorsed on such Mortgage ..... 5 cents for every $100 or part thereof.

(iii.) Transfer, assignment, disposition or assignation of any Mortgage Bond, Debenture, Covenant, or Foreign security, or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument, or by any Warrant of Attorney to enter up Judgment, or by any Judgment; to be levied on the amount transferred .....

(iv.) Reassignment, release, discharge, surrender, resurrender, warrant to vacate, or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured ..... 1 cent for every $100 or part thereof.

(v.) Mortgage executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for same ..... $1.

27.—Any Notarial Act whatsoever not otherwise charged with duty in this Schedule ..... $1.

28.—Note of Protest by any Commander or Master of a vessel, or with regard to any Promissory Note or Bill of Exchange ..... 25 cents.

29.—Policy or Risk Notes of Insurance for each copy and every renewal;

(a.) Life Insurance (including Interim Receipts) .....

(b.) Marine Hull Risks for Time .....

(c.) All other Insurances, Fire Marine or otherwise

25 cents for every $1,000 or part thereof insured.

Where the amount insured does not exceed $1,000, 10 cents; where it exceeds $1,000, 25 cents.

30.—Power of Attorney ..... $2.

31.—Probate, or Letters of Administration, with or without the Will annexed, to be calculated upon the value of the Estate and Effects for or in respect of which such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of, or entitled to as a Trustee for any other person or persons and not beneficially .....

Where the nett value of the estate does not exceed $1,000, one per cent. on the nett value.

Where such value exceeds $1,000, two per cent. on the nett value.

Exemption.—Administration Bonds, and Estates under $250.

Reassignment ..... See Mortgage, 26.

32.—Receipt or Discharge given for the payment of money, or in acquittal of a debt paid in money or otherwise, when the sum received, discharged, or acquitted exceeds $10 ..... 2 cents.

Exemptions.—Letter acknowledging the arrival of a Currency or Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, or any security for money, Receipt or Debit Note for the Premium on a duly stamped Policy of Insurance. Receipt given by any officer or soldier of Her Majesty's forces stationed in the Colony for money paid out of Imperial Revenue.

33.—Servant's Security Bond. Any Instrument in writing under seal by which any domestic or other Servant or Clerk or Compradore shall give security for the due discharge of his duties, or of the duties of other persons to be employed by him, or for the safe custody of money or property to be entrusted to him, or for the proper carrying on of business to be conducted by him, or for the discharge of his responsibilities arising from such business, whether such security shall be given by the binding of other persons, or by the deposit of money or valuable property or by deposit of the Title Deeds to any property or by any assignment ..... The same duty as a Mortgage, *see* Article 26, i. & ii.

34.—Settlement. Any instrument, whether voluntary or upon any good or valuable consideration, other than a *bonâ fide* pecuniary consideration, whereby any definite and certain principal sum of money (whether charged or chargeable on lands or not, or to be laid out in the purchase of lands or not) or any definite and certain amount of stock, or any security, is settled or agreed to be settled in any manner whatsoever ..... 30 cents for every $100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled.

Exemption.—Instrument of appointment relating to any property in favour of persons especially named or described as the objects of a power of appointment created by a previous Settlement stamped with *ad valorem* duty in respect of the same property, or by will, where probate duty has been paid in respect of the same property as personal estate of the testator.

35.—Settlement executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same... $1.

36.—Transfer of Shares or stock in any public company, to be computed on the market value of such shares on the day of stamping, which, if doubt arises, the collector shall decide subject to Section 15 of this Ordinance. 10 cents for every $100 or part thereof.

(ii.)—Transfer for a nominal amount, to be approved by the Collector. $1.

Exemption.—Scrip Certificate.

General Exemptions

Any Document made or executed by or on behalf of Her Majesty or of any Department of Her Majesty's Service, or whereby any property or interest is transferred to, or any contract of any kind whatsoever is made with Her Majesty or any person for or on behalf of Her Majesty or any such Department as aforesaid.

But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by the order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent, or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money.

LEGALISED TARIFF OF FARES FOR CHAIRS, JINRICKSHAS, BOATS, AND COOLIES &c., &c., IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG.

Chairs.

I.—In Victoria, with two bearers.—Half hour, 10 cents; One hour, 20 cents; Three hours, 50 cents; Six hours, 70 cents; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.) $1. If the trip is extended beyond Victoria, half fare extra.

II.—Beyond Victoria, with four bearers. Hour, 60 cents: Three hours, $1.00; Six hours, $1.50; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), $2.00.

III. In the Hill Districts, with two bearers.—Half hour, 15 cents; One hour, 30 cents; Three hours, 75 cents; Six hours, $1.00; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), $1.50. *With four bearers.*—One hour, 60 cents; Three hours, $1.00; Six hours, $1.50; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), $2.00.

Jinrickshas. *(With single drawer.)*

Quarter hour, 5 cents; Half hour, 10 cents; Hour, 15 cents; Every subsequent hour, 10 cents.

NOTE.—Victoria extends from Mount Davis to Causeway Bay and up to the level of Robinson Road. If the vehicle is discharged beyond these limits half fare extra is to be allowed for the return journey. Extra bearers or drivers and extra hours to be paid proportionate sums.

Cargo Boats.

	per day.	per load.
1st Class Cargo Boat of 800 piculs and upwards	$10.00	$5.00
2nd Class Cargo Boat under 800 and not less than 450 piculs	5.00	3.00
3rd Class Cargo Boat under 450 and not less than 100 piculs	3.00	2.00
4th Class Cargo Boat under 100 piculs	1.50	1.00

Rowing Boats.

1st Class Boat upwards of 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours	$2.00
2nd Class Boats from 30 to 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours	1.50
All other Boats, per day of 12 hours	1.00
All Boats, per hour with 2 passengers	0.20
All Boats, per half hour with 2 passengers	0.10

For each extra passenger 5 cents for half-an-hour, 10 cents per hour. Between sunset and sunrise 5 cents extra per passenger.

Scale of Hire for Street Coolies.

One day, 33 cents; Half-day, 20 cents; Three hours, 12 cents; One hour, 5 cents; Half-hour, 3 cents

Nothing in the above scale is to affect private agreements.

FIRE SIGNALS ON SHORE, HONGKONG.

1st.—Quick alarm Bell for 5 minutes. 1 Stroke for Eastern district. East of Murray Barracks. 2 Strokes, Central district from Murray Barracks to the Harbour Office. 3 Strokes, Western district.

HONGKONG OBSERVATORY METEOROLOGICAL SIGNALS AND STORM-WARNINGS.

Meteorological Signals.

Meteorological signals are hoisted on the mast beside the time-ball at Kowloon Point (and repeated on the *Victor Emanuel*) for the information of masters of vessels leaving the port. They do not imply that bad weather is expected here.

A Drum indicates a typhoon to the east of the Colony.
A Ball indicates a typhoon to the west of the Colony.
A Cone pointing upwards indicates a typhoon to the north of the Colony.
A Cone pointing downwards indicates a typhoon to the south of the Colony.
Red signals indicate that the centre is believed to be more than 300 miles away from the Colony
Black signals indicate that the centre is believed to be less than 300 miles away from the Colony

Night Signals.

Two Lanterns hoisted Vertically indicate bad weather in the Colony and that the wind is expected to veer.

Two Lanterns hoisted Horizontally indicate bad weather in the Colony and that the wind is expected to back.

Local Storm-Warnings.

The Colony itself is warned of approaching typhoons by means of the typhoon-gun placed at the foot of the mast.

One round is fired whenever a strong gale of wind is expected to blow here.
Two rounds are fired when a typhoon is expected here.
Three rounds are fired whenever the wind is expected to shift suddenly during a typhoon.

TREATIES, CODES, &c.

TREATIES WITH CHINA.

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT NANKING, 29TH AUGUST, 1842

Ratifications Exchanged at Hongkong, 26th June, 1843

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of putting an end to the misunderstandings and consequent hostilities which have arisen between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say: Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., a Major-General in the Service of the East India Company, &c.; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioners Ke-ying, a Member of the Imperial House, a Guardian of the Crown Prince, and General of the Garrison of Canton: and Ilipoo, of the Imperial Kindred, graciously permitted to wear the insignia of the first rank, and the distinction of a peacock's feather, lately Minister and Governor-General, &c., and now Lieut.-General commanding at Chapoo—Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees that British subjects, with their families and establishments, shall be allowed to reside, for the purpose of carrying on their mercantile pursuits, without molestation or restraint, at the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow-foo, Ningpo, and Shanghai; and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., will appoint superintendents, or consular officers, to reside at each of the above-named cities or towns, to be the medium of communication between the Chinese authorities and the said merchants, and to see that the just duties and other dues of the Chinese Government, as hereinafter provided for, are duly discharged by Her Britannic Majesty's subjects.

Art. III.—It being obviously necessary and desirable that British subjects should have some port whereat they may careen and refit their ships when required, and keep stores for that purpose, His Majesty the Emperor of China cedes to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., the Island of Hongkong to be possessed in perpetuity by Her Britannic Majesty, her heirs, and successors, and to be governed by such laws and regulations as Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., shall see fit to direct.

Art. IV.—The Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of six millions of dollars, as the value of the opium which was delivered up at Canton in the month of March, 1839, as a ransom for the lives of Her Britannic Majesty's Superintendent and subjects who had been imprisoned and threatened with death by the Chinese high officers.

Art. V.—The Government of China having compelled the British merchants trading at Canton to deal exclusively with certain Chinese merchants, called Hong merchants (or Co-Hong), who had been licensed by the Chinese Government for this purpose, the Emperor of China agrees to abolish that practice in future at all ports where British merchants may reside, and to permit them to carry on their mercantile transactions with whatever persons they please; and His Imperial Majesty further agrees to pay to the British Government the sum of three millions of dollars, on account of debts due

to British subjects by some of the said Hong merchants, or Co-Hong, who have become insolvent, and who owe very large sums of money to subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

Art. VI.—The Government of Her Britannic Majesty having been obliged to send out an expedition to demand and obtain redress for the violent and unjust proceedings of the Chinese high authorities towards Her Britannic Majesty's officers and subjects, the Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of twelve millions of dollars, on account of expenses incurred; and Her Britannic Majesty's plenipotentiary voluntarily agrees, on behalf of Her Majesty, to deduct from the said amount of twelve millions of dollars, any sums which may have been received by Her Majesty's combined forces, as ransom for cities and towns in China, subsequent to the 1st day of August, 1841.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the total amount of twenty-one millions of dollars, described in the three preceding articles, shall be paid as follows :—

Six millions immediately.

Six millions in 1843; that is, three millions on or before the 30th June, and three millions on or before 31st of December.

Five millions in 1884; that is, two millions and a half on or before the 30th of June, and two millions and a half on or before the 31st of December.

Four millions in 1845; that is, two millions on or before 30th of June, and two millions on or before the 31st of December.

And it is further stipulated, that interest, at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, shall be paid by the Government of China on any portion of the above sums that are not punctually discharged at the periods fixed.

Art. VIII.—The Emperor of China agrees to release, unconditionally, all subjects of Her Britannic Majesty (whether natives of Europe or India), who may be in confinement at this moment in any part of the Chinese Empire.

Art. IX.—The Emperor of China agrees to publish and promulgate, under his imperial sign manual and seal, a full and entire amnesty and act of indemnity to all subjects of China, on account of their having resided under, or having had dealings and intercourse with, or having entered the service of Her Britannic Majesty, or of Her Majesty's officers; and His Imperial Majesty further engages to release all Chinese subjects who may be at this moment in confinement for similar reasons.

Art. X.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to establish at all the ports which are, by Article II. of this treaty, to be thrown open for the resort of British merchants, a fair and regular tariff of export and import customs and other dues, which tariff shall be publicly notified and promulgated for general information; and the Emperor further engages that, when British merchandise shall have once paid at any of the said ports the regulated customs and dues, agreeable of the tariff to be hereafter fixed, such merchandise may be conveyed by Chinese merchants to any province or city in the interior of the empire of China, on paying a further amount as transit duties, which shall not exceed——per cent. on the tariff value of such goods.

Art. XI.—It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's chief high officer in China shall correspond with the Chinese high officers, both at the capital and in the provinces, under the term "communication;" the subordinate British officers and Chinese high officers in the provinces under the term "statement," on the part of the former, and on the part of the latter, "declaration," and the subordinates of both countries on a footing of perfect equality; merchants and others not holding official situations, and therefore not included in the above, on both sides for use the term "representation" in all papers addressed to, or intended for, the notice of the respective Governments.

Art. XII.—On the assent of the Emperor of China to this treaty being received, and the discharge of the first instalment of money, Her Britannic Majesty's forces will retire from Nanking and the Grand Canal, and will no longer molest or stop the trade of China. The military post at Chinhae will also be withdrawn; but the island of Koolangsoo, and that of Chusan, will continue to be held by Her Majesty's forces until the money payments, and the arrangements for opening the ports to British merchants, be completed.

Art. XIII.—The ratifications of this treaty by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be exchanged as soon as the great distance which separates England from China will admit; but, in the meantime, counterpart copies of it, signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on behalf of their respective sovereigns, shall be mutually delivered, and all its provisions and arrangements shall take effect.

Done at Nanking, and signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on board Her Britannic Majesty's ship *Cornwallis*, this 29th day of August, 1842; corresponding with the Chinese date, twenty-fourth day of the seventh month, in the twenty-second year of Taou Kwang.

HENRY POTTINGER,
Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary

And signed by the seals of four Chinese Commissioners.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 26TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 24th October, 1860

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two countries and to place their relations on a more satisfactory footing in future, have resolved to proceed to a revision and improvement of the Treaties existing between them; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioner Kweiliang, a Senior Chief Secretary of State, styled of the East Cabinet, Captain-General of the Plain White Banner of the Manchu Banner Force, Superintendent-General of the Administration of Criminal Law; and Hwashana, one of His Imperial Majesty's Expositors of the Classics, Manchu President of the office for the regulation of the Civil Establishment, Captain-General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, and Visitor of the Office of Interpretation:

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The treaty of Peace and Amity between the two nations signed at Nanking on the twenty-ninth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-two, is hereby renewed and confirmed.

The Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade having been amended and improved, and the substance of their provisions having been incorporated in this Treaty, the said Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade are hereby abrogated.

Art. II.—For the better preservation of harmony in future, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and His Majesty the Emperor of China mutually agree that, in accordance with the universal practice of great and friendly nations, Her Majesty the Queen may, if she see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of Peking; and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of St. James.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent, so appointed by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, may reside, with his family and establishment, permanently at the capital, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the British Government. He shall not be called upon to perform any ceremony derogatory to him as representing the Sovereign of an independent nation on a footing of equality with that of China. On the other hand, he shall use the same forms of ceremony and respect to His Majesty the Emperor as are employed by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of Her Majesty towards the Sovereigns of independent and equal European nations.

It is further agreed, that Her Majesty's Government may acquire at Peking a site for building, or may hire houses for the accommodation of Her Majesty's Mission, and the Chinese Government will assist it in so doing.

Her Majesty's Representative shall be at liberty to choose his own servants and attendants, who shall not be subject to any kind of molestation whatever.

Any person guilty of disrespect or violence to Her Majesty's Representative, or to any member of his family or establishment, in deed or word, shall be severely punished.

Art. IV.—It is further agreed that no obstacle or difficulty shall be made to the free movements of Her Majesty's Representative, and that he and the persons of his suite may come and go, and travel at their pleasure. He shall, moreover, have full liberty to send and receive his correspondence to and from any point on the sea-coast that he may select, and his letters and effects shall be held sacred and inviolable. He may employ, for their transmission, special couriers, who shall meet with the same protection and facilities for travelling as the persons employed in carrying despatches for the Imperial Government; and, generally, he shall enjoy the same privileges as are accorded to officers of the same rank by the usage and consent of Western nations.

All expenses attending the Diplomatic Mission of Great Britain shall be borne by the British Government.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to nominate one of the Secretaries of State, or a President of one of the Boards, as the high officer with whom the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Majesty the Queen shall transact business, either personally or in writing, on a footing of perfect equality.

Art. VI.—Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain agrees that the privileges hereby secured shall be enjoyed in her dominions by the Ambassador, Minister, or Diplomatic Agent of the Emperor of China, accredited to the Court of Her Majesty.

Art. VII.—Her Majesty the Queen may appoint one or more Consuls in the dominions of the Emperor of China; and such Consul or Consuls shall be at liberty to reside in any of the open ports or cities of China as Her Majesty the Queen may consider most expedient for the interests of British commerce. They shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular Officers of the most favoured nation.

Consuls and Vice-Consuls in charge shall rank with intendants of Circuit; Vice-Consuls, Acting Vice-Consuls, and Interpreters, with Prefects. They shall have access to the official residences of these officers, and communicate with them, either personally or in writing, on a footing of equality, as the interests of the public service may require.

Art. VIII.—The Christian religion, as professed by Protestants or Roman Catholics, inculcates the practice of virtue, and teaches man to do as he would be done by. Persons teaching it or professing it, therefore, shall alike be entitled to the protection of the Chinese authorities, nor shall any such, peaceably pursuing their calling and not offending against the laws, be persecuted or interfered with.

Art. IX.—British subjects are hereby authorised to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise. If he be without a passport, or if he commit any offence against the

law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not be subject to any ill-usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

To Nanking, and other cities, disturbed by persons in arms against the Government, no pass shall be given, until they shall have been recaptured.

Art. X.—British merchant ships shall have authority to trade upon the Great River (Yangtsze). The Upper and Lower Valley of the river being, however, disturbed by outlaws, no port shall be for the present opened to trade, with the exception of Chinkiang, which shall be opened in a year from the date of the signing of this Treaty.

So soon as peace shall have been restored, British vessels shall also be admitted to trade at such ports as far as Hankow, not exceeding three in number, as the British Minister, after consultation with the Chinese Secretary of State, may determine shall be ports of entry and discharge.

Art. XI.—In addition to the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai, opened by the Treaty of Nanking, it is agreed that British subjects may frequent the cities and ports of Newchwang, Tangchow (Chefoo), Taiwan (Formosa), Chao-chow (Swatow), and Kiung-chow (Hainan).

They are permitted to carry on trade with whomsoever they please, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise.

They shall enjoy the same privileges, advantages, and immunities at the said towns and ports as they enjoy at the ports already opened to trade, including the right of residence, buying or renting houses, of leasing land therein, and of building churches, hospitals, and cemeteries.

Art. XII.—British subjects, whether at the ports or at other places, desiring to build or open houses, warehouses, churches, hospitals, or burial grounds, shall make their agreement for the land or buildings they require, at the rates prevailing among the people, equitably and without exaction on either side.

Art. XIII.—The Chinese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment, by British subjects, of Chinese subjects, in any lawful capacity.

Art. XIV.—British subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the transport of goods or passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying the goods be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. XV.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between British subjects, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. XVI.—Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XVII.—A British subject, having reason to complain of Chinese, must proceed to the Consulate, and state his grievance. The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the persons and property of British subjects, whenever these shall have been subjected to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism or robbery, the local authorities shall at once take the necessary steps for the recovery of the stolen property, the suppression of disorder, and the arrest of the guilty parties, whom they will punish according to law.

Art. XIX.—If any British merchant-vessel, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover the stolen property, that it may be handed over to the Consul for restoration to the owner.

Art. XX.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment and shall be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXI.—If criminals, subjects of China, shall take refuge in Hongkong or on board the British ships there, they shall, upon due requisition by the Chinese authorities, be searched for, and, on proof of their guilt, be delivered up.

In like manner, if Chinese offenders take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of British subjects at the open ports, they shall not be harboured or concealed, but shall be delivered up, on due requisition by the Chinese authorities, addressed to the British Consul.

Art. XXII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest and enforce recovery of the debts. The British authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any British subject fraudulently absconding or failing to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIII.—Should natives of China who may repair to Hongkong to trade incur debts there, the recovery of such debts must be arranged for by the English Court of Justice on the spot; but should the Chinese debtor abscond, and be known to have property real or personal within the Chinese territory, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities, on application by, and in concert with, the British Consul, to do their utmost to see justice done between the parties.

Art. XXIV.—It is agreed that British subjects shall pay, on all merchandise imported or exported by them, the duties prescribed by the tariff; but in no case shall they be called upon to pay other or higher duties than are required of the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XXV.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipment of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Whereas the tariff fixed by Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking, and which was estimated so as to impose on imports and exports a duty of about the rate of five per cent. *ad valorem*, has been found, by reason of the fall in value of various articles of merchandise therein enumerated, to impose a duty upon these considerably in excess of the rate originally assumed, as above, to be a fair rate, it is agreed that the said tariff shall be revised, and that as soon as the Treaty shall have been signed, application shall be made to the Emperor of China to depute a high officer of the Board of Revenue to meet, at Shanghai, officers to be deputed on behalf of the British Government, to consider its revision together, so that the tariff, as revised, may come into operation immediately after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a further revision of the tariff, and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XXVIII.—Whereas it was agreed in Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking that British imports, having paid the tariff duties, should be conveyed into the interior, free of all further charges, except a transit duty, the amount whereof was not to exceed a certain percentage on tariff value; and whereas, no accurate information having been furnished of the amount of such duty, British merchants have constantly complained that charges are suddenly and arbitrarily imposed by the provincial authorities as transit duties upon produce on its way to the foreign market, and on imports on their way into the interior, to the detriment of trade; it is agreed that within four months from the signing of this Treaty, at all ports now open to British trade, and within a similar period at all ports that may hereafter be opened, the authority appointed to superintend the collection of duties shall be obliged, upon application of the Consul, to declare the amount of duties leviable on produce between the place of production and the port of shipment, upon imports between the Consular ports in question and the inland markets named by the Consul; and that a notification thereof shall be published in English and Chinese for general information.

But it shall be at the option of any British subject desiring to convey produce purchased inland to a port, or to convey imports from a port to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties, by payment of a single charge. The amount of this charge shall be leviable on exports at the first barrier they may have to pass, or, on imports, at the port at which they are landed; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued, which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is further agreed that the amount of the charge shall be calculated, as nearly as possible, at the rate of two and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, and that it shall be fixed for each article at the conference to be held at Shanghai for the revision of the tariff.

It is distinctly understood that the payment of transit dues, by commutation or otherwise, shall in no way affect the tariff duties on imports or exports, which will continue to be levied separately and in full.

Art. XXIX.—British merchant vessels, of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden, shall be charged tonnage-dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or for Hongkong, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Customs, on exhibition of which she shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage dues in any open ports of China, for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the port-clearance.

Art. XXX.—The master of any British merchant-vessel may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of his vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk, in which case he will not be subject to pay tonnage-dues. But tonnage-dues shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. No other fees or charges upon entry or departure shall be levied.

Art. XXXI.—No tonnage-dues shall be payable on boats employed by British subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provision, or other articles not subject to duty, between any of the open ports. All cargo-boats, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage-dues once in six months, at the rate of four mace per register ton.

Art. XXXII.—The Consuls and Superintendents of Customs shall consult together regarding the erection of beacons or lighthouses and the distribution of buoys and lightships, as occasion may demand.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorised by the Chinese Government to receive the same in its behalf, either in sycee or in foreign money, according to the assay made at Canton on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three.

Art. XXXIV.—Sets of standard weights and measures, prepared according to the standard issued to the Canton Custom-house by the Board of Revenue, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port to secure uniformity and prevent confusion.

Art. XXXV.—Any British merchant vessel arriving at one of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XXXVI.—Whenever a British merchant vessel shall arrive off one of the open ports, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or more Customs officers to guard the ship. They shall either live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their food and expenses shall be supplied them from the Custom-house, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Should they violate this regulation, they shall be punished proportionately to the amount exacted.

Art. XXXVII.—Within twenty-four hours after arrival, the ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., shall be lodged in the hands of the Consul, who will within a further period of twenty-four hours report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, her register tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If, owing to neglect on the part of the master, the above rule is not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival, he shall be liable to a fine of fifty taels for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The master will be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, which shall contain a full and true account of the particulars of the cargo on board. For presenting a false manifest, he will subject himself to a fine of five hundred taels; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Customs officers, any mistake he may discover in his manifest without incurring this penalty.

Art. XXXVIII.—After receiving from the Consul the report in due form, the Superintendent of Customs shall grant the vessel a permit to open hatches. If the master shall open hatches, and begin to discharge any goods without such permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods discharged shall be confiscated wholly.

Art. XXXIX.—Any British merchant who has cargo to land or ship must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Cargo landed or shipped without such permit will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XL.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without special premission, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped.

Art. XLI.—When all dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall then return the ships' papers, so that she may depart on her voyage.

Art. XLII.—With respect to articles subject, according to the tariff, to an *ad valorem* duty, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer in affixing a value, then each party shall call two or three merchants to look at the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants would be willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XLIII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article, making a deduction for the tare, weight of congee, &c. To fix the tare of any articles, such as tea, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Custom-house officer, then each party shall choose so many chests out of every hundred, which being first weighed in gross, shall afterwards be tared, and the average tare upon these chests shall be assumed as the tare upon the whole; and upon this principle shall the tare be fixed upon other goods and packages. If there should be any other points in dispute which cannot be settled, the British merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, that it may be equitably arranged. But the appeal must be made within twenty-four hours or it will not be attended to. While such points are still unsettled, the Superintendent of Customs shall postpone the insertion of the same in his books.

Art. XLIV.—Upon all damaged goods a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the clause of this Treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XLV.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods, as entered in the Custom-house books, correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged. He shall then make a memorandum of the port-clearance of the goods, and of the amount of duties paid, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs of the other ports. All which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, everything being found on examination there to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods, without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

British merchants desiring to re-export duty-paid imports to a foreign country shall be entitled, on complying with the same conditions as in the case of re-exportation to another port in China, to a drawback certificate, which shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign grain brought into any port of China in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XLVI.—The Chinese authorities at each port shall adopt the means they may judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XLVII.—British merchant-vessels are not entitled to resort to other than the ports of trade declared open by this Treaty; they are not unlawfully to enter other ports in China, or to carry on clandestine trade along the coast thereof. Any vessel violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLVIII.—If any British merchant-vessel be concerned in smuggling, the goods, whatever their value or nature, shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, and the ship may be prohibited from trading further, and sent away as soon as her account shall have been adjusted and paid.

Art. XLIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made, under this Treaty shall belong and be appropriated to the public service of the Government of China.

Art. L.—All official communications, addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular Agent of Her Majesty the Queen to the Chinese Authorities, shall, henceforth, be written in English. They will for the present be accompanied by a Chinese version, but it is understood that, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between the English and Chinese text, the English Government will hold the sense as expressed in the English text to be the correct sense. This provision is to apply to the Treaty now negotiated, the Chinese text of which has been carefully corrected by the English original.

Art. LI.—It is agreed that henceforward the character 夷 "*I*" (barbarian) shall not be applied to the Government or subjects of Her Britannic Majesty in any Chinese official document issued by the Chinese authorities, either in the capital or in the provinces.

Art. LII.—British ships of war coming for no hostile purpose, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China, and shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, procuring water, and, if occasion require, for the making of repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy.

Art. LIII.—In consideration of the injury sustained by native and foreign commerce from the prevalence of piracy in the seas of China, the high contracting parties agree to concert measures for its suppression.

Art. LIV.—The British Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities, and advantages conferred on them by previous Treaties: and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that

may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. LV.—In evidence of her desire for the continuance of a friendly understanding, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain consents to include in a Separate Article, which shall be in every respect of equal validity with the Articles of this Treaty, the condition affecting indemnity for expenses incurred and losses sustained in the matter of the Canton question.

Art. LVI.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and of His Majesty the Emperor of China, respectively, shall be exchanged at Peking, within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY

Separate Article annexed to the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and China on the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-eight

It is hereby agreed that a sum of two millions of taels, on account of the losses sustained by British subjects through the misconduct of the Chinese authorities at Canton, and a further sum of two millions of taels on account of the Military expenses of the expedition which Her Majesty the Queen has been compelled to send out for the purpose of obtaining redress, and of enforcing the observance of Treaty provisions, shall be paid to Her Majesty's Representatives in China by the authorities of the Kwangtung province.

The necessary arrangements with respect to the time and mode of effecting these payments shall be determined by Her Majesty's Representative, in concert with the Chinese authorities of Kwangtung.

When the above amounts shall have been discharged in full, the British forces will be withdrawn from the city of Canton. Done at Tientsin this twenty-sixth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY,

CONVENTION OF PEACE BETWEEN HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING 24TH OCTOBER, 1860

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, being alike desirous to bring to an end the misunderstanding at present existing between their respective Governments, and to secure their relations against further interruption, have for this purpose appointed Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Imperial Highness the Prince of Kung; who having met and communicated to each other their full powers, and finding these to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following Convention, in Nine Articles:—

Art. I.—A breach of friendly relations having been occasioned by the act of the Garrison of Taku, which obstructed Her Britannic Majesty's Representative when on his way to Peking, for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Peace concluded at Tientsin in the month of June, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China expresses his deep regret at the misunderstanding so occasioned.

Art. II.—It is further expressly declared, that the arrangement entered into at Shanghai, in the month of October, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, between Her Britannic Majesty's Ambassador, the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, and His Imperial Majesty's Commissioners Kweiliang and Hwashana, regarding the residence of Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, is hereby cancelled, and that, in accordance with Article III. of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, Her Britannic Majesty's Representative will henceforward reside, permanently or occasionally, at Peking, as Her Britannic Majesty shall be pleased to decide.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the separate Article of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight is hereby annulled, and that in lieu of the amount of indemnity therein specified, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall pay the sum of eight millions of taels, in the following proportions or instalments, namely —at Tientsin, on or before the 30th day of November, the sum of five hundred thousand taels; at Canton, on or before the first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, three hundred and thirty-three thousand and thirty-three taels, less the sum which shall have been advanced by the Canton authorities toward the completion of the British Factory site of Shameen; and the remainder at the ports open to foreign trade, in quarterly payments, which shall consist of one-fifth of the gross revenue from Customs there collected; the first of the said payments being due on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, for the quarter terminating on that day.

It is further agreed that these moneys shall be paid into the hands of an officer whom Her Britannic Majesty's Representative shall specially appoint to receive them, and that the accuracy of the amount shall, before payment, be duly ascertained by British and Chinese officers appointed to discharge this duty.

In order to prevent future discussion it is moreover declared that of the eight millions of taels herein guaranteed, two millions will be appropriated to the indemnification of the British Merchantile Community at Canton for losses sustained by them; and the remaining six millions to the liquidation of war expenses.

Art. IV.—It is agreed that on the day on which this Convention is signed, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall open the port of Tientsin to trade, and that it shall be thereafter competent to British subjects to reside and trade there, under the same conditions as at any other port of China by treaty open to trade.

Art. V.—As soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China will, by decree, command the high authorities of every province to proclaim throughout their jurisdictions that Chinese, in choosing to take service in British Colonies or other parts beyond sea, are at perfect liberty to enter into engagements with British subjects for that purpose, and to ship themselves and their families on board any British vessels at the open ports of China; also, that the high authorities aforesaid shall, in concert with Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, frame such regulations for the protection of Chinese emigrating as above as the circumstances of the different open ports may demand.

Art. VI.—With a view to the maintenance of law and order in and about the harbour of Hongkong, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to cede to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Her heirs and successors, to have and to hold as a dependency of Her Britannic Majesty's Colony of Hongkong, that portion of the township of Kowloon, in the province of Kwangtung, of which a lease was granted in perpetuity to Harry Smith Parkes, Esquire, Companion of the Bath, a Member of the Allied Commission at Canton, on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty's Government by Lau Tsung-kwang, Governor-General of the Two Kwang.

It is further declared that the lease in question is hereby cancelled, that the claims of any Chinese to property on the said portion of Kowloon shall be duly investigated by a mixed Commission of British and Chinese officers, and that compensation shall be awarded by the British Government to any Chinese whose

claim shall be by that said Commission established, should his removal be deemed necessary by the British Government.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the provisions of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, except in so far as they are modified by the present Convention, shall without delay come into operation as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty aforesaid shall have been exchanged. It is further agreed, that no separate ratification of the present Convention shall be necessary, but that it shall take effect from the date of its signature, and be equally binding with the Treaty above mentioned on the high contracting parties.

Art. VIII.—It is agreed that, as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by decree, command the high authorities in the capital, and in the provinces, to print and publish the aforesaid Treaty and the present Convention for general information.

Art. IX.—It is agreed that, as soon as the Convention shall have been signed, the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, and an Imperial Decree respecting the publication of the said Convention and Treaty shall have been promulgated, as provided for by Article VIII. of the Convention, Chusan shall be evacuated by Her Britannic Majesty's troops there stationed, and Her Britannic Majesty's force now before Peking shall commence its march towards the city of Tientsin, the forts of Taku, the north coast of Shantung, and the city of Canton, at each or all of which places it shall be at the option of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland to retain a force until the indemnity of eight millions of taels, guaranteed in Article III., shall have been paid.

Done at Peking, in the Court of the Board of Ceremonies, on the twenty-fourth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY

AGREEMENT IN PURSUANCE OF ARTICLES XXVI. AND XXVIII. OF THE TREATY OF TIENTSIN

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1858

Whereas it was provided, by the Treaty of Tientsin, that a conference should be held at Shanghai between Officers deputed by the British Government on the one part, and by the Chinese Government on the other part, for the purpose of determining the amount of tariff duties and transit dues to be henceforth levied, a conference has been held accordingly; and its proceedings having been submitted to the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, High Commissioner and Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty the Queen on the one part; and to Kweiliang, Hwashana, Ho Kwei-tsing, Ming-shen, and Twan Ching-shih, High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor, on the other part, these High Officers have agreed and determined upon the revised Tariff hereto appended, the rate of transit dues therewith declared, together with other Rules and Regulations for the better explanation of the Treaty aforesaid; and do hereby agree that the said Tariff and Rules—the latter being in ten Articles, thereto appended—shall be equally binding on the Governments and subjects to both countries with the Treaty itself.

In witness whereof they hereto affix their Seals and Signatures.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiangsu, this eighth day of November in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES. SIGNATURES OF THE FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES

CUSTOMS TARIFF

1.—In the present reprint of the Chinese Tariff for the trade under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs Inspectorate, the Import and Export divisions of the original Tariff of 1858 and the Lists of Duty-free, of Exceptional, and of Contraband Goods, based on Rules 2, 3, and 5 of the "Rules appended to the Tariff," have been amalgamated and arranged alphabetically.

2.—The decisions of the Chinese Government affecting the original Tariff which have come into operation since it was first published have been entered in their proper order.

3.—The following typographical arrangement has been adopted in this reprint:—

1. Dutiable articles taken over from the original Tariff are printed in ordinary type.
2. Duty-free articles are printed in *italics*.
3. Exceptional and contraband articles specified in the "Rules appended to the Tariff" are printed in **black type**.
4. Entries based on decisions given since the publication of the original Tariff are printed in SMALL CAPITALS.

4.—Of the decisions given since the issue of the original Tariff, the present list comprises only those which affect Customs practice at *all* the Treaty Ports; local rulings not having been included.

N.B.—Customs Permits are necessary for the shipment and discharge of whatever is not allowed to accompany passengers as Personal Baggage, *e.g.*, Duty-free Goods, Treasure, Parcels, etc., and all such articles must be entered on the manifest of the vessel concerned.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Agar-agar	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Agaric. *See* Fungus.		
Almonds. *See* Apricot Seeds.		
Alum	,,	0 0 4 5
Alum, Green, or Copperas	,,	0 1 0 0
Aniseed, Broken	,,	0 2 5 0
Aniseed Oil	,,	5 0 0 0
Aniseed, Star	,,	0 5 0 0
Antimacassars. See *Articles de Tapisserie.*		
Antiques. *See* Curiosities.		
Apricot Seeds, or Almonds	,,	0 4 5 0
Armlets, Glass. *See* Bangles.		
Arrow-root. See *Sago.*		
Arsenic	,,	0 4 5 0
Articles de Ménage	*Free.*	
Including Drawing-room, Dining-room, Bedroom, Bath-room, Kitchen, Pantry, and Counting House Furniture; Furniture for Billiard Room, Bowling Alley, and Racket Court; Safes, Stoves, Grates, Cooking Ranges, Fire-irons, Fenders, Coal-scuttles, etc.; Cornices and Curtains, etc.; Gas Fittings, Bells, etc.; Books, Music, Musical Instruments, Scientific Instruments and Apparatus, etc.; Saddlery, Harness, and Carriages; Foreign Carpeting and Druggeting, etc. [Excluding Clocks, Musical Boxes, Pictures, Paintings, Looking-glasses, Mirrors, Curiosities, Lampwicks, Mats, Quilts, Blankets, Rugs of Hair or Skin, Chinese Carpets and Druggets, Leather Trunks, Native Chinaware Pottery, and Earthenware.]		
Articles de Tapisserie	,,	
Including Berlin Wool Work, Antimacassars, etc.		
Artificial Flowers	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Asafœtida	,,	0 6 5 0
Bambooware	,,	0 7 5 0
Bangles or Armlets, Glass	,,	0 5 0 0
Bar Iron. *See* Metals.		
Beams. *See* Timber.		
Beancake	,,	0 0 3 5
INCLUDING GUANO.*		
Bean Oil. *See* Oil.		
Beans and Peas	,,	0 0 6 0
Beaver Skins. *See* Skins, Beaver.		
Bed Quilts, Cotton. *See* Palampore.		
Beef and Pork. See *Meats.*		
Beer. See *Wines*	*Free.*	
Beeswax, Yellow	100 catties	1 0 0 0
Bells. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Berlin Wool Work. See *Articles de Tapisserie.*		
Betel-nuts	,,	0 1 5 0
Betel-nut Husk	,,	0 0 7 5
Bezoar, Cow. *See* Cow Bezoar.		
Bicho de Mar, Black	,,	1 5 0 0
Bicho de Mar, White	,,	0 3 5 0
Birds' Nests, 1st Quality.	Catty	0 5 5 0
Birds' Nests, 2nd Quality	,,	0 4 5 0
Birds' Nests, 3rd Quality, or Uncleaned	,,	0 1 5 0
Biscuit, all kinds, Plain and Fancy	*Free.*	
Bitters. See *Wines.*		
Blankets. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Blotting Paper. See *Stationery.*		
Bombazettes. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Bonbons. See *Confectionery.*		
Boneware and Hornware.	100 catties	1 5 0 0

* GUANO is allowed to pay 5 per cent. *ad valorem* at importer's option.

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Books, Chinese. *See* Paper, 1st Quality.		
Books, Foreign. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Boots, Chinese. *See* Shoes and Boots.		
Boots Foreign. See *Clothing, Foreign*		
Bracelets, Foreign. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Brass Buttons [Export Tariff]	100 catties	3 0 0 0
Brass Buttons [Import Tariff]	Gross	0 0 5 5
Brass-foil	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Brassware	,,	1 0 0 0
Brass Wire	,,	1 1 5 0
Brick Tea. *See* Tea, Brick.		
Brimstone and Sulphur. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.	,,	0 2 0 0
Broadcloth. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Brocades. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Brooches. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Buffalo Hides. *See* Hides, Buffalo.		
Buffalo Horns. *See* Horns, Buffalo.		
Buffalo Sinews. *See* Sinews.		
Building Materials not specified in Tariff, imported for other than official purposes	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Building Materials imported for official residences or offices	*Free*	
Bullion, Gold and Silver	,,	
Bunting. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Butter *Including Condensed and Desiccated Milk.*	,,	
Buttons, Brass. *See* Brass Buttons.		
Cakes. See *Confectionery.*		
Camagon-wood. *See* Wood, Camagon.		
Cambrics. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Camels' Hair. *See* Hair, Camels'.		
Camels' Wool. *See* Wool, Camels'.		
Camlets. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Camphor	100 catties	0 7 5 0
Camphor, Baroos, Clean.	Catty	1 3 0 0
Camphor, Baroos, Refuse.	,,	0 7 2 0
Candles, Foreign	*Free.*	
Canes	Thousand	0 5 0 0

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Cannon Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority		
Cantharides	100 catties	2 0 0 0
Canvas and Cotton Duck, not exceeding 50 yards long	Piece	0 4 0 0
Capoor Cutchery	100 catties	0 3 0 0
Caps, Felt. *See* Felt Caps.		
Caps, Silk. *See* Silk.		
Cardamoms, Superior	,,	1 0 0 0
Cardamoms, Inferior, or Grains of Paradise	,,	0 5 0 0
Carpeting, Foreign *Including Oil Floor-cloth.* [Excluding Chinese Carpets.]	*Free.*	
Carpeting, Foreign. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Carpets and Druggets *Not including Foreign Carpeting and Druggeting.*	Hundred	3 5 0 0
Carriages. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Cash. *See* Copper Cash.		
Cassia Buds	100 catties	0 8 0 0
Cassia Lignea	,,	0 6 0 0
Cassia Oil	,,	9 0 0 0
Cassia Twigs	,,	0 1 5 0
Cassimeres. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Castor Oil *Excluding Foreign Castor Oil, if arriving in quantities of less than 100 catties weight: Free.*	,,	0 2 0 0
Caviare. See *Meats.*		
Ceruse. *See* Lead, White.		
Charcoal	*Free.*	
Charms, Foreign. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Cheese	,,	
Chestnuts	100 catties	0 1 0 0
China-root	,,	0 1 3 0
Chinaware, Coarse Including Swatow Native Chinaware; not including Coarse Chinaware of the value of Tls. 1 to Tls. 1.50 per picul exported from Pakhoi, which pays as Pottery, Earthenware.	,,	0 4 5 0
Chinaware, Fine	,,	0 9 0 0
Chinaware, Foreign. See *Glassware.*		
Chintzes. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Chocolate. See *Confectionery.*		
Chutneys. See *Vegetables.*		
Cigar-cases. See *Cigars.*		
Cigar-holders. See *Cigars.*		
Cigars, Foreign *Including Cigar-cases, Cigar-holders, and Pipes.*	*Free.*	
Cinnabar	100 catties	0 7 5 0
Cinnamon	,,	1 5 0 0
Citrons, See *Vegetables.*		
Clocks	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Clothing, Cotton	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Clothing, Foreign	*Free.*	
Including Ready-made Clothing of all kinds for Head, Person, or Foot, or First Materials for Foreign Clothing, male and female (if imported in reasonable quantities by Foreign Retail Dealers, Tailors, and Milliners, for Foreign use); Foreign Boots and Shoes, Hosiery, Haberdashery, and Millinery [Excluding Umbrellas, Cotton Handkerchiefs, Silk Ribbons, Silk Thread, Silk Shawls, Silk Scarves, Silk Tassels, Silk Caps, Chinese Felt Caps, Chinese Boots and Shoes.]		
Clothing, Silk	100 catties	10 0 0 0
Cloves	,,	0 5 0 0
Cloves, Mother	,,	0 1 8 0
Coal, Foreign *	Ton	0 0 5 0
Coal, Native: Formosa, Hupeh, Anhwei, Kwangsi, and K'ai-p'ing	,,	0 1 0 0
Coal, Native, other sorts	,,	0 3 0 0
Coal shipped by Yachts for their own use	*Free.*	
Coal-scuttles. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Cochineal	100 catties	5 0 0 0
Cocoa. See *Confectionery.*		
Cocoa-nuts. See *Vegetables.*		
Cocoons. *See* Silk.		
Cocoons, Refuse	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Cocoon Skins (Shells)	,,	
Coffee. See *Confectionery.*		
Coins, Foreign	*Free.*	
Coir	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Coke	Ton	0 1 5 0
Comfits. *See* Preserves.		
Confectionery	*Free.*	
Including Pastry, Cakes, Bonbons, Coffee, Chocolate, Cocoa, Spices, Sauces, Seasonings, Flavouring Essences, Foreign Pepper, Mustard, Table Salt in small jars, Ketchup, Vinegar, and Oil; Anchovy, Tomato, and Worcestershire Sauces. [Excluding Cinnamon, Cloves, Mace, Nutmegs, Honey, Liquorice, Sugar Candy, Chinese Preserves, Comfits, and Sweetmeats.]		
Cooking Ranges. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Copper. *See* Metals.		
Copper Cash. Can only be exported under Bond to a Chinese Treaty Port.		
Copper Cash, Japanese, may be imported.		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Copper, in Sheets. *See* Metals.		
Copper, in Slabs. *See* Metals.		
Copper Nails. *See* Metals.		
Copper Rods. *See* Metals.		
Copperware and Pewterware	100 catties	1 1 5 0
Including White Metal Pipes (Inferior).		
Copper, Old, Sheathing	,,	0 5 0 0
Copper Ore	,,	0 5 0 0
Copperas. *See* Alum, Green.		
Copying Presses. See *Stationery.*		
Coral	Catty	0 1 0 0
Corals, False	100 catties	0 3 5 0
Cordage, Manila	,,	0 3 5 0
Cordials. See *Wines.*		
Cornelian Beads	,,	7 0 0 0
Cornelians	100 stones	0 3 0 0
Corn-flour. See *Sago.*		
Cornices. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Cotton Cloth, Native. *See* Nankeen.		
Cotton Duck. *See* Canvas.		
Cotton Piece Goods:—		
Grey, White, Plain and Twilled:		
exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	Piece	0 0 8 0
Including *T*-Cloths 36 inches wide and 24 yards long.		
exceeding 34 ins. wide and exceeding 40 yds. long.	Every 10 yards.	0 0 2 0
Drills and Jeans:		
not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	Piece	0 1 0 0
not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long	,,	0 0 7 5
T-Cloths:		
not exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 48 yds. long	,,	0 0 8 0
not exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long	,,	0 0 4 0
Dyed, Figured and Plain, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	,,	0 1 5 0
Excluding Foreign Cottons dyed in China. *See* Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloth.		

On re-shipment, no matter whether for export or consumption on board the vessel in question, a Drawback (or Exemption Certificate, if applied for) is granted.

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Cotton Piece Goods—*cont.*		
Fancy White Brocades and White Spotted Shirtings, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	Piece	0 1 0 0
Printed Chintzes and Furnitures, not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long	,,	0 0 7 0
Cambrics: not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long	,,	0 0 7 0
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long	,,	0 0 3 5
Muslins: not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long	,,	0 0 7 5
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long	,,	0 0 3 5
Damasks, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	,,	0 2 0 0
Dimities or Quiltings, not exceeding 40 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long	,,	0 0 6 5
Ginghams, not exceeding 28 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long	,,	0 0 3 5
Handkerchiefs, not exceeding 1 yd. square.	Dozen	0 0 2 5
Fustians, not exceeding 35 yds. long	Piece	0 2 0 0
Velveteens, not exceeding 34 yds. long	,,	0 1 5 0
Cotton Rags	100 catties	0 0 4 5
Cotton, Raw	,,	0 3 5 0
Cotton Seed Oil. *See* Oil.		
Cotton Thread	,,	0 7 2 0
Cotton Yarn	,,	0 7 0 0
Cow Bezoar [Export Tariff]	Catty	0 3 6 0
Cow Bezoar, Indian [Import Tariff]	,,	1 5 0 0
Cow Hides. *See* Hides, Buffalo		
Crackers, Fireworks	100 catties	0 5 0 0
Crape, Silk. *See* Silk Piece Goods.		
Crockery, Foreign. See *Glassware.*		
Crystalware. See *Glassware and Crystalware.*		
Cubebs	,,	1 5 0 0
Cumquats. See *Vegetables.*		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Curiosities, Antiques...	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Excluding Curios, Presents, etc., when forming part of a traveller's Personal Baggage and not being carried in such quantity as to suggest a trading operation: Free.		
Curtains. See *Articles de Menage.*		
Cutch	100 catties	0 1 8 0
Cutlery	*Free.*	
Cuttle-fish. *See* Fish, Salt.		
Damasks. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Dates, Black	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Dates, Red	,,	0 0 9 0
Deer Horns. *See* Horns, Deer.		
Deer Sinews. *See* Sinews.		
Despatch Boxes. See *Stationery.*		
Dimities. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Dock Stores (under Special Regulations) Not including Ships' Side Lights, not imported for specified vessels.	*Free.*	
Doe Skins. *See* Skins, Doe.		
Dragon's Blood. See Gum, Dragon's Blood.		
Drills. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Druggeting, Foreign Excluding Chinese Druggets.	,,	
Druggets. *See* Carpets.		
Duck, Cotton. *See* Canvas.		
Dye, Green [Native: Lü-kiao]	Catty	0 8 0 0
Dyed Cottons. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Ear-rings, Foreign. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Earthenware. *See* Pottery.		
Ebony. *See* Wood, Ebony.		
Eggs, Preserved	Thousand	0 3 5 0
Elephants' Teeth, Broken	100 catties	3 0 0 0
Elephants' Teeth, Whole	,,	4 0 0 0
Embroideries, Silk. *See* Silk Piece Goods.		
Essences, Flavouring. See *Confectionery.*		
False Pearls. *See* Pearls.		
Fancy Cottons. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Fans, Feather	Hundred	0 7 5 0
Fans, Palm-leaf, Trimmed	Thousand	0 3 6 0
Fans, Palm-leaf, Untrimmed	,,	0 2 0 0
Fans, Paper	Hundred	0 0 4 5

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Feathers, Kingfishers', Peacocks'	Hundred	0 4 0 0
Felt Caps	,,	1 2 5 0
Felt Cuttings	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Fenders. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Fire-irons. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Firewood	*Free.*	
Fireworks. *See* Crackers.		
Fish, Dried. *See* Stock Fish.		
Fish, Salt	100 catties	0 1 8 0
Including Cuttle-fish.		
Fish Maws	,,	1 0 0 0
Fish Skins	,,	0 2 0 0
Not including Sharks' Skins.		
Flannel, *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Flints	,,	0 0 3 0
Floss Silk. *See* Silk.		
Flour	*Free.*	
Flowers, Artificial. *See* Artificial Flowers.		
Fowling-pieces Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Fox Skins. *See* Skins, Fox.		
Fragrant-wood. *See* Wood, Fragrant.		
Fruits, Foreign. See *Vegetables.*		
Fruits, Fresh and Preserved. See *Vegetables.*		
Fungus, or Agaric	100 catties	0 6 0 0
Furniture of all kinds. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Furnitures, Cotton. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Fustians. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Galangal	,,	0 1 0 0
Gambier	,,	0 1 5 0
Gamboge	,,	1 0 0 0
Game, Tinned. See *Meats, Preserved, Foreign.*		
Garlic	,,	0 0 3 5
Garoo-wood. *See* Wood, Garoo.		
Gas Fittings. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Gauze, Silk. *See* Silk Piece Goods.		
Gear, Ships': Old Ropes, Old Sails, Old Spars—landed under Permit	*Free.*	
Gear, Ships': Anchors, Chains, and Old Metal, when removed from a vessel not intended to be broken up	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Ginghams. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Ginseng, American, Clarified	100 catties	8 0 0 0
Ginseng, Re-clarified, *i.e.*, Crude Ginseng imported and clarified at a Treaty Port and shipped coastwise, to pay Export and Coast Trade Duty as though it were Native Produce.		
Ginseng, American, Crude	,,	6 0 0 0
Ginseng, Corean or Japan, 1st Quality, *i.e.*, valued at Tls. 5 and over a catty	Catty	0 5 0 0
Ginseng, Corean or Japan, 2nd Quality, *i.e.*, valued at more than Tls. 1 and less than Tls. 5 a catty	,,	0 3 5 0
Ginseng, Corean or Japan, Unclassed, *i.e.*, valued at Tls. 1 and less a catty	,,	0 0 5 0
To include Corean or Japan Ginseng Cuttings and Beard.		
Ginseng, Native	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Glass Bangles, or Armlets	100 catties	0 5 0 0
Glass Beads	,,	0 5 0 0
Glass, or Vitrified Ware.	,,	0 5 0 0
Glassware and Crystalware	*Free.*	
Including Foreign Crockery and Foreign Chinaware and Porcelain. [Excluding Native Chinaware, Native Pottery, and Native Earthenware; Window Glass, Telescopes, Spy and Opera Glasses, Looking-glasses and Mirrors; also Chinese Glass Beads and Glassware of all kinds].		
Glass, Window	Box 100 sq. ft.	0 1 5 0
Glass imported for the use of Churches is liable to duty.		
Glue	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Goats' Hair. *See* Hair, Goats'.		
Gold and Silver Bullion. See *Bullion.*		
Gold Thread, Imitation	Catty	0 0 3 0
To comprehend Foreign Imitation Gold Thread made of Copper and Silver and afterwards gilt.		
Gold Thread, Real	,,	1 6 0 0
Goldware. *See* Silverware and Goldware.		
Grain of all kinds [*See* Rice]	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Grains of Paradise. *See* Cardamoms.		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Grasscloth, Coarse (having 40 or less threads in the warp to an inch)	100 catties	0 7 5 0
Grasscloth, Fine (having over 40 threads in the warp to an inch)	,,	2 5 0 0
Grates. See *Articles de Menage.*		
Green Alum. *See* Alum, Green.		
Green Dye. *See* Dye, Green.		
Green Paint. *See* Paint.		
Ground-nut Cake	,,	0 0 3 0
Ground-nuts	,,	0 1 0 0
Guano. *See* Beancake.		
Gum. See *Stationery.*		
Gum Benjamin	,,	0 6 0 0
Gum Benjamin, Oil of	,,	0 6 0 0
Gum, Dragon's Blood	,,	0 4 5 0
Gum Myrrh	,,	0 4 5 0
Gum Olibanum	,,	0 4 5 0
Gunpowder **Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.**		
Gypsum, Ground, or Plaster of Paris	100 catties	0 0 3 0
Haberdashery. See *Clothing, Foreign.*		
Habit Cloth. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Hair, Camels'	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Hair, Goats'	100 catties	0 1 8 0
Hair-pins, Foreign. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Hair Rugs. *See* Rugs.		
Hams	,,	0 5 5 0
Handkerchiefs, Cotton. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Hare Skins. *See* Skins, Hare.		
Harness. See *Articles de Menage.*		
Hartall, or Orpiment	,,	0 3 5 0
Hemp	,,	0 3 5 0
Hemp, Raw, or China Grass (Rhea)	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Hemp Seed Oil. *See* Oil.		
Hemp Twine. *See* Twine.		
Hides, Buffalo and Cow	100 catties	0 5 0 0
Hides, Rhinoceros	,,	0 4 2 0
Honey	,,	0 9 0 0
To comprehend Wild Uncleaned Honey.		
Hoop Iron. *See* Metals.		
Horns, Buffalo	,,	0 2 5 0
Horns, Deer [Import Tariff]	,,	0 2 5 0
Horns, Deer, Young [Export Tariff]	Pair	0 0 0 0
Horns, Deer, Old [Export Tariff]	100 catties	1 3 5 0
Horns' Rhinoceros	,,	2 0 0 0

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Hornware. *See* Boneware.		
Hosiery. See *Clothing, Foreign.*		
Household Stores, etc. *Articles not named in the Tariff as dutiable, nor being articles, or one or more of a class of articles, specifically mentioned in the Duty free List, if imported or exported for the special and personal use of specified Individuals, Houses, Companies, or Ships, and in reasonable quantities, may, when declared to be Household Stores, Ships' Stores, or Personal Baggage, be passed free. Tariff-named articles declared as Household Stores are dutiable.* See also *Dock Stores.*	*Free.*	
Implements of War **Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.**		
Indigo, Dry	100 catties	1 0 0 0
Indigo, Liquid	,,	0 1 8 0
Ink, Foreign. See *Stationery.*		
Ink, India	,,	4 0 0 0
Insect Wax. *See* Wax, White.		
Iron Bars. *See* Metals.		
Iron Hoops. *See* Metals.		
Iron Hoops, Old. *See* Metals.		
Iron, in Pigs. *See* Metals.		
Iron, in Sheets. *See* Metals.		
Iron Nails. *See* Metals.		
Iron Pans. *See* Metals.		
Iron Rods. *See* Metals.		
Iron Wire. *See* Metals.		
Isinglass	,,	0 6 5 0
Ivoryware	Catty	0 1 5 0
Jeans. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Jewellery, Foreign *Including Foreign Shirt Studs, Sleeve Links, Watch Chains, Rings, Charms, Pencil Cases, Ear-rings, Necklets, Brooches, Bracelets, Lockets, Hair-pins, Scent Bottles.* [Excluding Coral, Cornelians, Bangles, Glass Beads, False Pearls, Goldware and Silverware.]	*Free.*	
Joists. *See* Timber.		
Joss-sticks	100 catties	0 2 0 0
Jute	,,	0 2 0 0
Kentledge. *See* Metals.		
Ketchup. See *Confectionery.*		
Kingfishers' Feathers. *See* Feathers.		
Kittysols, or Paper Umbrellas	Hundred	0 5 0 0
Kranjee-wood. *See* Wood, Kranjee.		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Lacquer, Crude. *See* Varnish.		
Lacquered Ware	100 catties	1 0 0 0
Laka-wood. *See* Wood, Laka.		
Lampwicks	,,	0 6 0 0
Lastings. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Lead, in Pigs. *See* Metals.		
Lead, in Sheets. *See* Metals.		
Lead, Red (Minium)	,,	0 3 5 0
Lead, White (Ceruse)	,,	0 3 5 0
Lead, Yellow (Massicot).	,,	0 3 5 0
Leather	,,	0 4 2 0
Leather Articles, as Pouches, Purses	,,	1 5 0 0
Leather, Green	,,	1 8 0 0
Leather, Strips of Ass	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Leather Trunks. *See* Trunks.		
Lemonade. See *Wines.*		
Leopard Skins. *See* Skins, Leopard.		
Lichees	100 catties	0 2 0 0
Lights, Ships' Side, not imported for specified vessels	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Lily Flowers, Dried	100 catties	0 2 7 0
Lily Seeds, or Lotus Nuts.	,,	0 5 0 0
Linen and Cotton Mixtures. *See* Linen.		
Linen, Coarse, as Linen and Cotton or Silk and Linen Mixtures, not exceeding 50 yds. long.	Piece	0 2 0 0
Linen, Fine, as Irish or Scotch, not exceeding 50 yds. long.	,,	0 5 0 0
Liqueurs. See *Wines.*		
Liquorice	100 catties	0 1 3 5
Lockets. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Long Ells. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Looking-glasses. *See* Telescopes.		
Lotus-nuts. *See* Lily Seeds.		
Lucraban Seed	,,	0 0 3 5
Lung-ngans	,,	0 2 5 0
Lung-ngans without the Stone	,,	0 3 5 0
Lustres. *See* Woollen and Cotton Mixtures.		
Mace	,,	1 0 0 0
Machinery. Including Machinery for Government Docks, Arsenals, etc. Duty is leviable on the cost of the Machinery as laid down at its port of arrival, *i.e.*, original price *plus* expenses for commission, freight, and other charges. If the expenses cannot be ascertained, 10 per cent. of the invoice price added to the latter constitute the value on which duty is to be charged.	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Maizena. See *Sago.*		
Mangrove Bark	100 catties	0 0 3 0
Manure-cakes, or Poudrette	,,	0 0 9 0
Marble Slabs	,,	0 2 0 0
Marten Skins. *See* Skins, Marten.		
Massicot. *See* Lead, Yellow.		
Masts. *See* Timber.		
Mats, of all kinds	Hundred	0 2 0 0
Matting	Roll of 40 yds.	0 2 0 0
Maws, Fish. *See* Fish Maws.		
Meal, Indian and Oat	*Free.*	
Meats, Preserved, Foreign *Including Fish, Fowls Tinned Game of all kinds Shell-fish, Patties, Sausages Caviare, Beef and Pork in casks for Ships.* [Excluding Hams and Salt Fish.]	,,	
Medicated Wines	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Medicines, Foreign *Including Surgical Instruments, Photographic Chemicals and Apparatus; also Medicines of Foreign origin made up for Chinese use** [Excluding Castor Oil, if arriving in quantities of more than 100 catties weight at a time.]	*Free.*	
Medium Cloth. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Melon Seeds	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Metals :—		
Copper, Manufactured, as in Sheets, Rods, Nails	,,	1 5 0 0
Copper, Unmanufactured, as in Slabs.	,,	1 0 0 0
Copper, Yellow Metal, Sheathing, and Nails	,,	0 9 0 0
Copper, Japan	,,	0 6 0 0
Iron, Manufactured, as in Sheets, Rods, Bars, Hoops	,,	0 1 2 5
Iron, Unmanufactured, as in Pigs	,,	0 0 7 5
Iron, Kentledge	,,	0 0 1 0
Iron Wire	,,	0 2 5 0
Including Trusses to bind Silk Bales, manufactured wholly from Iron Wire.		

* *If in reasonable quantities, when declared to be for the personal use of the applicant, and not for sale.*

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Metals—*cont.*		
Iron Pans of Foreign Origin or of Chinese Origin and manufactured by Chinese ...	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Iron Pans manufactured by Foreigners at Chinese Treaty Ports cannot be imported or exported.		
Iron Nails	,,	
Iron Hoops, Old	,,	
When shipped coastwise to be exempt at the port of shipment and to be charged 5 per cent. *ad valorem* Coast Trade Duty at the port of discharge.		
Lead, in Pigs	100 catties	0 2 5 0
Lead, in Sheets	,,	0 5 5 0
Quicksilver	,,	2 0 0 0
Spelter	,,	0 2 5 0
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Steel	,,	0 2 5 0
Tin	,,	1 2 5 0
Yunnan Tin may be passed coastwise at half the Tariff rate on being proved to be property of privileged Mining Association.		
Tinplates	,,	0 4 0 0
Trusses, Metal, to bind Silk bales, not of Iron Wire	5 per cent. *ad valorem.**	
Trusses, Metal, of Iron Wire. *See* Iron Wire.		
Milk, Condensed and Desiccated. See *Butter.*		
Millet. *See* Rice.		
Millinery. See *Clothing, Foreign.*		
Mineral Water. See *Wines.*		
Minium. *See* Lead, Red.		
Mirrors. *See* Telescopes.		
Mother-o'-pearl Shell ...	100 catties	0 2 0 0
Mother-o'-pearl Ware ...	Catty	0 1 0 0
Munitions of War. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Mushrooms	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Music. See *Articles de Menage.*		
Musical Boxes.....	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Musical Instruments. See Articles de Menage.		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Musk	Catty	0 9 0 0
Muskets. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Muslins. *See* Cottons.		
Mussels, Dried	100 catties	0 2 0 0
Mustard. See *Confectionery.*		
Musters. See *Samples.*		
Myrrh. *See* Gum.		
Nails, Copper. *See* Metals.		
Nails, Iron. *See* Metals.		
Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloths	,,	1 5 0 0
Including Cottons dyed in China.		
Narrow Cloth. *See* Woollens.		
Necklets. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Newspapers, Chinese	*Free.*	
Nutgalls	100 catties	0 5 0 0
Nutmegs	,,	2 5 0 0
Oil, as Bean, Tea, Wood, Cotton, and Hemp Seed	,,	0 3 0 0
Up to 10 piculs, if reported to be for Steamer's use: Free.		
Oil Floor-cloth. See *Carpeting, Foreign.*		
Oil, Salad. See *Confectionery.*		
Oiled Paper	,,	0 4 5 0
Olibanum. *See* Gum Olibanum.		
Olive Seeds	,,	0 3 0 0
Olives, Unpickled, Salted, or Pickled.	,,	0 1 8 0
Opera Glasses. *See* Telescopes.		Tls.
Opium, Foreign†	,,	110.00‡
Under Special Regulations.		
Opium, Boiled or Prepared	,,	137.50§
Under special Regulations.		
Orange Peel. *See* Peel, Orange.		
Oranges. See *Vegetables.*		
Orleans. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Orpiment. *See* Hartall.		
Otter Skins. *See* Skins, Otter.		
Oyster Shell, Sea Shells..	,,	0 0 9 0
Packing Twine. See *Stationery.*		
Paddy. *See* Rice.		
Paint, Green	,,	0 4 5 0
Paintings. *See* Pictures.		

* *Ad interim.*

† According to the United States Commercial Treaty of November, 1880, citizens of the United States are not allowed to deal in Opium, nor are vessels owned by them, whether employed by themselves or others, nor vessels owned by others but employed by them, allowed to carry Opium.

‡ Tls. 30.0.0.0 Tariff Duty, Tls. 80.0.0.0 Likin.

§ Tls. 37.5.0.0 Tariff Duty, Tls. 100.0.0.0. Likin.

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Palampore, or Cotton Bed Quilts	Hundred	2 7 5 0
Palm-leaf Fans. *See* Fans, Palmleaf.		
Pans, Iron. *See* Metals.		
Paper. See *Stationery.*		
Paper, 1st Quality	100 catties	0 7 0 0
Including Weising Lottery Books and all Chinese Books, with the exception of Books either officially provided or purchased for Chinese Public Institutions. Books circulated by Missionaries or dealt in by ordinary Chinese Booksellers are to pay Duty. *Chinese Newspapers: Free.*		
Paper, 2nd Quality	,,	0 4 0 0
Paper, Black Tinsel.	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Paper, Oiled. *See* Oiled Paper.		
Paper Umbrellas. *See* Kittysols.		
Pastry. See *Confectionery.*		
Patties. See *Meats.*		
Peacocks' Feathers. *See* Feathers.		
Pearl Barley	,,	
Pearls, False	100 catties	2 0 0 0
Peas. *See* Beans.		
Peel, Orange	,,	0 3 0 0
Peel, Pumelo, 1st Quality	,,	0 4 5 0
Peel, Pumelo, 2nd Quality	,,	0 1 5 0
Pencil Cases. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Pencils, Foreign. See *Stationery.*		
Pens, Foreign. See *Stationery.*		
Pepper, Black	,,	0 3 6 0
Pepper, White	,,	0 5 0 0
Pepper, Foreign. See *Confectionery.*		
Peppermint Leaf	,,	0 1 0 0
Peppermint Oil	,,	3 5 0 0
Perfumery Excluding Musk.	*Free.*	
Personal Baggage. See *Household Stores*	,,	
Pewterware. *See* Copperware.		
Photographic Apparatus. See *Medicines.*		
Photographic Chemicals. See *Medicines.*		
Pickled Olives. *See* Olives.		
Pickles. See *Vegetables.*		
Pictures and Paintings	Each	0 1 0 0
Pictures on Pith or Rice Paper	Hundred	0 1 0 0
Pig Iron. *See* Metals.		
Piles. *See* Timber.		
Pineapples. See *Vegetables.*		
Pipes. See *Cigars.*		
Pipes, White Metal (Inferior). *See* Copperware and Pewterware.		
Pistols. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Pith Pictures. *See* Pictures.		
Planks. *See* Timber.		
Plaster of Paris. *See* Gypsum.		
Plated Ware, Foreign	*Free.*	
Poles. *See* Timber.		
Pongees, Silk. *See* Silk Piece Goods.		
Porcelain, Foreign. See *Glassware.*		
Pork. See *Meats, Preserved, Foreign.*		
Portfolios. See *Stationery.*		
Pottery, Earthenware	100 catties	0 0 5 0
Including Coarse China-ware of the value of *Tls.* 1 to *Tls.* 1.50 per picul exported from Pakhoi; but not including Swatow Native China-ware.		
Pouches, Leather. *See* Leather Articles.		
Poudrette. *See* Manure-cakes.		
Prawns, Dried	,,	0 3 6 0
Presents. *See* Curiosities.		
Preserves, Comfits, and Sweetmeats	,,	0 5 0 0
Printed Cottons. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Printing Presses. See *Stationery.*		
Pumelo Peel. *See* Peel, Pumelo.		
Pumeloes. See *Vegetables.*		
Purses, Leather. *See* Leather Articles.		
Putchuck	,,	0 6 0 0
Quicksilver. *See* Metals.		
Quiltings. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Quilts, Cotton. *See* Palampore.		
Rabbit Skins. *See* Skins, Rabbit.		
Racoon Skins. *See* Skins, Racoon.		
Rags, Cotton. *See* Cotton Rags.		
Raisins. See *Vegetables.*		
Raspberry Vinegar. See *Wines.*		
Rattans	,,	0 1 5 0
Rattans, Split	,,	0 2 5 0
Rattanware	,,	0 3 0 0
Red Tape. See *Stationery.*		
Red-wood. *See* Wood, Red.		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Rhinoceros Hides. *See* Hides, Rhinoceros.		
Rhinoceros Horns. *See* Horns, Rhinoceros.		
Rhubarb	100 catties	1 2 5 0
Ribbons, Silk. *See* Silk		
Ribbons, Silk, interwoven with Imitation Gold or Silver Thread	100 catties or 5 per cent. *ad valorem* optional.	18 0 0 0
Rice or Paddy, Wheat, Millet, & other Grains	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Duty free on importation from abroad. Can only be exported under Bond to Chinese Ports. Native Grain is to pay Export Duty at port of shipment and Coast Trade Duty at port of discharge, and leaving Yangtsze Ports by river steamers, Coast Trade Duty is to be deposited in advance. Foreign Grain not landed may be re-exported to Foreign Countries. Foreign Grain re-exported to Chinese Ports must pay Export Duty.		
Rice Paper Pictures. *See* Pictures.		
Rifles		
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Rings, Foreign. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Rose Maloes	,,	1 0 0 0
Rugs, of Hair or Skin	Each	0 0 9 0
Saddlery. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Safes. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Sago	*Free.*	
Including Arrow-root, Cornflour. Maizena.		
Salt		
Trade in, prohibited.		
Salt Fish. *See* Fish, Salt.		
Salted Olives. *See* Olives.		
Salt, Table. See *Confectionery.*		
Saltpetre	100 catties	0 5 0 0
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Samples and Musters of Goods for sale, in reasonable quantities	*Free.*	
Excess of reasonable quantity to pay Tariff Duty.		
Samshu	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Including Japanese Wine. See *Wines, Foreign.*		
Sandalwood	,,	0 4 0 0
Sandalwoodware	Catty	0 1 0 0
Sapanwood	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Satin. *See* Silk Piece Goods.		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Satinet, or French Sateen, with a Cotton Warp and a Silk Weft.	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Sauces. See *Confectionery.*		
Sausages. See *Meats.*		
Scarves. *See* Silk Piece Goods.		
Scent Bottles. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Scientific Instruments. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Sea Otter Skins. *See* Skins, Sea Otter.		
Sea Shells. *See* Oyster Shell.		
Seahorse Teeth	100 catties	2 0 0 0
Sealing Wax. See *Stationery.*		
Seasonings. See *Confectionery.*		
Seaweed	,,	0 1 5 0
Seaweed, Russian, Superior	,,	0 1 5 0
Seaweed, Russian, Inferior	,,	0 1 0 0
Seltzer Water. See *Wines.*		
Sesamum Seed	,,	0 1 3 5
Sharks' Fins, Black	,,	0 5 0 0
Sharks' Fins, Clarified	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Sharks' Fins, White	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Sharks' Skins	Hundred	2 0 0 0
Shawls, Silk. *See* Silk Piece Goods.		
Shell-fish, Tinned. See *Meats.*		
Ships' Stores. See *Household Stores*	*Free.*	
Shirtings. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Shirtings dyed in China. *See* Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloths.		
Shirtings, Spotted. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Shoes and Boots, Leather or Satin	100 pairs	3 0 0 0
Shoes, Foreign. See *Clothing, Foreign.*		
Shoes, Straw	,,	0 1 8 0
Shot.		
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Side Lights, Ships', not imported for specified vessels	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Silk :—		
Raw and Thrown	100 catties	10 0 0 0
Yellow, from Szechuen	,,	7 0 0 0
Reeled from Dupions	,,	5 0 0 0
Wild Raw	,,	2 5 0 0
Refuse	,,	1 0 0 0
Cocoons	,,	3 0 0 0

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Silk :—*continued.*		
Cocoons, Refuse....	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Cocoon Skins (Shells)	,,	
Floss, Canton.....	100 catties	4 3 0 0
Floss, from other provinces.....	,,	10 0 0 0
Ribbons and Thread...	,,	10 0 0 0
Ribbons, interwoven with Imitation Gold or Silver Thread. *See* Ribbons, Silk, etc.		
Piece Goods, viz., Pongees, Shawls, Scarves, Crape, Satin, Gauze, Velvet, and Embroidered Goods.....	,,	12 0 0 0
Piece Goods—Szechuen, Shantung.....	,,	4 5 0 0
Tassels	,,	10 0 0 0
Caps.....	Hundred	0 9 0 0
Silk and Cotton Mixtures Not including French Sateen or Satinet.	100 catties	5 5 0 0
Silk and Linen Mixtures. *See* Linen.		
Silver Thread, Imitation.	Catty	0 0 3 0
Silver Thread, Real.....	,,	1 3 0 0
Silverware and Goldware.	100 catties	10 0 0 0
Sinews, Buffalo and Deer.	,,	0 5 5 0
Skin Rugs. *See* Rugs.		
Skins, Beaver.....	Hundred	5 0 0 0
Skins, Doe, Hare, and Rabbit.....	,,	0 5 0 0
Skins, Fox, Large.....	Each	0 1 5 0
Skins, Fox, Small.....	,,	0 0 7 5
Skins, Land Otter.....	Hundred	2 0 0 0
Skins, Marten.....	Each	0 1 5 0
Skins, Racoon	Hundred	2 0 0 0
Skins, Sea Otter.....	Each	1 5 0 0
Skins, Squirrel.....	Hundred	0 5 0 0
Skins, Tiger and Leopard	Each	0 1 5 0
Sleeve Links. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Smalt.....	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Snuff, Native	,,	0 8 0 0
Snuff, Foreign.....	,,	7 2 0 0
Soap, Foreign.....	*Free.*	
Soap, Chinese	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Soda-water. See *Wines.*		
Soy.....	100 catties	0 4 0 0
Spanish Stripes. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Spars. *See* Timber.		
Spelter. *See* Metals.		
Spices. See *Confectionery.*		
Spirits. See *Wine.*	*Free.*	
Spy Glasses. *See* Telescopes.		
Squirrel Skins. *See* Skins, Squirrel.		
Stationery, Foreign..... *Including Pens, Pencils, Ink, Paper, Blotting Paper, Gum, Sealing Wax, Copying Presses, Printing Presses, Type, Despatch Boxes, Red Tape, Portfolios, Packing Twine.* [Excluding Chinese Paper, Indian Ink, and Chinese Books.]	*Free.*	
Steel. *See* Metals.		
Sticklac.....	100 catties	0 3 0 0
Stock-fish ..... Including Dried Fish.	,,	0 5 0 0
Stoves. See *Articles de Menage.*		
Straw Braid.....	,,	0 7 0 0
Straw Shoes. *See* Shoes, Straw.		
Studs. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Sugar, Brown (Nos. 1 to 10 inclusive, Dutch Standard)	,,	0 1 2 0
Sugar Candy	,,	0 2 5 0
Sugar, White (Nos. 11 and upwards, Dutch Standard).....	,,	0 2 0 0
Sulphur and Brimstone. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.	,,	0 2 0 0
Surgical Instruments. See *Medicines.*		
Sweetmeats. *See* Preserves.		
Tallow, Animal.....	,,	0 2 0 0
Tallow, Vegetable.....	,,	0 3 0 0
Tassels, Silk. *See* Silk Tassels.		
T-Cloths. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Tea, Black and Green.....	,,	2 5 0 0
Tea, Brick ..... No Transit Dues are to be levied on Brick Tea made from *Hua-hsiang-ch'a-ma*, bought in Hankow, at time of export from Hankow.	,,	0 6 0 0
Tea Dust, not exceeding *Hk. Tls.* 10 per picul in value and shipped for a Chinese port; Tea Dust shipped for a Foreign port, or for a Chinese port if exceeding *Hk. Tls* 10 per picul in value, to pay as Tea.	,,	1 2 5 0
Tea, Log; Varieties:		
Ch'ien Liang.....	,,	0 5 0 0
Pai-liang Kung-chien	,,	0 8 0 0
Pai-liang T'ien-chien	,,	1 0 0 0
Pai-liang Ching-chien	,,	1 2 5 0
Tea-chests, or Materials for making Tea-chests.....	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Tea-chests, or Materials for making Tea-chests, exported to another Treaty Port for use in packing Tea	*Free.*	

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Tea-Box Boards. *See* Wood Boards, Tea-Box.		
Tea Oil. *See* Oil.		
Teak-wood. *See* Timber.		
Telegraph Material for Chinese Government Telegraphs..... Excluding Telegraph Material for other than Chinese Government Telegraphs.	*Free.*	
Telescopes, Spy and Opera Glasses, Looking-glasses and Mirrors.....	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Thread, Cotton. *See* Cotton Thread.		
Thread, Gold. *See* Gold Thread.		
Thread, Silk. *See* Silk Thread.		
Tiger Skins. *See* Skins, Tiger.		
Tigers' Bones.....	100 catties	1 5 5 0
Timber :—		
Masts and Spars, Hard-wood, not exceeding 40 ft.....	Each	4 0 0 0
Masts and Spars, Hard-wood, not exceeding 60 ft.....	,,	6 0 0 0
Masts and Spars, Hard-wood, exceeding 60 ft.	,,	10 0 0 0
Masts and Spars, Soft-wood, not exceeding 40 ft.....	,,	2 0 0 0
Masts and Spars, Soft-wood, not exceeding 60 ft.....	,,	4 5 0 0
Masts and Spars, Soft-wood, exceeding 60 ft.	,,	6 5 0 0
Beams, Hard-wood, not exceeding 26 ft. long and under 12 ins. square	,,	0 1 5 0
Beams other than square.....	5 per cent. *ad valorem* or Tariff Duty, optional.	
Beams, Soft-wood, *i.e.*, Planks over 6 ins. in thickness	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Planks, Hard-wood, not exceeding 24 ft. long. 12 ins. wide, and 3 ins. thick.....	Hundred	3 5 0 0
Planks, Hard-wood, not exceeding 16 ft. long, 12 ins. wide, and 3 ins. thick.....	,,	2 0 0 0
Planks. Soft-wood.	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Planks, Teak.....	Cubic foot	0 0 3 5

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Timber—*cont.*		
Piles, Poles, and Joists To comprehend Soft-wood Poles of any Length.	Each	0 0 3 0
Tin. *See* Metals.		
Tinder.....	100 catties	0 3 5 0
Tin-foil.....	,,	1 2 5 0
Tinned Meats. See *Meats.*		
Tinplates. *See* Metals.		
Tinsel Paper, Black..	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Tobacco, Foreign..... Excluding Japanese Tobacco. *See* Tobacco, Prepared.	*Free.*	
Tobacco, Leaf.....	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Tobacco, Prepared..... *Excluding Foreign Tobacco,* but including Japanese Tobacco, *except when imported by Japanese officials or merchants, for private use, up to 40 catties at a time.*	,,	0 4 5 0
Tortoise-shell	Catty	0 2 5 0
Tortoise-shell, Broken ...	,,	0 0 7 2
Tortoiseshellware	,,	0 2 0 0
Trunks, Leather	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Trusses, Metal. *See* Metals, Iron Wire; Metals, Trusses.		
Turmeric	,,	0 1 0 0
Turnips, Salted	,,	0 1 8 0
Twine, Hemp, Canton ...	,,	0 1 5 0
Twine, Hemp, Soochow...	,,	0 5 0 0
Type. See *Stationery.*		
Umbrellas	Each	0 0 3 5
Umbrellas, Paper. *See* Kittysols.		
Union Cloth. *See* Woollen Manufactures: Spanish Stripes, Inferior.		
Varnish, or Crude Lacquer	100 catties	0 5 0 0
Vegetables, Preserved, Foreign ..... *Including Foreign Fruits, Fresh and Preserved, Pickles, Chutneys, Raisins, Chinese Fresh Vegetables and Fresh Fruits.* [Excluding Olives, Dates, Almonds, Chestnuts, Ground-nuts, Lichees, Lung-ngans, Garlic, Melon Seeds, Mushrooms, Fungus, Salted Turnips, Oranges, Cumquats, Citrons, Pumeloes, Cocoa-nuts, and Pine-apples.]	*Free.*	
Velvets. *See* Silk.		
Velveteens. *See* Cottons.		
Velvets, not exceeding 34 yds. long	Piece	0 1 8 0
Vermicelli.....	100 catties	0 1 8 0
Vermillion.....	,,	2 5 0 0
*Vessels broken up in port. Materials from** ..... *Must be certified by Consul to be condemned and sold in port.*	*Free.*	

* *See also* Gear, Ships'.

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Vessels wrecked, Materials from	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
If wrecked in port: Free of Import Duty, but liable to Export and Coast Trade Duty.		
Vessels wrecked within the harbour limits, export cargo relanded	*Free.*	
Vinegar. See *Confectionery.*		
Vitrified Ware. *See* Glassware.		
Watch Chains, Foreign. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Watches	5 per cent. *ad valorem* or Tariff Duty, optional.	
Watches.....	Pair	1 0 0 0
Watches, émaillées à perles	,,	4 5 0 0
Wax, Bees'. *See* Beeswax.		
Wax, Japan.....	100 catties	0 6 5 0
Wax, White, or Insect ...	,,	1 5 0 0
Wearing Lottery Books. *See* Paper, 1st Quality.		
Wheat. *See* Rice.		
White Wax. *See* Wax, White.		
Window Glass. *See* Glass, Window.		
Wines, Foreign.....	*Free.*	
Including Beer, Spirits, Foreign Bitters, Liqueurs, Cordials, Raspberry Vinegar, Soda, Seltzer, and Mineral Waters, Lemonade, viz. [Excluding Samshu and Chinese Wine; also Japanese Wine, *except when imported by Japanese officials or merchants, for private use, up to 200 catties at a time.*]		
Wines, Medicated.....	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Wood, Camagon.....	100 catties	0 0 3 0
Wood, Ebony.....	,,	0 1 5 0
Wood, Fragrant.....	,,	0 4 5 0
Wood, Garoo.....	,,	2 0 0 0
Wood, Kranjee, 35 ft. long, 1 ft. 8 ins. wide, and 1 ft. thick.....	Each	0 8 0 0

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Wood, Laka.....	100 catties	0 1 4 5
Wood, Red.....	,,	0 1 1 5
Wood Boards, Tea-box, if exported to a Foreign Country	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Wood, Oil. *See* Oil.		
Wood, Piles. Poles, and Joists. *See* Timber, Piles, etc.		
Woodware.....	100 catties	1 1 5 0
Wool.....	,,	0 3 5 0
Wool, Camels'.....	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Woollen and Cotton Mixtures, viz., Lustres, Plain and Brocaded, not exceeding 31 yds. long.....	Piece	0 2 0 0
Woollen Manufactures*		
Blankets	Pair	0 2 0 0
Broadcloth and Spanish Stripes, Habit and Medium Cloth, 51 to 64 ins. wide	Chang	0 1 2 0
Long Ells, 31 ins. wide	,,	0 0 4 5
Camlets, English, 31 ins. wide.....	,,	0 0 5 0
Camlets, Dutch, 33 ins. wide.....	,,	0 1 0 0
Camlets, Imitation, and Bombazettes.....	,,	0 0 3 5
Cassimeres, Flannel, & Narrow Cloth.....	,,	0 0 4 0
Lastings, 31 ins. wide..	,,	0 0 5 0
Lastings, Imitation, & Orleans, 34 ins. wide.	,,	0 0 3 5
Bunting, not exceeding 24 ins. wide and 40 yds. long.....	Piece	0 2 0 0
Spanish Stripes, Inferior..... Including Union Cloth.	Chang	0 1 0 0
Woollen, Yarn.....	100 catties	3 0 0 0
Wrecks, Materials from. *See* Vessels wrecked, etc.		
Yarn, Cotton. *See* Cottons		
Yarn, Woollen. *See* Woollen Yarn.		
Yellow Metal. *See* Metals, Copper, etc.		

* Proportionate Duty is to be charged on extra width in Woollens.

RULES

RULE I.—*Unenumerated Goods.*—Articles not enumerated in the list of exports, but enumerated in the list of imports, when exported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of imports; and, similarly, articles not enumerated in the list of imports, but enumerated in the list of exports, when imported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of exports.

Articles not enumerated in either list, nor in the list of duty-free goods, will pay an *ad valorem* duty of 5 per cent., calculated on their market value.

RULE II.—*Duty free goods.*—Gold and silver bullion, foreign coins, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated-ware, perfumery, soap of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco (foreign), cigars (foreign), wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, druggeting, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass, and crystal ware.

The above pay no import or export duty, but if transported into the interior will, with the exception of personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, pay a transit duty at the rate of 2½ per cent. *ad valorem.*

A freight or part freight of duty-free commodities (personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to tonnage dues.

RULE III.—*Contraband Goods.*—Import and export trade is alike prohibited in the following articles: Gunpowder, shot, cannon, fowling-pieces, rifles, muskets, pistols, and all other munitions and implements of war; and salt.

RULE IV.—*Weights and Measures.*—In the calculation of the Tariff, the weight of a picul of one hundred catties is held to be equal to one hundred and thirty-three and one-third pounds avoirdupois; and the length of a chang of ten Chinese feet, to be equal to one hundred and forty-one English inches.

One Chinese chih is held to be equal to fourteen and one-tenth inches English; and four yards English, less three inches, to equal one chang.

RULE V.—*Regarding certain Commodities heretofore Contraband.*—The restrictions affecting trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, sulphur, brimstone, saltpetre, and spelter are relaxed, under the following conditions:—

1.—*Opium will henceforth pay thirty taels per picul import duty. The importer will sell it only at the port. It will be carried into the interior by Chinese only, and only as Chinese property; the foreign trader will not be allowed to accompany it. The provisions of Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin, by which British subjects are authorized to proceed into the interior with passports to trade, will not extend to it, nor will those of Article XXVIII. of the same treaty, by which the transit-dues are regulated. The transit-dues on it will be arranged as the Chinese Government see fit; nor in future revisions of the Tariff is the same rule of revision to be applied to opium as to other goods.

2.—*Copper Cash.*—The export of cash to any foreign port is prohibited; but it shall be lawful for British subjects to ship it at one of the open ports of China to another, on compliance with the following regulation:—The shipper shall give notice of the amount of cash he desires to ship, and the port of its destination, and shall bind himself, either by a bond with two sufficient sureties, or by depositing such other

* For duty on Opium see Convention signed in 1885.

security as may be deemed by the Customs satisfactory, to return, within six months from the date of clearance, to the collector at the port of shipment, the certificate, issued by him, with an acknowledgment thereon of the receipt of the cash at the port of destination by the collector at that port, who shall thereto affix his seal; or, failing the production of the certificate, to forfeit a sum equal in value to the cash shipped. Cash will pay no duty inwards or outwards; but a freight or part freight of cash, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel carrying it liable to pay tonnage dues.

3.—The export of rice and all other grain whatsoever, native or foreign, no matter where grown or whence imported, to any foreign port, is prohibited; but these commodities may be carried by British merchants from one of the open ports of China to another, under the same conditions in respect of security as cash, on payment at the port of shipment of the duty specified in the Tariff.

No import duty will be leviable on rice or grain; but a freight or part freight of rice or grain, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel importing it liable to tonnage dues.

4.—* The export of pulse and beancake from Tung-chau and Newchwang, under the British flag, is prohibited. From any other of the ports they may be shipped, on payment of the tariff duty, to other ports of China, or to foreign countries.

5.—Saltpetre, sulphur, brimstone, and spelter, being munitions of war, shall not be imported by British subjects, save at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorized to purchase them. No permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the purchaser. It shall not be lawful for British subjects to carry these commodities up the Yang-tsze-kiang, or into any port other than those open on the seaboard, nor to accompany them into the interior on behalf of Chinese. They must be sold at the ports only, and, except at the ports, they will be regarded as Chinese property.

Infractions of the conditions, as above set forth, under which trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, saltpetre, brimstone, sulphur, and spelter may be henceforward carried on, will be punishable by confiscation of all goods concerned.

RULE VI.—*Liability of Vessels entering Ports.*—To the prevention of misunderstanding, it is agreed that the term of twenty-four hours, within which British vessels must be reported to the Consul under Article XXXVII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, shall be understood to commence from the time a British vessel comes within the limits of the port; as also the term of forty-eight hours allowed her by Article XXX. of the same Treaty to remain in port without payment of tonnage dues.

The limits of the ports shall be defined by the Customs, with all consideration for the convenience of trade compatible with due protection of the revenue; also the limits of the anchorages within which lading and discharging is permitted by the Customs; and the same shall be notified to the Consul for public information.

RULE VII.—*Transit Dues.*—It is agreed that Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be interpreted to declare the amounts of transit-dues legally leviable upon merchandise imported or exported by British subjects, to be one-half of the tariff duties, except in the case of the duty-free goods liable to a transit duty of 2½ per cent. *ad valorem*, as provided in Article II. of these Rules. Merchandise shall be cleared of its transit dues under the following conditions:—

In the case of Imports.—Notice being given at the port of entry, from which the Imports are to be forwarded inland, of the nature and quantity of the goods, the ship from which they have been landed, and the place inland to which they are bound,

* NOTIFICATION

BRITISH CONSULATE, SHANGHAI, 24th March, 1862

Article IV. of Rule No. 5 appended to the Tariff of 1858 is rescinded.

Pulse and bean-cake may be henceforth exported from Tungchow and Newchwang, and from all other ports in China open by Treaty, on the same terms and conditions as are applied to other Native produce by the Regulations bearing date the 5th December last; that is to say, they may be shipped on payment of Tariff duty at the port of shipment, and discharged at any Chinese port on payment of half-duty, with power to claim drawback of the half-duty if re-exported.

By order, WALTER H. MEDHURST, Consul.

with all other necessary particulars, the Collector of Customs will, on due inspection made, and on receipt of the transit-duty due issue a transit-duty certificate. This must be produced at every barrier station, and *vised*. No further duty will be leviable upon imports so certificated, no matter how distant the place of their destination.

In the case of Exports.—Produce purchased by a British subject in the interior will be inspected, and taken account of, at the first barrier it passes on its way to the port of shipment. A memorandum showing the amount of the produce and the port at which it is to be shipped will be deposited there by the person in charge of the produce; he will then receive a certificate, which must be exhibited and *vised* at every barrier on his way to the port of shipment. On the arrival of the produce at the barrier nearest the port notice must be given to the Customs at the port, and the transit-dues due thereon being paid, it will be passed. On exportation the produce will pay the tariff- duty.*

Any attempt to pass goods inwards or outwards otherwise than in compliance with rule here laid down will render them liable to confiscation.

Unauthorised sale, *in transitu*, of goods that have been entered as above for a part will render them liable to confiscation. Any attempt to pass goods in excess of the quantity specized in the certificate will render all the goods of the same denomination, named in the certificate, liable to confiscation, Permission to export produce, which cannot be proved to have paid its transit-dues, will be refused by the Customs until the transit-dues shall have been paid. The above being the arrangement agreed to regarding the transit-dues, which will thus be levied once and for all, the notification required under Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, for the information of British and Chinese subjects, is hereby dispensed with.

Rule VIII.—*Peking not open to Trade.*—It is agreed that Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall not be interpreted as authorising British subjects to enter the capital city of Peking for purposes of trade.

Rule IX.—*Abolition of the Meltage Fee.*—It is agreed that the percentage of one tael two mace, hitherto charged in excess af duty payment to defray the expences of melting by the Chinese Government, shall be no longer levied on British subjects.

Rule X,—*Collection of Duties under one System at all Ports.*—It being by Treaty at the option of the Chinese Government to adopt what means appear to it best suited to protect its revenue accruing on British trade, it is agreed that one uniform system shall be enforced at every port.

The high officer appointed by the Chinese Government to superintend foreign trade will, accordingly, from time to time, either himself visit, or will send a deputy to visit the different ports. The said high officer will be at liberty, of his own choice, and independently of the suggestion or nomination of any British authority, to select any British subject he may see fit to aid him in the administration of the Customs revenue, in the prevention of smuggling, in the definition of port boundaries, or in discharging the duties of harbour master; also in the distribution of lights, buoys, beacons, and the like, the maintenance of which shall be provided for out of the tonnage-dues.

The Chinese Government will adopt what measures it shall find requisite to prevent smuggling upon the Yang-tsze-kiang, when that river shall be opened to trade.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiang-su, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

(L.S.) SIGNATURES OF FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

* See Chefoo Convention, Section III., Article IV.

RULES FOR JOINT INVESTIGATION IN CASES OF CONFISCATION AND FINE BY THE CUSTOM HOUSE AUTHORITIES *

Agreed to and Promulgated by the British Minister at Peking, 31st May, 1868

RULE I.—It shall be the Rule for all business connected with the Custom House Department to be in the first instance transacted between the Commissioner of Customs and the Consul, personally or by letter; and procedure in deciding cases shall be taken in accordance with the following Regulations.

RULE II.—Whenever a ship or goods belonging to a foreign merchant is seized in a port in China by the Custom House officers, the seizure shall be reported without delay to the Kien-tuh, or Chinese Superintendent of Customs. If he considers the seizure justifiable, he will depute the Shwui-wu-sze, or foreign Commissioner of Customs, to give notice to the party to whom the ship or goods are declared to belong that they have been seized because such or such an irregularity has been committed, and that they will be confiscated, unless, before noon on a certain day being the sixth day from the delivery of the notice, the Custom House authorities receive from the Consul an official application to have the case fully investigated.

The merchant to whom the ship or goods belong, if prepared to maintain that the alleged irregularity has not been committed, is free to appeal, within the limited time, directly to the Commissioner, who is to inform the Superintendent. If satisfied with his explanation, the Superintendent will direct the release of the ship or goods; otherwise, if the merchant elect not to appeal to the Customs, or if after receiving his explanation the Superintendent still declines to release the ship or goods, he may appeal to his Consul, who will inform the Superintendent of the particulars of this appeal, and request him to name a day for them both to investigate and try the case publicly.

RULE III.—The Superintendent, on receipt of the Consul's communication, will name a day for meeting at the Custom House; and the Consul will direct the merchant to appear with his witnesses there on the day named and will himself on that day proceed to the Custom House. The Superintendent will invite the Consul to take his seat with him on the bench; the Commissioner of Customs will also be seated to assist the Superintendent.

Proceedings will be opened by the Superintendent, who will call on the Customs employés who seized the ship or goods to state the circumstances which occasioned the seizure, and will question them as to their evidence. Whatever the merchant may have to advance in contradiction of their evidence he will state to the Consul who will cross-examine them for him. Such will be the proceedings in the interest of truth and equity. The Consul and Superintendent may, if they see fit, appoint deputies to meet at the Custom House in their stead, in which case the order of proceeding will be the same as if they were present in person.

RULE IV.—Notes will be taken of the statements of all parties examined, a copy of which will be signed and sealed by the Consul and Superintendent. The room will then be cleared, and the Superintendent will inform the Consul of the course he proposes to pursue. If he proposes to confiscate the vessel or goods, and the Consul dissents, the merchant may appeal, and the Consul having given notice of the appeal to the Superintendent, they will forward certified copies of the above notes to Peking, —the former to his Minister, and the latter to the Foreign Office—for their decision.

If the Consul agrees with the Superintendent that the ship or goods ought to be confiscated, the merchant will not have the right of appeal; and in no case will the release of ship or goods entitle him to claim indemnity for their seizure, whether they be released after the investigation at the Custom House, or after the appeal to the high authorities of both nations at Peking.

RULE V.—The case having been referred to superior authority, the merchant interested shall be at liberty to give a bond, binding himself to pay the full value of

* Substituted for the Rules agreed upon in 1865 between the Chinese Government and Her Britannic Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

the ship or goods attached should the ultimate decision be against him; which bond being sealed with the Consular seal and deposited at the Custom House, the Superintendent will restore to the merchant the ship or goods attached; and when the superior authorities shall have decided whether so much money is to be paid, or the whole of the property seized be confiscated, the merchant will be called on to pay accordingly. If he decline to give the necessary security, the ship or merchandise attached will be detained. But whether the decision of the superior authorities be favourable or not, the appellant will not be allowed to claim indemnity.

Rule VI.—When the act of which a merchant at any port is accused is not one involving the confiscation of ship or cargo, but is one which, by Treaty or Regulation, is punished by fine, the Commissioner will report the case to the Superintendent, and at the same time cause a plaint to be entered in the Consular Court. The Consul will fix the day of the trial, and inform the Commissioner that he may then appear with the evidence and the witnesses in the case. And the Commissioner, either personally or by deputy, shall take his seat on the bench, and conduct the case on behalf of the prosecution.

When the Treaty or Regulations affix a specific fine for the offence, the Consul shall on conviction give judgment for that amount, the power of mitigating the sentence resting with the Superintendent and Commissioner. If the defendant is acquitted, and the Commissioner does not demur to the decision, the ship or goods, if any be under seizure, shall at once be released, and the circumstances of the case be communicated to the Superintendent. The merchant shall not be put to any expense by delay, but he shall have no claim for compensation on account of hindrance in his business, for loss of interest, or for demurrage. If a difference of opinion exist between the Commissioner and Consul, notice to that effect shall be given to the Superintendent, and copies of the whole proceedings forwarded to Peking for the consideration of their respective high authorities. Pending their decision, the owner of the property must file a bond in the Consular Court to the full value of the proposed fine, which will be sent to the Custom House authorities by the Consul, and the goods or ship will be released.

Rule VII.—If the Custom House authorities and Consul cannot agree as to whether certain duites are leviable or not, action must be taken as Rule V. directs, and the merchant must sign a bond for the value of the duties in question. The Consul will affix his seal to this document, and send it to the Custom House authorities, when the Superintendent will release the goods without receiving the duty; and these two functionaries will respectively send statements of the case to Peking,—one to his Minister, the other to the Foreign Office.

If it shall be decided there that no duty shall be levied, the Custom House authorities will return the merchant's bond to the Consul to be cancelled; but if it be decided that a certain amount of duty is leviable, the Consul shall require the merchant to pay it in at th Custom House.

Rule VIII.—If the Consul and the Custom House authorities cannot agree as to whether confiscation of a ship, or a cargo, or both of them together, being the property of a foreign merchant, shall take place, the case must be referred to Peking for the decision of the Foreign Office and the Minister of his nation. Pending their decision, the merchant must, in accordance with Rule V., sign a bond for the amount, to which the Consul will affix his seal, and send it for deposit at the Custom House.

As difference of opinion as to the value [of ship or goods] may arise, the valuation of the merchant will be decisive; and the Custom House authorities may, if they see fit, take over either at the price a oresaid.

If after such purchase it be decided that the property seized ought to be confiscated, the merchant must redeem his bond by paying in at the Custom House the original amount of the purchase-money. If the decision be against confiscation, the bond will be returned to the Consul for transmission to the merchant, and the case then be closed. The sum paid by the Custom House authorities or ship or goods being regarded as their proper price, it will not be in the merchant's power, by a tender of the purchase-money, to recover them.

THE CHEFOO CONVENTION;

WITH ADDITIONAL ARTICLE THERETO FOR REGULATING THE TRAFFIC IN OPIUM

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT CHEFOO, 13TH SEPTEMBER, 1876

Ratifications exchanged at London, 6th May, 1886

Agreement negotiated between Sir Thomas Wade, K.C.B., Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of China, and Li, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Grand Secretary, Governor-General of the Province of Chih-li, of the First Class of the Third Order of Nobility.

The negotiation between the Ministers above named has its origin in a despatch received by Sir Thomas Wade, in the Spring of the present year, from the Earl of Derby, principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated 1st January, 1876. This contained instructions regarding the disposal of three questions: first, a satisfactory settlement of the Yünnan affair; secondly, a faithful fulfilment of engagements of last year respecting intercourse between the high officers of the two Governments; thirdly, the adoption of a uniform system in satisfaction of the understanding arrived at in the month of September, 1875 (8th moon of the 1st year of the reign Kwang Su), on the subject of rectification of conditions of trade. It is to this despatch that Sir Thomas Wade has referred himself in discussions on these questions with the Tsung-li Yamên, further reference to which is here omitted as superfluous. The conditions now agreed to between Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary are as follow:—

SECTION I.—*Settlement of the Yünnan Case.*

1.—A Memorial is to be presented to the Throne, whether by the Tsung-li Yamên or by the Grand Secretary Li is immaterial, in the sense of the memorandum prepared by Sir Thomas Wade. Before presentation the Chinese text of the Memorial is to be shown to Sir Thomas Wade.

2.—The Memorial having been presented to the Throne, and the Imperial Decree in reply received, the Tsung-li Yamên will communicate copies of the Memorial and Imperial decree of Sir Thomas Wade, together with copy of a letter from the Tsung-li Yamên to the Provincial Governments, instructing them to issue a proclamation that shall embody at length the above Memorial and Decree. Sir Thomas Wade will thereon reply to the effect that for two years to come officers will be sent by the British Minister to different places in the provinces to see that the proclamation is posted. On application from the British Minister or the Consul of any port instructed by him to make application, the high officers of the provinces will depute competent officers to accompany those so sent to the places which they go to observe.

3.—In order to the framing of such regulations as will be needed for the conduct of the frontier trade between Burmah and Yünnan, the Memorial submitting the proposed settlement of the Yünnan affair will contain a request that an Imperial Decree be issued directing the Governor-General and Governor, whenever the British Government shall send officers to Yunnan, to select a competent officer of rank to confer with them and to conclude a satisfactory arrangement.

4.—The British Government will be free for five years, from the 1st January next, being the 17th day of the 11th moon of the 2nd year of the reign of Kwang Su, to station officers at Ta-li Fu, or at some other suitable place in Yünnan, to observe the conditions of trade; to the end that they may have information upon which to base the regulations of trade when these have to be discussed. For the consideration and adjustment of any matter affecting British officers or subjects, these officers will be free to address themselves to the authorities of the province. The opening of the trade may be proposed by the British Government as it may find best at any time within the term of five years, or upon expiry of the term of five years.

Passports having been obtained last year for a Mission from India into Yünnan, it is open to the Viceroy of India to send such Mission at any time he may see fit.

5.—The amount of indemnity to be paid on account of the families of the officers and others killed in Yünnan, on account of the expenses which the Yünnan case has occasioned, and on account of claims of British merchants arising out of the action of officers of the Chinese Government up to the commencement of the present year, Sir Thomas Wade takes upon himself to fix at two hundred thousand taels, payable on demand.

6.—When the case is closed an Imperial letter will be written expressing regret for what has occurred in Yünnan. The Mission bearing the Imperial letter will proceed to England immediately. Sir Thomas Wade is to be informed of the constitution of this Mission for the information of this Government. The text of the Imperial letter is also to be communicated to Sir Thomas Wade by the Tsung-li Yamên.

SECTION II.—*Official Intercourse.*

Under this heading are included the conditions of intercourse between high officers in the capital and the provinces, and between Consular officers and Chinese officials at the ports; also the conduct of judicial proceedings in mixed cases.

1.—In the Tsung-li Yamên's Memorial of the 28th September, 1875, the Prince of Kung and the Ministers stated that their object in presenting it had not been simply the transaction of business in which Chinese and Foreigners might be concerned; missions abroad and the question of diplomatic intercourse lay equally within their prayer.

To the prevention of further misunderstanding upon the subject of intercourse and correspondence, the present conditions of both having caused complaint in the capital and in the provinces, it is agreed that the Tsung-li Yamên shall address a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives to consider with them a code of etiquette, to the end that foreign officials in China, whether at the ports or elsewhere, may be treated with the same regard as is shown them when serving abroad in other countries and as would be shown to Chinese agents so serving abroad.

The fact that China is about to establish Missions and Consulates abroad renders an understanding on these points essential.

2.—The British Treaty of 1858, Article XVI., lays down that "Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

"British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or any other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

"Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides."

The words "functionary authorised thereto" are translated in the Chinese text "British Government."

In order to the fulfilment of its Treaty obligation, the British Government has established a Supreme Court at Shanghai, with a special code of rules, which it is now about to revise. The Chinese Government has established at Shanghai a Mixed Court; but the officer presiding over it, either from lack of power or dread of unpopularity, constantly fails to enforce his judgments.

It is now understood that the Tsung-li Yamên will write a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives at once to consider with the Tsung-li Yamên

the measures needed for the more effective administration of justice at the Ports open to Trade.

3.—It is agreed that, whenever a crime is committed affecting the person or property of a British subject, whether in the interior or at the open ports, the British Minister shall be free to send officers to the spot to be present at the investigation.

To the prevention of misunderstanding on this point, Sir Thomas Wade will write a Note to the above effect, to which the Tsung-li Yamên will reply, affirming that this is the course of proceeding to be adhered to for the time to come.

It is further understood that so long as the laws of the two countries differ from each other, there can be but one principle to guide judicial proceedings in mixed cases in China, namely, that the case is tried by the official of the defendant's nationality; the official of the plaintiff's nationality merely attending to watch the proceedings in the interest of justice. If the officer so attending be dissatisfied with the proceedings, it will be in his power to protest against them in detail. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case. This is the meaning of the words *hui t'ung*, indicating combined action in judicial proceedings, in Article XVI. of the Treaty of Tientsin; and this is the course to be respectively followed by the officers of either nationality.

SECTION III.—*Trade.*

1.—With reference to the area within which, according to the treaties in force, *lekin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, Sir Thomas Wade agrees to move his Government to allow the ground rented by foreigners (the so-called Concessions) at the different ports, to be regarded as the area of exemption from *lekin;* and the Government of China will thereupon allow I-ch'ang, in the province of Hu-pi; Wu-hu, in An-hui; Wen-chow, in Che-kiang; and Pei-hai (Pak-hoi), in Kwang-tung to be added to the number of ports open to trade and to become Consular stations. The British Government, will farther, be free to send officers to reside at Ch'ung-k'ing to watch the conditions of British trade in Ssu-ch'uen; British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Ch'ung-k'ing, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port. When steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration.

It is further proposed as a measure of compromise that at certain points on the shore of the Great River, namely, Ta-t'ung and Ngan-Ching in the province of An-hui; Ho-Kou, in Kiang-si; Wu-such, Lu-chi kou, and Sha-shih in Hu-Kwang; these being all places of trade in the interior, at which, as they are not open ports, foreign merchants are not legally authorised to land or ship goods, steamers shall be allowed to touch for the purpose of landing or shipping passengers or goods; but in all instances by means of native boats only, and subject to the regulations in force affecting native trade.

Produce accompanied by a half-duty certificate may be shipped at such points by the steamers, but may not be landed by them for sale. And at all such points, except in the case of imports accompanied by a transit duty certificate or exports similarly certificated, which will be severally passed free of *lekin* on exhibition of such certificates, *lekin* will be duly collected on all goods whatever by the native authorities. Foreign merchants will not be authorised to reside or open houses of business or warehouses at the places enumerated as ports of call.

2.—At all ports open to trade, whether by earlier or later agreement, at which no settlement area has been previously defined, it will be the duty of the British Consul, acting in concert with his colleagues, the Consuls of other Powers, to come to an understanding with the local authorities regarding the definition of the foreign settlement area.

3.—On Opium, Sir Thomas Wade will move his Government to sanction an arrangement different from that affecting other imports. British merchants, when opium is brought into port, will be obliged to have it taken cognisance of by the Customs, and deposited in bond, either in a warehouse or a receiving hulk, until such time as there is a sale for it. The importer will then pay the tariff duty upon it,

and the purchasers the *lekin;* in order to the prevention of evasion of the treaty. The amount of *lekin* to be collected will be decided by the different Provincial Governments according to the circumstances of each.

4.—The Chinese Government agree that Transit Duty Certificates shall be framed under one rule at all ports, no difference being made in the conditions set forth therein; and that, so far as imports are concerned, the nationality of the person possessing and carrying these is immaterial. Native produce carried from an inland centre to a port of shipment, if *bonâ fide* intended for shipment to a foreign port, may be, by treaty, certified by the British subject interested, and exempted by payment of the half duty from all charges demanded upon it *en route.* If produce be not the property of a British subject, or is being carried to a port not for exportation, it is not entitled to the exemption that would be secured it by the exhibition of a transit duty certificate. The British Minister is prepared to agree with the Tsung-li Yamen upon rules that will secure the Chinese Government against abuse of the privilege as affecting produce.

The words *nei-ti,* inland, in the clause of Article VII. of the Rules appended to the Tariff, regarding carriage of imports inland, and of native produce purchased inland, apply as much to places on the sea coasts and river shores, as to places in the interior not open to foreign trade; the Chinese Government having the right to make arrangements for the prevention of abuses thereat.

5.—Article XLV. of the Treaty of 1858 prescribed no limit to the term within which a drawback may be claimed upon duty paid imports. The British Minister agrees to a term of three years, after expiry of which no drawback shall be claimed.

6.—The foregoing stipulation, that certain ports are to be opened to foreign trade, and that landing and shipping of goods at six places on the Great River is to be sanctioned, shall be given effect to within six months after receipt of the Imperial Decree approving the memorial of the Grand Secretary Li. The date for giving effect to the stipulations affecting exemption of imports from *lekin* taxation within the foreign settlements and the collection of *lekin* upon opium by the Customs Inspectorate at the same time as the Tariff Duty upon it, will be fixed as soon as the British Government has arrived at an understanding on the subject with other foreign Governments.

7.—The Governor of Hongkong having long complained of the interference of the Canton Customs Revenue Cruisers with the junk trade of that Colony, the Chinese Government agrees to the appointment of a Commission, to consist of a British Consul, an officer of the Hongkong Government, and a Chinese official of equal rank, in order to the establishment of some system that shall enable the Chinese Government to protect its revenue without prejudice to the interests of the Colony.

Separate Article.

Her Majesty's Government having it in contemplation to send a Mission of Exploration next year by way of Peking through Kan-su and Koko-Nor, or by way of Ssu-chuen, to Thibet, and thence to India, the Tsung-li Yamen, having due regard to the circumstances, will, when the time arrives, issue the necessary passports, and will address letters to the high provincial authorities and to the Resident in Thibet. If the Mission should not be sent by these routes, but should be proceeding across the Indian frontier to Thibet, the Tsung-li Yamen, on receipt of a communication to the above effect from the British Minister, will write to the Chinese Resident in Thibet, and the Resident, with due regard to the circumstances, will send officers to take due care of the Mission; and passports for the Mission will be issued by the Tsung-li Yamen, that its passage be not obstructed.

Done at Chefoo, in the province of San-tung, this Thirteenth Day of September, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-six.

[L.S.] THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

[L.S.] LI HUNG-CHANG.

Additional Articles to the Agreement between Great Britain and China Signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876.

SIGNED AT LONDON, 18TH JULY, 1885.

The Governments of Great Britain and of China, considering that the arrangements proposed in clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876 (hereinafter referred to as the "Chefoo Agreement"), in relation to the area within which *li-kin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, and to the definition of the Foreign Settlement area, require further consideration; also that the terms of clause 3 of the same section are not sufficiently explicit to serve as an efficient regulation for the traffic in opium, and recognizing the desirability of placing restrictions on the consumption of opium, have agreed to the present Additional Article.

1.—As regards the arrangements above referred to and proposed in clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that they shall be reserved for further consideration between the two Governments.

2.—In lieu of the arrangement respecting opium proposed in clause 3 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that foreign opium, when imported into China, shall be taken cognizance of by the Imperial Maritime Customs, and shall be deposited in bond, either in warehouses or receiving-hulks which have been approved of by the Customs, and that it shall not be removed thence until there shall have been paid to the Customs the Tariff duty of 30 taels per chest of 100 catties, and also a sum not exceeding 80 taels per like chest as *li-kin*.

3.—It is agreed that the aforesaid import and *li-kin* duties having been paid, the owner shall be allowed to have the opium repacked in bond under the supervision of the Customs, and put into packages of such assorted sizes as he may select from such sizes as shall have been agreed upon by the Customs authorities and British Consul at the port of entry.

The Customs shall then, if required, issue gratuitously to the owner a transit certificate for each such package, or one for any number of packages, at option of the owner.

Such certificate shall free the opium to which it applies from the imposition of any further tax or duty whilst in transport in the interior, provided that the package has not been opened, and that the Customs seals, marks, and numbers on the packages have not been effaced or tampered with.

Such certificates shall have validity only in the hands of Chinese subjects, and shall not entitle foreigners to convey or accompany any opium in which they may be interested into the interior.

4.—It is agreed that the Regulations under which the said certificates are to be issued shall be the same for all the ports, and that the form shall be as follows:—

"*Opium Transit Certificate.*

"This is to cerifty that Tariff and *li-kin* duties at the rate of taels per chest of 100 catties have been paid on the opium marked and numbered as under; and that, in conformity with the Additional Article signed at London the 18th July, 1885, and appended to the Agreement between Great Britain and China signed at Chefoo the 13th September, 1876, and approved by the Imperial Decree printed on the back thereof, the production of this certificate will exempt the opium to which it refers, wherever it may be found, from the imposition of any further tax or duty whatever, provided that the packages are unbroken, and the Customs seals, marks, and numbers have not been effaced or tampered with.

"Mark, No.

X — 00 packages

"Port of entry,

"Date "*Signature of Commissioner of Customs.*"

5.—The Chinese Government undertakes that when the packages shall have been opened at the place of consumption, the opium shall not be subjected to any tax or

contribution, direct or indirect, other than or in excess of such tax or contribution as is or may hereafter be levied on native opium.

In the event of such tax or contribution being calculated *ad valorem*, the same rate, value for value, shall be assessed on foreign and native opium, and in ascertaining for this purpose the value of foreign opium the amount paid on it for *li-kin* at the port of entry shall be deducted from its market value.

6.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and that it shall have the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word.

It shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

7.—The arrangement respecting opium contained in the present Additional Article shall remain binding for four years, after the expiration of which period either Government may at any time give twelve months' notice of its desire to determine it, and such notice being given, it shall terminate accordingly.

It is, however, agreed that the Government of Great Britain shall have the right to terminate the same at any time should the transit certificate be found not to confer on the opium complete exemption from all taxation whatsoever whilst being carried from the port of entry of the place of consumption in the interior.

In the event of the termination of the present Additional Article the arrangement with regard to opium now in force under the regulations attached to the Treaty of Tientsin shall revive.

8.—The High Contracting Parties may, by common consent, adopt any modifications of the provisions of the present Additional Article which experience may show to be desirable.

9.—It is understood that the Commission provided for in clause 7 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement to inquire into the question of prevention of smuggling into China from Hongkong shall be appointed as soon as possible.

10.—The Chefoo Agreement, together with, and as modified by, the present Additional Article, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the Undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Additional Article, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London, in quadruplicate (two in English and two in Chinese), this 18th day of July, 1885, being the seventh day of the sixth moon in the eleventh year of the reign of Kwang-su.

(L.S.) SALISBURY.
(L.S.) TSENG.

The Marquis Tseng to the Marquis of Salisbury.

Chinese Legation, London, 18th July, 1885.

My Lord,

In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Imperial Government accept the following as the expression of the understanding which has been come to between the Governments of Great Britain and China in regard to the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement relative to opium, which has been signed this day :—

1.—It is understood that it shall be competent for Her Majesty's Government at once to withdraw from this new arrangement, and to revert to the system of taxation for opium at present in operation in China, in case the Chinese Government shall fail to bring the other Treaty Powers to conform to the provisions of the said Additional Article.

2.—It is further understood that, in the event of the termination of the said Additional Article, the Chefoo Agreement, with the exception of clause 3 of Section III., and with the modifications stipulated in clause 1 of the said Additional Article, shall nevertheless remain in force.

THE OPIUM CONVENTION

Memorandum of the basis of Agreement arrived at after discussion between Mr. James Russell, Puisne Judge of Hongkong; Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of Customs, and Shao Taotai, Joint Commissioners for China; and Mr. Byron Brenan, Her Majesty's Consul at Tientsin, in pursuance of Article 7 Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 15th September, 1876, and of Section 9 of the Additional Article to the said Agreement, signed at London on the 18th July, 1885.

Mr. Russell undertakes that the Government of Hongkong shall submit to the Legislative Council an Ordinance * for the regulation of the trade of the Colony in Raw Opium subject to conditions hereinafter set forth and providing:—

1.—For the prohibition to the import and export of Opium in quantities less than 1 chest.
2.—For rendering illegal the possession of Raw Opium, its custody or control, in quantities less than one chest, except by the Opium Farmer.
3.—That all Opium arriving in the Colony be reported to the Harbour Master, and that no Opium shall be transhipped, landed, stored or moved from one store to another, or re-exported without a permit from the Harbour Master, and notice to the Opium Farmer.
4.—For the keeping by Importers, Exporters, and Godown Owners, in such form as the Governor may require, books shewing the movements of Opium.
5.—For taking stock of quantities in the stores, and search for deficiencies by the Opium Farmer, and for furnishing to the Harbour Master returns of stocks.
6.—For amendment of Harbour Regulations, as to the night clearances of junks.

The conditions on which it is agreed to submit the Ordinance are:—

1.—That China arranges with Macao for the adoption of equivalent measures.
2.—That the Hongkong Government shall be entitled to repeal the Ordinance if it be found to be injurious to the Revenue or to the legitimate trade of the Colony.
3.—That an Office under the Foreign Inspectorate shall be established on Chinese Territory at a convenient spot on the Kowloon side for sale of Chinese Opium Duty Certificates, which shall be freely sold to all comers, and for such quantities of Opium as they may require.
4.—That Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than Tls. 110 per picul, shall be free from all further imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article on behalf of Opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and that it may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.
5.—That junks trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong and their cargoes shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and that no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks coming to Hongkong from ports in China, or proceeding from Hongkong to ports in China, over and above the dues paid or payable at the ports of clearance or destination.
6.—That the Officer of the Foreign Inspectorate, who will be responsible for the management of the Kowloon Office, shall investigate and settle any complaints made by the junks trading with Hongkong against the Native Customs Revenue Stations or Cruisers in the neighbourhood, and that the Governor of Hongkong, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send a Hongkong Officer to be present at and assist in the invesigaion and decision.

If, however, they do not agree a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for joint decision.

Sir Robert Hart undertakes on behalf of himself and Shao Taotai (who was compelled by unavoidable circumstances to leave before the sittings of the Commission were terminated) that the Chinese Government shall agree to the above conditions.

The undersigned are of opinion that if these arrangements are fully carried out, a fairly satisfactory solution of the questions connected with the so-called "Hongkong Blockade" will have been arrived at.

Signed in triplicate at Hongkong, this 11th day of September, 1886.

* See Ordinance 22 of 1887.
† A modification allowing export in smaller quantities than one chest was subsequently agreed.

THE CHUNGKING AGREEMENT.

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND CHINA OF SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1876

SIGNED AT PEKING, 31ST MARCH, 1890

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 18th January, 1891

The Governments of Great Britain and China, being desirous of settling in an amicable spirit the divergence of opinion which has arisen with respect to the first clause of the third section of the Agreement concluded at Chefoo in 1876, which stipulates that "The British Government will be free to send officers to reside at Chungking to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuan, that British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chungking, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port, and that when steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration," have agreed upon the following Additional Article:—

I.—Chungking shall forthwith be declared open to trade on the same footing as any other Treaty port. British subjects shall be at liberty either to charter Chinese vessels or to provide vessels of the Chinese type for the traffic between Ichang and Chungking.

II.—Merchandize conveyed between Ichang and Chungking by the above class of vessels shall be placed on the same footing as merchandize carried by steamer between Shanghai and Ichang, and shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty, Tariff Rules, and the Yangtsze Regulations.

III.—All regulations as to the papers and flags to be carried by vessels of the above description, as to the repackage of goods for the voyage beyond Ichang, and as to the general procedure to be observed by those engaged in the traffic between Ichang and Chungking with a view to insuring convenience and security, shall be drawn up by the Superintendent of Customs at Ichang, the Taotai of the Ch'uan Tung Circuit, who is now stationed at Chungking, and the Commissioners of Customs in consultation with the British Consul, and shall be liable to any modifications that may hereafter prove to be desirable and may be agreed upon by common consent.

IV.—Chartered junks shall pay port dues at Ichang and Chungking in accordance with the Yangtsze Regulations; vessels of Chinese type, if and when entitled to carry the British flag, shall pay tonnage dues in accordance with Treaty Regulations. It is obligatory on both chartered junks and also vessels of Chinese type, even when the latter may be entitled to carry the British flag, to take out at the Maritime Custom-house special papers and a special flag when intended to be employed by British subjects in the transport of goods between Ichang and Chungking, and without such papers and flag no vessels

of either class shall be allowed the privileges and immunities granted under this Additional Article. Provided with special papers and flag, vessels of both classes shall be allowed to ply between the two ports, and they and their cargoes shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Rules and the Yangtsze Regulations All other vessels shall be dealt with by the Native Customs. The special papers and flag issued by the Maritime Customs must alone be used by the particular vessel for which they were originally issued, and are not transferable from one vessel to another. The use of the British flag by vessels the property of Chinese is strictly prohibited. Infringement of these Regulations will, in the first instance, render the offender liable to the penalties in force at the ports hitherto opened under Treaty, and should the offence be subsequently repeated, the vessel's special papers and flag will be withdrawn, and the vessel herself refused permission thenceforward to trade between Ichang and Chungking.

Art. V.—When once Chinese steamers carrying cargo run to Chungking, British steamers shall in like manner have access to the said port.

Art. VI.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and as having the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word. It shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, and it shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three in English and three in Chinese), this thirty-first day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety, being the eleventh day of the Second Intercalary Moon of the sixteenth year of Kuang Hsü.

(L.S.) JOHN WALSHAM.
(L.S.) (SIGNATURE OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.)

FRANCE

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE FRENCH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 27TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 25th October, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two Empires, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship, commerce, and navigation between the two powers, have resolved to conclude a new treaty based on the common interest of the two countries, and for that purpose have named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, Commander of the Order of the Conception of Portugal, &c., &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, Grand Minister of the East Palace, Director-General of the Council of Justice, &c., &c., &c.; and Hwashana, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, President of the Board of Finance, General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, &c., &c., &c.;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, which they have found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between the subjects of the two Empires, who shall enjoy equally in the respective states of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to maintain the peace so happily re-established between the two empires it has been agreed between the high contracting parties that, following in this respect the practice amongst Western nations, the duly accredited diplomatic agents of His Majesty the Emperor of the French of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall have the right of resorting to the capital of the empire when important affairs call them there. It is agreed between the high contracting parties that if any one of the powers having a treaty with China obtains for its diplomatic agents the right of permanently residing at Peking, France shall immediately enjoy the same right.

The diplomatic agents shall reciprocally enjoy, in the place of their residence, the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law, that is to say, that their persons, their families, their houses, and their correspondence, shall be inviolable, that they may take into their service such employés, couriers, interpreters, servants, &c., &c., as shall be necessary to them.

The expense of every kind occasioned by the diplomatic mission of France in China shall be defrayed by the French Government. The diplomatic agents whom

it shall please the Emperor of China to accredit to His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be received in France with all the honours and prerogatives which the diplomatic agents of other nations accredited to the court of His Majesty the Emperor of the French enjoy.

Art. III.—The official communications of the French diplomatic and consular agents with the Chinese authorities shall be written in French, but shall be accompanied, to facilitate the service, by a Chinese translation, as exact as possible, until such time as the Imperial Government at Peking, having interpreters speaking and writing French correctly, diplomatic correspondence shall be conducted in this language by the French agents and in Chinese by the officers of the empire, It is agreed that until then, and in case of difference in the interpretation, in reference to the French text and Chinese text of the clauses heretofore agreed upon in the conventions made by common accord, it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct. This provision applies to the present treaty, and in the communications between the authorities of the two countries it shall always be the original text, not the translaion, which shall be held correct.

Art. IV.—Henceforth the official correspondence between the authoriies and the officers of the two countries shall be regulated according to their respective ranks and conditions and upon the basis of the most absolute reciprocity. This correspondence shall take place between the high French officers and high Chinese officers, in the capital or elsewhere, by dispatch or communication; between the French subordinate officers and the high authorities in the provinces, on the part of the former by statement, and on the part of the latter by declaration.

Between the officers of lower rank of the two nations, as above provided, on the footing of a perfect equality.

Merchants and generally all persons not having an official character shall on both sides use the form of representation in all documents addressed to or intended for the notice of the respective authorities.

Whenever a French subject shall have recourse to the Chinese authority, his representation shall first be submited to the Consul, who, if it appears to him reasonable and properly addressed, shall forward it; if it be otherwise, the Consul shall cause the tenour to be modified or refuse to transmit it. The Chinese, on their part, when they have to address a consulate, shall follow a similar course towards the Chinese authority, who shall act in the same manner.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may appoint Consuls or Consular Agents in the coast and river ports of the Chinese empire named in Aritcle VI. of the present treaty to conduct the business between the Chinese auhorities and French merchants and subjects and to see to the strict observance of the stipulated rules. These officers shall be treated with the consideration and regard which are due to them. Their relations with the authorities of the place of their residence shall be established on the footing of the most perfect equality. If they shall have to complain of the proceedings of the said authorities, they may address the superior authority of the province direct, and shall immediately advise the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor thereof.

In case of the absence of the French Consul, captains and merchanst shall be at liberty to have recourse to the intervention of the Consul of a friendly power, or, if this be impossible, they shall have recourse to the chief of the Customs, who shall advise as to the means of assuring to the said captains and merchants the benefits of the present treaty.

Art. VI.—Experience having demontsrated that the opening of new ports to foreign commence is one of the necessities of the age, it has been agreed that the ports of Kiung-chow and Chao-chow in the province of Kwangtung, Taiwan and Tamsui in the island of Formosa (province of Fohkien), Tang-chow in the province of Shantung, and Nanking in the province of Kiangsu, shall enjoy the same privileges as Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Amoy, and Foocohow. With regard to

Nanking, the French agents in China shall not deliver passports to their nationals for this city until the rebels have been expelled by the Imperial troops.

Art. VII.—French subjects and their families may establish themselves and trade or pursue their avocations in all security, and without hindrance of any kind, in the ports and cities enumerated in the preceding article.

They may travel freely between them if they are provided with passports, but it is expressly forbidden to them to trade elsewhere on the coast in search of clandestine markets, under pain of confiscation of both the ships and goods used in such operations, and this confiscation shall be for the benefit of the Chinese Government, who, however, before the seizure and confiscation can be legally pronounced, must advise the French Consul at the nearest port.

Art. VIII.—French subjects who wish to go to interior towns, or ports not open to foreign vessels, may do so in all security, on the express condition that they are provided with passports written in French and Chinese, legally delivered by the diplomatic agents or consuls of France in China and *vised* by the Chinese authorities.

In case of the loss of his passport, the French subject who cannot present it when it is legally required of him, shall, if the Chinese authorities of the place refuse him permission to remain a sufficient time to obtain another passport from the Consul, be conducted to the nearest consulate and shall not be maltreated or insulted in any way.

As is stipulated in the former treaties, French subjects resident or sojourning in the ports open to foreign trade may travel without passports in their immediate neighbourhood and there pursue their occupations as freely as the natives, but they must not pass certain limits which shall be agreed upon between the Consul and the local authority. The French agents in China shall deliver passports to their nationals only for the places where the rebels are not established at the time the passport shall be demanded.

These passports shall be delivered by the French authorities only to persons who offer every desirable guarantee.

Art. IX.—All changes made by common consent with one of the signatory powers of the treaties with China on the subject of amelioration of the tariff now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, as also all rights of customs, tonnage, importation, transit, and exportation, shall be immediately applicable to French trade and merchants by the mere fact of their being placed in execution.

Art. X.—Any French subject who, conformably to the stipulations of Article VI. of the present treaty, shall arrive at one of the ports open to foreign trade, may, whatever may be the length of his sojourn, rent houses and warehouses for the disposal of his merchandise, or lease land and himself build houses and warehouses. French subjects may, in the same manner, establish churches, hospitals, religious houses, schools, and cemeteries. To this end the local authority, after having agreed with the Consul, shall designate the quarters most suitable for the residence of the French and the sites on which the above mentioned structures may have place.

The terms of rents and leases shall be freely discussed between the interested parties and regulated, as far as possible, according to the average local rates.

The Chinese authorities shall prevent their nationals from exacting or requiring exorbitant prices, and the Consul on his side shall see that French subjects use no violence or constraint to force the consent of the proprietors. It is further understood that the number of houses and the extent of the ground to be assigned to French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade shall not be limited, and that they shall be determined according to the needs and convenience of the parties. If Chinese subjects injure or destroy French churches or cemeteries, the guilty parties shall be punished with all the rigour of the laws of the country.

Art. XI.—French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade may freely engage, on the terms agreed upon between the parties, or by the sole intervention of the Consul, compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, watermen, and servants. They shall also have the right of engaging teachers in order to learn to speak and write

the Chinese language and any other language or dialect used in the empire, as also to secure their aid in scientific or literary works. Equally they may teach to Chinese subjects their own or foreign languages and sell without obstacle French books or themselves purchase Chinese books of all descriptions.

Art. XII.—Property of any kind appertaining to French subjects in the Chinese empire shall be considered by the Chinese inviolable and shall always be respected by them. The Chinese authorities shall not, under any circumstances whatever, place French vessels under embargo nor put them under requisition for any service, be it public or private.

Art. XIII.—The Christian religion having for its essential object the leading of men to virtue, the members of all Christian communities shall enjoy entire security for their persons and property and the free exercise of their religion, and efficient protection shall be given the missionaries who travel peaceably in the interior furnished with passports as provided for in Article VIII.

No hindrance shall be offered by the authorities of the Chinese Empire to the recognised right of every individual in China to embrace, if he so pleases, Christianity and to follow its practices without being liable to any punishment therefor.

All that has previously been written, proclaimed, or published in China by order of the Government against the Christian religion is completely abrogated and remains null and void in all provinces of the empire.

Art. XIV.—No privileged commercial society shall henceforward be established in China, and the same shall apply to any organised coalition having for its end the exercise of a monopoly of trade. In case of the contravention of the present article the Chinese Authorities, on the representation of the Consul or Consular Agent, shall advise as to the means of dissolving such associations, of which they are also bound to prevent the existence by the preceding prohibitions, so as to remove all that may stand in the way of free competition.

Art. XV.—When a French vessel arrives in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade she shall be at liberty to engage any pilot to take her immediately into the port, and, in the same manner, when, having discharged all legal charges she shall be ready to put to sea, she shall not be refused pilots to enable her to leave the port without hindrance or delay.

Any individual who wishes to exercise the profession of pilot for French vessels may, on the presentation of three certificates from captains of ships, be commissioned by the French Consul in the same manner as shall be in use with other nations.

The remuneration payable to pilots shall be equitably regulated for each particular port by the Consul or Consular Agent, who shall fix it having regard to the distance and circumstances of the navigation.

Art. XVI.—After the pilot has brought a French trading ship into the port, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or two officers to guard the ship and prevent fraud. These officers may, according to their convenience, remain in their own boat or stay on board the ship.

Their pay, food, and expenses shall be a charge on the Chinese Customs, and they shall not demand any fee or remuneration whatever from the captain or consignee. Every contravention of this provision shall entail a punishment proportionate to the amount exacted, which also shall be returned in full.

Art. XVII.—Within the twenty-four hours following the arrival of a French merchant vessel in one of the ports open to foreign trade, the captain, if he be not unavoidably prevented, and in his default the supercargo or consignee, shall report at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers, the bills of lading, and the manifest. Within the twenty-four hours next following the Consul shall send to the Superintendent of Customs a detailed note indicating the name of the vessel, the articles, the tonnage, and the nature of the cargo; if, in consequence of the negligence of the captain this cannot be accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the vessel, the captain shall be liable to a penalty of 50 dollars for each day's delay, to the profit of the Chinese Government, but the said penalty shall in no case exceed the sum of 200 dollars.

Immediately after the reception of the consular note the Superintendent of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received the said permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge, he may be fined 500 dollars, and the goods discharged may be seized, the whole to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XVIII.—French captains and merchants may hire whatever boats and lighters they please for the transport of goods and passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the intervention of the Chinese authority, and consequently without its guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or disappearance of the said boats. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the carriage of merchandise by porters be granted to any one.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a French merchant shall have merchandise to load or discharge he shall first remit a detailed note of it to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will immediately charge a recognised interpreter to the Consulate to communicate it to the Superintendent of Customs. The latter shall at once deliver a permit for shipping or landing the goods. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods in such manner that there shall be no chance of loss to any party.

The French merchant must cause himself to be represented (if he does not prefer to attend himself) at the place of the verification by a person possessing the requisite knowledge to protect his interest at the time when the verification for the liquidation of the dues is made; otherwise any after claim will be null and of no effect.

With respect to goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered by any of them shall be assumed as the value of the said goods.

Duties shall be charged on the net weight; the tare will therefore be deducted.

If the French merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer on the amount of tare, each party shall choose a certain number of chests and bales from among the goods respecting which there is a dispute; these shall be first weighed gross, then tared and the average tare of these shall be taken as the tare for all the others.

If during the course of verification any difficulty arises which cannot be settled, the French merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who will immediately bring the subject of dispute to the notice of the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to arrive at an amicable arrangement, but the claim must be made within twenty-four hours; otherwise it will not receive attention. So long as the result of the dispute remains pending, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter in his books, thus leaving every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

On goods imported which have sustained damage a reduction of duties proportionate to their depreciation shall be made. This shall be equitably determined, and if necessary, in the manner above stipulated for the fixing of *ad valorem* duties.

Art. XX.—Any vessel having entered one of the ports of China, and which has not yet used the permit to open hatches mentioned in Article XIX., may within two days of arrival quit that port and proceed to another without having to pay either tonnage dues or customs duties, but will discharge them ultimately in the port where sale of the goods is effected.

Art. XXI.—It is established by common consent that import duties shall be discharged by the captains or French merchants after the landing and verification of the goods. Export duties shall in the same manner be paid on the shipment of the goods. When all tonnage dues and Customs duties shall have been paid in full by a French vessel the Superintendent of Customs shall give a general quittance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and permit him to depart on his voyage. The Superintendent of Customs shall name one or several banks, which shall be authorised to receive the sum due by French merchants on account of the Government, and the receipts of these banks for all payments which have been made to them shall be considered as receipts of the

Chinese Government. These payments may be made in ingots or foreign money, the relative value of which to sycee shall be determined by agreement between the Consul or Consular Agent and the Superintendent of Customs in the different ports, according to time, place, and circumstances.

Art. XXII.—*After the expiration of the two days named in Art. XX., and before proceeding to discharge her cargo, every vessel shall pay tonnage-dues according to the following scale:—Vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards at the rate of four mace per ton; vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons measurement at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or trading between China and such ports in Cochin-China as belong to France, or any port in Japan, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Superintendent of Customs, on exhibition of which the said vessel shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance; but after the expiration of four months she shall be required to pay tonnage-dues again.

Small French vessels and boats of every class, whether with or without sails, shall be reckoned as coming within the category of vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under, and shall pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per ton once in every four months.

Native craft chartered by French merchants shall in like manner pay tonnage-dues once in every four months.

Art. XXIII.—All French goods, after having discharged the Customs duties according to the tariff in one of the ports of China, may be transported into the interior without being subjected to any further charge except the transit dues according to the amended scale now in force, which dues shall not be augmented in the future.

If the Chinese Customs Agents, contrary to the tenour of the present Treaty, make illegal exactions or levy higher dues, they shall be punished according to the laws of the empire.

Art. XXIV.—Any French vessel entered at one of the ports open to foreign trade and wishing to discharge only a part of its goods there, shall pay Customs dues only for the part discharged; it may transport the remainder of its cargo to another port and sell it there. The duty shall then be paid.

French subjects having paid in one port the duties on their goods, wishing to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent. The latter shall inform the Superintendent of Customs, who, after having verified the identify of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall send to the claimants a declaration attesting that the duties on the said goods have been paid. Provided with this declaration, the French merchants on their arrival at the other port shall only have to present it through the medium of the Consul or Superintendent of Customs, who will deliver for this part of the cargo, without deduction or charge, a permit for discharge free of duty; but if the authorities discover fraud or anything contraband amongst the goods re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XXV.—Transhipment of goods shall take place only by special permission and in case of urgency; if it be indispensable to effect this operation, the Consul shall be referred to, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transhipment shall be authorised by the Superintendent of Customs. The latter may always delegate an employé of his administration to be present.

Every unauthorised transhipment, except in case of peril by delay, will entail the confiscation, to the profit of the Chinese Government, of the whole of the goods illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXVI.—In each of the ports open to foreign trade the superintendent of Customs shall receive for himself, and shall deposit at the French Consulate, legal

* Substituted for the original article in 1865.

scales for goods and silver, the weights and measures agreeing exactly with the weights and measures in use at the Canton Custom-house, and bearing a stamp and seal certifying this authority. These scales shall be the base of all liquidations of duties and of all payments to be made to the Chinese Government. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights and measures of goods, and the decree shall be according to the results they show.

Art. XXVII.—Import and export duties levied in China on French commerce shall be regulated according to the tariff annexed to the present treaty under the seal and signature of the respective plenipotentiaries. This tariff may be revised every seven years in order to be in harmony with the changes brought about by time in the value of the products of the soil or industry of the two empires.

By the payment of these duties, the amount of which it is expressly provided shall not be increased nor augmented by any kind of charge or surtax whatever, French subjects shall be free to import into China, from French or foreign ports, and equally to export from China, to any destination, all goods which shall not be, at the date of the signing of the present treaty and according to the classification of the annexed tariff, the object of a special prohibition or of a special monopoly. The Chinese Government renouncing therefore the right of augmenting the number of articles reputed contraband or subjects of a monopoly, any modification of the tariff shall be made only after an understanding has been come to with the French Government and with its full and entire consent.

With regard to the tariff, as well as every stipulation introduced or to be introduced in the existing treaties, or those which may hereafter be concluded, it remains well and duly established that merchants and in general all French subjects in China shall always have the same rights and be treated in the same way as the most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The publication of the regular tariff doing away henceforth with all pretext for smuggling, it is not to be presumed that any act of this nature may be committed by French vessels in the ports of China. If it should be otherwise, all contraband goods introduced into these ports by French vessels or merchants whatever their value or nature, as also all prohibited goods fraudulently discharged, shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government. Further, the latter may, if it see fit, interdict the re-entry to China of the vessel taken in contravention and compel it to leave immediately after the settlement of its accounts.

If any foreign vessel fraudulently makes use of the French flag the French Government shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

Art. XXIX.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may station a vessel of war in any principal port of the empire where its presence may be considered necessary to maintain good order and discipline amongst the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority; all necessary measures shall be taken to provide that the presence of these vessels of war shall entail no inconvenience, and their commanders shall receive orders to cause to be executed the provisions of Article XXXIII. in respect of the communications with the land and the policing of the crews. Vessels of war shall be subject to no duty.

Art. XXX.—Every French vessel of war cruising for the protection of commerce shall be received as a friend and treated as such in all the ports of China which it shall enter. These vessels may there procure the divers articles of refitting and victualling of which they shall have need, and, if they have suffered damage, may repair there and purchase the materials necessary for such repair, the whole without the least opposition.

The same shall apply to French trading ships which in consequence of great damage or any other reason may be compelled to seek refuge in any port whatsoever of China.

If a vessel be wrecked on the coast of China, the nearest Chinese authority, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately send assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures immediately necessary

for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. The whole shall then be brought to the knowledge of the nearest Consul or Consular Agent, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authority, may provide means for the relief of the crew and the salvage of the *débris* of the ship and cargo.

Art. XXXI.—Should China be at war with another power, this circumstance shall not in any way interfere with the free trade of French with China or with the opposing nation. French vessels may always, except in the case of effective blockade, sail without obstacle from the ports of the one to the ports of the other, trade in the ordinary manner, and import and export every kind of merchandise not prohibited.

Art. XXXII.—Should sailors or other persons desert from French ships-of-war, or leave French trading vessels, the Chinese authority, on the requisition of the Consul, or failing the Consul that of the captain, shall at once use every means to discover and restore the aforesaid fugitives into the hands of one or the other of them.

In the same manner, if Chinese deserters or persons accused of any crime take refuge in French houses or on board of French vessels, the local authority shall address the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the measures necessary for their extradition. Each party shall carefully avoid concealment and connivance.

Art. XXXIII.—When sailors come on shore they shall be under special disciplinary regulations framed by the Consul and communicated to the local authority, in order to prevent as far as possible all occasion of quarrel between French sailors and the people of the country.

Art. XXXIV.—In case of French trading vessels being attacked or pillaged by pirates within Chinese waters, the civil and military authorities of the nearest place, upon learning of the occurrence, shall actively pursue the authors of the crime and shall neglect nothing to secure their arrest and punishment, according to law. The pirated goods, in whatever place or state they may be found, shall be placed in the hands of the Consul, who shall restore them to the owners. If the criminals cannot be seized, or the whole of the stolen property cannot be recovered, the Chinese officials shall suffer the penalty inflicted by the law in such circumstances, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXV.—When a French subject shall have a complaint to make or claim to bring against a Chinese, he shall first state his case to the Consul, who, after having examined the affair, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In the same manner, when a Chinese has to complain of a French subject, the Consul shall attentively hear his claim and endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But if in either case this be impossible, the Consul shall invoke the assistance of a competent Chinese official, and these two, after having conjointly examined the affair, shall decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—If hereafter French subjects suffer damage, or are subjected to any insult or vexation by Chinese subjects, the latter shall be pursued by the local authority, who shall take the necessary measures for the defence and protection of French subjects; if ill-doers or any vagrant part of the population commence to pillage, destroy, or burn the houses or warehouses of French subjects or any other of their establishments, the same authority, either on the requisition of the Consul or of its own motion, shall send as speedily as possible an armed force to disperse the riot and to arrest the criminals, and shall deliver the latter up to the severity of the law; the whole without prejudice of the claims of the French subjects to be indemnified for proved losses.

Art. XXXVII.—If Chinese become, in future, indebted to French captains or merchants and involve them in loss by fraud or in any other manner, the latter shall no longer avail themselves of the combination which existed under the former state of things; they may address themselves only through the medium of their Consul to the local authority, who shall neglect nothing after having examined the affair to compel the defaulters to satisfy their engagements according to the laws of the country. But, if the debtor cannot be found, if he be dead, or bankrupt, and is not able to pay, the French merchants cannot claim against the Chinese authority.

In case of fraud or non-payment on the part of French merchants, the Consul shall, in the same manner, afford every assistance to the claimants, but neither he nor his Government shall in any manner be held responsible.

Art. XXXVIII.—If unfortunately any fight or quarrel occurs between French and Chinese subjects, as also if during the course of such quarrel one or more persons be killed or wounded, by firearms or otherwise, the Chinese shall be arrested by the Chinese authority, who will be responsible, if the charge be proved, for their punishment according to the laws of the country. With regard to the French, they shall be arrested at the instance of the Consul, who shall take the necessary measures that they may be dealt with in the ordinary course of French law in accordance with the forms and practice which shall be afterwards decided by the French Government.

The same course shall be observed in all similar circumstances not enumerated in the present convention, the principle being that for the repression of crimes and offences committed by them in China French subjects shall be dealt with according to the laws of France.

Art. XXXIX.—Disputes or differences arising between French subjects in China shall, equally, be settled by the French authorities. It is also stipulated that the Chinese authorities shall not in any manner interfere in any dispute between French subjects and other foreigners. In the same way they shall not exercise any authority over French vessels; these are responsible only to the French authorities and the captain.

Art. XL.—If the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French shall consider it desirable to modify any of the clauses of the present treaty it shall be at liberty to open negotiations to this effect with the Chinese Government after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It is also understood that no obligation not expressed in the present convention shall be imposed on the Consuls or Consular Agents, nor on their nationals, but, as is stipulated, French subjects shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, immunities, and guarantees whatsoever which have been or shall be accorded by the Chinese Government to other powers.

Art. XLI.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French, wishing to give to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of his friendly sentiments, agrees to stipulate in separate articles, having the same force and effect as if they were inserted in the present treaty, the arrangements come to between the two governments on the matters antecedent to the events at Canton and the expense caused by them to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Art. XLII.—The ratifications of the present treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation shall be exchanged at Peking within one year after the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

After the exchange of ratifications, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of all the superior authorities of the Empire in the provinces and in the capital, in order that its publication may be well established.

In token whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present treaty and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, this twenty-seventh day of June, in the year of grace one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the seventeenth day of the fifth moon of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	BARON GROS.
„	[L.S.]	KWEI-LIANG.
„	[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

CONVENTION BETWEEN THE EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH OCTOBER, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the difference which has arisen between the two Empires, and to re-establish and assure for ever the relations of peace and amity which before existed and which regrettable events have interrupted, have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries :—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Sieur Jean Baptiste Louis, Baron Gros, Senator of the Empire, Ambassador and High Commissioner of France in China, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Knight Grand Cross of several Orders, etc., etc., etc. ;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Prince Kung, a member of the Imperial Family and High Commissioner ;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles :—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China has regarded with pain the conduct of the Chinese military authorities at the mouth of the Tientsin river, in the month of June last year, when the Ministers Plenipotentiary of France and England arrived there on their way to Peking to exchange the ratifications of the Treaties of Tientsin.

Art. II.—When the Ambassador, the High Commissioner of His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be in Peking for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin, he shall be treated during his stay in the capital with the honours due to his rank, and all possible facilities shall be given him by the Chinese Authorities in order that he may without obstacle fulfil the high mission confided to him.

Art. III.—The treaty signed at Tientsin on the 27th June, 1858, shall be faithfully placed in execution in all its clauses immediately after the exchange of the ratifications referred to in the preceding article, subject to the modifications introduced by the present Convention.

Art. IV.—Aritcle IV. of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin, by which His Majesty the Emperor of China undertook to pay to the French Government an indemntiy of two million taels, is annulled and replaced by the present Article, which increases the amount of the indemnity to eight million taels.

It is agreed that the sum already paid by the Canton Customs on account of the sum of two million taels stipulated by the Treaty of Tientsin shall be considered as having been paid in advance and on account of the eight million taels referred to in the present article.

The provisions of the Article of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin as to the mode of payment of the two million taels are annulled. Payment of the remainder of the sum of eight million taels to be paid by the Chinese Governmen as provided by the present Convention shall be made in quarterly instalments consisting of one-fifth of the gross Customs revenues at the ports open to foreign trade, the first term commencing on the 1st October of the present year, and finishing on the 31st December following. This sum, specially reserved for the payment of the indemnity due to France, shall be paid into the hands of the Minister for France or of his delegates in Mexican dollars or in bar silver at the rate of the day of payment.

A sum of five hundred thousand taels shall, however, be paid on account in advance at one time, and at Tientsin, on the 30th November next, or sooner if the Chinese Government judges it convenient.

A Mixed Commission, appointed by the Minister of France and by the Chinese Authorities, shall determine the rules to be followed in effecting the payment of the whole of the indemnity, the ver fication of the amount, the giving of receipts, and in short fulfilling all the formalites required in such case.

Art. V.—The sum of eight million taels is allowed to the French Government to liquidate the expenses of its armament against China, as also for the indemnification of French subjects and protégés of France who sustained loss by the burning of the

factories at Canton, and also to compensate the Catholic missionaries who have suffered in their persons or property. The French Government will divide this sum between the parties interested, after their claims shall have been legally established, in satisfaction of such claims, and it is understood between the contracting parties that one million of taels shall be appropriated to the indemnification of French subjects or protegés of France for the losses they have sustained or the treatment to which they have been subjected, and that the remaining seven million taels shall be applied to the liquidation of the expenses occasioned by the war.

Art. VI.—In conformity with the Imperial edict issued on the 20th March, 1856, by the August Emperor Tao Kwang, the religious and charitable establishments which have been confiscated during the persecutions of the Christians shall be restored to their proprietors through the Minister of France in China, to whom the Imperial Government will deliver them, with the cemeteries and edifices appertaining to them.

Art. VII.—The town and port of Tientsin, in the province of Pechili, shall be opened to foreign trade on the same conditions as the other towns and ports of the Empire where such trade is permitted, and this from the date of the signature of the present Convention, which shall be obligatory on the two nations without its being necessary to exchange ratifications, and which shall have the same force as if it were inserted word for word in the Treaty of Tientsin.

The French troops now occupying this town shall, on the payment of the five hundred thousand taels provided by Article IV. of the present Convention, evacuate it and proceed to occupy Taku and the north-east coast of Shantung, whence they shall retire on the same conditions as govern the evacuation of the other points occupied on the shores of the Empire. The Commanders-in-Chief of the French force shall, however, have the right to winter their troops of all arms at Tientsin, if they judge it convenient, and to withdraw them only when the indemnities due by the Chinese Government shall have been entirely paid, unless the Commanders-in-Chief shall think it convenient to withdraw them before that time.

Art. VIII.—It is further agreed that when the present Convention shall have been signed and the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin exchanged, the French forces which occupy Chusan shall evacuate that island, and that the forces before Peking shall retire to Tientsin, to Taku, to the north coast of Shantung, or to the town of Canton, and that in all these places or in any of them the French Government may, if it thinks fit, leave troops until such time as the total sum of eight million taels shall have been fully paid.

Art. IX.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that when the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin shall have been exchanged an Imperial edict shall order the high authorities of all the provinces to permit any Chinese who wishes to go to countries beyond the sea to establish himself there or to seek his fortune, to embark, himself and his family, if he so wishes, on French ships in the ports of the empire open to foreign trade. It is also agreed, in the interest of the emigrants, to ensure their entire freedom of action and to safeguard their rights, that the competent Chinese authorities shall confer with the Minister of France in China for the making of regulations to assure for these engagements, always voluntary, the guarantees of morality and security which ought to govern them.

Art. X.—It is well understood between the contracting parties that the tonnage dues which by error were fixed in the French Treaty of Tientsin at five mace per ton for vessels of 150 tons and over, and which in the treaties with England and the United States signed in 1858 were fixed at four mace only, shall not exceed this same sum of four mace, and this without the invocation of the last paragraph of Art. XXXII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, which gives to France the formal right to claim the same treatment as the most favoured nation.

The present Convention of Peace has been made at Peking, in four copies, on the 25th October, 1860, and has been signed by the respective plenipotentiaries, who have thereto affixed their seals and their arms.

[L.S.] (Sd.) BARON GROS.
[L.S.] (Sd.) KUNG.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT TIENTSIN, 9TH JUNE, 1885.

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China each animated by an equal desire to bring to an end the difficulties which have given rise to their simultaneous intervention in the affairs of Annam, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship and commerce which previously existed between France and China, have resolved to conclude a new treaty to further the common interest of both nations on the basis of the preliminary Convention signed at Tientsin on the 11th May, 1884, and ratified by an Imperial decree of the 13th April, 1885.

For that purpose the two high contracting parties have appointed as their plenipotentiaries the following, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenôtre, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France in China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the Pole Star, &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Imperial Commissioner, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Grand Honorary Preceptor of the Heir Presumptive; Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First degree of the Third Order of Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Assisted by Hsi Chen, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamên, President of the Board of Punishments, Administrator of the Treasury at the Ministry of Finance, Director of Schools for the Education of Hereditary Officers of the Left Wing of the Yellow Bordered Banner;

And Teng Chang-su, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamên, Director of the Board of Ceremonies;

Who having communicated their full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—France engages to re-establish and maintain order in those provinces of Annam which border upon the Chinese empire. For this purpose she will take the necessary measures to disperse or expel the bands of pirates and vagabonds who endanger the public safety, and to prevent their collection together again. Nevertheless the French troops shall not, under any circumstances, cross the frontier which separates Tonkin from China, which frontier France promises both to respect herself and to guarantee against any aggression whatsoever.

On her part China undertakes to disperse or expel such bands as may take refuge in her provinces bordering on Tonkin and to disperse those which it may be attempted to form there for the purpose of causing disturbances amongst the populations placed under the protection of France; and, in consideration of the guarantees which have been given as to the security of the frontier, she likewise engages not to send troops into Tonkin.

The high contracting parties will fix, by a special convention, the conditions under which the extradition of malefactors between China and Annam shall be carried out.

The Chinese, whether colonists or disbanded soldiers, who reside peaceably in Annam, supporting themselves by agriculture, industry, or trade, and whose conduct shall give no cause of complaint, shall enjoy the same security for their persons and property as French protégés.

Art. II.—China, being resolved to do nothing which may imperil the work of pacification undertaken by France, engages to respect, both in the present and in the future, the treaties, conventions, and arrangements concluded directly between France and Annam, or which may hereafter be concluded.

As regards the relations between China and Annam, it is understood they shall be of such a nature as shall in no way injure the dignity of the Chinese empire or give rise to any violation of the present treaty.

Art. III.—Within a period of six months from the signature of the present treaty commissioners appointed by the high contracting parties shall proceed to the spot in order to define the frontier between China and Tonkin. They shall place landmarks wherever necessary to render the line of demarcation clear. In those cases where they may not be able to agree as to the location of these landmarks or on such rectifications of detail as it may be desirable to make, in the interest of the two nations, in the existing frontier of Tonkin, they shall refer the difficulty to their respective Governments.

Art. IV.—When the frontier shall have been agreed upon, French or French protégés and foreign residents of Tonkin who may wish to cross it in order to enter China shall not be allowed to do so unless they shall have previously provided themselves with passports issued by the Chinese frontier authorities on the requisition of the French authorities. For Chinese subjects an authorisation given by the Imperial frontier authorities shall be sufficient.

Chinese subjects wishing to proceed from China to Tonkin by the land route shall be obliged to provide themselves with regular passports, issued by the French authorities on the requisition of the Imperial authorities.

Art. V.—Import and export trade shall be permitted to French or French-protected traders and to Chinese traders across the land frontier between China and Tonkin. It shall, however, be carried on through certain spots which shall be settled later, and both the selection and number of which shall correspond with the direction and importance of the traffic between the two countries. In this respect the Regulations in force in the interior of the Chinese Empire shall be taken into account.

In any case, two of the said spots shall be marked out on the Chinese frontier, the one above Lao-kai, the other beyond Lang-son. French traders shall be at liberty to settle there under the same conditions, and with the same advantages, as in the ports open to foreign trade. The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall establish custom-houses there, and the Government of the French Republic shall be at liberty to maintain Consuls there whose powers and privileges shall be identical with those of Agents of the same rank in the open ports.

On his part, His Majesty the Emperor of China shall be at liberty, with the concurrence of the French Government, to appoint Consuls in the principal towns of Tonkin.

Art. VI.—A special code of Regulations, annexed to the present Treaty, shall define the conditions under which trade shall be carried on by land between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yunnan, of Kwang-si, and of Kwang-tung. Such Regulations shall be drawn up by Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the High Contracting Parties, within three months from the signature of the present Treaty.

All goods dealt with by such trade shall be subject, on import and export between Tonkin and the provinces of Yunnan and Kwang-si, to duties lower than those laid down by the present Tariff for foreign trade. The reduced Tariff shall not, however, be applied to goods transported by way of the land frontier between Tonkin and Kwang-tung, and shall not be enforced within the ports already open by Treaty.

Trade in arms, engines, supplies, and munitions of war of any kind whatsoever shall be subject to the Laws and Regulations issued by each of the Contracting States within its own territory.

The export and import of opium shall be governed by special arrangements to be inserted in the above-mentioned code of Regulations.

Trade by sea between China and Annam shall likewise be dealt with by a separate code of Regulations. In the meanwhile, the present practice shall remain unaltered.

Art. VII.—With a view to develop under the most advantageous conditions the relations of commerce and of good neighbourship, which it is the object of the present Treaty to re-establish between France and China, the Government of the Republic shall construct roads in Tonkin, and shall encourage the construction of railways there.

When China, on her part, shall have decided to construct railways, it is agreed that she shall have recourse to French industry, and the Government of the Republic shall afford every facility for procuring in France the staff that may be required. It is, moreover, understood that this clause shall not be looked upon as constituting an exclusive privilege in favour of France.

Art. VIII.—The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty and the Regulations to be agreed upon shall be liable to revision after an interval of ten complete years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty. But in case six months before it expires neither one nor other of the High Contracting Parties shall have expressed a wish to proceed to a revision, the commercial stipulations shall remain in force for a fresh period of ten years, and so further in like manner.

Art. IX.—As soon as the present Treaty shall have been signed, the French forces shall receive orders to retire from Kelung and to cease search, &c., on the high seas. Within one month from the signature of the present Treaty the Island of Formosa and Pescadores shall be entirely evacuated by the French troops.

Art. X.—All stipulations of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

The present Treaty shall be ratified at once by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it shall have been ratified by the President of the French Republic, the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Peking with the least possible delay.

Done in quadruplicate at Tientsin, this 9th June, 1885, corresponding to the 27th day of the 4th moon of the 11th year of Kwang-su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	PATENOTRE.
,,	[L.S.]	HSI CHEN.
,,	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.
,,	[L.S.]	TENG CHANG-SU.

TRADE REGULATIONS FOR THE ANNAM FRONTIER JOINTLY DETERMINED ON BY FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING 25TH APRIL, 1886

[*Translated from the French Text*]

Whereas in Article VI. of the Treaty between the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, signed the 9th day of June, 1865, it is stated that "Regulations for the conduct of overland trade between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yünnan, Kwang-si, and Kwang-tung shall be jointly discussed and concluded by Commissioners appointed by the two Powers, and will form a supplement to the present Treaty;" and whereas in the tenth article of that agreement it is set forth that "provisions of former Treaties and Regulations agreed to by France and China, except in so far as they are modified by the present agreement, will continue to retain their original validity," the two High Contracting Parties have for this purpose named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, G. Cogordan, Minister Plenipotentiary of France to China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, &c., &c., together with E. Bruwaert, Consul of the first class, Assistant Commissioner for Treaty negotiations, Knight of the Order of Gustav of Sweden, and of the Order of Leopold of Belgium;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Grand Preceptor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of State, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Seaboard, Joint Commissioner of Admiralty, Governor of Chihli, and a member of the first degree of the third order of the hereditary nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—In accordance with the terms of Article V. of the Treaty of the 19th June, 1885, the high contracting parties agree that for the present two places shall be opened to trade, one to the north of Langson and the other above Lao-kai. China will establish Custom Houses there, and France shall have the right to appoint Consuls, who shall enjoy all rights and privileges conceded in China to the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

The work of the Commission charged with the delimitation of the two countries not being completed at the time of the signature of the present Convention, the place to be opened to trade north of Langson shall be selected and determined in the course of the present year by arrangement between the Imperial Government and the representative of France at Peking. As to the place to be opened to trade above Lao-kai, this will also be determined by common accord when the frontier between the two countries shall have been defined.

Art. II.—The Imperial Government may appoint Consuls at Hanoi and at Haiphong. Chinese Consuls may also be sent later on to other large towns in Tonkin by arrangement with the French Government.

The agents shall be treated in the same manner and have the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation in France. They shall maintain official relations with the French authorities charged with the Protectorate.

Art. III.—It is agreed, on the one side and the other, that in the places where Consuls are appointed the respective authorities will facilitate the installation of these agents in suitable residences.

Frenchmen may establish themselves in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China under the conditions set forth in the Articles VII., X., XI., XII., and others of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Annamites shall enjoy in these places the same privileged treatment.

Art. IV.—Chinese shall have the right of possessing land, erecting buildings, opening commercial houses, and having warehouses throughout Annam.

They shall receive for their persons, their families, and their goods the same protection as the most favoured European nation, and, like the latter, may not be made the object of any ill-treatment. The official and private correspondence and telegrams of Chinese officials and merchants shall be freely transmitted through the French postal and telegraphic administrations.

Frenchmen will receive from China the same privileged treatment.

Art. V.—Frenchmen, French protégés, and foreigners residing in Tonkin may cross the frontiers and enter China on condition of being furnished with passports. These passports will be given by the Chinese authorities at the frontier, on the requisition of the French authorities, who will ask for them only for respectable persons; they will be surrendered to be cancelled on the holder's return. In the case of those who have to pass any place occupied by aborigines or savages, it will be mentioned in the passport that there are no Chinese officials there who can protect them.

Chinese who wish to come from China to Tonkin by land must in the same way be furnished with passports granted by the French authorities on the requisition of the Chinese authorities, who will ask for them only on behalf of respectable persons.

The passports so granted on the one side or the other shall serve only as titles to travel and shall not be considered as certificates of exemption from taxes for the transport of merchandise.

Chinese authorities on Chinese soil and French authorities in Tonkin shall have the right to arrest persons who have crossed the frontier without passports and send them back to their respective authorities to be tried and punished if necessary.

Chinese residing in Annam may return from Tonkin to China on simply obtaining from the Imperial authorities a pass permitting them to cross the frontier.

Frenchmen and other persons established in the open places on the frontier may travel without passports to a distance of 50 *li* (578 metres to the *li*) around such places.

Art. VI.—Merchandise imported into the places opened to trade on the frontier of China by French merchants and French protégés may, after payment of the import duties, be conveyed to the interior markets of China under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, and by the general rules of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs with regard to import transit passes.

When foreign merchandise is imported into these places a declaration shall be made at the Custom House of the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as of the name of the person by whom it is accompanied. The Customs authorities will proceed to verification, and will collect the duty according to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs, diminished by one-fifth. Articles not mentioned in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. Until this duty has been paid the goods may not be taken out of the warehouses to be sent away and sold.

A merchant wishing to send foreign merchandise into the interior shall make a fresh declaration at the Custom House, and pay, without reduction, the transit dues fixed by the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

After this payment the Customs will deliver a transit pass which will enable the carriers to go to the localities mentioned in the pass for the purpose of disposing of the said merchandise.

Under these conditions, no new duties will be levied at the interior barriers or lekin stations.

Merchandise for which transit passes have not been obtained will be liable to all the barrier and lekin duties imposed upon indigenous products in the interior of the country.

Art. VII.—Merchandise bought by Frenchmen and persons under French protection in the interior markets of China may be brought into the open places on the frontier, for the purpose of being from thence exported to Tonkin, under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, with regard to the transit of merchandise for export.

When Chinese merchandise for export arrives at these places, declaration shall be made at the Custom House as to the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as the name of the person accompanying it.

The Customs authorities will proceed to verification.

Such of this merchandise as shall have been bought in the interior by a merchant furnished with a transit pass, and which consequently has not paid any lekin or barrier duty, shall in the first place pay the transit duty fixed by the general tariff of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

It shall then pay the export duty diminished by one-third. Articles not named in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*.

After payment of these duties the merchandise will be allowed to pass free, and to be sent beyond the frontier.

The merchant who, not being furnished with a transit pass, has bought goods in the interior, shall pay the duties levied at the barriers and lekin stations; receipts shall be delivered to him, and on arriving at the Custom House he shall be exempted from payment of the transit dues on presentation of these receipts.

French merchants and persons under French protection importing or exporting merchandise through the Customs offices on the frontiers of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and Chinese merchants importing or exporting mercandise to or from Tonkin, will not have to pay any toll on their carriages or beasts of burden. On the navigable water-courses on the frontier, vessels may, on the one side and the other, be subjected to the payment of tonnage-dues, conformably to the rules of the Maritime Customs of the two countries.

As regards the provisions of the present article and the preceding one, it is agreed by the high contracting parties that if a new customs tariff should be established by common accord between China and a third Power, for trade by land on the south-western frontiers of the Chinese Empire, France shall obtain the application of it.

Art. VIII.—Foreign merchandise which, not having been sold within a period of thirty-six months after having paid the import duty at one of the Chinese frontier Customs stations, is forwarded to the other frontier Customs station, shall be examined at the first of these stations, and if the wrappings are found intact, and if nothing has been disturbed or changed, a certificate of exemption for the amount of the first duty collected will be given. The bearer of this certificate will deliver it to the other frontier station, in payment of the new duty which he will have to pay. The Customs may in like manner give bonds which will be available for payment of duties at the Custom House by which they are issued any time within three years. Money will never be returned.

If the same merchandise is re-despatched to one of the open ports of China, it will there, conformably to the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs, be subjected to payment of the import duties, and the certificates or bonds given at the frontier Customs shall not there be made use of. Neither will it be allowed to present there, in payment of duties, the quittances delivered by the frontier Customs on the first payment. As to transit dues, conformably to the rules in force at the open ports, when once they have been paid, bonds or exemption certificates will never be given in respect of these.

Art. IX.—Chinese merchandise which, after having paid transit and export dues at one of the frontier Customs stations, may be sent to the other frontier Customs station to be sold, shall be subjected on its arrival at the second station only to a payment—called a re-importation duty—of one-half the export duty already collected. The merchandise conformably to the rules established in the open ports may not be transported into the interior by foreign merchants.

If this Chinese merchandise be transported to one of the open ports of China, it will be assimilated to foreign merchandise, and shall pay a new import duty in full, conformably to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs.

This merchandise will be allowed to pay transit duty on being sent into the interior. Chinese merchandise imported from a Chinese seaport into an Annamite port in order to be transported to the land frontier and then to re-enter Chinese territory, will be treated as foreign merchandise and will pay the local import dues. This merchandise will be allowed to pay the transit duty on being sent into the interior.

Art. X.—Declarations to the Chinese Customs must be made within thirty-six hours of the arrival to the goods under a penalty of Tls. 50 for each day's delay; but the fine shall not exceed Tls. 200. An inexact declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it is proved that it has been made with the intention of evading payment of the duties, will entail upon the merchant confiscation of his goods. Goods not provided with a permit from the chief of the Customs, which are clandestinely introduced by by-ways, and unpacked or sold, or which are intentionally smuggled, shall be entirely confiscated. In every case of false declaration or attempt to deceive the Customs as regards the quality or the real origin or real destination of goods for which transit passes have been applied the goods shall be liable to confiscation. The penalties shall be adjudged according to the conditions and procedure fixed by the Rules of 31st May, 1868. In all cases where confiscation shall have been declared, the merchant shall be at liberty to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, to be duly settled by arrangement with the Chinese authorities. The Chinese authorities shall have every liberty to devise measures to be taken in China, along the frontier, to prevent smuggling.

Merchandise descending or ascending navigable rivers in French, Annamite, or Chinese vessels will not necessarily have to be landed at the frontier, unless there is an appearance of fraud, or a divergence between the nature of the cargo and the declaration of the manifest. The Customs will only send on board the said vessels agents to visit them.

Art. XI.—Produces of Chinese origin imported into Tonkin by the land frontier shall pay the import duty of the Franco-Annamite tariff. They will pay no export duty on leaving Tonkin. The Imperial Government will be notified of the new tariff which France will establish in Tonkin. If taxes of excise, of consumption, or of guarantee be established in Tonkin on any articles of indigenous production, similar Chinese productions will be subjected, on importation, to equivalent taxes.

Art. XII.—Chinese merchandise transported across Tonkin from one of the two frontier Customs stations to the other, or to an Annamite port to be from thence exported to China, shall be subjected to a specific transit duty which shall not exceed two per cent. of the value. At the point where it leaves Chinese territory this merchandise will be examined by the French Customs authorities on the frontier, who will specify its nature, quantity, and destination in a certificate which shall be produced whenever required by the French authorities during its transport across Tonkin, as well as at the port of shipment.

In order to guarantee the Franco-Annamite Customs against any possible fraud, such Chinese produces, on entering Tonkin, shall pay the import duty.

A transit permit will accompany the goods to the place of leaving the country whether this be the port of transhipment or the land frontier, and the sum paid by the proprietor of the merchandise will, after deducting the transit dues, be then restored to him in exchange for the receipt delivered to him by the Tonkin Customs.

Every false declaration or act evidently intended to deceive the French administration as to the quality, quantity, real origin, or real destination of merchandise

for which the special treatment applicable to Chinese products traversing Tonkin in transit is asked, will entail the confiscation of such merchandise. In every case where confiscation has been declared, the merchant shall be free to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, which shall be duly determined by an arrangement with the French authorities.

The same rules and the same transit duty will be applicable in Annam to Chinese merchandise despatched from a Chinese port to an Annamite port in order to get to the Chinese frontier Customs by crossing Tonkin.

Art. XIII.—The following articles, that is to say, gold and silver ingots, foreign money, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated ware, perfumery, soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco, wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, cutlery, drugs, foreign medicines, and glass ware, shall be verified by the Chinese Customs on their entry and clearance; if they are really of foreign origin and intended for the personal use of foreigners, and if they arrive in moderate quantity, a duty exemption certificate will be given which will pass them free at the frontier. If these articles are withheld from declaration or the formality of an exemption certificate, their clandestine introduction will render them subject to the same penalty as smuggled goods.

With the exception of gold, silver, money, and luggage, which will remain exempt from duty, the above-mentioned articles destined for the personal use of foreigners and imported in moderate quantity, will pay, when they are transported into the interior of China, a duty of 2½ per cent. on their value.

The Franco-Annamite frontier Customs shall collect no duty on the following articles of personal use which Chinese carry with them, either on entering or leaving Tonkin, that is to say, money, luggage, clothes, women's head ornaments, paper, hair pencils, Chinese ink, furniture, or food, or on articles ordered by the Chinese Consuls in Tonkin for their personal consumption.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting parties agree to prohibit trade in and transport of opium of whatsoever origin by the land frontier between Tonkin on the one side and Yünnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtung on the other side.

Art. XV.—The export of rice and of cereals from China is forbidden. The import of these articles shall be free of duty.

The import of the following articles into China is forbidden:—Gunpowder, projectiles, rifles and guns, saltpetre, sulphur, lead, spelter, arms, salt, and immoral publications.

In case of contravention these articles shall be entirely confiscated.

If the Chinese authorities have arms or munitions bought or if merchants receive express authority to buy them, the importation will be permitted under the special surveillance of the Chinese Customs. The Chinese authorities may, furthermore, by arrangement with the French Consuls, obtain for the arms and munitions which they wish to have conveyed to China through Tonkin exemption from all the Franco-Annamite duties.

The introduction into Tonkin of arms, munitions of war, and immoral publications is also prohibited.

Art. XVI.—Chinese residing in Annam shall be placed under the same conditions, with regard to criminal, fiscal, or other jurisdiction, as the subjects of the most favoured nation. Law-suits which may arise in China, in the open markets on the frontier, between Chinese subjects and Frenchmen or Annamites shall be decided in a Mixed Court by Chinese and French officers.

With reference to crimes or offences committed by Frenchmen or persons under French protection in China, in the places opened to trade, the procedure shall be in conformity with the stipulations of Articles XXXIII. and XXXIV. of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Art. XVII.—If in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China Chinese deserters or persons accused of crimes against the Chinese law shall take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of Frenchmen or persons under French protection

the local authority shall apply to the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the necessary measures in order that they may be given up and delivered to the regular course of the law.

Chinese guilty or accused of crimes or offences who seek refuge in Annam shall, on the request of the Chinese authorities and on proof of their guilt, be sought for, arrested, and extradited in all cases where the subjects of the countries enjoying the most liberal treatment in the matter of extradition might be extradited from France.

Frenchmen guilty or accused of crimes or offences, who seek refuge in China, shall, at the request of the French authorities and on proof of their guilt, be arrested and delivered up to the said authorities to be tried according to the regular process of law.

On both sides all concealment and connivance shall be avoided.

Art. XVIII.—In any difficulty not provided for in the preceding provisions recourse shall be had to the rules of the Maritime Customs, which, in conformity with existing treaties, are now applied in the open towns or ports.

In case these rules are insufficient the representatives of the two countries shall refer the matter to their respective Governments.

In accordance with the terms of Article VIII. of the treaty of the 9th June, 1885, the present stipulations may be revised ten years after the exchange of the ratifications.

Art. XIX.—The present Convention of Trade, after having been ratified by the Governments, shall be promulgated in France, in China, and in Annam.

The exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking within one year from the date of the signature of the Convention, or earlier if possible.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, the 25th April, 1886, corresponding to the 22nd day of the third moon of the twelfth year of Kwang-Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	G. COGORDAN.
„	[L.S.]	E. BRUWAERT.
„	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.

ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA, 1887

(Translated from the Chinese Text)

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and the President of the French Republic, desiring to strengthen the commercial relations between the two countries and also to ratify and give effect to the Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 25th April, 1886, have appointed Plenipotentiaries to take the necessary steps thereto. H.I.M. the Emperor of China has specially appointed H.I.H. Prince Ching and H.E. Sun Yu-wen, member of the Tsung-li Yamên and Vice-President of the Board of Works. The President of the Republic has appointed His Excellency Constans, Deputy, ex-Minister of the Interior, and Minister Plenipotentiary in China. Who, having exchanged their full powers and established their authenticity in due form, have agreed on the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Such articles of the Treaty signed at Tientsin as are not affected by this Convention shall on the exchange of the ratifications be put in force at once.

Art. II.—Whereas it was agreed by the Treaty of 1886 that Lungchow in Kwangsi and Mengtzu in Yunnan should be opened to trade, and whereas Manghao, which lies between Paosheng and Mengtzu, is on the direct road between the two places by water, it is agreed that this also shall be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports, and that a deputy of the Consul at Mengtzu shall be allowed to reside there.

Art. III.—In order to develop the trade between China and Tonkin as rapidly as possible the tariff rules laid down in Articles VI. and VII. of the Treaty of 1886 are temporarily altered, and it is agreed that foreign goods imported to Yunnan and Kwangsi from Tonkin shall pay 70 per cent. of the import duties collected by the Customs at the Coast Ports in China, and that produce exported from China to Tonkin, shall pay 60 per cent. of the export duties in force at the Treaty Ports.

Art. IV.—Chinese produce which has paid import duties under Art. XI. of the Treaty of 1886, and is transported through Tonkin to a port of shipment in Cochin-China, shall if exported thence to any other place than China pay export duties according to the Franco-Annamite tariff.

Art. V.—Trade in Chinese native opium by land is allowed on payment of an export duty of Tls. 20 per picul, but French merchants or persons under French protection may only purchase it at Lungchow, Mengtzu, and Manghao, but no more than Tls. 20 per picul shall be exacted from the Chinese merchants as inland dues. When opium is sold the seller shall give the buyer a receipt showing that the inland dues have been paid, which the exporter will hand to the Customs when paying export duty. It is agreed that opium re-imported to China by the Coast Ports cannot claim the privileges accorded other re-imports of goods of native origin.

Art. VI.—French and Tonkinese vessels other than men-of-war and vessels carrying troops and Government stores plying on the Songkat and Caobang Rivers between Langshan and Caobang shall pay a tonnage due of 5 candareens per ton at Lungchow, but all goods on board shall pass free. Goods may be imported to China by the Songkat and Caobang Rivers or overland by the Government road, but until the Chinese Government establishes Custom-houses on the frontier goods taken overland must not be sold at Lungchow until they have paid duty there.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that should China enter into treaties with regard to commercial relations on her southern and south-western frontiers all privileges accorded by her to the most favoured nation are at once without further formality accorded to France.

Art. VIII.—The above Articles having been agreed to and translated into Chinese, H.I.H. the Prince on behalf of China and H.E. the Minister on behalf of France have signed duplicate copies and affixed their seals hereto.

Art. IX.—When the ratifications of this Convention and of the Treaty of 1886 shall have been exchanged they shall be put in force as if they were one Treaty.

Art. X.—The ratifications of the Convention shall be exchanged at Peking when the assent of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and of His Excellency the President of the French Republic shall have been signified.

Signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887.

E. CONSTANS.
PRINCE CHI'NG.
SUN YU-WEN.

GERMANY

TREATY OF AMITY, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN PRUSSIA AND CHINA

SIGNED IN THE GERMAN, FRENCH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES AT TIENTSIN, 2ND SEPTEMBER, 1861

Ratifications Exchanged at Shanghai, 14th January, 1863

Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between the States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the free Hanseatic Towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

His Majesty the King of Prussia, for himself, as also on behalf of the other members of the German Zollverein, that is to say:—The Crown of Bavaria, the Crown of Saxony, the Crown of Hanover, the Crown of Wurtemburg, the Grand Duchy of Baden, the Electorate of Hesse, the Grand Duchy of Hesse, the Duchy of Brunswick, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, the Grand Duchy of Saxony, the Duchies of Saxe Meiningen, Saxe Altenburg, Saxe Coburg Gotha, the Duchy of Nassau, the Principalities Waldeck and Pyrmont, the Duchies Anhalt, Dessau, Koethen, and Anhalt Bernburg, the Principalities Lippe, the Principalities Schwarzburg Sondershausen and Schwarzburg Rudolsadt, Reuss the Elder Line, and Reuss the Younger Line, the Free City of Frankfort, the Grand Baillewick Meisenheim of the Landgravate Hesse, the Baillewick Hamburg of the Landgravate Hesse, also the Grand Duchies Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Senates of the Hanseatic Towns, Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg, *of the one part*, and His Majesty the Emperor of China *of the other part* being sincerely desirous to establish friendly relations between the said States and China, have resolved to confirm the same by a Treaty of Friendship and Commerce, mutually advantageous to the subjects of both High Contracting Parties, and for that purpose have named for their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Prussia, Frederick Albert Count of Eulenburg, Chamberlain, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Knight of the Red Eagle, Knight of St. John, &c., &c., &c.; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Cheong-meen, a member of the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs at Peking, Director-General of Public Supplies, and Imperial Commissioner: and Chong-hee, Honorary Under-Secretary of State, Superintendent of the three Northern Ports, and Deputy Imperial Commissioner, who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found the same in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and unchanging friendship between the contracting States. The subjects of both States shall enjoy full protection of person and property.

Art. II.—His Majesty the King of Prussia may, if he see fit, accredit a diplomatic agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, nominate a diplomatic agent to the Court of Berlin.

The diplomatic agent nominated by His Majesty the King of Prussia shall also represent the other contracting German States, who shall not be permitted to be represented at the Court of Peking by diplomatic agents of their own. His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the diplomatic agent, so appointed by His Majesty the King of Prussia, may, with his family and establishment, permanently reside at the capital, or may visit it occasionally, at the option of the Prussian Government.

Art. III.—The diplomatic agents of Prussia and China shall, at their respective residences, enjoy the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law.

Their persons, their families, their residence, and their correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

All expenses occasioned by the diplomatic missions shall be borne by the respective governments.

The Chinese Government agrees to assist His Prussian Majesty's diplomatic agent, upon his arrival at the capital, in selecting and renting a suitable house and other buildings.

Art. IV.—The contracting German States may appoint a Consul-General, and for each port or city opened to foreign commerce a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, as their interests may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular officers of the most favoured nations.

In the event of the absence of a German Consular Officer, the subjects of the contracting German States shall be at liberty to apply to the Consul of a friendly Power, or in case of need to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall use all efforts to secure to them the privileges of this treaty.

Art. V.—All official communications addressed by the diplomatic agents of His Majesty the King of Prussia, or by the Consular officers of the contracting German States, to the Chinese authorities, shall be written in German. At present and until otherwise agreed, they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation; but it is hereby mutually agreed that, in the event of a difference of meaning appearing between the German and Chinese texts, the German Government shall be guided by the sense expressed in the German text.

In like manner shall all official communications addressed by the Chinese authorities to the Ambassadors of Prussia, or to the Consuls of the contracting German States, be written in Chinese, and the Chinese authorities shall be guided by this text. It is further agreed that the translations may not be adduced as a proof in deciding difference.

In order to avoid future differences, and in consideration that all diplomatists of Europe are acquainted with the French language, the present treaty has been executed in the German, the Chinese, and the French languages. All these versions have the same sense and signification; but the French text shall be considered the original text of the treaty, and shall decide wherever the German and Chinese versions differ.

Art. VI.—The subjects of the contracting German States may, with their families, reside, frequent, and carry on trade or industry in the ports, cities, and towns of Canton, Swatow or Chao-chow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Tangchow or Chefoo, Tientsin, Newchwang, Chinkiang, Kinkiang; Hankow, Kiungchow (Hainan), and at Taiwan and Tamsui in the Island of Formosa. They are permitted to proceed to and from these places with their vessels and merchandise, and within these localities to purchase, rent, or let houses or land, build, or open churches, churchyards, and hospitals.

Art. VII.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States may not enter other ports than those declared open in this treaty. They must not, contrary to law, enter other ports, or carry on illicit trade along the coast. All vessels, detected in violating this stipulation shall, together with their cargo, be subject to, confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VIII.—Subjects of the contracting German States may make excursions in the neighbourhood of the open ports to a distance of one hundred li, and for a time not exceeding five days.

Those desirous of proceeding into the interior of the country must be provided with a passport, issued by their respective Diplomatic or Consular authorities, and countersigned by the local Chinese authorities. These passports must upon demand be exhibited.

The Chinese authorities shall be at liberty to detain merchants and travellers subjects of any of the contracting German States, who may have lost their passports

until they have procured new ones, or to convey them to the next Consulate, but they shall not be permitted to subject them to ill-usage or allow them to be ill-used.

If is, however, distinctly understood that no passport may be given to places at present occupied by the rebels until peace has been restored.

Art. IX.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall be permitted to engage compradores, interpreters, writers, workmen, sailors, and servants from any part of China, upon a remuneration agreed to by both parties, as also to hire boats for the transport of persons and merchandise. They shall also be permitted to engage Chinese for acquiring the Chinese language or dialects, or to instruct them in foreign languages. There shall be no restriction in the purchasing of German or Chinese books.

Art. X.—Persons professing or teaching the Christian religion shall enjoy full protection of their persons and property, and be allowed free exercise of their religion.

Art. XI.—Any merchant-vessel of any of the contracting German States arriving at any of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her to port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties, and is ready to take her departure, she shall be permitted to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XII.—Whenever a vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States has entered a harbour, the Superintendent of Customs may, if he see fit, depute one or more Customs officers to guard the ship, and to see that no merchandise is smuggled. These officers shall live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their salaries, food, and expenses shall be defrayed by the Chinese Customs authorities, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Every violation of this regulation shall be punished proportionally to the amount exacted, which shall be returned in full.

Art. XIII.—Within twenty-four (24) hours after the arrival of the ship, the master, unless he be prevented by lawful causes, or in his stead the supercargo or the consignee, shall lodge in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers and copy of the manifest.

Within a further period of twenty-four (24) hours the Consul will report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, the number of the crew, her registered tonnage, and the nature of the cargo.

If owing to neglect on the part of the master the above rule be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival he shall be liable to a fine of fifty (50) dollars for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred (200) dollars.

Immediately after the receipt of the report, the Superintendent of Customs shall issue a permit to open hatches.

If the master shall open hatches and begin to discharge the cargo without said permit, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred (500) dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XIV.—Whenever a merchant, a subject of any of the contracting German States, has cargo to land or ship, he must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Merchandize landed or shipped without such permit shall be subject to forfeiture.

Art. XV.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall pay duties on all goods imported or exported by them at the ports open to foreign trade according to the tariff appended to this treaty; but in no case shall they be taxed with higher duties than, at present or in future, subjects of the most favoured nations are liable to.

The commercial stipulations appended to this treaty shall constitute an integral part of the same, and shall therefore be considered binding upon both the high contracting parties.

Art. XVI.—With respect to articles subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine and appraise the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants may declare himself willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XVII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article; tare therefore to be deducted. If the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers on the exact amount of tare, then each party shall choose from among the goods respecting which there is a difference a certain number of chests or bales, which being first weighted gross, shall afterwards be tared and the tare fixed accordingly. The average tare upon these chests or bales shall constitute the tare upon the whole lot of packages.

Art. XVIII.—If in the course of verification there arise other points of dispute, which cannot be settled, the German merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the differences of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But the appeal to the Consul must be made within twenty-four hours, or it will not be attended to.

As long as no settlement be come to, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter at issue in his books, in order that a thorough investigation and the final settlement of the difference be not prejudiced.

Art. XIX.—Should imported goods prove to be damaged, a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, in proportion to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the same manner as agreed upon in Art. XVI. of this treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XX.—Any merchant vessel belonging to one of the contracting German States having entered any of the open ports, and not yet opened hatches, may quit the same within forty-eight hours after her arrival, and proceed to another port, without being subject to the payment of tonnage-dues, duties, or any other fees or charges; but tonnage-dues must be paid after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipping of the same. When all tonnage-dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a receipt in full (port-clearance), which being produced at the Consulate, the Consular officer shall then return to the captain the ship's papers and permit him to depart on the voyage.

Art. XXII.—The Superintendent of Customs will point out one or more bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the duties on his behalf. The receipts of these bankers shall be looked upon as given by the Chinese Government itself. Payment may be made in bars or in foreign coin, whose relative value to the Chinese Sycee silver shall be fixed by special agreement, according to circumstances, between the Consular Officers and the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXIII.—Merchant-vessels belonging to the contracting German States of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden shall be charged four mace per ton; merchant-vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

The captain or consignee having paid the tonnage-dues the Superintendent of Customs shall give them a special certificate, on exhibition of which the ship shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China which the captain may visit for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of the port clearance mentioned in Art. XXI.

Boats employed by subjects of the contracting German States in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provisions, or articles not subject to duties shall not be liable to tonnage dues. Any boat of this kind, however, conveying merchandize subject to duty, shall come under the category of vessels under one hundred and fifty tons, and pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per register ton.

Art. XXIV.—Goods on which duties have been paid in any of the ports open to foreign trade, upon being sent into the interior of the country shall not be subject to any but transit duty. The same shall be paid according to the tariff now existing, and may not be raised in future. This also applies to goods sent from the interior of the country to any of the open ports.

All transit duties on produce brought from the interior to any of the open ports or importations sent from any of the open ports into the interior of China may be paid once for all.

If any of the Chinese officers violate the stipulations of this article by demanding illegal or higher duties than allowed by law, they shall be punished according to Chinese law.

Art. XXV.—If the master of a merchant vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, having entered any of the open ports, should wish to land only a portion of his cargo, he shall only pay duties for the portion so landed. He may take the rest of the cargo to another port, pay duties there, and dispose of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Merchants of any of the contracting German States, who may have imported merchandize into any of the open ports and paid duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall cause examination to be made to satisfy himself of the identity of the goods and of their having remained unchanged.

On such duty-paid goods the Superintendent of Customs shall, on application of the merchant wishing to export them to any other open port, issue a certificate, testifying the payment of all legal duties thereon.

The Superintendent of Customs of the port to which such goods are brought, shall, upon presentation of said certificate, issue a permit for the discharge and landing of them free of all duty, without any additional exactions whatever. But if, on comparing the goods with the certificate, any fraud on the revenue be detected, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation.

But if the goods are to be exported to a foreign port, the Superintendent of Customs of the port from which they are exported shall issue a certificate stating that the merchant who exports the goods has a claim on the Customs equal to the amount of duty paid on the goods. The certificate shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Art. XXVII.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission of the Superintendent of Customs, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped, unless it be proved that there was danger in delaying the transhipment.

Art. XXVIII.—Sets of standard weights and measures, such as are in use at the Canton Custom House, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port open to foreign trade. These measures, weights, and balances shall represent the ruling standard on which all demands and payments of duties are made and in case of any dispute they shall be referred to.

Art. XXIX.—Penalties enforced or confiscations made for violation of this Treaty, or of the appended regulations, shall belong to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXX.—Ships-of-war belonging to the contracting German States cruising about for the protection of trade, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit, without distinction, all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China. They shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, the procuring of water, and for making repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy. Such ships shall not be liable to payment of duties of any kind.

Art. XXXI.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States, from injury sustained, or from other causes, compelled to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties on the goods, if only landed for the purpose of making the necessary repairs of the vessel, and remaining under the supervision of the Superintendent of Customs. Should any such vessel be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The crew thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXXII.—If sailors or other individuals of ships-of-war or merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States desert their ships and take refuge in the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities shall, upon due requisition by the Consular Officer, or by the captain, take the necessary steps for the detention of the deserter, and hand him over to the Consular Officer or to the captain.

In like manner, if Chinese deserters or criminals take refuge in the houses or on board ships belonging to subjects of the contracting German States, the local Chinese authorities shall apply to the German Consular Officer, who will take the necessary measures for apprehending the said deserter or criminal, and deliver him up to the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXXIII.—If any vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every means to capture and punish the said pirates, to recover the stolen property where and in whatever condition it may be, and to hand the same over to the Consul for restoration to the owner. If the robbers or pirates cannot be apprehended, or the property taken cannot be entirely recovered, the Chinese authorities shall then be punished in accordance with the Chinese law, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXIV.—If subjects of any of the contracting German States have any occasion to address a communication to the Chinese authorities, they must submit the same to their Consular Officer, determine if the matter be just, and the language be proper and respectful, in which event he shall transmit the same to the proper authorities, or return the same for alterations. If Chinese subjects have occasion to address a Consul of one of the contracting German States, they must adopt the same course, and submit their communication to the Chinese authorities, who will act in like manner.

Art. XXXV.—Any subjects of any of the contracting German States having reason to complain of a Chinese, must first proceed to the Consular Officer and state his grievance. The Consular Officer, having inquired into the merits of the case, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a subject of any of the contracting German States, the Consular Officer shall listen to his complaint and endeavour to bring about a friendly settlement. If the dispute, however, is of such a nature that the Consul cannot settle the same amicably, he shall then request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may conjointly examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the subjects of the contracting German States, especially when they are exposed to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism, robbery, or demolition, the local authorities shall at once dispatch an armed force to disperse the mob, to apprehend the guilty, and to punish them with the rigour of the law. Those robbed or whose property has been demolished shall have a claim upon the despoilers of their property for indemnification, proportioned to the injury sustained.

Art. XXXVII.—Whenever a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China fails to discharge the debts due to a subject of one of the contracting German States, or fraudulently absconds, the Chinese authorities, upon application by the creditor, will do their utmost to effect his arrest and to enforce payment of the debt. In like manner the authorities of the contracting German States shall do their utmost to enforce the payment of debts of their subjects towards Chinese subjects, and to bring to justice any who fraudulently abscond. But in no case shall either the Chinese Government or the Government of the contracting German States be held responsible for the debts incurred by their respective subjects.

Art. XXXVIII.—Any subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China having committed a crime against a subject of one of the contracting German States, shall be apprehended by the Chinese authorities and punished according to the laws of China.

In like manner, if a subject of the contracting German States is guilty of a crime against a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Consular Officer shall arrest him and punish him according to the laws of the State to which he belongs.

Art. XXXIX.—All questions arising between subjects of the contracting German States in reference to the rights of property or person shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the authorities of their respective States. In like manner will the Chinese authorities abstain from interfering in differences that may arise between subjects of one of the contracting German States and foreigners.

Art. XL.—The contracting parties agree that the German States and their subjects shall fully and equally participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the government or subjects of any other nation. All changes made in favour of any nation in the tariff, in the customs duties, in tonnage and harbour dues, in import, export, or transit duties, shall as soon as they take effect, immediately and without a new treaty, be equally applied to the contracting German States and to their merchants, shipowners, and navigators.

Art. XLI.—If in future the contracting German States desire a modification of any stipulation contained in this treaty, they shall be at liberty, after the lapse of ten years, dated from the day of the ratification of this treaty, to open negotiations to that effect. Six months before the expiration of the ten years it must be officially notified to the Chinese Government that modifications of the treaty are desired, and in what these consist. If no such notification is made, the treaty remains in force for another ten years.

Art. XLII.—The present treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications be exchanged within one year, dated from the day of signature, the exchange of the ratifications to take place at Shanghai or Tientsin, at the option of the Prussian Government. Immediately after the exchange of ratifications has taken place, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of the Chinese authorities, and be promulgated in the capital and throughout the provinces of the Chinese Empire, for the guidance of the authorities.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting powers, have signed and sealed the present treaty.

Done in four copies, at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding with the Chinese date the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
,,	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
,,	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

Separate Article

Art. I.—In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation concluded this day between Prussia, the other states of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg Strelitz, the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg of the one part, and China of the other part, which treaty shall take effect after exchange of the ratifications within twelve months from its signature, and which stipulates that His Majesty the King of Prussia may nominate a diplomatic agent at the Court of Peking with a permanent residence at that capital, it has been convenanted between the respective Plenipotentiaries of these States, that, owing to and in consideration of the disturbances now prevailing in China, His Majesty the King of Prussia shall wait the expiration of five years after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty before he deputes a diplomatic agent to take his fixed residence at Peking.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have hereunto set their signatures and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
,,	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
,,	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

Art. II.—In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, concluded between Prussia, the other States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

It has been separately agreed that the Senates of the Hanseatic towns shall have the right to nominate for themselves a Consul of their own at each of the Chinese ports open for commerce and navigation.

This separate article shall have the same force and validity as if included word for word in the above-mentioned treaty.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this present separate article and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, the second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
,,	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
,,	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION BETWEEN GERMANY AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING IN THE GERMAN AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, ON THE 31ST MARCH, 1880

Ratified 16th September, 1881

TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN TEXT

His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., in the name of the German Empire, and his Majesty the Emperor of China, wishing to secure the more perfect execution of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, have, in conformity with Article XLI. of that Treaty, according to the terms of which the High Contracting German States are entitled, after a period of ten years, to demand a revision of the Treaty, decided to conclude a Supplementary Convention.

With this view they have appointed their Plenipotentiaries—viz., His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Max August Scipio von Brandt; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen, the Secretary of State, &c., Shen Kue-fen; and the Secretary of State, &c., Chin Lien;

Who, after communicating to each other their full powers, and finding them in due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—*Chinese concession.*—The harbours of Ichang, in Hupei; Wuhu, in Anhui; Wenchow, in Chekiang; and Pakhao, in Kwangtung, and the landing-places Tat'ung and Anking in Anhui; Huk'ow, in Kiangsi; Wusueh, Luchikow, and Shah-shih, in Hukuang, having already been opened, German ships are in future also to be permitted to touch at the harbour of Woosung, in the province of Kiangsu, to take in or discharge merchandise. The necessary Regulations are to be drawn up by the Taotai of Shanghai and the competent authorities.

German concession.—In the event of special regulations for the execution of concessions which the Chinese Government may make to foreign Governments being attached to such concessions, Germany, while claiming these concessions for herself and for her subjects, will equally assent to the regulations attached to them.

Art. XI. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, is not affected by this regulation, and is hereby expressly confirmed.

Should German subjects, on the strength to this article, claim privileges, immunities, or advantages which the Chinese Government may further concede to another Power, or the subject of such Power, they will also submit to the regulations which have been agreed upon in connection with such concession.

Ar. II.—*Chinese concession.*—German ships, which have already paid tonnage dues in China, may visit all other open ports in China, as well as all ports not Chinese, without exception, without being again obliged to pay tonnage dues, within the given period of four months.

German sailing-vessels which remain in the same Chinese harbour for a longer period than fourteen days shall only pay for time over and above this period half of the tonnage dues stipulated by Treaty.

German concession.—The Chinese Government shall have the right of appointing Consuls to all towns of Germany in which the Consuls of other States are admitted, and they shall enjoy the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—*Chinese concession.*—The Chinese Commissioner of Customs, and the other competent authorities, shall, after agreeing upon the necessary regulations, themselves take measures for the establishment of bonded warehouses in all the open ports of China in which they are required in the interests of foreign commerce, and where local circumstances would admit of such an arrangement being made.

German concession.—German ships, visiting the open ports of China, shall deliver a manifest containing an exact statement as to the quality and quantity of their cargoes. Mistakes which may have occurred in the manifests can be rectified in the course of twenty-four hours (Sundays and holidays excepted). False statements as to the quantity and quality of cargo are punishable by confiscation of the goods and also by a fine, to be imposed upon the captain, but not to exceed the sum of Tls. 500.

Ar. IV.—*Chinese concession.*—The export duty on Chinese coal, exported by German merchants from the open ports, is reduced to 3 mace per ton. In those ports in which a lower duty on the export of coal has already been fixed upon, the lower duty remains in force.

German concession.—Any one acting as pilot for any kind of craft whatever, without being furnished with the regulation certificate, is liable to a fine not to exceed Tls. 100 for each separate case.

Regulations with a view to exercising a proper control over sailors are to be introduced with the least possible delay.

Art. V.—*Chinese concession.*—German ships in want of repairs in consequence of damages sustained within or without the port are not required to pay tonnage dues during the period necessary for repairs, which is to be fixed by the Inspectorate of Customs.

German concession.—Ships belonging to Chinese may not make use of the German flag, nor may German ships make use of the Chinese flag.

Art. VI.—*Chinese concession.*—In the event of German ships, no longer fit for sea, being broken up in any open port of China, the material may be sold without any import duty being levied upon it. But if the materials are to be brought ashore a "permit of discharge" must first be obtained for them from the Cutsoms Inspectorate, in the same manner as in the case of merchandise.

German concession.—If German subjects travel into the interior for their own pleasure without being in possession of a passport issued by the Consul and stamped by the proper Chinese authority, the local authorities concerned are entitled to have them taken back to the nearest German Consulate, in order that the requisite supervision may be exercised over them. The offender is, in addition to this, liable to a fine up to 300 taels.

Art. VII.—*Chinese concession.*—Materials for German docks are free of duty A list of articltes which may be imported free of duty in conformity with this stipulation is to be drawn up and published by the Inspector-General of Customs.

German concession.—Passes issued to German subjects for conveying foreign merchandise into the interior, as well as passports for the purpose of travelling issued to German subjects, are only to remain in force for a period of thirteen Chinese months from the day on which they were issued.

Art. VIII.—The settlement of the question relating to judicial proceedings in mixed cases, the taxation of foreign merchandise in the interior, the taxation of Chinese goods in the possession of foreign merchants in the interior, and intercourse between foreign and Chinese officials are to become the subject of special negotiation, which both Governments hereby declare themselves ready to enter upon.

Atr. IX.—All the provisions of the former Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, which have not been altered by this agreement, are hereby confirmed anew, as both parties now expressly declare.

In the cases of those articles, on the other hand, which are affected by the present treaty, the new interpretation of them is to be considered as binding.

Art. X.—The present Supplementary Convention shall be ratified by their Majesties, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, within a year from the date of its signaure.

The provisions of the agreement come into force on the day of the exchange of the ratifications.

In witness whereof the plenipotentiaries of both the High Contracting Powers have signed and sealed with their seals the above agreement in four copies, in the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the 31st March, 1880, corresponding to the 21st day of the second month of the sixth year Kwang Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
,,	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
,,	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.

Special Stipulations to the Supplementary Convention

For the sake of greater clearness and completeness, it has seemed fitting to append a number of special stipulations to the Supplementary Convention.

The following stipulations must be observed by the subjects of both the Contracting Parties, in the same way as the stipulations of the Treaty itself. In proof whereof the plenipotentiaries of the two States have thereto set their seals and signatures:—

1.—In accordance with the newly granted privileges for the port of Woosung in the province of Kiangsu, German ships shall be at liberty to take in and to unload there merchandise which is either intended for Shanghai or comes from Shanghai; and for this purpose the competent authorities there shall have the right of devising regulations in order to prevent frauds on the taxes and irregularities of every kind; which regulations shall be binding for the merchants of both countries' German merchants are not at liberty to construct landing-places for ships, merchants, houses, or warehouses at the said place.

2.—An experiment to ascertain whether bonded warehouses can be established in the Chinese open ports shall first be made at Shanghai. For this purpose the Customs Director at the said place, with the Customs Inspector-General, shall forthwith draw up regulations suitable to the local conditions, and then the said Customs Director and his colleagues shall proceed to the establishment of such bonded warehouse.

3.—If any goods found on board a German ship, for the discharge whereof a written permit from the Customs Office is required, and not entered in the manifest, this shall be taken as proof of a false manifest, no matter whether a certificate of the reception of such goods on board, bearing the captain's signature, be produced or not.

4.—If a German ship, in consequence of damages received in one of the open Chinese ports, or outside thereof, needs repair, the time required for such repair shall be reckoned in addition to the term after the lapse of which tonnage-dues are to be paid. The Chinese authorities have the right to make the necessary arrangements for this purpose. But if it appears therefrom that this is only a pretext and a design to evade the legal payments to the Customs chest, the ship therein concerned shall be fined in double the amount of the tonnage-dues whereof it has tried to evade the payment.

5.—No ships of any kind which belong to Chinese subjects are allowed to make use of the German flag. If there are definite grounds for suspicion that this has nevertheless been done, the Chinese authority concerned is to address an official communication thereon to the German Consul, and if it should be shown, in consequence of the investigation instituted by him, that the ship was really not entitled to bear the German flag, the ship as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to Chinese merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the Chinese authorities for further disposal. If it be ascertained that German subjects were aware of the circumstances, and took part in the commission of the irregularity, the whole of the goods belonging to them found in the ship are liable to confiscation, and the people themselves to punishment according to law.

In case a German ship carries the Chinese flag without authority to do so, then, if it be ascertained through the investigation made by the Chinese authorities that the ship was really not entitled to bear the Chinese flag, the ship, as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to German merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the German Consul for further disposal and the punishment of the guilty. If it be shown that German owners of goods were aware of the circumstance and took part in the commission of this irregularity, all the goods belonging to them found in the ship shall incur the penalty of confiscation by the Chinese authorities. The goods belonging to Chinese may be immediately seized by the Chinese authorities.

6.—If, on the sale of the materials of a German ship which, from unseaworthiness, has been broken up in one of the open Chinese ports, an attempt be made to mix up with them goods belonging to the cargo, these goods shall be liable to confiscation, and, moreover, to a fine equal to double the amount of the import duty which they would otherwise have had to pay.

7.—If German subjects go into the interior with foreign goods, or travel there, the passes or certificates issued to them shall only be valid for thirteen Chinese months, reckoned from the day of their issue, and after the lapse of that term must no longer be used. The expired passes and certificates must be returned to the Customs authorities in whose official district they were issued in order to be cancelled.

N.B.—If a pleasure excursion be undertaken into regions so distant that the term of a year appears insufficient, this must be noted on the pass by reason of an understanding between the Consul and the Chinese authority at the time it is issued.

If the return of the passport be omitted, no further pass shall be issued to the person concerned until it has taken place. If the pass be lost, no matter whether within the term or after its expiration, the person concerned must forthwith make a formal declaration of the fact before the nearest Chinese authority. The Chinese official applied to will then do what else may be necessary for the invalidation of the pass. If the recorded declaration prove to be untrue, in case the transport of goods be concerned, they will be confiscated; if the matter relate to travelling, the traveller will be taken to the nearest Consul, and be delivered up to him for punishment.

8.—Materials for German docks only enjoy, in so far as they are actually employed for the repair of ships, the favour of duty-free importation, in open ports. The Customs authority has the right to send inspectors to the dock to convince themselves on the spot as to the manner and way in which the materials are being used. If the construction of a new ship be concerned, the materials employed for this, in so far as they are specially entered in the import or export tariff, will be

reckoned at the tariff duty, and those not entered in the tariff at a duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*, and the merchant concerned will be bound to pay this duty subsequently.

Any one who wishes to lay out a dock is to get from the Customs Office a gratis Concession certificate, and to sign a written undertaking, the purport and wording whereof is to be settled in due form by the Customs office concerned.

9.—Art. XXIX. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, shall be applicable to the fines established by this present Supplementary Convention.

Done at Peking the 31st March, 1880, corresponding with the 21st day of the 2nd month of the 6th year Kwang Sü.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
,,	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
,,	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.

THE PRINCE OF KUNG AND THE MINISTERS OF THE TSUNG-LI YAMEN TO HERR VON BRANDT.

Kwang Sü, 6th year, 2nd month, 21st day.
(Peking, March 31st, 1880.)

With regard to the stipulation contained in the second Article of the Supplementary Convention concluded on occasion of the Treaty revision, that German sailing-ships which lie for a longer time than fourteen days in Chinese ports shall only pay for the time beyond that term the moiety of the tonnage dues settled by Treaty, the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have agreed and declared that the said stipulation shall first of all be introduced by way of trial, and that in case on carrying it out practical difficulties should arise, another stipulation may be put in its place on the basis of a renewed joint discussion by both parties.

(PRINCE KUNG AND THE MINISTERS OF THE TSUNG-LI YAMEN).

PROTOCOL.

The undersigned, who have been expressly empowered by their Government to make the following arrangements, have agreed that the term settled by the Plenipotentiaries of the German Empire and of China in the Supplementary Convention concluded at Peking on the 31st March this year, for the exchange of the Ratification of the Convention, shall be prolonged till the 1st December, 1881.

The other stipulations of the Supplementary Convention of the 31st March, this year, are not affected by this alteration.

In witness whereof the undersigned have subscribed with their own hands and affixed their seals to this Agreement, in two copies of each of the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared with each other and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the 21st August, 1880, corresponding with the 16th day of the 7th month of the 6th year Kwang Sü.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
,,	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
,,	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.
,,	[L.S.]	WANG NEEN-SHOU.
,,	[L.S.]	LIN SHU.
,,	[L.S.]	CHUNG LI.

RUSSIA

TREATY BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE RUSSIAN, CHINESE, AND FRENCH LANGUAGES, AT ST. PETERSBURG, 12TH FEBRUARY, 1881

Ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg, 19th August, 1881

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH TEXT

His Majesty the Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to regulate some questions of frontier and trade touching the interests of the two Empires, in order to cement the relations of friendship between the two countries, have named for their plenipotentiaries, to the effect of establishing an agreement on these questions:—

His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias: His Secretary of State Nicholas de Giers, senator, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China, Eugène de Buzow, actual councillor of state.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China: Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, furnished with special powers to sign the present Treaty in quality of ambassador extraordinary.

The above named plenipotentiaries, furnished with full powers, which have been found sufficient, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias consents to the re-establishment of the Chinese Government in the country of Ili, temporarily occupied since 1871 by the Russian Armies. Russia remains in possession of this country, within the limits indicated by Article VII. of the present Treaty.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China engages to decree the proper measures to shelter the inhabitants of the country of Ili, of whatever race and to whatever religion they belong, from all prosecution, in their goods or in their persons, for acts committed during or after the troubles that have taken place in that country.

A proclamation in conformity with this engagement will be addressed by the Chinese authorities, in the name of His Majesty the Emperor of China, to the population of the country of Ili, before the restoration of this country to the said authorities.

Art. III.—The inhabitants of the country of Ili will be free to remain in the places of their actual residence as Chinese subjects, or to emigrate to Russia and to adopt Russian dependence. They will be called to pronounce themselves on this subject before the re-establishment of Chinese authority in the country of Ili, and a delay of one year, from the date of the restoration of the country to the Chinese authorities, will be accorded to those who show a desire to emigrate to Russia. The Chinese will oppose no impediment to their emigration or to the transporation of their moveable property.

Art. IV.—Russian subjects possessing land in the country of Ili will keep their rights of property, even after the re-establishment of the authority of the Chinese Government in that country.

This provision is not applicable to the inhabitants of the country of Ili who shall adopt Russian nationality upon the re-establishment of Chinese authority in this country.

Russian subjects whose lands are situated without places appropriated to Russian factories, in virtue of Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851, ought to discharge the same taxes and contributions as Chinese subjects.

Art. V.—The two governments will appoint commissioners of Kuldja, who will proceed to the restoration on the one part, to the resumption on the other, of

the administration of the province of Ili, and who will be charged, in general, with the execution of the stipulations of the present Treaty relating to the re-establishment, in this country, of the Chinese Government.

The said commissioners will fulfil their commission, in conforming to the understanding which will be established as to the mode of restoration on the one part and of resumption on the other, of the administration of the country of Ili, between the Governor-General of Turkestan and the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh, charged by the two governments with the high direction of the affair.

The resumption of the country of Ili should be finished within a delay of three months or sooner, if it can be done, dating from the day of the arrival at Tashkend of the functionary who will be delegated by the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh to the Governor-General of Turkestan to notify to him the ratification and the promulgation of the present Treaty by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses occasioned by the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops since 1871, to satisfy all the pecuniary claims arising from, up to the present day, the losses which Russian subjects have suffered in their goods pillaged on Chinese territories, and to furnish relief to the families of Russian subjects killed in armed attacks of which they have been victims on Chinese territory.

The above mentioned sum of nine millions of metallic troubles will be paid within the term of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty, according to the order and the conditions agreed upon between the two governments in the special Protocol annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. VII.—The western portion of the country of Ili is incorporated with Russia, in order to serve as a place of establishment for the inhabitants of this country who shall adopt the Russian dependence and who, by this action, will have had to abandon the lands which they possessed there.

The frontier between the possessions of Russia and the Chinese province of Ili will follow, starting from the mountains Bèdjin-taou, the course of the river Khorgos, as far as the place where this river falls into the river Ili, and, crossing the latter, will take a direction to the south, towards the mountains Ouzoun-taou, leaving to the west the village of Koldjat. Proceeding from this point it will follow, whilst being directed to the south, the delineation fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugtuchack in 1864.

Art. VIII.—A part of the frontier line, fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugtuchack in 1864, at the teas of the Lake Zaisan, having been found defective, the two governments will name commissioners who will modify, by a common agreement, the ancient delineation in such a manner as to remove the defects pointed out and to establish an effective separation between the Kirghiz tribes submitted to the two Empires.

To the new delineation will be given, as much as possible, an intermediate direction between the old frontier and a straight line leading from the Kouitoun hill towards the Saour hills, crossing the Tcherny-Irtysh.

Art. IX.—The commissioners to be named by the two contracting parties will proceed to place posts of demarcation, as well on the delineation fixed by the preceding Articles VII. and VIII., as on the parts of the frontier where posts have not yet been placed. The time and the place of meeting of these commissioners shall be fixed by an understanding between the two governments.

The two governments will also name commissioners to examine the frontier and to place posts of demarcation between the Russian province of Ferganah and the western part of the Chinese province of Kashgar. The commissioners will take for the base of their work the existing frontier.

Art. X.—The right recognised by the treaties of the Russian Government to nominate Consuls to Ili, to Tarbagatai, to Kashgar, and to Ourga is extended, from the present time, to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. In the following towns: Kobdo, Uliassoutai, Khami, Urumtsi, and Goutchen, the Russian

Government will establish consulates in proportion to the development of commerce, and after an understanding with the Chinese Government.

The Consul of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan will exercise consular functions in the neighbouring districts, where the interests of Russian subjects demand the presence.

The dispositions contained in Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty concluded at Peking in 1860, and relative to the concession of land for the houses for the consulates, for cemeteries, and for pasturage, will apply equally to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan The local authorities will aid the Consul to find provisional habitations until the time when the houses of the consulates shall be built.

The Russian Consuls in Mongolia and in the districts situated on the two slopes of the Tien-shan will make use of, for their journeys and for their correspondence, the postal institutions of the government, conformably to the stipulations of Article XI. of the Treaty of Tientsin and of Article XII. of the Treaty of Peking. The Chinese authorities, to whom they will address themselves for this purpose, will lend them aid and assistance.

The town of Turfan not being a locality open to foreign trade, the right of establishing a consulate will not be invoked as a precedent to obtain a right analogous to the ports of China for the provinces of the interior and for Manchuria.

Art. XI.—Russian Consuls will communicate, for affairs of service, either with the local authorities of the town of their residence, or with the superior authorities of the circuit or of the province, according as the interests which are respectively confided to them, the importance of the affairs to be treated of, and their prompt expedition shall require. As to the rules of etiquette to be observed at the time of their interviews and, in general, in their relations, they will be based upon the respect which the functionaries of two friendly powers reciprocally owe each other.

All the affairs which may arise on Chinese territory, on the subject of commercial or other transactions, between those under the jurisdiction of the two states, will be examined and regulated, by a common agreement, by the consuls and the Chinese authorities.

In lawsuits on commercial matters, the two parties will terminate their difference amicably by means of arbitrators chosen by one side and the other. If agreement is not established in this way, the affair will be examined and regulated by the authorities of the two states.

Engagements contracted in writing, between Russian and Chinese subjects, relative to orders for merchandise, to the transport of it, to the location of shops, of houses, and of other places, or relating to other transactions of the same kind, may be presented for legalisation by the consulates and by the superior local administrations, who are bound to legalize the documents which are presented to them. In case of non-execution of the engagements contracted, the consul and the Chinese authorities will consult as to the measures necessary to secure the execution of these obligations.

Art. XII.—Russian subjects are authorized to carry on, as in the past, trade free of duties in Mongolia subject to China, as well in places and aimaks where there is a Chinese administration as in those where there is none.

Russian subjects will equally enjoy the right of carrying on trade free of duties in the towns and other localities of the provinces of Ili, of Tarbagatai, of Kashgar, of Urumtsi, and others situated on the slopes north and south of the chain of the Tien-shan as far as the Great Wall. This immunity will be abrogated when the development of the trade necessitates the establishment of a customs tariff, conformable to an understanding to be come to by the two Governments.

Russian subjects can import into the above-named provinces of China and export from them every description of produce, of whatever origin they may be. They may make purchases and sales, whether in cash, or by way of exchange; they will have the right to make their payments in merchandise of every description.

Art. XIII.—In the places where the Russian Government will have the right to establish consulates, as well as in the town of Kalgan, Russian subjects may construct houses, shops, warehouses, and other buildings, on the lands which they will acquire by means of purchase, or which may be conceded to them by the local authorities, conformably to that which has been established for Ili and Tarbagatai, by Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851.

The privileges granted to Russian subjects, in the town of Kalgan, where there will not be a consulate, constitute an exception which cannot be extended to any other locality of the interior provinces.

Art. XIV.—Russian merchants who may wish to dispatch merchandise from Russia, by land, into the interior provinces of China, can, as formerly, direct it by the towns of Kalgan and Tungchow, to the port of Tientsin, and from there, to the other ports and interior markets, and sell it in those different places.

Merchants will use this same route to export to Russia the merchandise purchased, as well in the towns and ports above named as in the interior markets.

They will equally have the right to repair, for matters of trade, to Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), the terminal point of the Russian caravans, and they will enjoy there all the rights granted to Russian trade at Tientsin.

Art. XV.—Trade by land, exercised by Russian subjects in the interior and exterior provinces of China, will be governed by the Regulations annexed to the present Treaty.

The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty, as well as the Regulations which serve as a supplement to it, can be revised after an interval of ten years has elapsed from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the Treaty; but if, in the course of six months before the expiration of this term, neither of the contracting parties manifest a desire to proceed to the revision, the trade stipulations as well as the Regulations will remain in force for a new term of ten years.

Trade by sea route of Russian subjects in China will be subject to the general regulations established for foreign maritime commerce in China. If it becomes necessary to make modifications in these regulations, the two Governments will establish an understanding on this subject.

Art. XVI.—If the development of Russian overland trade provokes the necessity of the establishment, for goods of export and import in China, of a Customs tariff, more in relation than the tariffs actually in force, to the necessities of that trade, the Russian and Chinese Governments will proceed to an understanding on this subject, by adopting as a base for settling the duties of entry and exit the rate of five per cent. of the value of the goods.

Until the establishment of this tariff, the export duties on some kinds of teas of inferior quality, actually imposed at the rates established for the tea of superior quality, will be diminished proportionately to their value. The settling of these duties will be proceeded with, for each kind of tea, by an understanding between the Chinese Government and the envoy of Russia to Peking, within the term of one year, at the latest, from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XVII.—Some divergencies of opinion having arisen hitherto as to the application of Article X. of the treaty concluded at Peking, in 1860, it is established by these presents, that the stipulations of the above-named article, relative to the recoveries to be effected, in case of theft and the harbouring of cattle beyond the frontier, will be for the future interpreted in this sense, that at the time of the discovery of the individuals guilty of theft or the harbouring of cattle, they will be condemned to pay the real value of the cattle which they have not restored. It is understood that in case of the insolvency of the individuals guilty of theft of cattle, the indemnity to be paid cannot be placed to the charge of the local authorities.

The frontier authorities of the two States will prosecute, with all the rigour of the laws of their country, the individuals guilty of the harbouring of or theft of cattle, and should take the measures in their power for the restitution to whom they belong of cattle diverted, or which may have passed the frontier.

The traces of cattle turned aside or which may have passed the frontier may be indicated, not only to the guards of the frontier posts, but also to the elders of the nearest villages.

Art. XVIII.—The stipulations of the treaty concluded at Aigoun the 16th May, 1858, concerning the rights of the subjects of the two empires to navigate the Amoor, the Sungari, and the Oussouri, and to carry on trade with the populations of the riverine localities, are and remain confirmed.

The two Governments will proceed to the establishment of an understanding concerning the mode of application of the said stipulations.

Art. XIX.—The stipulations of the old treaties between Russia and China, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full vigour.

Art. XX.—The present Treaty, after having been ratified by the two Emperors, will be promulgated in each empire, for the knowledge and governance of each one. The exchange of ratifications will take place at St. Petersburg, within a period of six months counting from the day of the signature of the Treaty.

Having concluded the above Article, plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and sealed two copies of the present Treaty, in the Russian, Chinese, and French languages. Of the three texts, duly compared and found in agreement, the French text will be evidence for the interpretation of the present Treaty.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, eighteen hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
,,	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
,,	[L.S.]	TSENG.

PROTOCOL

In virtue of Article VI. of the Treaty signed to-day by the plenipotentiaries of the Russian and Chinese governments, the Chinese Government will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses of the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops and to satisfy divers pecuniary claims of Russian subjects. This sum shall be paid within a period of two years counting from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty.

Desiring to fix the mode of payment of the aforementioned sum the undersigned have agreed as follows:—

The Chinese Government will pay the equivalent of the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles in pounds sterling, say one million four hundred and thirty-one thousand six hundred and sixty-four pounds sterling two shillings to Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co. in London, in six equal parts, of two hundred and thirty-eight thousand six hundred and ten pounds sterling thirteen shillings and eight pence each, less the customary bank charges which may be occasioned by the transfer of these payments to London.

The payments shall be scheduled at four months' distance the one from the other; the first shall be made four months after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty signed to-day, and the last two years after that exchange.

The present protocol will have the same force and value as if it had been inserted word for word in the Treaty signed to-day.

In faith of which the plenipotentiaries of the two Governments have signed the present protocol and have placed their seals to it.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
,,	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
,,	[L.S.]	TSENG.

REGULATIONS FOR THE LAND TRADE

Art. I.—A trade by free exchange and free of duty (free trade) between Russian and Chinese subjects is authorised within a zone extending for fifty versts (100 li) on either side the frontier. The supervision of this trade will rest with the two Governments, in accordance with their respective frontier regulations.

Art. II.—Russian subjects proceeding on business to Mongolia and to the districts situated on the northern and southern slopes of the Tian-shan mountains may only cross the frontier at certain points specified in the list annexed to those regulations. They must procure from the Russian authorities permits in the Russian and Chinese languages, with Mongolian and Tartar translation. The name of the owner of the goods, or that of the leader of the caravan, a specification of the goods, the number of packages, and the number of heads of cattle may be indicated in the Mongolian or Tartar languages, in the Chinese text of these permits. Merchants, on entering Chinese territory, are bound to produce their permits at the Chinese post nearest to the frontier, where, after examination, the permit is to be countersigned by the chief of the post. The Chinese authorities are entitled to arrest merchants who have crossed the frontier without permit, and to deliver them over to the Russian authorities nearest to the frontier, or to the competent Russian Consul, for the infliction of a severe penalty. In case of the permit being lost, the owner is bound to give notice to the Russian Consul, in order that a fresh one may be issued to him, and inform the local authorities, in order to obtain a temporary certificate which will enable him to pursue his journey. Merchandise introduced into Mongolia and the districts situated on the slopes of the Tian-shan, but which have found no sale there, may be forwarded to the towns of Tientsin and Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), to be sold or to be sent farther into China. With regard to the duties on such merchandise, to the issue of permits for its carriage, and to other Customs formalities, proceedings shall be taken in accordance with the following provisions.

Art. III.—Russian merchants forwarding goods from Kiachta and the Nertchinsk country to Tientsin must send them by way of Kalgan, Dounba, and Toun-tcheou. Merchandise forwarded to Tientsin from the Russian frontier by Kobdo and Kouihoua-tchen is to follow the same route. Merchants must be provided with transport permits issued by the Russian authorities, and duly *visé* by the competent Chinese authorities, which must give, in the Chinese and Russian languages, the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and a description of the goods they contain. The officials of the Chinese Custom houses situated on the road by which merchandise is forwarded will proceed, without delay, to verify the number of the packages, and to examine the goods, which they will allow to pass onwards, after fixing a *visa* to the permit. Packages opened in the course of the Customs examinations will be closed again at the Custom-house, the number of packages opened being noted on the permit. The Customs examination is not to last more than two hours. The permits are to be presented within a term of six months at the Tientsin Custom-house to be cancelled. If the owner of the goods finds this term insufficient, he must at the proper time and place give notice to the Chinese authorities. In case of the permit being lost the merchant must give notice to the authorities who delivered it to him to obtain a duplicate and must for that purpose make known the number and date of the missing permit. The nearest Custom-house on his road, after having ascertained the accuracy of the merchant's declarations, will give him a provisional certificate, accompanied by which his goods may proceed on their journey. An inaccurate declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it be proved that it was intended to conceal sales effected on the road, or to escape payment of duty, will render the merchant liable to the infliction of the penalties laid down by Art. VIII. of the present regulations.

Art. IV.—Russian merchants who may wish to sell at Kalgan any portion of the goods brought from Russia must make a declaration to that effect to the local authorities within the space of five days. Those authorities, after the merchant has

paid the whole of the entrance duties, will furnish him with a permit for the sale of the goods.

Art. V.—Goods brought by Russian merchants by land from Russia to Tientsin will pay an entrance duty equivalent to two-thirds of the rate established by the tariff. Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay in that town the same duties and be subject to the same regulations as at Tientsin.

Art. VI.—If the goods left at Kalgan, having paid the entrance duties, are not sold there, their owner may send them on to Toun-tcheou, or to Tientsin, and the Customs authorities, without levying fresh duties, will repay to the merchant one-third of the entrance duty paid at Kalgan, a note to that effect being made on the permit issued by the Kalgan Custom-house. Russian merchants, after paying transit dues, *i.e.*, one-half of the duty specified in the tariff, may forward to the internal markets goods left at Kalgan which have paid the entrance dues, subject only to the general regulations established for foreign trade in China. A transport permit, which is to be produced at all the Custom-houses and barriers on the road, will be delivered for these goods. Goods not accompanied by such permit will have to pay duty at the Custom-houses they pass, and lekin at the barriers.

Art. VII.—Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) may be forwarded to the internal markets under the conditions stipulated by Art. IX. of these Regulations for goods forwarded from Tientsin destined for the internal market.

Art. VIII.—If it be ascertained, when the Customs examination of goods brought from Russia to Tientsin takes place, that the goods specified in the permit have been withdrawn from the packages and replaced by others, or that their quantity (after deducting what has been left at Kalgan) is smaller than that indicated in the permit, the whole of the goods included in the examination will be confiscated by the Customs authorities. It is understood that packages damaged on the road, and which, consequently, have been repacked, shall not be liable to confiscation, provided always that such damage has been duly declared at the nearest Custom-house, and that a note to such effect has been made by the office after it has ascertained the untouched condition of the goods as at first sent off. Goods concerning which it is ascertained that a portion has been sold on the road will be liable to confiscation. If goods have been taken by by-ways in order to evade their examination at the Custom-houses established on the routes indicated in Art. III., the owner will be liable to a fine equal in amount to the whole entrance duty. If a breach of the aforesaid regulations has been committed by the carriers, without the knowledge or connivance of the owner of the goods, the Customs authorities will take this circumstance into consideration in determining the amount of the fine. This provision only applies to localities through which the Russian land trade passes, and is not applicable to similar cases arising at the ports and in the interior of the provinces. When goods are confiscated the merchant is entitled to release them by paying the equivalent of their value, duly arrived at by an understanding with the Chinese authorities.

Art. IX.—On the exportation by sea from Tientsin to some other Chinese port opened to foreign trade by treaty of goods brought from Russia by land, the Tientsin Customs will levy on such goods one-third of the tariff duty, in addition to the two-thirds already paid. No duty shall be levied on these goods in other ports. Goods sent from Tientsin or the other ports to the internal markets are subject to transit dues (*i.e.*, half of the tariff duty) according to the general provisions laid down for foreign trade.

Art. X.—Chinese goods sent from Tientsin to Russia by Russian merchants must be forwarded to Kalgan by the route indicated under Art. III. The entire export duty will be levied on these goods when they leave the country. Nevertheless, reimported goods bought at Tientsin, as well as those bought in another port and forwarded *in transitu* to Tientsin to be exported to Russia, if accompanied by a Customs receipt for the export duty, shall not pay a second time, and the half reimportation duty (coasting duty) paid at Tientsin will be repaid to the merchant if the goods upon which it has been paid are exported to Russia a year from

the time of such payment. For the transport of goods in Russia the Russian Consul will issue a permit indicating in the Russian and Chinese languages the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and the nature of the goods they contain. These permits will be *visé* by the port Custom authorities, and must accompany the goods for production when they are examined at the Custom-houses on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. will be observed as to the term within which the permit is to be presented to the Custom-house to be cancelled, and as to the proceedings in case of the permit being lost. Goods will follow the route indicated by Article III., and are not to be sold on the road; a breach of this rule will render the merchant liable to the penalties provided for under Article VIII. Goods will be examined at the Custom-houses on the road in accordance with the rules laid down under Article III. Chinese goods bought by Russian merchants at Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), or brought by them from the internal markets to be forwarded to Russia, on leaving Sou-tcheou for Russia will have to pay the duty leviable upon goods exported from Tientsin, and will be subject to the regulations established for that port.

Art. XI.—Goods bought at Toun-tcheou, on leaving that place for Russia by land, will have to pay the full export duty laid down by the tariff. Goods bought at Kalgan will pay in that town, on leaving for Russia, a duty equivalent to half the tariff rate. Goods bought by Russian merchants in the internal markets, and brought to Toun-tcheou and Kalgan to be forwarded to Russia, will moreover be subject to transit dues, according to the general rules established for foreign trade in the internal markets. The local Custom-houses of the aforesaid towns after levying the duties will give the merchant a transport permit for the goods. For goods leaving Toun-tcheou this permit will be issued by the Dounba Customs authorities, to whom application is to be made for it, accompanied by payment of the duties to which the goods are liable. The permit will mention the prohibition to sell goods on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. relative to permits, the examination of goods, &c., will apply in like manner to goods exported from the places mentioned in this Article.

Art. XII.—Goods of foreign origin sent to Russia by land from Tientsin, Toun-tcheou, Kalgan, and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay no duty if the merchant produces a Customs receipt acknowledging payment of the import and transit duties on those goods. If they have only paid entrance duties the competent Custom-house will call upon the merchant for the payment of the transit dues fixed by the tariff.

Art. XIII.—Goods imported into China by Russian merchants, or exported by them, will pay Custom duties according to the general tariff for foreign trade with China, and according to the additional tariff drawn up for Russian trade in 1862.

Goods not enumerated in either of those tariffs will be subject to a 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty.

Art. XIV.—The following articles will be admitted free of export and import duty:—Gold and silver ingots, foreign coins, flour of all kinds, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothes, jewellery and silver plate, perfumery and soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles of foreign manufacture, foreign tobacco and cigars, wine, beer, spirits, household stores and utensils to be used in houses and on board ship, travellers' luggage, official stationery, tapestries, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass ware, and ornaments. The above-mentioned articles will pass free of duty on entering and on leaving by land; but if they are sent from the towns and ports mentioned in these regulations to the internal markets they will pay a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*. Travellers' luggage, gold and silver ingots, and foreign coins will, however, not pay this duty.

Art. XV.—The exportation and importation of the following articles is prohibited, under penalty of confiscation in case of smuggling:—Gunpowder, artillery ammunition, cannon, muskets, rifles, pistols, and all firearms, engines, and ammunition of war, salt, and opium. Russian subjects going to China may, for their personal defence, have one musket or one pistol each, of which mention will be made in the

permit they are provided with. The importation by Russian subjects of saltpetre, sulphur, and lead is allowed only under special licence from the Chinese authorities, and those articles may only be sold to Chinese subjects who hold a special purchase-permit. The exportation of rice and of Chinese copper coin is forbidden. On the other hand, the importation of rice and of all cereals may take place duty free.

Art. XVI.—The transport of goods belonging to Chinese merchants is forbidden to Russian merchants attempting to pass them off as their own property.

Art. XVII.—The Chinese authorities are entitled to take the necessary measures against smuggling.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 12th-24th February, 1881.

(Signed) [L.S.] NICOLAS DE GIERS.
„ [L.S.] EUGENE BUTZOW.
„ [L.S.] TSENG.

PROTOCOL

The undersigned Nicolas de Giers, secretary of state, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China to His Majesty the Emperor of Russia, have met at the hotel of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to proceed to the exchange of the acts of ratification of the Treaty between Russia and China, signed at St. Petersburg, the 12/24 February, 1881.

After perusal of the respective instruments, which have been acknowledged textually conformable to the original act, the exchange of the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Russia the 4/16 August, 1881, against the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China the 3/15 May, 1881, has taken place according to custom.

In faith of which the undersigned have drawn up the present procès-verbal, and have affixed to it the seal of their arms.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 7th August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed) [L.S.] NICOLAS DE GIERS.
„ [L.S.] TSENG.

UNITED STATES.

TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 18TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications exchanged at Pehtang, 16th August, 1859

The United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire desiring to maintain firm, lasting, and sincere friendship, have resolved to renew, in a manner clear and positive, by means of a Treaty or general convention of peace, amity, and commerce, the rules which shall in future be mutually observed in the intercourse of their respective countries; for which most desirable object the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to wit: the President of the United States of America, William B. Reed, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, a member of the Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Punishments, and Hwashana, President of the Board of Civil Office and Major-General of the Bordered Blue Banner Division of the Chinese Bannermen, both of them being Imperial Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries: And the said Ministers, in virtue of the respective full powers they have received from their governments, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be, as there has always been, peace and friendship between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, and between their people respectively. They shall not insult or oppress each other for any trifling cause, so as to produce an estrangement between them; and if any other nation should act unjustly or oppressively, the United States will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement of the question, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—In order to perpetuate friendship, on the exchange of ratifications by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China, this Treaty shall be kept and sacredly guarded in this way, viz.: The original Treaty, as ratified by the President of the United States, shall be deposited at Peking, the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China, in charge of the Privy Council; and, as ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be deposited at Washington, the capital of the United States, in charge of the Secretary of State.

Art. III.—In order that the people of the two countries may know and obey the provisions of this Treaty, the United States of America agree, immediately on the exchange of ratifications, to proclaim the same and publish it by proclamation in the Gazettes where the laws of the United States of America are published by authority; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the exchange of ratifications, agrees immediately to direct the publication of the same at the capital and by the Governors of all the provinces.

Art. IV.—In order further to perpetuate friendship, the Minister or Commissioner, or the highest diplomatic representative of the United States of America in China, shall at all times have the right to correspond on terms of perfect equality and confidence with the officers of the Privy Council at the capital, or with the Governor-General of the Two Kwang, of Fohkien and Chekiang, or of the Two Kiang; and whenever he desires to have such correspondence with the Privy Council at the capital he shall have the right to send it through either of the said Governors-General, or by general post; and all such communications shall be most carefully respected. The Privy Council and Governors-General, as the case may be, shall in all cases consider and acknowledge such communications promptly and respectfully.

Art. V.—The Minister of the United States of America in China, whenever he has business, shall have the right to visit and sojourn at the capital of His Majesty the

Emperor of China and there confer with a member of the Privy Council or any other high officer of equal rank deputed for that purpose, on matters of common interest and advantage. His visits shall not exceed one in each year, and he shall complete his business without unnecessary delay. He shall be allowed to go by land or come to the mouth of the Pei-ho, in which he shall not bring ships-of-war, and he shall inform the authorities of that place in order that boats may be provided for him to go on his journey. He is not to take advantage of this stipulation to request visits to the capital on trivial occasions. Whenever he means to proceed to the capital he shall communicate in writing his intention to the Board of Rites at the capital, and thereupon the said Board shall give the necessary direction to facilitate his journey, and give him necessary protection and respect on his way. On his arrival at the capital he shall be furnished with a suitable residence prepared for him, and he shall defray his own expenses; and his entire suite shall not exceed twenty persons exclusive of his Chinese attendants, none of whom shall be engaged in trade.

Art. VI.—If at any time His Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by treaty voluntarily made, or for any other reason, permit the representative of any friendly nation to reside at his capital for a long or short time, then, without any further consultation or express permission, the representative of the United States in China shall have the same privilege.

Art. VII.—The superior authorities of the United States and of China in corresponding together shall do so on terms of equality and in form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). The Consuls and the local officers, civil and military, in corresponding together shall likewise employ the style and form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). When inferior officers of the one government address the superior officers of the other they shall do so in the style and form of memorial (*shin-chin*). Private individuals, in addressing superior officers, shall employ the style of petition (*pin-ching*). In no case shall any terms or style be used or suffered which shall be offensive or disrespectful to either party. And it is agreed that no present, under any pretext or form whatever, shall ever be demanded of the United States by China, or of China by the United States.

Art. VIII.—In all future personal intercourse between the representative of the United States of America and the Governors-General or Governors the interviews shall be had at the official residence of the said officers, or at their temporary residence, or at the residence of the representative of the United States of America, whichever may be agreed upon between them; nor shall they make any pretext for declining these interviews. Current matters shall be discussed by correspondence, so as not to give the trouble of a personal meeting.

Art. IX.—Whenever national vessels of the United States of America, in cruising along the coast and among the ports opened for trade for the protection of the commerce of their country, or the advancement of science, shall arrive at or near any of the ports of China, the commanders of said ships and the superior local authorities of government shall, if it be necessary, hold intercourse on terms of equality and courtesy, in token of the friendly relations of their respective nations; and the said vessels shall enjoy all suitable facilities on the part of the Chinese Government in procuring provisions or other supplies, and making necessary repairs. And the United States of America agree that in case of the shipwreck of any American vessel and its being pillaged by pirates, or in case any American vessel shall be pillaged or captured by pirates on the seas adjacent to the coast, without being shipwrecked, the national vessels of the United States shall pursue the said pirates, and if captured deliver them over for trial and punishment.

Art. X.—The United States of America shall have the right to appoint Consuls and other commercial agents for the protection of trade, to reside at such places in the dominions of China as shall be agreed to be opened, who shall hold official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government (a Consul or a Vice Consul in charge taking rank with an intendant of circuit or a prefect), either personally or in writing, as occasion may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. And the Consuls and local officers shall employ the style of mutual

communication. If the officers of either nation are disrespectfully treaetd, or aggrieved in any way by the other authorities, they have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of the respective Governors, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice shall be had in the premises. And the said Consuls and agents shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of China. On the arrival of a Consul duly accredited at any port in China, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to notify the same to the Governor-General of the province where such port is, who shall forthwith recognize the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. XI.—All citizens of the United States of America in China, peaceably attending to their affairs, being placed on a common footing of amity and good will with subjects of China, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of Government, who shall defend them from all insult or injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately despatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law. Subjects of China guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States shall be punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China, and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of Chinese, or commit any other improper act in China, shall be punished only by the Consul or other public functionary thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States. Arrests in order to trial may be made by either the Chinese or United States authorities.

Art. XII.—Citizens of the United States, residing or sojourning at any of the ports open to foreign commerce, shall be permitted to rent houses and places of business or hire sites on which they can themselves build houses or hospitals, churches, and cemeteries. The parties interested can fix the rents by mutual and equitable agreement; the proprietors shall not demand an exorbitant price, nor shall the local authorities interfere, unless there be some objections offered on the part of the inhabitants respecting the place. The legal fees to the officers for applying their seal shall be paid. The citizens of the United States shall not unreasonably insist on particular spots, but each party shall conduct themselves with justice and moderation. Any desecration of the cemeteries by natives of China shall be severely punished according to law. At the places where the ships of the United States anchor, or their citizens reside, the merchants, seamen, or others can freely pass and repass in the immediate neighbourhood; but in order to the preservation of the public peace, they shall not go into the country to the villages and marts to sell their goods unlawfully, in fraud of the revenue.

Art. XIII.—If any vessel of the United States be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China and be subjected to plunder or other damage, the proper officers of the Government, on receiving information of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be enabled to repair at once to the nearest port, and shall enjoy all facilities for obtaining supplies of provisions and water. If the merchant vessels of the United States, while within the waters over which the Chinese Government exercises jurisdiction, be plundered by robbers or pirates, then the Chinese local authorities, civil and military, on receiving information thereof, shall arrest the said robbers or pirates, and punish them according to law, and shall cause all the property which can be recovered to be restored to the owners, or placed in the hands of the Consul. If by reason of the extent of territory and numerous population of China, it shall in any case happen that the robbers cannot be apprehended, and the property only in part recovered, the Chinese Government shall not make indemnity for the goods lost; but if it shall be proved that the local authorities have been in collusion with the robbers, the same shall be communicated to the superior authorities for memorializing the Throne, and these officers shall be severely punished and their property be confiscated to repay the losses.

Art. XIV.—The citizens of the United States are permitted to frequent the ports and cities of Canton and Chan-chau, or Swatow, in the province of Kwangtung; Amoy, Foochow, and Tai-wan in Formosa, in the province of Fuhkien; Ningpo in the province of Chekiang; and Shanghai in the province of Kiangsu, and any other port or place hereafter by treaty with other powers or with the United States opened to commerce; and to reside with their families and trade there, and to proceed at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise from any of these ports to any other of them. But said vessels shall not carry on a clandestine or fraudulent trade at other ports of China, not declared to be legal, or along the coasts thereof; and any vessel under the American flag violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation to the Chinese Government; and any citizen of the United States who shall trade in any contraband article of merchandise shall be subject to be dealt with by the Chinese Government, without being entitled to any countenance or protection from that of the United States; and the United States will take measures to prevent their flag from being abused by the subjects of other nations as a cover for the violation of the laws of the Empire.

Ars. XV.—At each of the ports open to commerce, citizens of the United States shall be permitted to import from abroad, and sell, purchase, and export all merchandise of which the importation or exportation is not prohibited by the laws of the Empire. The tariff of duties to be paid by the citizens of the United States, on the export and import of goods from and into China, shall be the same as was agreed upon at the Treaty of Wanghia, except so far as it may be modified by treaties with other nations, it being expressly agreed that citizens of the United States shall never pay higher duties than those paid by the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Tonnage duties shall be paid on every merchant vessel belonging to the United States entering either of the open ports at the rate of four mace per ton of forty cubic feet, if she be over one hundred and fifty tons burden; and one mace per ton of forty cubic feet if she be of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons or under, according to the tonnage specified in the register; which, with her other papers, shall, on her arrival, be lodged with the Consul, who shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs. And if any vessel, having paid tonnage duty at one port, shall go to any other port to complete the disposal of her cargo, or being in ballast, to purchase an entire or fill up an incomplete cargo, the Consul shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs, who shall note on the port-clearance that the tonnage duties have been paid, and report the circumstance to the collectors at the other Custom-houses; in which case, the said vessel shall only pay duty on her cargo, and not be charged with tonnage duty a second time. The collectors of Custom at the open ports shall consult with the Consuls about the erection of beacons or light-houses, and where buoys and light ships should be placed.

Art. XVII.—Citizens of the United States shall be allowed to engage pilots to take their vessels into port, and, when the lawful duties have all been paid, take them out of port. It shall be lawful for them to hire at pleasure servants, compradores, linguists, writers, labourers, seamen, and persons for whatever necessary service, with passage or cargo-boats, for a reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon by the parties or determined by the Consul.

Art. XVIII.—Whenever merchant vessels of the United States shall enter a port, the Collector of Customs shall, if he see fit, appoint Custom-house officers to guard said vessels, who may live on board the ship or their own boats, at their convenience. The local authorities of the Chinese Government shall cause to be apprehended all mutineers or deserters from on board the vessels of the United States in China on being informed by the Consul, and will deliver them up to the Consuls or other officers for punishment. And if criminals, subjects of China, take refuge in the houses, or on board the vessels of citizens of the United States, they shall not be harboured, but shall be delivered up to justice on due requisition by the Chinese local officers, addressed to those of the United States. The merchants, seamen, and other citizens of the United States shall be under the superintendence of the appropriate officers of their government. If individuals of either nation commit acts of violence or disorder, use arms to the injury of others, or create disturbances endangering life, the officers of

the two governments will exert themselves to enforce order and to maintain the public peace, by doing impartial justice in the premises.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a merchant vessel belonging to the United States shall cast anchor in either of the said ports, the supercargo, master, or consignee, shall, within forty-eight hours, deposit the ship's papers in the hands of the Consul or person charged with his functions, who shall cause to be communicated to the Superintendent of Customs a true report of the name and tonnage of such vessel, the number of her crew, and the nature of her cargo, which being done, he shall give a permit for her discharge. And the master, supercargo, or consignee, if he proceed to discharge the cargo without such permit, shall incur a fine of five hundred dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be subject to forfeiture to the Chinese Government. But if a master of any vessel in port desire to discharge a part only of the cargo, it shall be lawful for him to do so, paying duty on such part only, and to proceed with the remainder to any other ports. Or if the master so desire, he may within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk; in which case he shall not be subject to pay tonnage or other duties or charges, until, on his arrival at another port, he shall proceed to discharge cargo when he shall pay the duties on vessel and cargo, according to law. And the tonnage duties shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. In case of the absence of the Consul or person charged with his functions, the captain or supercargo of the vessel may have recourse to the consul of a friendly power; or, if he please, directly to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall do all that is required to conduct the ship's business.

Art. XX.—The Superintendent of Customs, in order to the collection of the proper duties, shall, on application made to him through the Consul, appoint suitable officers, who shall proceed, in the presence of the captain, supercargo, or consignee, to make a just and fair examination of all goods in the act of being discharged for importation, or laden for exportation, on board any merchant vessel of the United States. And if disputes occur in regard to the value of goods subject to *ad valorem* duty, or in regard to the amount of tare, and the same cannot be satisfactorily arranged by the parties, the question may, within twenty-four hours, and not afterwards, be referred to the said Consul to adjust with the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXI.—Citizens of the United States who may have imported merchandise into any of the free ports of China, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same in part or in whole to any other of the said ports, shall be entitled to make application, through their Consul, to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made, by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods as are entered on the Custom-house books correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged, and shall then make a memorandum in the port-clearance of the goods and the amount of duties paid on the same, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs at the other ports; all which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, and everything being found, on examination there, to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government. Foreign grain or rice brought into any port of China in a ship of the United States, and not landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XXII.—The tonnage duty on vessels of the United States shall be paid on their being admitted to entry. Duties of import shall be paid on the discharge of the goods, and duties of export on the lading of the same. When all such duties shall have been paid, and not before, the Collector of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall return the ship's papers. The duties shall be paid to the shroffs authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same. Duties shall be paid and received either in sycee silver or in foreign money, at the rate of the day. If the

Consul permits a ship to leave the port before the duties and tonnage dues are paid, he shall be held responsible therefor.

Art. XXIII.—When goods on board any merchant vessel of the United States in port require to be transhipped to another vessel application shall be made to the Consul, who shall certify what is the occasion therefor to the Superintendent of Customs, who may appoint officers to examine into the facts and permit the transhipment. And if any goods be transhipped without written permits, they shall be subject to be forfeited to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXIV.—Where there are debts due by subjects of China to citizens of the United States, the latter may seek redress in law; and on suitable representation being made to the local authorities through the Consul, they will cause due examination in the premises, and take proper steps to compel satisfaction. And if citizens of the United States be indebted to subjects of China, the latter may seek redress by representation through the Consul, or by suit in the Consular Court; but neither government will hold itself responsible for such debts.

Art. XXV.—It shall be lawful for the officers or citizens of the United States to employ scholars and people of any part of China, without distinction of persons, to teach any of the languages of the Empire, and assist in literary labours, and the persons so employed shall not for that cause be subject to any injury on the part either of the Government or individuals; and it shall in like manner be lawful for citizens of the United States to purchase all manner of books in China.

Art. XXVI.—Relations of peace and amity between the United States and China being established by this treaty, and the vessels of the United States being admitted to trade freely to and from the ports of China open to foreign commerce, it is further agreed that, in case at any time hereafter China should be at war with any foreign nation whatever, and should for that cause exclude such nation from entering her ports, still the vessels of the United States shall not the less continue to pursue their commerce in freedom and security, and to transport goods to and from the ports of the belligerent powers, full respect being paid to the neutrality of the flag of the United States, provided that the said flag shall not protect vessels engaged in the transportation of officers or soldiers in the enemy's service, nor shall said flag be fraudulently used to enable the enemy's ships, with their cargoes, to enter the ports of China; but all such vessels so offending shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXVII.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between citizens of the United States in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction and be regulated by the authorities of their own government; and all controversies occurring in China between citizens of the United States and the subjects of any other government shall be regulated by the treaties existing between the United States and such governments respectively, without interference on the part of China.

Art. XXVIII.—If citizens of the United States have special occasion to address any communication to the Chinese local officers of Government, they shall submit the same to their Consul or other officer, to determine if the language be proper and respectful, and the matter just and right, in which event he shall transmit the same to the appropriate authorities for their consideration and action in the premises. If subjects of China have occasion to address the Consul of the United States they may address him directly, at the same time they inform their own officers, representing the case for his consideration and action in the premises; and if controversies arise between citizens of the United States and subjects of China, which cannot be amicably settled otherwise, the same shall be examined and decided conformably to justice and equity by the public officers of the two nations, acting in conjunction. The extortion of illegal fees is expressly prohibited. Any peaceable persons are allowed to enter the Court in order to interpret, lest injustice be done.

Art. XXIX.—The principles of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good, and to do to others as they would have others to do to them. Hereafter those who

quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to those tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity, shall in no case be interfered with or molested.

Art. XXX.—The contracting parties hereby agree that should at any time the Ta-Tsing Empire grant to any nation, or the merchants or citizens of any nation, any right, privilege, or favour, connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall at once freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens.

The present Treaty of peace, amity, and commerce shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within one year, or sooner, if possible, and by the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire forthwith; and the ratifications shall be exchanged within one year from the date of the signature thereof.

In faith whereof we, the respective plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Ta-Tsing Empire, as aforesaid, have signed and sealed these presents.

Done at Tientsin, this eighteenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, and the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second, and in the eighth year of Hien Fung, fifth moon, and eighth day.

[L.S.] WILLIAM B. REED.
[L.S.] KWEILIANG.
[L.S.] HWASHANA.

[Appended to the foregoing Treaty are Tariff and Rules identical with those annexed to the British Treaty of Tientsin.]

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES TO THE TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA OF 18TH JUNE, 1858

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT WASHINGTON, 28TH JULY, 1868

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 23rd November, 1869

Whereas, since the conclusion of the Treaty between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire (China) of the 18th June, 1858, circumstances have arisen showing the necessity of additional articles thereto: the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries: to wit, the President of the United States of America, William R. Seward, Secretary of State; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Anson Burlingame, accredited as his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chih-kang and Sun-chia-ku, of the second Chinese rank, associated high Envoys and Ministers of his said Majesty; and the said Plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being of the opinion that in making concessions to the citizens or subjects of foreign powers, of the privilege of residing on certain tracts of land, or resorting to certain waters of that Empire, for purposes of trade, he has by no means relinquished his right of eminent domain or dominion over the said lands and waters, hereby agrees that no such concession or grant shall be construed to give to any power or party which may be at war with or hostile to

the United States, the right to attack the citizens of the United States, or their property, within the said lands or waters: And the United States, for themselves, hereby agree to abstain from offensively attacking the citizens or subjects of any power or party, or their property, with which they may be at war, on any such tract of land or water of the said Empire. But nothing in this article shall be construed to prevent the United States from resisting an attack by any hostile power or party upon their citizens or their property.

It is further agreed that if any right or interest in any tract of land in China, has been, or shall hereafter be, granted by the Government of China to the United States or their citizens for purposes of trade or commerce, that grant shall in no event be construed to divest the Chinese Authorities of their right of jurisdiction over persons and property within said tract of land except so far as the right may have been expressly relinquished by treaty.

Art. II.—The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, believing that the safety and prosperity of commerce will thereby best be promoted, agree that any privilege or immunity in respect to trade or navigation within the Chinese dominions which may not have been stipulated for by treaty, shall be subject to the discretion of the Chinese Government, and may be regulated by it accordingly, but not in a manner or spirit incompatible with the Treaty stipulations of the parties.

Art. III.—The Emperor of China shall have the right to appoint Consuls at ports of the United States, who shall enjoy the same privileges and immunities as those which are enjoyed by public law and treaty in the United States by the Consuls of Great Britain and Russia or either of them.

Art. IV.—The 29th article of the Treaty of the 18th June, 1858, having stipulated for the exemption of the Christian citizens of the United States and Chinese converts from persecution in China on account of their faith; it is further agreed that citizens of the United States in China of every religious persuasion, and Chinese subjects in the United States, shall enjoy entire liberty of conscience, and shall be exempt from all disability or persecution on account of their religious faith or worship in either country. Cemeteries for sepulture of the dead, of whatever nativity or nationality, shall be held in respect and free from disturbance or profanation.

Art. V.—The United States of America and the Emperor of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home and allegiance, and also the mutual advantage of the free migration and emigration of their citizens and subjects respectively from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, of trade, or as permanent residents. The High Contracting Parties, therefore, join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for these purposes. They consequently agree to pass laws, making it a penal offence for a citizen of the United States, or a Chinese subject, to take Chinese subjects either to the United States or to any other foreign country; or for a Chinese subject or citizen of the United States to take citizens of the United States to China, or to any other foreign country, without their free and voluntary consent respectively.

Art. VI.—Citizens of the United States visiting or residing in China shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, or exemptions, in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. And reciprocally, Chinese subjects visiting or residing in the United States shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, and exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. But nothing herein contained shall be held to confer naturalization upon citizens of the United States in China, nor upon the subjects of China in the United States.

Art. VII.—Citizens of the United States shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of China; and reciprocally Chinese subjects shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of the United States, which are enjoyed in the respective countries by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. The citizens of the United States may freely establish and maintain schools within the Empire of China at those places where foreigners are by treaty permitted

to reside; and reciprocally, Chinese subjects may enjoy the same privileges and immunities in the United States.

Art. VIII.—The United States, always disclaiming and discouraging all practices of unnecessary dictation and intervention by one nation in the affairs or domestic administration of another, do hereby freely disclaim and disavow any intention or right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in regard to the construction of railroads, telegraphs, or other material internal improvements. On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor of China reserves to himself the right to decide the time and manner and circumstances of introducing such improvements within his dominions. With this mutual understanding it is agreed by the contracting parties that, if at any time hereafter his Imperial Majesty shall determine to construct, or cause to be constructed, works of the character mentioned within the Empire, and shall make application to the United States or any other Western Power for facilities to carry out that policy, the United States will in that case designate or authorize suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese Government, and will recommend to other nations an equal compliance with such applications; the Chinese Government in that case protecting such engineers in their persons and property, and paying them a reasonable compensation for their services.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty and thereto affixed the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington, the 28th day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

[L.S.]	(Signed)	WILLIAM H. SEWARD.
[L.S.]	,,	ANSON BURLINGAME.
[L.S.]	,,	CHIH KANG.
[L.S.]	,,	SUN CHIA-KU.

IMMIGRATION AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

Signed at Peking, in the English and Chinese Languages, on the 17th November, 1880

The Immigration Treaty.

Whereas, in the eighth year of Hien Fung, Anno Domini 1858, a treaty of peace and friendship was concluded between the United States of America and China, and to which were added in the seventh year of Tung Chi, Anno Domini 1868, certain supplementary articles to the advantage of both parties, which supplementary articles were to be perpetually observed and obeyed; and

Whereas the Government of the United States, because of the constantly increasing immigration of Chinese labourers to the territory of the United States, and the embarrassments consequent upon such immigration, now desires to negotiate a modification of the existing treaties which will not be in direct contravention of their spirit; now, therefore, the President of the United States of America appoints James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office, and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following articles in modification:—

Art. I.—Whenever, in the opinion of the Government of the United States, the coming of Chinese labourers to the United States, or their residence therein, affects,

or threatens to affect, the interests of that country, or to endanger the good order of any locality within the territory thereof, the Government of China agrees that the Government of the United States may regulate, limit, or suspend such coming or residence, but may not absolutely prohibit it. The limitation or suspension shall be reasonable, and shall apply only to Chinese who may go to the United States as labourers, other classes not being included in the limitation. Legislation in regard to Chinese labourers will be of such a character only as is necessary to enforce the regulation, limitation, or suspension of immigration, and immigrants shall not be subject to personal maltreatment or abuse.

Art. II.—Chinese subjects, whether proceeding to the United States as traders or students, merchants, or from curiosity, together with their body and household servants, and Chinese labourers who are now in the United States, shall be allowed to go and come of their own free will and accord, and shall be accorded all the rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions which are accorded to the citizens and subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. III.—If Chinese labourers, or Chinese of any other class, now either permanently or temporarily residing in the territory of the United States, meet with ill-treatment at the hands of any other persons, the Government of the United States will exert all its power to devise measures for their protection, and secure to them the same rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions as may be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation, and to which they are entitled by treaty.

Art. IV.—The high contracting Powers, having agreed upon the foregoing Articles, whenever the Government of the United States shall adopt legislative measures in accordance therewith, such measures will be communicated to the Government of China, and if the measures, as effected, are found to work hardship upon the subjects of China, the Chinese Minister at Washington may bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary of State of the United States, who will consider the subject with him, and the Chinese Foreign Office may also bring the matter to the notice of the U.S. Minister at Peking and consider the subject with him, to the end that mutual and unqualified benefit may result. In faith whereof, the Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord 1880, Kuang Sü sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day. Signed and sealed by the above-named Commissioners of both Governments.

The Commercial Treaty.

The following is the text of the commercial treaty signed at the same place and time:—

The President of the United States of America and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, because of certain points of incompleteness in the existing treaties between the two Governments, have named as their Commissioners Plenipotentiary: The President of the United States of America, James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Treecott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office; and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modification in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following additional articles:—

Art. I.—The Governments of the United States and China, recognizing the benefits of their past commercial relations, and in order to still further promote such relations between the citizens and subjects of the two Powers, mutually agree to give the most careful and favourable attention to the representations of either as to such special extension of commercial intercourse as either may desire.

Art. II.—The Governments of China and of the United States mutually agree and undertake that Chinese subjects shall not be permitted to import opium in any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of China, or transport from one open port to any other open port, or to buy and sell opium in any of the open ports of China. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, or to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of China and the United States, and the benefits of the favoured nation clauses in existing treaties shall not be claimed by the citizens or subjects of either Power as against the provisions of this article.

Art. III.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage dues or duties for imports or exports or coastwise trade shall be imposed or levied in the open ports of China upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from the United States or from any foreign country, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise exported in the same to the United States, or any foreign country, or transported in the same from one open port of China to another, than are imposed or levied on vessels or cargoes of any other nation, or on those of Chinese subjects. The United States hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage duties and dues for imports shall be imposed or levied in the ports of the United States upon vessels wholly belonging to the subjects of his Imperial Majesty, coming either directly or by way of any foreign port from any of the ports of China which are open to foreign trade to the ports of the United States, or returning therefrom either directly or by way of any foreign port to any of the open ports of China, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from China, or from any foreign country, than are imposed or levied on vessels of any other nations which make no discrimination against the United States in tonnage dues or duties on imports, exports, or coastwise trade, or than are imposed or levied on vessels and cargoes of citizens of the United States.

Art. IV.—When controversies arise in the Chinese Empire between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Imperial Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officer of the two nations, it is agreed between the Governments of the United States and China that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interest of justice, and if he so desire, he shall have the right to be present and to examine and to cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings, he shall be permitted to protest against them in debate. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing, at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text, of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord 1880, Kuang Sü sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

(Signed) JAMES B. ANGELL.
„ JOHN F. SWIFT.
„ WILLIAM H. TRESCOTT.
„ PAO CHUN.
„ LI HUNG-TSAO.

IMMIGRATION PROHIBITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA, 1894.

RATIFICATIONS EXCHANGED AT WASHINGTON, 7TH DECEMBER, 1894.

Whereas, on the 17th of November, A. D. 1880, and of Kwanhsui, the sixth year, the tenth month, and the 15th day, a treaty was concluded between the United States and China for the purpose of regulating, limiting, or suspending the coming of Chinese labourers to and their residence in the United States, and, whereas, the Government of China, in view of the antagonism and much depreciated and serious disorders to which the presence of Chinese labourers has given rise in certain parts of the United States, desires to prohibit the emigration of such labourers from China to the United States; and, whereas, the two Governments desire to co-operate in prohibiting such emigration and to strengthen in many other ways the bounds of relationship between the two countries; and, whereas, the two Governments are desirous of adopting reciprocal measures for the better protection of the citizens or subjects of each within the jurisdiction of the other; now, therefore, the President of the United States has appointed Walter Q. Gresham, Secretary of State, as his Plenipotentiary, and his Imperial Majesty, the Emperor of China, has appointed Yang Yui, Officer of the Second Rank, sub-director of the Court of Sacrificial Worship and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and the said Plenipotentiaries having exhibited their respective full powers, found to be in due form and good faith, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—The high contracting parties agree that for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the ratifications of this convention, the coming, except under the conditions hereinafter specified, of Chinese labourers to the United States, shall be absolutely prohibited.

Art. II.—The preceding article shall not apply to the return to the United States of any registered Chinese labourer who has a lawful wife, child, or parent in the United States or property therein of the value of $1,000, or debts of like amount due to him and pending settlement. Nevertheless, every such Chinese labourer shall, before leaving the United States, deposit, as a condition of his return, with the collector of customs of the district from which he departs, a full description in writing of his family or property or debts as aforesaid, and shall be furnished by the said collector with such certificate of his right to return under this treaty as the laws of the United States may now or hereafter prescribe, and not inconsistent with the provisions of the treaty; and, should the written description aforesaid be proved to be false, the rights of return thereunder, or of continued residence after return, shall in each case be forfeited. And such right of return to the United States shall be exercised within one year from the date of leaving the United States; but such right of return to the United States may be extended for an additional period, not to exceed one year, in cases where, by reason of sickness or other course of disability beyond his control, such Chinese labourer shall be rendered unable sooner to return, which facts shall be fully reported to the Chinese Consul at the port of departure, and by him certified to the satisfaction of the collector of the port at which such Chinese subject shall land in the United States. And no such Chinese labourer shall be permitted to enter the United States by land or sea without producing to the proper officer of the Customs the return certificate herein required.

Art. III.—The provisions of the convention shall not affect the right at present enjoyed of Chinese subjects, being officials, teachers, students, merchants, or travellers for curiosity or pleasure, but not labourers, of coming to the United States and residing therein. To entitle such Chinese subjects as are above described to admission into the United States they may produce a certificate either from their Government or from the Government of the country where they last resided, visé by the diplomatic or consular representative of the United States in the country or

port whence they depart. It is also agreed that Chinese labourers shall continue to enjoy the privilege of transit across the territory of the United States in the course of their journey to or from other countries, subject to such regulations by the Government of the United States as may be necessary to prevent the said privilege of transit from being abused.

Art. IV.—In pursuance of Article 3 of the Immigration Treaty between the United States and China, signed at Peking on the 17th day of November, 1880, it is hereby understood and agreed, that Chinese labourers or Chinese of any other class, either permanently or temporarily residing in the United States, shall have for the protection of their persons and property all rights that are given by the laws of the United States to citizens of the more favoured nations, excepting the right to become naturalized citizens. And the Government of the United States reaffirms its obligations, as stated in the said Article 3, to exert all its power to secure the protection to the person and property of all Chinese subjects in the United States.

Art. V.—The Government of the United States having, by an Act of Congress, approved May 5th, 1892, as amended and approved November 3rd, 1893, required all Chinese labourers lawfully within the United States, before the passage of the first-named Act, to be registered, as in the said Acts provided, with a view of affording them better protection, the Chinese Government will not object to the enforcement of the said Acts, and reciprocally the Government of the United States recognises the right of the Government of China to enact and enforce similar laws and regulations, for the registration, free of charge, of all labourers, skilled or unskilled (not merchants, as defined by the said Acts of Congress), citizens of the United States in China whether residing within or without the treaty ports. And the Government of the United States agrees that within twelve months from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this convention, and annually thereafter, it will furnish to the Government of China registers or reports showing the full name, age, occupation, and number or place of residence of all other citizens of the United States, including missionaries residing both within and without the treaty ports of China, not including, however, diplomatic and other officers of the United States residing or travelling in China upon official business, together with their body and household servants.

Art. VI.—This convention shall remain in force for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications, and, if six months before the expiration of the said period of ten years neither Government shall have formaly given notice of its final termination of the other, it shall remain in full force flor another like period of ten years.

In faith whereof, we, the respective plenipotentiaries, have signed this Convention and have hereunto affixed our seals.

Done, in duplicate, at Washington, the 17th day of March, A.D. 1894.

WALTER Q. GRESHAM,
Secretary of State.

YANG YUI,
Chinese Minister to the United States.

PERU

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN THE REPUBLIC OF PERU AND HIS MAJESTY THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE SPANISH, ENGLISH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 26TH JUNE, 1874

Ratifications exchanged at Tientsin, 7th August, 1875

His Excellency the President of the Republic of Peru and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being sincerely desirous to establish friendly relations between the two countries, have resolved to confirm the same by a Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation, with the view of laying the foundations of mutual intercourse; and for that purpose have named as their Plenipotentaries, that is to say:—

His Excellency the President of Peru, Don Aurelio Garcia y Garcia, a Post Captain in the Peruvian Navy, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of that Republic for the Empires of China and Japan; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Minister Plenipotentiary, Imperial Commissioner, Grand Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary, a President of the Board of War, Governor-General of the Province of Chih-li, and invested with the dignity of the second order of nobility:

Who, after having examined and exchanged their respective full powers, have together agreed upon the following Treaty for the benefit and protection of the merchants and people of the two countries:

Art. I.—There shall be peace and friendship between the Republic of Peru and His Majesty the Emperor of China. Their respective citizens and subjects shall reciprocally enjoy in the territories of the High Contracting Parties full and perfect protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to facilitate friendly intercourse in future, His Excellency the President of Peru may, if he see fit, appoint a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may in like manner, if he see fit, appoint a Diplomatic Agent to the Government of Peru.

His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Diplomatic Agent so appointed by the Government of Peru may, with his family and the persons of his suite, permanently reside at Peking, or may visit it occasionally, at the option of the Peruvian Government.

In like manner, the Diplomatic Agent of China may, with his family and the persons of his suite, permanently reside at Lima, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the Chinese Government.

Art. III.—The Diplomatic Agents of each of the Contracting Parties shall, at their respective residences, enjoy all privileges and immunities accorded to them by international usage.

Art. IV.—The Government of Peru may appoint a Consul General, and for such open ports or cities of China where it may be considered most expedient for the interest of Peruvian commerce, Consuls, Vice Consuls, or Consular Agents. These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese Authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

His Majesty the Emperor of China may appoint a Consul-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents at any port or town of Peru where Consular Officers of any other Power are admitted to reside. All of these officers shall enjoy the same rights and privileges as those of the most favoured nation in Peru.

It is further agreed that the appointment of the said Consular Officers shall not be made in merchants residing in the locality.

Art. V.—Peruvian citizens are at liberty to travel for their pleasure or for purposes of trade in all parts of China under the express condition of being provided with passports written in Spanish and Chinese, issued in due form by the Consuls of Peru and vise by the Chinese Authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels or carts for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise, and the said merchandise shall be conveyed in accordance with the General Regulations of Foreign Trade.

If the traveller be without a passport, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul in order to enable him to procure one. The above provision will in like manner be applicable to cases of a Peruvian citizen committing any offence against the law of China. But he shall in no case be subjected by the Chinese Authorities to any kind of ill-treatment or insult.

The citizens of Peru may go on excursions from the open ports or cities to a distance not exceeding 100 *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days, without being provided with a passport.

The above provisions do not apply to the crews of ships, who, when on shore, shall be subject to the disciplinary regulations drawn up by the Consul and the local Authorities.

Chinese subjects shall have the liberty to travel at their pleasure throughout the territory of Peru, as long as they behave peaceably and commit no offence against the laws and regulations of the country.

Art. VI.—The Republic of Peru and the empire of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home. Their citizens and subjects respectively may consequently go freely from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, trade, labour, or as permanent residents. The High Contracting Parties therefore agree that the citizens and subjects of both countries shall only emigrate with their free and voluntary consent; join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for the said purposes, and every act of violence or fraud that may be employed in Macao or the ports of China to carry away Chinese subjects. The Contracting Parties likewise pledge themselves to punish severely, according to their laws, their respective citizens and subjects who may violate the present stipulations, and also to proceed judicially against their respective ships that may be employed in such unlawful operations, imposing the fines which for such cases are established by their laws.

Art. VII.—It is further agreed that for the better understanding and more efficient protection of the Chinese subjects who reside in Peru, the Peruvian Government will appoint official Interpreters of the Chinese language in the Prefectures of the Departments of Peru where the great centres of Chinese immigration exist.

Art. VIII.—The merchant ships belonging to Peruvian citizens shall be permitted to frequent all the ports of China open to foreign trade, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their merchandise, enjoying the same rights and privileges as those of the most favoured nation.

In like manner, the merchant ships belonging to Chinese subjects may visit all the ports of Peru open to foreign commerce and trade in them, enjoying the same rights and privileges which in Peru are granted to the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. IX.—Peruvian citizens shall pay at the ports of China open to foreign trade, on all the goods imported or exported by them, the duties enumerated in the tariff which is now in force for the regulation of foreign commerce; but they can, in no case, be

called upon to pay higher or other duties than those required now or in future of the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

No other or higher duties shall be imposed in the ports of Peru on all goods imported or exported by Chinese subjects than those which are or may be imposed in Peru on the commerce of the most favoured nation.

Art. X.—The ships of war of each country respectively shall be at liberty to visit all the ports within the territorities of the other to which the ships of war of other nations are or may be permitted to come. They shall enjoy every facility and meet no obstacle in purchasing provisions, coals, procuring water, and making necessary repairs. Such ships shall not be liable to the payment of duties of any kind.

Art. XI.—Any Peruvian vessels, being from extraordinary causes compelled to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any Chinese port whatever, without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties on the goods, if only landed for the purpose of making the necessary repairs of the vessels, and remaining under the supervision of the Superintendent of the Customs.

Should any such vessels be wrecked or stranded, the Chinese Authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the crew, and for securing the vessel and cargo. The crew thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

If any Chinese vessels be wrecked or compelled by stress of weather to seek a place of refuge on the coast of Peru, the local marine Authorities shall render to them every assistance in their power; the goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall not be subject to duties unless cleared for consumption; and the ships shall enjoy the same liberties which in equal cases are granted in Peru to the ships of other nations.

Art. XII.—Peruvian citizens in China having reason to complain of a Chinese shall proceed at once to their Consular Officer and state to him their grievance. The Consul will inquire into the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably.

In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a Peruvian citizen in China, the Consular Officer shall listen to his complaint, and endeavour to come to a friendly arrangement.

Should the Consular Officer not succeed in making such arrangement, then he shall request the assistance of the competent Chinese Officer, that they may together decide the matter according to the principles of equity.

Art. XIII.—Chinese subjects guilty of a criminal action towards a Peruvian citizen in China shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese Authorities according to Chinese laws.

Peruvian citizens in China who may commit any crime against a Chinese subject shall be arrested and punished according to the laws of Peru, by the Peruvian Consular Officer.

Art. XIV.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between Peruvian citizens in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Peruvian Authorities. Disputes between citizens in Peru and those of other Foreign Nations shall be decided in China according to the Treaties existing between Peru and those Foreign Nations. In all cases, however, of Chinese subjects being concerned in the matter, the Chinese Authorities may interfere in the proceeding according to Articles XII. and XIII. of this Treaty.

Art. XV.—Chinese subjects in Peru shall have free and open access to the Courts of Justice of Peru for the prosecution and defence of their just rights; they shall enjoy in this respect the same rights and privileges as native citizens, and shall also be treated in every way like the citizens and subjects of other countries resident in Peru.

Art. XVI.—The Contracting Parties agree that the Government, Public Officers, and citizens of the Republic of Peru shall fully and equally participate in all privileges, rights, immunities, jurisdiction, and advantages that may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government, PublicOfficers, citizens, or subjects of any other nation.

In like manner, the Government, Public Officers, and subjects of the Empire of China shall enjoy in Peru all the rights, privileges, immunities, and advantages of every kind which in Peru are enjoyed by the Government, Public Officers, citizens, or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XVII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty is written in the Spanish, Chinese, and English languages, and signed in nine copies, three in each language. All these versions have the same sense and signification, but whenever the interpretation of the Spanish and Chinese versions may differ, then reference shall be made to the English text.

Art. XVIII.—If in future the High Contracting Parties desire a modification of any stipulation contained in this Treaty, they shall be at liberty after the lapse of ten years, dated from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of this Treaty, to open negotiations to that effect. Six months before the expiration of the ten years, either of the Contracting Parties may officially notify to the other that modifications of the Treaty are desired, and in what these consist. If no such notification is made, the Treaty remains in force for another ten years.

Art. XIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Excellency the President of Peru after being approved by the Peruvian Congress, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China; and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Shanghai or Tientsin, as soon as possible.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty.

Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of the month of June, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-four, corresponding to the Chinese date, the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the thirteenth year of Tung Chi.

[L.S.] (Signed) AURELIO GARCIA Y GARCIA.
[L.S.] „ LI HUNG-CHANG

BRAZIL

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN BRAZIL AND CHINA

Signed in the Portuguese, French, and Chinese Languages, at Tientsin, on the 3rd October, 1881

Ratifications Exchanged at Shanghai, 3rd June, 1882

His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being sincerely desirous of affirming their mutual sentiments of friendship and concord and of establishing relations of reciprocal utility between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation, and have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil, Senhor Eduardo Callado, gentleman of the Imperial Household, Knight of the Order of the Rose and of the Imperial Turkish Order of the Medjidie, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on a special Mission to China:

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Minister Plenipotentiary, Imperial Commissioner, Grand Protector to the Heir Presumptive, First Grand Secretary of State, President of the Board of War, Governor-General of the province of Chihli, and Earl Sou-yi of the first rank, with the hereditary degree of Ki-tou-yi:

Who, after having exchanged their plenary powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between the Empire of Brazil and the Empire of China as well as between their respective subjects. These

may repair freely to the respective States of the High Contracting Parties and reside there. They shall obtain there full and complete protection of their persons, their families, and their property, and shall enjoy all the rights, advantages, and privileges accorded to the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. II.—In order to secure the maintenance of amicable relations between the two States, His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil may, if he thinks fit, appoint a diplomatic agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may equally, if he thinks fit, appoint a diplomatic agent to the Court of Rio de Janeiro.

The diplomatic agents of each of the High Contracting Parties may, with their families and the members of their suite, reside permanently in the capital of the other, or repair there temporarily, according to the desire of the respective Governments.

The diplomatic agents of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy, in their respective residences, all the prerogatives, exemptions, immunities, and privileges accorded to the agents of the same category of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—Each of the High Contracting Parties may nominate, in the ports and towns of the other open to trade, where its interests require, a Consul-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents.

These shall not enter upon their functions before receiving the exequatur of the Government of the country where they are to reside. This exequatur shall be given gratuitously.

Merchants shall not be appointed to exercise Consular functions. Consuls should be true functionaries, and they shall be prohibited from trading.

In the ports and cities where a Consul has not been appointed, a foreign Consul may fulfil the functions, provided that he is not a trader. The local authorities, in the absence of a Consul, shall provide the means of securing to the subjects of the two States the benefits of the present Treaty.

The Consuls of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy all the attributes, exemptions, immunities, and privileges conceded to the Consuls of the most favoured nation in each of the two States.

The Consuls shall not uphold the pretensions of their nationals should they be vexatious or offensive to the authorities and the inhabitants of the locality.

If a Consul conducts himself in a manner offensive to the laws of the country in which he resides, the exequatur may be withdrawn from him, according to the general custom.

Art. IV.—Brazilian subjects shall be permitted to go into the interior of China and to travel there, provided that they are furnished with a passport, issued, at the request of the Consul, by the Chinese Taotai. This passport, written in the two languages, Portugese and Chinese, must be exhibited upon the demand of the local authorities, and shall be given up on return. No obstacle shall be raised to the hire by the travellers of men, carriages, boats, &c., necessary for the transport of their baggage.

If the traveller be found not to have a regular passport, or if he commit an illegal act, he shall be delivered up to the nearest Consul to be dealt with. The local authorities can, in this case, only arrest the traveller, and shall not insult him nor subject him to ill usage.

Brazilian subjects may go on excursions in the neighbourhood of the open ports, without being furnished with passports, to a distance of a hundred *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The above stipulations are not applicable to the crews of ships, who shall be subjected, when on shore, to the regulations established by the Consuls and the local authorities.

Chinese subjects shall have the liberty of travelling in the whole of the territory of Brazil, as long as they conduct themselves peaceably and do not contravene the laws and regulations of the country.

Art. V.—Brazilian subjects may travel with their merchandise and trade in all the ports and places in China where subjects of other nations are permitted to trade.

Chinese subjects may equally travel and trade in all localities of Brazil on equal terms with subjects of all other nations.

It is understood that in the event of one of the High Contracting Parties granting, hereafter, with its free consent, to any other nation, advantages subject to special conditions, the other Contracting Party may only profit by those advantages by acceding to the conditions inherent thereto, or to equivalent ones, mutually agreed upon.

Art. VI.—The subjects and merchant ships of either of the High Contracting Parties, in the open ports of the other, shall be subjected to the commercial regulations actually in force for all the other nations, or which may be established in future.

The subjects of the Contracting States shall not pay higher import and export duties than those payable by subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. VII.—The ships of war of the Contracting States shall be admitted into the ports of the other where it is or shall be permitted to the ships of war of all other nations to repair, and they shall be treated there like those of the most favoured nation.

They shall enjoy every facility for the purchase of provisions, coal, &c., as well as for the supply of fresh water, and for the repairs of which they may have need.

Ships of war shall be absolutely exempt from payment of duties either on entering or leaving port.

The commanders of Brazilian vessels of war in China and the local authorities shall treat each other on the footing of equality.

Art. VIII.—Merchant ships of each of the two nations may frequent the ports of the other open to trade or which may be hereafter opened, and transport merchandise to them. They shall be treated in all respects like those of all other nations.

Ships of one of the High Contracting Parties, having had accidents at sea, near the coasts of the other, and being obliged to seek a refuge in some port, are to receive from the local authorities all the assistance which it may be in their power to render them.

Merchandise salved shall not be subject to any duty unless offered for sale.

These ships shall be treated on equal terms with those of other nations which may be in similar circumstances.

Art. IX.—Brazilians in China, who may have cause of complaint against Chinese, should lay their grievance before the Brazilian Consul, who shall inquire into the merits of the case and exert himself to arrive at an amicable solution.

In like manner if a Chinese have reason to complain of a Brazilian, in China, the Brazilian Consul shall listen to his complaint and endeavour to come to an amicable solution. If the Consul cannot reconcile them, the case shall be judged, in all equity, only by the authority to which the accused is subject, without considering whether the accuser is Brazilian or Chinese.

Art. X.—Brazilian subjects, in China, who commit any crime against Chinese subjects shall be arrested by the consular authorities of Brazil and punished conformably to the laws of Brazil, by the authority entrusted with the execution of the laws.

Chinese subjects guilty of a criminal act towards Brazilian subjects in China, shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities, conformably to Chinese laws.

In general, every action, civil or criminal, between subjects of the two States, in China, can only be judged conformably to the laws and by the authorities of the nation of the defendant or accused.

The High Contracting Parties shall not be bound to reimburse the sums stolen or sums due by a subject of one of the States to a subject of the other. In case of theft, proceedings shall be in conformity with the laws of the country to which the culprit belongs, and in the case of debt, the authorities of the country of the debtor shall do all in their power in order that the debtor shall satisfy his engagements.

If Chinese subjects, in China, principals or accomplices in any crime, take refuge in the residences, warehouses, or merchant ships of Brazilian subjects, the Chinese authorities shall report the fact to the Brazilian Consular authority and the two authorities shall depute agents to effect the arrest of the criminals, who must not be protected or concealed.

Art. XI.—All questions of right, whether of person or of property, which may arise between Brazilian subjects in China shall be subject to the sole jurisdiction of the Brazilian authorities. Actions between Brazilian subjects and foreigners in China shall be subject to the authorities only of their countries.

If any Chinese be involved in law suits, action shall be taken conformably to the two preceding articles.

If in future the Chinese Government shall deem fit to establish, in accord with foreign Powers, a Code to regulate the matter of jurisdiction over foreign subjects in China, Brazil shall also take part in the accord.

Art. XII.—In the case of persons, whatever be their condition, from on board of the ships of one of the High Contracting Parties, in an open port of the other, going on shore, and causing disturbances there, they shall be punished conformably to the usage followed, in such cases, in each of the two countries.

As regards actions arising from collisions between vessels of the two countries, in the waters of China, such actions shall be heard by the authorities of the defendant, conformably to the regulations about collision in force in all countries.

If the complainant will not conform to the sentence, the authorities upon whom he is dependent may apply officially to the authorities to whom the defendant is subject in order that they may re-hear the suit and pronounce definitely in all equity.

Art. XIII.—Chinese subjects in Brazil shall have free access to the course of justice of a country for the defence of their just rights.

They shall enjoy, in this respect, the same rights and privileges as the Brazilians and the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIV.—The High Contracting Parties agree to prohibit to the subjects of each of them the importation of opium into the ports of the other open to trade, and the transport of opium from port to port, whether for their own account or for the account of subjects or citizens of any other nation, as well in ships belonging to subjects of the High Contracting Parties as in ships belonging to subjects or citizens of a third nation.

The High Contracting Parties further agree to prohibit to their respective subjects the opium trade in the ports of the other open to trade.

The most favoured nation clause cannot be invoked against the provisions of this article.

Art. XI.—This Treaty has been drawn up in three languages, Portuguese, Chinese, and French. Four copies have been prepared in each of these languages; the versions have been compared and found to correspond in all points, and to be free from errors.

The Portuguese text shall be authoritative in Brazil, and the Chinese in China. In case of divergence in the interpretations, the French text shall decide.

Art. XVI.—If in future the High Contracting Parties desire to make any modifications in this Treaty, they shall have the liberty, after the lapse of ten years, dating from the exchange of the ratifications, to open negotiations with this object.

The official notification of the modifications which either of the High Contracting Parties may intend to propose shall always be made six months in advance.

If no such modification be made, the Treaty shall remain in force.

Art. XVIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil and by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

The exchange of ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Shanghai or at Tientsin; after which the Treaty shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two Empires may have full knowledge of it and submit themselves to it.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin this third day of the month of October, in the year of Grace one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, corresponding to the eleventh day of the eighth month of the seventh year of Kwang-su.

PORTUGAL.

PROTOCOL, TREATY, CONVENTION, AND AGREEMENT BETWEEN PORTUGAL AND CHINA

Protocol.

Art. 1st.—A Treaty of friendship and commerce with the most favoured nation clause will be concluded and signed at Peking.

Art. 2nd.—China confirms perpetual occupation and government of Macao and its dependencies by Portugal, as any other Portuguese possession.

Art. 3rd.—Portugal engages never to alienate Macao and its dependencies without agreement with China.

Art. 4th.—Portugal engages to co-operate in opium revenue work at Macao in the same way as England in Hongkong.

Done at Lisbon, the 26th March, 1887.

HENRIQUE de BARROS GOMES.
JAMES DUNCAN CAMPBELL.

The Treaty.

(Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 28th April, 1888.)

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to draw closer and to consolidate the ties of friendship which have subsisted for more than three hundred years between Portugal and China, and having agreed in Lisbon on the 26th day of March, 1887, 2nd day of 3rd moon of the 13th year of the reign of the Emperor Kwang-sü, through their representatives, on a Protocol of four Articles, have now resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce to regulate the relations between the two States; for this end they have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, Thomas de Souza Roza, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in special mission to the Court of Peking, Knight of the Order of Nossa Senhora de Conceicao de Villa Vicosa, Grand Cross of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan and of the Crown of Siam, Commander of the Order of Charles III. and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and Knight of the Iron Crown of Austria:

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Highness Prince Ch'ing, President of the Tsung-li Yamên, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamên and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall continue to exist constant peace and amity between His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, whose respective subjects shall equally enjoy in the dominions of the High Contracting Parties the most complete and decided protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—China confirms in its entirety the second article of the protocol of Lisbon, relating to the perpetual occupation and government of Macao by Portugal

It is stipulated that Commissioners appointed by both Governments shall proceed to the delimitation of the boundaries, which shall be determined by a special convention; but so long as the delimitation of the boundaries is not concluded, everything in respect to them shall continue as at present, without addition, diminution, or alteration by either of the parties.

Art. III.—Portugal confirms, in its entirety, the third article of the protocol of Lisbon, relating to the engagement never to alienate Macao without previous agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal agrees to co operate with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Macao into China ports, in the same way, and as long as, England co-operates with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Hongkong into Chinese ports.

The basis of this co-operation will be established by a convention appended to this treaty, which shall be as valid and binding to both the High Contracting Parties as the present treaty.

Art. V.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves may appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to the Court of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, and this agent, as well as the persons of his suite and their families, will be permitted, at the option of the Portuguese Government, to reside permanently in Peking, to visit that Court, or to reside at any other place where such residence is equally accorded to the diplomatic representative of other nations. The Chinese Government may also, if it thinks fit, appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to reside at Lisbon, or to visit that Court when his Government shall order.

Art. VI.—The diplomatic agents of Portugal and China shall reciprocally enjoy in the place of their residence all the prerogatives and immunities accorded by the laws of nations; their persons, families, and houses, as well as their correspondence shall be inviolate.

Art. VII.—The official correspondence addressed by Portuguese authorities to the Chinese authorities shall be written in the Portuguese language accompanied by a translation in Chinese, and each nation shall regard as authoritative the document written in its own language.

Art. VIII.—The form of correspondence between the Portuguese and the Chinese authorities will be regulated by their respective rank and position, based upon complete reciprocity. Between the high Portuguese and Chinese functionaries at the capital or elsewhere, such correspondence will take the form of dispatch (Chau-hoei); between the subordinate functionaries of Portugal and the chief authorities of the provinces, the former shall make use of the form of exposition (Xen-chen) and the latter that of declaration (Cha-hsing); and the subordinate officers of both nations shall correspond together on terms of perfect equality. Merchants and generally all others who are not invested with an official character shall adopt, in addressing the authorities, the form of representation or petition (Pin-ching).

Art. IX.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves may appoint Consuls-general, Consuls, Vice-consuls, or Consular agents in the ports or other places where it is allowed to other nations to have them. These functionaries will have powers and attributes similar to those of the Consuls of other nations, and will enjoy all the exemptions, privileges, and immunities which at any time the consular functionaries of the most favoured nation may enjoy.

The Consuls and the local authorities will show to each other reciprocal civilities and correspond with each other on terms of perfect equality.

The Consuls and acting Consuls will rank with Tao-tais, Vice-Consuls, acting Vice-Consuls, Consular agents and interpreters-translators, with Prefects. The Consuls must be officials of the Portuguese Government and not merchants. The Chinese Government will make no objection in case the Portuguese Government should deem it unnecessary to appoint an official Consul at any port and choose to entrust a Consul of some other nation, for the time being, with the duties of Portuguese Consul at that port.

Art. X.—All the immunities and privileges, as well as all the advantages concerning commerce and navigation, such as any reduction in the duties of navigation, importation, exportation, transit or any other, which may have been or may be hereafter granted by China to any other State or to its subjects, will be immediately extended to Portugal and its subjects. If any concession is granted by the Chinese Government to any foreign Government under special conditions, Portugal, on claiming the same concession for herself and for her own subjects, will equally assent to the conditions attached to it.

Art XI.—Portuguese subjects are allowed to reside at, or frequent, the ports of China opened to foreign commerce and there carry on trade or employ themselves freely. Their boats may navigate without hindrance between the ports open to foreign

commerce, and they may import and export their merchandise, enjoying all the rights and privileges enjoyed by the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XII.—Portuguese subjects shall pay import and export duties on all merchandise according to the rates specified in the tariff of 1858, adopted for all the other nations; and in no instance shall higher duties be exacted from them than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XIII.—Portuguese subjects are permitted to hire any description of boats they may require for the conveyance of cargo or passengers, and the price of said hire will be fixed by the contracting parties alone, without interference of the Chinese Government. No limit shall be put to the number of boats, neither will it be permitted to any one to establish a monopoly of such boats or of the service of coolies employed in the carriage of merchandise.

Should contraband articles be on board any such boats, the guilty parties shall immediately be punished according to law.

Art. XIV.—Portuguese subjects residing in the open ports may take into their service Chinese subjects, and employ them in any lawful capacity in China, without restrain or hindrance from the Chinese Government; but shall not engage them for foreign countries in contravention of the laws of China.

Art. XV.—The Chinese authorities are bound to grant the fullest protection to the persons and to the property of Portuguese subjects in China, whenever they may be exposed to insult or wrong. In case of robbery or incendiarism, the local authorities will immediately take the necessary measures to recover the stolen property, to terminate the disorder, to seize the guilty, and punish them according to the law. Similar protection will be given by Portuguese authorities to Chinese subjects in the possession of Portugal.

Art. XVI.—Whenever a Portuguese subject intends to build or open houses, shops or warehouses, churches, hospitals, or cemeteries, at the Treaty ports, or at other places, the purchase, rent, or lease of these properties shall be made out according to the current terms of the place, with equity, without exaction on either side, without offending against the usages of the people, and after due notice given by the proprietors to the local authority. It is understood, however, that the shops or warehouses above mentioned shall only be allowed at the ports open to trade, and not in any place in the interior.

Art. XVII.—Portuguese subjects conveying merchandise between open ports shall be required to take certificates from the Superintendent of the Customs-house, such as are specified in the regulations in force with reference to other nationalities.

But Portuguese subjects, who, without carrying merchandise, would like to go to the interior of China, must have passports issued by their Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. The bearer of the passport must produce the same when demanded, and the passport not being irregular, he will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered, especially to his hiring persons or vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise.

If he be without a passport, or if he commits any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul of Portugal to be punished, but he must not be subjected to an oppressive measure. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 *li* and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

Art. XVIII.—In the event of a Portuguese merchant vessel being plundered by pirates or thieves within Chinese waters, the Chinese authorities are to employ their utmost exertions to seize and punish the said robbers and to recover the stolen goods, which, through the Consul, shall be restored to whom they belong.

Art. XIX.—If a Portuguese vessel be shipwrecked on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any of the ports of the Empire, the Chinese authorities, on receiving notice of the fact, shall provide the necessary protection, affording

prompt assistance and kind treatment to the crews and, if necessary, furnishing them the means to reach the nearest Consulate.

Art. XX.—Portuguese merchant vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden will pay tonnage dues at the rate of four mace per ton ; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton. The Superintendent of Customs shall grant a certificate declaring that the tonnage dues have been paid.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be paid on the landing of goods; and export duties upon the shipment of the same.

Art. XXII.—The captain of a Portuguese ship may, when he deems convenient, land only a part of his cargo at one of the open ports, paying the duties due on the portion landed, the duties on the remainder not being payable until they are landed at some other port.

Art. XXIII.—The master of a Portuguese ship has the option, within forty-eight hours of his arrival at any of the open ports of China, but not later, to decide whether he will leave port without opening the hatches, and in such case he will not have to pay tonnage dues. He is bound, however, to give notice of his arrival for the legal registering as soon as he comes into port, under penalty of being fined in case of non-compliance within the term of two days.

The ship will be subject to tonnage dues forty-eight hours after her arrival in port, but neither then nor at her departure shall any other impost whatsoever be exacted.

Art. XXIV.—All small vessels employed by Portuguese subjects in carrying passengers, baggage, letters, provisions or any other cargo which is free of duty, between the open ports of China, shall be free from tonnage dues; but all such vessels carrying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage dues every four months at the rate of one mace per ton.

Art. XXV.—Portuguese merchant vessels approaching any of the open ports will be at liberty to take a pilot to reach the harbour; and likewise to take a pilot to leave it, in case the said ship shall have paid all the duties due by her.

Art. XXVI.—Whenever a Portuguese merchant ship shall arrive at any of the open ports of China, the Superintendent of Customs will send off one or more Custom-house officers, who may stay on board of their boat or on board of the ship as best suits their convenience. These officers will get their food and all necessaries from the Custom-house, and will not be allowed to accept any fee from the captain of the ship or from the consignee, being liable to a penalty proportionate to the amount received by them.

Art. XXVII.—Twenty-four hours after the arrival of a Portuguese merchant ship at any of the open ports, the papers of the ship, manifest, and other documents, shall be handed over to the Consul, whose duty it will be also to report to the Superintendent of Customs within twenty-four hours, the name, the registered tonnage, and the cargo brought by the said vessel. If, through negligence or for any other motive, this stipulation be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the ship, the captain shall be subject to a fine of fifty taels for each day's delay over and above that period, but the total amount of the fine shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The captain of the ship is responsible for the correctness of the manifest, in which the cargo shall be minutely and truthfully described, subject to a fine of five hundred taels as penalty in case the manifest should be found incorrect. This fine, however, will not be incurred if, within twenty-four hours after the delivery of the manifest to the Custom-house officers, the captain expressed the wish to rectify any error which may have been discovered in the said manifest.

Art. XXVIII.—The Superintendent of Customs will permit the discharging of the ship as soon as he shall have received from the Consul the report drawn in due form. If the captain of the ship should take upon himself to commence discharging without permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods so discharged shall be confiscated.

Art. XXIX.—Portuguese merchants having goods to ship or to land will have to obtain a special permission from the Superintendent of Customs to that effect, without which all goods shipped or landed shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XXX.—No transhipment of goods is allowed from ship to ship without special permission, under penalty of confiscation of all the goods so transhipped.

Art. XXXI.—When a ship shall have paid all her duties, the Superintendent of Customs will grant her a certificate and the Consul will return the papers, in order that she may proceed on her voyage.

Art. XXXII.—When any doubt may arise as to the value of goods which by the tariff are liable to an *ad valorem* duty, and the Portuguese merchant disagrees with the Custom-house officers as regards the value of said goods, both parties will call two or three merchants to examine them, and the highest offer made by any of the said merchants to buy the goods will be considered as their just value.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties will be paid on the net weight of every kind of merchandise. Should there be any difference of opinion between the Portuguese merchant and the Custom-house officer as to the mode by which the tare is to be fixed, each party will choose a certain number of boxes or bales from among every hundred packages of the goods in question, taking the gross weight of said packages, then the tare of each of the packages separately, and the average tare resulting therefrom will be adopted for the whole parcel.

In case of any doubt or dispute not mentioned herein, the Portuguese merchant may appeal to the Consul, who will refer the case to the Superintendent of Customs; this officer will act in such a manner as to settle the question amicably. The appeal, however, will only be entertained if made within the term of twenty-four hours; and in such a case, no entry is to be made in the Custom-house books in relation to the said goods until the question shall have been settled.

Art. XXXIV.—Damaged goods will pay a reduced duty proportionate to their deterioration; any doubt on this point will be solved in the way indicated in the clause of this Treaty with respect to duties payable on merchandise *ad valorem*.

Art. XXXV.—Any Portuguese merchant who, having imported foreign goods into one of the open ports of China and paid the proper duties thereon, may wish to re-export them to another of the said ports, will have to send to the Superintendent of Customs an account of them, who, to avoid fraud, will direct his officers to examine whether or not the duties have been paid, whether the same have been entered on the books of the Customs, whether they retain their original markets, and whether the entries agree with the account sent in. Should everything be found correct, the same will be stated in the export permit together with the total amount of duties paid, and all these particulars will be communicated to the Custom-house officers at other ports.

Upon arrival of the ship at the port to which the goods are carried, permission will be granted to land without any new payment of duties whatsoever if, upon examination, they are found to be the identical goods; but if during the examination any fraud be detected, the goods may be confiscated by the Chinese Government.

Should any Portuguese merchant wish to re-export to a foreign country any goods imported, and upon which duties have been already paid, he will have to make his application in the same form as required for the re-exportation of goods to another port in China, in which case a certificate of drawback or of restitution of duties will be granted, which will be accepted by any of the Chinese Custom-houses in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign cereals imported by Portuguese ships into the ports of China may be re-exported without hindrance, if no portion of them has been discharged.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities will adopt at the ports the measures which they may deem the most convenient to avoid fraud or smuggling.

Art. XXXVII.—The proceeds of fines and confiscations inflicted on Portuguese subjects, in conformity to this Treaty, shall belong exclusively to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXXVIII.—Portuguese subjects carrying goods to a market in the interior of the country, on which the lawful import duties have already been paid at any of the open ports, or those who buy native produce in interior to bring to the ports on the Yang-sze-kiang, or to send to foreign ports, shall follow the regulations adopted towards the other nations.

Custom-house officers who do not comply with the regulations, or who may exact more duties than are due, shall be punished according to the Chinese law.

Art. XXXIX.—The Consuls and local authorities shall consult together, when necessary, as to the construction of Light-houses and the placing of Buoys and Light-ships.

Art. XL.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive them in *sycee* or in foreign coin, according to the official assay made at Canton on the 15th July, 1843.

Art. XLI.—In order to secure the regularity of weights and measures and to avoid confusion, the Superintendent of Customs will hand over to the Portuguese Consul at each of the open ports standards similar to those given by the Treasury Department for collection of public dues to the Customs at Canton.

Art. XLII.—Portuguese merchant ships may resort only to those ports of China which are declared open to commerce. It is forbidden to them, except in the case of *force majeure* provided for in Article XIX., to enter into other ports, or to carry on a clandestine trade on the coast of China, and the transgressor of this order shall be subject to confiscation of his ship and cargo by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLIII.—All Portuguese vessels despatched from one of the open ports of China to another, or to Macao, are entitled to a certificate of the Custom-house, which will exempt them from paying new tonnage dues, during the period of four months reckoned from the date of clearance.

Art. XLIV.—If any Portuguese merchant ship is found smuggling, the goods smuggled, no matter of what nature or value, will be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, who may send the ships away from the port, after settlement of all her accounts, and prohibit her to continue to trade.

Art. XLV.—As regards the delivery of Portuguese and Chinese criminals, with the exception of the Chinese criminals who take refuge in Macao, and for whose extradition the Governor of Macao will continue to follow the existing practice, after the receipt of a due requisition from the Viceroy of the Kwangs, it is agreed that, in the Chinese ports open to foreign trade, the Chinese criminals who take refuge at the houses or on board ships of Portuguese subjects, shall be arrested and delivered to the Chinese authorities on their applying to the Portuguese Consul; and likewise the Portuguese criminals who take refuge in China shall be arrested and delivered to the Portuguese authorities on their applying to the Chinese authorities; and by neither of the parties shall the criminals be harboured nor shall there be delay in delivering them.

Art. XLVI.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff, and of the commercial articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years; and so it shall be, at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XLVII.—All disputes arising between Portuguese subjects in China, with regard to rights, either of property or person, shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the Portuguese authorities.

Art. XLVIII.—Whenever Chinese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Portuguese subjects, the Portuguese authorities must report such acts to the Chinese authorities in order that the guilty be tried according to the laws of China.

If Portuguese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Chinese subjects, the Chinese authorities must report such acts to the Portuguese Consul in order that the guilty may be tried according to the laws of Portugal.

Art. XLIX.—If any Chinese subject shall have become indebted to a Portuguese subject and withholds payment, or fraudulently absconds from this creditors, the Chinese authorities shall use all their efforts to apprehend him and to compel him to pay, the debt being previously proved and the possibility of its payment ascertained. The Portuguese authorities will likewise use their efforts to enforce the payment of any debt due by any Portuguese subject to a Chinese subject.

But in no case will the Portuguese Government or the Chinese Government be considered responsible for the debts of their subjects.

Art. L.—Whenever any Portuguese subject shall have to petition the Chinese authority of a district, he is to submit his statement beforehand to the Consul, who will cause the same to be forwarded should he see no impropriety in so doing, otherwise he will have it written out in other terms, or decline to forward it. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to petition the Portuguese Consul he will only be allowed to do so through the Chinese authority, who shall proceed in the same manner.

Art. LI.—Portuguese subjects who may have any complaint or claim against any Chinese subject, shall lay the same before the Consul, who will take due cognizance of the case and will use all his efforts to settle it amicably. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to complain of a Portuguese subject, the Consul will listen to his complaint and will do what he possibly can to re-establish harmony between the two parties.

If, however, the dispute be of such a nature that it cannot be settled in that conciliatory way, the Portuguese Consul and Chinese authorities will hold a joint investigation of the case, and decide it with equity, applying each the laws of his own country according to the nationality of the defendant.

Art. LII.—The Catholic religion has for its essential object the leading of men to virtue. Persons teaching it and professing it shall alike be entitled to efficacious protection from the Chinese authorities; nor shall such persons pursuing peaceably their calling and not offending against the laws be prosecuted or interfered with.

Art. LIII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, is written in Portuguese, Chinese, and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. LIV.—The present Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Tientsin, after which the Treaty, with the Convention appended, shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two countries may have full knowledge of their stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done in Peking, this first day of the month of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding with the Chinese date the 17th day of 10th moon of 13th year of Kwang-Su.

[L.S.] (Signed) THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.

[Chinese Seal]

Signatures of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Prince CH'ING.

SUN-I-UUEN.

CONVENTION

It having been stipulated in the Art. IV. of the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between Portugal and China on the 1st day of the month of December,

1887, that a Convention shall be arranged between the two High Contracting Parties in order to establish a basis of co-operation in collecting the revenue on opium exported from Macao to Chinese ports, the undersigned Thomas de Souza Roza, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, in special mission to the Court of Peking, and His Highness the Prince Ch'ing, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, Ministers Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, have gareed on the following Convention in three articles:—

Art. I.—Portugal will enact a law subjecting the opium trade of Macao to thee following provisions:—

1.—No opium shall be imported into Macao in quantities less than one chest.

2.—All opium imported into Macao must, forthwith on arrival, be reported to the competent department under a public functionary appointed by the Portuguese Government, to superintend the importation and exportation of opium in Macao.

3.—No opium imported into Macao shall be transhipped, landed, stored, removed from one store to another, or exported, without a permit issued by the Superintendent.

4.—The importers and exporters of opium in Macao must keep a register, according to the form furnished by the Government, showing with exactness and clearness the quantity of opium they have imported, the number of chests they have sold, to whom and to what place they were disposed of, and the quantity in stock.

5.—Only the Macao opium farmer, and persons licensed to sell opium at retail, will be permitted to keep in their custody raw opium in quantities inferior to one chest.

6.—Regulations framed to enforce in Macao the execution of this law will be equivalent to those adopted in Hongkong for similar purpose.

Art. II.—Permits for the exportation of opium from Macao into Chinese ports, after being issued, shall be communicated by the Superintendent of Opium to the Commissioner of Customs at Kung-pac-uan.

Art. III.—By mutual consent of both the High Contracting Parties the stipulations of this Convention may be altered at any time.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention.

Done in Peking this first day of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty seven, corresponding with the Chinese date the 17th day of 10th moon of the 13th year of Kwang-Sü.

[L.S.] (Signed) THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.
[Chinese Seal]

Signature of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Prince CH'ING.
SUN-IU-UEN.

AGREEMENT.

The basis of the co-operation to be given to China by Portugal in the collection of duties on opium conveyed from Macao to Chinese ports, having been fixed by a Convention appended to the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between China and Portugal on the 1st December, 1887, and it being now convenient to come to an understanding upon some points relating to the said co-operation as well as to fix rules for the treatment of Chinese junks trading with Macao, Bernardo Pinheiro Correa de Mello, Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty in Peking, duly authorized by His Excellency Thomas de Souza Roza, Chief of the said Mission, and Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, provided with the necessary instructions from the Chinese Government, have agreed on the following:

1.—An office under a Commissioner, appointed by the Foreign Inspectorate of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, shall be established at a convenient spot on Chinese territory, for the sale of opium duty certificates, to be freely sold to merchants

and for such quantities of opium as they may require. The said Commissioner will also administer the Customs stations near Macao.

2.—Opium accompanied by such certificat s, at the rate of not more than 110 Taels p r picul, shall be free from all other imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article of the Chefoo Convention between China and Great Britain on behalf of opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

3.—The Commissioner of Customs responsible for the management of the Customs stations shall investigate and settle any complaint made by Chinese merchants of Macao against the Customs stations or revenue cruisers.

The Governor of Macao, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send an officer of Macao to be present and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for a joint decision.

4.—Junks trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and their cargoes, shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong, and no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks proceeding to Macao from ports of China, or coming from Macao to ports in China, over and above the dues paid, or payable, at the ports of clearance or destination. Chinese produce which has paid Customs duties and Likin tax before entering Macao may be re-exported from Macao to Chinese ports without paying Customs duties and Likin tax again, and will be only subject to the payment of the tax named *Siao-hao*.

In witness whereof, this agreement has been written in Portuguese and English and signed in duplicate at Peking this the first day of December, 1887.

(Signed) BERNARDO PINHEIRO CORREA DE MELLO.
Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty.

(Signed) SIR ROBERT HART,
Inspector-General of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

JAPAN

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA.

SIGNED AT SHIMONOSEKI (BAKAN), JAPAN, ON THE 17TH APRIL, 1895.

Ratifications Exchanged at Chefoo, China, on the 8th May, 1895.

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to restore the blessings of peace to their countries, and subjects, and to remove all cause for future complications, have named as their Plenipotentiaries for the purpose of concluding a Treaty of Peace, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Ito Hirobumi, Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paullownia, Minister-President of State, and Viscount Mutsu Munemitsu, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Minister Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank, and Li Ching fong, ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service. of the Second Official Rank;

Who, after having exchanged thier full powers, which were found to be in good and proper form, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—China recognizes definitely the full and complete independence and autonomy of Corea, and, in consequence, the payment of tribute and the performance of ceremonies and formalities by Corea to China in derogation of such independence and autonomy shall wholly cease for the future.

Art. II.—China cedes to Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the following territories, together with all fortifications, arsenals, and public property thereon:—

(a.) The southern portion of the Province of Feng-tien, within the following boundaries—

The line of demarcation begins at the mouth of the River Yalu, and ascends that stream to the mouth of the River An-ping; from thence the line runs to Fêng Huang; from thence to Haicheng; from thence to Ying Kow, forming a line which describes the southern portion of the territory. The places above named are included in the ceded territory. When the line reaches the River Liao at Ying Kow it follows the course of that stream to its mouth, where it terminates. The mid-channel of the River Liao shall be taken as the line of demarcation.

This cession also includes all islands appertaining or belonging to the Province of Fêng Tien situated in the eastern portion of the Bay of Liao Tung, and in the northern part of the Yellow Sea.

(b.) The Island of Formosa, together with all islands appertaining or belonging to the said Island of Formosa.

(c.) The Pescadores Group, that is to say, all islands lying between the 119th and 120th degrees of longitude east of Greenwich and the 23rd and 24th degrees of north latitude.

Art. III.—The alignments of the frontiers described in the preceding Article, and shown on the annexed map, shall be subject to verification and demarcation on the spot by a Joint Commission of Delimitation, consisting of two or more Japanese and two or more Chinese Delegates, to be appointed immediately after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. In case the boundaries laid down in this Act are found to be defective at any point, either on account of topography or in consideration of good administration, it shall also be the duty of the Delimitation Commission to rectify the same.

The Delimitation Commission will enter upon its duties as soon as possible, and will bring its labours to a conclusion within the period of one year after appointment.

The alignments laid down in this Act shall, however, be maintained until the rectifications of the Delimitation Commission, if any are made, shall have received the approval of the Governments of Japan and China.

Art. IV.—China agrees to pay to Japan as a war indemnity the sum 200,000,000 Kuping taels. The said sum to be paid in eight instalments. The first instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid with six months, and the second instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within twelve months after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. The remaining sum to be paid in six equal annual instalments as follows: the first of such equal annual instalments to be paid within two years, the second within three years, the third within four years, the fourth within five years, the fifth within six years, and the sixth within seven years after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. Interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum shall begin to run on all unpaid portions of the said indemnity from the date the first instalment falls due.

China shall, however, have the right to pay by anticipation at any time any or all of said instalments. In case the whole amount of the said indemnity is paid within three years after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, all interest shall be waived, and the interest for two years and a-half, or for any less period if then already paid, shall be included as a part of the principal amount of the indemnity.

Art. V.—The inhabitants of the territories ceded to Japan who wish to take up their residence outside the ceded districts shall be at liberty to sell their real property and retire. For this purpose a period of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act shall be granted. At the expiration of that

period those of the inhabitants who shall not have left such territories shall, at the option of Japan, be deemed to be Japanese subjects.

Each of the two Governments shall, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, send one or more Commissioners to Formosa to effect a final transfer of that province, and within the space of two months after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act such transfer shall be completed.

Art. VI.—All Treaties between Japan and China having come to an end in consequence of war, China engages, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, to appoint Plenipotentiaries to conclude with the Japanese Plenipotentiaries a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, and a Convention to regulate frontier intercourse and trade. The Treaties, Conventions, and Regulations, now subsisting between China and European Powers shall serve as a basis for the said Treaty and Convention between Japan and China. From the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Act until the said Treaty and Convention are brought into actual operation the Japanese Government, its officials, commerce, navigation, frontier intercourse and trade, industries, ships and subjects, shall in every respect be accorded by China most favoured-nation treatment.

China makes, in addition, the following concessions, to take effect six months after the da te of the present Act:—

1. The following cities, towns, and ports, in addition to those already openedə shall be opened to the trade, residence, industries, and manufactures of Japanes, subjects under the same conditions, and with the same privileges and facilities as exist at the present open cities, towns, and ports of China.

(1.) Shashih, in the Province of Hupeh.

(2.) Chung King, in the Province of Szechuan,

(3.) Suchow, in the Province of Kiang Su.

(4.) Hangchow, in the Province of Chekiang.

The Japanese Government shall have the right to station Consuls at any or all of the above-named places

2. Steam navigation for vessels under the Japanese flag for the conveyance of passengers and cargo shall be extended to the following places:—

(1.) On the Upper Yangtsze River, from Ichang to Chung King.

(2.) On the Woosung River, and the Canal, from Shanghae to Suchow and Hangchow.

The Rules and Regulations which now govern the navigation of the inland waters of China by foreign vessels, [shall, so far as applicable, be enforced in respect of the above-named routes, until new Rules and Regulations are conjointly agreed to.

3. Japanese subjects purchasing goods or produce in the interior of China or transporting imported merchandize into the interior of China, shall have the right temporarily to rent or hire warehouses for the storage of the articles so purchased or transported, without the payment of any taxes or exactions whatever.

4. Japanese subjects shall be free to engage in all kinds of manufacturing industries in all the open cities, towns, and ports of China, and shall be at liberty to import into China all kinds of machinery, paying only the stipulated import duties thereon.

All articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China, shall in respect of inland trans t and internal taxes, duties, charges, and exactions of all kinds and also in respect of warehousing and storage facilities in the interior of China, stand upon the same footing and enjoy the same privileges and exemptions as merchandize imported by Japanese subjects into China.

In the event additional Rules and Regulations are necessary in connection with these concessions, they shall be embodied in the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation provided for by this Article.

Art. VII.—Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding Article, the evacuation of China by the armies of Japan, shall be completely effected within three months after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act.

Art. VIII.—As a guarantee of the faithful performance of the stipulations of this Act, China consents to the temporary occupation by the military forces of Japan, of Wei-hai-wei, in the Province of Shantung.

Upon the payment of the first two instalments of the war indemnity herein stipulated for and the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, the said place shall be evacuated by the Japanese forces, provided the Chinese Government consents to pledge, under suitable and sufficient arrangements, the Customs Revenue of China as security for the payment of the principal and interest of the remaining instalments of said indemnity. In the event no such arrangements are concluded, such evacuation shall only take place upon the payment of the final instalment of said indemnity.

It is, however, expressly understood that no such evacuation shall take place until after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation.

Art. IX.—Immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, all prisoners of war then held shall be restored, and China undertakes not to ill-treat or punish prisoners of war so restored to her by Japan. China also engages to at once release all Japaneses subjects accused of being military spies or charged with any other military offences. China further engages not to punish in any manner, nor to allow to be punished, those Chinese subjects who have in any manner been compromised in their relations with the Japanese army during the war.

Art. X.—All offensive military operations shall cease upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act.

Art. XI.—The present Act shall be ratified by their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of China, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Chefoo on the 8th day of the 5th month of the 28th year of Meiji, corresponding to 14th day of the 4th month of 21st year of Kuang Hsu.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Shimonoseki, in duplicate, this 17th day of the 4th month of the 28th year of Meiji, corresponding to 23rd of the 3rd month of the 21st year of Kuang Hsu.

(L.S.) Count ITO HIROBUMI, *Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paullownia, Minister-President of State, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*

(L.S.) Viscount MUTSU MUNEMITSU, *Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*

(L.S.) LI HUNG-CHANG, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank.*

(L.S.) LI CHING-FONG, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service, of the Second Official Rank.*

TREATIES WITH COREA

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND COREA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT HANYANG (SEOUL) ON THE 26TH NOVEMBER, 1883

Ratifications exchanged at Hanyang on the 28th April, 1884

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the King of Corea, being sincerely desirous of establishing permanent relations of Friendship and Commerce between their respective dominions, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir Harry Smith Parkes, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of The Bath, Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China;

His Majesty the King of Corea, Min Yŏng-mok, President of His Majesty's Foreign Office, a Dignitary of the First Rank, Senior Vice-President of the Council of State, Member of His Majesty's Privy Council, Junior Guardian of the Crown Prince;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, her heirs and successors, and His Majesty the King of Corea, his heirs and successors, and between their respective dominions and subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protections for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

2.—In case of difference arising between one of the High Contracting Parties and a third Power, the other High Contracting Party, if requested to do so, shall exert its good offices to bring about an amicable arrangement.

Art. II.—The High Contracting Parties may each appoint a Diplomatic Representative to reside permanently or temporarily at the Capital of the other, and may appoint a Consul-General, Consuls or Vice-Consuls, to reside at any or all of the ports or places of the other which are open to foreign commerce. The Diplomatic Representatives and Consular functionaries of both countries shall freely enjoy the same facilities for communication personally or in writing with the Authorities of the country where they respectively reside, together with all other privileges and immunities, as are enjoyed by Diplomatic or Consular functionaries in other countries.

2.—The Diplomatic Representative and the Consular functionaries of each Power and the members of their official establishments shall have the right to travel freely in any part of the dominions of the other, and the Corean Authorities shall furnish passports to such British officers travelling in Corea, and shall provide such escort for their protection as may be necessary.

3.—The Consular officers of both countries shall exercise their functions on receipt of due authorisation from the Sovereign or Government of the country in which they respectively reside, and shall not be permitted to engage in trade.

Art. III.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of British subjects in Corea shall be vested exclusively in the duly authorised British Judicial Authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against British subjects by any British or other foreign subject or citizen without the intervention of the Corean Authorities.

2.—If the Corean Authorities or a Corean subject make any charge or complaint against a British subject in Corea, the case shall be heard and decided by the British Judicial Authorities.

3.—If the British Authorities or a British subject make any charge or complaint against a Corean subject in Corea, the case shall be heard and decided by the Corean Authorities.

4.—A British subject who commits any offence in Corea shall be tried and punished by the British Judicial Authorities according to the laws of Great Britain.

5.—A Corean subject who commits in Corea any offence against a British subject shall be tried and punished by the Corean Authorities according to the laws of Corea.

6.—Any complaint against a British subject involving a penalty or confiscation, by reason of any breach either of this Treaty or of any Regulation annexed thereto, or of any Regulation that may hereafter be made in virtue of its provisions, shall be brought before the British Judicial Authorities for decision, and any penalty imposed, and all property confiscated in such cases, shall belong to the Corean Government.

7.—British goods, when seized by the Corean Authorities at an open port, shall be put under the seals of the Corean and the British Consular Authorities and shall be detained by the former until the British Judicial Authorities shall have given their decision. If this decision is in favour of the owner of the goods, they shall be immediately placed at the Consul's disposal. But the owner shall be allowed to receive them at once on depositing their value with the Corean Authorities pending the decision of the British Judicial Authorities.

8.—In all cases, whether civil or criminal, tried either in Corean or British Courts in Corea, a properly authorised official of the nationality of the plaintiff or prosecutor shall be allowed to attend the hearing, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be allowed, whenever he thinks it necessary, to call, examine, and cross-examine witnesses, and to protest against the proceedings or decision.

9.—If a Corean subject who is charged with an offence against the laws of his country takes refuge on premises occupied by a British subject or on board a British merchant vessel, the British Consular Authorities, on receiving an application from the Corean Authorities, shall take steps to have such person arrested and handed over to the latter for trial. But without the consent of the proper British Consular Authority no Corean officer shall enter the premises of any British subject without his consent, or go on board any British ship without the consent of the officer in charge.

10.—On the demand of any competent British Consular Authority, the Corean Authorities shall arrest and deliver to the former any British subject charged with a criminal offence, and any deserter from a British ship of war or merchant vessel.

Art. IV.—The port of Chemulpo (Jenchuan), Wonsan (Gensan), and Pusan (Fusan), or, if the latter port should not be approved, then such other port as may be selected in its neighbourhood, together with the city of Hanyang and the town of Yanghwa Chin, or such other place in that neighbourhood as may be deemed desirable, shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, be opened to British commerce.

2.—At the above-named places British subjects shall have the right to rent or to purchase land or houses, and to erect dwellings, warehouses, and factories. They shall be allowed the free exercise of their religion. All arrangements for the selection, determination of the limits, and laying out of the sites of the Foreign settlements,

and for the sale of land at the various ports and places in Corea open to foreign trade, shall be made by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign Authorities.

3.—These sites shall be purchased from the owners and prepared for occupation by the Corean Government, and the expenses thus incurred shall be a first charge on the proceeds of the sale of the land. The yearly rental agreed upon by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the Foreign Authorities shall be paid to the former, who shall retain a fixed amount thereof as a fair equivalent for the land tax, and the remainder, together with any balance left from the proceeds of land sales, shall belong to a Municipal fund to be administered by a Council, the constitution of which shall be determined hereafter by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign Authorities.

4.—British subjects may rent or purchase land or houses beyond the limits of the foreign settlements, and within a distance of ten Corean *li* from the same. But all land so occupied shall be subject to such conditions as to the observance of Corean local regulations and payment of land tax as the Corean Authorities may see fit to impose.

5.—The Corean Authorities will set apart, free of cost, at each of the places open to trade, a suitable piece of ground as a foreign cemetery, upon which no rent, land tax, or other charges shall be payable, and the management of which shall be left to the Municipal Council above mentioned.

9.—British subjects shall be allowed to go where they please without passports within a distance of one hundred Corean *li* from any of the ports and places open to trade, or within such limits as may be agreed upon between the competent authorities of both countries. British subjects are also authorised to travel in Corea for pleasure or for purposes of trade, to transport and sell goods of all kinds, except books and other printed matter disapproved of by the Corean Government, and to purchase native produce in all parts of the country, under passports which will be issued by their Consuls and countersigned or sealed by the Corean local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the districts passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and he shall be at liberty to procure such means of transport as he may require. Any British subject travelling beyond the limits above named without a passport, or committing when in the interior any offence, shall be arrested and handed over to the nearest British Consul for punishment. Travelling without a passport beyond the said limits will render the offender liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars, with or without imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.

7.—British subjects in Corea shall be amenable to such municipal, police, and other regulations for the maintenance of peace, order, and good government as may be agreed upon by the competent authorties of the two countries.

Art. V.—At each of the ports or places open to Foreign trade, British subjects shall be at full libery to import from any Foreign port or from any Corean open port, to sell or to buy from any Corean subjects or others, and to export to any Foreign or Corean open port, all kinds of merchandise not prohibited by the Treaty, on paying the duties of the Tariff annexed thereto. They may freely transact their business with Corean subjects or others without the intervention of Corean officials or other persons, and they may freely engage in any industrial occupation.

2.—The owners or consignees of all goods imported from any Foreign port upon which the duty of the aforesaid Tariff shall have been paid shall be entitled on re-exporting the same to any foreign port at any time within thirteen Corean months from the date of importation, to receive a drawback certificate for the amount of such import duty, provided that the original packages containing such goods remain intact. These drawback certificates shall either be redeemed by the Corean Customs on demand, or they shall be received in payment of duty at any Corean open port.

3.—The duty paid on Corean goods, when carried from one Corean open port to another, shall be refunded at the port of shipment on production of a Customs

certificate shewing that the goods have arrived at the port of destination, or on satisfactory proof being produced of the loss of the goods by shipwreck.

4.—All goods imported into Corea by British subjects, and on which the duty of the Tariff annexed to this Treaty shall have been paid, may be conveyed to any Corean open port free of duty, and, when transported into the interior, shall not be subject to any additional tax, excise, or transit duty whatsoever in any part of the country. In like manner, freedom shall be allowed for the transport to the open ports of all Corean commodities intended for exportation, and such commodities shall not, either at the place of production, or when being conveyed from any part of Corea to any of the open ports, be subject to the payment of any tax, excise, or transit duty whatsoever.

5.—The Corean Government may charter British merchant vessels for the conveyance of goods or passengers to unopened ports in Corea, and Corean subjects shall have the same right, subject to the approval of their own authorities.

6.—Whenever the Government of Corea shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the kingdom, His Majesty the King of Corea may, by Decree, temporarily prohibit the export of grain to foreign countries from any or all of the Corean open ports, and such prohibition shall become binding on British subjects in Corea on the expiration of one month from the date on which it shall have been officially communicated by the Corean Authorities to the British Consul at the port concerned, but shall not remain longer in force than is absolutely necessary.

7.—All British ships shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of thirty cents (Mexican) per register ton. One such payment will entitle a vessel to visit any or all of the open ports in Corea during a period of four months without further charge. All tonnage dues shall be appropriated for the purposes of erecting lighthouses and beacons and placing buoys on the Corean coast, more especially at the approaches to the open ports, and in deepening or otherwise improving the anchorages. No tonnage dues shall be charged on boats employed at the open ports in landing or shipping cargo.

8.—In order to carry into effect and secure the observance of the provisions of this Treaty, it is hereby agreed that the Tariff and Trade Regulations hereto annexed shall come into operation simultaneously with this Treaty. The competent authorities of the two countries may, from time to time, revise the said Regulations with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications or additions as experience shall prove to be expedient.

Art. VI.—Any British subject who smuggles, or attempts to smuggle, goods into any Corean port or place not open to foreign trade shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated. The Corean local authorities may seize such goods, and may arrest any British subject concerned in such smuggling or attempt to smuggle. They shall immediately forward any person so arrested to the nearest British Consul for trial by the proper British Judicial authority, and may detain such goods until the case shall have been finally adjudicated.

Art. VII.—If a British ship be wrecked or stranded on the coast of Corea, the local authorities shall immediately take such steps to protect the ship and her cargo from plunder, and all the persons belonging to her from ill-treatment, and to render such other assistance as may be required. They shall at once inform the nearest British Consul of the occurrence, and shall furnish the shipwrecked persons, if necessary, with means of conveyance to the nearest open port.

2.—All expenses incurred by the Government of Corea for the rescue, clothing, maintenance, and travelling of shipwrecked British subjects, for the recovery of the bodies of the drowned, for the medical treatment of the sick and injured, and for the burial of the dead, shall be repaid by the British Government to that of Corea.

3.—The British Government shall not be responsible for the repayment of the expenses incurred in recovery or preservation of a wrecked vessel, or the property belonging to her. All such expenses shall be a charge upon the property saved, and shall be paid by the parties interested therein upon receiving delivery of the same.

4.—No charge shall be made by the Government of Corea for the expenses of the Government officers, local functionaries, or police who shall proceed to the wreck, for the travelling expenses of officers escorting the shipwrecked men, nor for the expenses of official correspondence. Such expenses shall be borne by the Corean Government.

5.—Any British merchant ship compelled by stress of weather or by want of fuel or provisions to enter an unopened port in Corea shall be allowed to execute repairs, and to obtain necessary supplies. All such expenses shall be defrayed by the master of the vessel.

Art. VIII.—The ships of war of each country shall be at liberty to visit all the ports of the other. They shall enjoy every facility for procuring supplies of all kinds or for making repairs, and shall not be subject to trade or harbour regulations, nor be liable to the payment of duties or port charges of any kind.

2.—When British ships of war visit unopened ports in Corea, the officers and men may land, but shall not proceed into the interior unless they are provided with passports.

3.—Supplies of all kinds for the use of the British Navy may be landed at the open ports of Corea, and stored in the custody of a British officer, without the payment of any duty. But if any such supplies are sold, the purchaser shall pay the proper duty to the Corean Authorities.

4.—The Corean Government will afford all the facilities in their power to ships belonging to the British Government which may be engaged in making surveys in Corean waters.

Art. IX.—The British Authorities and British subjects in Corea shall be allowed to employ Corean subjects as teachers, interpreters, servants, or in any other lawful capacity, without any restriction on the part of the Corean Authorities; and, in like manner, no restrictions shall be placed upon the employment of British subjects by Corean Authorities and subjects in any lawful capacity.

2.—Subjects of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other to study its language, literature, laws, arts, or industries, or for the purpose of scientific research, shall be afforded every reasonable facility for doing so.

Art. X.—It is hereby stipulated that the Government, public officers, and subjects of Her Britannic Majesty shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages, especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures, which shall then have been granted or may thereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea or the Government, public officers, or subjects of any other power.

Art. XI.—Ten years from the date on which this Treaty shall come into operation, either of the High Contracting Parties may, on giving one year's previous notice to the other, demand a revision of the Treaty or of the Tariff annexed thereto, with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Art. XII.—This Treaty is drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, both of which versions have the same meaning, but it is hereby agreed that any difference which may arise as to interpretation shall be determined by reference to the English text.

2.—For the present all official communications addressed by the British Authorities to those of Corea shall be accompanied by a translation into Chinese.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and by His Majesty the King of Corea, under their hands and seals; the ratifications shall be exchanged at Hanyang (Sŏul) as soon as possible, or at latest within one year from the date of signature, and the Treaty, which shall be published by both Governments, shall come into operation on the day on which the ratifications are exchanged.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries above named have signed the present Treaty, and have thereto affixed their seals.

Done in triplicate at Hanyang, this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Corean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN COREA.

I.—*Entrance and Clearance of Vessels.*

1.—Within forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) after the arrival of a British ship in a Corean port, the master shall deliver to the Corean Customs authorities the receipt of the British Consul showing that he has deposited the ship's papers at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of this ship by handing in a written paper stating the name of the ship, of the port from which she comes, of her master, the number, and, if required, the names of her passengers, her tonnage, and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the master to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him. He shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents as they are described in the bills of lading, with the names of the persons to whom they are consigned. The master shall certify that this description is correct, and shall sign his name to the same. When a vessel has been duly entered, the Customs authorities will issue a permit to open hatches, which shall be exhibited to the Customs officer on board. Breaking bulk without having obtained such permission will render the master liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

2.—If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) of its being handed in, without the payment of any fee, but for alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time a fee of five Mexican dollars shall be paid.

3.—Any master who shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Corean Custom-house within the time fixed by this Regulation shall pay a penalty not exceeding fifty Mexican dollars for every twenty-four hours that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.

4.—Any British vessel which remains in port for less than forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) and does not open her hatches, also any vessel driven into port by stress of weather, or only in want of supplies, shall not be required to enter or pay tonnage dues so long as such vessel does not engage in trade.

5.—When the master of a vessel wishes to clear, he shall hand in to the Customs authorities an export manifest containing similar particulars to those given in the import manifest. The Customs authorities will then issue a clearance certificate and return the Consul's receipt for the ship's papers. These documents must be handed into the Consulate before the ship's papers are returned to the master.

6.—Should any ship leave the port without clearing outwards in the manner above prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

7.—British steamers may enter and clear on the same day, and they shall not be required to hand in a manifest except for such goods as are to be landed or transhipped at the port of entry.

II.—*Landing and Shipping Cargo and Payment of Duties.*

1. The importer of any goods who desires to land them shall make and sign an application to that effect at the Custom-house, stating his own name, the name of the ship in which the goods have been imported, the marks, numbers, and contents of the packages and their values, and declaring that this statement is correct. The Customs authorities may demand the production of the invoice of each consignment of mer-

chandise. If it is not produced, or if its absence is not satisfactorily accounted for, the owner shall be allowed to land his goods on payment of double the Tariff duty, but the surplus duty so levied shall be refunded on the production of the invoice.

2.—All goods so entered may be examined by the Customs officers of the places appointed for the purpose. Such examination shall be made without delay or injury to the merchandize, and the packages shall be at once resorted by the Customs authorities to their original condition, in so far as may be practicable.

3.—Should the Customs authorities consider the value of any goods paying an *ad valorem* duty as declared by the importer or exporter insufficient, they shall call upon him to pay duty on the value determined by an appraisement to be made by the Customs appraiser. But should the importer or exporter be dissatisfied with that appraisement, he shall within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) state his reasons for such dissatisfaction to the Commissioner of Customs, and shall appoint an appraiser of his own to make a re-appraisement. He shall then declare the value of the goods as determined by such re-appraisement. The Commissioner of Customs will thereupon, at his option, either assess the duty on the value determined by this re-appraisement, or will purchase the goods from the importer or exporter at the price thus determined, with the addition of five per cent. In the latter case the purchase money shall be paid to the importer or exporter within five days from the date on which he has declared the value determined by his own appraiser.

4.—Upon all goods damaged on the voyage of importation a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise as to the amount of such reduction, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the preceding clause.

5.—All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Corean Custom-house before they are shipped. The application to ship shall be made in writing, and shall state the name of the vessel by which the goods are to be exported, the marks and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of the contents. The exporter shall certify in writing that the application gives a true account of all the goods contained herein, and shall sign his name hereto.

6.—No goods shall be landed or shipped at other places than those fixed by the Corean Customs authorities, or between the hours of sunset and sunrise, or on Sundays or holidays, without the special permission of the Customs authorities, who will be entitled to reasonable fees for the extra duty thus performed.

7.—Claims by importers or exporters for duties paid in excess, or by the Customs authorities for duties which have not been fully paid, shall be entertained only when made within thirty days from the date of payment.

8.—No entry will be required in the case of provisions for the use of British ships, their crews and passengers, nor for the baggage of the latter which may be landed or shipped at any time after examination by the Customs officers.

9.—Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Corean Authorities, and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision shall be paid by the master. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the duties of the Tariff shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

10.—Any person desiring to tranship cargo shall obtain a permit from the Customs authorities before doing so.

III.—*Protection of the Revenue.*

1.—The Customs authorities shall have the right to place Customs officers on board any British merchant vessel in their ports. All such Customs officers shall have access to all parts of the ship in which cargo is stowed. They shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allowed to them as the ship affords.

2.—The hatches and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where cargo is stowed may be secured by the Corean Customs officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, and on Sundays and holidays, by affixing seals, locks, or other

fastenings, and if any person shall, without due permission, wilfully open any entrance that has been so secured, or break any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Corean Customs officers, not only the person so offending, but the master of the ship also, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

3.—Any British subject who ships, or attempts to ship, or discharges, or attempts to discharge, goods which have not been duly entered at the Custom-house in the manner above provided, or packages containing goods different from those described in the import or export permit application, or prohibited goods, shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated.

4.—Any person signing a false declaration or certificate with the intent to defraud the revenue of Corea shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

5.—Any violation of any provision of these Regulations, to which no penalty is specially attached therein, may be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

Note.—All documents required by these Regulations, and all other communications addressed to the Corean Customs authorities, may be written in the English language.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

PROTOCOL.

The above-named Plenipotentiaries hereby make and append to this Treaty the following three Declarations:—

I.—With reference to Article III. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that the right of extra-terriorial jurisdiction over British subjects in Corea granted by this Treaty shall be relinquished when, in the judgment of the British Government, the laws and legal procedure of Corea shall have been so far modified and reformed as to remove the objections which now exist to British subjects being placed under Corean jurisdiction, and Corean Judges shall have attained similar legal qualifications and a similar independent position to those of British Judges.

II.—With reference to Article IV. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that if the Chinese Government shall hereafter surrender the right of opening commercial establishments in the city of Hanyang, which was granted last year to Chinese subjects, the same right shall not be claimed for British subjects, provided that it be not granted by the Corean Government to the subjects of any other Power.

III.—It is hereby declared that the provisions of this Treaty shall apply to all British Colonies, unless any exception shall be notified by Her Majesty's Government to that of Corea within one year from the date on which the Ratifications of this Treaty shall be exchanged.

And it is hereby further stipulated that this Protocol shall be laid before the High Contracting Parties simultaneously with this Treaty, and that the ratification of this Treaty shall include the confirmation of the above three declarations, for which, therefore, no separate act of ratification will be required.

In faith of which the above-named Plenipotentiaries have this day signed this Protocol, and have hereto affixed their seals.

Done at Hanyang this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Corean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

IMPORTS.

No.	Article.	*Ad valorem* Rate of Duty. Per cent.
1	Agricultural implements	Free
2	Alum	5
3	Amber	20
4	Anchors and chains	5
5	Arms, ammunition, fire-arms, fowling-pieces, or sidearms imported under special permit of the Corean Government for sporting purposes or for self-defence	20
6	Artificial flowers	20
7	Bamboo, split or not	5
8	Bark for tanning	5
9	Beans, peas, and pulse, all kinds	5
10	Beer, porter, and cider	10
11	Beverages, such as lemonade, ginger beer, soda and mineral waters	7½
12	Birds' nests	20
13	Blankets and rugs	7½
14	Bones	5
15	Books, maps, and charts	Free
16	Bricks and tiles	5
17	Bullion, being gold or silver refined	Free
18	Buttons, buckles, hooks and eyes, &c.	7½
19	Camphor, crude	5
20	,, refined	10
21	Candles	7½
22	Canvas	7½
23	Carmine	10
24	Carpets of jute, hemp, or felt, patent tapestry	7½
25	Carpets, superior quality, as Brussels, Kidderminster, and other kinds not enumerated	10
26	Carpets, velvet	20
27	Carriages	20
28	Cement, as Portland and other kinds	7½
29	Charcoal	7½
30	Chemicals, all kinds	7½
31	Clocks and parts thereof	10
32	Clothing and wearing apparel, all kinds, hats, boots and shoes, &c.	7½
33	Clothing and wearing apparel made wholly of silk	10
34	Coal and coke	5
35	Cochineal	20
36	Cocoons	7½
37	Coins, gold and silver	Free
38	Confectioneries and sweetmeats, all kinds	10
39	Coral, manufactured or nota	20
40	Cordage and rope, all kinds and sizes	7½
41	Cotton, raw	5
42	Cotton manufacture, all kinds	7½
43	Cotton and woollen mixtures, all kinds	7½
44	Cotton and silk mixtures, all kinds	7½
45	Cutlery, all kinds	7½
46	Drugs, all kinds	5
47	Dyes, colours, and paints, paint oils, and materials used for mixing paints	7½
48	Earthenware	7½
49	Embroideries in gold, silver, or silk	20
50	Enamel-ware	20
51	Explosives used for mining, &c., and imported under special permit	10
52	Fans, all kinds	7½
53	Feathers, all kinds	7½
54	Felt	7½
55	Fire engines	Free
56	Fireworks	20
57	Fish, fresh	5
58	,, dried and salted	7½
59	Flax, hemp, and jute	5
60	Flints	5
61	Floor rugs, all kinds	7½
62	Flour and meal, all kinds	7½
63	Foil, gold and silver	10
64	,, tin, copper, and all other kinds	7½
65	Fruit, fresh, all kinds	5
66	,, dried, salted, or preserved	7½
67	Furniture of all kinds	10
68	Furs, superior, as sable, sea otter, seal, otter, beaver, &c.	20
69	Gamboge	7½
70	Ginseng, red, white, crude, and clarified	20
71	Glass, window, plain and coloured, all qualities	7½
72	Glass, plate, silvered or unsilvered, framed or unframed	10
73	Glassware, all kinds	10
74	Glue	5
75	Grain and corn, all kinds	5
76	Grasscloth, and all textiles in hemp, jute, &c.	7½
77	Guano and manures, all kinds	5
78	Hair, all kinds except human	7½
79	,, human	10
80	,, ornaments, gold and silver	20
81	Hides and skins, raw and undressed	5
82	,, ,, tanned and dressed	7½
83	Horns and hoofs all kinds not otherwise provided for	5
84	Incense sticks	20
85	India-rubber, manufactured or not	10
86	Isinglass, all kinds	7½
87	Ivory, manufactured or not	20
88	Jade-ware	20
89	Jewellery, real or imitation	20
90	Kerosine, or petroleum, and other mineral oils	5
91	Lacquered-ware, common	10
92	,, superior	20
93	Lamps, all kinds	7½
94	Lanterns, paper	5
95	Leather, all ordinary kinds, plain	7½
96	,, superior kinds, and stamped, figured, or coloured	10
97	Leather manufactures, all kinds	10
98	Lime	5
99	Linen, linen and cotton, linen and woollen mixtures, linen and silk mixtures, all kinds	7½
100	Matches	5
101	Matting, floor, Chinese, Japanese, coir, &c., common qualities	5
102	Matting, superior qualities, Japanese "tatamis," &c.	7½
103	Meat, fresh	5

No.	Article.	*Ad valorem* Rate of Duty. Per cent.
104	Meat, dried and salted...	7½
105	Medicines, all kinds not otherwise provided for	5
106	Metals, all kinds, in pig, block, ingot, slab, bar, rod, plate, sheet, hoop, strip, band and flat, T and angle-iron, old and scrap iron...	5
107	Metals, all kinds, pipe or tube, corrugated or galvanized, wire, steel, tinplates, quicksilver, nickel, platina, German silver, yellow metal, tutenagne, or white copper, unrefined gold and silver	7½
108	Metal manufactures, all kinds, as nails, screws, tools, machinery, railway plant, and hardware...	7½
109	Models of inventions	Free
110	Mosquito netting, not made of silk...	7½
111	,, ,, made of silk ...	10
112	Musical boxes	10
113	Musical instruments, all kinds ...	10
114	Musk	20
115	Needles and pins	7½
116	Oil-cake	5
117	Oils, vegetable, all kinds	7½
118	Oil, wood *(Tung-yu)*...	5
119	Oil, and floor-cloth, all kinds... ...	7½
120	Packing bags, packing matting, tea-lead, and ropes for packing goods	Free
121	Paper, common qualities	5
122	,, all kinds, not otherwise provided for	7½
123	Paper, coloured, fancy, wall and hanging	10
124	Pearls	20
125	Pepper, unground...	5
126	Perfumes and scents	20
127	Photographic apparatus	10
128	Pictures, prints, photographs, engravings, all kinds framed or unframed ...	10
129	Pitch and tar	5
130	Planks, soft	7½
131	,, hard	10
132	Plants, trees and shrubs, all kinds ...	Free
133	Plate, gold and silver	20
134	Plated-ware, all kinds	10
135	Porcelain, common qualities ...	7½
136	,, superior qualities	10
137	Precious stones, all kinds, set or unset	20
138	Rattans, split or not	5
139	Rhinoceros horns	20
140	Rosin	7½
141	Saddlery and harness	10
142	Salt	7½
143	Samples in reasonable quantities ...	Free
144	Sapanwood	7½
145	Scales and balances...	5
146	Scented wood, all kinds	20
147	Scientific instruments, as physical, mathematical, meteorological, and surgical, and their appliances	Free
148	Seals, materials for...	10
149	Sea products, as seaweed, bêche-de-mer, &c.	7½
150	Seeds, all kinds	5
151	Silk, raw, reeled, thrown, floss or waste	7½
152	Silk manufactures, as gauze, crape, Japanese amber lustrings, satins, satin damasks, figured satins, Japanese white silk ("habutai")	10
153	Silk manufactures not otherwise provided for	7½
154	Silk thread and floss silk in skein...	10
155	Soap, common qualities	5
156	Soap, superior qualities	10
157	Soy, Chinese and Japanese	5
158	Spectacles	7½
159	Spices, all kinds	20
160	Spirits, in jars	7½
161	Spirits and liqueurs, in wood or bottle, all kinds	20
162	Stationery and writing materials, all kinds, blank books, &c.	7½
163	Stones and slate, cut and dressed...	7½
164	Sugar, brown and white, all qualities, molasses, and syrups...	7½
165	Sugar candy	10
166	Sulphur	7½
167	Table stores, all kinds, and preserved provisions	7½
168	Tallow	7½
169	Tea	7½
170	Telescopes and binocular glasses ...	10
171	Tobacco, all kinds and forms... ...	20
172	Tortoise shell, manufactured or not	20
173	Tooth powder...	10
174	Travellers' baggage...	Free
175	Trunks and portmanteaux	10
176	Twine and thread, all kinds, excepting in silk	5
177	Types, new and old	Free
178	Umbrellas, paper	5
179	,, cotton	7½
180	,, silk	10
181	Umbrella frames	7½
182	Varnish	7½
183	Vegetables, fresh, dried, and salted ...	5
184	Velvet, silk...	20
185	Vermicelli	7½
186	Vermilion	10
187	Watches, and parts thereof in common metal, nickel, or silver	10
188	Watches, in gold or gilt	20
189	Wax, bees' or vegetable	7½
190	,, cloth...	7
191	Wines in wood or bottle, all kinds ...	10½
192	Wood or timber, soft	7½
193	,, ,, hard	10
194	Wool, sheep's, raw...	5
195	Woollen manufactures, all kinds ...	7½
196	Woollen and silk mixtures, all kinds	7½
197	Works of art	20
198	Yarns, all kinds, in cotton, wool hemp, &c.	5
	All unenumerated articles, raw or unmanufactured...	5
	All unenumerated articles, partly manufactured	7½
	All unenumerated articles, completely manufactured...	10

Foreign ships, when sold in Corea, will pay a duty of 25 cents per ton on sailing vessels, and 50 cents per ton on steamers.

Prohibited Goods.

Adulterated drugs or medicines.

Arms, munitions, and implements of war, as ordnance or cannon, shot and shell, firearms of all kinds, cartridges, side-arms, spears or pikes, saltpetre, gunpowder, guncotton, dynamite, and other explosive substances.

The Corean authorities will grant special permits for the importation of arms, firearms, and ammunition for purposes of sport or self-defence on satisfactory proof being furnished to them of the *bonâ fide* character of the application.

Counterfeit coins, all kinds.

Opium, except medicinal opium.

EXPORTS.

Class I.

Duty-Free Export Goods.

Bullion, being gold and silver refined.
Coins, gold and silver, all kinds.
Plants, trees, and shrubs, all kinds.
Samples, in reasonable quantity.
Travellers' baggage.

Class II.

All other native goods or productions not enumerated in Class I. will pay an *ad valorem* duty of five per cent.

The exportation of red ginseng is prohibited.

RULES.

I.—In the case of imported articles the *ad valorem* duties of this Tariff will be calculated on the actual cost of the goods at the place of production or fabrication, with the addition of freight, insurance, etc. In the case of export articles the *ad valorem* duties will be calculated on market values in Corea.

II.—Duties may be paid in Mexican dollars or Japanese silver *yen*.

III.—The above Tariff of import and export duties shall be converted, as soon as possible and as far as may be deemed desirable, into specific rates by agreement between the competent authorities of the two countries.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

UNITED STATES

TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSEN)

SIGNED AT RENSAN, 22ND MAY, 1882

Ratifications Exchanged at Hanyang, 19th May, 1883

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between the President of the United States and the King of Chosen and the citizens and subjects of their respective Governments. If other Powers deal unjustly or oppressively with either government the other will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—After the conclusion of this treaty of amity and commerce the high contracting Powers may each appoint diplomatic representatives to reside at the Court of the other, and may each appoint consular representatives at the ports of the other which are open to foreign commerce, at their own convenience.

The officials shall have relations with the corresponding local authorities of equal rank upon a basis of mutual equality. The Diplomatic and Consular representatives of the two governments shall receive mutually all the privileges, rights, and immunities, without discrimination, which are accorded to the same classes of representatives from the most favoured nations.

Consuls shall exercise their functions only on receipt of an exequatur from the government to which they are accredited. Consular authorities shall be *bonâ fide* officials. No merchants shall be permitted to exercise the duties of the office, nor shall consular officers be allowed to engage in trade.

At ports to which no consular representatives have been appointed the consuls of other Powers may be invited to act, provided that no merchant shall be allowed to assume consular functions, or the provisions of this treaty may be, in such case, enforced by the local authorities.

If consular representatives of the United States in Chosen conduct their business in an improper manner their exequaturs may be revoked, subject to the approval, previously obtained, of the diplomatic representative of the United States.

Art. III.—Whenever United States vessels, either because of weather or by want of fuel or provisions, cannot reach the nearest open port in Chosen, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein or to get wood, coal, and other necessaries or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby being defrayed by the ship's master. In such event the officers and people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality by furnishing the necessities required.

If a United States vessel carries on a clandestine trade at a port not open to foreign commerce, such vessel with her cargo shall be seized and confiscated.

If a United States vessel be wrecked on the coast of Chosen, the coast authorities, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately render assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures necessary for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. They shall also bring the matter to the knowledge of the nearest consular representative of the United States, in order

that steps may be taken to send the crew home and save the ship and cargo. The necessary expenses shall be defrayed either by the ship's master or by the United States.

Art. IV.—All citizens of the United States of America in Chosen, peaceably attending to their own affairs, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of the Government of Chosen, who shall defend them from all insult and injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately dispatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law.

Subjects of Chosen, guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States, shall be punished by the authorities of Chosen according to the laws of Chosen; and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of the people of Chosen shall be arrested and punished only by the Consul or other public functionary of the United States thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States.

When controversies arise in the kingdom of Chosen, between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officers of the two nations, it is agreed between the two governments of the United States and Chosen that such case shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant according to the law of that nation. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interests of justice. If he so desire he shall have the right to be present, to examine and cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings he shall be permitted to protest against them in detail.

It is, however, mutually agreed and understood between the high contracting Powers that whenever the King of Chosen shall have so far modified and reformed the statutes and the judicial procedure of his kingdom that, in the judgment of the United States, they conform to the laws and course of justice in the United States, the right of exterritorial jurisdiction over United States citizens in Chosen shall be abandoned, and thereafter United States citizens, when within the limits of the kingdom of Chosen, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the native authorities.

Art. V.—Merchants and merchant vessels of Chosen visiting the United States for the purpose of traffic shall pay duties and tonnage dues and fees according to the customs regulations of the United States, but no higher or other rates of duties and tonnage dues shall be exacted of them than are levied upon citizens of the United States or upon citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Merchants and merchant vessels of the United States visiting Chosen for purposes of traffic shall pay duties upon all merchandise imported and exported. The authority to levy duties is of right vested in the Government of Chosen. The tariff of duties upon exports and imports, together with the customs regulations for the prevention of smuggling and other irregularities, will be fixed by the authorities of Chosen and communicated to the proper officials of the United States, to be by the latter notified to their citizens and duly observed.

It is, however, agreed in the first instance, as a general measure, that the tariff upon such imports as are articles of daily use shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of ten per cent; that the tariff upon such imports as are luxuries—as for instance foreign wines, foreign tobacco, clocks and watches—shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of thirty per cent., and that native produce exported shall pay a duty not to exceed five per cent. *ad valorem*. And it is further agreed that the duty upon foreign imports shall be paid once for all at the port of entry, and that no other dues, duties, fees, taxes, or charges of any sort shall be levied upon such imports either in the interior of Chosen or at the ports.

United States merchant vessels entering the ports of Chosen shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of five mace per ton, payable once in three months on each vessel, according to the Chinese calendar.

Art. VI.—Subjects of Chosen who may visit the United States shall be permitted to reside and to rent premises, purchase land, or to construct residences or warehouses in all parts of the country. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations, and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law. Citizens of the United States who may resort to the ports of Chosen which are open to foreign commerce shall be permitted to reside at such open ports within the limits of the concession and to lease buildings or land, or to construct residences or warehouses therein. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations within the limits of the ports and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law.

No coercion or intimidation in the acquisition of land or buildings shall be permitted, and the land rent as fixed by the authorities of Chosen shall be paid. And it is expressly agreed that land so acquired in the open ports of Chosen still remains an integral part of the kingdom, and that all rights of jurisdiction over persons and property within such areas remain vested in the authorities of Chosen, except in so far as such rights have been expressly relinquished by this treaty.

American citizens are not permitted either to transport foreign imports to the interior for sale or to proceed thither to purchase native produce, nor are they permitted to transport native produce from one open port to another open port.

Violation of this rule will subject such merchandise to confiscation, and the merchants offending will be handed over to the consular authorities to be dealt with.

Art. VII.—The Governments of the United States and of Chosen mutually agree and undertake that subjects of Chosen shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of Chosen, to transport it from one open port to another open port, or traffic in it in Chosen. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, and to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of the United States and of Chosen, and offenders against it shall be severely punished.

Art. VII.—Whenever the Government of Chosen shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the limits of the kingdom, His Majesty may by decree temporarily prohibit the export of all breadstuffs, and such decree shall be binding upon all citizens of the United States in Chosen upon due notice having been given them by the authorities of Chosen through the proper officers of the United States; but it is to be understood that the exportation of rice and breadstuffs of every description is prohibited from the open port of Yin-Chuen.

Chosen having of old prohibited the exportation of red ginseng, if citizens of the United States clandestinely purchase it for export it shall be confiscated and the offenders punished.

Art. IX.—Purchase of cannon, small arms, swords, gunpowder, shot, and all munitions of war is permitted only to officials of the Government of Chosen, and they may be imported by citizens of the United States only under written permit from the authorities of Chosen. If these articles are clandestinely imported they shall be confiscated and the offending party shall be punished.

Art. X.—The officers and people of either nation residing in the other shall have the right to employ natives for all kinds of lawful work.

Should, however, subjects of Chosen, guilty of violation of the laws of the kingdom, or against whom any action has been brought, conceal themselves in the residences or warehouses of United States citizens or on board United States merchant vessels, the Consular authorities of the United States, on being notified of the fact by the local authorities, will either permit the latter to despatch constables to make

the arrests, or the persons will be arrested by the Consular authorities and handed over to the local constables.

Officials or citizens of the United States shall not harbour such persons.

Art. XI.—Students of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other in order to study the language, literature, laws, or arts shall be given all possible protection and assistance, in evidence of cordial goodwill.

Art. XII.—This being the first treaty negotiated by Chosen, and hence being general and incomplete in its provisions, shall, in the first instance, be put into operation in all things stipulated herein. As to stipulations not contained herein, after an interval of five years, when the officers and people of the two Powers shall have become more familiar with each other's language, a further negotiation of commercial provisions and regulations in detail, in conformity with international law and without unequal discriminations on either part, shall be had.

Art. XIII.—This Treaty and future official correspondence between the two contracting governments shall be made on the part of Chosen in the Chinese language.

The United States shall either use the Chinese language, or if English be used it shall be accompanied with a Chinese version in order to avoid misunderstanding.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting Powers hereby agree that should at any time the King of Chosen grant to any nation or to the merchants or citizens of any nation any right, privilege, or favour connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens: provided always, that whenever such right, privilege, or favour is accompanied by any condition or equivalent concession granted by the other nation interested, the United States, its officers and people, shall only be entitled to the benefit of such right, privilege, or favour upon complying with the conditions or concessions connected therewith.

In faith whereof the respective Commissioners Plenipotentiary have signed and sealed the foregoing at Yin-Chuen, in English and Chinese, being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Yin-Chuen within one year from the date of its execution, and immediately hereafter this treaty shall be, in all its provisions, publicly proclaimed and made known by both governments in their respective countries in order that it may be obeyed by their citizens and subjects respectively.

R. W. SHUFELDT,

Commodore United States Navy, Envoy of the United States to Chosen.

SHIN CHEN,
CHIN HONG CHI,

Members of the Royal Cabinet of Chosen.

JAPAN

TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSEN)

SIGNED AT KOKWA, 26TH FEBRUARY, 1876.

The Governments of Japan and Chosen being desirous to resume the amicable relations that of yore existed between them and to promote the friendly feelings of both nations to a still firmer basis have, for this purpose, appointed their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—The Government of Japan, Kuroda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosen, Lieutenant-General and Member of the Privy Council, Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inouyé Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosen, Member of the Genrô In; and the Government of Chosen, Shin Ken, Han-Choo-Su-Fu, and In-Jishô, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-sô-Kwan, who, according to the powers received from their respective Governments, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Chosen being an independent state enjoys the same sovereign rights as does Japan.

In order to prove the sincerity of the friendship existing between the two nations, their intercourse shall henceforward be carried on in terms of equality and courtesy, each avoiding the giving of offence by arrogance or manifestations of suspicion.

In the first instance, all rules and precedents that are apt to obstruct friendly intercourse shall be totally abrogated, and, in their stead, rules, liberal and in general usage fit to secure a firm and perpetual peace, shall be established.

Art. II.—The Government of Japan, at any time within fifteen months from the date of signature of this Treaty, shall have the right to send an Envoy to the capital of Chosen, where he shall be admitted to confer with the Rei-sohan-sho on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at the capital or return to his country on the completion of his mission.

The Government of Chosen in like manner shall have the right to send an Envoy to Tokyo, Japan, where he shall be admitted to confer with the Minister for Foreign Affairs on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at Tokyo or return home on the completion of his mission.

Art. III.—All official communications addressed by the Government of Japan to that of Chosen shall be written in the Japanese language, and for a period of ten years from the present date they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation. The Government of Chosen will use the Chinese language.

Art. IV.—Sorio in Fusan, Chosen, where an official establishment of Japan is situated, is a place originally opened for commercial intercourse with Japan, and trade shall henceforward be carried on at that place in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, whereby are abolished all former usages, such as the practice of Sai-ken-sen (junk annually sent to Chosen by the late Prince of Tsushima to exchange a certain quantity of articles between each other).

In addition to the above place, the Government of Chosen agrees to open two ports, as mentioned in Article V. of this Treaty, for commercial intercourse with Japanese subjects

In the foregoing places Japanese subjects shall be free to lease land and to erect buildings thereon, and to rent buildings the property of subjects of Chosen.

Art. V.—On the coast of five provinces, viz: Keikin, Chiusei, Jenra Keisho, and Kankio, two ports, suitable for commercial purposes, shall be selected, and the time for opening these two ports shall be in the twentieth month from the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, corresponding with the date of Chosen, the first moon of the year Hei-shi.

Art. VI.—Whenever Japanese vessels either by stress of weather or by want of fuel and provisions cannot reach one or the other of the open ports in Chosen, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein, or to get supplies of

wood, coal, and other necessaries, or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby are to be defrayed by the ship's master. In such events both the officers and the people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality in supplying the necessaries required.

If any vessel of either country be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coasts of Japan or of Chosen, the people of the vicinity shall immediately use every exertion to rescue her crew, and shall inform the local authorities of the disaster, who will either send the wrecked persons to their native country or hand them over to the officer of their country residing at the nearest port.

Art. VII.—The coasts of Chosen, having hitherto been left unsurveyed, are very dangerous for vessels approaching them, and in order to prepare charts showing the positions of islands, rocks, and reefs, as well as the depth of water, whereby all navigators may be enabled safely to pass between the two countries, any Japanese mariners may freely survey said coasts.

Art. VIII.—There shall be appointed by the Government of Japan an officer to reside at the open ports in Chosen for the protection of Japanese merchants resorting there, provided that such arrangement be deemed necessary. Should any question interesting both nations arise, the said officer shall confer with the local authorities of Chosen and settle it.

Art. IX.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, their respective subjects may freely carry on their business without any interference from the officers of either Government, and neither limitation nor prohibition shall be made on trade.

In case any fraud be committed, or payment of debt be refused by any merchant of either country, the officer of either one or of the other Government shall do their utmost to bring the delinquent to justice and to enforce recovery of the debt.

Neither the Japanese nor the Chosen Government shall be held responsible for the payment of such debt.

Art. X.—Should a Japanese subject residing at either of the open ports of Chosen commit any offence against a subject of Chosen, he shall be tried by the Japanese authorities. Should a subject of Chosen commit any offence against a Japanese subject, he shall be tried by the authorities of Chosen. The offenders shall be punished according to the laws of their respective countries. Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XI.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, it is necessary to prescribe trade relations for the benefit of the merchants of the respective countries.

Such trade regulations, together with detailed provisions, to be added to the Articles of the present Treaty, to develop its meaning, and facilitate its observance, shall be agreed upon at the capital of Chosen or at Kokwa Fu in the country, within six months from the present date, by Special Commissioners appointed by the two countries.

Art. XII.—The foregoing eleven articles are binding from the date of the signing hereof, and shall be observed by the two contracting parties, faithfully and invariably, whereby perpetual friendship shall be secured to the two countries.

The present Treaty is executed in duplicate and copies will be exchanged between the two contracting parties.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of Japan and Chosen, have affixed our seals hereunto this twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year of Meili, and the two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of Jimmu Tenno; and, in the era of Chosen, the second day of the second moon of the year Heishi, and of the founding of Chosen the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed) KURODA KIYOTAKA.
" INOUYE KAORU.
" SHIN KEN.
" IN JI-SHO.

SUPPLEMENTARY TREATY BETWEEN JAPAN AND COREA

Whereas, on the twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year Meiji, corresponding with the Corean date of the second day of the second month of the year Heishi, a treaty of Amity and Friendship was signed and concluded between Kuroda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary, Lieutenant-General of H.I.J.M. Army, Member of the Privy Council, and Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inouyé Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary and Member of the Genrô-In, both of whom had been directed to proceed to the city of Kokwa in Corea by the Government of Japan; and Shin Ken, Dai Kwan, Han-Choo-Su-Fu, and Injishô, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-so-Kwan, both of whom had been duly commissioned for that purpose by the Government of Corea:—

Now therefore, in pursuance of Article XI. of the above Treaty, Miyamoto Okadzu, Commissioner despatched to the capital of Corea, Daijô of the Foreign Department, and duly empowered thereto by the Government of Japan, and Chio Inki, Kôshoo Kwan, Gisheifudôshô, duly empowered thereto by the Government of Corea, have negotiated and concluded the following articles:—

Art. I.—Agents of the Japanese Government stationed at any of the open ports shall hereafter, whenever a Japanese vessel has been stranded on the Corean coasts and has need of their presence at the spot, have the right to proceed there on their informing the local authorities of the facts.

Art. II.—Envoys or Agents of the Japanese Government shall hereafter be at full liberty to despatch letters or other communications to any place or places in Corea, either by post at their own expense, or by hiring inhabitants of the locality wherein they reside as special couriers.

Art. III.—Japanese subjects may, at the ports of Corea open to them, lease land for the purpose of erecting residences thereon, the rent to be fixed by mutual agreement between the lessee and the owner.

Any lands belonging to the Corean Government may be rented by a Japanese on his paying the same rent thereon as a Corean subject would pay to his Government.

It is agreed that the Shumon (watch-gate) and the Shotsumon (barrier) erected by the Corean Government near the Kokwa (Japanese official establishment) in Sorioko, Fusan, shall be entirely removed, and that a new boundary line shall be established according to the limits hereinafter provided. In the other two open ports the same steps shall be taken.

Art. IV.—The limits within which Japanese subjects may travel from the port of Fusan shall be comprised within a radius of ten *ri*, Corean measurement, the landing place in that port being taken as a centre.

Japanese subjects shall be free to go where they please within the above limits, and shall be therein at full liberty either to buy articles of local production or to sell articles of Japanese production.

The town of Torai lies outside of the above limits, but Japanese shall have the same privileges as in those places within them.

Art. V.—Japanese subjects shall at each of the open ports of Corea be at liberty to employ Corean subjects.

Corean subjects, on obtaining permission from their Government, may visit the Japanese Empire.

Art. VI.—In case of the death of any Japanese subject residing at the open ports of Corea, a suitable spot of ground shall be selected wherein to inter his remains.

As to the localities to be selected for cemeteries in the two open ports other than the port of Fusan, in determining them regard shall be had as to the distance there is to the cemetery already established at Fusan.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to traffic in any article owned by Corean subjects, paying therefor in Japanese coin. Corean subjects, for purposes of trade, may freely circulate among themselves at the open ports of Corea such Japanese coin as they may have possession of in business transactions.

Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to use in trade or to carry away with them the copper coin of Corea.

In case any subject of either of the two countries counterfeit the coin of either of them, he shall be punished according to the laws of his own country.

Art. VIII.—Corean subjects shall have the full fruition of all and every article which they have become possessed of either by purchase or gift from Japanese subjects.

Art. IX.—In case a boat despatched by a Japanese surveying vessel to take soundings along the Corean coasts, as provided for in article VII. of the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, should be prevented from returning to the vessel, on account either of bad weather or the ebb tide, the headman of the locality shall accommodate the boat party in a suitable house in the neighbourhood. Articles required by them for their comfort shall be furnished to them by the local authorities, and the outlay thus incurred shall afterwards be refunded to the latter.

Art. X.—Although no relations as yet exist between Corea and foreign countries, yet Japan has for many years back maintained friendly relations with them; it is therefore natural that in case a vessel of any of the countries of which Japan thus cultivates the friendship should be stranded by stress of weather or otherwise on the coasts of Corea, those on board shall be treated with kindness by Corean subjects, and should such persons ask to be sent back to their homes they shall be delivered over by the Corean Government to an Agent of the Japanese Government residing at one of the open ports of Corea, requesting him to send them back to their native countries, which request the Agent shall never fail to comply with.

Art. XI.—The foregoing ten articles, together with the Regulations for Trade annexed hereto, shall be of equal effect with the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, and therefore shall be faithfully observed by the Governments of the two countries. Should it, however, be found that any of the above articles actually cause embarrassment to the commercial intercourse of the two nations and that it is necessary to modify them, then either Government, submitting its propositions to the other, shall negotiate the modification of such articles on giving one year's previous notice of their intention.

Signed and sealed this twenty-fourth day of the eighth month of the ninth year Meiji, and two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of H. M. Jimmu Tenno; and of the Corean era, the sixth day of the seventh month of the year Heishi, and the founding of Corea the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed) MIYAMOTO OKADZU,
Commissioner and Dajio of the Foreign Department.

(Signed) CHO INKI,
Kôshoo Kwan, Gisheifudosho.

TREATIES WITH JAPAN

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE TYCOON OF JAPAN

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH, JAPANESE, AND DUTCH LANGUAGES, AT TOKIO, 26TH AUGUST, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Tokio, 11th July, 1859

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, being desirous to place the relations between the two countries on a permanent and friendly footing, and to facilitate commercial intercourse between their respective subjects, and having for that purpose resolved to enter into a Treaty of Peace, Amity, and Commerce, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, The Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle:—

And His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, Midzuo Tisikfogono Kami; Nagai Gembano Kami; Inouwye Sinano no Kami; Kori Oribeno Kami; Iwase Higono Kami; and Isuda Hanzabro.

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, her heirs and successors, and His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, and between their respective dominions and subjects.

Art. II.—Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland may appoint a Diplomatic Agent to reside at the city of Tokio, and Consuls or Consular Agents to reside at any or all the ports of Japan which are opened for British commerce by this Treaty.

The Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General of Great Britain shall have the right to travel freely to any part of the Empire of Japan.

His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan may appoint a Diplomatic Agent to reside ni London, and Consuls or Consular Agents at any or all the ports of Great Britain.

The Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General of Japan shall have the right to travel freely to any part of Great Britain.

Art. III.—The ports and towns of Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki shall be opened to British subjects on the first of July, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine. In addition to which, the following ports and towns shall be opened to them at the dates hereinafter specified:—

Niigata, or, if Niigata be found to be unsuitable as a harbour, another convenient port on the west coast of Nipon, on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

Hiogo on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three.

In all the foregoing ports and towns British subjects may permanently reside. They shall have the right to lease ground and purchase the buildings thereon, and

may erect dwellings and warehouses; but no fortification, or place of military strength, shall be erected under pretence of building dwellings or warehouses; and to see that this Article is observed, the Japanese authorities shall have the right to inspect, from time to time, any buildings which are being erected, altered, or repaired.

The place which British subjects shall occupy for their buildings, and the harbour regulations, shall be arranged by the British Consul and the Japanese authorities of each place, and if they cannot agree the matter shall be referred to and settled by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Japanese Government. No wall, fence, or gate shall be erected by the Japanese around the place where British subjects reside, or anything done which may prevent a free egress or ingress to the same.

British subjects shall be free to go where they please, within the following limits, at the opened ports of Japan.

At Kanagawa to the River Loge (which empties into the Bay of Yedo, Kawasaki, and Sinogawa) and ten *ri* in any direction.

At Hakodate ten *ri* in any direction.

At Hiogo ten *ri* in any direction, that of Kioto excepted, which city shall not be approached nearer than ten *ri*. The crews of vessels resorting shall not cross the River Engawa, which empties into the Bay between Hiogo and Osaka.

The distance shall be measured by land from the goyoso, or town hall of each of the foregoing ports, ten *ri* being equal to four thousand two hundred and seventy-five yards English measure.

At Nagasaki British subjects may go into any part of the Imperial domain in its vicinity.

The boundaries of Niigata, or the place that may be substituted for it, shall be settled by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Government of Japan.

From the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two, British subjects shall be allowed to reside in the city of Yedo, and from the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, in the city of Osaka, for the purposes of trade only. In each of these two cities a suitable place, within which they may hire houses, and the distance they may go, shall be arranged by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Government of Japan.

Art. IV.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person arising between British subjects in the dominions of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. V.—Japanese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Japanese authorities, according to the laws of Japan.

British subjects who may commit any crime against Japanese subjects, or the subjects or citizens of any other country, shall be tried and punished by the Consul or other public functionary authorized thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. VI.—A British subject having reason to complain of a Japanese must proceed to the Consulate and state his grievance.

The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Japanese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Japanese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. VII.—Should any Japanese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Japanese authorities will do their utmost to bring him to justice, and to enforce recovery of the debts; and should any British subject fraudulently abscond or fail to discharge debts incurred by him to a Japanese subject, the British authorities will, in like manner, do their utmost to bring him to justice and to enforce recovery of the debts.

Neither the British nor Japanese Government are to be held responsible for the payment of any debts contracted by British or Japanese subjects.

Art. VIII.—The Japanese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon employment of Japanese, by British subjects, in any lawful capacity.

Art. IX.—British subjects in Japan shall be allowed free exercise of their religion, and for this purpose shall have the right to erect suitable places of worship.

Art. X.—All foreign coin shall be current in Japan, and shall pass for its corresponding weight in Japanese coin of the same description.

British and Japanese subjects may freely use foreign or Japanese coin in making payments to each other.

As some time will elapse before the Japanese will become acquainted with the value of foreign coin, the Japanese Government will, for the period of one year after the opening of each port, furnish British subjects with Japanese coin in exchange for theirs, equal weights being given, and no discount taken for recoinage.

Coins of all descriptions (with the exception of Japanese copper coin), as well as foreign gold and silver uncoined, may be exported from Japan.

Art. XI.—Supplies for the use of the British navy may be landed at Kanagawa, Hakodate, and Nagasaki, and stored in warehouses, in the custody of an officer of the British Government, without the payment of any duty; if any such supplies are sold in Japan, the purchasers shall pay the proper duty to the Japanese authorities.

Art. XII.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of Japan, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan, the Japanese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately render all the assistance in their power; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XIII.—Any British merchant vessel arriving off one of the open ports of Japan shall be at liberty to hire a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues, and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to hire a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XIV.—At each of the ports open to trade British subjects shall be fully at liberty to import from their own or any other ports, and sell there and purchase therein, and export to their own or any other ports, all manner of merchandize not contraband, paying the duties thereon as laid down in the Tariff annexed to the present Treaty, and no other charges whatsoever. With the exception of munitions of war, which shall only be sold to the Japanese Government and foreigners, they may freely buy from Japanese and sell to them any articles that either may have for sale, without the intervention of any Japanese officer in such purchase or sale, or in receiving payment for the same, and all classes of Japanese may purchase, sell, keep, or use any articles sold to them by British subjects.

Art. XV.—If the Japanese Custom House officers are dissatisfied with the value placed on any goods by the owner, they may place a value thereon, and offer to take the goods at that valuation. If the owner refuses to accept the offer, he shall pay duty on such valuation. If the offer be accepted by the owner, the purchase money shall be paid to him without delay, and without any abatement or discount.

Art. XVI.—All goods imported into Japan by British subjects, and which have paid the duty fixed by this Treaty, may be transported by the Japanese into any part of the Empire, without the payment of any tax, excise, or transit duty whatever.

Art. XVII.—British merchants who may have imported merchandize into any open port in Japan, and paid duty thereon, shall be entitled, on obtaining from the Japanese Custom House authorities a certificate stating that such payment has been made, to re-export the same, and land it in any other of the open ports, without the payment of any additional duty whatever.

Art. XVIII.—The Japanese authorities at each port will adopt the means that they may judge most proper for the prevention of fraud or smuggling.

Art. XIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made under this Treaty, shall belong to, and be appropriated by, the Government of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan.

Art. XX.—The Articles for the regulation of trade, which are appended to this Treaty, shall be considered as forming part of the same, and shall be equally binding

on both the Contracting Parties to the Treaty, and on their subjects. The Diplomatic Agent of Great Britain in Japan, in conjunction with such person or persons as may be appointed for that purpose by the Japanese Government, shall have power to make such rules as may be required to carry into full and complete effect the provisions of this Treaty, and the provisions of the Articles regulating trade appended thereto.

Art. XXI.—This treaty being written in the English, Japanese, and Dutch languages, and all the versions having the same meaning and intention, the Dutch version shall be considered the original; but it is understood that all official communications addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular agents of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain to the Japanese authorities shall henceforward be written in English. In order, however, to facilitate the transaction of business, they will, for a period of five years from the signature of this Treaty, be accompanied by a Dutch or Japanese version.

Art. XXII.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty, on giving one year's previous notice to the other, may demand a revision thereof on or after the first of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two, with a view to the insertion therein of such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Art. XXIII.—It is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXIV.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and under the name and seal of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, respectively, shall be exchanged at Yedo, within a year from this day of signature. In token whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty.

Done at Yedo, this twenty-sixth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the Japanese date the eighteenth day of the seventh month of the fifth year of Ansel Tsusinon yemma.

ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.
MIDZO TSIKFOGONO KAMI.
NAGAI GEMBANO KAMI.
INOUWYE SINANO NO KAMI.
KORI ORIBENO KAMI.
IWASE HIGONO KAMI.
ISUDA HAUZABRO.

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN

(Signed at London, 16th July, 1894).

Ratifications Exchanged at Tokyo, 25th August, 1894.

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them, by extending and increasing the intercourse between their respective States, and being convinced that this object cannot better be accomplished than by revising

the Treaties hitherto existing between the two countries, have resolved to complete such a revision, based upon principles of equity and mutual benefit, and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, the Right Honourable John, Earl of Kimberley, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, &c., &c., Her Britannic Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siuzo, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James';

Who, after having communicated to each other their Full Powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Article I.—The subjects of each of the two High Contracting Parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, or reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other Contracting Party, and shall enjoy full and perfect protection for their persons and property.

They shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice in pursuit and defence of their rights; they shall be at liberty equally with native subjects to choose and employ lawyers, advocates, and representatives to pursue and defend their rights before such Courts, and in all other matters connected with the administration of justice they shall enjoy all the rights and privileges enjoyed by native subjects.

In whatever relates to rights of residence and travel; to the possession of goods and effects of any kind; to the succession to personal estate, by will or otherwise, and the disposal of property of any sort in any manner whatsoever which they may lawfully acquire, the subjects of each Contracting Party shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same privileges, liberties, and rights, and shall be subject to no higher imposts, or charges in these respects than native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation. The subjects of each of the Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other entire liberty of conscience, and, subject to the Law, Ordinances, and Regulations, shall enjoy the right of private or public exercise of their worship, and also the right of burying their respective countrymen, according to their religious customs, in such suitable and convenient places as may be established and maintained for that purpose.

They shall not be compelled, under any pretext whatsoever, to pay any charges or taxes other or higher than those that are, or may be, paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Article II.—The subjects of either of the Contracting Parties residing in the dominions and possessions of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military service whatsoever, whether in the army, navy, National Guards, or militia; from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service; and from all forced loans or military exactions or contributions.

Article III.—There shall be reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two High Contracting Parties.

The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties may trade in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other by wholesale or retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures, and merchandize of lawful commerce, either in person or by agents, singly, or in partnerships with foreigners or native subjects: and they may there own or hire and occupy the houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and lease land for residential and commercial purposes, conforming themselves to the Laws, Police, and Customs Regulations of the country like native subjects.

They shall have liberty to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and shall enjoy, respectively, the same treatment, in matters of commerce and navigation as native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the

most favoured nation, without having to pay taxes, imposts, or duties, of whatever nature or under whatever denomination levied in the name or for the profit of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, Corporations, or establishments of any kind, other or greater than those paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, subject always to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of each country.

Article IV.—The dwellings, manufactories, warehouses, and shops of the subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties in the dominions and possessions of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto destined for purposes of residence of commerce, shall be respected.

It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a search of, or a domiciliary visit to such dwellings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations for subjects of the country.

Article V.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty of any article, the produce or manufacture of dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving; and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, from whatever place arriving than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties, into the dominions and possessions of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article, being the produce manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Article VI.—No other or higher duties or charges shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article to the dominions and possessions of the other than such as are, or may be, payable on the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two Contracting Parties to the dominions and possessions of the other which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Article VII.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other exemption from all transit duties and a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to warehousing, bounties, facilities, and drawbacks.

Article VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in British vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels; and, reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty in British vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in British vessels. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other places.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom, whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or in British

vessels, and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the Contracting Parties or of any third Power.

Article IX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, or other similar or corresponding duties of whatever nature or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profits of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, Corporations, or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of the dominions and possessions of either country upon the vessels of the other country which shall not equally and under the same conditions be imposed in the like cases on national vessels in general or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels, from whatever port or place they may arrive, and whatever may be their place of destination.

Article X.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries, no privilege shall be granted to national vessels which shall not be equally granted to vessels of the other country; the intention of the High Contracting Parties being that in this respect also the respective vessels shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Article XI.—The coasting trade of both the High Contracting Parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan and of Great Britain respectively. It is, however, understood that Japanese subjects in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, and British subjects in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, shall enjoy in this respect the rights which are or may be granted under such Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations to the subjects or citizens of any other country.

A Japanese vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, and a British vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, may discharge a portion of her cargo at one port, and continue her voyage to the other port or ports of destination where foreign trade is permitted, for the purpose of landing the remainder of her original cargo there, subject always to the Laws and Custom House Regulations of the two countries.

The Japanese Government, however, agrees to allow British vessels to continue, as heretofore, for the period of the duration of the present Treaty, to carry cargo between the existing open ports of the Empire, excepting to or from the ports of Osaka, Niigata, and Ebisu minato.

Article XII.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the High Contracting Parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any ship of war or merchant-vessel of one of the Contracting Parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coast of the other, the local authorities shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the district of the occurrence, or if there be no such Consular officer, they shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the nearest district.

All proceedings relative to the salvage of Japanese vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of Her Britannic Majesty shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Great Britain, and, reciprocally, all measures of salvage relative to British vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan.

Such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandize saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officers, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandize saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

When a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of one of the Contracting Parties is stranded or wrecked in the territories of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents shall be authorized, in case the owner or master, or other agent of the owner, is not present, to lend their official assistance in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective states. The same rule shall apply in case the owner, master, or other agent is present, but requires such assistance to be given.

Article XIII.—All vessels which, according to Japanese law, are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which, according to British law, are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purposes of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and British vessels respectively.

Article XIV.—The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents of each of the Contracting Parties, residing in the dominions and possessions of the other, shall receive from the local authorities such assistance as can by law be given to them for the recovery of deserters from the vessels of their respective countries.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the country where the desertion takes place.

Article XV.—The High Contracting Parties agree that, in all that concerns commerce and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either Contracting Party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of any other State, shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of the other Contracting Party, it being their intention that the trade and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Article XVI.—Each of the High Contracting Parties may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all the ports, cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognize such officers.

This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the Contracting Parties without being made likewise in regard to every other Power.

The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents may exercise all functions, and shall enjoy all privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may hear after be granted to Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

Article XVII.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same protection as native subjects in regard to patents, trade marks, and designs, upon fulfilment of the formalities prescribed by law.

Article XVIII.—Her Britannic Majesty's Government, so far as they are concerned, give their consent to the following arrangement :—

The several foreign Settlements in Japan shall be incorporated with the respective Japanese Communes, and shall thenceforth form part of the general municipal system of Japan.

The competent Japanese authorities shall thereupon assume all municipal obligations and duties in respect thereof, and the common funds and property, if any, belonging to such Settlements, shall at the same time be transferred to the said Japanese authorities.

When such incorporation takes place existing leases in perpetuity under which property is now held in the said Settlements shall be confirmed, and no conditions whatsoever other than those contained in such existing leases shall be imposed in respect of such property. It is, however, understood that the Consular authorities mentioned in the same are in all cases to be replaced by the Japanese authorities.

All lands which may previously have been granted by the Japanese Government free of rent for the public purposes of the said Settlements shall, subject to the right of eminent domain, be permanently reserved free of all taxes and charges for the public purposes for which they were originally set apart.

Article XIX.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to—

India.	The Dominion of Canada.
Newfoundland.	The Cape.
Natal.	New South Wales.
Victoria.	Queensland.
Tasmania.	South Australia.
Western Australia.	New Zealand.

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Treaty shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokio with two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Treaty.

Article XX.—The present Treaty shall, from the date it comes into force, be substituted in place of the Conventions respectively of the 23rd day of the 8th month of the 7th year of Kayai, corresponding to the 14th day of October, 1854, and of the 13th day of the 5th month of the 2nd year of Keiou, corresponding to the 25th day of June, 1866, the Treaty of the 18th day of the 7th month of the 5th year of Ansei, corresponding to the 26th day of August, 1858, and all Arrangements and Agreements subsidiary thereto concluded or existing between the High Contracting Parties; and from the same date such Conventions, Treaty, Arrangements, and Agreements shall cease to be binding, and, in consequence, the jurisdiction then exercised by British Courts in Japan, and all the exceptional privileges, exemptions, and immunities then enjoyed by British subjects, as a part of or appurtenant to such jurisdiction, shall absolutely and without notice cease and determine, and thereafter all such jurisdiction shall be assumed and exercised by Japanese Courts.

Article XXI.—The present Treaty shall not take effect until at least five years after its signature. It shall come into force one year after His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Government shall have given notice to Her Britannic Majesty's Government of its wish to have the same brought into operation. Such notice may be given at any time after the expiration of four years from the date hereof. The Treaty shall remain in force for the period of twelve years from the date it goes into operation.

Either High Contracting Party shall have the right, at any time after eleven years shall have elapsed from the date this Treaty takes effect, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given this Treaty shall wholly cease and determine.

Article XXII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of the seventh month of the twenty-seventh year of Meiji.

[L.S.] KIMBERLEY.
[L.S.] AOKI.

PROTOCOL

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and Empress of India and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, deeming it advisable in the interests of both countries to regulate certain special matters of mutual concern, apart from the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day have, through their respective Plenipotentiaries, agreed upon the following stipulations:—

1.—It is agreed by the Contracting Parties that one month after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, the Import Tariff hereunto annexed shall, subject to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 at present subsisting between the Contracting Parties, as long as the said Treaty remains in force and thereafter, subject to the provisions of Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, be applicable to the articles therein enumerated, being the growth, produce, or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, upon importation into Japan. But nothing contained in this Protocol, or the Tariff hereunto annexed, shall be held to limit or qualify the right of the Japanese Government to restrict or to prohibit the importation of adulterated drugs, medicines, food, or beverages; indecent or obscene prints; paintings, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings, photographs, or any other indecent or obscene articles; articles in violation of patent, trade-mark, or copy-right laws of Japan; or any other article which for sanitary reasons, or in view of public security or morals, might offer any danger.

The *ad valorem* duties established by the said Tariff shall, so far as may be deemed practicable, be converted into specific duties by a supplementary Convention, which shall be concluded between the two Governments within six months from the date of this Protocol; the medium prices, as shown by the Japanese Customs Returns during the six calendar months preceding the date of the present Protocol, with the addition of the cost of insurance and transportation from the place of purchase, production or fabrication, to the port of discharge, as well as commission, if any, shall be taken as the basis for such conversion. In the event of the Supplementary Convention not having come into force at the expiration of the period for the said Tariff to take effect, *ad valorem* duties in conformity with the rule recited at the end of the said Tariff shall, in the meantime, be levied.

In respect of articles not enumerated in the said Tariff, the General Statutory Tariff of Japan for the time being in force shall, from the same time, apply, subject, as aforesaid, to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 and Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day respectively.

From the date the Tariffs aforesaid take effect, the Import tariff now in operation in Japan in respect of goods and merchandize imported into Japan by British subjects shall cease to be binding.

In all other respects the stipulations of the existing Treaties and Conventions shall be maintained unconditionally until the time when the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day comes into force.

2.—The Japanese Government, pending the opening of the country to British subjects, agrees to extend the existing passport system in such a manner as to allow British subjects, on the production of a certificate of recommendation from the British Representative in Tokyo, or from any of Her Majesty's Consuls at the open ports in Japan, to obtain upon application passports available for any part of the

country, and for any period not exceeding twelve months, from the Imperial Japanese Foreign Office in Tokyo, or from the chief authorities in the Prefecture in which an open port is situated; it being understood that the existing Rules and Regulations governing British subjects who visit the interior of the Empire are to be maintained.

3.—The Japanese Government undertakes, before the cessation of British Consular jurisdiction in Japan, to join the International Conventions for the Protection of Industrial Property and Copyright.

4.—It is understood between the two High Contracting Parties that, if Japan thinks it necessary at any time to levy an additional duty on the production or manufacture of refined sugar in Japan, an increased customs duty equivalent in amount may be levied on British refined sugar when imported into Japan, so long as such additional excise tax or inland duty continues to be raised.

Provided always that British refined sugar shall in this respect be entitled to the treatment accorded to refined sugar being the produce or manufacture of the most favoured nation.

5.—The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the two High Contracting Parties at the same time as the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, and that when the said Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in the Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

It is agreed that this Protocol shall terminate at the same time the said Treaty ceases to be binding.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety four.

[L.S.] KIMBERLEY.
[L.S.] AOKI.

Annex (Tariff).

Articles.	*Ad valorem.* Rates of duty. Per cent.
Caoutchouk, manufactures of	10
Cement, Portland	5
Cotton—	
Yarns	8
Tissues of all sorts, plain or mixed with tissues of flax, hemp, or other fibre, including wool, the cotton, however, predominating	10
Glass, window, ordinary—	
(*a.*) Uncoloured and unstained	8
(*b.*) Coloured, stained, or ground	10
Hats, including also hats of felt	10
Indigo, dry	10
Iron and steel—	
Pig and ingot	5
Rails	5
Bar, rod, plate, and sheet	7½
Tinned plates	10
Galvanized sheet	10
Pipes and tubes	10
Lead, pig, ingot, and slab	5
Leather—	
Sole	15
Other kinds	10
Linen—	
Yarns	8
Tissues	10
Mercury or quicksilver	5
Milk, condensed or dessicated	5
Nails, iron	10
Oil, paraffin	10
Paint in oil	10
Paper, printing	10
Refined sugar	10
Saltpetre	5
Screws, bolts, and nuts, iron	10
Silk, satins, and silk and cotton mixtures	15
Tin—	
Block, pig, and slab	5
Plates	10

Articles.	*Ad valorem.* Rates of duty. Per cent.
Wax, paraffin	5
Wire—	
Telegraph	5
Iron and steel, and small rod iron and steel not exceeding ¼ in. in diameter	10
Woollen and worsted—	
Yarns	8
Woollen and worsted—	
Tissues of all sorts, plain or mixed with other material, the wool, however, predominating	10
Yarns of all sorts, not specially provided for	10
Zinc—	
Block, pig, and slab	5
Sheet	7½

Rule for Calculating Ad Valorem Duties.

Import duties payable *ad valorem* under this tariff shall be calculated on the actual cost of the articles at the place of purchase, of production, or fabrication, with the addition of the cost of insurance and transportation from the place of purchase, production, or fabrication, to the port of discharge, as well as commission, if any exists.

CONVENTION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND HOLLAND, WITH JAPAN

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH, FRENCH, DUTCH, AND JAPANESE LANGUAGES, AT TOKYO, 25TH JUNE, 1866

The Representatives of Great Brit in, France, the United States of America, and Holland, having received from their respective Governments identical instructions for the modification of the Tariff of Import and Export duties contained in the Trade Regulations annexed to the Treaties concluded by the aforesaid Powers with the Japanese Government in 1858, which modification is provided for by the Seventh of those Regulations:—

And the Japanese Government having given the said Representatives, during their visit to Osaka, in November, 1865, a written engagement to proceed immediately to the Revision of the Tariff in question, on the general basis of a duty of five per cent. on the value of all articles imported and exported:—

And the Government of Japan being desirous of affording a fresh proof of their wish to promote trade, and to cement the friendly relations which exist between their country and foreign nations:—

His Excellency Midzuno Idsumi no Kami, a member of the Gorojin and a Minister of Foreign Affairs, has been furnished by the Government of Japan with the necessary powers to conclude with the Representatives of the above-named four Powers, that is to say:

Of Great Britain,

Sir Harry S. Parkes, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Japan:

Of France,

Monsieur Leon Roches, Commander of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of the French in Japan;

Of the United States of America,

A. L. C. Portman, Esquire, Chargé d'Affaires *ad interim*;

And of Holland,

Monsieur Dirk de Graeff van Polsbroek, Knight of the Order of the Netherlands Lion, Political Agent and Consul-General of His Majesty the King of the Netherlands,

The following Convention, comprising Twelve Articles.

Art. I.—The contracting parties declare in the names of their respective Governments that they accept, and they hereby do formally accept, as binding upon the subjects of their respective Sovereigns, and the citizens of their respective countries, the Tariff hereby established annexed to the present convention.

The Tariff is substituted not only for the original Tariff attached to the Treaties concluded with the above-named four Powers, but also for the special Conventions and arrangements relative to the same Tariff, which have been entered into at different dates up to this time between the Governments of Great Britain, France, and the United States on the one side, and the Japanese Government on the other.

The New Tariff shall come into effect in the Port of Kanagawa (Yokohama) on the first day of July next, and in the ports of Nagasaki and Hakodate on the first day of the following month.

Art. II.—The Tariff attached to this convention, being incorporated from the date of its signature in the Treaties concluded between Japan and the above-named four Powers, is subject to revision on the first day of July, 1872.

Two years, however, after the signing of the present convention, any of the contracting parties, on giving six months' notice to the others, may claim a re-adjustment of the duties on Tea and Silk, on the basis of five per cent. on the average value of these articles during the three years last preceding. On the demand also of any of the contracting parties, the duty on timber may be changed from an *ad valorem* to a specific rate six months after the signature of this convention.

Art. III.—The permit fee hitherto levied under the Seventh Regulation attached to the above-named Treaties is hereby abolished. Permits for the landing or shipment of cargo will be required as formerly, but will hereafter be issued free of charge.

Art. IV.—On and from the first day of July next, at the Port of Kanagawa (Yokohama), and on and from the first day of October next, at the Ports of Nagasaki and Hakodate, the Japanese Government will be prepared to warehouse imported goods on the application of the importer or owner without payment of duty. The Japanese Government will be responsible for the safe custody of the goods so long as they remain in their charge, and will adopt all the precautions necessary to render them insurable against fire. When the importer or the owner wishes to remove the goods from the warehouses, he must pay the duties fixed by the Tariff, but if he should wish to re-export them, he may do so without payment of duty. Storage charges will in either case be paid on delivery of the goods. The amount of these charges, together with the regulations necessary for the management of the said warehouses, will be established by the common consent of the contracting parties.

Art. V.—All articles of Japanese production may be conveyed from any place in Japan to any of the Ports open to foreign trade, free of any tax or transit duty other than the usual tolls levied equally on all traffic for the maintenance of roads or navigation.

Art. VI.—In conformity with those articles of the Treaties concluded between Japan and Foreign Powers which stipulate for the circulation of foreign coin at its corresponding weight in native coin of the same description, dollars have hitherto been received at the Japanese Custom-House in payment of duties at their weight in Boos (commonly called Ichiboos), that is to say, a rate of three hundred and eleven Boos per hundred dollars. The Japanese Government being, however, desirous to alter this practice, and to abstain from all interference in the exchange of native for foreign coin, and being also anxious to meet the wants both of native and foreign commerce by securing an adequate issue of native coin, have already determined to enlarge the Japanese Mint, so as to admit of the Japanese Government exchanging into native coin of the same intrinsic value, less only the cost of coinage, at places named for this purpose, all foreign coin or bullion, in gold or silver, that may at any time be tendered to them by foreigners or Japanese. It being essential, however, to the execution of this measure, that the various Powers with whom Japan has concluded Treaties should first consent to modify the stipulations in those Treaties which relate to the currency, the Japanese Government will at once propose to these Powers the adoption of the necessary modification in the said stipulation, and on receiving their concurrence will be prepared from the first of January, 1868, to carry the above measure into effect.

The rate to be charged as the cost of coinage shall be determined hereafter by the common consent of the contracting parties.

Art. VII.—In order to put a stop to certain abuses and inconveniences complained of at the open Ports, relative to the transaction of business at the Custom-House, the landing and shipping of cargoes and the hiring of boats, coolies, servants, &c., the contracting parties have agreed that the Governor at each open port shall at once enter into negotiations with the foreign Consuls with a view to the establishment, by mutual consent, of such regulations as shall effectually put an end to those abuses and inconveniences, and afford all possible facility and security both to the operations of trade and to the transactions of individuals.

It is hereby stipulated that in order to protect merchandise from exposure to weather, these regulations shall include the covering in at each port of one or more of the landing places used by foreigners for landing or shipping cargo.

Art. VIII.—Any Japanese subject shall be free to purchase, either in the open Ports of Japan or abroad, every description of sailing or steam vessel intended to carry either passengers or cargo; but ships-of-war may only be obtained under the authorization of the Japanese Government.

All foreign vessels purchased by Japanese subjects shall be registered as Japanese vessels on payment of a fixed duty of three Boos per ton for steamers, and one Boo

per ton for sailing vessels. The tonnage of each vessel shall be proved by the foreign register of the ship, which shall be exhibited through the Consul of the party interested, on the demand of the Japanese authorities, and shall be certified by the Consul as authentic.

Art. IX.—In conformity with the Treaties concluded between Japan and the aforesaid Powers, and with the special arrangements made by the Envoys of the Japanese Government in their note to the British Government of the sixth of June, 1862, and in their note to the French Government of the sixth of October of the same year, all the restrictions on trade and intercourse between foreigners and Japanese, alluded to in the said notes, have been entirely removed, and proclamations to this effect have already been publsihed by the Government of Japan.

The latter, however, do not hesitate to declare that Japanese merchants and traders of all classes are at liberty to trade directly, and without the interference of Government officers, with foreign merchants, not only at the open ports of Japan, but also in all Foreign countries on being authorized to leave their country in the manner provided for in Article X. of the present convention, without being subject to higher taxation by the Japanese Government than that levied on the native trading classes of Japan in their ordinary transactions with each other.

And they further declare that all Daimios or persons in the employ of Daimios, are free to visit, on the same condition, any foreign country, as well as all the open ports of Japan, and to trade there with foreigners as they please, without the interference of any Japanese officer, provided always they submit to the existing Police regulations and to the payment of the established duties.

Art. X.—All Japanese subjects may ship goods to and from any open Port in Japan, or to and from the Ports of any Foreign Powers, either in vessels owned by Japanese, or in the vessels of any nation having a Treaty with Japan. Furthermore, on being provided with passports through the proper Department of the Government in the manner specified in the Proclamation of the Japanese Government, dated the twenty-third day of May, 1866, all Japanese subjects may travel to any foreign country for purposes of study or trade. They may also accept employment in any capacity on board the vessels of any nation having a Treaty with Japan.

Japanese in the employ of foreigners may obtain Government passports to go abroad on application to the Governor of any open Port.

Art. XI.—The Government of Japan will provide all the Ports open to Foreign trade with such lights, buoys, or beacons as may be necessary to render secure the navigation of the approaches to the said Ports.

Art. XII.—The undersigned being of opinion that it is unnecessary that this Convention should be submitted to their respective Governments for ratification before it comes into operation, it will take effect on and from the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.

Each of the Contracting Parties having obtained the approval of his Government to the Convention shall make known the same to the other, and the communication in writing of this approval shall take the place of a formal exchange of ratifications.

In witness whereof the above-named Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Tokyo, in the English, French, Dutch, and Japanese languages, this twenty-fifth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES,
Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Japan.

[L.S.] LEON ROCHES,
Ministre Plenipotentiare de S. M. L'Empereur des Francais au Japan.

[L.S.] A. L. C. PORTMAN,
Chargé d'Affaires a. i. of the United States in Japan.

[L.S.] D. DE GRAEFF VAN POLSBROEK,
Politiek Agent en Consul-General der Nederlanden in Japan.

[L.S.] MIDZUMO IDZUMI NO KAMI.

THE JAPANESE TARIFF

The following is the tariff in force in Japan under the Convention with Great Britain, France, the United States of America, and Holland concluded on the 25th June, 1866:—

IMPORT TARIFF

CLASS I.—SPECIFIC DUTIES

No.	Articles	Per	Boos	Cents
1	Alum	100 catties	0	15
2	Betel Nut	"	0	44
3	Brass Buttons	gross	0	22
4	Candles	100 catties	2	25
5	Canvas and Cotton Duck	10 yards	0	25
6	Cigars	catty	0	25
7	Cloves and Mother Cloves	100 catties	1	0
8	Cochineal	"	21	0
9	Cordage	"	1	25
10	Cotton, Raw	"	1	25
	Cotton Manufactures			
11	Shirtings, Grey, White, and Twilled; White, Spotted, or Figured Drills, and Jeans; White Brocades, T-Cloths, Cambrics, Muslins, Lawns, Dimities, Quilting, Cottonets; all the above Goods Dyed, Printed Cottons, Chintzes and Furnitures:—			
	A. not exceeding 34 inches wide	10 yards	0	7½
	B. " 40 "	"	0	8¾
	C. " 46 "	"	0	10
	D. exceeding 46 "	"	0	11½
12	Taffachelass, not exceeding 31 inches	"	0	17½
	" exceeding 31 inches and not exceeding 43 inches	"	0	25
13	Fustians, as Cotton Velvets, Velveteens, Satins, Satinets, and Cotton Damasks, not exceeding 40 inches	"	0	20
14	Ginghams, not exceeding 31 inches	"	0	6
	" " 43 "	"	0	9
15	Handkerchiefs	dozen	9	5
16	Singlets and Drawers	"	0	30
17	Table Cloths	each	0	6
18	Cotton Thread, plain or dyed, in reel or ball	100 catties	7	50
19	Cotton Yarn, plain or dyed	"	5	0
20	Cutch	100 catties	0	75
21	Feathers (Kingfisher, Peacock, &c.,	100 in No.	1	50
22	Flints	100 catties	0	12
23	Gambier	"	0	45
24	Gamboge	"	3	75
25	Glass, Window	box of 100 square feet	0	35
26	Glue	100 catties	0	60
27	Gum Benjamin and Oil of Ditto	"	2	40
28	" Dragons' Blood, Myrrh, Olibanum	"	1	80
29	Gypsum	"	0	8
30	Hides, Buffalo and Cow	"	1	20
31	Horn, Buffalo and Deer	"	1	5
32	" Rhinoceros	"	3	60
33	Hoofs	"	0	30
34	Indigo, liquid	"	0	75
35	" dry	"	3	75

IMPORT TARIFF

No.		Per	Boos	Cents
36	Ivory—Elephant's Teeth, all qualities...	100 catties	15	0
37	Paint—as Red, White, and Yellow Lead (Minium, Ceruse, and Massicot)—and Paint Oils	,,	1	50
38	Leather	,,	2	0
39	Linen, all qualities	10 yards	0	20
40	Mangrove bark	100 catties	0	15
41	Matting, floor	roll of 40 yds	0	75
	Metals, &c.			
42	Copper and Brass in Slabs, Sheets, Rods, Nails	100 catties	3	50
43	Yellow Metal, Muntz's Metal Sheathing and Nails ...	,,	2	50
44	Iron, Manufactured, as in Rods, Bars, Nails...	,,	0	50
45	,, ,, Pigs, ...	,,	0	15
46	,, ,, Kentledge	,,	0	6
47	,, ,, Wire	,,	0	80
48	Lead, Pig	,,	0	80
49	,, Sheet	,,	1	0
50	Spelter and Zinc	,,	0	60
51	Steel	,,	0	60
52	Tin	,,	3	60
53	,, Plates	box of not exceeding 60 cat.	3	70
54	Oil Cloth for flooring	10 yards	0	30
55	,, or Leather Cloth for Furniture...	,,	0	15
56	Pepper, Black and White	100 catties	1	0
57	Putchuk	,,	2	25
58	Quicksilver...	,,	6	0
59	Quinine...	catty	1	50
60	Rattans	100 catties	0	45
61	Rhubarb	,,	1	0
62	Salt Fish	,,	0	75
63	Sandal Wood	,,	1	25
64	Sapan Wood	,,	0	40
65	Sea Horse Teeth	,,	7	50
66	Narwhal or "Unicorn" Teeth...	catty	1	0
67	Sharks' Fins	100 catties	7	50
68	Snuff	catty	0	30
69	Soap, Bar	100 catties	0	50
70	Stick Lac	,,	1	75
71	Sugar, Brown and Black	,,	0	40
72	,, White	,,	0	75
73	,, Candy and Loaf	,,	8	0
74	Tobacco	,,	1	80
75	Vermilion	,,	9	0
	Woollen Manufactures			
76	Broad, Habit, Medium, and Narrow Cloth:—			
	not exceeding 34 inches	10 yards	0	60
	,, 55 ,, ...	,,	1	0
	exceeding 55 ,, ...	,,	1	25
77	Spanish Stripes	,,	0	75
78	Cassimeres, Flannel, Long Ells, and Serges	,,	0	45
79	Bunting	,,	0	15
80	Camlets, Dutch	,,	0	75
81	,, English	,,	0	40
82	Lastings, Crape Lastings, and Worsted Crapes, Merinos, and all other Woollen Goods not classed under No. 76:—			
	A. not exceeding 34 inches	,,	0	30
	B. exceeding 34 ,, ...	,,	0	45
83	Woollen and Cotton Mixtures, as Imitation Camlets, Imitation Lastings, Orleans (plain and figured), Lustres (plain and figured), Alpacas, Barratheas, Damasks, Italian Cloth, Taffachelass, Tassel Cords, Cassandras, Woollen Fancies, Camlet Cords, and all other Cotton and Woollen Mixtures:—			
	A. not exceeding 34 inches	,,	0	30
	B. exceeding 34 ,, ...	,,	0	45
84	Blanket and Horse Cloths	100 catties	0	50
85	Travelling Rugs, Plaids, and Shawls	each	0	50
86	Figured Woollen Table Cloths...	,,	0	75
87	Woollen Singlets and Drawers	dozen	1	0
88	,, and Cotton Singlets and Drawers	,,	0	60
89	,, Yarn, plain and dyed	100 catties	10	0

CLASS II.—DUTY FREE GOODS

All animals used for food or draught; Anchor and chain cables; Coal; Clothing, not being articles named in this Tariff; Gold and Silver, coined and uncoined; Grain, including rice, paddy, wheat, barley, oats, rye, peas, beans, millet, Indian corn; Flour and meal prepared from above; Oil cake; Packing matting; Printed books; Salt; Salted meats in casks; Saltpetre; Solder; Tar and pitch; Tea-firing pans and baskets; Tea Lead; Travelling Baggage.

CLASS III.—PROHIBITED GOODS

Opium.

CLASS IV.—GOODS SUBJECT TO AN *AD VALOREM* DUTY OF FIVE PER CENT. ON ORIGINAL VALUE

Arms and munitions of war; Articles de Paris; Boots and shoes; Clocks, watches, and musical boxes; Coral; Cutlery; Drugs and medicines, such as ginseng, &c.; Dyes; European porcelain and earthenware; Furniture of all kinds, new and second-hand; Glass and crystal ware; Gold and silver lace and thread; Gums and spices not named in Tariff; Lamps; Looking glasses; Jewellery; Machinery and manufactures in iron or steel; Manufactures of all kinds in silk, silk and cotton, or silk and wool, as velvets, damasks, brocades, &c.; Paintings and engraving; Perfumery, scented soap; Plated ware; Skins and furs; Telescopes and scientific instruments; Timber; Wines, malt and spirituous liquors, table stores of all kinds.

AND ALL OTHER UNENUMERATED GOODS

NOTE.—According to the VIIIth Article of the Convention of Yedo, a duty will be charged on the sale of Foreign Vessels to Japan of 3 Boos per ton for Steamers and 1 Boo per ton for Sailing Vessels.

EXPORT TARIFF

CLASS I.—SPECIFIC DUTIES

No.	ARTICLE	PER	BOOS	CENTS
1	Awabi	100 catties	3	00
2	Awabi Shells	,,	0	08
3	Camphor	,,	1	80
4	China Root (Burri)	,,	0	75
5	Cassia	,,	0	30
6	Cassia Buds	,,	2	25
7	Coal	,,	0	04
8	Cotton (Raw)	,,	2	25
9	Coir	,,	0	45
10	Fish, dried or salted, Salmon and Cod	,,	0	75
11	Fish, Cuttle	,,	1	05
12	Gallnuts	,,	0	90
13	Chinang or Icio	,,	0	45
14	Hemp	,,	2	00
15	Honey	,,	1	05
16	Horns, Deers', Old	,,	0	90
17	Irico or Beche de Mer	,,	3	00
18	Iron, Japanese	,,	0	80
19	Isinglass	,,	2	25
20	Lead	,,	0	90
21	Mushrooms, all qualities	,,	5	00
22	Oil, Fish	,,	0	30
23	do., Seed	,,	1	05
24	Paper, Writing	,,	3	00
25	Paper, Inferior	,,	1	00
26	Peas, Beans, and Pulse of all kinds	,,	0	30
27	Perny Bark (Botanpi)	,,	3	75
28	Potatoes	,,	0	15
29	Rags	,,	0	21
30	Saké or Japanese Wines or Spirits	,,	0	90

EXPORT TARIFF

No.	Article	Per	Boos	Cents
31	Seaweed, Uncut	100 catties	0	20
32	Seaweed, Cut	"	0	60
33	Seeds, Rape	"	0	45
34	Seeds, Sesamum	"	0	90
35	Sharks' Fins	"	1	80
36	Shrimps and Prawns, Dried Salt	"	1	80
37	Silk—Raw and Thrown	"	75	00
38	Tama or Dupioni	"	20	00
39	Noshi or Skin Silk	"	7	50
40	Floss Silk	"	20	00
41	Cocoons, Pierced	"	7	00
42	Cocoons, Unpierced	"	20	00
43	Waste Silk and Waste Cocoons	"	2	25
44	Silkworms' Eggs	Sheet	0	07½
45	Soy	100 catties	0	45
46	Sulphur	"	0	30
47	Tea	"	0	50
48	Tea, quality known as "Ran cha" (when exported from Nagasaki only)	"	0	75
49	Tobacco, Leaf	"	0	75
50	Tobacco, cut or prepared	"	1	50
51	Vermicelli	"	0	45
52	Wax, Vegetable	"	1	50
53	Wax, Bees'	"	2	50

CLASS II.—DUTY FREE GOODS

Gold and silver, coined, silver and copper uncoined, of Japanese production, to be sold only by the Japanese Government at Public Auction.

CLASS III.—PROHIBITED GOODS

Rice, paddy, wheat, barley; Flours made from the above; Saltpetre.

CLASS IV.—GOODS SUBJECT TO AN *AD VALOREM* DUTY OF FIVE PER CENT. TO BE CALCULATED ON THEIR MARKET VALUE

Bamboo ware; Copper utensils of all kinds; Charcoal; Ginseng and unenumerated drugs; Horns, deer, young or soft; Mats and mattings; Silk dresses, manufactures or embroideries; Timber.

AND ALL OTHER UNENUMERATED GOODS

RULES

RULE I.—Unenumerated Imports if mentioned in the Export list shall not pay Duty under that list, but shall be passed *ad valorem*; and the same rule shall apply to any unenumerated Exports that may be named in the Import list.

RULE II.—Foreigners resident in Japan, and the crews or passengers of foreign ships, shall be allowed to purchase such supplies of the grain or flour named in the list of Exports as they may require for their own consumption, but the usual shipping permit must be obtained from the Custom House before any of the aforesaid grain or flour can be shipped to a foreign vessel.

RULE III.—The *catty* mentioned in this Tariff is equal to one pound and a third English avoirdupois weight. The *yard* is the English measure of three feet,—the English foot being one-eighth of an inch longer than the Japanese kaneshaku. The *Boo* is a silver coin weighing not less than 134 grains troy weight, and containing not less than nine parts of pure silver, and not more than one of alloy. The cent is the one-hundredth part of the Boo.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

EXTRADITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT TOKYO, ON THE 29TH APRIL, 1886

Ratified at Tokyo, on the 27th September, 1886

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice, and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions, that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter named, and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, they have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Inouye Kaoru, Jiusammi, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, First Class of the order of the Rising Sun, &c., &c., &c, and the President of the United States of America, Richard B. Hubbard, their Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Japan, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, all persons who, being accused or convicted of one of the crimes or offences named below in Article II. and committed within the jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found within the jurisdiction of the other party.

Art. II.—1.—Murder and assault with intent to commit murder.

2.—Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money, counterfeiting certificates or coupons of public indebtedness, bank notes, or other instruments of public credit of either of the parties, and the utterance or circulation of the same.

3.—Forgery, or altering, and uttering what is forged or altered.

4.—Embezzlement or criminal malversation of the public funds committed within the jurisdiction of either party, by the public officers or depositaries.

5.—Robbery.

6.—Burglary, defined to be the breaking and entering by night-time into the house of another person with the intent to commit a felony therein; and the act of breaking and entering the house of another, whether in the day or night time, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

7.—The act of entering, or of breaking and entering, the offices of the Government and public authorities, or the offices of banks, banking-houses, savings-banks, trust companies, insurance or other companies, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

8.—Perjury or the subornation of perjury.

9.—Rape.

10.—Arson.

11.—Piracy by the law of nations.

12.—Murder, assault with intent to kill, and manslaughter committed on the high seas, on board a ship bearing the flag of the demanding country.

13.—Malicious destruction of, or attempt to destroy, railways, trams, vessels, bridges, dwellings, public edifices, or other buildings, when the act endangers human life.

Art. III.—If the person demanded be held for trial in the country on which the demand is made, it shall be optional with the latter to grant extradition or to proceed with the trial: Provided that, unless the trial shall be for the crime for which the fugitive is claimed, the delay shall not prevent ultimate extradition.

Art. IV.—If it be made to appear that extradition is sought with a view to try or punish the person demanded for an offence of a political character, surrender shall not take place, nor shall any person surrendered be tried or punished for any political offence committed previously to his extradition, or for any offence other than that in respect of which the extradition is granted.

Art. V.—The requisition for extradition shall be made through the diplomatic agents of the contracting parties, or in the event of the absence of these from the country or its seat of Government, by superior consular officers.

If the person whose extradition is requested shall have been convicted of a crime, a copy of the sentence of the Court in which he was convicted, authenticated under its seal, and an attestation of the official character of the judge by the proper executive authority, and of the latter by the Minister or Consul of Japan or of the United States, as the case may be, shall accompany the requisition.

When the fugitive is merely charged with crime, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest in the country making the demand and of depositions on which such warrant may have been issued, must accompany the requisition.

The fugitive shall be surrendered only on such evidence of criminality as according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found, would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed.

Art. VI.—On being informed by telegraph, or other written communication, through the diplomatic channel that a lawful warrant has been issued by competent authority upon probable cause, for the arrest of a fugitive criminal charged with any of the crimes enumerated in Article II. of this Treaty, and on being assured from the same source that a request for the surrender of such criminal is about to be made in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, each Government will endeavour to procure, so far as it lawfully may, the provisional arrest of such criminal, and keep him in safe custody for a reasonable time, not exceeding two months, to await the production of the documents upon which claim for extradition is founded.

Art. VII.—Neither of the contracting parties shall be bound to deliver up its own subjects or citizens under the stipulations of this convention, but they shall have the power to deliver them up if in their discretion it be deemed proper to do so.

Art. VIII.—The expenses of the arrest, detention, examination, and transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government which has requested the extradition.

Art. IX.—The present treaty shall come into force sixty days after the exchange of the ratifications thereof. It may be terminated by either of them, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given of its termination.

The treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty in duplicate and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the city of Tokyo, the twenty-ninth day of the fourth month of the nineteenth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-ninth day of April in the eighteen hundred and eighty-sixth year of the Christian era.

(Signed) [L.S.] INOUYE KAORU.
„ [L.S.] RICHARD B. HUBBARD.

MEXICO

TREATY BETWEEN JAPAN AND MEXICO

SIGNED AT WASHINGTON ON THE 30TH NOVEMBER, 1888

Ratified by the Emperor of Japan, at Tokyo, 17th July, 1889

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United Mexican States, being equally animated by a desire to establish upon a firm and lasting foundation relations of friendship and commerce between their respective States and subjects and citizens, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce, and have for that purpose named their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Jushii Munemitsu Mutsu, of the Order of the Rising Sun and the Third Class of Merit, and His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near the Government of the United States of America; and the President of the United Mexican States, Matias Romero, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United Mexican States in Washington, who, having communicated to each other their respective Full Powers, and found them in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be firm and perpetual peace and amity between the Empire of Japan and the United Mexican States and their respective subjects and citizens.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Government of the United Mexican States; and in like manner, the Government of the United Mexican States may, if it thinks proper, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Tokyo; and each of the Contracting Parties shall have the right to appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents, for the convenience of trade, to reside in all the ports and places within the Territories of the other contracting Party where similar Consular officers of the most favoured nation are permitted to reside; but before any Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul or Consular Agent shall act as such, he shall, in the usual form, be approved and admitted by the Government to which he is sent.

The Diplomatic and Consular officers of each of the two Contracting Parties shall, subject to the stipulations of this Treaty, enjoy in the Territories of the other whatever rights, privileges, exemptions, and immunities are or shall be granted there to Officers of corresponding rank belonging to the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—There shall be between the Territories and Possessions of the two Contracting Parties reciprocal freedom of Commerce and Navigation. The subjects and citizens respectively of each of the Contracting Parties shall have the right to come freely and securely with their ships and cargoes to all places and ports in the Territories and Possessions of the other where subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation are permitted so to come; they may remain and reside at all the places or ports where subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation are permitted to remain and reside, and they may there hire and occupy houses and warehouses and may there trade by wholesale or retail in all kinds of products, manufactures and merchandise of lawful commerce.

Art. IV.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, in consideration of the several stipulations contained in this Treaty, hereby grants to Mexican citizens resorting to Japan, apart from and in addition to the privileges extended to such citizens by the last preceding Article of this Treaty, the privilege of coming, remaining, and residing in all parts of His Territories and Possessions; of there hiring and occupying houses, and warehouses, of there trading, by wholesale or retail, in all kinds of products,

manufactures, and merchandise of lawful commerce; and, finally, of there engaging in and pursuing all other lawful occupations.

Art. V.—The two Contracting Parties hereby agree that any favour, privilege, or immunity whatever in matters relating to commerce, navigation, travel through or residence in their Territories or Possessions, which either Contracting Party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant to the subjects or citizens of any other State, shall be extended to the subjects or citizens of the other Contracting Party gratuitously, if the concession in favour of that other State shall have been gratuitous; and on the same, or equivalent conditions, if the concession shall have been conditional.

Art. VI.—No other or higher duties or charges on account of tonnage, light or harbour dues, pilotage, quarantine, salvage in case of damage, or any other local charges, shall be imposed in any of the ports of Japan on vessels of the United Mexican States, or in any of the ports of the United Mexican States on vessels of Japan, than are or may hereafter be payable in like cases in the same ports on vessels of the most favoured nation.

Art. VII.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into Japan of any article the growth, product, or manufacture of the United Mexican States, and reciprocally no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the United Mexican States, of any article the growth, product, or manufacture of Japan, than are or shall be payable on the importation of the like article, being the growth, product, or manufacture of any other foreign country, nor shall any other or higher duties or charges be imposed in the Territories or Possessions of either of the two Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article to the Territories or Possessions of the other, than such as are or may be payable on the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country. No prohibition shall be imposed on the importation of any article the growth, product, or manufacture of the Territories of either of the Contracting Parties into the Territories or Possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend to the like article, being the growth, product, or manufacture of any other country. Nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the Territories of either of the Contracting Parties to the Territories or Possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to the Territories of all other nations.

Art. VIII.—Citizens of the United Mexican States, as well as Mexican vessels resorting to Japan, or to territorial waters thereof, shall, so long as they there remain, be subject to the laws of Japan and to the jurisdiction of His Imperial Majesty's Courts; and, in the same manner, His Imperial Majesty's subjects and Japanese vessels resorting to Mexico and to the territorial waters of Mexico shall be subject to the laws and jurisdiction of Mexico.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall go into operation immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall continue in force until the expiration of six months after either of the Contracting Parties shall have given notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and no longer.

Art. X.—The present Treaty shall be signed in duplicate in each of the Japanese, Spanish, and English languages, and in case there should be found any discrepancy between the Japanese and Spanish texts, it will be decided in conformity with the English text, which is binding upon both Governments.

Art. XI.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by the two Contracting Parties, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty, and hereunto affixed their respective seals.

Done in sextuplicate at Washington this 30th day of the 11th month of the 21st year of Meiji, corresponding to the 30th day of November of the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight.

(Signed) MUNEMITSU MUTSU.
„ M. ROMERO.

TREATIES WITH SIAM

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE BETWEEN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE KINGS OF SIAM

Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 15th April, 1856

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty and her successors, and Their Majesties the Kings of Siam and their successors. All British subjects coming to Siam shall receive from the Siamese Government full protection and assistance to enable them to reside in Siam in all security, and trade with every facility, free from oppression or injury on the part of the Siamese, and all Siamese subjects going to an English country shall receive from the British Government the same complete protection and assistance that shall be granted to British subjects by the Government of Siam.

Art. II.—The interests of all British subjects coming to Siam shall be placed under the regulation and control of a Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Bangkok: he will himself conform to, and will enforce the observance by British subjects of all the provisions of this treaty, and such portions of the former treaty negotiated by Captain Burney, in 1826, as shall still remain in operation. He shall also give effect to all rules or regulations that are now or may hereafter be enacted for the government of British subjects in Siam, and conduct of their trade, and for the prevention of violations of the laws of Siam. Any disputes arising between British and Siamese subjects shall be heard and determined by the Consul, in conjunction with the proper Siamese officers; and criminal offences will be punished, in the case of English offenders, by their own laws, through the Siamese authorities. But the Consul shall not interfere in any matters referring solely to Siamese, neither will the Siamese authorities interfere in questions which only concern the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

It is understood, however, that the arrival of the British Consul at Bangkok shall not take place before the ratification of this treaty, nor until ten vessels owned by British subjects sailing under British colours and with British papers shall have entered the port of Bangkok for the purposes of trade, subsequent to the signing of this treaty.

Art. III.—If Siamese in the employ of British subjects offend against the law of their country, or if any Siamese having so offended, or desiring to desert, take refuge with a British subject in Siam, they shall be searched for, and upon proof of their guilt or desertion, shall be delivered up by the Consul to the Siamese authorities. In like manner any British offenders resident or trading in Siam, who may desert, escape to, or hide themselves in Siamese territory, shall be apprehended and delivered over to the British Consul on his requisition. Chinese not able to prove themselves to be British subjects, shall not be considered as such by the British Consul, nor be entitled to his protection.

Art. IV.—British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok, or within the limits assigned by this Treaty. British subjects coming to reside at Bangkok may rent land, buy or build houses, but cannot purchase land within a circuit of 200 *sen* (not more than 4 miles English) from the city walls, until they shall have lived in Siam for ten years, or shall obtain special authority from the Siamese Government to enable them to do so. But with the exception of this limitation, British residents in Siam may at any time buy or rent houses, lands, or plantations, situated anywhere within a distance of twenty-four hours' journey from the city of Bangkok, to be computed by the rate at which boats of the country can travel. In order to obtain possession of such land or houses, it will be necessary that the British subject shall, in the first place, make application through the Consul to the proper Siamese officers; and the Consul having satisfied himself of the honest intention of the applicant, will assist him in settling, upon equitable terms, the amount of the purchase money, will mark out and fix the boundaries of the property, and will convey the same to the British purchaser under sealed deeds. Whereupon he and his property shall be placed under the protection of the Governor of the district and that of the particular local authorities; he shall conform, in ordinary matters, to any just directions given him by them, and will be subject to the same taxation that is levied on Siamese subjects. But if through negligence and want of capital or other cause, a British subject should fail to commence the cultivation or improvement of the land so acquired within a term of three years from the date of receiving possession thereof, the Siamese Government shall have the power of resuming the property, upon returning to the British subject the purchase-money paid by him for the same.

Art. V.—All British subjects intending to reside in Siam shall be registered at the British Consulate. They shall not go out to sea, nor proceed beyond the limits assigned by this treaty for the residence of British subjects, without a passport from the Siamese authorities, to be applied for by the British Consul; nor shall they leave Siam, if the Siamese authorities show to the British Consul that legitimate objections exist to their quitting the country. But within the limits appointed under the preceding article, British subjects are at liberty to travel to and fro under protection of a pass, to be furnished them by the British Consul and counter-sealed by the proper Siamese officer, stating, in the Siamese character, their names, calling, and description. The Siamese officers of the Government stations in the interior may, at any time, call for the production of this pass, and immediately on its being exhibited, they must allow the parties to proceed; but it will be their duty to detain those persons who, by travelling without a pass from the Consul, render themselves liable to the suspicion of their being deserters; and such detention shall be immediately reported to the Consul.

Art. VI.—All British subjects visiting or residing in Siam shall be allowed the free exercise of the Christian religion and liberty to build churches in such localities as shall be consented to by the Siamese authorities. The Siamese Government will place no restriction upon the employment by the English of Siamese subjects as servants, or in any other capacity. But whenever a Siamese subject belongs to or owes service to some particular master, the servant who engages himself to a British subject without the consent of his master may be reclaimed by him; and the Siamese Government will not enforce an agreement between a British subject and any Siamese in his employ, unless made with the knowledge and consent of the master who has a right to dispose of the services of the person engaged.

Art. VII.—British ships of war may enter the river and anchor at Paknam, but they shall not proceed above Paknam, unless with the consent of the Siamese authorities, which shall be given when it is necessary that a ship shall go into dock for repairs. Any British ship of war conveying to Siam a public functionary accredited by Her Majesty's Government to the Court of Bangkok shall be allowed to come up to Bangkok, but shall not pass the forts called Pong Phrachamit and Pit-patch-nuck, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Siamese Government; but in the absence of a British ship of war, the Siamese authorities engage to furnish the Consul with a force sufficient to enable him to give effect to his authority over British subjects, and to enforce discipline among British shipping.

Art. VIII.—The measurement duty hitherto paid by British vessels trading to Bangkok under the Treaty of 1826 shall be abolished from the date of this Treaty coming into operation, and British shipping and trade will henceforth be only subject to the payment of import and export duties on the goods landed or shipped. On all articles of import the duties shall be three per cent., payable at the option of the importer, either in kind or money, calculated upon the market value of the goods. Drawback of the full amount of duty shall be allowed upon goods found unsaleable and re-exported. Should the British merchant and the Custom-house officers disagree as to the value to be set upon imported articles, such disputes shall be referred to the Consul and proper Siamese officer, who shall each have the power to call in an equal number of merchants as assessors, not exceeding two on either side, to assist them in coming to an equitable decision.

Opium may be imported free of duty, but can only be sold to the opium farmer or his agents. In the event of no arrangement being effected with them for the sale of the opium, it shall be re-exported, and no impost or duty shall be levied thereon. Any infringement of this regulation shall subject the opium to seizure and confiscation.

Articles of export from the time of production to the date of shipment shall pay one import duty, whether this be levied under the name of inland tax, transit duty, or duty on exportation. The tax or duty to be paid on each article of Siamese produce previous to or upon exportation is specified in the tariff attached to this Treaty; and it is distinctly agreed that goods or produce which pay any description of tax in the interior shall be exempted from any further payment of the duty on exportation.

English merchants are to be allowed to purchase directly from the producer the articles in which they trade, and in like manner to sell their goods directly to the parties wishing to purchase the same, without the interference, in either case, of any other person.

The rates of duty laid down in the tariff attached to this Treaty are those that are now paid upon goods or produce shipped in Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks; and it is agreed that British shipping shall enjoy all the privileges now exercised by, or which hereafter may be granted to, Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks.

British subjects will be allowed to build ships in Siam, on obtaining permission to do so from the Siamese authorities.

Whenever a scarcity may be apprehended of salt, rice, or fish, the Siamese Government reserve to themselves the right of prohibiting, by public proclamation, the exportation of these articles.

Bullion or personal effects may be imported free of charge.

Art. IX.—The code of regulations appended to this Treaty shall be enforced by the Consul, with the co-operation of the Siamese authorities; and they, the said authorities and Consul, shall be enabled to introduce any further regulations which may be necessary in order to give effect to the objects of this Treaty.

All fines and penalties inflicted for infraction of the provisions and regulations of this Treaty shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

Until the British Consul shall arrive at Bangkok, and enter upon his functions, the consignees of British vessels shall be at liberty to settle with the Siamese authorities all questions relating to their trade.

Art. X.—The British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in any privileges that may have been, or may hereafter be, granted by the Siamese Government to the government or subject of any other nation.

Art. XI.—After the lapse of ten years from the date of the ratification of this Treaty, upon the desire of either the British or Siamese Government, and on twelve months' notice being given by either party, the present and such portions of the Treaty of 1826 as remain unrevoked by this Treaty, together with the Tariff and the Regulations hereunto annexed, or those that may hereafter be introduced, shall be subject to revision by Commissioners appointed on both sides for this purpose, who will be empowered to decide on and insert therein such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

GENERAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN SIAM

Art. I.—The master of any English ship coming to Bangkok to trade must, either before or after entering the river, as may be found convenient, report the arrival of his vessel at the Custom-house at Paknam, together with the number of his crew and guns, and the port from whence he comes. Upon anchoring his vessel at Paknam, he will deliver into the custody of the Custom-house officers all his guns and ammunition; and a Custom-house officer will then be appointed to the vessel, and will proceed in her to Bangkok.

Art. II.—A vessel passing Paknam without discharging her guns and ammunition as directed in the foregoing regulation will be sent back to Paknam to comply with its provisions, and will be fined eight hundred ticals for having so disobeyed. After delivery of her guns and ammunition she will be permitted to return to Bangkok to trade.

Art. III.—When a British vessel shall have cast anchor at Bangkok, the master, unless a Sunday should intervene, will within four and twenty hours after arrival proceed to the British Consulate, and deposit there his ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., together with a true manifest of his import cargo; and upon the Consul's reporting these particulars to the Custom-house, permission to break bulk will at once be given by the latter.

For neglecting so to report his arrival or for presenting a false manifest, the master will subject himself, in each instance, to a penalty of four hundred ticals; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Consul, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring the above-mentioned penalty.

Art. IV.—A British vessel breaking bulk, and commencing to discharge, before due permission shall be obtained, or smuggling, either when in the river or outside the bar, shall be subject to the penalty of eight hundred ticals and confiscation of the goods so smuggled or discharged.

Art. V.—As soon as a British vessel shall have discharged her cargo, and completed her outward lading, paid all her duties and delivered a true manifest of her outward cargo to the British Consul, a Siamese port-clearance shall be granted her on application from the Consul, who in the absence of any legal impediment to her departure, will then return to the master his ship's papers, and allow the vessel to leave. A Custom-house officer will accompany the vessel to Paknam; and on arriving there she will be inspected by the Custom-house officers of that station, and will receive from them the guns and ammunition previously delivered into their charge. The above regulations, numbered from 1 to 5, are obligatory under the treaty concluded between Great Britain and Siam; those which follow, numbered from 6 to 14, are equally to be observed by masters of British vessels and their crews.

Art. VI.—Masters of British vessels, when reporting their arrival at Her Majesty's Consulate at the port of Bangkok, as directed by the fourth regulation above quoted, shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the registered crew.

Notice must likewise be given of the number and names of persons, who, as passengers or in any other capacity (seamen borne on the muster-roll excepted), intend to leave Siam in a British vessel.

Art. VII.—Seamen, lascars, and others belonging to British vessels in the port are strictly prohibited to wear side knives and other weapons while on shore.

Art. VIII.—Should any seaman or apprentice absent himself without leave, the master will report his absence, if such exceeds twenty-four hours, at the Consulate offices.

Art. IX.—Any British subject who entices a seaman or apprentice to desert, incurs, according to the Merchant Shipping Act. 1854, paragraph 257, a penalty not exceeding ten pounds; or any such subject who wilfully harbours or secretes a person deserted from his ship incurs a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, if it be proved that he had knowledge of his being a deserter.

In default of the payment of such fines, the offender is to be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—All cases of death, and especially of sudden death, occurring on board of British vessels in the port of Bangkok must be immediately reported at the Consulate.

Art. XI.—The discharge of guns from vessels anchored in the port of Bangkok, without notice having been previously given, and permission obtained through H.M. Consul from the proper Siamese authority, is forbidden, under a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Act. XII.—It is strictly prohibited to shoot birds within the precincts of the Wats or Temples, either in Bangkok or elsewhere within the Siamese dominions, or to injure or damage any of the statues or figures, the trees or shrubs in such localities of Siamese worship; any British subject or seaman of a British vessel guilty of such an act renders himself liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to an imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period of not more than one month.

Art. XIII.—When a vessel under the British flag is ready to leave the port of Bangkok, the master will give notice at the Consulate office, and hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before departure, which is to fly until she breaks anchorage.

Art. XIV.—Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Siamese port clearance, as directed by the fifth regulation above quoted, the master, as in a case of smuggling, subjects himself to a penalty of 600 ticals (equal to £100), and goods so taken or discharged will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XV.—Every fine or penalty levied under these regulations is (if not paid in sterling money) at the rate of eight ticals Siamese currency for one pound.

Tariff of Export and Inland Duties to be levied on Articles of Trade.

I.—The undermentioned Articles shall be entirely free from Inland or other taxes, on production of transit pass, and shall pay Export Duty as follows:—

		Tical	Salung	Fuang	Hun	
1	Ivory	10	0	0	0	per picul
2	Gamboge	0	0	0	0	,,
3	Rhinoceros' horns	50	0	0	0	,,
4	Cardamons best	14	0	0	0	,,
5	Cardamons, bastard	6	0	0	0	,,
6	Dried mussels	1	0	0	0	,,
7	Pelicans' quills	2	2	0	0	,,
8	Betel nut, dried	1	0	0	0	,,
9	Krachi wood	0	2	0	0	,,
10	Sharks' fins, white	6	0	0	0	,,
11	Sharks' fins, black	3	0	0	0	,,
12	Lukkraban seed	0	2	0	0	,,
13	Peacocks' tails	10	0	0	0	per 100 tails
14	Buffalo and cow bones	0	0	0	3	per picul
15	Rhinoceros' hides	0	2	0	0	,,
16	Hide cuttings	0	1	0	0	,,
17	Turtle shell	1	0	0	0	,,
18	Soft ditto	1	0	0	0	,,
19	Beche-de-mer	3	0	0	0	,,
20	Fish maws	3	0	0	0	,,
21	Birds' nests, uncleaned	20 per cent				
22	Kingfishers' feathers	6	0	0	0	per 100
23	Cutch	0	2	0	0	per picul
24	Beyche seed (Nux Vomica)	0	2	0	0	,,
25	Pungtarai seed	0	2	0	0	,,
26	Gum Benjamin	4	0	0	0	,,
27	Angrai bark	0	2	0	0	,,
28	Agilla wood	2	0	0	0	,,
29	Ray skins	3	0	0	0	,,
30	Old deers' horns	0	1	0	0	,,
31	Soft, or young ditto	10 per cent				
32	Deer hides, fine	8	0	0	0	per 100 hides
33	Deer hides, common	3	0	0	0	per picul
34	Deer sinews	4	0	0	0	,,
35	Buffalo and cow hides	1	0	0	0	,,

		Tical	Salung	Fuang	Hun	
36	Elephants' bones	1	0	0	0	per picul
37	Tigers' bones	5	0	0	0	,,
38	Buffalo horns	0	1	0	0	,,
39	Elephants' hides	0	1	0	0	per skin
40	Tigers' skin	0	1	0	0	per picul
41	Armadillo skins	4	0	0	3	,,
42	Sticklac	1	1	0	0	,,
43	Hemp	1	2	0	0	,,
44	Dried Fish, *Plaheng*	1	2	0	0	,,
45	Dried Fish, *Plusalit*	1	0	0	0	,,
46	Sapanwood	0	2	1	8	,,
47	Salt meat	2	0	0	0	,,
48	Mangrove bark	0	1	0	0	,,
49	Rosewood	3	3	0	0	,,
50	Ebony	1	1	0	0	,,
51	Rice	1	4	0	0	per koyan

II.—The undermentioned Articles being subject to the Inland or Transit duties herein named, and which shall not be increased, shall be exempt from export duty.

		Tical	Salung	Fuang	Hun	
52	Sugar, White	0	2	0	0	per picul
53	Sugar, Red	0	1	0	0	,,
54	Cotton, clean and uncleaned	10 per cent				
55	Paper	1	0	0	0	,,
56	Salt fish, *Plat*	1	0	0	0	p. 1,000 fish
57	Beans and Peas	one twelfth				
58	Dried Prawns	one twelfth				
59	Tilseed	one twelfth				
60	Silk, raw	one twelfth				
61	Bees' wax	one fifteenth				
62	Tawool	1	0	0	0	per picul
63	Salt	6	0	0	0	per koyan
64	Tobacco	1	2	0	0	p. 1,000 bdles

III.—All goods or produce unenumerated in this Tariff shall be free of Export Duty, and shall only be subject to one Inland Tax or Transit Duty, not exceeding the rate now paid.

FRANCE

TREATY AND CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 3RD OCTOBER, 1893.

Treaty.

Article 1.—The Siamese Government renounces all pretension to the whole of the territories on the left bank of the Mekong and to the islands in the river.

Article 2.—The Siamese Government undertakes not to place or navigate any armed boats or vessels on the waters of the great Tonle-Sap Lake, the Mekong, or their tributaries situated in the territory indicated in the next article.

Article 3.—The Siamese Government will construct no fortified post or military establishment in the provinces of Battambang and Siem-Reap or within a radius of 15 miles from the right bank of the Mekong.

Acticle 4.—In the zones mentioned in Article 3 the police service will be carried on as usual by the local authorities with the contingent forces that are strictly necessary. No regular or irregular armed force is to be maintained.

Article 5.—The Siamese Government binds itself to open negotiations with the French Government, within six months, with a view to regulating the customs and commercial system of the territories mentioned in Article 3, and to the revision of the Treaty of 1865. Until the conclusion of that agreement no customs duties will be established in the zone referred to in Article 3. Reciprocity will continue to be granted by the French Government to the products of the said zone.

Article 6.—As the development of the navigation of the Mekong may render necessary certain works on the right bank or the establishment of relay stations for boats for wood and coal depôts, the Siamese Government binds itself to give, on the request of the French Government, all the necessary facilities for this purpose.

Article 7.—French citizens, whether actual subjects or political dependents, may travel about freely and carry on their business in the territories mentioned in Article 3, on being provided with a pass from the French authorities. Reciprocity will be accorded to the inhabitants of the said zone.

Article 8.—The French Government reserves the right of establishing Consulates where it shall think proper in the interest of its citizens, subjects, or dependents, and particularly at Khorat and at Muang Nam. The Siamese Government will grant the sites necessary for the erection of the said Consulates.

Article 9.—In case of difficulties, the French text will be the sole authority.

Article 10.—The present treaty must be ratified within four months from the date of its signature.

Convention.

The Siamese military posts established on the left bank of the Mekong and on the islands in the river must be evacuated within a month from the date of the signing of the present Convention. Those situated in the province of Angkor and Battambang, or on the right bank of the river within 15 miles thereof, must be evacuated at the same time and the fortifications razed.

The authors of the incidents of Tong-Kieng-Khan and Cammon will be judged by the Siamese authorities. A representative of France will be present at the trial, and will see that the sentences pronounced are carried out. The French Government reserves the right of judging whether the penalties are sufficient, and, if necessary, of demanding a fresh trial before a mixed tribunal, the composition of which it will itself determine.

The Siamese Government will deliver up to the French Minister at Bangkok or to the French authorities on the frontier all French subjects, whether Annamites, Cambodians, or Loatians of the left bank, now detained for any cause whatever. It will throw no obstacle in the way of the return to the left bank of the former inhabitants of that region.

The Bang-Bien of Tong-Kieng-Khan and his suite will be taken by a delegate of the Minister of Foreign Affairs to the French Legation, and also the arms and the French flag seized by the Siamese authorities.

The French Government will continue to occupy Chantaboon until the execution of the stipulations of the present Convention, and particularly until the complete and pacific evacuation of the Siamese posts established both on the left bank of the Mekong and on the islands in the river, as well as those in the provinces of Battambang and Siem-Reap, and within 15 miles of the right bank of the Mekong.

THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1890.

53 AND 54 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 37.

AN ACT TO CONSOLIDATE THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACTS.

[4th AUGUST, 1890.]

WHEREAS by treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has jurisdiction within divers foreign countries, and it is expedient to consolidate the Acts relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's jurisdiction out of Her dominions :

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :

Exercise of jurisdiction in foreign country.

1.—It is and shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen to hold, exercise, and enjoy any jurisdiction which Her Majesty now has or may at any time hereafter have within a foreign country in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired that jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory.

Exercise of jurisdiction over British subjects in countries without regular governments.

2.—Where a foreign country is not subject to any government from whom Her Majesty the Queen might obtain jurisdiction in the manner recited by this Act, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resorting to that country, and that jurisdiction shall be jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country within the meaning of the other provisions of this Act.

Validity of acts done in pursuance of jurisdiction.

3.—Every act and thing done in pursuance of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country shall be as valid as if it had been done according to the local law then in force in that country.

Evidence as to existence or extent of jurisdiction in foreign country.

4.—(1.) If in any proceeding, civil or criminal, in a court in Her Majesty's dominions or held under the authority of Her Majesty any question arises as to the existence or extent of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country, a Secretary of State shall, on the application of the court, send to the court within a reasonable time his decision on the question, and his decision shall for the purposes of the proceeding be final.

(2.) The court shall send to the Secretary of State, in a document under the seal of the court, or signed by a judge of the court, questions framed so as properly to raise the question, and sufficient answers to those questions shall be returned by the Secretary of State to the court, and those answers shall, on production thereof, be conclusive evidence of the matters therein contained.

Power to extend enactments in First Schedule.

5.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, if She thinks fit, by Order to direct that all or any of the enactments described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any foreign country in which for the time being Her Majesty has jurisdiction.

(2.) Thereupon those enactments shall, to the extent of that jurisdiction, operate as if that country were a British possession, and as if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that possession.

Power to send persons charged with offences for trial to a British possession.

6.—(1.) Where a person is charged with an offence cognizable by a British court in a foreign country, any person having authority derived from Her Majesty in that behalf may, by warrant, cause the person so charged to be sent for trial to any British possession for the time being appointed in that behalf by Order in Council, and upon the arrival of the person so charged in that British possession, such criminal court of that possession as is authorised in that behalf by Order in Council, or, if no court is so authorised, the supreme criminal court of that possession, may cause him to be kept in safe and proper custody, and so soon as conveniently may be may inquire of, try, and determine the offence, and on conviction punish the offender according to the laws in force in that behalf within that possession in the same manner as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that criminal court.

Provided that—

(*a.*) A person so charged may, before being so sent for trial, tender for examination to a British court in the foreign country where the offence is alleged to have been committed any competent witness whose evidence he deems material for his defence and whom he alleges himself unable to produce at the trial in the British possession:

(*b.*) In such case the British court in the foreign country shall proceed in the examination and cross-examination of the witness as though he had been tendered at a trial before that court, and shall cause the evidence so taken to be reduced into writing, and shall transmit to the criminal court of the British possession by which the person charged is to be tried a copy of the evidence, certified as correct under the seal of the court before which the evidence was taken, or the signature of a judge of that court:

(*c.*) Thereupon the court of the British possession before which the trial takes place shall allow so much of the evidence so taken as would have been admissible according to the law and practice of that court, had the witness been produced and examined at the trial, to be read and received as legal evidence at the trial:

(*d.*) The court of the British possession shall admit and give effect to the law by which the alleged offender would have been tried by the British court in the foreign country in which his offence is alleged to have been committed, as far as that law relates to the criminality of the act alleged to have been committed, or the nature or degree of the offence, or the punishment thereof, if the law differs in those respects from the law in force in that British possession.

(2.) Nothing in this section shall alter or repeal any law, statute, or usage by virtue of which any offence committed out of Her Majesty's dominions may, irrespectively of this Act, be inquired of, tried, determined and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, or any part thereof.,

Provision as to place of punishment of persons convicted.

7. Where an offender convicted before a British court in a foreign country has been sentenced by that court to suffer death, penal servitude, imprisonment, or any other punishment, the sentence shall be carried into effect in such place as may be directed by Order in Council or be determined in accordance with directions given by Order in Council, and the conviction and sentence shall be of the same force in the place in which the sentence is so carried into effect as if the conviction had been made and the sentence passed by a competent court in that place.

Validity of acts done under Order in Council.

8. Where, by Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act, any British court in a foreign country is authorised to order the removal or deportation of any person from that country, that removal or deportation, and any detention for the purposes thereof, according to the provisions

of the Order in Council, shall be as lawful as if the order of the court were to have effect wholly within that country.

Power to assign jurisdiction to British courts in cases within Foreign Jurisdiction Act

9. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, by Order, to assign to or confer on any court in any British possession, or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any jurisdiction, civil or criminal, original or appellate, which may lawfully by Order in Council be assigned to or conferred on any British court in any foreign country, and to make such provisions and regulations as to Her Majesty in Council seem meet respecting the exercise of the jurisdiction so assigned or conferred, and respecting the enforcement and execution of the judgments, decrees, orders, and sentences of any such court, and respecting appeals therefrom.

Power to amend Orders in Council.

10. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to revoke or vary any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act.

Laying before Parliament, and effect of Orders in Council.

11. Every Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made, if Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commencement of the then next session of Parliament, and shall have effect as if it were enacted in this Act.

In what cases Orders in Council void for repugnancy.

12.—(1.) If any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act as respects any foreign country is in any respect repugnant to the provisions of any Act of Parliament extending to Her Majesty's subjects in that country, or repugnant to any order or regulation made under the authority of any such Act of Parliament, or having in that country the force and effect of any such Act, it shall be read subject to that Act, order, or regulation, and shall, to the extent of such repugnancy, but not otherwise, be void.

(2.) An Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall not be, or be deemed to have been, void on the ground of repugnancy to the law of England unless it is repugnant to the provisions of some such Act of Parliament, order, or regulation as aforesaid.

Provisions for protection of persons acting under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts.

13.—(1.) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Act, or of any enactment repealed by this Act, or of any Order in Council made under this Act, or of any such jurisdiction of Her Majesty as is mentioned in this Act, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of this Act, or of any such enactment, Order in Council, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted—

(*a.*) in any court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominions within six months after the parties to the action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the court in which the same is instituted; nor

(*b.*) in any of Her Majesty's courts without Her Majesty's dominions unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that court, and the action is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect or default complained of, or, in case of a continuance of injury, or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof.

(2.)—In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs in-

curred after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

Jurisdiction over ships in certain Eastern seas.

14.—It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to make any law that may seem meet for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China or of Japan, as fully and effectually as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the Government of Her Majesty's subjects being in China or in Japan.

Provision as to subjects of Indian princes.

15.—Where any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act extends to persons enjoying Her Majesty's protection, that expression shall include all subjects of the several princes and states in India.

Definitions.

16.—In this Act,—

The expression "foreign country" means any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions:

The expression "British court in a foreign country" means any British court having jurisdiction out of Her Majesty's dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council whether made under any Act or otherwise:

The expression "jurisdiction" includes power.

Power to repeal or vary Acts in Second Schedule.

17.—The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act may be revoked or varied by Her Majesty by Order in Council.

Repeal.

18.—The Acts mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned: Provided that,—

(1) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment repealed by this Act, shall, if in force at the passing of this Act, continue in force, until altered or revoked by Her Majesty as if made in pursuance of this Act; and shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to have been made or issued under and in pursuance of this Act; and

(2) Any enactment, Order in Council, or document referring to any enactment repealed by this Act shall be construed to refer to the corresponding enactment of this Act.

Short title.

19.—(1.) This Act may be cited as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.

(2.) The Acts whereof the short titles are given in the First Schedule to this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that schedule.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE (Sections 5 and 19).

Session and Chapter.	Title.	Enactments which may be extended by Order in Council.	Short Title.
12 & 13 Vict. c. 96.	An Act to provide for the Prosecution and Trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of Offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty.	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849.
14 & 15 Vict. c. 99.	An Act to amend the law of evidence.	Sections seven and eleven.	Evidence Act, 1851.
17 & 18 Vict. c. 104.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.	Part X.	
19 & 20 Vict. c. 113.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Her Majesty's Dominions in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Foreign tribunals.	The whole Act.	Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856.
22 Vict. c. 20.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Suits and Proceedings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions, in places out of the jurisdiction of such tribunals.	The whole Act.	Evidence by Commission Act, 1859
22 & 23 Vict. c. 63.	An Act to afford Facilities for the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one Part of Her Majesty's Dominions, when pleaded in the Courts of another Part thereof.	The whole Act.	British Law Ascertainment Act. 1859.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 122.	An Act to enable the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Possessions Abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act ninth George the Fourth, chapter thirty-one, section eight.	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 11.	An Act to afford facilities for the better Ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's Dominions.	The whole Act.	Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 124.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867.	Section eleven.	
37 & 38 Vict. c. 94.	The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.	Section fifty-one.	
44 & 45 Vict. c. 69.	The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.	The whole Act.	
48 & 49 Vict. c. 74.	The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885.	The whole Act.	

SECOND SCHEDULE (Section 17).

Acts which may be revoked or varied by Order in Council.

Session and Chapter.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 31.	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects within certain territories adjacent to the colony of Sierra Leone.	The whole Act.
26 & 27 Vict. c. 35.	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects in South Africa.	The whole Act.

THIRD SCHEDULE (Section 18).

Enactments repealed.

Session and Chapter.	Title or Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
6 & 7 Vict. c. 94	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843	The whole Act.
20 & 21 Vict. c. 75	An Act to confirm an Order in Council concerning the exercise of jurisdiction in matters arising within the kingdom of Siam.	The whole Act.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 116	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1865.	The whole Act.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 87	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1866.	The whole Act.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 55	The Siam and Straits Settlements Jurisdiction Act, 1870.	The whole Act.
38 & 39 Vict. c. 85	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1875.	The whole Act.
39 & 40 Vict. c. 46	An Act for more effectually punishing offences against the laws relating to the slave trade.	Sections four and six.
41 & 42 Vict. c. 67	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878.	The whole Act.

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

ORDER OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN COUNCIL, FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF HER MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

At the Court at Windsor, the 9th day of March, 1865.

Present:—

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Preamble. 6 and 7 Vict. c. 80.

Whereas an Act of Parliament was passed in the Session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter eighty) "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China":

And whereas, by the Act it was enacted (among other things) that it should be lawful for Her Majesty, by any Order or Orders made with the advice of Her Privy Council, to ordain for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within any ship or vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, any law or ordinance which to Her Majesty in Council might seem meet, as fully and effectually as any such law or ordinance could be made by Her Majesty in Council for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within Her Majesty's Island of Hongkong:

6 and 7 Vict. c. 94.

And whereas, another Act of Parliament was passed in the same Session (chapter ninety-four) "to remove doubts as to the exercise of power and jurisdiction by Her Majesty within divers countries and places out of Her Majesty's dominions, and to render the same more effectual" (to which Act the expression "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act" when hereafter used in this Order refers):

And whereas, by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act it was enacted (among other things) that it was and should be lawful for Her Majesty to hold, exercise, and enjoy any power or jurisdiction which Her Majesty then had, or might at any time hereafter have, within any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions, in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired such power or jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory:

And whereas, Her Majesty has had and now has power and jurisdiction in the dominions of the Emperor of China, and in the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan:

And whereas, Her Majesty was pleased from time to time, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, by Orders in Council of the several dates in the Schedule to this Order specified, to ordain laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China and to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid in the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively:

And whereas, it has seemed to Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to be expedient at the present time to revise the provisions of the said Orders, and to ordain further and other laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being

within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within such ships or vessels as aforesaid, and to make further and other provision for the due exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid, and particularly for the more regular and efficient administration of justice among Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to the dominions of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan:

And whereas, under the authority of provisions in this behalf in the first-recited Act contained, ordinances for the peace, order, and good government of Her Majesty's subjects within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, have been from time to time made by the Superintendent of the Trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China (such Superintendent being also the Governor of Hongkong), with the advice of the Legislative Council of Hongkong, which ordinances are known as Consular Ordinances:

And whereas such of those Consular Ordinances as are described in the Schedule to this Order are now in force, wholly or in part, but they are liable to repeal by order of Her Majesty in Council, and it is expedient that they be repealed, such of their provisions as are not intended to be abrogated being consolidated with this Order:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the first-recited Act and The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, or either of them, or otherwise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

I.—Preliminary.

Short Title.

1. This Order may be cited as The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

Interpretation.

2. In this Order—

The term "China" means the dominions of the Emperor of China:

The term "Japan" means the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan:

The term "Minister" means the superior diplomatic representative of Her Majesty for the time being, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or Chargé d'Affaires.

The term "Chief Superintendent of Trade" means the Superintendent of the trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China for the time being, or any person for the time being authorized to act as such:

The term "Consular Officer" includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorized to act in any such capacity in China or Japan:

The term "British vessel" includes every vessel being a British ship within the meaning of The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or any other Act of Parliament for the time being in force for the regulation of merchant shipping,—and any vessel owned wholly or in part by any person entitled to be the owner of a British ship in the sense aforesaid,—and any vessel provided with sailing-letters from the Governor or Officer administering the Government of Hongkong, or from the Chief Superintendent of Trade:

The term "Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Article, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation thereof:

The term "month" means calendar month:

Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

British subjects.

3. The provisions of this Order relating to British subjects apply to all subjects of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalization.

Foreigners.

The provisions of this Order relating to foreigners apply to subjects of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively, and subjects or citizens of any State other than China or Japan (not being enemies of Her Majesty).

II.—General Provisions respecting Her Majesty's Jurisdiction.

Her Majesty's jurisdiction to be exercised according to this Order.

4. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in China or in Japan for the judicial hearing and determination of matters in difference between British subjects, or between foreigners and British subjects,—or for the administration or control of the property or persons of British subjects,—or for the repression or punishment of crimes or offences committed by British subjects,—or for the maintenance of order among British subjects,—shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise.

Law of England to be administered.

5. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, the civil and criminal jurisdiction aforesaid shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised upon the principles of and in conformity with the Common Law, the Rules of Equity, the Statute Law, and other Law for the time being in force in and for England, and with the powers vested in and according to the course of procedure and practice observed by and before Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdictions and authorities.

What to be deemed criminal acts.

6. Except as to offences made or declared such by this Order, or by any Regulation or Rule made under it—

Any act other than an act that would by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed a crime or offence making the person doing such act liable to punishment in England, shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed a crime or offence making the person doing such act liable to punishment.

III.—Constitution of Her Majesty's Court.

1.—*The Supreme Court at Shanghai.*

Style and seal of Supreme Court.

7. There shall be a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan.

The Supreme Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

Place of sitting.

8. The Supreme Court shall hold its ordinary sittings at Shanghai, or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai; but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any such place in China as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or Her Majesty's Minister in China approves.

9.—22. Revoked.

Tenure of office of Judge, Assistant Judge, and Law Secretary.

23. The Judge, Assistant Judge, and Law Secretary shall hold office during the pleasure of Her Majesty, but any warrant of appointment to the office of Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary shall not be vacated by reason only of a demise of the Crown.

In case at any time Her Majesty thinks fit by warrant under Her Royal sign manual to revoke the warrant appointing any person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary,—or while there is a Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary in office, thinks fit by warrant under Her Royal sign manual to appoint another person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary (as the case may be),—then and in every such case, until the warrant of revocation or of new appointment is notified

by Her Majesty's Minister in China to the person holding office, all powers and authorities vested in that person shall continue and be deemed to have continued in as full force,—and he shall continue and be deemed to have continued entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the office as fully, and all things done by him shall be and be deemed to have been as valid in law,—as if such warrant of revocation or new appointment had not been made.

Consular officers temporarily attached.

24. One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan respectively, with the approval of the Judge of the Supreme Court in each instance first obtained, from time to time temporarily attach to the Supreme Court any persons holding appointments as Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

Every person so attached shall discharge such duties in connexion with the Court as the Judge from time to time, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, directs, and shall have the like power and authority as the Assistant Judge or Law Secretary has, according as in each case the nature of the duties directed to be discharged by the person so attached may require.

2.—*The Provincial Courts.*

Provincial Courts to be held by Consuls or Vice-Consuls (commissioned), or by acting Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

25. Each of Her Majesty's Consuls-General, Consuls, and Vice-Consuls (holding a commission as such from Her Majesty) resident in China or in Japan (with the exception of Her Majesty's Consuls at Shanghai, and with such other exceptions as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State at any time thinks fit to make),—or any person acting temporarily, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul, so commissioned as aforesaid,—shall, for and in his own Consular district, hold and form a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court, at [*Canton or as the case may be*], hereafter in the Order called a Provincial Court.

Seal.

Each Provincial Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

IV.—Juries.—Assessors.

Qualifications of jurors.

26. Every male British subject resident in China or in Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards,—being able to speak and read English,—having or earning a gross income at the rate of not less than 250 dollars a year,—not having been attainted of treason or felony or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon) and not being under outlawry,—shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

Exemptions.

27. All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following:—

Persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil service in actual employment;

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of any of Her Majesty's Courts;

Officers and others on full pay in Her Majesty's Navy or Army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;

Persons holding appointments in the Civil service, and Commissioned Officers in the Naval or Military service of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan;

Clergymen and ministers in the actual discharge of professional duties;

Advocates and attorneys in actual practice;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice;

And except persons disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

Making of jury list.

28. On or before the 14th day of September, in the year 1865, and on or before the 14th day of January in every subsequent year, each Court shall make out a list of the persons so qualified and liable, resident within its district.

The list shall, on or before the 21st day of the same respective month, be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and shall be there exhibited until the end of that month, with a notice annexed that on a day specified, not being sooner than the 7th nor later than the 14th day of the then next month, the Court will hold a special sitting for the revision of the list.

The Court shall hold such special sitting accordingly, and at such sitting, or at some adjournment thereof (of which public notice shall be given), shall revise the list by striking out the name of any person appearing to be not qualified or not liable to serve, and by inserting the name of any person omitted and appearing to be so qualified and liable, either on the application of the person omitted, or on such notice to him as the Court thinks fit.

The list shall be finally revised and settled not later than the 21st day of October in the year 1865, and not later than the 21st day of February in every subsequent year, and when settled shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and be there exhibited during not less than two months.

Such list as settled shall be brought into use in the year 1865, on the 1st day of November, and in every subsequent year on the 1st day of March, and in every case shall be used as the jury list of the Court until the 1st day of March next after the time of its being brought into use.

Summoning and attendance of jurors.

29. Where, in pursuance of this Order, a jury is ordered, the Court shall summon so many of the persons comprised in the Jury list, not fewer than fifteen, as seem requisite.

Penalty.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to such fine, not exceeding 50 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of 14 days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing his non-attendance (if be desires to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it deem proper, remit the fine.

Number of jury

30. A jury shall consist of five jurors.

Challenges.

31. In civil and in criminal cases the like challenges shall be allowed as in England, with this addition,—that in civil cases each party may challenge three jurors peremptorily.

Unanimity.

32. A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict.

Provincial Consular Court,— Assessors, their number; qualifications

33. Where a Provincial Court proceeds, in pursuance of this Order, to hear and determine any case, civil or criminal, with Assessors, the Court shall nominate and summon as Assessors, not less than two and not more than four indifferent British subjects of good repute, resident in the district of the Court.

Where, however, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one fit person only as Assessor, the Court may sit with him alone as Assessor; and where for like reason the Court is not able to obtain the presence of any fit person as Assessor, the Court may (notwithstanding anything in this Order) sit without an Assessor; but in every such case the Court shall record in the minutes of proceedings its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only, or without an Assessor.

and functions.

34. An Assessor shall not have voice or vote in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting in a civil

case from any decision of the Court, or in a criminal case from any decision of the Court, or the conviction, or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the minutes of proceedings his dissent and the grounds thereof; and an Assessor dissenting shall be entitled to receive gratis a certified copy of the minutes.

V.—Jurisdiction and Authorities of Her Majesty's Courts.

I.—*In General.*

Ordinary original jurisdiction of Supreme Court.

35. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, be vested exclusively in the Supreme Court as its ordinary original jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction of Provincial Court.

36. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, beyond the district of the Consulate of Shanghai and not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court, ... shall to the extent and in the manner provided by this Order be vested in the Provincial Courts, each for and within its own district.

Concurrent jurisdiction of Supreme with Provincial Courts.

37. The Supreme Court shall have, in all matters civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout China, . . . concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, such extraordinary jurisdiction to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this Order.

Visits to Provincial Courts.

38. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, visit in a magisterial or judicial capacity any Provincial Court, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, pending in that Court, or arising within its district,—or, from time to time, may appoint the Assistant Judge or the Law Secretary of the Supreme Court to visit in the like capacity and for the like purpose any Provincial Court.

Reference of case by Provincial to Supreme Court.

39. A Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person concerned, report to the Supreme Court the pendency of any case, civil or criminal, which appears to the Provincial Court fit to be heard and determined by the Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Courts of Record.

40. Every Court shall, in the exercise of every part of its respective jurisdiction, be a Court of Record.

Barristers, attorneys, and solicitors.

41. The Judge of the Supreme Court may from time to time admit fit persons to practice in the Supreme Court as barristers, attorneys, and solicitors, or in any of those capacities.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may from time to time, subject to the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, make Rules for regulating the admission of persons to practise as aforesaid in Provincial Courts.

Consul at Shanghai to be Sheriff.

42. Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and as such Sheriff shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders, and sentences made and passed by the Supreme Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Supreme Court.

Execution by Provincial Court of writs, &c., from Supreme Court.

43. Each Provincial Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court and directed to the Provincial Court, and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally, or by attorney, according to the writ, order, or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken, in custody or otherwise, to the Supreme Court, or elsewhere in China or Japan, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Execution of writs, &c., from Hongkong.

44. Any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan may execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court of Hongkong and accompanied by a request for such execution in writing under the seal of that Court; and may take security from any person named in any such writ, order, or warrant for his appearance personally, or by attorney, at Hongkong; or may cause any such person to be taken in custody, or otherwise, to Hongkong, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Protection of Consular Officers.

45. Any of Her Majesty's judicial or Consular Officers shall not be liable to action for the escape of any person taken under any writ, order, or warrant of the Supreme Court of Hongkong.

Courts to be auxiliary.

46. Her Majesty's several Courts in China and Japan shall be auxiliary to one another in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal.

Report by Provincial to Supreme Court.

47. Each Provincial Court shall every six months furnish to the Supreme Court for China and Japan a report respecting every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Judge of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

II.—*In Civil Matters.*

Reconciliation and Arbitration.

Settlement of litigation.

48. Every Court may promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in any amicable way of any suit or proceeding pending before it.

Reference to arbitration by Court.

49. A Court may, with the consent of the parties, refer to arbitration the final determination of any suit or proceeding pending before it, or of all matters in reference between the parties, on such terms and with such directions as to appointment of an arbitrator and other things as may seem fit, and may, if it think fit, take from the parties, or any of them, security to abide by the result of the reference.

In any such case the award shall be final and conclusive.

On the application of any party a decree of the Court may be entered in conformity with the award, and such decree shall not be open to any appeal or re-hearing whatever.

Reference to arbitration made rule of Court.

50. Every agreement for reference to arbitration, or submission to arbitration, by consent, may, on the application of any party, be made a rule of a Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the reference or submission, which Court shall thereupon have power and authority to enforce the agreement or submission and the award made thereunder, and to control and regulate the proceeding before and after the award in such manner and on such terms as may be just.

General Authorities of Courts.

Law and Equity.

51. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Law and Equity.

Special Authorities of Courts.

Bankruptcy.

52. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Bankruptcy, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district), with respect to British subjects and to their debtors and creditors, being either British subjects or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the Court of Bankruptcy and the County Courts in England, or to any other judicial authority having for the time being jurisdiction in Bankruptcy in England.

Coroner.

53. The Supreme and every other Court shall (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district) have and discharge all the powers, rights, and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England,—summoning when necessary a jury of not less than three persons comprised in the jury list of the Court.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to the like fine, to be levied in the like manner, as in this Order provided with reference to juries in civil and criminal proceedings.

Admiralty.

54. The Supreme Court shall be a Vice-Admiralty Court, and as such shall, for and within China or Japan, and for vessels and persons coming to and within China or Japan, have all such jurisdiction as for the time being ordinarily belongs to Vice-Admiralty Courts in Her Majesty's possessions abroad.

Lunacy.

55. The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of persons of unsound mind, as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other person or persons in England intrusted by virtue of Her Majesty's sign manual with the care and commitment or the custody of the persons and estates of persons found by inquisition in England, idiot, lunatic, or of unsound mind.

Matrimonial Causes.

56. The Supreme Court shall be a Court for Matrimonial Cause, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction, except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity or jactitation of marriage, as for the time being belongs to the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes in England.

Probate and Administration.

57. The Supreme Court shall be a Court of Probate, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Japan, with respect to the property of British subjects, having at the time of death their fixed places of abode in China or Japan, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to Her Majesty's Court of Probate in England.

A Provincial Court shall, however, also have power to grant probate or administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant, and it is proved on oath that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of the Provincial Court.

Probate or administration granted by a Provincial Court shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within China and Japan, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, and that notwithstanding any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

Such a grant shall not be impeachable by reason only that the deceased had not at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the particular jurisdiction.

Testamentary papers to be deposited in Court.

58. Any person having in his possession or under his control any paper or writing of a deceased British subject, being or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within the district whereof such person is at the time of his first knowledge of the death of the deceased, and deposit it there.

Penalty.

Any person neglecting to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding 250 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

Property of intestate until administration.

59. From the death of a British subject, having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, intestate, until administration is granted, his personal property within China and Japan shall be vested in the Judge of the Supreme Court, as the personal property of an intestate in England is vested in the Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Probate there.

Penalty on administration without probate

60. If any person, other than one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers, takes possession of and in any manner administers any part of the personal property of any person deceased, without obtaining probate or administration within three months after the death of the deceased,—or within one

month after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration (if there is any such which is not ended within two months after the death of deceased), he shall be liable to such penalty not exceeding 500 dollars, as the Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the property of the deceased thinks fit to impose; and in every such case the same fees shall be payable by the person so administering as would have been payable by him if he had obtained probate or administration.

Taking possession of property of deceased.

61. When a British subject, not having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, dies there, the Court within whose district he dies shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on the death of the deceased, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his personal property within the particular jurisdiction, or put it under the seal of the Court (in either case, if the nature of the property or other circumstance so require, making an inventory) and so keep the property until it can be dealt with according to law.

Trial with a Jury.

Cases for trial with Jury.

62. Where a suit originally instituted in the Supreme Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of the amount of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—the suit shall, on the demand of either party, be, under order of the Court, tried with a Jury.

In any case (except where, according to the Rules of the Court, the suit is to be heard and determined in summary way) a suit so instituted may be tried with a jury, if the Court of its own motion, or on the application of either party, thinks fit so to order.

One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may, by order under his hand, extend the present provision to any Provincial Court where it appears to him there is a sufficient Jury list.

Trial with Assessors.

Provincial Consular Court,—cases for Assessors.

63. Where a suit instituted in a Provincial Court relates to money, goods, or other property of a less amount or value than 1,500 dollars,—or does not relate to or involve, directly or indirectly, a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of a less amount than 1,500 dollars,—the Court may hear and determine the case without Assessors.

In all other cases the Court (subject to the provisions of the Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor) shall hear and determine the cases with Assessors.

III.—*In Criminal Matters.*

Powers of apprehension over British subjects.

64. Every Court may cause to be apprehended and brought before it any British subject being within the district of the Court and charged with having committed a crime or offence in China or in Japan, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order;—or where the crime or offence is triable, and is to be tried, in Her Majesty's dominions, may take the preliminary examination, and commit the accused for trial, and cause or allow him to be taken to the place of intended trial.

Accused escaping to another district.

65. Where a person charged with having committed a crime or offence in the district of one Court escapes or removes from that district, and is found within the district of another Court, the Court within the district of which he is found may proceed in the case to examination, indictment, trial, and punishment, or in a summary way (as the case may require) in the same manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in its own district;—or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court of the district in which the crime or offence is charged to have been committed, send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his

surrender to that Court, there to answer the charge, and be dealt with according to law.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within the district of which he is found, and such warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and carry him to and deliver him up to the Court of the district within which the crime or offence was committed according to the warrant.

Backing of warrant issued in British dominions.

66. Where a warrant or order of arrest is issued by a competent authority in Her Majesty's dominions for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the authority issuing the warrant or order, and who is, or is supposed to be, in China, or Japan, and the warrant or order is produced to any Court, the Court may back the warrant or order; and the same, when so backed, shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom the warrant or order was originally directed and also to any constable or other officer of the Court by which it is backed, to apprehend the accused at any place where the Court by which the warrant or order is backed has jurisdiction, and to carry him to and deliver him up in Her Majesty's dominions according to the warrant or order.

Sending of prisoner to Hongkong for trial.

67. Where any person is charged with the commission of a crime or offence, the cognizance whereof appertains to any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, and it is expedient that the crime or offence be enquired of, tried, determined, and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, the accused may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 4) be sent for trial to Hongkong.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it appears expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the accused to be taken for trial to Hongkong accordingly.

Where any person is to be so taken to Hongkong, the Court before which he is charged shall take the preliminary examination, and shall send the depositions to Hongkong, and (if it seems necessary or proper) may bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

Supreme Court,—Jury.

68. All crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Supreme Court with a jury.

Other crimes and offences above the degree of misdemeanour, tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, and not heard and determined in a summary way, shall be tried with a jury.

Any crime or offence tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court may be tried with a Jury, where the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary so directs.

Summary jurisdiction.

Subject to the foregoing provision, such classes of criminal cases tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, as the Judge, having regard to the law and practice existing in England, from time to time directs, shall be heard and determined in a summary way.

Sentence of death.

69. Where any person is sentenced to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence in the case and with any observations the Judge thinks fit, to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, according as the crime is committed in China or in Japan.

The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the direction of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (as the case may be) in writing under his hand.

In any such case, if Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (as the case may be) does not direct that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be liable to be so punished accordingly.

Provincial Consular Court,—Procedure,

70. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court is any crime or offence other than assault endangering life, cutting, maiming, arson, or house-breaking, and appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would be adequately punished by imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding three months, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, the Court shall hear and determine the case in a summary way, and without Assessors.

In other cases the Court shall hear and determine the case on indictment and with Assessors (subject to the provisions of this Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor).

and extent of Punishment.

71. A provincial Court may impose the punishment of imprisonment for any term not exceeding twelve months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars, or the punishment of a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Reservation of case by Provincial for Supreme Court.

72. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would not be adequately punished by such punishment as the Court has power to impose, and the accused is not to be sent for trial to Her Majesty's dominions, the Court shall reserve the case to be heard and determined by or under the special authority of the Supreme Court.

The Provincial Court shall take the depositions, and forthwith send them, with a minute of other evidence, if any, and report on the case, to the Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Punishment in England to be regarded.

73. Every Court and authority in imposing and inflicting punishments, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan in directing what punishment is to be inflicted in lieu of the punishment of death, shall have regard, as far as circumstances admit, and subject to the other provisions of this Order, to the punishments imposed by the law of England in like cases, and to the mode in which the same are inflicted in England.

Payment of expenses by offender;

74. Any Court (but, in the case of a Provincial Court, subject to the approval of the Supreme Court) may order any person convicted before it of any crime or offence to pay all or any part of the expenses of, or preliminary to, his trial and of his imprisonment or other punishment.

or by accuser.

75. Where it appears to any Court that any charge made before it is malicious, or is frivolous and vexatious, the Court may order all or any part of the expenses of the prosecution to be paid by the person making the charge.

Recovery of expenses.

76. In either of the two last-mentioned cases, the amount ordered to be paid shall be deemed a debt due to the Crown, and may by virtue of the order, without further proceedings, be levied on the property of the person convicted or making the charge, as the case may be.

Mitigation or remission of punishment.

77. Where any punishment has been awarded by the Supreme or any other Court, then, if the circumstances of the case make it just or expedient, the Judge of the Supreme Court may at any time, and from time to time, report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (according as the crime or offence was committed in China or Japan) recommending a mitigation or remission of the punishment; and on such recommendation

any such punishment may be mitigated or remitted by direction of the authority to whom the report is made.

But no such recommendation shall be made with respect to any punishment awarded by a Provincial Court, except on the recommendation of that Court, or on the dissent of an Assessor (if any) from the conviction, or from the amount of punishment awarded.

Place of imprisonment in China or Japan.

78. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it seems expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause any offender convicted before any Court and sentenced to imprisonment, to be taken to and imprisoned at any place in China or in Japan, from time to time, approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State as a place of imprisonment for offenders.

A warrant of the Supreme Court shall be sufficient authority to the Governor or keeper of such place of imprisonment, or other persons to whom it is directed, to receive and detain there the person therein named, according to the warrant.

Imprisonment in British dominions.

79. Where any offender convicted before a Court in China or in Japan is sentenced to suffer imprisonment in respect of the crime or offence of which he is convicted, and it is expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within Her Majesty's dominions, the offender may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 5) be sent for imprisonment to Hongkong.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it seems expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the offender to be taken to Hongkong, in order that the sentence passed on him may be there carried into effect accordingly.

In criminal cases, reports to Secretary of State.

80. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall, when required by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, send the Secretary of State a report of the sentence passed by the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Court in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and the Judge may send with such report any observations he thinks fit.

Every Provincial Court shall forthwith send to the Judge of the Supreme Court a report of the sentence passed by it in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and with any observations the Court thinks fit. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall, when required by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, transmit the same to the Secretary of State, and may send therewith any observations he thinks fit.

VI.—War, Insurrection, or Rebellion.

Punishment for levying war, &c.

81. If any British subject commits any of the following offences, that is to say:—

(1.) In China, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Emperor of China, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Emperor of China, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China.

(2.) In Japan, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Tycoon of Japan, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Tycoon of Japan, or aids or abets any persons in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion, against the Tycoon of Japan; every person so offending shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.

In addition to such punishment every such conviction shall of itself, and without further proceedings, make the person convicted liable to deportation; and the Court before which he is convicted may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

Punishment for serving with Forces of Emperor of China, without licence.

82. If any British subject, without the licence of Her Majesty (proof whereof shall lie on the party accused) takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Emperor of China against any person engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Report by Provincial Court.

84. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour as in the two last preceding Articles mentioned is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

VII.—Treaties and Regulations.

Penalties for violation of Treaties.

84. If any British subject in China or in Japan violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Emperor of China, or the Tycoon of Japan, for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding the penalty stipulated for in the Treaty.

85. to 91.—Revoked

VIII.—Unlawful Trade with Japan.

Trade except to open ports unlawful.

92. All trade of British subjects in, to, or from any part of Japan, except such ports and towns as are for the time being open to British subjects by Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Tycoon of Japan, is hereby declared unlawful.

If any person engages in such trade as a principal, agent, ship-owner, ship-master, or supercargo, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable to be punished (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 10,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Report of Provincial Court.

93. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding any thing in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Seizure of vessel, &c.

94. The Officer commanding any of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or any of Her Majesty's Naval Officers authorised in this behalf by the Officer having the Command of Her Majesty's Naval Forces in Japan, by writing under his hand may seize any British vessel engaged or reasonably suspected of being or having been engaged in any trade by this Order declared unlawful, and may either detain the vessel, with the master,

officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons engaged in navigating the vessel, or any of them, or take or cause to be taken the vessel, and the master, officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons aforesaid, or any of them, to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere, convenient for the prosecution of a charge for the misdemeanour alleged to have been committed.

Any such vessel, master, officers, supercargo, crew, and persons may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which the vessel is so taken, under the authority of any such officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or Japan, until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of such misdemeanour.

IX.—Japanese Waters.

Regulations as to entering waters, &c.

95. When and as often as it appears to Her Majesty's Minister in Japan that the unrestricted entrance of British vessels into, or the unrestricted passage of British vessels through, any straits or other water in Japan may lead to acts of disturbance or violence, or may otherwise endanger the maintenance of peaceful relations and intercourse between Her Majesty's subjects and the subjects of the Tycoon of Japan, Her Majesty's Minister may make any regulations for prohibiting or for restricting, in such manner as seems expedient, the entrance or passage or any British vessel (other than a vessel of war of Her Majesty) into or through any such straits or other water as aforesaid, as defined in the Regulation.

Her Majesty's Minister may from time to time revoke or alter any such regulation.

Penalties and proceedings.

96. The forgoing provisions of this Order relative to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulations to be made by Her Majesty's Minister in China, and to the mode of proceeding in respect of any charge for an offence against any such Regulations, shall extend and apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to any Regulation made by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan, as last aforesaid.

Seizure of vessel

97. If any person navigating a British vessel wilfully violates, or wilfully attempts to violate, any such Regulation, the officer commanding any vessel of war of Her Majesty, or in charge of any boat belonging to such vessel of war, may use force for the purpose of compelling him to desist from the violation or attempted violation of the Regulation, and if it appears necessary or expedient may seize the vessel, and such Commanding Officer may either detain her at the place of seizure, or take her, or cause her to be taken, to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere where the offender may be more conveniently prosecuted for such offence.

Any such vessel may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which she is so taken, under the authority of any such Commanding Officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of the offence.

X.—Piracy.

Jurisdiction as to piracy.

98. Any British subject being in China or in Japan may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for the crime of piracy wherever committed.

Report by Provincial Court

99. If the Court before which a British subject charged with the crime of piracy is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

XI.—Offences against Religion.

Punishment in summary way for public insult to religion or religious institutions.

100. If any British subject is guilty of publicly deriding, mocking, or insulting any religion established or observed in China or in Japan—or of publicly offering any insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of China or in Japan, or to any place for worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any such religion, or to the ministers or professors thereof,—or of wilfully committing any act tending to bring any such religion or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances into hatred, ridicule, or contempt and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace,—he shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars without imprisonment.

Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge against a British subject of having committed any such offence shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

XII.—Authority within 100 Miles of the Coast of China.

Jurisdiction of Courts in China and Japan.

101. Where a British subject, being after the commencement of this Order in China or in Japan, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within a British vessel at a distance of not more than 100 miles from the coast of China,—or within a Chinese or Japanese vessel at such a distance as aforesaid,—or within a vessel not lawfully entitled to claim the protection of the flag of any State, at such distance as aforesaid,—any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan within the jurisdiction whereof he is found may cause him to be apprehended and brought before it, and may take the preliminary examination and commit him for trial.

Report by Provincial Court.

102. If the Court before which the accused is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Application of other provisions.

103. The provisions of this Order relative to crimes and offences, and proceedings in criminal matters, shall in all respects, as far as may be, extend and apply to every such case, in like manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in China or Japan.

Jurisdiction at Hongkong.

104. Where a British subject, being after the commencement of this Order in Hongkong, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, the Supreme Court at Hongkong shall have and may exercise authority and jurisdiction with respect to the crime or offence as fully as if it had been committed in Hongkong.

Military and Naval Deserters.

105. Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, and any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan, or the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, on receiving satisfactory information that any soldier, sailor, marine, or other person belonging to any of Her Majesty's Military or Naval forces has deserted therefrom, and has concealed himself in any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, may, in pursuance of such information, issue his warrant for a search after and apprehension of such deserter, and on being satisfied

on investigtaion that any person so apprehended is such a deserter, shall cause him to be with all convenient speed taken and delivered over to the nearest military station of Her Majesty's forces or to the officer in command of a vessel of war of Her Majesty serving in China or Japan, as the case may require.

XIII.—Deportation.

Deportation, what cases.

106. (i.) When it is shown on oath, to the satisfaction of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan, that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that any British subject in China or in Japan is about to commit a breach of the public peace,—or that the acts or conduct of any British subject in China or in Japan are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace,—the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may cause him to be brought before it, and require him to give security, to the satisfaction of the Court, to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require.

(ii.) Where any British subject is convicted, under this Order, of any crime or offence, the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour.

In either of the cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

Place of Deportation.

107. In any case where an order of deportation is made under this Order the Court shall not, without the consent of the person to be deported, direct the deportation of any person to any place other than Hongkong or England.

Report by Provincial Court.

108. A Provincial Court shall forthwith report to the Judge of the Supreme Court any order of deportation made by it, and the grounds thereof.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation, shall direct it to be carried into effect.

Time of deportation.

109. The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a fit time and opportunity for his deportation arrive.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall then (and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution) by warrant cause him to be taken to the place of deportation.

Order for expenses.

110. The Judge of the Supreme Court may order that the person to be deported do pay all or any part of the expense of or preliminary to his deportation.

Report of deportation.

111. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by him, and the grounds thereof, and shall also inform Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan of the same.

Deportation to and from Hongkong.

112. Where any person is deported to Hongkong, he shall on his arrival there be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Chief Magistrate of Police of Hongkong, or other officer of Her Majesty there lawfully acting as such, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, who shall either by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to him to make it expedient) cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody.

Punishment for returning.

113. If any person deported returns to China or Japan without the permission of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, in writing under his hand (which permission the Secretary of State may give), he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable on conviction thereof to punishment (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and also to be forthwith again deported in manner hereinbefore provided.

XIV.—Registration of British Subjects.

Annual registration of residents.

114. Every British subject resident in China or Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards, or being married, or a widower or widow, though under that age,—shall, in the month of January in the year 1866 and every subsequent year, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he or she resides—subject to this qualification, that the registration of a man shall be deemed to include the registration of his wife (unless she is living apart from him), and that the registration of the head of the family, whether male or female, shall be deemed to include the registration of all females being relatives of the head of the family (in whatever degree of relationship) living under the same roof with the head of the family at the time of his or her registration.

Registration of non-residents.

Every British subject not so resident arriving at any place in China or Japan where a Consular Officer is maintained, unless borne on the muster roll of a British vessel there arriving, shall, within one month after his or her arrival, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consular Office, but so that no such person shall be required to register himself or herself more than once in any year, reckoned from the 1st day of January.

Penalty.

Any person failing so to register himself or herself, and not excusing his or her failure to the satisfaction of the Consular Officer, shall not be entitled to be recognized or protected as a British subject in China or Japan, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten dollars for each instance of such failure.

Fee

115. Every person shall on every registration of himself or herself pay a fee of such amount as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time by order under his hand appoints, such amount either to be uniform for all persons, or to vary according to the circumstances of different classes, as the Secretary of State from time to time by such order directs.

Certificate.

116. The Consular Officer shall issue to every person so registered a certificate of registration under his hand and Consular seal; and the name of a wife (unless she is living apart from her husband) shall be indorsed on her husband's certificate; and the names and descriptions of females whose registration is included in that of the head of the family shall be indorsedon the certificate of the head of the family.

XV.—Foreigners.—Foreign Tribunals.

Suits by foreigners against British subjects.

117. Where a foreigner desires to institute or take any suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, the Supreme or other Court, according to its jurisdiction, may entertain the same, and where any such suit of proceeding is entertained shall hear and determine it according to the provisions of this Order, and of the Rules made under it applicable in the case,—either by the Judge, Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, or proper Consular officer sitting alone (or with Assessors when the case so requires), or, if (in any case where a trial with a jury may be had under this Order) all parties desire, or the Court thinks fit to

direct, a trial with a jury, then, but not otherwise, by the Judge, Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, or proper Consular officer, with a jury.

Compulsory attendance of British subjects before foreign tribunals.

118. When it is shown to any of Her Majesty's Court that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Chinese or Japanese Court, or before a Chinese or Japanese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer in China or Japan of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Court may, in cases and under circumstances which would require the attendance of that British subject before one of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, and if it seems to the Court just and expedient so to do, make an order for the attendance of the British subject in such Court or before such judicial officer and for such purpose as aforesaid,—but so that a Provincial Court shall not have power to make an order for such attendance of a British subject at any place beyond the particular jurisdiction of the Court,

Any British subject duly served with such an order, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, failing to attend accordingly and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court making the order, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

XVI.—Appeal to Supreme Court.

1.—*In Civil Cases.*

Leave to appeal to be obtained.

119. Where any decision of a Provincial Court, sitting with or without Assessors, is given in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards, or determines, directly or indirectly, any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decision may apply to the Provincial Court for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to leave on the terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, and subject to any restrictions and exceptions therein contained.

In any other case the Provincial Court may, if it seems just and expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on such terms as seem just.

2.—*Criminal Cases.*

On conviction on indictment, question of law may be reserved.

120. Where any person is convicted otherwise than in a summary way of a crime or offence the Court or Officer trying the case may, if it seems fit, reserve for the consideration of the Supreme Court any question of law arising on trial.

The Court or Officer shall then state a special case, setting out the question reserved, with the facts and circumstances on which it arose, and shall send the case to the Supreme Court.

On summary conviction appeal on point of law to lie.

121. Where any person is convicted in a summary way of a crime or offence, and is dissatisfied with the conviction as being erroneous in point of law, the Court or Officer trying the case may, on his application in writing, and on compliance by him with any terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, state a special case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, for the opinion of the Supreme Court, and send it to that Court.

Postponement of judgment or execution.

122. Where a special case is stated, the Court or Officer stating it shall, as seems fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take proper security for him to appear and receive judgment or render himself in execution (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

Authority of Supreme Court.

123. The Supreme Court shall hear and determine the matter, and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend the judgment, conviction,

or sentence in question,—or set aside the same, and order an entry to be made in the minutes of proceedings to the effect that in the judgment of the Supreme Court the person convicted ought not to have been convicted, or arrest the judgment, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Court or Officer stating the case,—or make such other order as justice requires—and shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions.

Proceedings to be public.

124. The judgment of the Supreme Court shall be delivered in open Court after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the prosecution or of the person convicted.

Amendment of special case.

125. Before delivering judgment the Supreme Court may, if necessary, cause the special case to be amended by the Court or Officer stating it.

Refusal to state special case on summary conviction.

126. If on an application for a special case, on a summary conviction, it seems to the Court or Officer that the application is merely frivolous, but not otherwise, the Court or Officer may refuse to state a case.

A Court or Officer so refusing shall forthwith send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and any observation the Court or Officer thinks fit, and with a copy of the application for a special case.

The Supreme Court shall examine the report and documents so sent, and, unless the Supreme Court is of opinion that the application was merely frivolous, shall, on the application in that behalf of the appellant, if made within one month after the refusal of a special case, proceed to hear and determine the matter according to the foregoing provisions as nearly as may be as if a special case had been stated.

XVII.—Rules of Procedure.

Rules to be framed by Judge of Supreme Court.

127. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, frame Rules for any purpose for which it is before in this Order expressed or implied that Rules of procedure or practice are to be made, and also for the regulations of procedure and pleading, forms or writs, and other proceedings, expenses of witnesses and prosecutions, costs and fees, in civil and in criminal cases, in the Supreme Court and other Courts, including the regulation of cross-suits and the admission of counter-claims, and the regulation of proceedings thereon, and for the regulation of appeals to the Supreme Court from the other Courts in civil and in criminal cases, and of rehearings before the Judge of the Supreme Court, and may thereby impose reasonable penalties.

Rules affecting the conduct of civil suits shall be so framed as to secure, as far as may be, that cases shall be decided on their merits according to substantial justice, without excessive regard to technicalities of pleading or procedure, and without unnecessary delay.

Rules framed by the Judge shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that in case of urgency declared in any Rules framed by the Judge, with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister in China, the same shall have effect, unless and until they are disapproved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and notification of such disapproval is received and published by the Judge.

Publication of Rules.

128. A Copy of the Rules for the time being in force shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable prices as the Judge of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

No penalties shall be enforced in any Court for the breach of any Rule until the Rule has been so exhibited in the Court for one month.

Evidence of Rules.

129. A printed copy of any Rule, purporting to be certified under the hand of the Judge of the Supreme Court and the seal of the Court, shall

be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the due framing, approval, and publication of the contents thereof.

Revocation of existing Rules

130. From and after the commencement of any Rules made by the Judge of the Supreme Court under this Order, all Rules and Regulations theretofore made by the Chief Superintendent of Trade in China, or by Her Majesty's Consul-General in Japan, in respect of any matter in respect whereof the Judge of the Supreme Court is by this Order authorised to make Rules, shall cease to operate.

XVIII.—Appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

Appeal on question of law from Supreme Court in Civil cases involving 2,500 dollars or upwards.

131. Where any final decree or order of the Supreme Court is made in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—or determines directly or indirectly any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decree or order may, within fifteen days after the same is made, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

Execution or suspension.

132. If leave to appeal is applied for by a party adjudged to pay money or perform a duty, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the decree or order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended, pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice.

Security on execution.

133. If the Court directs the decree or order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

Security on suspension.

134. If the Court direct the execution of the decree or order to be suspended pending the appeal, the party against whom the decree is made shall, before any order for suspension or execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

Security on appeal.

135. In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court to an amount not exceeding 2,500 dollars for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by Her Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council.

Leave to appeal

136. If the last-mentioned security is given within one month from the filing of motion paper for leave to appeal, then and not otherwise the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal.

Leave in other cases.

137. In any cases other than the cases hereinbefore described the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid if it consider it just or expedient to do so.

Liberty to appeal accordingly.

138. In every case where leave to appeal is given as aforesaid, the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to Her Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to Her Majesty in Council from her colonies, or such other rules as Her Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court.

Saving for other rights of appeal.

139. Nothing in this Order shall affect the right of Her Majesty at any time, on the humble petition of a party aggrieved by a decision of the Supreme Court in a civil case, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as Her Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just.

Appeal on question of law from Supreme Court in criminal cases

140. Where any judgment, order, or sentence of the Supreme Court is given, made, or passed in the exercise of either original or appellate criminal jurisdiction, the party charged with the crime or offence, if the considers the judgment, order, or sentence to be erroneous in point of law,

may appeal therefrom to Her Majesty in Council, provided that the Supreme Court declares the case to be a fit one for such appeal, and that the appellant complies with such conditions as the Supreme Court establishes or requires, subject always to such rules as from time to time Her Majesty in Council thinks fit to make in that behalf.

XIX.—General Provisions.

Saving for prerogative of pardon.

141. Nothing in this Order shall be deemed to affect Her Majesty's prerogative of pardon.

Saving for general Consular powers.

142. Except as in this Order expressly provided, nothing in this Order shall preclude any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan from performing any act not of a judicial character that Her Majesty's Consular Officers there might by law or by virtue of usage, or sufferance, or otherwise have performed if this Order had not been made.

Reconciliation before litigation.

143. Every of Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects in China or in Japan.

Presumption as to signatures and seals.

144. Every signature or seal affixed to any instrument purporting to be the signature of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or of any officer or person acting under this Order, or to be the seal of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan, shall for all purposes under this Order, without any proof thereof, be presumed to be genuine, and shall be taken as genuine until the contrary is proved.

145. In every case, civil or criminal, heard in any Court, proper minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge or Officer before whom the proceedings are taken, and sealed with the seal of the Court, and shall, where Assessors are present, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.

Minutes of proceedings.

The minutes, with depositions of witnesses and notes of evidence taken at the trial, by the Judge or Officer, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court.

Costs in civil cases.

146. In a civil case any Court may order such cost or costs, charges, and expenses as to the Court seem reasonable, to be paid by any party to the proceeding, or out of any fund to which the proceeding relates.

Witnesses: British subjects.

147. Any Court, either of its own motion, or, in civil cases, on the application of any party to any suit or proceeding or reference, may summon as a witness any British subject in China or in Japan,—but so that a Provincial Court shall have power so to summon British subjects in its own district only.

Any British subject, duly served with such a summons, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, failing to attend accordingly and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, shall over and above any other liability to which he may be subject, be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

Expenses of witnesses in Civil cases.

148. In civil cases any Court may, where the circumstances appear to justify it, order that the expenses of a witness, on his appearing to give evidence, shall be defrayed by he parties or any of them.

Examination on oath.

149. Any person appearing before a Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence on oath in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience.

Perjury.

150. Any British subject wilfully giving false evidence in any suit or proceeding, civil or criminal, or on any reference, shall, on conviction thereof, be deemed guilty of wilful corrupt perjury.

Enforcing payment of costs, penalties, and other moneys.

151. All costs and all charges and expenses of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments and deportations, and other charges and expenses, and all fees, fines, forfeitures, and pecuniary penalties payable under this Order,

may be levied by distress and seizure and sale of ships, goods, and lands; and no bill of sale, or mortgage, or transfer of property, made with a view to security in regard to crimes or offences committed, or to be committed, shall be of any avail to defeat any provisions of this Order.

Application of fees and other moneys.

152. All fees, fines, forfeitures, confiscations, and pecuniary penalties by treaty appropriated or payable to the Government of China, or to that of the Tycoon of Japan, shall be carried to the public accounts, and be applied in diminution of the public expenditure on account of Her Majesty's Courts of China and Japan; but if the Government of China or that of the Tycoon of Japan declines to receive any confiscation or pecuniary penalty by treaty appropriated or payable to it, the same shall be applied as other confiscations and pecuniary penalties are applicable.

Mode of removal of prisoners.

153. Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken in custody or otherwise, for trial or imprisonment, or by way of deportation, or for any other purpose to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Japan, or to Hongkong, England, or elsewhere, the Court, or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken, may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or if there is no such vessel available, then on board any British or other fit vessel, at any port or place, whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment.

The writ, order, or warrant of the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or of a Provincial Court in China or Japan, or of the Supreme Court of Hongkong, or the warrant of the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong (as the case may be), by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel of war, or other vessel (whether the constable, officer, or other person, or the vessel or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order, or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and is executed by a Provincial Court in China or Japan,—and where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, and is executed by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan,—a copy thereof, certified under the seal of the Court executing the same, shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person taken is embarked; and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the Order of which it purports to be a copy.

Expenses of removal of prisoners, &c.

154. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in China or Japan, or from or to Hongkong, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, shall be defrayed as the expenses relating to distressed British subjects are defrayed, or in such other manner as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

Punishment for obstructions or disturbance of Court.

155. If any British subject wilfully obstructs, by act or threat, an officer of a Court in the performance of his duty,—

Or within or close to the room or place where a Court is sitting wilfully behaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court, or the terror of the suitors or others resorting thereto,—

Or wilfully insults the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, or any Consular Officer, or any Juror or Assessor, or any clerk or officer of a Court during his sitting or attendance in Court or in going to or returning from Court,—

He shall be liable to be immediately apprehended by order of the Court, and to be detained until the rising of the Court, and further, on due inquiry and consideration, to be punished with a fine not exceeding 25 dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding seven days, at the discretion of the Court, according to the nature and circumstances of the case.

A minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence and the extent of the punishment, and in the case of a Provincial Court a copy of such minute shall be forthwith sent to the Supreme Court.

Misconduct of officers of Court

156. If any clerk or officer of a Court acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court is charged with extortion or with not duly paying any money levied, or with other misconduct, the Court may (without prejudice to any other liability or punishment to which the clerk or officer would in the absence of the present provision be liable) enquire into the charge in a summary way, and for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons in like manner as the attendance of witnesses and others may be enforced in a suit, and make such order thereupon for the repayment of any money extorted or for the due payment of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs as the Court thinks just; and the Court may also, if it thinks fit, impose such fine upon the clerk or officer, not exceeding 50 dollars for each offence, as seems just.

Order for repayment.

Fine.

Suits for things done under Order.

157. Any suit or proceeding shall not be commenced in any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, or in any Court of Hongkong, against any person for anything done or omitted in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Order, or of any Regulation or Rule made under it, unless notice in writing is given by the intending plaintiff or prosecutor to the intended defendant one month at least before the commencement of the suit or proceeding, nor unless it is commenced within three months next after the act or omission complained of, or, in case of continuation of damages, within three months next after the doing of such damages has ceased.

The plaintiff in any suit shall not succeed if tender of sufficient amends is made by the defendant before the commencement thereof; and if no tender is made, the defendant may, by leave of the Court, at any time pay into Court such sum of money as he thinks fit, whereupon such proceeding and order shall be had and made in and by the Court as may be had and made on the payment of money into Court in an ordinary suit.

XX.—Hongkong.

Backing of warrant or order.

158. Where a warrant or order of arrest is issued by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, and who is or is supposed to be in Hongkong, and the warrant or order is produced to any of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for Hongkong, such Justice may back the warrant or order, and the same when so backed shall be sufficient authority to the person to whom the warrant or order was originally

directed, and also to any constable or other peace officer in and for Hongkong, to apprehend the accused in Hongkong, and to carry him to and deliver him up within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, according to the warrant or order.

Jurisdiction at Macao.

159. The Supreme Court of Hongkong may take cognizance of offences committed by British subjects within the peninsula of Macao, and of suits originating there, when the party offending or the party sued comes or is found within the jurisdiction of that Court; but that Court shall not have power to issue any warrant or writ to be executed or served within that peninsula.

Abolition of jurisdiction of Court in China and Japan.

160. Save as expressly provided by this Order, all jurisdiction, power, and authority of the Supreme Court of Hongkong exercisable in relation to British subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan, shall, from the commencement of this Order, absolutely cease.

XXI.—Repeals.

Orders and Ordinances repealed.

161. From and immediately after the commencement of this Order, the Orders in Council or any Consular Ordinances described in the Schedule to this Order shall be repealed; but this repeal shall not affect the past operation of any such Order or Ordinance, or any appointment made or thing done, or right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued thereunder before the commencement of this Order.

XXII.—Pending Proceedings.

Saving for pending proceedings

162. Nothing in this Order, or in any Rules made under it, shall apply to or in any manner affect any suit or proceeding, either of a civil or of a criminal nature, pending at the commencement of this Order, either with reference to the original proceedings therein or with reference to any appeal therein, or otherwise, subject nevertheless to the following provisions and qualifications:—

(1.) All suits and proceedings, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, instituted or taken before the commencement of this Order in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, and pending at the commencement of this Order, are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined in and by the Supreme Court in like manner as nearly as may be in all respects as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai after the commencement of this Order.

(2.) In any suit or proceeding, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, the Court before which the same is pending at the commencement of this Order, after hearing the parties, either of its own motion, or on the application of either party, or by consent, may, if it sees fit, from time to time direct that the procedure and practice prescribed by this Order, or by any Rule made under it, be followed in any respect.

Appeals in pending suits.

163. Nothing in this Order shall take away any right of appeal of any suit of a civil nature pending at the commencement of this Order,—or interfere with the bringing or prosecution of any appeal in any such suit that might have been brought or prosecuted if this Order had not been made,—or take away or abridge any jurisdiction, power, or authority of any Court, Judge, Officer, or person in relation to any appeal in any such suit, or to the execution or enforcement of any judgment, decree, or order made before or after the commencement of this Order, in or respecting any appeal in any such suit; and notwithstanding this Order, any appeal in any such suit shall lie and may be brought and prosecuted, and any such judgment, decree, or order may be made, executed, and enforced in like manner and with the like effect and consequences in all respects as if this Order had not been made subject only to this qualification: that in case of any appeal

which, if this Order had not been made, would have lain or been heard and determined to or by the Chief Superintendent, or to or by Her Majesty's Consul-General in Japan, the same shall lie to and be heard and determined by the Supreme Court in a like course of procedure as nearly as may be in all respects as if this Order had not been made.

XXIII.—Commencement and Publication of Order.

Times of commencement.

164. This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—

(1.) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order:

(2.) As to the framing of Rules by the Judge of the Supreme Court, and the approval thereof by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, immediately from and after the first appointment under this Order of a Judge of the Supreme Court:

(3.) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai; for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him of a copy of this Order, to affix and exhibit the same conspicuously in his public office, and he is also hereby required to keep the same so affixed and exhibited during one month from the first exhibition thereof, and of the time of such first exhibition notice shall, as soon thereafter as practicable, be published in every Consular District in China and in Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct.

And, notwithstanding anything in this Order, the time of the expiration of the said month shall be deemed to be the time of the commencement of this Order.

Proclamation of Order.

165. A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable prices as Her Majesty's Minister in China directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Russell, and the Right Honourable Edward Cardwell, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions therein as to them may respectively appertain.

(Signed) EDMUND HARRISON.

The Schedule to which the foregoing Order refers.

Orders in Council Repealed.

CHINA.		CHINA.		JAPAN.	
9 December,	1833	13 June,	1853	23 January,	1860
(Two Orders)		2 Febuary,	1857	4 February,	1861
4 January	1843	3 March,	1859	12 September,	1863
24 Febuary,	1843	12 September,	1863	7 January,	1864
2 October,	1843	9 July,	1864		
17 April,	1844				

Consular Ordinances Repealed.

No. 1.—19 January,	1854.	Deserters.
No. 2.—31 March,	1854.	Lunatics; Coroner.
No. 1.—17 January,	1855.	Neutrality.
No. 1.— 5 March,	1856.	Insolvents.
No. 2.—29 May,	1856.	Removal of Prisoners, &c.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1877

At the Court at Windsor, the 30th day of April, 1877.

Present:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, Her Majesty the Queen was pleased, by the advice of Her Privy Council, to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan:

And whereas in China and Japan additional ports may be from time to time opened to foreign trade, and it is expedient to provide for the exercise at those ports of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction before the establishment there of Commissioned Consular Officers:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of the Session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's Reign, chapter eighty, "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—The provisions of Article 25 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all provisions of that Order consequent thereon or relative thereto, shall extend and apply to every person (not holding a Consular Commission from Her Majesty) from time to time appointed by Her Majesty's Minister in China or Japan to be Acting Consul, and to be resident at a port in China or Japan, which is for the time being open to foreign trade, and at which no Commissioned Consular Officer of Her Majesty is resident.

2.—For the purposes and within the meaning of the said Order, every person so appointed as an Acting Consul shall be deemed a Consular Officer, and the district for which he is appointed to act shall be deemed a Consular District, and the Court held by him shall be deemed a Provincial Court.

3.—Words in this Order have the same meaning as in the said Order.

C. L. PEEL.

ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1877.

By an Order in Council dated 23rd October, 1877, the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Hongkong was extended to cases occurring in any place on land being within ten miles of any part of the Colony, the said jurisdiction being in addition to and concurrent with any power or jurisdiction possessed by the Supreme Court for China or Japan or any Provincial Court under the Order in Council of the 9th March, 1865.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1878

At the Court at Osborne House, Isle of Wight the 14th day of August, 1878.

Present:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China and Japan:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of Parliament of the session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter 80), "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Preliminary.

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878."

2.—This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—

(*a.*) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order.

(*b.*) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul-General for the district of the Consulate at Shanghai; for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul-General or other principal Consular Officer for the time being for that district is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him from Her Majesty's Minister in China of a copy of this Order, with instructions in this behalf, to affix and exhibit this Order conspicuously in that public office, and to keep the same affixed and exhibited during one month thereafter; of the time of which first exhibition notice shall be published as soon thereafter as practicable in each Consular district in China and in Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct; and the time of the expiration of that month shall be deemed the time of the commencement of this Order.

3.—(1.) Articles 9 to 22, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, are hereby revoked.

(2.) Articles 36 and 37 of that Order are hereby revoked as regards Japan only

(3.) In this Order "The Secretary of State" means one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

(4.) Subject to the foregoing provisions, this Order shall be read as one with the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(5.) A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan.

(6.) Printed copies thereof shall be provided, and shall be sold at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct.

Supreme Court for China and Japan.

4.—(1.) There shall be a Chief Justice and an Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court of China and Japan.

(2.) The Assistant-Judge shall be the Registrar of the Supreme Court; and the office of Law Secretary of the Supreme Court is hereby abolished.

(3.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Supreme Court, as the Chief Justice from time to time, by general order or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant-Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Chief Justice.

(4.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Chief Justice, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(5.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(6.) Throughout the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules made thereunder, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall, as regards China, be deemed to be therein substituted for the Judge of the Supreme Court.

(7.) There shall be attached to the Supreme Court a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

Court of Japan.

5.—(1.) There shall be in and for Japan a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court for Japan.

(2.) The Court for Japan shall have a seal, bearing its style and such device as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

(3.) The Court for Japan shall hold its ordinary sitting at Kanagawa, or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any place in Japan approved by the Secretary of State or by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan.

(4.) There shall be a Judge and an Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(5.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Court, as the Judge from time to time by general order, or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant-Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Judge.

(6.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Judge, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(7.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Judge and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Judge shall prevail.

(8.) In Japan, persons accused of crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Court for Japan, with a jury, and not otherwise.

(9.) There shall be attached to the Court for Japan a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

Jurisdiction in Japan.

6.—(1.) Her Majesty's Consul for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall cease to hold and form a Provincial Court.

(2.) Unless and until the Secretary of State otherwise directs, Her Majesty's Consul for the time being for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall be the Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(3.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, be vested in the Court for Japan as its ordinary jurisdiction.

(4.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan beyond the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, and not under this Order vested

in the Court for Japan, shall, to the extent and in the manner provided by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order, be vested in the Provincial Courts in Japan, each for and within its own district.

(5.) The Court for Japan shall have, in all matters, civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout Japan, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts in Japan, the same to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order.

7.—(1.) Subject to the provision of this Order, the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules in force in the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan made under that Order, shall extend and apply to the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Court (not a Provincial Court) established under the Order.

(2.) For the purpose of the application thereof to the Court for Japan, in Articles 23, 24, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 47, 54 to 57, 59, 61, 62, 67, 68, 69, 72, 74, 77 to 80, 83, 93, 99, 102, 105, 108 to 111, 117, 119, 120 to 126, 144, 153, 155, all inclusive, of that Order, and throughout those Rules, there shall, as regards Japan, be deemed to be substituted Japan for China or for China and Japan, Kanagawa for Shanghai, the Court for Japan for the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan for the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court; but not so as to affect those Articles and Rules as regards operation thereof in and for China.

8.—(1.) Article 119 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals in civil cases to the Supreme Court for China and Japan, shall extend and apply to appeals from decisions of the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Provincial Court within that Article; and that Article, and the Rules therein referred to, shall accordingly, notwithstanding anything in this Order, apply to appeals from the Court for Japan to the Supreme Court for China and Japan; but the last mentioned appeals shall not be heard except by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, sitting with the Assistant-Judge of that Court, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(2.) If, on any such appeal, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(3.) Articles 120 to 126, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals to the Supreme Court for China and Japan in criminal cases, shall extend and apply to appeals to that Court in criminal cases from decisions of the Court for Japan, both in cases originally tried in the Court for Japan and in cases brought by virtue of this Order before that Court, under those Articles, by way of appeal from any Court or Officer in Japan; and, for the purposes of this Article, the Court for Japan shall, in cases so brought before it by way of appeal, be deemed to be the Court trying the case.

Judges in China and Japan.

9.—(1.) The Chief Justice and Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan shall each be appointed by Her Majesty by warrant under Her Royal Sign Manual, subject and according to Article 23 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(2.) The Chief Justice and the Judge shall each be a subject of Her Majesty by birth or naturalization, who, at the time of his appointment, is a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing.

10.—(1.) In the case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, of the Chief Justice or of the Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court, Her Majesty's Minister in China may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Chief Justice or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require): but, unless in any case the Secretary of State otherwise directs, the Assistant-Judge, if present and able to act, shall always be appointed to be Acting Chief Justice.

(2.) In case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, of the Judge or of the Assistant-Judge of the

Court for Japan, Her Majesty's Minister in Japan may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Judge or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require).

Vice-Admiralty Jurisdiction.

11.—Any proceeding taken in China or Japan against one of Her Majesty's vessels, or the officer commanding the same, as such, in respect of any claim cognisable in a Court of Vice-Admiralty, shall be taken only in the Supreme Court or in the Court for Japan, under the Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction thereof, respecively.

Pending Proceedings.

12.—Nothing in this Order shall affect any suit or proceedings, civil or criminal, pending at the commencement of this Order, with reference either to the original proceedings therein, or to any appeal therein, or otherwise; save that all suits and proceedings, civil or criminal, instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa before and pending at the commencement of this Order are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Court for Japan; and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined, in and by the Court for Japan, as nearly as may be, as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa after the commencement of this Order.

And the Most Honourable the Marquis of Salisbury, and the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Baronet, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1881.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction in relation to Her Majesty's subjects and others in the dominions of the Emperor of China and the dominions of the Mikado of Japan:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Preliminary.

1.—This order may be cited as the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881.

2.—This order shall, except as otherwise expressed, commence and take effect from and immediately after the 31st day of December, 1881, which time is in this Order referred to as the commencement of this Order.

3.—In this Order—

"China" means the dominions of the Emperor of China:

"Japan" means the dominions of the Mikado of Japan:

"Minister" means superior Diplomatic Representative, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or Chargé d'Affaires:

"Consular Officer" includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorised to act in any such capacity in China or in Japan;

"British subject" means a subject of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalisation:

"Foreigner" means a subject of the Emperor of China or of the Mikado of Japan, or a subject or citizen of any other State in amity with Her Majesty:

"Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Articles, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation hereof:

"Month" means calendar month:

Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

Repeal.

4.—Subject to the provisions of this Order, Articles Eighty-five to Ninety-one, inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, authorising the making of Regulations for the purposes and by the authority therein mentioned and the Regulations made thereunder, dated respectively 11th July, 1866, and 16th November, 1866, relating to mortgages, bills of sale, and proceedings against partnerships or partners or agents thereof, and Rule 252 of the Rules of the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan of 4th May, 1865, relating to proceedings by or against partnerships, and Articles One hundred and seventeen and One hundred and eighteen of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relating to foreigners and foreign tribunals, are hereby repealed, from the commencement of this Order; but this repeal does not affect any right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued before the commencement of this Order.

Confirmation of Regulations not Repealed.

5.—Such Regulations as are described in the Schedule to this Order being Regulations made or expressed or intended to be made or in execution of the powers conferred by Articles Eighty-five to Ninety-one of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all other Regulations made or expressed or intended to be so made and having been approved or, in case of urgency, not disapproved, under that Order, before the commencement of this Order, except the Regulations expressed to be repealed by this Order, are thereby confirmed, as from the passing of this Order and the same, as far as they are now in force, shall be in force and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been originally made by Order in Council.

Authority for further Regulations.

6.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may from time to time, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, make such Regulations as to him seem fit for the peace, order, and good government of British subjects, resident in or resorting to China.

7.—The power aforesaid extends to the making of Regulations for securing observance of the stipulations of Treaties between Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, and the Emperor of China, and for maintaining friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities.

8.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, as he thinks fit, make any Regulation under this Order extend either throughout China or to some one or more only of the Consular districts in China.

9.—Her Majesty's Minister in China, in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if he thinks fit, join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with Her Majesty in making or adopting Regulations with like objects as the Regulations described in the Schedule to this Order, commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations, or any other Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign concession or settlement in China; as regards British subjects, joint Regulations so made shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only.

10.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, by any Regulation made under this Order, repeal or alter any Regulation made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, or under any prior like authority.

11.—(*a*) Regulations made under this Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by Her Majesty the Queen, that approval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that, in case o

urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by Her Majesty the Queen, that disapproval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by Her Majesty's Minister in China.

(*b.*) That approval, where given, shall be conclusive, and the validity and regularity of any Regulations so approved shall not be called in question in any legal proceeding whatever.

12.—Any Regulations made under this Order may, if Her Majesty's Minister in China thinks fit, impose penalties for offences against the same.

13.—Penalties so imposed shall not exceed the following, namely:—For any offence imprisonment for three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine of $500, or a fine of $500 without imprisonment,—with or without a further fine for a continuing offence of $25 for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred.

14.—Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being inflicted.

15.—All Regulations made under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously in the public office of each Consulate in China.

16.—Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Minister in China from time to time directs.

17.—Where a Regulation imposes a penalty, the same shall not be enforceable in any Consular district until a printed copy of the Regulation has been affixed in the public office of the Consulate for that district, and has been kept exhibited conspicuously there during one month.

18.—A charge of an offence against a Regulation made under this Order, imposing a penalty, shall be enquired of, heard, and determined as an ordinary criminal charge under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, except that (notwithstanding anything in that Order) where the Regulation is one for securing observance of the stipulations of a Treaty, the charge shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and (where the proceeding is before a Provincial Court) without Assessors.

19.—A printed copy of a Regulation, purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of Her Majesty's Minister in China, or under the hand and Consular seal of one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China, shall be conclusive evidence of the due making of the Regulation, and of its contents.

20.—The foregoing provisions authorising Regulations for China are hereby extended to Japan, with the substitution of Japan for China, and of the Mikado of Japan for the Emperor of China, and of Her Majesty's Minister in Japan for Her Majesty's Minister in China, and of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan for Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China.

Prison Regulations.

21.—The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the government, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in China or in Japan, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges or offences against Regulations do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

Mortgages.

22.—A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of lands or houses in China or in Japan, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate.

23.—Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of

execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

24.—If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at the Consulate aforesaid within the respective times following (namely):

(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate:

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong:

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan, or Hongkong:

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument, and the interest thereon, shall not have priority over judgment or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

25.—Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or equitable, of the same lands or houses have, as among themselves, priority in order of registration.

26.—*(a.)* The provisions of this Order do not apply to a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

27.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Bills of Sale.

28.—The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale—

(i.) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in China or in Japan:

(ii.) Do not apply to bills of sale given by sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorising seizure of chattels.

29.—*(a.)* Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules (namely):

(1.) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the grantor.

(2.) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.

(3.) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.

(4.) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.

(5.) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(b.) Otherwise, the bill is void in China and in Japan to the extent following, but not further (that is to say):

(i.) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and

(ii.) In any other case, wholly.

(c.) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration as aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

30.—A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing rules, may be registered, if it is intended to affect chattels in China, at the Supreme Court; and if it is intended to affect chattels in Japan, at the Court for Japan; or in either case at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the chattels are, within the respective times following and not afterwards (namely)

(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the chattels are:

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or in Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong.

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan, or Hongkong.

31.—Registration is made as follows: The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court or Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

32.—If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of the time, void in China or in Japan, according as that place is in China or in Japan, to the extent following but not further (that is to say):

(i.) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy, liquidation, or assignment for benefit of creditors; and

(ii.) As against all sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is made; but only

(iii.) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

33.—Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as among themselves priority in order of registration.

34.—Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bankruptcy.

35.—If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt, absolutely void, unless the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

36.—The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least every five years.

37.—Renewal of registration is made as follows:—An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court or the Consulate of original registration, and is left there.

38.—If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill is deemed to be unregistered.

39.—The provisions of this Order relating to renewal apply to bills of sale registered under the Regulations repealed by this Order.

40.—A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment.

41.—Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the first subsequent day on which the office is open.

42.—If in any case the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or misstatement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks

fit, order the failure, omission, or misstatement to be rectified in such manner, and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit.

43.—(*a.*) The provisions of this Order, except as regards renewal of registrations, do not apply to a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order.

(*b.*) As regards a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

44.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making keping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Suits by or against Partners.

45.—(*a.*) The following are Rules of Procedure of Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865:

(1.) Persons claiming or being liable as partners may sue or be sued in the firm name, if any.

(2.) Where partners sue in the firm name, they must, on demand in writing on behalf of any defendant, forthwith declare the names and addresses of the partners.

(3.) Otherwise, all proceedings in the suit may, on application, be stayed on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

(4.) When the names of the partners are so declared, the suit proceeds in the same manner, and the same consequences in all respects follow, as if they had been named as the plaintiffs in the petition.

(5.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(6.) Where partners are sued in the firm name the petition must be served either on one or more of the partners within the jurisdiction, or at the principal place of the partnership business within the jurisdiction, on some person having then and there control or management of the partnership business.

(7.) Where one person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name, the petition may be served at the principal place of the business within the jurisdiction on some person having then and there control or management of the business.

(8.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, they must appear individually in their own names.

(9.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(10.) Where a person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name he must appear in his own name.

(11.) All subsequent proceedings nevertheless continue in the firm name.

(12.) In any case not hereinbefore provided for, where persons claiming or being liable as partners sue or are sued in the firm name, any party to the suit may, on application to the Court, obtain a statement of the names of the persons who are partners in the firm, to be furnished and verified on oath or otherwise, as the Court thinks fit.

(13.) Where a judgment is against partners in the firm name execution may issue—

(i.) Against any property of the partners as such; and

(ii.) Against any person who has admitted in the suit that he is a partner, or who has been adjudged to be a partner; and

(iii.) Against any person who has been served in the suit as a partner, and has failed to appear.

(14.) If the party who has obtained judgment claims to be entitled to issue execution against any other person as being a partner, he may apply to the Court for leave so to do; and the Court, if the liability is not disputed, may give such leave, or if it is disputed may order that the question of the liability be tried and determined as a question in the suit, in such manner as the Court thinks fit.

(*b.*) The foregoing Rules may be from time to time varied by Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(*c.*) Printed copies of the foregoing Rules must be exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan, with the other rules of Procedure for the time being in force under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and be sold at such reasonable price as the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

(*d.*) A printed copy of the foregoing Rules purporting to be certified under the hand of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and the seal of that Court is for all purposes conclusive evidence thereof.

46.—(*a.*) The provisions of this Order do not apply to proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof, before the commencement of this Order.

(*b.*) As regards proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865; and, as regards the same proceedings, the Rule of Procedure (252) repealed by this Order shall continue to have effect, notwithstanding that repeal, subject always to the operation of the Regulations repealed by this Order.

Suits by or against Foreigners.

47.—(*a.*) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a foreigner, the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Court for Japan, and a Provincial Court according to the respective jurisdiction of the Court, may entertain the suit or proceeding and hear and determine it; and, if all parties desire, or the Court directs, a trial with a jury or assessors, then, with a jury or assessors, at a place where such a trial might be had if all parties were British subjects, but in all other respects according to the ordinary course of the Court.

(*b.*) Revoked.

(*c.*) A counter-claim or cross-suit cannot be brought or instituted in the Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner, who has submitted to the jurisdiction, by a defendant, except by leave of the Court first obtained.

(*d.*) The Court, before giving leave, requires proof from the defendant that his claim arises out of the matter in dispute, and that there is reasonable ground for it, and that it is not made for vexation or delay.

(*e.*) Nothing in this provision prevents the defendant from instituting or taking in the Court against the foreigner, after the termination of the suit or proceeding in which the foreigner is plaintiff, any suit or proceeding that the defendant might have instituted or taken in the Court against the foreigner if no provision restraining counter-claims or cross suits had been inserted in this Order.

(*f.*) Where a foreigner obtains in this Court an order against a defendant, being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

(*g.*) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains in the Court an order against two or more defendants, being British subjects, jointly, and in another suit one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on

the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the other pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(*h.*) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it is not necessary for the foreigner to make deposit or give security for costs, unless the Court so direct; but the co-plaintiff British subject is responsible for all fees and costs.

Chinese, Japanese, and Foreign Tribunals.

48.—(*a.*) Where it is shown to the Supreme or other Court that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Chinese or Japanese Court, or before a Chinese or Japanese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Supreme or other Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which it would require his attendance before itself, order that he do attend as so required.

(*b.*) A Provincial Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(*c.*) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court, he is, independently of any other liability, guilty of an offence against this Order, and for every such offence, on conviction thereof, by summary trial, is liable to a fine not exceeding $500, or in imprisonment for not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Order in Council refers.

I.—Regulations made by Sir Rutherford Alcock, while Her Majesty's Minister in China, instituted or designated as Land Regulation, Regulations, and Bye-Laws annexed to the Land Regulations for the foreign quarter of Shanghai north of the Yang-King-Pang, and commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations.

II.—Port, Consular, Customs, and Harbour regulations applicable to all the Treaty ports in China, dated 31st May, 1869.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1884

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 26TH DAY OF JUNE, 1884.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS, by Treaty and otherwise, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea:

Preamble. Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Short Title. 1.—This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.

2.—In this Order—

Interpretation.

The expression, the "China and Japan Orders in Council," means the following:—

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as amended by the Orders in Council dated the 13th May, 1869, and the 30th April, 1877;

The Order in Council of the 19th June, 1868; and the 21st July, 1876, relating to Consular fees;

The China and Japan Maritime Order in Council, 1874;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1881;

The Shanghai Shipping Registry Order in Council, 1883;

and any Order in Council amending or extending this or any of the above-mentioned Orders in Council.

The expression "Corea" means the dominions for the time being of the King of Corea, including the territorial waters thereof.

Other expressions to which meanings are assigned by the China and Japan Order in Council have the same meanings in this Order unless the subject or context otherwise requires.

In the China and Japan Orders in Council, and in this Order, the expression "British subject" shall include a British protected person in so far as by Treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, Her Majesty has jurisdiction in relation to such persons in China, Japan, and Corea respectively.

This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.

Consular Courts Corea.

3.—Any person, for the time being, acting as Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul holding Her Majesty's commission for Corea or any part thereof, or any person acting temporarily with the approval of a Secretary of State, or in case of emergency appointed temporarily by or acting with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister for Corea, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul as aforesaid, shall in and for such district as may be assigned by his commission or appointment, or as may be so approved, hold and form a Court for the purposes of this Order.

Her Majesty's Jurisdiction to be exercised according to this Order.

Courts in Corea to be deemed Provincial Courts.

4.—For the purposes and subject to the provisions of this Order:—

(i.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable, for the time being, in Corea, under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, shall be exercised by a Court acting under this Order.

(ii.) Such jurisdiction shall be exercised under and in accordance with the provisions of the China and Japan Orders in Council, and of any Rules and Regulations made under the authority thereof, and for the time being in force so far as the same are applicable, as if in those provisions expressions referring to Japan, or to any Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Japan, referred also *mutatis mutandis* to Corea, and to the corresponding Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Corea; and for the purposes of the said Orders in Council, Rules and Regulations as applied by this Order, a Court acting under this Order shall be deemed to be a Provincial Court.

(iii.) Revoked.

Power and Jurisdiction under this order subject to provision of Corean Treaty.

5.—The power and jurisdiction exercisable under this Order, or under the said Orders in Council, as applied to Corea, shall, in relation to Corea, be exercised subject to the provisions of the Treaty dated the 26th November, 1883, between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and to the Regulations and Protocol appended to the said Treaty, and to the provisions of any other Treaty for the time being in force between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and the provisions of the said Treaty, Regulations, and Protocol shall have effect as if incorporated in this Order.

Imperial Acts and Orders in Council: how far applicable.

6.—Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act or of any of the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable in China, or Japan, or Corea, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Order or Act, in relation to any matter, are made applicable for any purpose of any of the China or Japan Orders in Council, or of this Order, such acts, forms, regulations, or procedure shall be deemed applicable, so far only as the constitution and jurisdiction of the Courts and the local circumstances permit; and for the purpose of facilitating their application, they may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary, and anything required to be done by or to any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by or to a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions; and the seal of the Consular Court may be substituted for any seal required by any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, and in case any difficulty occurs in the application of any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by and to whom and in what manner anything to be done under such act, order, or regulation is to be done, and such act or order shall, in its application to matters arising under the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order, be construed accordingly.

Jurisdiction in cases of murder and manslaughter.

7.—(i.) In cases of murder or manslaughter, if either the death or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, such Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any person being a British subject, who is charged either as the principal offender or accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both such criminal act and the death had happened within such jurisdiction.

Crimes on the high seas.

(ii.) In the case of any crime committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, a Court acting under this Order shall have jurisdiction as if the crime had been committed within the district of such Court. In cases tried under this Article no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the crime were tried there.

Adaptations under Foreign Jurisdiction Act.

(iii.) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations for the purposes of this Order, and of "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878," of the following enactments described in the first schedule to that Act (that is to say):—

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849."

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860."

"The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867," section 11.

And the said enactments shall, so far as they are repeated and adapted by this Article (but not further or otherwise), extend to China, Japan, and Corea.

Fugitive Offenders Act,

8.—"The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," shall apply, in relation to British subjects, to China, Japan, and Corea respectively, as if such countries were British possessions, and for the purposes of Part II. of the said Act and of this Article, China, Japan, and Corea shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions, and Her Majesty's Minister for China, Japan, or Corea (as the case may be) shall have the powers of a Governor or Superior Court of a British possession.

Powers of H. M. Minister.

Judicial Notice to be taken.

9.—Judicial notice shall be taken of the China and Japan Orders in Council and of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consuls or other officers, and of the constitution and

limits of the Consular Courts and districts, and Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules or Regulations made or in force under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

The provisions of "The Evidence Act, 1851" (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 99), sections 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend, and be applied for all purposes as if the Courts, districts, and places to which the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order applies were in a British Colony. Provisions of Evidence Act, 1851, to apply.

10.—This Order shall come into operation at such time or times in China, Japan, and Corea respectively as a Secretary of State, by a notice published in the *London Gazette* at or after the time of the publication therein of this Order, directs. When to come into operation.

11.—This Order shall be published in China, Japan, and Corea in such manner, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts there at such prices, as a Secretary of State from time to time directs. Publication.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Granville and the Right Honourable the Earl of Derby, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1884.

At the Court at Balmoral, the 9th day of September, 1884.

Present:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas by Treaty and otherwise Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:

1.—This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (Supplemental).

2.—This Order shall be construed with the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (herein called the Principal Order).

3.—Notwithstanding anything contained in the Principal Order, or in any notice published in pursuance thereof, the Principal Order, so far as it relates to Corea, and also this Order, shall come into operation on the day named in this Order as the date of this Order.

4.—The provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881, Articles 6 to 20, both inclusive, so far as the same are for the time being in force, shall apply to Corea *mutatis mutandis*, with the substitution in the 20th Article thereof of "Corea" for "Japan," and of the "King of

Corea" for the "Mikado of Japan," provided that all things to be done under the said Articles by Her Majesty's Minister in China may be done in relation to Corea either by Her Majesty's Minister in China or by any person appointed or acting as Her Majesty's Minister for Corea, or, with the approval of a Secretary of State, by any person acting as Consul-General for Corea.

5.—This Order shall be published in Corea in such manner, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts there at such prices as a Secretary of State from time to time directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Granville, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1886.

At the Court at Windsor, the 3rd day of April, 1886.

Present:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas, by Treaty and otherwise, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts 1843 to 1878 and otherwise in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886.

2.—The 4th Article of the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884, shall, for all purposes, be construed as if for the sub-section thereof numbered (3) there were substituted the following sub-section:—

(3.) All powers and jurisdiction, whether original, appellate, or auxiliary, which can, under the said Orders, be exercised in relation to any Provincial Court in Japan, or in, or in relation to, the district of any such Court by the Court for Japan, or by the Supreme Court for China and Japan, may be exercised in relation to Corea or any Provincial Court therein, or in, or in relation to, the district of any such Court by the Supreme Court for China and Japan.

Provided that nothing in this Order shall render invalid anything done before the commencement of this Order, or before the publication of this Order in China or Corea.

3.—This Order shall come into operation forthwith, and shall be published in China and Corea, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts in Corea.

And the Right Honourable the Earl of Rosebery, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1886.

At the Court at Osborne House, Isle of Wight, 3rd August, 1886.

Present:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the Order in Council relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction in China, Japan, and Corea:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise, in her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886."

2.—So much of the 47th section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881, as is contained in the second sub-section thereof, commencing with the word "provided," and ending with the word "appeal," and relating to the conditions on which jurisdiction may be exercised in the case of foreigners desiring to submit to the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Courts, is hereby repealed as respects China, Japan, and Corea, and the following provision is substituted:—

(b) Provided that the foreigner: (i.) first files in the Court his consent to the jurisdiction of the Court; and (ii.) also, if required by the Court, obtains and files a certificate in writing from a competent authority of his own Government to the effect that no objection is made by that Government to the foreigner submitting in the particular cause or matter to the jurisdiction of the Court; and (iii.) also, if required by the Court, gives security to the satisfaction of the Court, to such reasonable amount as the Court directs, by deposit of money or otherwise, to pay fees, costs, damages, and expenses, and to abide by and perform the decision to be given by the Court or on appeal.

3.—This Order shall come into operation as from the date of its publication in the *London Gazette*, but until the 1st October, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six, proceedings may be taken either in accordance with the provision hereby repealed or in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

And one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CONSULAR COURTS (ADMIRALTY) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1894.

Osborne House, Isle of Wight, 7th August, 1894.

The following enactments of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act 1890, that is to say, Sub-sections 2 to 4 of Section 2, Sections 5 and 6, and Sub-section 3 of Section 16, shall apply to Consular Courts of Siam, China, Corea, Japan, Turkey, Persia, Zanzibar, etc.

TABLES OF CONSULAR FEES

To be taken in China, Japan, and Corea, in pursuance of the Acts 6 Geo. IV., cap. 87, and 12 and 13 Vic., cap. 68, and of the China, Japan, and Corea (Consular Fees) Order in Council, 1887.

Part I.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Interposition is required by Law.

	$ c.
1.—For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer and transmission of ships, interests in ships, or mortgages on ships	2 00
2.—For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialing his signature on agreement with crew, if required	1 00
3.—For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations)	5 00
4.—For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5 00
5.—For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5 00
6.—For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5 00
7.—For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before the Consul under a certificate of sale	5 00
8.—For inspection of the register book of transactions of ships, kept, in pursuance of Merchant Shipping Acts	1 00
9.—For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships	0 70
10.—For every seaman engaged before the Consul	0 50
11.—For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before the Consul	0 50
12.—For every seaman discharged or left behind with the Consul's sanction	0 50
13.—For every desertion certified by the Consul	0 50
14.—For attesting a seaman's will (see No. 99)	0 50
15.—For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to costs of survey	3 00
16.—For every salvage bond made in pursuance of 17 and 18 Vict., cap. 104, sec. 488, to be paid by the master or owner of the property salved	12 00
17.—For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by section 279 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854"	0 75

(To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers, See No. 43.)

Marriage Fees, as fixed by Act 12 and 13 Vict., cap. 68, to be levied by Consular Officers duly authorised to solemnise Marriages.

	£ s. d
18.—For receiving notice of an intended marriage	0 10 0
19.—For granting a licence for a marriage	1 0 0
20.—For receiving a caveat	1 0 0
21.—For every marriage solemnised by the Consul, or in his presence if by licence	1 0 0
22.—Ditto, if without licence	0 10 0

NOTE—The above Fees, 18 to 22 inclusive, if not paid in English gold are to be calculated at the Government rate of exchange.

Part II.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Interposition is to be given when required by the Parties interested.

	$ c.
23. For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy if required	2 00
24.—For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey	3 00
25.—For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives, if not exceeding 200 words, and furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey	6 00
26.—For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (see No. 48), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (see No. 93)	6 00
27.—For any other protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy, if required. This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (see No. 93)	6 00
28.—If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	0 75
29.—For attesting average, bottomry or arbitration bond, each copy (see No. 29)	1 50
30.—For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew	3 00
31.—Bill of health	3 00
32.—Certifying to a foreign bill of health	3 00
33.—Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy	3 00
34.—Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port	3 00
35.—For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master	1 50
36.—Ditto, for release of a seaman	1 50
37.—For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel, or as to any other matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel (see No. 38)	1 50
38.—For drawing up in form and language required by local authorities, a muster-roll, or detailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to No. 37)	0 75
39.—For affixing Consular signature and seal, if required, to a ship's manifest	3 00
40.—For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official log of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Act	1 50
41.—For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship	1 50
42.—For any document required from Consul by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature	0 50
43.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf	0 75

N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 17 is leviable.

44.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	1 50
45.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 or fraction thereof	1 50
46.—For noting a bill of exchange	2 00
47.—For protest of a bill of exchange and copy	6 00
48.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation without attestation of signature	0 75
49.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature	1 50
50.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration	0 75

	$ c.
51.—For each alteration or interlineation initialed by the Consul in any document not prepared by him	0 25
52.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consul	0 75
53.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consul when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consul	1 50
54.—For each execution of a power of attorney attested by the Consul (see No. 101)	2 00

N.B.—When more than four persons execute power at the same time a fee of 8 dollars only is to be charged.

55.—For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman (see No. 99)	3 00
56.—For each execution of a deed, bond, or conveyance under seal, attested by the Consul	2 00

N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the same time a fee of eight dollars only is to be charged.

57.—For each signature to an application for a patent attested by the Consul	1 50
58.—For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government-pay, half-pay, or pension	0 50
59.—For attaching Consular signature to all other declarations of existence	0 75
60.—Ditto, if drawn up by Consul	1 50
61.—For certificate of a person's identity	3 00
62.—For attesting the signature of a foreign authority	1 50
63.—For each signature attested by the Consul in any document not otherwise provided for	1 50

N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to any document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank.

64.—For receiving and giving a receipt for any document, packet, or article deposited in the Consulate under the conditions of Fee No. 107	1 50
65.—For registration of a birth or death (except the death of seaman)	0 75
66.—For any registration not otherwise provided for	1 00

N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British subject at a Consular office, where such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.

67.—For issue of certificate of British registration, when such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council	1 00
68.—For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate	0 75
69.—For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriages, or deaths (see No. 68)	0 75
70.—For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words	1 50
71.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	1 50

N.B.—An additional fee is to be charged when the copy is made by the Consul (see No. 96).

72.—Passport	1 50
73.—Visa of a passport	0 75
74.—For issue of certificate of nationality	1 00
75.—Consular request to local authorities for a passport pass, or visa	0 75
75A.—For transit pass	2 50
76.—Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings	6 00
77.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consul's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased	2½ per cent. on gross value.
78.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening	0 75
79.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation	1 50
80.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table	1 50

N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital.

81.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required	0 75
81B.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration	10 00
81C.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it	5 00
81D.—For transfer of land	5 00
81E.—For cancelment of title deeds	5 00
81F.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities	5 00
81G.—For registration or discharge of mortgage	5 00
81H.—For registration of foreclosure or mortgage	10 00
81I.—For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the parties interested	1 50
81K.—For reference to land, mortgage, or other registers (except those under Nos. 8 and 68)	1 50

PART III.

Fees to be taken for certain Attendances in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling and other Expenses (See Notes 3 and 4).

	$ c.
82.—At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assisting a ship in distress, per day	12 00
83.—At a shipwreck, at request of parties interested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day	18 00
84.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours	6 00
85.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of	24 00
86.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours	6 00
87.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of	24 00
88.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours	12 00
89.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of	24 00
90.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction elsewhere than at the Consular Office of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of	24 00
91.—At the request of parties interested, for the transaction of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, whether at the Consular Office, or at the Consul's residence, before or after the customary business hours of the place, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof	1 50
91A. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a measurement of land, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a minimum of	6 00

Fees to be taken in respect of certain other Services which may be rendered by the Consul, at his discretion, at the request of Parties interested.

	$ c.
92.—For preparing average, bottomry or arbitration bond (see No. 29)	6 00
93.—For drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before the Consul, or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (see Part II.), if not exceeding 100 words	1 50
94.—If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 75
95.—For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each	1 50
96.—For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (see Part II., No. 70)	0 75
97.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 75

N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the above dues are to be charged.

98.—For making or verifying a translation of a document, for every 100 words, or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (see Part II., No. 44)	1 50
99.—For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words (see Nos. 14 and 55)	6 00
100—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	1 50
101.—For drawing a power of attorney (see No. 54)	3 00
102.—In cases where one or more attesting witnesses, besides the Consul, are required, for each witness supplied by him at the request of the parties interested	0 75

N.B.—As to the following fees (103 to 109) the discretionary services for which they are chargeable are not to be undertaken except at the sole risk and responsibility of the parties requesting the same, and (except as regards Fees 103 and 109) on condition of such Parties signing the proper Declaration, as the case may be.

103.—On sums advanced by a Consul at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, a commission of	5 per cent.
104.—Attendance out of Consular office, at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, for the transaction of business which a Consul is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of (see Notes 3 and 4)	24 00
105.—On sums remitted, or paid, to a Consul by private persons to be expended, or handed over, in accordance with their instructions, a commission of	5 per cent.

N.B.—Fee No. 105 is not to be charged on sums received for charitable purposes or for the pecuniary relief or repatriation of British subjects in difficulty or distress.

106.—On sums recovered by a Consul at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, a commission of	5 per cent.
107.—On deposits of money or valuables, a commission of	5 per cent.

N.B.—The deposit not to be accepted until the Consul holds an acknowledgment, duly signed by or on behalf of the depositor. The Consul shall give a deposit receipt therefor.

In the case of valuables the fee is to be calculated upon an estimate of their value, which must be given by the depositor when making the deposit.

108.—For the administration and distribution of the property, situate in the country of the Consul's residence, of a deceased British subject, not being a seaman, when undertaken in cases of difficulty, and upon the written request of the legally competent representatives of such deceased person, who shall at the same time declare in writing that they are aware of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same	2½ per cent. on gross value.
109.—In the case of the Consul's acting as arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare in writing in the reference to arbitration that they are aware of the nature and rate of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or amount in dispute of 2½ per cent., with a minimum of	$ c. 12 00

N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration.

NOTES.—1.—If the Consul shall be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing.

2.—Notice is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken *ex officio* under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.

3.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.) the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.

4.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.), if the Consul finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk, the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.

RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

CONTENTS.

Rule.		Page.
	I.—Decision of Questions Without Formal Suit:—	
1.	Questions of Fact	218
6.	Questions of Law	218
	II.—Summary Procedure for Claims under 100 Dollars	219
	III.—Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons	220
	IV.—Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes	220
	V.—Suits for Sums of 100 Dollars and Upwards:—	
26	Petition	221
28	Particulars of demand	222
29	Papers Annexed	222
30	Amendment	223
33	Equity	223
34	Parties	223
40	Defective Petition	224
41	Copies for Service	224
42	Service of Petition	224
43	Defence on ground of Law	224
44	Answer	225
49	Specific Answer	226
50	Interrogatories	226
51	Oath	226
52	Tender	227
53	Set off	227
54	Payment into Court	227
55	Counter claim	227
56	Proceedings after Answer	227
58	Settlement of Issues	228
59	Reference of Account	228
60	Setting down of Case for Hearing	228
64	Dismissal for want of Prosecution	229
65	Postponement of Hearing	229
66	Hearing List and Hearing Paper	229
71	Sittings of Court	229
75	Hearing	230
81	Jury	230
84	Proceedings at the Hearing	230
95	Judgment	231
99	Special Case	232
100	Rehearing. New Trial	232
105	Decrees and Orders	232
116	Execution out of Decrees and Order	233
119	Stay of Execution	233
120	Seizure and Sale of Goods	233
129	Summons to Judgment Debtor	235
137	Execution out of Jurisdiction	236
138	Arrest	236
140	Sequestration	237
141	Committment for Disobedience	237
	VI.—Interlocutory Proceedings.	
145	Motions	237
151	Orders to show Cause	239
152	Summons	239
	VII.—Appeal to Supreme Court.	
	I.—In General	239
	II.—From Decrees or Orders at Hearing	241
	III.—Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing	242
	VIII.—Summary Orders before Suit	242
	IX.—Probate and Administration:—	
183	Deposit of Will in Lifetime	243
184	Proceedings on Death	243
	I.—Probate or Administration in General	244
	II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed	246
	III.—Administration	247
	X.—Arbitration	248
	XI.—Affidavits and other Evidence:—	249
230	Affidavits	249
243	Other Evidence	251
246	Witness dead, insane, or not appearing	252
247	Oath	252
249	Admission of Documents	252
	XII.—Miscellaneous Provisions:—	
249	Attorneys and Agents	252
253	Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction	253
254	Service	253
261	Absconding Defendant	254
262	Costs	254
264	Paupers	254
268	Computation of Time	254
272	Supplemental Statement	255
273	Death of Party or other Change	255
274	Adjournment	255
275	Amendment	255
276	Power of Court as to Time	255
278	Guardian for purposes of Suit	255
	XIII.—Criminal Matters:—	
	I.—In General:	
282	Summons	256
283	Warrant	256
284	Search Warrant	256
285	Witnesses	257
289	Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holiday	257
	II.—Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment:	
291	Preliminary Examination	257
290	Statement of Accused	258
298	Publicity	258
299	Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence	258
300	Remand	259
301	Commitment	259
302	Bail	259
306	Privileges of Accused	259
307	Preparations for Trial	260
308	Indictment	260
	III.—Summary Proceedings:	
311	Hearing	260
320	Adjournment	261
321	Decision	262
322	Conviction	262
323	Dismissal	262
324	Costs	262
326	Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal	262
	XIV.—Appeal to Supreme Court in Criminal Cases	263
	XV.—General Provisions (Civil and Criminal Matters)	263
	Fees	264

RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

Framed under the Order of Her Majesty in Council of the 9th day of March, 1865, by the Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Court, and approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Dated the 4th day of May, 1865.

1.—Decision of Questions without Formal Suit.

Questions of Fact.

In what cases this proceeding is applicable.

1. Where the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of fact to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme Court or other Court on summons —which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried,—proceed to the trial of any question of fact, without any petition presented or other pleading.

Issue.

2. Such question may be stated for trial in an issue, and such issue may be set down for trial, and tried accordingly, as if the question stated were to be determined at the hearing of an ordinary suit.

Money payment.

3. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing, which shall be embodied in an order of the Court, that on the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such issue, a sum of money, fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court, upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs.

On the finding of the Court in any such issue, a decree may be entered for the sum so agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

Costs.

4. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Court.

Effect of decree.

5. The issue and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit.

Questions of Law.

In what cases.

6. When the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of law to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme or other Court on summons,—which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be determined,—state any question of law in a special case for the opinion of the Supreme Court, without any petition presented or other pleading.

Special case for Supreme Court.

Where the case is stated under order of a Provincial Court, the Court shall send the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court may direct the case to be re-stated or to be amended, or may refuse to deter-

mine the same if the facts are not sufficiently stated, or if the question thereon is not properly raised, or if the parties cannot agree on an amended case; and may draw inferences of fact from the facts stated in the case.

Money payment.

7. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing (which shall be embodied in the order for stating the special case or in some subsequent order), that upon the judgment of the Supreme Court being given in the affirmative or negative of the question of law raised by the special case, a sum of money fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Supreme Court, or in such manner as it may direct, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs.

On the judgment of the Supreme Court, a decree of the Supreme Court or of the Provincial Court under whose order the case was stated (as the case may be), may be entered for the sum to be agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

Costs.

8. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Supreme Court.

Decree.

9. The special case and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit.

II.—Summary Procedure for Claims under 100 Dollars.

In what cases.

10. Where the Claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of less amount of value than 100 dollars,—or is for the recovery of damages of a less amount than 100 dollars,—proceedings shall be commenced by summons, and the suit shall be heard and determined in a summary way.

Course of procedure.

11. The summons shall issue without application in writing.

It shall be addressed to the defendant or defendants against whom the claim is made.

It shall state briefly and clearly the nature and particulars of the claim, and the amount sought to be recovered.

It shall be served on the defendant or defendants within the time and in the manner directed by the Court.

A defendant shall not be bound to attend personally to answer the summons, unless required expressly by the summons so to do, but he must attend personally if summoned as a witness.

The provisions of these Rules, relative to suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards, shall be applicable *mutatis mutandis* to suits for sums of less than 100 dollars, and shall be so applied accordingly (except as far as the Court may in any case for the avoiding of delay and furtherance of substantial justice think fit otherwise to direct), particularly as to the matters following:—

The service of summons, notices, and orders.

The summoning of witnesses.

The taking of evidence.

The postponement or adjournment of the hearing.

The allowance of costs.

The contents and effect of order, and the enforcement thereof.

The recording of the proceedings.

The mode of appeal.

Power of Court to direct petition.

12. Where, either on the application for a summons or before, or at the hearing thereof, it appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) that the nature and circumstances of the case render it unjust or inexpedient to hear and determine the claim in a summary way, the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition, as in suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards.

III.—Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons.

In what cases

13. Any person claiming to be a creditor or a legatee or the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, of a deceased person, may apply for and obtain, as of course, without petition filed or other preliminary proceeding, a summons from the Court, requiring the executor or administrator (as the case may be) of the deceased to attend before the Court, and show cause why an order for the administration of the property of the deceased should not be made.

Order.

14. On proof of due service of the summons, or on the appearance of the executor or administrator in person, or by counsel or attorney, and on proof of such other things (if any) as the Court requires, the Court may, if in its discretion it thinks fit so to do, make an immediate order for the administration of the property of the deceased; and the order so made shall have the force of a decree to the like effect made on the hearing of a cause between the same parties.

The Court shall have full discretionary power to make or refuse such order, or to give any special directions respecting the carriage or execution of it, and in the case of application for such an order by two or more different persons or classes of persons, to grant the same to such one or more of the claimants or classes of claimants as the Court thinks fit.

If the Court thinks fit the carriage of the order may subsequently be given to such person and on such terms as the Court directs.

Custody of property.

15. On making such an order, or at any time afterwards, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make any such further or other order as seems expedient for compelling the executor or administrator to bring into Court for safe custody, all or any part of the money, or securities, or other property of the deceased, from time to time coming to the hands of the executor or administrator, or such other order as seems expedient for the safe keeping of the property of the deceased, or any part thereof, until it can be duly administered under the direction of the Court for the benefit of all persons interested.

Proceedings *ex officio*.

16. If the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of any case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may issue such a summons and make such an order or such orders as aforesaid, and may cause proper proceedings to be taken thereon, of its own motion *ex officio*, or on the information of any officer of the Court, and without any such application by a creditor or legatee, the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, as is before mentioned.

Minute of reasons.

17. The reasons of the Court for making any order under the present provisions shall be recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

IV.—Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes

In what cases.

18. Suits on bills of exchange or promissory notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be commenced by summons, and may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided.

Leave to defend, when.

19. The Court shall, on application within seven days from the service of the summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application, and on such terms as to security and other things as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way.

20. If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the summons, shall be entitled as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the summons, together with interest at the rate specified (if any) to the date of the decree, and a sum for costs to be fixed by the Court in the decree. Decree.

21. After decree the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the decree, and may, if necessary, set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, and on such terms as to the Court may seem just, the reasons for any such order being recorded in the minutes of proceedings. Proceedings after decree.

22. In any proceedings under the present provisions, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in the Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs. Deposit of bill. Security for costs.

23. The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under the present provisions for recovery of the amount of the bill or note. Holder's expenses.

24. The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all the subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate summonses had issued. One summons against all or any of the parties.

But the summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely.

25. Any appeal from a Provincial Court to the Supreme Court in respect of any decision, decree, or order given or made in any such suit does not lie, except by special leave. Appeal.

V.—Suits for Sums of 100 Dollars and Upwards.

Petition.

26. Subject to the foregoing provisions, where the claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards, —or relates to or involves directly or indirectly a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards—or is for the recovery of damages of the amount of 100 dollars or upwards—proceedings shall be commenced by the filing of a petition. In which cases.

27. The petition shall contain a narrative of the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation, and shall pray specifically for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief. Contents of petition.

The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.

Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition in *hæc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set out or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity.

Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law.

The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else, to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Particulars of Demand.

In what cases.

28. Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a schedule stating the particulars of his demand, in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim.

An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer on summons.

Effect of particulars.

The plaintiff shall not at the hearing obtain a decree for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for subsequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars.

Amendment.

Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may on any application for leave to amend grant the same, on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires.

Variance.

Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing, either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs, as justice requires.

Time.

Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for service of the amended or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer.

Papers Annexed.

In what cases.

29. Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument,—or to set aside any contract,—or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled,—or to restrain any defendant by injunction,—or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others,—and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient,—the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as, their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power.

Inspection.

Amendment.

On application of Defendant.

30. Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition.

The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection, such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit.

Costs.

The Court may in such cases make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with.

Libellous or offensive expressions.

31. If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof or on the application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires.

Amendment on application of Plaintiff.

32. A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court, obtained *ex parte*

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs.

Equity.

Effect of petition.

33. Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit commenced by it, and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, if it may be granted without hardship to the defendant.

Parties.

Suit on behalf of others.

34. Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians, executors, or administrators,—or on behalf of themselves and others, as creditors in a suit for administration,—must state the character in which they sue.

Joint causes of suit.

35. All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit.

Joint and several demand.

36. Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as sureties, it is not necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concering such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable.

Non-joinder or mis-joinder.

37. If is appears before or at the hearing that any person not joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought to be so joined,—or that any person joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought not to be so joined,—the Court may order the petition to be amended, with liberty to amend the other pleadings (if any), and on such terms as to time for answering, postponement or adjournment of hearing, and costs, as justice requires.

But no person shall be so joined as plaintiff without satisfactory evidence to the Court of his consent thereto.

Nor shall the name of any plaintiff be struck out unless it appears to the satisfaction of the Court either that he was originally joined as plaintiff without his consent, or that he consents to his name being struck out.

Defendant sued as agent.

38. Where a plaintiff sues any person as agent for some other person, not seeking to fix such agent with any personal liability, the Court, on the fact coming to its knowledge, shall, if the person really sought to be fixed with liability is within the particular jurisdiction, forthwith order his name to be substituted, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with. But if he is not within the particular jurisdiction, shall refuse to proceed further in the matter, unless and until the person sued as agent undertakes

by writing under his hand, to defend the suit, and personally to satisfy any decree or order for debt or damages and costs therein.

In the latter case the person sued as agent shall further, within such time as the Court orders and before the hearing of the suit, procure and file with the proceedings a sufficient authority in writing from the party on whose behalf such agent is affecting to act to substitute the name of the principal as defendant for his own, and to defend the suit, or otherwise act in it on behalf of such principal.

Such agent shall not, however, be deemed discharged by such authority and substitution from his personal undertaking and liability to satisfy any decree or order in the suit, such authority and substitution being in all cases strictly required as a protection against collusive decrees which might affect absent persons.

Distinct causes of suit in one petition.

39. In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and the same rights, the Court may either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires.

In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be dismissed.

In case such application is made within the time for answer, the petition may be dismissed, with substantial costs to be paid by the plaintiff to the defendant making the application; but in case the application is not made within the time for answer, the petition, when the defect is brought to the notice of the Court, may be dismissed without costs, or on payment of Court fees only, as to the Court seems just.

Defective Petition.

Staying proceedings.

40. Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of these Rules, the Court may either on application by a defendant, or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied.

The Court shall, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and serious, and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant.

Copies for Service.

Number of copies.

41. Where there is only one defendant, one copy of the petition, and of any schedule thereto, for service, is to be left with the Court, together with the original; where there are two or more defendants, as many copies as there are parties to be served are to be left, together with the original.

Service of Petition.

Order for service.

42. The plaintiff on filing his petition must obtain an order for service of it on the defendant.

Every order for service shall specify a reasonable time after service, ordinarily not more than eight days, within which the defendant must put in his answer.

Defence on Ground of Law.

Motion that petition be dismissed without any answer being required.

43. Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him.

The motion paper shall be filed within the time allowed for putting in an answer.

It must state briefly the grounds of law on which the defendant intends to rely at the hearing of the motion.

The motion shall be heard and disposed of at as early a time as may be.

For the purposes of the motion the defendant shall be taken to admit the truth of the allegations of fact in the petition, and no evidence as to matters of fact or discussion of questions of fact shall be admitted at the hearing of the motion.

Order. On hearing the motion the Court shall either dismiss the petition or order the defendant to put in an answer within a short time, to be named in the order, and may give leave to the plaintiff to amend his petition if it appears requisite, and may impose such terms as justice requires.

Costs. Where, on the hearing of the motion, any grounds of law are urged in support of the motion beyond those stated in the motion paper, and the grounds stated therein are disallowed, the defendant shall be liable to pay the same costs as if the motion were wholly refused, although the grounds of law newly urged are allowed, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to order otherwise.

Answer.

Farther time to answer. 44. The defendant may obtain further time for putting in his answer, on summons stating the further time required, and the reasons why it is required.

The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit or by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application, and that it is not made for the purpose of delay.

Effect of defendant not answering. 45. Where a defendant does not put in any answer he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought; and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just.

Leave to answer after time allowed. 46. A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed shall not be at liberty to put in any answer without leave of the Court.

The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down for hearing.

Where the cause has been set down or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff, giving notice of the defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Form and contents of answer. 47. The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported.

It should be clear and precise, and not introduce matter irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of documents and the contents of a petition generally shall be observed in answer, *mutatis mutandis*.

It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

Where the answer denies an allegation of fact, it must deny it directly, and not by way of negative pregnant: (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.

The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the cost of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him, without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence,—as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Effect of answer at hearing.

48. The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegation of the petition not admitted by his answer, or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer,—except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer—or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer—or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

Specific Answer.

Summons to compel.

49. Where the defendant does not answer, or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition; and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

Nature of answer.

The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be) stating as to any one or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

Interrogatories.

In what cases.

50. Where an answer so put in fails substantially to comply with the terms of the order, by reason of any one or more of the material allegations not being either denied or admitted thereby, or not being met by a statement in the answer that the defendant does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise, the plaintiff may apply to the Court to examine the defendant on written interrogatories; and the Court may, if it sees fit, examine the defendant accordingly on written interrogatories allowed by the Court, and embodying material allegations of the petition in an interrogative form, and may reduce the answers of the defendant to writing.

Such answers shall be taken for the purposes of the suit to be a part of the defendant's answer to the petition.

Oath.

Power of Court to require.

51. The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to put in an answer on oath.

Tender.

52. A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered. Payment into Court.

Set-off.

53. A defence of set-off to a claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of particulars of set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeed in his defence to the extent of the set-off pleaded. Particulars. Payment into Court. Costs.

Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off, which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross petition and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and cross suit together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just. Cross suit.

Payment into Court.

54. Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be) in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters. Answer.

Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in, and no more, and for no other purpose. Effect.

Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in; and in that case the plaintiff may forthwith apply by motion for payment of the money out of Court to him; and on the hearing of the motion the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seems just. Acceptance by plaintiff.

If the plaintiff does not so apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damage to a greater amount, or (as the case may be) that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted. Non-acceptance. Costs.

Counter-claim.

55. Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject-matter of the suit, the Court may, on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross-petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim. Cross petition in same suit.

Proceedings after Answer.

56. No replication or other pleading after answer is allowed except by special leave of the Court. No pleading after answer.

Amendment of petition after answer.

57. Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition on satisfying the Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case.

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs.

Settlements of Issue.

Before or at hearing.

58. At any time before or at the hearing the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions into writing and settle them in the form of issues; which issues when settled may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other.

Amendment pleadings.

In settling issues the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause.

Application *viva voce*.

On summons.

Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *viva voce*, and may be disposed of at once, otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons.

Reference of Account.

In what cases.

59. Where it appears to the Court at any time after suit is instituted, that the question in dispute relates either wholly or in part to matters of mere account, the Court may, according to the amount of public business pending, either decide such question in a summary way, or order that it be referred either wholly or in part to some person agreed on by the parties, or in case of their non-agreement, appointed by the Court.

The referee shall enter into the account and hear evidence, and report on it to the Court, according to the order; and the Court after hearing the parties may adopt the conclusions of the report, either wholly or in part, or may direct a further report to be made by the referee, and may grant any necessary adjournment for that purpose.

Setting down of Cause for Hearing.

Order for setting down.

60. No cause can be set down for hearing without order of the Court first obtained.

When plaintiff may apply.

61. At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, the plaintiff may apply *ex parte* for an order to set down the cause for hearing.

When and how far plaintiff to enter into evidence.

62. Where the defendant has put in an answer, the plaintiff must carefully consider the answer, and if he finds that upon the answer alone there is sufficient ground for a final decree or order, he must proceed upon the answer without entering into evidence preparatory to or at the hearing.

Or, if it is needful to prove a particular point, he must not enter into evidence as to other points that are not necessary to be proved.

In the first case, if he enters into evidence at all, and in the second case, if he enters into evidence as to such other points, he renders himself liable to pay the costs thereof.

Order for setting down on application of defendant.

63. An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard and that there

has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay.

Dismissal for want of Prosecution.

64. Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the cause within three months from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution. In what cases.

On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks just and reasonable.

Postponement of Hearing.

65. The Court may at any time on a summons taken out by any party postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits. In what cases.

When such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that his evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time.

Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the particular jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is likely to give evidence, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time. The party making such application must also apply for an order for the examination of such witness out of the jurisdiction, or for leave to use an affidavit to be made by such witness as evidence at the hearing.

Hearing List and Hearing Paper.

66. There shall be kept a General Hearing List for causes and a Hearing Paper. To be kept.

67. When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted. Order of causes.

The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction.

68. When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties; and unless the Court in any particular case directs otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing. Notice to parties

69. When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper, with the words "by order" subjoined Causes taken out of turn

70. In case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the preceding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite; and the adjournment day shall, unless otherwise ordered by the Court be the next ordinary Court day. Adjournment.

Sittings of Court.

71. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of public business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days. On what days.

The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days from time to time for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require.

Publicity.

72. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may, for a reason to be specified by it on the minutes, hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties, and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court.

Keeping witnesses out of Court.

73. On the application of either party at the commencement of the proceedings, or of its own motion, the Court may order witnesses on both sides to be kept out of Court until they have respectively given their evidence; but this rule does not extend to the parties themselves or to their respective legal advisers, although intended to be called as witnesses.

Order of business at sittings.

74. Subject to special arrangements for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:—

(i.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgment shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose, and appearing for judgment in the paper:

(ii.) *Ex parte* motions and motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in:

(iii.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing paper:

(iv.) The causes in the hearing paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court sees fit to vary the order.

Hearing.

Non-appearance of both parties.

75. When a cause in the hearing paper has been called on, if neither party appears, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing paper.

Non-appearance of plaintiff.

76. If the plaintiff does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just.

Non-appearance of defendant.

77. If the plaintiff appears, but the defendant or any of the defendants do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties.

If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct that further service be made as it directs, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose.

If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the petition and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the cause, notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be absolutely bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants, in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

Rehearing for defendant.

78. Where the Court hears a cause and gives judgment in the absence of and against any defendant, it may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the decree and rehear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits.

79. Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing paper. Restoration of cause to list for plaintiff.

80. Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to appear either in person or by counsel or attorney when the cause is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non-appearance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly, upon such notice and other terms as seem just. Non-appearance of plaintiff a second time.

In case the plaintiff does not appear on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, dismiss the petition, which dismissal shall have the same effect as a dismissal on the merits at the hearing.

Jury.

81. Notice of demand of a jury, or of application for a jury, must be filed seven days at least before the day of hearing. Time for demand of or application for jury.

82. An appeal does not lie against the refusal of an application for a jury. Appeal.

83. Where notice of demand of a jury has not been filed in due time, or if at the hearing both parties desire a jury, the Court may, on such terms as seem just, adjourn the hearing, in order that a jury may be summoned. Adjournment for jury.

Proceeding at the Hearing.

84. The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows: Order of proceeding.

The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.

The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case.

He shall then call his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief.

When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given, and comment thereon, but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply.

When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence, and to sum up and comment thereon.

If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning (saving the right of the Crown) shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from summing up his case by the statement of the other party of his intention to call evidence.

The case on both sides shall then be considered closed.

If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case; or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters.

Where evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply.

Cross-examination and re-examination.

85. Each witness, after examination in chief, shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save through and by leave of the Court.

Notes of evidence.

86. The Court shall take a note of the substance of the *viva voce* evidence in a narrative form, but shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so.

No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes.

Objection to evidence.

87. All objections to evidence must be taken at the time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time.

Note of objection.

88. Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court, unless the objection appear frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if put.

Evidence by affidavit.

89. Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening, or after the *viva voce* evidence on his part has been concluded.

Admission of affidavit although no cross-examination.

90. The Court may, at its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence had no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit, on such terms, if any, as seem just.

Documentary evidence.

91. Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent.

Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court.

Variance of evidence.

92. Where the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended.

Amendments.

93. The Court may allow such amendments on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party: but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for.

Pleadings prejudicing fair trial.

94. The Court may at the hearing order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties.

Judgment.

Publicity.

95. Decisions and judgments shall be delivered or read in open court in presence of the parties and their legal advisers.

Summons to hear judgment.

96. If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued.

Notice to parties of judgment.

97. All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any decision or judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit.

All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

Minute of judgment.

98. A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made, on which the decree or order may be drawn up on the application of any of the parties.

Special Case.

Decision, judgment, or verdict subject to special case.

99. Any decision or judgment may be given, or verdict taken, subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Supreme Court.

Rehearing.—New Trial.

General power of Court as to rehearing or new trial.

100. The Court may, in any case, on such terms as seem just, order a rehearing or new trial, with a stay of proceedings.

Time for application for new trial.

101. An application for a new trial may be made and determined on the day of hearing, if all parties are present, or on notice of motion, filed not later than 14 days after the hearing.

Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

After the expiration of such 14 days, an application for a new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just.

Jury may be demanded on new trial.

102. On an order for rehearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury.

Court may order jury.

103. The Court may, if it thinks fit, make it a condition of granting a rehearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury.

On appeal jury may be ordered on second trial.

104. Where the Supreme Court, on appeal from a Court where trial with a jury can be had, thinks fit to direct a rehearing in the Court below, it may direct that the second trial shall be with a jury.

Decrees and Orders.

Date of decree or order.

105. A decree or order shall bear date of the day on which the decision or judgment on which the decree or order is founded, is pronounced.

Drawing up of decree or order.

106. Decrees and orders shall be drawn up in form only on the application of some party to the suit, and shall then be passed, certified by the seal of the Court, and entered, and shall then form part of the record.

No decree or order shall be enforced or appealed from, nor shall any copy thereof be granted, until it has been so drawn up, passed, and entered.

Certified copies.

107. Any party to the suit is entitled to obtain a copy of a decree or order, when drawn up, passed, and entered, such copy to be certified under the seal of the Court.

Ex parte orders.

108. Where an order is made *ex parte*, a certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted must be served on the party affected by the order, together with the order.

Statement of time in decree or order.

109. Where in any suit or matter a decree or order directs any person to pay money or do any other act, the same or some subsequent decree or order shall state the precise time within which the payment or other act is to be made or done, reckoned from the date or from the service of the decree or order in which the time is stated, or from some other point of time, as seems fit.

Immediate payment.

110. A decree or order may direct the payment to be made, or act to be done, immediately after service of the decree or order, if, under special circumstances, the Court thinks fit so to direct.

Indorsement on decree or order for money payment.

111. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it a memorandum in the words, or to the effect, following:—

"If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [*or* "order] by the time therein limited, you will be liable to have a

"writ of execution issued against your goods, under which they "may be seized and sold, and will also be liable to be summoned "by the Court, and to be examined as to your ability to make "the payment directed by this decree [*or* order], and to be "imprisoned in case of your not answering satisfactorily."

or for other act.

112. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done other than payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it a memorandum in the words, or to the effect, following:—

"If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [*or* "order] within the time therein limited, you will be liable to be "arrested under a warrant to be issued by the Court, and will "also be liable to have your property sequestered, for the pur- "pose of compelling you to obey this decree [*or* order]."

Instalments.

113. A decree or order may direct that money directed to be paid by any person be paid by such instalments as the Court thinks fit.

How payment to be made.

114. All money directed by any decree or order to be paid by any person, shall be paid into Court in the suit or matter, unless the Court otherwise direct.

Enforcement of order by or against persons not parties to suit.

115. Every person not being a party in any suit, who obtains an order or in whose favour an order is made, is entitled to enforce obedience thereto by the same process as if he were a party to the suit.

And every person not being a party to any suit against whom obedience to any order may be enforced, is liable to the same process for enforcing obedience to such order as if he were a party to the suit.

Execution of Decree and Order.

Obedience without demand made.

116. A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, is bound to obey the decree or order on being duly served with it, and without any demand for payment or performance.

Execution against goods.

117. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, and the person directed to make payment refuses or neglects to do so according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for execution against the goods of the disobedient person.

Instalments.

118. Where a decree or order directs payment of money by instalments, execution shall not issue until after default in payment of some instalment according to the order; and execution, or successive executions, may then issue for the whole of the money and costs then remaining unpaid, or for such portion thereof as the Court orders, either at the time of making the original decree or order or at any subsequent time.

Stay of Execution.

Power to stay, pending other suit.

119. The Court may, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, on the application of defendant, and on such terms as seem just, stay execution of a decree or order pending a suit in the same or any other Court in which that defendant is plaintiff, and the person who has obtained such decree or order is defendant.

Seizure and Sale of Goods.

Warrant of execution against goods.

120. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue under the seal of the Court a warrant of execution, directed to a proper officer, who shall be thereby empowered to levy the money ordered to be paid (with the costs of execution) by distress and sale of the goods of the disobedient person, wheresoever found within the particular jurisdiction.

What may be seized.

121. The officer executing the warrant may by virtue thereof seize any of the goods of the person against whom execution issues (except the wearing apparel and bedding of himself or his family, and the tools and implements of his trade, to the value of 25 dollars, which shall no-

that extent be protected from seizure), and may also seize any money, bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money belonging to him.

How bills, notes, and other securities to be dealt with.

122. The Court shall hold any cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money so seized, as security for the amount directed to be levied by the execution, or so much thereof as is not otherwise levied, for the benefit of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who may sue in the name of the person against whom execution issues, or in the name of any person in whose name he might have sued, for the recovery of the money secured or made payable thereby when the time of payment arrives.

Sale.

123. The sale of goods seized in execution shall be conducted under the order of the Court, and by a person nominated by the Court, but no step shall be taken therein without the demand of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who shall be liable for any damage that ensues from any irregularity or from any improper or illegal proceeding taken at his instance.

Adverse claims to goods seized.

124. The Court shall not order any goods to be sold unless satisfied *prima facie* that they belong to the person against whom execution issued, and are in a place where the Court has the right to exercise jurisdiction.

Where a claim is made by a third party to goods seized in execution, the same, if made by a British subject, shall be decided by the Court on summons, and in a summary way, as between the claimant and the person prosecuting the decree or order.

If the claim is made by a foreigner, the Court shall either oblige the person prosecuting the decree or order to establish his claim before selling the goods, or allow him to sell the goods and defend any claim, as appears just.

When sale to be made.

125. A sale of goods seized in execution shall not be made until after the end of five days at least next following the day of seizure, unless the goods are of a perishable nature, or on the request in writing of the person whose goods have been seized; and until sale the goods shall be deposited by the officer in some fit place, or they may remain in the custody of a fit person approved by the Court and put in possession by the officer.

Custody in meantime.

Return of warrant.

126. Every warrant of execution shall be returned by the officer, who shall certify thereon how it has been executed.

Payment before sale.

127. In or on every warrant of execution the Court shall cause to be inserted or indorsed the sum of money and costs adjudged, with the sums allowed as increased costs for the execution of the warrant; and if the person against whose goods execution is issued before actual sale of the goods, pays, or causes to be paid into Court, or to the officer holding the warrant, the sum of money and costs adjudged, or such part thereof as the person entitled thereto agrees to accept in full satisfaction thereof, together with all fees, the execution shall be superseded, and the goods seized shall be discharged and set at liberty.

Neglect, connivance, or omission of officers.

128. In case any officer of the Court, employed to levy any execution by neglect, connivance, or omission loses the opportunity of levying the same, then on complaint of the person aggrieved and on the fact alleged being proved on oath to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court may order the officer to pay such damages as the person complaining appears to have sustained thereby, not exceeding in any case the sum of money for which the execution issued; and the officer shall be liable thereto; and on demand made thereof, and on his refusal to pay the same, payment thereof shall be enforced as any decree or order of the Court directing the payment of money.

Summons to Judgment Debtor.

In what cases

129. Where a decree or order directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a warrant of execution has issued or not), the person prosecuting the decree or order may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons.

Examination.

130. On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree or order, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property.

He shall be bound to produce, on oath or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power, relating to property applicable to such payment.

He may be examined as to the circumstances under which he contracted the debt or incurred the liability in respect of which the payment of money is by the decree or order directed to be made, and as to the means or expectation he then had of paying the debt or discharging the liability.

He shall be bound to sign his examination when reduced into writing.

Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree or order, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid.

The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing of the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison there to remain until the adjourned hearing unless sooner discharged.

Commitment.

131. In any of the following cases,—

(i.) If it appears to the Court by the examination of the person summoned or other evidence, that he then has or since the making of the decree or order has had sufficient means to pay the money directed to be paid by him, and he refuses or neglects to pay the same according to the decree or order; or

(ii.) That, with intent to defraud his creditors, or any of them, he has made or suffered any gift, delivery, or transfer of any property, or changed, removed, or concealed any property; or

(iii.) That the debt or liability in question was contracted or incurred by him, by or by reason of fraud or false pretence, or breach of trust, committed by him; or

(iv.) That forbearance thereof was obtained by him by fraud or false pretence; or

(v.) That the debt or liability was wilfully contracted or incurred by him without his having had at the same time a reasonable expectation of being able to pay or discharge it; or

(vi.) Was contracted or incurred by him by reason of any prosecution or proceeding wherein he was found guilty of any crime or offence, or by reason of any proceeding for libel, slander, assault, battery, adultery, seduction, breach of promise of marriage, malicious arrest, malicious or frivolous and vexatious prosecution, malicious trespass, malicious injury, or the malicious filing or prosecution of a petition for adjudication of insolvency or bankruptcy,—

then and in any such case the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the person summoned be committed to prison for any time not exceeding forty days, and may issue a warrant for his commitment accordingly.

132. In places where there is no British prison or no other place for the detention of a debtor in custody except the prison of the Chinese or Japanese authorities, the Court shall not commit the debtor, if it appears that the last-mentioned prison is unfit, regard being had to the requirements of health and decency, for the confinement of a British subject under civil process. Place of imprisonment.

133. The expenses of the debtor's maintenance in prison must be defrayed in the first instance by the person prosecuting the decree or order, and may be recovered by him in such manner as the Court directs. Expenses of maintenance in prison.

Such expenses shall be estimated by the Court, and shall be paid at such times and in such manner as the Court directs.

In default of payment the debtor may be discharged if the Court thinks fit.

134. Imprisonment under such a warrant does not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the debt or liability to which the decree or order relates, or protect the person imprisoned from being anew summoned and imprisoned for any new fraud or other default rendering him liable to be imprisoned, or deprive the person prosecuting the decree or order of any right to have execution against his goods, as if there had not been such imprisonment. Effect of imprisonment.

135. Any person so imprisoned, who pays the money by the decree or order directed to be paid, or the instalments thereof payable, and costs remaining due at the time of his commitment, and all subsequent costs and expenses, shall be discharged out of custody. Discharge from prison on payment.

136. On the hearing of any such summons as aforesaid, the Court, if it thinks fit, whether it makes any order for the commitment of the person summoned or not, may rescind or alter any decree or order previously made against him for the payment of money by instalment or otherwise, and make any further or other order, either for the payment of the whole thereof forthwith, or by any instalments, or in any other manner as the Court thinks reasonable and just. Rescinding or variation of order for payment.

Execution out of Jurisdiction.

137. Ordinarily a warrant of execution or commitment shall not be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order made for that purpose, on the request of the Court issuing the warrant, by the Court within whose jurisdiction it is to be executed, which Court may take such steps as if it had originally issued the warrant, but shall ultimately send any money produced by the execution, or the person apprehended (as the case may be), to the Court from which the warrant issued, to be there dealt with according to law. Warrant of execution of commitment, where to be executed.

But where the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court issuing the warrant so to require, the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) may order it to be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, and it may be so executed accordingly.

Arrest.

138. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done other than payment of money, and the person directed to do the act refuses or neglects to do it according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for a warrant of arrest against the disobedient person. In what cases.

139. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue, under the seal of the Court, a warrant of arrest directed to a proper officer, who shall be thereby empowered to take the body of the disobedient person and detain him in custody until further order. Warrant.

Sequestration.

In what cases.

140. In case the person against whom the warrant of arrest issues is not and cannot be found,—or is taken and detained in custody under the warrant without obeying the decree or order,—then the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to an order of sequestration against his property.

Commitment for Disobedience.

In what cases

141. Where any person over whom the Court has jurisdiction is guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for an order on the disobedient person to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall on such application make an order accordingly.

The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath establishing such a case as, if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the disobedient person.

A certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed, together with the order, and he may file counter affidavits.

Warrant.

142. On the return day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend, and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending, and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served, —or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison.

The Court may enlarge the time for return to the order, or may, on the return of it, and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time and in the event of continued disobedience at that time to the decree or order in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience.

Duration of detention.

143. A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs.

VI.—Interlocutory Proceedings.

Form of interlocutory application.

144. Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding.

They shall be made either by motion or on application for a summons.

Motions.

Motion-paper.

145. Motions must be reduced to writing in the terms of the order sought from the Court; and a motion shall not be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion paper distinctly stating the terms of the order sought

The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form, asking that one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court shall direct the motion-paper to be amended, and shall make no other order

thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter.

There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely.

No other evidence can be used in support of the motion except by leave of the Court. Evidence.

No paper accompanying the motion-paper other than an affidavit shall be received.

146. The person filing the motion-paper may then either move the Court while sitting, and on such days and at such times, if any, as are by the regulations of the Court appointed for hearing motions,—or in cases of urgency at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter,—or send a written request to the Court for an order according to the motion-paper, with such argument stated in writing in support of his motion as he thinks fit. Motion in Court; or by writing.

147. All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day. Notice of motion.

148. On a motion *ex parte* the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own shewing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear on a certain day and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper. Application *ex parte*.

Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall be entitled to be then heard.

149. On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended. Order on motion.

It may allow additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or deposition.

It may direct the motion to stand over.

It may refuse the motion.

It may make an order in terms of the motion.

Where an immediate order absolute is asked, and the right thereto clearly appears, it may grant such order.

It may grant an order to show cause why the order sought should not be made.

It may allow a motion on notice to be made.

If the motion as originally framed, or as amended, is substantially divisible into two or more parts, it may divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts thereof, as the case may require.

If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly.

If he is not willing to take such different order, the Court shall refuse the motion.

150. When an order is made on a motion *ex parte* any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it, and the Court, on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seems just. Varying or discharge of order.

Order to show cause.

Return-day.

151. An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shewn, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service.

Counter affidavit.

A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return day, file affidavits in order to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order.

Proceedings on return-day.

On the return-day, if the persons served do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time and direct further service, or make such order as seems just.

If the persons served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter.

The Court may either discharge the order, or make the same absolute, —or adjourn the consideration thereof—or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order,—and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case, and may make the order so modified absolute,—and may, if the order against which cause is shown is substantially divisible into two or more parts, divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts as seems fit; and the Court, as part of its order, may impose terms as to costs or other things on the parties, or any of them, as seems just.

Summons.

Application for.

152. An interlocutory application for summons need not be made in writing, but may be made in person either by the applicant himself, or by his counsel or attorney.

Contents of.

If the Court considers that a summons ought to be granted it may issue a summons ordering the person to whom it is directed to attend at the time and place specified therein, either in person or by counsel or attorney, and briefly but distinctly setting forth the nature of the particular application.

The summons shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

Proceedings on return-day.

On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed attends, or in his absence on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way.

The Court shall take a note of the material evidence if taken *viva voce*.

The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary.

VII.—Appeal to Supreme Court.

I.—In General.

Ex parte orders.

153. An appeal does not lie from an order made *ex parte*.

Any person aggrieved by such an order must apply to the Court by which it is made to vary or discharge it.

Time for application for leave.

154. Application for leave to appeal must be made to the Court whose decision is to be appealed from, by motion, *ex parte*, ordinarily within seven days after the decision to be appealed from is given, but afterwards by special leave of the Court.

Execution of decree or order pending appeal.

155. If leave to appeal is applied for by a person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, the Court below shall direct either that the decision appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice.

Security.

If the Court directs the decision to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is given shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make.

If the Court directs the execution of the decision to be suspended pending the appeal, the person against whom the decision is given shall, before any order for suspension of execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make.

In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court, to an amount not exceeding 250 dollars, for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of all fees and charges in the Court below and in the Supreme Court, and of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by the Supreme Court.

Leave to appeal, when.

If the last-mentioned security is given within fourteen days after motion made for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Court below shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal accordingly.

In any case other than the case hereinbefore described, the Court below, if it considers it just or expedient (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid.

Appeal by plaintiffs;

156. Where there are more plaintiffs than one an appeal cannot be prosecuted except by all the plaintiffs jointly.

by defendants.

Where there are more defendants than one, any one or more of them may prosecute an appeal separately; but defendants severing in appeal do so at the risk of costs if the severance is improper.

Personal appearance.

157. The Supreme Court may require any party to an appeal to appear personally before it on the hearing of the appeal, or on any occasion pending the appeal; otherwise personal appearance shall not be requisite.

Evidence.

158. It is not open, as of right, to any party to an appeal to adduce new evidence in support of his original case; but a party may allege any facts essential to the issue that have come to his knowledge after the decision of the Court below, and adduce evidence in support of such allegations; and for the furtherance of justice the Supreme Court may, where it thinks fit, allow or require new evidence to be adduced.

Original documents.

159. The Court below shall not, except for some special cause, take upon itself the responsibility of the charge or of the transmission to the Supreme Court of original letters or documents produced in evidence in the suit.

Such original letters and documents shall be returned to the respective parties producing the same, and only copies thereof duly certified shall be transmitted in the appeal record.

The respective parties must, however, be prepared to produce the originals, if required by the Supreme Court, before or at the hearing of the appeal.

Limitation of time for appeal.

160. After the expiration of six months from the date of a decree or order, leave to appeal against it shall not be given by a Provincial Court.

Application for leave to appeal must in that case be made to the Supreme Court, which shall grant such leave if, on consideration of all the circumstances of the case, it appears just and expedient that an appeal should be allowed, but not otherwise, and may impose such terms as to security and other things as seem just.

Application of foregoing Rules.

161. The foregoing Rules apply to suits for 250 dollars or upwards, with respect to which a right of appeal is given by the Order in Council under which these Rules are framed, and shall also be applied, as far as may be, *mutatis mutandis*, in cases where special leave to appeal is applied for to a Provincial or to the Supreme Court.

Appeal, petition.

162. An appeal from a decree or order made at the hearing of a suit shall be made by petition.

Motion.

Other appeals shall be made by motion.

II.—From Decrees or Orders at Hearing.

Appeal petition; Time for filing.

163. The appellant must file his petition of appeal in the Court below within fourteen days after leave to appeal is given.

Contents.

164. The petition of appeal shall contain an exposition of the appellant's case as supported by evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or which may not by argument and inference be fairly deduced therefrom.

It shall set forth the grounds of appeal, and the particulars in which the decree or order appealed from is considered by the appellant to be erroneous or defective, and shall pray that the same may be reversed or varied, and that the Court above may make the particular order to which on the record and evidence as it stands the appellant conceives himself entitled, or such other order as the Court thinks just.

It may contain any matter by way of argument in support of the appeal.

Service.

165. The petition of appeal shall be served on such persons as the Court directs.

Respondent's answer.

166. Any person on whom the petition of appeal has been served may, within fourteen days after service, file in the Court below an answer to the petition of appeal.

The answer shall contain an exposition of the respondent's case as supported by the evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or not by argument and inference fairly deducible therefrom.

It shall simply conclude with a demand that the appeal be dismissed.

It may contain any matter by way of argument against the appeal.

Copies furnished.

167. Copies of the answer shall be furnished by the Court to such persons as it thinks fit.

Objections in answer.

168. All matter of objection to any appeal, as being out of time, or on any grounds other than on the merits of the case itself, must be substantially raised by the party desiring to rely thereon, in and by the answer to the petition of appeal, and if not so raised, or where no answer is put in, no such objection shall be permitted to be raised at the hearing of the appeal.

Effect of not answering.

169. The absence of an answer shall not preclude any person interested in supporting the decree or order from supporting the same on the merits at the hearing of the appeal.

Record of appeal.

170. On the expiration of the time for answering, the Court below shall, without receiving any further pleading in appeal, make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition, pleadings, orders, and proceedings, and the decree or order in the suit, (2) a copy of all written and documentary evidence admitted, or tendered, and of the notes of the *viva voce* evidence, (3) the petition or petitions of appeal, and (4) the answer or answers thereto.

The whole record shall be fastened together, the several pieces shall be numbered, and the whole shall be secured by the seal of the Court below.

Power of Supreme Court over suit in which appeal is pending.

171. After the record of appeal has been made up, and until the appeal is disposed of, the Supreme Court shall be deemed in possession of the whole suit as between the parties to the appeal.

Every application in the suit shall be made to the Supreme Court and not to the Court below, but any application may be made through the Court below.

Power of Supreme Court to remit the case or otherwise proceed it.

172. The Supreme Court may from time to time make such orders as seem necessary for determining the real questions in controversy between the parties,—and for that purpose may, as between the parties to the appeal, amend any defects or errors in the record of appeal,—and may

direct the Court below to inquire into and certify its finding on any question as between such parties, or any of them, which it may be necessary or expedient to determine before final judgment in the appeal,—and generally shall, as between the parties to the appeal, have as full and ample jurisdiction over the whole suit as if the same had been instituted and prosecuted in the Supreme Court itself as a Court of first instance, by parties subject to its ordinary original jurisdiction—and may rehear the whole case,—or may remit it to the Court below to be reheard or to be otherwise dealt with as the Supreme Court directs.

Day for hearing.

173. The Supreme Court shall, on receiving the record of appeal, fix a day for the hearing thereof.

Such day shall be fixed as will allow of the Court giving notice thereof through the Court below to the parties to the appeal, and as will allow of the parties attending either in person or by counsel or attorney, if they or any of them desire to do so.

Appearance by counsel or attorney.

174. In case all the several parties to an appeal appoint persons at the place of sitting of the Supreme Court to represent them as their respective counsel or attorneys in the matter of the appeal, and cause the same to be notified to the Supreme Court, the Court shall allow the appeal to be set down in the general hearing list at once, and shall proceed to dispose of the appeal in its turn without further notice to the parties or any of them; and the respective representatives of the parties shall be bound to watch for and take notice of the day for the hearing of the appeal.

III.—Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing.

Appeal motion.

175. The appellant shall file his appeal motion paper in the Court below within seven days after leave to appeal is given.

He may at the same time file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court in support of the appeal.

The motion paper and the argument (if any) shall be served on such persons as the Court directs.

Respondent's argument.

176. Any person so served may, within seven days after service, file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court against the appeal.

Copies of such last mentioned argument (if any) shall be furnished by the Court below to such persons as it thinks fit.

Record of appeal.

177. On the expiration of the time for filing such last-mentioned argument, the Court below shall make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition and such portion of the pleadings, orders, proceedings, and evidence as relate to the particular decision appealed from, with (2) the appeal motion-paper and any argument or arguments filed.

The record shall be made up as on appeal from a decree.

Notice to parties.

178. The Court shall not cause notice to be given to the parties of the day when the appeal motion will be disposed of, unless under special circumstances it thinks fit to do so.

But where any party to the appeal motion notifies to the Supreme Court his desire to attend in person, or by counsel or attorney, when the motion is being disposed of, he shall be at liberty to do so, and the Court shall hear him, or his counsel or attorney, before disposing of the motion.

VIII.—Summary Orders before Suit.

In what cases.

179. Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may on evidence on oath, without a petition having been previously presented, make *ex parte* an order of injunction, or an order to sequester money or goods,—or to stop a passport,—or the clearances of a ship,—or to hold to bail.

Recognizance

180. Before making such an order the Court shall require the person applying for it to enter into a recognizance (with or without a surety or

sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by the party applying (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security for his being answerable in damages to the persons against whom the order is sought, or to give such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

Duration of order.

181. Any such order shall not remain in force more than 24 hours, and shall at the end of that time wholly cease to be in force unless within that time a suit is regularly instituted by the person obtaining the order.

Any such order shall be dealt with in the suit as seems just.

Arrest and other proceedings under order to hold to bail.

182. An order to hold to bail shall state the amount (including costs) for which bail is required.

It shall be executed forthwith.

The person arrested under it shall be entitled to be discharged from custody under it on bringing into Court the amount stated in the order, to abide the event of any suit instituted, or on entering into a recognizance, (with or without a surety or sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by him (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security that he will abide by and satisfy any decree or order of the Court in any suit instituted, or on giving such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

The person arrested shall be liable to be detained in custody under the order for not more than seven days, if not sooner discharged; but the Court may, from time to time, on evidence on oath, renew the order, so, however, that no person be kept in custody under any such order, and renewed order or orders, for a longer time in the whole than thirty days.

IX.—Probate and Administration.

Deposit of Will in Lifetime.

Testator may deposit will

183. Any British subject may in his lifetime deposit for safe custody in the Supreme or other Court his own Will, sealed up under his own seal and the seal of the Court.

Proceedings on Death.

Notice of death.

184. The Supreme Court and every other Court shall endeavour to obtain, as early as may be, information of the death of every British subject dying within the particular jurisdiction, and all such information respecting the affairs of the deceased as may serve to guide the Court with respect to the securing and administration of his property.

On receiving information of the death of a British subject the Court shall put up a notice thereof at the place where its sittings are ordinarily held, and shall keep the same there until probate or administration is granted, or where it appears to the Court that probate or administration will not be applied for, or cannot be granted, for such time as the Court thinks fit.

Compulsory production of testamentary papers.

185. Where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court that any paper purporting to be testamentary is in the possession or under the control of any person, the Court may, in a summary way, whether a suit or proceeding as to probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce and bring into Court such paper.

Where it appears to the Supreme or other Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper purporting to be testamentary, (although it is not shown to the satisfaction of the Court that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, in a summary way,—whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not,—order him to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same in open Court, or on interrogatories, and after examination to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

Any person failing to attend or to be examined, or to produce and bring in the paper accordingly, shall be liable to the same consequences

as he would be liable to if he were a party to a suit in the Court, and had made like default.

Notice to executors to come in and prove.

186. The Court may of its own motion, or on the application of any person claiming an interest under a will, give notice to the executor or executors (if any) therein named, to come in and prove the will or to renounce probate; and the executors or executor so named, or some or one of them, must within fourteen days after notice come in and prove or renounce accordingly.

I.—Probate or Administration in General.

Time after death when probate or administration may be granted.

187. Probate or letters of administration with Will annexed shall not issue until after the lapse of seven days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

Letters of administration (not with Will annexed) shall not issue until after the lapse of fourteen days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

Application after three years.

188. Where probate or administration is, for the first time, applied for after the lapse of three years from the death of the deceased, a grant shall not be made except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Grants by Supreme on request of Provincial Court.

189. In any case a grant of probate or administration may be made by the Supreme Court, wheresoever in China or Japan the deceased had at the time of his death his place of abode; but where the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of a Provincial Court, the application for the grant shall not be entertained by the Supreme Court, except on the request of the Provincial Court.

In disputed or doubtful cases, directions of Supreme to Provincial Court.

190. Where any dispute or question arises in relation to the grant or the application for it,—or it appears to the Provincial Court doubtful whether or not the grant should be made,—the Provincial Court shall communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court, who shall either direct the Provincial Court to proceed in the matter according to such instructions as the Judge thinks fit, or may direct that no further proceeding be taken in the matter by the Provincial Court, but any party concerned may apply for a grant to the Supreme Court itself.

Evidence to found jurisdiction of Provincial Court.

191. The Provincial Court, before proceeding in the matter of any application, shall take care to ascertain that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of the Court, and shall not for this purpose consider itself bound to rest satisfied with such evidence as is offered by the person applying for the grant.

Identity.

192. The Court shall, where it deems it necessary, require proof, in addition to the oath of the executor or administrator, of the identity of the deceased or of the party applying for the grant.

Value of property.

193. The Court shall take care to ascertain the value of the property of the deceased as correctly as circumstances admit.

Satisfactory answer to Court's inquiries before grant.

194. In no case shall the Court allow probate or letters of administration to issue until all inquiries which it sees fit to institute have been answered to its satisfaction.

The Court shall, however, afford as great facility for the obtaining of probate or administration as is consistent with due regard to the prevention of error and fraud.

Cases in which Judge of Supreme Court alone may make grant.

195. In the following cases of probate or administration, a grant shall not issue except from the Supreme Court under immediate direction of the Judge, namely:—

Probate, or administration with will annexed, where the will was executed before the 1st day of January, 1838, and there is no testamentary paper of later date than the 31st day of December, 1837.

Probate, or administration with will annexed, the will being simply an execution of a special power, or being the will of a married woman made by virtue of power:

Administration for the use or benefit of a minor or infant, or a lunatic or person of unsound mind:

Administration (with or without will annexed) of the property of a bastard dying a bachelor or spinster, or dying a widower or widow without issue, or of a person dying without known relative:

Limited administration:

Administration to be granted to a person not resident within China or Japan.

Revocation or alteration of grant.

196. Revocation or alteration of a grant of probate or administration shall not be made except by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge.

Notice to prohibit grant.

197. A notice to prohibit a grant of probate or administration may be filed in the Supreme Court, or in any Provincial Court.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, a copy thereof shall be sent to the Court of the district (if any) in which it is alleged the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode, and to any other Court to which it appears to the Judge of the Supreme Court expedient to send a copy.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, the Court shall send a copy thereof to the Supreme Court, and also to the Court of any other district in which it is known or alleged the deceased had at the time of his death a place of abode.

Such a notice shall remain in force for three months only from the day of filing; but it may be renewed from time to time.

Any such notice shall not affect any grant made on the day on which the notice is filed, or on which a copy of the notice is received, as the case may be.

The person filing such a notice shall be warned by a warning in writing under the seal of the Court being delivered at the place mentioned in the notice as the address of the person filing the notice.

After such a notice has been filed in a Provincial Court, or after a copy of such a notice has been received by a Provincial Court (as the case may be), the Provincial Court shall not make a grant of probate or administration but any grant shall be made only by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge.

Notices in nature of citations.

198. Notices in the nature of citations shall be given by publication in such newspapers, or in such other manner as the Court, in each case, directs.

Procedure in suits for probate or administration.

199. Suits respecting probate or administration shall be instituted and conducted as nearly as may be in the same manner as suits for claims of 100 dollars and upwards.

Custody of original wills.

200. All original wills, of which probate or administration with will annexed is granted, shall be filed and kept in the public office of the Supreme or other Court from which the grant issues, in such manner as to secure at once the due preservation and the convenient inspection of the same; and no original will shall be delivered out for any purpose without the express and special direction in writing of the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Official copies and certificates.

An official copy of the whole or of any part of a will, or an official certificate of a grant of administration, may be obtained from the Supreme or other Court where the will has been proved or the administration granted, on payment of the proper fees.

Half-yearly returns from Provincial to Supreme Court.

201. On the first day of February, and the first day of August in every year, every Provincial Court shall send to the Supreme Court,—

A list of the grants of probate and administration made by it up to the last preceding first day of January and first day of July respectively, and not included in any previous list.

And also, a copy, certified by the Provincial Court to be a correct copy, of every will to which any such probate or administration relates.

II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed.

Interpretation of "the proper officer."

202. In the following rules respecting probate and administration the expression "the proper officer" means, as to the Provinces, the Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul holding and forming a Court; as to the Supreme Court, such one of the officers attached thereto as for the time being acts in matters of probate and administration by the authority and under the direction of the Judge.

Examination of will as to mode of execution.

203. On receiving an application for probate or for administration with will annexed, the proper officer must inspect the will, and see whether it appears to be signed by the testator, or by some other person in his presence and by his direction, and subscribed by two witnesses, according to the provisions of the Acts of Parliament, 7 Will. 4, & 1 Vict. c. 26 sec. 9, and 15 & 16 Vict. c. 24 sect. 1, and in no case may he proceed further if the will does not appear to be so signed and subscribed.

Examination of attestation clause.

204. If the will appears to be signed by or for the testator, and subscribed by two witnesses, the officer must then refer to the attestation clause (if any), and consider whether the wording thereof shows the will to have been in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

Proof of execution according to Acts of Parliament.

205. If there is no attestation clause to the will,—or if the attestation clause thereto is insufficient,—the officer must require an affidavit from at least one of the subscribing witnesses, if either of them is living, to prove that the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

The affidavit must be engrossed and form part of the probate, so that the probate may be a complete document on the face of it.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears that the will was not in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must refuse probate.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears doubtful whether or not the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must lay a statement of the matter before the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

If both the subscribing witnesses are dead,—or if from other circumstances no affidavit can be obtained from either of them,—resort must be had to other persons (if any) who were present at the execution of the will; but if no affidavit of any such other person can be obtained, evidence on oath must be procured of that fact, and of the handwriting of the deceased and of the subscribing witnesses, and also of any circumstances that may raise a presumption in favour of the due execution of the will.

Will of testator blind, obviously illiterate, or ignorant.

206. The officer shall not allow probate of will, or administration with the will annexed, of any blind person, or of any obviously illiterate or ignorant person, to issue, unless he has previously satisfied himself, by what appears on the face of the will or by evidence on oath, that the will was read over to the deceased before its execution, or that the deceased had at the time knowledge of its contents.

Where information is not forthcoming, the officer must communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Interlineations, alterations, erasures, or obliterations.

207. Having satisfied himself that the will was duly executed, the officer must carefully inspect the same to see whether there are any interlineations or alterations or erasures or obliterations appearing in it, and requiring to be accounted for.

Interlineations and alterations are invalid unless they existed in the will at the time of its execution, or,—if made afterwards, unless they have been executed and attested in the mode required by the said Acts of Parliament,—or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will—or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

Where interlineations or alterations appear in the will (unless duly executed or recited in or otherwise identified by the attestation clause) an affidavit or affidavits in proof of their having existed in the will before its execution must be filed.

In like manner erasures and obliterations are not to prevail unless proved to have existed in the will at the time of its execution—or unless the alterations thereby effected in the will are duly executed and attested, —or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will, or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

If no satisfactory evidence is adduced as to the time when the erasures or obliterations were made, and the words erased or obliterated are not entirely effaced, and can, on inspection of the paper, be ascertained, they must form part of the probate.

In every case of words having been erased which might have been of importance an affidavit must be required.

If reasonable doubt exists in regard to any interlineation, alteration, erasure, or obliteration, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

Deed, paper, or document referred to in a will.

208. Where a will contains a reference to any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document, of such a nature as to raise a question whether it ought or ought not to form a constituent part of the will, the production of the deed, paper, memorandum, or other document must be required, with a view to ascertain whether or not it is entitled to probate; and if not produced the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

Any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document cannot form part of a will or codicil, unless it was in existence at the time when the will or codicil was executed.

or annexed or attached.

If there are any vestiges of sealing wax or wafers or other marks on the testamentary paper, leading to the inference that some paper, memorandum, or other document has been annexed or attached thereto, they must be satisfactorily accounted for by evidence on oath, or the production of such paper, memorandum, or other document must be required; and if not produced, the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

If doubt exists as to whether or not any such deed, paper, memorandum, or other document is entitled to probate as a constituent part of the will, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

Codicils.

209. The foregoing rules respecting wills apply equally to codicils.

Marking of will or copy sworn to.

210. Every will or copy of a will, or other testamentary paper to which an executor or an administrator with will annexed is sworn, shall be marked by such executor or administrator and by the person before whom he is sworn.

Writing of copies.

211. The officer shall take care that the copies of wills to be annexed to probates or letters of administration are fairly and properly written, and to reject those which are not so.

III.—Administration.

Administration not with will annexed.

212. The duties of the proper officer in granting administration (not with will annexed) are in many respects the same as in cases of probate.

He shall ascertain the time and place of the deceased's death, and the value of the property to be covered by the administration.

Executor dying without proving, or not appearing.

213. Where an executor appointed in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or being summoned or called on by the Court to take probate does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases, and the representation to the testator and the administration of his effects without further renunciation go, devolve, and may be committed in like manner as if he had not been appointed executor.

Notice to next of kin.

214. Where administration is applied for by one or some of the next of kin only, there being another or other next of kin equally entitled thereto, the proper officer shall require proof by affidavit that notice of the application has been given to the other next of kin.

Administration bond.

215. Every person to whom administration is granted shall give bond with two or more responsible British subjects as sureties, to the Judge of the Supreme Court, to enure in favour of the Judge for the time being, conditioned for duly collecting, getting in, and administering the personal estate of the deceased.

Where, however, the property is under the value of 250 dollars one such surety only need be taken.

The bond shall be in a penalty of double the amount under which the personal estate of the deceased is sworn, unless the proper officer in any case thinks it expedient to reduce the amount, for reasons to be forthwith certified by him to the Judge of the Supreme Court.

The proper officer may also in any case direct that more bonds than one shall be given, so as to limit the liability of any surety to such amount as the officer thinks reasonable.

Assignment of and suit on bond.

216. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on application, in a summary way, and on being satisfied that the condition of any administration bond has been broken, assign the same to some person, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the bond in his own name, as if the same had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustee for all persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach of the conditions of the bond.

X.—Arbitration.

In what cases these rules apply.

217. The following rules respecting arbitration apply exclusively to cases where the agreement for reference to arbitration or submission to arbitration by consent is made a rule of Court.

Time of award.

218. Arbitrators shall make their award within one calendar month after they have entered on the reference, or been called on to act by a notice in writing from any party, unless the document authorizing or making the reference contains a different limit of time.

Enlargement time.

219. The Court may, if it thinks fit, on reasonable notice to all parties, from time to time enlarge the time for making the award for such time as it thinks fit, the reasons for such enlargement being recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

When umpire may enter on reference.

220. An umpire may enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrators, if the latter have allowed their time or their extended time to expire without making an award, or have filed, in the Court, a notice in writing that they cannot agree.

Revocation authority.

221. The authority of an arbitrator or umpire is not revocable except by the Court.

Special case.

222. Where it appears to the arbitrators or umpire that any difficult question of law is involved in, or raised by, the facts as finally ascertained by them or him, they or he may, if it seems fit, state the award (as to the whole or any part thereof) in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court having jurisdiction in the matter, or of the Supreme Court.

The Court shall consider and deliver judgment on such case, and shall be at liberty to draw inferences of facts from the facts stated, and to amend the case or remit it for amendment by reason of any irregularity, mistake, or imperfection.

Costs.

223. The arbitrators or umpire shall have power to award how the costs of the reference shall be borne, in the whole or in part; but any award as to costs shall not preclude the party or parties against whom costs are awarded from applying to the Court to tax the costs; and on such application the costs, including the remuneration (if any) of the arbitrators and umpire, or any of them, shall be taxed at a reasonable rate by the Court, and the Court shall make such order regarding the costs of taxation as justice requires.

Form and contents of award.

224. Every award must be in writing, signed by the arbitrators or umpire making the same.

It must contain a conclusive finding, and may not find on the contingency of any matter of fact being afterwards substantiated or deposed to.

It must comprehend a finding on each of the several matters referred.

Arbitrators or an umpire may, however, from time to time make several awards on several parts of a matter or on several matters referred, so as the latest of the awards is made within the time limited.

Deposit of award.

225. The arbitrators or umpire making an award shall within the time limited deposit the award in the Court, enclosed in a sealed envelope, and indorsed with the names of the parties to the reference, and the amount claimed by the arbitrators and umpire for remuneration.

Notice thereof.

Notice of the award having been deposited shall be given by the Court to the parties, who shall be at liberty to read the award, and to have copies of it on payment of the proper fees.

Application against award.

226. Any person interested may within seven days after notice of the award apply to the Court by motion to prevent the award, or any specified part of it, being carried into effect.

Order of Court

227. If no such motion is made the Court shall proceed, on reasonable notice to all parties, to make such order for carrying into effect the award or any part thereof, and as to costs and other things as seem just.

Remitting of matters referred

228. The Court shall have power at any time, and from time to time, to remit the matters referred, or any of them, to the reconsideration and redetermination of the arbitrators or umpire, on such terms as to costs and other things as seem just.

Irregularity.

229. The Court shall not refrain from carrying an award into effect merely on the ground of irregularity in the submission, or during the reference, where such irregularity has not been substantially prejudicial to the party applying against the award.

XI.—Affidavits and other Evidence.

Affidavits.

Language.

230. Every affidavit used in the Court must be either in English or in the usual and familiar language of the witness swearing it.

An affidavit in any language other than English must be accompanied by a sworn translation into English, procured by and at the expense of the person using the affidavit.

Form.

231. Every affidavit, sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, in the matter of any suit or other proceeding in Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, must be headed in the Court, and in the suit or proceeding in which the affidavit is to be used.

It must state the full name, trade or profession, address and nationality, of the witness.

It may be in the first or in the third person, and may be divided into convenient paragraphs, numbered consecutively.

232. Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances, to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true. Contents.

It must not contain any extraneous matter, by way of objection, prayer, or legal argument or conclusion; and every statement must be as brief and positive as may be consistent with proper fulness and with truth.

The matter of fact sworn to, whether in affirmation or denial, if within the knowledge of the witness, must be sworn to positively and certainly.

Where a witness swears to his belief in any matter of fact, such belief arising from any source other than his own personal knowledge, he must set forth explicitly the facts and circumstances forming the ground of his belief.

Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated, and such particulars must be given as to the informant, and as to the time, place, and circumstances of the information, as may afford means to other parties to verify or contradict the same.

233. Where an affidavit is to be sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, any erasure, interlineation, or alteration made before the affidavit is sworn shall be attested by the officer, who shall affix his signature or initials in the margin immediately opposite to the erasure, interlineation, or alteration. Erasures, interlineations, alterations, bad writing.

Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible, or difficult to read, or is in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn so written as to give any facility for being added to or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form and may require it to be re-written in clear and legible and unobjectionable manner.

234. An affidavit sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Judge, officer, or other person in the United Kingdom, or in any British colony or possession, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Mayor or other Magistrate in any foreign country authorized to administer an oath,—or in the case of a foreigner in China or Japan before his own proper Consular or other authority,—may be used in the Court. Before whom affidavit may be sworn.

235. An affidavit may be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these Rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn before a person duly authorized, and that its form is in accordance with the law and custom of the place where it is sworn. Affidavit defective in form.

236. Any affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person on whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney. Affidavit sworn before attorney in suit.

237. Every affidavit sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan must be signed by the witness; or in case the witness cannot write his name, his mark must be subscribed, such signature or mark to be made in the presence of the officer. Signature of witness.

238. The jurat should be written without interlineation or erasure, immediately at the foot of the affidavit, and towards the left side of the paper, and must be signed by the judicial or Consular officer before whom the affidavit is sworn, and be sealed with the seal of the Court of which he is an officer, or with his Consular or other official seal (as the case may be). Jurat.

It must state the date of the swearing of the affidavit, and the place where it was sworn.

It must state that the affidavit was sworn before the judicial or Consular officer.

Where the witness is blind or illiterate it must state that fact, and that the witness appeared perfectly to understand it.

Where the witness cannot write his name, and therefore subscribes his mark, the jurat must state those facts, and that the mark was made in the presence of the officer.

Where two or more persons join in making an affidavit, their several names must be written in the jurat, and it must appear by the jurat that each of them has been sworn to the truth of the several matters stated by him in the affidavit.

Alteration and re-swearing.

239. The judicial or Consular officer must not allow an affidavit, when once sworn, to be altered in any manner whatever without being re-sworn.

If the jurat has been added and signed, a new jurat must be added if the affidavit is re-sworn; and in the jurat mention must be made of the alteration.

Any officer before whom an affidavit is proposed to be re-sworn after alteration may refuse to allow the same to be re-sworn and may, in lieu thereof, require the witness to make a fresh affidavit.

Amendment.

240. A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, by special leave of the Court in which it is to be used, on such terms as to time, costs, and other things as seem just.

Costs.

241. Where an affidavit used in the Court is not in accordance with these rules, the Court may make such order respecting the costs of, or connected with, the affidavit as seems just.

Filing of original office copy.

242. Before an affidavit is used in the Court, the original affidavit must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof (that is, a copy sealed with the seal of the Court as evidence of its being a correct copy, and either made under the direction of the Court or produced to the Court for examination and sealing), shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court.

Other Evidence.

Viva voce evidence on interlocutory or other application.

243. On the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, summon a British subject to attend to produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross examined, and re-examined, *viva voce*, by or before it in like manner as at the hearing of a suit.

Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such persons (parties to the suit or proceeding or otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine, cross-examine, or re-examine the person summoned, or to be present at his examination, cross-examination, or re-examination, as the case may be.

The evidence of a witness on any such examination, cross-examination, or re-examination shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit.

Viva voce evidence taken as preparatory to hearing.

244. Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, the Court may, in like manner, take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings in any suit or application as preparatory to the hearing of the suit or application, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions.

The evidence shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuses to sign it the Court shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

Evidence before suit instituted.

245. Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the

Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the particular jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the particular jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken.

Witness dead, insane, or not appearing.

Proof of former evidence.

246. Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding; provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit, and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness of whose evidence proof is so to be given.

Oath.

247. On any occasion the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, take without oath the evidence of any person objecting on grounds of conscience to take an oath,—the fact of the evidence having been so taken without oath being also recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

Admission of Documents.

Notice to admit.

248. Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admissions, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court, and served under order of the Court, to admit any document, saving just exceptions.

Costs.

In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable.

No costs of proof of any documents shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has in the opinion of the Court produced a saving of expense.

XII.—Miscellaneous Provisions.

Attorneys and Agents.

In whose name, and how proceedings to be taken.

249. Every person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either by himself, or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing.

Filing of power of attorney

250. Where such act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator, or agents, the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof must be filed in the Court before or at the commencement of the proceedings.

Where the authority is special, and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed.

Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed.

The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise.

Person proceeding without authority.

251. Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court.

252.—Revoked.

Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction.

Place for service.

253. Where a plaintiff, whether suing alone or suing jointly, is out of the jurisdiction of the particular Court, or is only temporarily resident within it, he must file in the Court, at or before the commencement of proceedings, a written statement of a fit place within the jurisdiction where notice or process may be served on him.

Security for costs.

He must also give security for costs and fees by deposit, or by bond in the penal sum of 500 dollars.

The Court may at any time during the suit or proceeding, either on its own motion or on the application of any defendant, order him to give further or better security for costs and fees, and may direct proceedings to be stayed in the meanwhile.

Service.

How to be made.

254. Service of a petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required by these Rules, or according to the course of the Court, shall be made by an officer of the Court, unless in any case the Court thinks fit otherwise to direct; and service shall not be valid unless it is made under an order of the Court (in writing under the seal of the Court), which may be either indorsed on or subscribed or annexed to the documents to be served.

Personal service.

255. Unless in any case the Court thinks it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal,—that is, the document to be served shall, together with the order for service (indorsed, subscribed, or annexed), be delivered into the hands of the person to be served.

Other service.

256. Where it appears to the Court (either with or without any attempt at personal service) that for any reason personal service cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either—

(i.) by delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served; or

(ii.) by delivery thereof to some agent within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served, or to some other person within the particular jurisdiction through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or

(iii.) by advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the particular jurisdiction; or

(iv.) by notice put up at the Court, or at some other place of public resort within the particular jurisdiction.

Service out of jurisdiction.

257. Ordinarily service shall not be made out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order for that purpose made by the Court within whose jurisdiction service is to be made, which order may be made on the request of any other Court, and shall in each case direct in which of the modes above-mentioned service is to be effected.

Where, however, the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to any Court so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), the Court may order that service be made out of the particular jurisdiction.

Variation of order.

258. Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires.

259. Service of a document not required to be served personally must be made before five o'clock in the evening. Hours for service.

If made after that hour on any day but Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following day.

If made after that hour on Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following Monday.

260. No service in a civil suit shall be made on Sundays, Christmas Day, or Good Friday. Sundays and holydays.

Absconding Defendant.

261. Where the Court is satisfied by evidence on oath that there is good reason to believe that a defendant means to abscond in order to avoid the process of the Court, after suit or other proceeding instituted, the Court may make an order to hold him to bail, and may require of him such security as seems fit for his remaining within the particular jurisdiction, and abiding by and performing any decree or order to be made in the suit or proceeding, and for costs and fees. Bail.

Costs.

262. The costs of the whole suit and of each particular proceeding therein are in the discretion of the Court; but the Court shall not order the successful party in a suit to pay to the unsuccessful party the costs of the suit generally, although the Court may order him, notwithstanding his success in the whole suit, to pay the costs occasioned by any particular proceeding therein. Discretion of Court.

263. The Court may, if in any case it sees fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise. Security for costs.

Paupers.

264. The Court may admit any person to sue *in formâ pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty, and that he has *primâ facie* a case proper for some relief in the Court; and may admit any person to defend *in formâ pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty. Pauper plaintiff: defendant.

265. If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis*, the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court of some good reason for refusing. Counsel or attorney for pauper.

266. If a pauper gives or agrees to give any fee, profit, recompense, or reward for the despatch of his business in Court, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and he shall also be forthwith dispaupered, and shall not be afterwards admitted again in that suit to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis*. Pauper dispaupered for giving fee;

267. A person admitted to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis* may be dispaupered, by order of the Court, on its appearing that he was not when admitted, or no longer is of sufficient poverty, or that he is abusing his privilege by vexatious proceedings. or for insufficient poverty.

Computation of Time.

268. Where by these Rules, or any special order or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time does not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event, but commences at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at the latest on the last day of such limited time according to such computation. Days.

269. Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such Sundays and holydays, when not reckoned.

time: namely, Sundays, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week Christmas Day, and the day before and the day next after Christmas Day.

Time expiring on Sunday or holyday.

270. Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards, that is, not on one of the last-mentioned days.

Time in case of security for costs.

271. The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall not be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in his answer.

Supplemental Statement.

Facts or circumstances occurring after suit.

272. Facts or circumstances occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting the proof of such facts or circumstances or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced.

Death of Party or other Change.

Change or transmission of interest or liability.

273. Where, pending a suit, any change or transmission of interest or liability occurs in relation to any party to the suit, or any party to the suit dies or (being a woman) marries, or the suit is in any other way rendered defective or incapable of being carried on, any person interested may, on motion *ex parte*, obtain from the Court such order as is requisite for curing the defect, or enabling or compelling proper parties to carry on the proceedings.

But it shall be open to any person served with such an order within such time, not exceeding fourteen days, as the Court in the order directs, to apply to the Court by motion to discharge such order.

Adjournment.

Power of Court.

274. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Amendment.

Power of Court.

275. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to order or allow any amendment of any petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time, on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Power of Court as to Time.

Enlargement or abridgement.

276. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Further enlargement.

277. Where the Court is by these Rules or otherwise authorized to appoint the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, —or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by these Rules or otherwise,—the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms (if any) as seem just, provided that the application for further enlargement is made before the expiration of the time already allowed, and that such further enlargement appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to be required for the purposes of justice, and not to be sought merely for delay.

Guardian for Purposes of Suit.

In what cases.

278. Where on default made by a defendant in answering or otherwise defending the suit after due service of the petition, it appears to the Court that he is an infant or person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition) so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court

may, on the application of the plaintiff or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

But no such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time for answering, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application, or for the Court proceeding (as the case may be), served on or left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the petition, and also, in the case of an infant residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last mentioned service. Notice.

XIII.—Criminal Matters.

I.—In General.

279. In the following Rules (under the heading "Criminal Matters") as far as they relate to the Supreme Court, the expression "the Court" means or includes (as the case may require) any officer of, or person attached to, the Supreme Court from time to time authorized to exercise or assist in the exercise of any part of the criminal jurisdiction of that Court. Interpretation of "the Court."

280. A person making a criminal charge against another before the Supreme or other Court must do so in person, or by attorney or counsel or an agent lawfully thereunto authorised. How charge to be made.

281. In every case, whether the charge is or is not such as must or may be heard and determined in a summary way, the Court shall proceed, if the accused is not already in custody, either by way of summons to him or by way of warrant for his apprehension in the first instance, according as the nature and circumstances of the case require. Summons or warrant.

Summons.

282. For the issuing of a summons the charge need not be put in writing or be sworn to, unless the Court so directs. Form of charge.

A summons shall be served by the delivery of it to the person summoned personally, or if he cannot be conveniently met with, then by its being left at his usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction. Service.

The person effecting service must attend at the time and place mentioned in the summons, to prove service if necessary. Proof of service

Warrant.

283. If the person summoned does not obey the summons, the Court may (after proof on oath of due service of the summons) issue a warrant for his apprehension. In what cases.

Notwithstanding the issuing of a summons, a warrant may be issued at any time before or after the time appointed in the summons for the appearance of the accused.

A warrant shall not be issued in the first instance unless the charge is in writing on the oath of the person laying the charge, or of some witness.

A warrant need not be made returnable at any particular time, but may remain in force until executed.

It may be executed by the apprehension of the accused at any place within the particular jurisdiction, and in case of fresh pursuit it may be executed at any place in another Consular district, without any application to the Court of that district. Execution; In another Consular district, when.

Search Warrant.

284. Where positive proof or probable suspicion is shown to the Court by evidence on oath that anything on, by, or in respect of which a crime or offence cognizable by the Court has been committed, is in any house or place over which by reason of the nationality of the occupier thereof, the Court has jurisdiction, the Court may issue a warrant to search the house In what cases.

or place, and if anything searched for is found, to seize it, and apprehend the occupier of the house or place.

Contents. The warrant shall be directed to some officer by name, who alone shall be entrusted with its execution, but he may be accompanied by any person or persons necessary to assist him in his search.

A general warrant to search shall not be granted, but the particular house or place must be indicated in it.

Force. If the house or place is closed, and the officer is denied admission after demanding admission and disclosing his authority and the object of his visit, it may be forced open.

Day; night. Where there is probable suspicion only, the warrant must be executed in the day time; where there is positive proof, it may be executed in the night time.

Witnesses.

Summons. 285. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and will not voluntarily attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination, or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, the Court shall issue a summons for his attendance.

Warrant after summons. 286. If any person summoned does not obey the summons, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, then (after proof on oath of the service of the summons) the Court may issue its warrant to compel his attendance.

Warrant in first instance. 287. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and that it is probable he will not attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, unless compelled to do so, then instead of issuing a summons the Court may issue a warrant in the first instance.

Refusal to take oath or to answer. 288. If on the appearance of the person summoned, either in obedience to a summons, or on being brought up by virtue of a warrant, he refuses to take an oath,- or, having taken an oath, to answer any question put to him,—and does not excuse his refusal to the satisfaction of the Court, then the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain for not more than seven days, unless he in the meantime consents to answer duly on oath.

Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holiday.

In what cases. 289. A warrant for apprehension or commitment or other purpose, or a search warrant, may be issued and may be executed on a Sunday, Good Friday, or Christmas Day, as well as on any other day, where the urgency of the case so requires.

II.—Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment.

Extent of following Rules. 290. The following Rules (under the sub-heading "Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment") apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not in a summary way, but on indictment.

Preliminary Examination.

Depositions. 291. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons or warrant, or otherwise, the Court before committing him to prison for trial, or admitting him to bail, shall, in his presence, take the deposition on oath of those who know the facts and circumstances of the case, and shall put the same in writing.

Questions by accused. 292. The accused shall be at liberty to put questions to any witness produced against him, and the statements of any witness in answer thereto shall form part of that witness's deposition.

293. The deposition of each witness shall be read over to the witness and shall be signed by him. Signature of deposition.

294. If on the trial of the accused it is proved on oath that any person whose deposition has been taken is dead, or is so ill as not to be able to travel, and that his deposition was taken in presence of the accused, and that he or his counsel or attorney cross-examined, or had full opportunity of cross-examining the witness, the deposition may be read as evidence in the prosecution without further proof thereof. Witness dead or ill.

295. No objection at the preliminary examination to any charge, summons, or warrant for any defect in substance or form, or for any variance between it and the evidence adduced on the part of the prosecution, shall be allowed: but if any variance appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may, on the request of the accused, adjourn examination, and in the meantime remand the accused or admit him to bail. Variance of evidence.

Statement of Accused.

296. After the examination of all the witnesses on the part of the prosecution is completed, the Court shall, without requiring the attendance of the witnesses, read over to the accused the depositions taken against him, and shall then say to him these words: How to be taken.

> "Having heard the evidence, do you wish to say anything in answer to the charge? You are not obliged to say anything unless you desire to do so, but whatever you say will be taken down in writing, and may be given in evidence against you on your trial. And I give you clearly to understand that you have nothing to hope from any promise of favour, and nothing to fear from any threat that may have been held out to you to induce you to make any admission or confession of your guilt; but whatever you now say may be given in evidence against you upon your trial, notwithstanding such promise or threat."

Whatever the accused then says in answer thereto, shall be taken down in writing, and shall be read over to him, and shall be kept with the depositions of the witnesses, and afterwards, on the trial of the accused, the same may be given in evidence against him without further proof thereof.

297. Nothing in the foregoing Rules, however, is to prevent the prosecutor from giving in evidence any admission or confession or other statement of the accused made at any time, which would, by law, be admissible as evidence against him. Confession.

Publicity.

298. The room or place in which the preliminary examination is held is not an open or public Court for that purpose; and the Court may, in its discretion, in case it appears to it that the ends of justice will be best answered by so doing, order that no person have access to, or remain in, the room or place without the special permission of the Court. Examination of this kind not public.

Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence.

299. The Court may, at the preliminary examination, bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the Court at which the accused is to be tried, to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be.) Prosecutor or witnesses to enter into recognizance.

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to the person bound thereby.

If a witness refuses to enter into a recognizance, the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until after the trial of the accused, unless in the meantime he duly enters into a recognizance.

But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is not either committed for trial or held to bail, the witness shall be discharged from custody by direction of the Court.

Remand.

In what cases.

300. If from the absence of witnesses or any other reasonable cause the Court considers it necessary or advisable to defer or adjourn the preliminary examination, the Court may, by warrant, from time to time remand the accused for such time as seems reasonable, not exceeding fourteen days, to some prison or other place of security;

Custody during remand.

Or, if the remand is for not more than eight days, the Court may, by word of mouth, order the officer or person in whose custody the accused is, or any other fit officer or person, to continue or keep the accused in his custody, and to bring him up at the time appointed for commencement or continuance of the examination.

During the period of remand the Court may, nevertheless, order the accused to be brought before it.

Instead of detaining the accused in custody during the period of remand the Court may discharge him, on his entering into a recognizance with or without a surety or sureties, as the Court may think fit, for his appearance.

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to each person bound thereby.

Commitment.

In what cases.

301. When all the evidence adduced at the preliminary examination on the part of the prosecution has been heard, if the Court is of opinion that it is not sufficient to put the accused on his trial the Court shall forthwith order him, if in custody, to be discharged as to the particular charge in question.

If, on the contrary, the Court is of opinion that the evidence is sufficient to put the accused on his trial, the Court shall either by warrant commit him to prison, there to remain till delivered by due course of law, or admit him to bail.

Bail.

Where discretionary.

302. Where the accused is charged with—Felony: Assault with intent to commit felony: Attempt to commit felony: Obtaining or attempting to obtain property by false pretences:—Receiving stolen property, or property obtained by false pretences: Perjury, or subornation of perjury: Concealing the b rth of a child by secret burying or otherwise: Wilful or indecent exposure of the person: Riot: Assault on a constable or officer of the Court in the execution of his duty, or any person acting in his aid: Neglect or breach of duty as a constable or officer of the Court: it shall be in the discretion of the Court to admit him to bail, either in the first instance, instead of committing him to prison for trial, or at any time after his commitment and before trial.

Where ordinarily to be taken.

Where the accused is charged with any indictable misdemeanour other than those hereinbefore described, the Court shall ordinarily admit him to bail.

In murder or treason.

303. A person charged with murder or treason can be admitted to bail by the Judge of the Supreme Court only.

Power of Judge of Supreme Court.

304. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on good grounds, admit any person to bail, although the Provincial Court before which the charge is made does not think fit to do so.

Form of bail.

305. The accused who is to be admitted to bail is to produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to ensure his appearance at the time and place when and where he is to be tried, and with such surety or sureties to enter into a recognizance accordingly.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

Privileges of Accused.

Copies of depositions of accused.

306. At any time after the preliminary examination has been completed, the accused is entitled to have copies of the depositions on which

he has been committed for trial, or held to bail, on payment of a reasonable sum, not exceeding sixpence for every one hundred words, or gratis, if the Court so directs.

The Court shall, at the time of commitment or of holding to bail, inform the accused of his rights in this respect.

Preparations for Trial.

Transmission of depositions and other documents to Court.

307. The written charge (if any), the depositions, the statement of the accused, the recognizances of prosecutor and witnesses, and the recognizance of bail (if any) shall be carefully transmitted in proper time to the Court at which the trial is to be held.

Indictment.

Course of proceedings in trials on indictments.

308. A trial before the Judge or an officer of the Supreme Court, with a jury, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted as nearly as may be as a criminal trial before a Judge with a jury and the corresponding proceedings is and are conducted in England.

Other criminal trials, with or without a jury, or with Assessors, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted in like manner, *mutatis mutandis*.

Conduct of prosecution before Supreme Court.

309. In criminal cases to be tried on indictment before the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, whether with or without a jury, the depositions when completed shall forthwith be delivered to the Law Secretary, as prosecutor on behalf of the Crown, who shall thereupon, in person or by some proper representative appointed by him, in any case by writing under his hand, take all proper steps for indicting and bringing to trial the accused, and conduct the prosecution in Court at the trial; and no such prosecution shall be under the direction or conduct of any private prosecutor.

Any private prosecutor may, however, retain any member of the English, Irish, or Scottish Bar, or any regular and duly qualified advocate of foreign nationality, to assist in the prosecution; and such barrister or advocate may, with the assent of the prosecution for the Crown, appear in Court at the trial and take part in the prosecution; but no such prosecution shall be withdrawn or abandoned without the express consent of the Law Secretary, as prosecutor for the Crown, or of his representative, given in open Court.

III.—Summary Proceedings.

Extent of following Rules.

310. The following Rules (under the sub-heading "Summary Proceedings") apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not on indictment, but in a summary way.

Hearing.

Non-appearance of prosecutor.

311. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons, or warrant, or otherwise, either originally or on adjournment, then if the prosecutor, having had due notice of the time and place appointed for the hearing or adjourned hearing of the charge, does not appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall dismiss the charge, unless for some reason it thinks proper to adjourn or further adjourn the hearing, with or without imposing any terms.

Custody in case of adjournment.

312. In case of adjournment the Court may commit the accused in the meantime to prison, or to such other custody as it thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

Both parties appearing.

313. If both parties appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall proceed to hear and finally determine the charge.

Conduct of charge.

314. The prosecutor shall be at liberty to conduct the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf.

Of defence.

315. The accused shall be admitted to make his full answer and defence to the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf; and if he does not employ counsel or attorney, he shall, at the close of the examination of each witness for the prosecution, be asked by the Court whether he wishes to put any questions to the witness.

If he puts any question to a witness, the witness may be re-examined for the prosecution.

Publicity.

316. The room or place in which the Court sits to hear and determine the charge is an open and public Court, to which the public generally may have access as far as the room or place can conveniently contain them.

Admission of charge by accused.

317. The substance of the charge shall be stated to the accused, and he shall be asked if he has any cause to show why he should not be convicted.

Evidence for prosecution.

If he thereupon admits the truth of the charge, and does not show sufficient cause why he should not be convicted, the Court may convict him accordingly.

If he does not admit the truth of the charge, the Court shall proceed to hear the prosecutor and such witnesses as he examines, and such other evidence as he adduces in support of his charge.

Defence.

On the termination of the whole evidence in support of the charge, if it appears to the Court that a *prima facie* case is made out against the accused, he shall be asked by the Court if he wishes to say anything in answer, or has any witnesses to examine or other evidence to adduce in his defence; and the Court shall then hear the accused and his witnesses and other evidence, if any.

Evidence in reply.

318. If the accused adduces any evidence in his defence, the prosecutor may adduce evidence in reply thereto; but the prosecutor shall not in any case be allowed to make any observations by way of reply to the evidence adduced by the accused, nor shall the accused in any case be allowed to make any observations on evidence adduced by the prosecutor in reply.

Variance between charge and evidence.

319. A variance between the charge and the evidence adduced in support of it as to the time at which the alleged crime or offence was committed is not material if it is proved that the charge was in fact made within the time (if any) limited by law for the making thereof.

But if any variance between the charge and the evidence appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may adjourn the hearing.

Adjournment.

Hearing may be adjourned in discretion of Court.

320. At any time before or during the hearing of the charge the Court may, in its discretion, for any good cause recorded in the minutes of proceedings, adjourn the hearing.

An adjournment ordered for any cause shall be made to a certain time and place, to be at the time of the adjournment appointed and stated in the presence and hearing of the parties, or their respective counsel or attorneys.

Custody during adjournment.

During the period of adjournment the Court may in its discretion, according to the nature and circumstances of each case, either suffer the accused to go at large or commit him by warrant to such prison or other place of security, or to such other safe custody as the Court thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance, with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

If at any time and place of adjournment of a hearing, which has once begun, the accused does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court may in its discretion proceed with the further hearing as if the accused were present.

Decision.

Conviction or dismissal.

321. The Court having heard what each pary has to say as aforesaid, and the witnesses, and the evidence adduced, shall consider the whole matter and finally determine the same, and shall either convict the accused or dismiss the charge.

Conviction.

Minute.

322. In case of conviction a minute thereof shall be made, and the conviction shall afterwards be drawn up in form, to be preserved among the records of the Court.

Dismissal.

Certificate.

323. In case of dismissal of the charge the Court may, if it thinks fit, on being requested so to do, make an order of dismissal and give the accused a certificate thereof, which certificate shall on being produced, without further proof, be a bar to any subsequent charge for the same matter against the same person.

Costs.

On conviction.

324. In case of conviction the Court may, in and by the conviction, award and order that the person convicted do pay to the prosecutor such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the conviction.

On dismissal.

325. In case of dismissal the Court may, in and by the order of dismissal, award and order that the prosecutor do pay to the accused such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the order of dismissal.

Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal.

Imprisonment.

326. Where a conviction does not adjudge the payment of money, but adjudges that the offender be imprisoned, the Court shall issue a warrant of commitment accordingly.

Levying of penalty or other moneys.

327. Where a conviction or order of dismissal adjudges any money to be paid by any person convicted or any prosecutor for penalty, compensation, costs, charges or otherwise, the money to be paid may be levied on the goods of the person adjudged to pay the same by distress and sale under warrant.

Commitment for want of distress.

328. If the officer having the execution of the warrant returns that he could find no goods or no sufficient goods whereon to levy the money mentioned in the warrant, together with costs, the Court may by warrant commit the person adjudged to make the payment to prison for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the distress, commitment, and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid.

Commitment in lieu of distress.

329. Where it appears to the Court that such distress and sale of goods as aforesaid would be ruinous to the person ordered to pay the money and his family, or (by confession of that person or otherwise) that he has no goods whereon a distress may be levied, then the Court, if it thinks fit, may, instead of issuing a warrant of distress, commit him to prison with or without hard labour, for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the commitment and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid.

Payment or tender before distress.

330. Any person against whom a warrant of distress issues may pay or tender to the officer having the execution of the warrant the sum therein mentioned, together with the amount of the expense of the distress up to the time of such payment or tender, and thereupon the officer shall cease to execute the same.

Payment after commitment.

331. Any person committed for non-payment may pay the sum mentioned in the warrant of commitment, together with the amount of costs and charges therein mentioned (if any), to the person in whose custody he is, who shall thereupon discharge him, if he is in custody for no other matter.

XIV.—Appeal to Supreme Court in Criminal Cases.

Time in summary cases.

332. The application for a special case, on summary conviction, shall be made within 48 hours after the sentence.

Form of application.

333. The application for a special case shall state shortly the grounds on which the appellant considers the conviction erroneous in point of law, and may contain any argument in support of the appeal, or may include an application that time be allowed for the filing of such an argument, which may be allowed accordingly.

Time for statement.

334. The special case, when granted, shall be stated within ten days after application for the same, or after expiration of the time allowed for filing such argument.

Copy of application.

335. A copy of the appellant's application for a special case, and of any argument filed by him in support thereof, shall be annexed to the special case.

Security.

336. The appellant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to prosecute the appeal without delay, and to submit to the judgment of the Supreme Court, and to pay any costs awarded against him.

Discharge from custody.

337. The appellant, if in custody, shall be liberated on his giving further security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to appear and receive judgment at any appointed time and place, unless the conviction is set aside by the Supreme Court.

Copy of case to prosecutor.

338. The prosecutor shall be entitled, on payment of the proper fees, to have a copy of any special case or other documents sent to the Supreme Court on any appeal in a criminal case.

XV.—General Provisions (Civil and Criminal Matters).

Observance of procedure of Superior Courts, &c., in England.

339. In all matters not in these Rules expressly provided for, the procedure of the Superior Courts and of Justices of the Peace in England in like cases shall, as far as possible, be followed, save that with respect to matters arising under the Admiralty or other special jurisdiction, the procedure of the Court having such jurisdiction in England, shall, as far as possible, be followed.

Sealing of notices, &c.

340. Notices, summonses, warrants, decrees, orders, and other documents issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court.

Interpretation.

341. In these Rules the words "oath" and "affidavit," and words referring thereto or to swearing, include information or declaration and refer thereto, or to the making of an affirmation or declaration, where an affirmation or declaration is admissible in lieu of an oath or affidavit.

Terms used in these Rules have the same meaning as in the Order in Council under which the Rules are framed.

Forms.

342. The Forms appended to these Rules may be used with such variations as the circumstances of each case require.

Fees.

343. The fees specified in the List appended to these Rules shall be paid.

The Court may, however, remit any such fee, wholly or in part, if it thinks fit.

Commencement.

344. These Rules shall commence and have effect at the same time as the Order in Council under which they are framed.

(Signed) Edmund Hornby,
Judge.

Approved:
(Signed) Russell.

FEES IN H.B.M. SUPREME AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA.

The following Table of Fees to be taken by Her Majesty's Supreme Court and other Courts in China, Japan, and Corea in Civil and Criminal Proceedings, shall be substituted, as regards all Proceedings commenced after the date of publication of this Rule, for the Table of Fees annexed to the Rules of Her Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan dated 4th May, 1865, and the Fees specified in the Table hereby substituted shall be levied accordingly.

R. A. MOWAT,
Acting Chief Justice.

1st October, 1888.

I.—Civil Matters.

Service.

For service of summons, petition, motion-paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, juror, assessor, or other person, under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction—

	$	cts.
Within one mile (English) of Court ...	1	10
Beyond, for every mile or part of a mile	0	50
For service effected through another Court ... { Fee No. 1 in addition to such fee as the other Court charges for service.		

Decision of Questions without formal Suit.

On summons for statement of issue or for special case ...	7	00
On order for issue or for special case...	5	00
On hearing ... ...one and a half per cent. on amount at issue		

Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.

On summons	5	00
On decree... ... ...one and a half per cent. on amount		

Arbitration.

Order for reference to arbitration in pending suit...	2	00
On application to make submission to arbitration a Rule of Court	5	00
On order	2	00

Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons.

On summons	10	00
On order	10	00

Summary Orders before Suit.

On application for order	5	00
On recognizance	5	00
On order	2	50

Bankruptcy. (Act 1883.)

Every declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts	2	00
Every bankruptcy notice	2	00
Every bankruptcy petition	30	00
Every bond with sureties	5	00
Every affidavit filed (other than proof of debt)	1	00
Every subpœna...	1	00
Every affidavit for proof of debt	0	50
Every petition under Section 125 of the Act	30	00
Every receiving order under Section 103 of the Act	30	00
Every application for an order of discharge	12	00
For every creditor to be notified	0	50
Every application to the Court under Sections 18 and 23 to approve a composition, one per cent. on the gross amount of the composition		
Every application to a Court, except by Official Receiver	2	00
Every application under Section 162 to the Supreme Court or Court for Japan for payment of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates (unclaimed) account... ...	2	00

	$	cts.
On the assets realized or brought to credit by the Official Receiver whether acting as interim Receiver or Trustee, not being assets received and spent in carrying on the business of the debtor ... ... six per cent.		
Travelling and other reasonable expenses of Official Receiver, at discretion of the Court.		
NOTE.—All applications, orders, etc., in Bankruptcy other than as above specified, to be charged for as in ordinary suits.		

Probate and Administration.

On application for probate or administration	5	00
On oath of every executor or administrator	3	00
On administration bond	1	00
On probate or administration ... ... { The like sum as is payable in England for Stamp-duty.		
N.B.—If the whole personal estate, without making any deduction for debts or funeral expenses, is under $600, the total fees payable for obtaining probate or administration, including the preparation of the necessary forms, shall be..	5	00
Where the whole value of the estate, without deduction for debts or funeral expenses, is $600 or over, but does not exceed $1,800, there shall be payable in addition, in lieu of Stamp-duty, a fixed fee of...	10	00
On Official Administration under the direction of the Chief Justice, in addition to the usual probate fees, to the Official Administrator a commission of 2½ per cent.		
For preparing copy of will or of exemplification of probate or administration, where not prepared by the parties themselves, to copying clerk for every 100 words ...	0	25
For certifying copy of will or of exemplification of probate or administration, for every 100 words	0	25
For every search for or inspection of any original will or grant of probate or administration	1	00

Admiralty.

On every præcipe...	5	00
On every warrant or citation	15	00
On every detainer	15	00
On retaining possession of a ship or of cargo, including cost of a keeper, per day ...	3	00
On every release...	5	00
On every commission, monition, decree, attachment, or other instrument, for which a fee is not specially provided	15	00
On every bail bond	5	00
On every reference to the Registrar (with or without the attendance of Merchants), to the Registrar and to each Merchant, for the first day	25	00
For every subsequent day after the first day, to the Registrar and to each Merchant	15	00
On filing Registrar's report	10	00
On taxation of a bill of costs, for every $100 or fraction thereof allowed	2	00
Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause if the sum does not exceed $500	2	00
Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause if the sum exceed $500 but does not exceed $1,000	5	00
For every additional $500 or fraction thereof over $1,000	2	00

NOTE.—The same fees are to be charged on interlocutory proceedings, on petition, and on hearing, as are charged in ordinary suits.

Ordinary Suits.

In every suit of any kind whatever other than such as are before specified: where the sum of money or the value of the property claimed is.—

	On Summons or Petition.	On Hearing.
Under $100...	$1.00 ...	... $.100
$100 and under $250	$2 00 ...	... $2.00
$250 „ $10,000...	{ One per cent. on amount.	One and a half per cent. on amount.
$10,000 or upwards	$100.00 ...	... $150.00
Where judicial relief or assistance is sought but the right to money or property is not involved	... $10.00 ...	... $10.00

On filing any document, except where a fee is specially provided by this scale... ...	1	00
On every summons, motion, application taken out or made	1	00
On hearing every summons, motion, or application	2	00
On every decree or order	1	00
On order for adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party)	3	00

	$	cts.
On every warrant of execution against goods		
For less than $250	2	00
For $250 and upwards	5	00
For keeping possession, per diem	3	00
On taxation of a bill of costs, for every $100 or fraction thereof allowed	2	00

Appeal to Supreme Court or to Court for Japan.

	Where amount involved is under $1,250.	Where amount involved is $1,250 or upwards.
On motion for leave to appeal	$2.50	$ 5.00
On every security	$2.50	$ 5.00
On order for leave to appeal	$5.00	$10.00
	On Petition or Motion.	On Hearing.
On appeal where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money	$10.00	$10.00
On any appeal other than as before stated	Two per cent. on amount involved, but not to exceed $200.	Two per cent. on amount involved, but not to exceed $200.

For preparing record of appeal, to copying clerk, such sum as the Court directs (not exceeding 25 cents for every 100 words)		
For certifying record of appeal, every 100 words	0	25

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

On motion for leave to appeal	15	00
On every security	15	00
On order for leave to appeal	25	00
For preparing record of appeal, to copying clerk, such sum as the Court directs (not exceeding 25 cents for every 100 words)		
For certifying record of appeal, every 100 words	0	25

Miscellaneous.

On deposit of will for safe custody, under Rule 183, including receipt for same	5	00
On deposit of money, other than sums paid in under any judgment or order of the Court	one per cent. on amount.	
On registration of bill of sale	5	00
Renewal of bill of sale	2	50
For taking an affidavit or affirmation	1	00
For every exhibit annexed	0	50
On every reference to the archives	1	00
For certified copy of any document in the archives :—		
For first 100 words	1	00
For every further 100 words	0	50
For communication in writing to a foreign Court, Consulate, or to a local Chinese or Japanese Authority	2	50
Attendance of the Registrar at a sale at request of parties, or for taking accounts, or for examination of witnesses at any place outside the Registry, per day or part of a day, of which half to Registrar	20	00
Attendance of any Officer of the Court to give evidence in another Court or to produce any record or document filed	3	00

II.—Criminal Matters.

On every summons or warrant	0	50
On hearing in summary case	0	50
On recognizance or other security	0	50
For service of any document	0	50
For certified copies of documents (except for supplying depositions to accused under Rule 306), as in civil cases		

Appeal to Supreme Court or to Court for Japan.

On application for special case on summary conviction	5	00
On filing argument separately from application	5	00
On sending special case on summary conviction	5	00
On sending special case on point of law reserved	15	00
On recognizance or other security	5	00

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

On each step required	The like fee as on the corresponding step in civil appeals to Her Majesty in Council.

RULES OF PROCEDURE TO BE OBSERVED IN HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND JAPAN IN ADMIRALTY.

Whereas it is of urgent necessity that Rules of Procedure in Admiralty causes should be framed for the guidance of suitors, and whereas, by virtue of provisions contained in 26 and 27 Vict., c. 24 ("An Act to facilitate the appointment of Vice-Admiral and officers in Vice-Admiralty Courts in Her Majesty's possessions abroad," &c., &c.), which provisions are, by the 54th section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, extended to the Supreme Court in China and Japan, the said Supreme Court, as a Vice-Admiralty Court, has jurisdiction in (amongst other things) the matters following:—

(1) Claims for Seamen's wages;
(2) Claims for Master's wages, and for his disbursements on account of the ship;
(3) Claims in respect of pilotage;
(4) Claims in respect of salvage of any ship, or of life or goods therefrom;
(5) Claims in respect of towage;
(6) Claims for damage done by any ship;
(7) Claims in respect of bottomry or respondentia bonds;
(8) Claims in respect of any mortgage where the ship has been sold by decree of the Vice-Admiralty Court, and the proceeds are under its control;
(9) Claims between the owners of any ship registered in the possession in which the Court is established, touching the ownership, possession, employment, or earnings of such ship;
(10) Claims for necessaries supplied, in the possession in which the Court is established, to any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the necessaries being supplied; and
(11) Claims in respect of the building, equipping, or repairing within any *British* possession of any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the work being done;

It is ordered that, for the regulation of the practice and procedure to be observed in the Supreme Court as a Vice-Admiralty Court, the following Rules shall be established:

1.—All proceedings in Admiralty must be so headed.

NOTE.—Proceedings "in Admiralty" are either *in rem* or *in personam*. Actions *in personam* shall be conducted in the same way as all other actions of a similar nature, according to the Rules of Procedure prevailing in the Supreme Court in matters of Law and Equity. The following outline of procedure will, therefore, be understood to refer only to actions *in rem*, that is against the *Res*, in other words, the subject-matter of the action.

2.—The name and nationality of the ship against which the proceedings are taken must appear, as also that of the master; and when the owners are known, their names and residences should likewise be given.

NOTE.—To give the Court jurisdiction in claims Nos. 10 and 11 (see above) the fact of the owners not being domiciled within the jurisdiction of the Court should be stated.

3.—Any number of persons having *common interest* may join in one action according to the practice of Admiralty Courts in England; and there may, in accordance with the same practice, be one action against several Res.

NOTE.—Such consolidation of separate claims may likewise be ordered on the application of the defendant, or by the Court of its own motion.

4.—Proceedings *in rem* must be commenced by an application for the arrest of the Res. This application must state the nature of the debt or claim and the amount

sought to be recovered (which should include the estimated costs of the suit). It must be supported by an affidavit of all the circumstances which justify its being made, and a fee is to be paid on its being granted.

NOTE.—The application must be filed in triplicate,—one copy for service on the vessel, another for the Court, and the third for service on any party who may appear to the action.

(2) It shall be in the discretion of the Court to require and take security from the applicant for the prosecution of the suit as well as to cover any damages which may be awarded against him, in consequence of the impropriety, frivolity, or maliciousness of the application.

(3) All payments into Court shall be made in such currency and at such exchange as the Court shall direct.

5.—On the application being made in due form, a warrant will issue to the officer of the Court, to arrest the Res and cite all persons, having an interest in the subject-matter of the arrest, to appear within a time mentioned in the warrant and answer to the plaintiff in his cause.

6.—The arrest shall be executed by the arresting officer affixing a certified copy of the warrant to the principal mast or to some other conspicuous part of the ship, after having previously read the original warrant to the officer or other person in charge of the vessel.

NOTE.—The warrant extends to the *apparel, appurtenances, &c.*, of the ship, although all or part may have been detached from her and sent on shore. If the entire *cargo* be still on board the vessel the service on the mast arrests the former as well as the latter, and should the action be against the freight, this latter is considered to be arrested simultaneously with the cargo. But should the cargo have been landed, and deposited in a public or private warehouse, a separate and distinct arrest of it must be made—provided the warehouse be within the jurisdiction of a British Court. In this case, the officer of the Court will affix a certified copy of the warrant on such separate cargo, and the like if the cargo has been transhipped to a British ship. But if the warehouseman, or person in charge of the cargo, will not permit access to it, the officer will serve him instead of the *Res* with the warrant, by showing to him the original and leaving with him a copy of it.

(2) The fact of arrest is to be certified by endorsement under the hand of the officer making it.

7.—A person nominated by the Court shall be left in charge of the Res.

NOTE.—A fee will be charged on each of the three last named steps (5-7), that is to say, for the warrant, the service and arrest, and expenses connected with and arising out of the custody of ship, &c.

8.—The fact of the arrest and the citation to appear shall be advertised in the usual way.

9.—At any time before the trial of the case, the owner or captain or any one interested in the vessel or in the cargo or freight attached, may come in and give an undertaking to appear or to appear and give bail to the action. Such an undertaking shall operate as a stay of all proceedings for twenty-four hours, after which time, or such extended time as the Court may see fit to grant, if no appearance is entered or no bail given, the proceedings shall continue as if no such undertaking had been given.

NOTE.—If bail—which also implies appearance—be given, the Res arrested shall be released, and the action proceed.

(2) If only an appearance is entered, the Res shall be detained under arrest.

(3) On bail being tendered and an appearance entered, it shall be competent for the Court to require security for costs.

(4) On tender of bail, it shall be competent for the Court to accept the same, or to call on the petitioner to accept the same, or to make an order for justification of the bail.

10.—A petition shall be filed within three days after the arrest is completed unless a longer time shall on application be allowed by the Court: and such petition shall be served in the same way as the order of arrest, as well as upon any parties who may have appeared in answer to the citation.

11.—The Rules prevailing in the Supreme Court with reference to answers, setting down the cases for hearing, and hearing shall be applicable to causes in the Admiralty.

12.—At any stage of a cause, either party may pray for an appraisement of the Res, and it shall be competent for the Court to order such appraisement on such terms as to costs and expenses as it sees fit to impose.

13.—All Interlocutory Proceedings and all proceedings before and on the trial of the case, shall, as far as circumstances admit, be conducted in conformity with the General Rules of Procedure in the Supreme Court.

14.—On the cause being heard, the Court shall give judgment and decree the release of the Res or—in the event of a decision adverse to the ship, and should no bail have been given in the suit, or no satisfaction of the judgment of the Court be offered by the party (if any) who appeared to defend the suit—the sale thereof. The date at which such sale shall take place, and the manner—whether by public auction or otherwise, as shall seem to the Court most advantageous—shall be specified in the decree of the Court and notified by advertisement.

15.—The proceeds of the sale shall be paid into Court, and therefrom shall the decree or decrees, on a day fixed for the appearance before the Court of the parties interested for the marshalling of their claims, be satisfied, and the surplus shall remain in Court until the person or persons claiming to be entitled thereto shall establish their claim or claims.

NOTE.—It shall be competent for any person, at any period in a suit, to file in Court a petition that he be decreed to share in the proceeds or in the balance thereof; and any proceedings of this description shall be conducted in the same way as a claim would have been conducted against the Res itself.

16.—It shall be competent for the Court to refer any matter requiring investigation, or having reference to accounts, rate of interest, repairs done to any ship, &c., to the Registrar alone, or to the Registrar assisted by one or two merchants or shipmasters to be appointed by it; and such reference shall take place within ten days from the date of the order therefor. Leave shall, when prayed for by either party, be given to file affidavits and counter-affidavits, provided always that the Judge shall have power to extend the time within which the reference is to take place whenever the filing of affidavits and counter-affidavits necessitates such extension.

Witnesses may be produced before the Registrar, provided four days' notice of an intention to examine them be given; and it shall be optional with the Registrar to permit or refuse to allow the attendance of Counsel or Solicitors at the hearing before him, and no costs shall be allowed for such attendance if the Registrar shall be of opinion that it was unnecessary.

The Report of the Registrar shall be filed within ten days of the hearing before him, and notice of any objection to be made thereto shall be filed by the party making it, within five days of the filing of the Report.

All questions of cost of the reference shall be in the discretion of the Registrar subject to the decision thereon of the Chief Justice.

17.—In all cases the Court shall apply the English Law as administered in Admiralty Courts in England; and all matters of procedure, not otherwise provided for in these Rules or in the General Rules of Procedure for this Court, shall be governed, as far as may be, by the Rules in force in Her Majesty's High Court of Admiralty.

RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE COURT OF CONSULS, SHANGHAI.

APPROVED BY THE CONSULAR BODY, 10TH JULY, 1882.

RULE 1.—Every petition and other pleading filed in the Court and all notices and other documents issuing from the Court shall be entitled "In the Court of Consuls."

RULE 2.—The Court will appoint a Secretary whose name and address will be made public and who shall hold the office until the Court otherwise directs. The Secretary shall have charge of all records and, under the direction of the Court, issue and serve or cause to be served all notices and other documents. He shall also be the medium of all correspondence.

RULE 3.—Suits shall be commenced and proceeded with in person or by attorney, and suitors may be heard with or without counsel.

RULE 4.—The language of the Court will be English.

RULE 5.—All proceedings shall be commenced by a petition to the Court, to be filed in quadruplicate and to state all facts material to the issue in distinct paragraphs.

RULE 6.—The petition will be served upon the defendant with notices to file an answer in quadruplicate within fourteen days from the date of service. A copy of the answer will be served on the plaintiff or his counsel under the direction of the Court.

RULE 7.—Amendments and other proper pleadings will be admitted upon such terms as the Court may impose, and such interim order may be made prior to the hearing of the cause as the Court may consider necessary.

RULE 8.—When it appears to the Court that a cause is ready to be heard such cause will be set down for hearing, and notice of the date and place of hearing will be given to the parties.

RULE 9.—Sittings of the Court will be public and its proceedings recorded by the Secretary.

RULE 10.—The onus of producing witnesses shall be with the parties, but the Court will, as far as practicable, aid in procuring the attendance of witnesses. Evidence will be taken on oath or otherwise as the witness may consider binding. The examination of witnesses will be conducted as the Court may direct.

RULE 11.—A failure to respond to any order or notice issued by the Court will entitle the adverse party to judgment by default, and the Court shall be empowered to give judgment accordingly.

RULE 12.—In any case upon application within sixty days after judgment the Court may order re-hearing upon such terms as seem just.

RULE 13.—Special cases where the facts are admitted may be submitted in writing to the Court for decision without appearance of the parties.

RULE 14.—A minute of all orders shall be drawn up and shall be signed by the Consuls forming the Court or a majority of them, and all orders shall be expressed to be made "By the Court" and shall be signed by the Secretary.

RULE 15.—Judgments will be given in writing by the Judges of the Court, and either read in Court after notice or served upon the parties.

RULE 16.—The fee shall be for hearing $10—for each notice issued and served $3—and such fees for recording the proceedings shall be allowed as the Court may direct. A deposit in such sum as the Court may think sufficient to secure payment of fees will be required of each petitioner. The costs, including those of counsel, in the discretion of the Court, shall be paid as the Court directs.

RULE 17.—All fees shall be at the disposal of the Court for the remuneration of the Secretary.

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONSULAR COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHINA.

In pursuance of Sec. 5th of the Act of Congress, approved 22nd June, 1860, entitled "An Act to carry into effect certain provisions in the Treaties between the United States, China, Japan, Siam, Persia, and other countries, giving certain judicial powers to Ministers and Consuls, or other functionaries of the United States in those countries, and for other purposes," I, Anson Burlingame, Minister Plenipotentiary, and Envoy Extraordinary of the United States to the Empire of China, do hereby decree the following rules and regulations, which shall have the force of law in the Consular Courts of China.

1.—Every citizen of the United States residing within the limits of the ports open to foreign trade in the dominion of the Empire of China, is required to be enrolled in the Consular register, and shall apply in person at the Consulate within thirty days after the publication of this decree. Every American citizen who may arrive within the limits of the port, save and except any one who may be borne on the muster-roll of an American vessel, shall apply within ten days at the Consulate to be enrolled. An American citizen neglecting to be so enrolled will not be entitled to claim the protection or intervention of the authorities, unless he can furnish a valid reason for not so doing.

2.—In all cases where an applicant to be enrolled cannot furnish a passport or other legal proof of his citizenship, he shall make oath that he is a citizen of the United States; and, if the Consul deem desirable, be required to bring such further evidence as he shall consider satisfactory.

ANSON BURLINGAME.

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,
Peking, 22nd April, 1864.

1.—ORDINARY CIVIL PROCEDURE.

1.—*How commenced.*—Civil proceedings between American citizens must commence by written petition, verified by oath before the Consul.

2.—*Three classes of action.*—Ordinary personal civil actions are of three classes, viz: Contract, comprising all cases of contract or debt; Wrong, when damages are claimed for wrong; Replevin, when possession of a specific article is claimed.

3.—*Demand necessary in Contract and Replevin.*—In contract, the petition must aver that payment, or a performance of the conditions of the contract, has been demanded and withheld; and in replevin, that the articles to be replevined have been demanded.

4.—*Petitioner must deposit money.*—The petitioner shall be required to deposit a reasonable sum to defray the probable expenses of court and defendant's costs; subsequent deposits may be required if found necessary.

5.—*Notice to Defendant.*—Upon deposit of the money, the Consul shall order notice of the petition, in writing, directing defendant to appear before the court at a given day and hour to his written answer on oath.

6.—*Service.*—Notice must be served on each defendant at least five days before return day, by delivery of an attested copy of the petition and order, and of any accompanying account or paper.

7.—Personal service should always be required when practicable.

8.—*Default.*—On proof of due notice, judgment by default shall be procured against any defendant failing to appear and file his answer as required; but the default may be taken off for good cause within one day after, exclusive of Sunday.

9.—*Damages.*—But in actions of wrong, and all other where the damages are in their nature unliquidated and indefinite, so that they cannot be calculated with precision from the statement of the petition, the amount of the judgment shall be ascertained by evidence, notwithstanding the default.

10.—*Answer.*—If defendant appears and answers, the Consul, having both parties before him, shall before proceeding further encourage a settlement by mutual agreement, or by submission of the case to referees agreed on by the parties, a majority of whom shall decide it.

11.—*Amendments.*—Parties should, at the trial, be confined as closely as may be to the averments and denials of the statement and answer, which shall not be altered after filing except by leave granted in open Court.

12.—*American witnesses compelled to attend.*—On application of either party and advance of the fees, the Consul shall compel the attendance of any witness within his jurisdiction before himself, referees, or commissioners.

13.—*Parties are witnesses.*—Each party is entitled, and may be required to testify.

14.—*Decrees to be obeyed.*—Judgment may be given summarily against either party failing to obey any order or decree of the Consul.

15.—*Attachment and arrest.*—For sufficient cause and on sufficient security, the Consul, on filing a petition, may grant a process of attachment of any defendant's property to sufficient amount, or of arrest of any defendant not a married woman, nor in the service of the United States, under commission from the President.

16.—*Dissolution of attachment.*—Defendant may at any time have the attachment dissolved by depositing such sum, or giving such security, as the Consul may require.

17.—*Sale of perishable property.*—Perishable property, or such as is liable to serious depreciation under attachment, may, on petition of either party, be sold by the Consul's order, and its proceeds deposited in the Consulate.

18.—*Release of Debtor.*—Any defendant arrested or imprisoned on civil petition shall be released on tender of a sufficient bond, deposit of a sufficient sum, or assignment of sufficient property.

19.—*Debtor's disclosure.*—Any person under civil arrest or imprisonment may have his creditor cited before the Consul to hear a disclosure of the prisoner's affairs under oath, and to question thereon; and if the Consul shall be satisfied of its truth and thoroughness, and of the honesty of the debtor's conduct towards the creditor, he shall forever discharge him from arrest upon that debt; provided that the prisoner shall offer to transfer and secure to his creditor the property disclosed, or sufficient to pay the debt, at the Consul's valuation.

20.—*Debtor's board.*—The creditor must advance to the jailer his fees and payment for his prisoner's board until the ensuing Monday, and afterwards weekly, or the debtor will be discharged from imprisonment and future arrest.

21.—*Execution.*—On the second day after judgment (exclusive of Sunday) execution may issue, enforcing the same with interest at 12 per cent. a year, against the property and person of the debtor, returnable in thirty days and renewable.

22.—*Seizure and sale of property.*—Sufficient property to satisfy the execution and all expenses may be seized and sold at public auction by the officer, after due notice.

23.—Property attached on petition, and not advertised for sale within ten days after final judgment, shall be returned to the defendant.

24.—*Final judgment for defendant.*—When final judgment is given in favour of the defendant, his person and property are at once freed from imprisonment or attachment and all security given by him discharged. And the Consul may, at his discretion, award him compensation for any damage necessarily and directly sustained by reason of such attachment, arrest, or imprisonment.

25.—*Offset.*—In action of contract, defendant may offset petitioner's claim by a counter claim, filing his own claim, under oath, with his answer. Petitioner shall be notified to file his answer seasonably, on oath, and the two claims shall then be tried

together, and but one judgment given for the difference, if any be proved in favour of either party, otherwise for defendant's costs.

26.—*Costs.*—Except as hereinafter provided, the party finally prevailing recovers costs, to be taxed by him and revised by the Consul.

27.—*Trustee process.*—In contract, the Consul may order defendant's property or credits in third party's hands to be attached on the petition, by serving him with due notice as trustee, provided petitioner secures trustee his costs by adequate special deposit.

28.—*Trustee costs.*—If adjudged trustee the third party may retain his costs from the amount for which he is adjudged trustee, if sufficient; otherwise the balance of trustee's cost must be paid out of petitioner's special deposit, as must the whole of his costs if not adjudged.

29.—*Demand on trustee upon execution.*—The amount for which a trustee is charged must be inserted in the execution, and demanded of him by the Officer within ten days after judgment, or all claim ceases. Process against the property or person of the trustee may issue ten days after demand.

30.—*Debt must be at least ten dollars.*—If petitioner recovers judgment for less than ten dollars, or if less than ten dollars of the defendant's property or credits is proved in the party's hands, in either case the third party must be discharged with costs against petitioner.

31.—*Replevin.*—Before granting a writ of replevin, the Consul shall require petitioner to file a sufficient bond, with responsible sureties, for double the value of the property to be replevined, one an American citizen, or petitioner may deposit the required amount.

II.—Tender, &c.

32.—Before a creditor files his petition in contract, his debtor may make an absolute and unconditional offer of the amount he considers due, by tendering the money in the sight of the creditor or his legal representative.

33.—*Deposit.*—If not accepted, the debtor shall, at his own risk and on paying the charges, deposit the money with the Consul, who shall receipt to him, and notify the creditor.

34.—*Demand or withdrawal.*—It shall be paid to the creditor at any time if demanded, unless previously withdrawn by the depositor.

35.—*Costs.*—If the depositor does not withdraw his deposit, and upon trial is not adjudged to have owed petitioner at the time of the tender more than its amount, he shall recover all his costs.

36.—*Offer to be defaulted.*—At any stage of a suit in contract or wrong defendant may file an offer to be defaulted for a specific sum and the costs up to that time; and if petitioner chooses to proceed to trial and does not recover more than the sum offered and interest, he shall pay all defendant's costs arising after the offer, execution issuing for the balance only.

III.—Reference.

37.—When parties agree to reference they shall immediately file a rule, and the case be marked "referred;" a commission shall then issue to the referees, with a copy of all papers filed in the case.

38.—*Award and acceptance.*—The referees shall report their award to the Consul, who shall accept the same, and give judgment, and issue execution thereon, unless satisfied of fraud, perjury, corruption, or gross error in the proceedings.

39.—*When transmitted to Minister.*—In cases involving more than five hundred dollars, if his acceptance is withheld, the Consul shall at once transmit the whole case with a brief statement of his reasons, and the evidence thereon, to the Minister, who shall give judgment on the award, or grant a new trial before the Consul.

IV.—Appeal.

40.—*Must be within one day.*—Appeals must be claimed before three o'clock in the afternoon of the day after judgment (excluding Sunday); but in civil cases, only upon sufficient security.

41.—*To be perfected within five days.*—Within five days after judgment, the appellant must set forth his reasons by petition filed with the Consul, which shall be transmitted as soon as may be to the Minister, with a copy of docket entries and of all papers in the case.

V.—New Trial.

42.—*Because of perjury.*—On proof of the perjury of any important witness of the prevailing party, upon a material point, affecting the decision of a suit, the Consul who tried it may, within a year after final judgment, grant a new trial on such terms as he may deem just.

43.—*Generally.*—Within one year after final judgment in any suit not involving more than five hundred dollars, the Consul who tried it, or his successor, may, upon sufficient security, grant a new trial where justice manifestly requires it; if exceeding five hundred dollars, with the concurrence of the Minister.

VI.—Habeas Corpus.

44.—*Slaves not to be held.*—No Consul shall recognise the claim of any American citizen arising out of a violation of the provision of the Act of Congress approved February 19th, 1862, relating to the "coolie trade" so called, for any claim which involves the holding of any person in slavery.

45.—*Habeas Corpus.*—Upon application of any person in writing and under oath representing that he or any other person is enslaved, unlawfully imprisoned, or deprived of his liberty by any American citizen within the jurisdiction of the Consul, such Consul may issue his writ of Habeas Corpus, directing such citizen to bring said person if in his custody, or under his control, before him, and the question shall be determined summarily, subject to appeal.

VII.—Divorce.

46.—Libels for divorce must be signed and sworn to before the Consul, and on the trial each party may testify.

47.—*Attachment.*—The Consul, for good cause, may order the attachment of the libeller's property to such an amount and on such terms as he may think proper.

48.—*Husband to advance money.*—He may also, at his discretion, order the husband to advance his wife, or pay in Court, a reasonable sum to enable her to defend the libel, with reasonable monthly allowance for her support pending the proceedings.

49.—*Alimony.*—Alimony may be awarded or denied the wife on her divorce at his discretion.

50.—Custody of the minor children may be decreed to such party as justice and the children's good may require.

51.—*Release of both.*—Divorce releases both parties, and they shall not be re-married to each other.

52.—*Costs.*—Costs are at the discretion of the Consul.

VIII.—Marriage.

53.—*Record and return.*—Each Consul shall record all marriages solemnized by him or in his official presence.

IX.—Births and Deaths.

54.—The birth and death of every American citizen within the limits of the jurisdiction shall likewise be recorded.

X.—Bankruptcy, Partnerships, Probate, etc.

55.—Until promulgation of further regulations, Consuls will continue to exercise their former lawful jurisdiction and authority in bankruptcy, partnerships, probate of wills, administration of estates, and other matters of equity, admiralty, ecclesiastical and common law, not especially provided for in previous decrees, according to such reasonable rules, not repugnant to the Constitution, treaties, and laws of the United States, as they may find necessary or convenient to adopt.

XI.—Seamen.

56.—In proceedings or prosecutions instituted by or against American seamen, the Consul may, at his discretion, suspend any of these rules in favour of the seamen, when, in his opinion, justice, humanity, and public policy require it.

XII.—Criminal Proceedings.

57.—*How commenced.*—Complaints and informations against American citizens should always be signed and sworn to before the Consul when the complainant or informant is at or near the Consul's port.

58.—*How authenticated.*—All complaints and informations not so signed and sworn to by a citizen of the United States, and all complaints and informations in capital cases, must be authenticated by the Consul's certificate of his knowledge or belief of the substantial truth of enough of the complaint or information to justify the arrest of the party charged.

59.—*Copy of accusation.*—No citizen shall be arraigned for trial until the offence charged is distinctly made known to him by the Consul in respondent's own language. In cases of magnitude and in all cases when demanded, an attested copy (or translation) of the complaint, information, or statement, authenticated by the Consul, shall be furnished him in his own language, as soon as may be after his arrest.

60.—*Presence of accuser.*—The personal presence of the accuser is indispensable throughout the trial.

61.—*May testify.*—He shall be informed of his right to testify, and cautioned that if he choose to offer himself as a witness, he must answer all questions that may be propounded by the Consul or his order, like any other witness.

62.—*American witnesses compelled to attend.*—The Government and the accused are equally entitled to compulsory process for witnesses within their jurisdiction; and if the Consul believes the accused to be unable to advance the fees, his necessary witnesses shall be summoned at the expense of the United States.

63.—*Fine and costs.*—When punishment is by fine, costs may be included or remitted at the Consul's discretion. An alternative sentence of thirty days' imprisonment shall take effect on non-payment of any part of the fine or costs adjudged in any criminal proceeding.

64.—Any prisoner, before conviction, may be admitted to bail by the Consul who tries him, except in capital cases.

65.—*Capital cases.*—No prisoner charged with a capital offence shall be admitted to bail where the proof is evident, or the presumption of his guilt great.

66.—*After conviction.*—After conviction and appeal the prisoner may be admitted to bail only by the Minister.

67.—*American bail.*—Any citizen of the United States offering himself as bail shall sign and swear, before the Consul, to a schedule of unincumbered property of a value at least double the amount of the required bail.

68.—*Foreign bail.*—Any other proposed bail or security shall sign and swear, before the Consul, to a similar schedule of unincumbered personal property within the local jurisdiction of the Consulate, or he may be required to deposit the amount in money or valuables with the Consul.

69.—*The sureties.*—Unless such sufficient citizen becomes bail, or such deposit is made, at least two sureties shall be required.

70.—*Surrender.*—Any American bail may have leave of the Consul to surrender his principal on payment of all costs and expenses.

71.—*Prosecutor may be required to give security.*—Any complainant, informant, or prosecutor may be required to give security for all costs of the prosecution, including those of the accused; and every complainant, &c., not a citizen of the United States, shall be so required, unless, in the Consul's opinion, justice will be better promoted otherwise; and when such security is refused the prosecution shall abate.

72.—*Honourable acquittal.*—When the innocence of the accused, both in law and in intention, is manifest, the Consul shall add to the usual judgment of acquittal the word "honourable."

73.—*Costs.*—In such case judgment may be given and execution issued summarily against any informer, complainant, or prosecutor for the whole costs of the trial, including those of the accused or for any part of either or both, if the proceeding

appears to have been groundless and vexatious, originating in corrupt, malicious, or vindictive motives.

74.—*Minor offences.*—Consuls will ordinarily encourage the settlement of all prosecutions not of a heinous character by the parties aggrieved or concerned.

XIII.—Oaths.

75.—Oaths shall be administered in some language that the witness understands.

76.—*Not Christian.*—A witness not a Christian shall be sworn according to his religious belief.

77.—*Atheist.*—An avowed atheist shall not be sworn, but may affirm, under the pains and penalties of perjury; the credibility of his evidence being for the consideration of the Consul.

78.—*Affirmation.*—A Christian conscientiously scrupulous of an oath may affirm under the pains and penalties of perjury.

XIV.—Dockets, Records, &c.

79.—*Civil docket.*—Each Consul shall keep a regular docket or calendar of all civil actions and proceedings, entering each case separately, numbering it consecutively, to the end of his term of office, with the date of filing, the names of the parties in full, their nationality, the nature of the proceeding, the sum or thing claimed, with minute and dates of all orders, decrees, continuances, appeals, and proceedings until final judgment.

80.—*Criminal.*—He shall keep another regular docket for all criminal cases, with sufficient similar memoranda.

81.—*Filing papers.*—All original papers shall be filed at once and never removed; no person, but an officer of the Consulate or Minister, should be allowed access to them. All papers in each case must be kept together in one inclosure, and numbered as in the docket with the parties' names, the nature of the proceeding, the year of filing the petition, and of final judgment, conspicuously marked on the inclosure, and each year's cases kept by themselves in their order.

XV.—Limitation of Actions and Prosecutions.

82.—*Criminal.*—Heinous offences, not capital, must be prosecuted within six years; minor offences within two.

83.—*Civil.*—Civil actions based on written promises, contrac , or instrument, must be commenced within six years after the cause of action accrues; others within two.

84.—*Absence; fraudulent concealment.*—In prosecutions for heinous offences not capital, and in civil cases involving more than $500, any absence of respondent or defendant for more than three months at a time from China shall be added to the limitations; and in civil cases involving more than $100, the period during which the cause of action may be fraudulently concealed by defendant shall likewise be added.

XVI.—General Provisions.

85.—*Trials public.*—All trials and proceedings in the United States Consular Courts in China shall be open and public.

86.—*Interpreting and translating.*—Papers and testimony in a foreign language shall be translated into English by a sworn interpreter, appointed by the Consul, in civil cases to be paid by petitioner. Oaths and questions shall be translated by the interpreter from the English for any witness who does not understand English.

87.—*Testimony.*—Parties may be required to file their petitions, answers, complaints, informations, and all other papers addressed to the Court, in English; or they may be translated by the interpreter at the Consul's discretion. All testimony must be taken in writing in open Court by the Consul or his order, signed by the witness, after being read over to him for his approval and correction, and it shall form part of the papers in the case.

88.—*Adjournment.*—The Consul may adjourn his Court from time to time, and place to place, within his jurisdiction, always commencing proceedings and giving judgment at the Consulate.

89.—*Officer.*—All processes not served by the Consul personally must be executed by an officer of the Consulate, who shall sign his return, specifying the time and mode of service, and annexing an account of his fees.

90.—*Copies on appeal.*—On appeal, copies of all the papers must be paid for in advance by the appellant, except in criminal cases where respondent is unable to pay.

91.—*Copies.*—Any person interested is entitled to a copy of any paper on file, on prepayment of the fee.

92.—Reasonable clearness, precision, and certainty should be required in the papers; and substantial justice and all practicable dispatch are expected in the decisions.

93.—*Definition of Consul.*—The word "Consul" is intended to include the Consul-General, and any Vice-Consul or Deputy-Consul actually exercising the Consular power at any Consulate, unless the sense requires a more limited construction.

94.—*Associates.*—Each associate in a Consular trial shall, before entering on his duties, be sworn by his Consul. Before taking the oath, he may be challenged by either party, and for sufficient cause excused, and another drawn.

95.—*Contempt.*—Consuls will always preserve order in Court, punishing summarily any contempt committed in their presence, or any refusal to obey their lawful summons or order, by imprisonment not exceeding 24 hours, or by fine not exceeding fifty dollars and costs.

96.—*Attorney.*—Every party to a civil or criminal proceeding may be heard in person, or by attorney of his choice, or by both; but the presence of counsel shall be under the exclusive control and discretion of the Consul.

97.—*Accounts.*—The accounts of the Consular Courts shall be kept in United States' currency, and every order of deposit, decree of costs, taxation of fees, and generally every paper issuing originally from the Court, shall be expressed in dollars and cents, and satisfied in the United States' metallic currency, or its equivalent.

XVII.—Fees*.

98—In *Consular Court.*

In all cases and estates where the amount in question is not more than $500	$ 5.00
In all cases and estates where it is over $500	10.00
In all cases where no specific damages are sought the fee shall be $5 for minor and $15 for greater cases.	
99—*Clerk's Fees.*	
For issuing all writs, warrants, attachments, or other compulsory process	1.50
For docketing every suit commenced	1.00
For executions	1 00
For all summonses	50
For all subpœnas and notices	25
For filing and entering every declaration, plea, or other paper	10
For administering an oath or affirmation, except to an associate	10
For taking an acknowledgement	25
For taking and certifying depositions to file (for each folio of 100 words): for the first 100 words, 50 cents; for each succeding folio	25
For a copy of such deposition, furnished to a party on request, per folio	10
For entering any return, rule, order, continuance, judgment, decree, or recognizance, or drawing any bond, or making any record, certificate, return, or report: for each folio	15
For a copy of any entry or of any paper on file: for each folio	10
The docket fee of $1, hereinbefore allowed, shall cover all charges for making dockets and indexes issuing *venire* for associates, taxing costs, and all other services not specified herein, in all cases where the amount involved is $100 or less; where the amount involved exceeds $100 the clerk shall be allowed for the services specified in the foregoing paragraph, in all cases up to $500, inclusive, a fee of	2.00
In all cases involving more than $500 the clerk shall be allowed for like services	3.00
For causes where issue is joined but no testimony is given, for causes dismissed or discontinued, the clerk shall be allowed, for like services, one-half of the above fees, respectively	
For affixing the seal of the court to any instrument, when required	20
For every search for any particular mortgage, or other lien	15
For searching the records of the court for judgments, decrees, or other instruments constituting a lien on any property and certifying the result of such search: for each person against whom such search is required to be made	1.00
For receiving, keeping, and paying out money in pursuance of any statute or order of court, 1 per centum of the amount so received, kept, and paid.	
For travelling, made necessary by the duties of his office: for going, 5 cents a mile, and 5 cents a mile for returning.	
All books in the clerk's office containing public records shall, during office hours, be open to the inspection of any person desiring to examine the same without any fees or charge therefor.	
In case of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs	2.00
For service as escheator	10.00
For every office found	2.50
For recording proceedings of inquest, per folio	15
For an affidavit in attachment	50
For approving bond in attachment	1.00
For affidavit in distress cases	50
For affidavit in replevin cases	50
For approving replevin bond	1.00
For affidavit in trials of right of property	50
Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it	1.00
100—*Marshal's Fees.*	
For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel before leaving port	5.00
For searching for the same, and, if not found, to be certified by the consul, and on his order to be paid by the ship	2.00

* Scale substituted for the original scale, 15th March, 1889.

For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person ... $2.00
For serving summonses ... 1.00
For returning all notices, writs, attachments, warrants, and summonses, each ... 50
For each bail bond ... 1.00
For every commitment or discharge of prisoner ... 2.00
On subpœnas, for each witness summoned ... 50
For returning subpœna ... 25
For each day's attendance upon court ... 3.00
For levying execution ... 1.00
For advertising property for sale ... 2.00
For releasing property under execution by order of plaintiff ... 3.00
For selling property under execution, when the amount collected does not exceed $1,000 ... 5 per cent.
If over $1,000 and not exceeding $5,000 ... 3 per cent.
If over $5,000 ... 2 per cent.
For making collections under $2 0, in cases where no adjudication has taken place ... 5 per cent.
If the amount exceeds $200 ... 2½ per cent.
For travelling fees in serving all processes, each mile ... 15
For serving every notice not heretofore provided for, in addition to the usual travelling fees ... 50
If an execution be paid and satisfied while in the hands of the marshal, and after he has made a levy on property to satisfy the same, he shall receive one-half the fees fixed for selling property under execution or attachment
For executing a deed prepared by a party or his attorney ... 1.00
For drawing and executing a deed ... 5.00
For copies of writs or papers, furnished on request, per folio ... 10
For every proclamation in admiralty ... 30
For serving an attachment *in rem*, or a libel in admiralty ... 2.00
For the necessary expenses of keeping boats, vessels, or other property, attached or libelled in admiralty, a compensation to be fixed by the court.
When the debt, or claim in admiralty, is settled by the parties, without a sale of the property, the marshal shall be entitled to a commission of 1 per centum on the first $500 of the claim or decree, and one-half of 1 per centum on the excess of any sum over $500: *Provided*, that when the value of the propert is less than the claim such commission shall be allowed on the appraised value thereof.
For sale of vessels, or other property, under process in admiralty, or under the order of a court of admiralty, and for receiving and paying over the money, 2½ per centum on any sum under $500, and 1½ per centum on the excess of any sum over $500.

101—*Interpreter's Fees.*

For each day's attendance upon court ... 3.00
For making translations ... 2.00
If more than 200 words for each additional 100 ... 1.00

102—*Witnesses' Fees.*

For every day's attendance at court ... 1.50
For each mile travelled in going to and returning from court ... 15

103—*Crier's Fees.*

On trial of every suit ... 1.00

104—*Citizen Associates' Fees.*

For each day's attendance ... 3.00

105—*Costs for Prevailing Party.*

All necessary Court fees paid out.

106—*Consul's Fees.*

The following fees shall be allowed in arbitration proceedings:
Where the amount in question is $500, or less ... 5.00
Where it exceeds $500, and up to $1,000 ... 10.00
Where it exceeds $1,000, for each $1,000 or fraction thereof ... 10.00
In cases of libel, slander, and all proceedings not requiring money judgments ... 10 00
In all arbitration proceedings judgment may be entered for costs, and execution issue thereon.
For issuing a search warrant ... 3.00
For holding an inquest ... 10.00
Fees for inquests are payable out of the estate of the decedent.

107—*Fees in Probate Matters.*

(1) The administrator shall present to the court a bill of particulars of the services rendered by him, and the court shall allow him a reasonable compensation, to be determined by the court.
(2) The consul, when a salaried officer (drawing fixed compensation), shall not be allowed any fees in any judicial proceeding whatsoever appertaining to probate matters heard and decided by him as a consular court.
(3) If, in any case, a consul shall be appointed for any of the open ports of China and Japan, to whose office there is no fixed salary, and whose compensation depends on collection of consular fees, and who is vested with judicial authority (as the consuls who have fixed compensation) then such consul shall be allowed the following fees:
For passing on current reports of executor, administrator, or guardian ... 5.00
For passing on final reports of same ... 5.00
For a final order of discharge ... 5.00
For hearing application for distribution of estates ... 5.00
For making order of distribution ... 5.00
The clerk shall receive the following fees:
For a citation in administration ... 50
For preparing and administering the oath to an executor, administrator, or guardian ... 1.00
For issuing and recording letters of administration and guardian's certificate ... 1.00
For docket fee ... 1.00
For filing papers ... 25
For seal to letters of appointment of appraisers of estate ... 1.00
For seal to letters of administration ... 1.00
For all other services, such as entering orders, copying and recording orders, etc., and such like acts, the clerk shall receive the same fees as are allowed under the general schedule for like services, and subject to such reasonable compensation as may be allowed by the consular court.
The marshal shall receive, for any services rendered by him in matters of probate, the same fees that are provided in the general schedule for services of the same nature.

108—*Fees in Ministerial Court.*

The fees of the court and its officers shall be the same as hereinbefore prescribed for the consular courts, except in cases brought before said court upon appeal, in all of which cases a court fee shall be charged of ... 15.00
In addition to which, the same fees as consuls are allowed to charge shall be allowed for the issuance, filing, etc., of all papers and process, and also administering oaths, etc.
The fees of the clerk, marshal, interpreters, etc., in a ministerial court, shall be the same in appellate as in other cases.

XVIII.—Proviso.

109.—All decrees heretofore issued by authority of the Commissioners and Minister of the United States to China, which are inconsistent in whole or in part with the provisions of this Decree, are hereby annulled, and those portions are henceforth void and of no effect; and the promulgation of these rules abrogates no authority hitherto lawfully exercised by Consuls in China not inconsistent herewith.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS.

These regulations have been decreed, as having the force of law in the Consular Court of the United States in China, by James B. Angell, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States, and dated May 26th, 1881. They have been assented to by the various United States Consuls in China and are as follow:—

1.—In civil proceedings between American citizens in the Consular Courts in China, the service of summons upon the defendant, if he is found within the Empire of China, shall be personal. That is, the copy of the complaint and summons duly certified by a Marshal of any Consular Court in China shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served. The officer serving the summons shall certify the same to the Consul before whom the suit is brought.

2.—When the defendant has removed from or is absent from the Empire, or conceals himself therein to avoid the service of summons, and the fact appears by affidavit to the satisfaction of the Consul, and it also appears by such affidavit or by the verified complaint on file that a good cause of action exists against the defendant, or that he is a necessary party to the action, such Consul may make an order that the service be made by publication of the summons. Such order shall direct the publication to be made in a newspaper of general circulation (to be named) for such length of time as may be reasonable, in not less than six issues of such paper, if a daily, and in not less than four issues, if a weekly. Such publication shall be made in a newspaper published nearest to the Consulate where the suit or proceeding is pending, at least five months before the time fixed for the trial by the Consul. In case of publication, when the residence of a non-resident or absent defendant is unknown, the Consul shall direct a copy of the complaint and summons, duly certified, and addressed to the person to be served at his supposed place of residence, to be deposited in the Post Office by the Marshal of the said Court.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS

In accordance with Section 5 of the Act of Congress approved June 22nd, 1860, entitled "An Act to carry into effect certain provisions in the treaties between the United States, China, Japan, Siam, Persia and other countries, giving certain judicial powers to ministers and consuls, or other functionaries of the United States in those countries, or for other purposes," I, Charles Denby, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to the Empire of China, do hereby decree the ofllowing regulations, which shall have the force of law in the Consular Courts of China.

1.—Judgments by confession may be rendered in the Consular Courts of the United States in China upon compliance with the following rules.

2.—The party desiring to confess judgment should file in the Consular Court a statement substantially as follows:

The United States Court for the Consular District of.....China } ss.

A. B., Plaintiff, against C. D., Defendant } Statement and Confession of judgment without action.

I, C. D., the defendant in the above entitled action, do hereby confess judgment therein in favour of A. B., the plaintiff, in the said action for the sum of.....

and do authorize judgment to be entered therefor against me, with legal interest thereon from this date, and with costs.

This confession of judgment is for a debt justly due and owing to the said plaintiff, to wit;.....(here give the particulars of the debt).

(Signed) C. D.

C. D., being duly sworn, says that he is the identical person who signed the above statement, and that he is indebted to the said plaintiff, A. B., in the sum of .....in said statement mentioned, and that the facts stated in the above confession and statement are true.

(Signed) C. D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this.....day of.....A.D. .....

(Signed).....

Consul.

3.—The foregoing statement and affidavit shall be spread in full upon the record and judgment in the following form shall be entered thereon.

A. B., Plaintiff, against C. D., Defendant } Entry of judgment on the foregoing Confession.

In this action the defendant, C. D., having filed his confession of judgment, wherein he authorizes and consents that judgment be entered against him and in favour of the plaintiff, A. B., in the sum of.....together with accruing interest and costs: It is, therefore, considered that the plaintiff recover of and from the defendant the sum of.....together with accruing interest thereon, at the rate of six per cent. per annum and costs, taxed at five dollars.

4.—Costs shall be taxed as follows:

Docketing case	$ 1.00
Affidavit and seal	2.00
Entering judgment	2.00

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,
PEKING, 18th August, 1888.

CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG.

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies.

Dated 19th January, 1888.

Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting.

Preamble.

Recites Charter of 5th April, 1843.

Whereas, by our Charter under the Great Seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the fifth day of April, 1843, we did erect our Island of Hongkong and its dependencies into a separate Colony, to be known and designated as the Colony of Hongkong, and did make provision for the Government of our said Colony:

Recites Order in Council of 4th February, 1861.

And whereas by our Order in our Privy Council, bearing date the fourth day of February, 1861, in the twenty-fourth year of our reign, it was ordered that the Kowloon district therein described should be part and parcel of our said Colony:

Recites Letters Patent of 9th April, 1877.

And whereas we did, by certain Letters Patent under our said Great Seal, bearing date Westminster the ninth day of April, 1877, constitute, order, and declare that there should be a Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies:

And whereas we are minded to make further provision for the government of our said Colony:

Revokes Charter and Letters Patent recited.

Now we do by these presents revoke our said Charter and our said Letters Patent, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder.

Office of Governor constituted.

II.—We do declare that there shall be a Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies (thereinafter called the Colony), and that appointments to the said office shall be made by Commission under our sign manual and signet.

Governor's powers and authorities.

III.—We do hereby authorize, empower, and command our said Governor and Commander-in-chief (hereinafter called the Governor) to do and execute all things that belong to his said office, according to the tenor of these our Letters Patent and of such Commission as may be issued to him under our sign manual and signet, and according to such instructions as may from time to time be given to him under our sign manual and signet, or by our Order in our Privy Council, or by us through one of our principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony.

Instructions.

IV.—And we do by these our Letters Patent declare our will and pleasure as follows:—

Publication of Governor's Commission.

V.—Every person appointed to fill the office of Governor of the Colony shall with all due solemnity, before entering upon any of the duties of his office, cause the commission appointing him to be Governor to be read and published in the presence of the Chief Justice or other judge of the Supreme Court, and of such members of the Executive Council of the Colony as can conveniently attend; which being done he shall then and there take before them the Oath of Allegiance in the form provided by an Act passed in the session holden in the thirty-first and thirty-second years of our reign, intituled "An Act to amend the law relating to Promissory Oaths;" and likewise the usual oath for the due execution of the office of Governor, and for the due and impartial administration of justice; which oaths the said Chief Justice or judge, or if they be unavoidably absent, the senior member of the Executive Council then present, is hereby required to administer.

Oaths to be taken by Governor.

Imperial Act, 31 & 32 Vict., cap. 72.

Public Seal. VI.—The Governor shall keep and use the public seal of the Colony for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said public seal.

Constitution of Executive Council. VII.—The Executive Council of the Colony shall consist of such persons as we shall direct by any instructions under our sign manual and signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during our pleasure.

Constitution of Legislative Council. VIII.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of such persons as we shall direct by any instructions under our sign manual and signet, and such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during our pleasure.

Governor, with advice and consent of Council, to make Laws. IX.—The Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, may make laws for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Disallowance Laws. X.—We do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority to disallow, through one of our principal Secretaries of State, any such law as aforesaid. Every such disallowance shall take effect from the time when the same shall be promulgated by the Governor in the Colony.

Power of Legislation reserved to the Crown. XI.—We do also reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, our and their undoubted right, with advice of our or their Privy Council, to make all such laws as may appear necessary for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Land grants. XII.—The Governor, in our name and on our behalf, may make and execute, under the public seal of the Colony, grants and dispositions of any lands which may be lawfully granted or disposed of by us. Provided that every such grant or disposition be made in conformity either with some law in force in the Colony or with some instructions addressed to the Governor under our sign manual and signet, or through one of our principal Secretaries of State, or with some regulations in force in the Colony.

Governor empowered to appoint Judges and other officers. XIII.—The Governor may constitute and appoint all such judges, commissioners, justices of the peace, and other necessary officers and ministers in the Colony, as may lawfully be constituted or appointed by us, all of whom, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold their offices during our pleasure.

Grant of pardon. XIV.—When any crime has been committed within the Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, the Governor may, as he shall see occasion, in our name and our behalf, grant a pardon to any accomplice in such crime who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender, or of any one of such offenders, if more than one; and further, may grant to any offender convicted in any Court, or before any judge, or other magistrate within the Colony, a pardon either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any remission of the sentence passed on any such offender, or any respite of the execution of such sentence for such period as the Governor thinks fit, and may remit the payment of any fines, penalties, or forfeitures due or accrued to us. Provided always that the Governor shall in no case, except when the offence has been of a political nature unaccompanied by any other grave crime, make it a condition of any pardon or remission of sentence that the offender shall be banished from or shall absent himself or be removed from the Colony.

And remission of fines.

Political offences

Proviso Banishment prohibited.

Suspension of officers. XV.—The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, suspend from the exercise of his office any person holding any office within the Colony, whether appointed by any commission or warrant from us or in our name, or by any other mode of appointment. Every such suspension shall continue and have effect only until our pleasure therein shall be signified to the Governor. In proceeding to any such suspension the

Governor is strictly to observe the directions in that behalf given to him by any instructions as aforesaid.

Succession to Government.

XVI.—Whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor become incapable, or be absent from the Colony, our Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony, or if there shall be no such officer therein, then such person or persons as we have appointed or may hereafter appoint under our sign manual and signet, and in default of any such appointment, the person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, shall, during our pleasure, administer the government of the Colony, first taking the oaths hereinbefore directed to be taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, we do hereby authorize, empower, and command our Lieutenant-Governor, or any other such administrator as aforesaid, to do and execute, during our pleasure, all things that belong to the officer of Governor and Commander-in-chief, according to the tenor of these our Letters Patent, and according to our instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony.*

Proviso. Oaths of Office.

Powers, &c., of Administrator.

Officers and others to obey and assist Governor.

XVII.—And we do hereby require and command all our officials and ministers, civil and military, and all other the inhabitants of the Colony, to be obedient, aiding and assisting unto the Governor and to any person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

Term "Governor" explained.

XVIII.—In these our Letters Patent the term "the Governor" shall include every person for the time being administering the government of the Colony.

Power reserved to Her Majesty to revoke, alter or amend present Letters Patent.

XIX.—And we do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority, from time to time, to revoke, alter, or amend these Letters Patent as to us or them shall seem meet.

Publication of Letters Patent.

XX.—And we do further direct and enjoin that these our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places within the Colony as the Governor shall think fit.

In witness whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent. Witness ourself at Westminster, the nineteenth day of January, in the Fifty-first year of our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual,

MUIR MACKENZIE.

CONSTITUTION OF THE EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS.

Executive Council.

Letters Patent, 19th January, 1888, Art. VII.

The Executive Council of the Colony consists of such persons as may be directed by the Queen by any instructions under Her Majesty's sign manual and signet, and they hold their places in the Council during Her Majesty's pleasure.

The Governor's Instructions, 19th January, 1888, Art. III.

According to the Queen's recent Instructions the Council is to consist of—

The Governor (President).

The Lieutenant-Governor (if any).

* A dormant commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, dated 21st August, 1891, appoints the Colonial Secretary to administer the Government when the office of Governor is vacant or the Governor is incapacitated or absent, and there is no Lieutenant-Governor in the Colony; and if the office of the Colonial Secretary is also vacant, or he is incapable or absent from the Colony, then the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of the regular forces.

The Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Her Majesty's regular troops.

The persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of—
Colonial Secretary,
Attorney-General,
Treasurer,

and of such other persons as, at the date of the receipt of the Instructions in the Colony, are members of the Council, or as Her Majesty may from time to time appoint.

At present the Council consists of—
The Governor (*ex-officio*).
The Senior Military Officer in Command (*ex-officio*).
The Colonial Secretary and Registrar-General (*ex-officio*).
The Attorney-General (*ex-officio*).
The Treasurer (*ex-officio*).
The Director of Public Works (*ex-officio*).
Hon. H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G., Stipendiary Magistrate.
Three Members to form a quorum. Instructions, Art. VII.

Legislative Council.

The Legislative Council consists of such persons as may be directed by the Queen by any Instructions under Her Majesty's sign manual and signet, and such persons hold their places in the Council during Her Majesty's pleasure. Letters Patent, 10th January, 1888, Art. VII.

According to Her Majesty's recent Instructions, the Legislative Council is to consist of— Governor's Instructions, 19th January, 1888, Art. XIII.

Official Members.

The Governor.
The Lieutenant-Governor (if any).
The persons lawfully discharging the functions of—
Colonial Secretary,
Attorney-General,
Treasurer,

and such other persons holding office in the Colony, and not exceeding three in number at any one time as at the time of the receipt of these Instructions in the Colony were official Members of the Council, or as Her Majesty may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrants under Her Majesty's sign manual and signet. (6th March, 1888)

Unofficial Members.

Such persons, not exceeding five at any one time, as at the receipt of the Instructions in the Colony were unofficial members of the Council, or as the Governor in pursuance of instructions may from time to time appoint by any instrument under the public seal of the Colony.

Unofficial members are to vacate their seats at the end of six years from the date of their appointment.

Five members to form a quorum. Governor's Instructions, 18th January, 1888, Art. XV.

By a Despatch from the Secretary of State, the following course is followed in the appointment of unofficial members:— C. O. Despatch, 7th August, 1883

Appointed by the Governor (one at least of whom being a member of the Chinese community)	3
Elected by the Chamber of Commerce	1
Elected by the Justices of the Peace	1
Total	5

STANDING RULES AND ORDERS

OF

THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HONGKONG.

Passed in pursuance of Article XIX. of the Royal Instructions of the 19th day of January, 1888, and agreed to by the Legislative Council on the 9th day of June, 1890.

Meetings.

Ordinary meetings.

1.—The ordinary meetings of the Legislative Council shall be held on Mondays at 3 p.m.; but this shall not prevent the adjournment of the Council for more than one week or to any other day or hour.

Special meetings.

2.—Special meetings of the Council shall be held when summoned by order of the Governor

Notice of special meetings.

3.—Notice of a special meeting shall be given by the Clerk to each Member of the Council, at least two clear days before the day of meeting; except in case of emergency, when as long notice as possible shall be given.

Council may transact business notwithstanding vacancies.

4.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the Governor or the Member presiding) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least.

Adjournments.

5.—At any time during a meeting, the Council may, on motion to that effect being carried, adjourn to any other hour or day; and, should the adjournment be to another day, notice of such adjournment shall be given to the Members by the Clerk.

Governor to preside at all meetings.

6.—The Governor shall preside at all meetings of the Legislative Council unless prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence that Member shall preside who is first in precedence of those present.

Suspension or adjournment of meeting.

7.—The President may at any time suspend or adjourn any meeting.

Confirmation of Minutes.

8.—When a quorum has been formed, the minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be read, and the question of their confirmation shall be put; but no debate shall be allowed thereupon, except as to any proposed amendment or as to the accuracy of the minutes.

Order of business.

9.—The minutes having been confirmed, the order of business shall be as follows:—

(a.) Messages or Minutes of the Governor;
(b.) Reports from Committees;
(c.) Petitions and written observations;
(d.) Notices;
(e.) Questions.

After which the orders of the day shall be read by the Clerk, and business shall be proceeded with accordingly.

Petitions.

10.—Petitions addressed to the Council may be sent to the Clerk of the Council, or they may be presented by any Member of the Council.

No Petition shall be received which is not properly and respectfully worded, or which does not relate to matters of Legislation.

It shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Council, or of the Member presenting a Petition, to inform the Council if there be any doubt as to a Petition coming under these prohibitions.

Petitions not coming within the above prohibitions shall be received as of course without question.

Petitions relating to any Bills before a Committee shall be referred by the Clerk on receipt to the Committee, by whom they will be presented to the Council with their Report. Other petitions after being received, if it be so resolved, may be read, or may be printed, or may be referred to a Committee for consideration and report.

Governor's Messages or Minutes.

11.—Messages or Minutes of the Governor may be read at any time during a meeting.

Notice of motion at meeting.

12.—A Member may give notice of motion, during a meeting, mentioning the day or the meeting on which it is intended to bring forward the motion.

Notice of motion not given at a meeting.

13.—Notice of motion, if not given at a meeting, must be sent in writing to the Clerk of the Council at least three days before the meeting at which it is intended that the motion should be brought forward.

Motions without notice.

14.—The following motions may be made without notice:—

(a.) Any motion for the confirmation or amendment of the minutes of the Council, or for the adoption, modification, or rejection of the report of any Committee.

(b.) Any motion that a petition, or order paper, do lie on the table, or be printed.

(c.) Any motion for the adjournment of the Council, or of a debate.

(d.) Any motion for the suspension of the Standing Orders.

(e.) Any motion for the reference of any matter to a Committee.

(f.) Any motion for the withdrawal of Strangers.

(g.) Any motion made when the Council is in Committee.

(h.) Any motion the urgency of which is admitted by the President and two-thirds of the Members present.

Notice of Question.

15.—Notice of intention to ask a question of any Member, if not given at a meeting, must, at least three clear days before the meeting of the Council at which such question is to be asked, be sent in writing to the Clerk, who shall communicate the same to the President and to the Member of whom the question is to be asked two clear days before the question is asked. Nothing in this rule shall prevent a member from putting a question without full notice, if the President so permit.

Rules of Debate.

Questions, &c., for debate.

16.—It shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according to the standing Rules and Orders. Provided always, that every ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of the revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the Governor, unless the proposal of the same shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him.

Members speaking to address President.

17.—Every Member shall speak standing, and shall address himself to the President.

No Member to be referred to by name.

18.—No Member shall refer to any other Member by name except in the case of reference to an un-official Member and then only where it is necessary for the purpose of the debate.

Interruptions.

19.—No Member shall interrupt another when speaking except by *rising to order*. A Member *rising to order* shall simply direct attention to the point which he desires to bring to notice, and submit it to the decision of the President.

Precedence when two Members rise together.

20.—If two Members rise to speak at the same time, the President shall call upon one of them to address the Council.

Speech not to be read.

A Member may not read his speech, but he may read extracts from written or printed papers in support of his argument.

President's authority.

21.—It shall be the duty of the President on his own authority to enforce all these Rules: and when the President addresses the Council, any Member speaking shall immediately resume his seat.

Speech on petition.

22.—No speech shall be made on presenting a petition, beyond such as may be necessary to explain its nature and object.

No debate on question answered.

23.—When a question has been asked and answered, no further debate thereon shall be permitted.

How often Members may speak.

24.—No Member may speak more than once on any question, except when the Council is in Committee.

The Mover of any motion may, however, reply at the close of a debate, and any Member may explain himself if he has been misapprehended in any essential statement.

Motion or amendment should be seconded.

25.—The Mover of any motion or amendment may speak in support thereof; but no further debate shall be allowed, whether the Council be in Committee or not, until the motion or amendment be duly seconded.

Order in which amendments should be entertained.

26.—If any amendment be proposed and seconded, it shall be considered before the original question.

If an amendment of a proposed amendment be moved and duly seconded, it shall be considered as if such previous amendment were an original question.

Proposed amendments to be committed to writing.

27.—Any amendment moved and seconded may be required by the President to be committed to writing by the Mover and delivered to the Clerk.

Clauses of Bills.

28.—When a Bill is in Committee each Clause shall be read by the Clerk and shall then be put from the Chair, without Motion, by this Question:—"That this Clause shall stand part of the Bill," and the Clause shall be treated as a Motion, except that a Clause may be amended portion by portion, the earlier amendments having precedence of the later.

Filling Blanks.

29.—In filling up blanks in Bills, and in putting Questions of Amendment respecting Amounts of Money, or Periods of Time, the Question of the lowest Amount of Money or shortest Period of Time proposed shall be first put.

Question to be decided by majority.

Governor to have original and casting vote.

30.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the Governor or the Member presiding shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, as also a casting vote, if upon any question the votes shall be equal.

Manner of voting.

31.—On a division, the votes shall be taken by the Clerk.

The roll of Members present shall be read by the Clerk, beginning with the Junior Member.

Each Member shall in his turn declare whether he is *for* or *against* the motion made.

The Clerk shall then read out the result, mentioning the total number of votes *for* and *against* respectively.

Dissent.

32.—If any Member dissenting from the opinion of the majority wish to have his dissent recorded, he shall state so forthwith; and the reasons of his dissent may be laid on the table either at the same or at the following ordinary meeting.

No discussion after question put.

33.—After a question has been put by the President no further discussion thereupon shall be allowed.

Suspension of Standing Orders.

34.—The Standing Orders of the Council may be suspended by the consent of the President and a majority of the Members present.

35.—The matter under discussion and any business not disposed of at the time of any adjournment shall stand as *An Order of the Day* for the next meeting of the Council. Business not disposed of

36.—Strangers may be present in the Council Chamber during debates; but must withdraw when called upon to do so by the President on any Member taking notice of their presence. Strangers.

Any stranger expressing approbation or disapprobation shall be immediately removed.

Ordinances.

37.—In the making of Laws the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:— Rules and Regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted.

1. All Laws shall be styled "Ordinances," and the enacting words shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof." Form of enacting Ordinances.
2. All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one. Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

38.—A printed copy of every Bill shall, if possible, be sent to each Member by the Clerk at least two clear days before it is read a first time. Bills to be sent to Members.

39.—After having been read a first time, every Bill shall be published in the *Government Gazette* for general information. Publication after first reading

40.—When a Bill has been read a second time, the Council shall resolve itself into Committee to consider it clause by clause, and amend it as may be deemed necessary, unless at this stage of the proceedings the Bill be referred to a Special or Standing Committee. Council to go into Committee after second reading.

41.—When a Bill shall have been referred to, and reported on by, one of the Standing Committees appointed under Rule 48, and it shall be certified by the Chairman of such Standing Committee that such Bill has been considered clause by clause in the presence of all the Members of such Standing Committee at least and that, in the opinion of the Committee, such Bill may be dealt with by the Council in the same manner as a Bill reported on by a Committee of the whole Council, such Bill may be dealt with accordingly if no Member object, but if any Member object the Bill shall be dealt with in the same manner as a Bill reported on by a Special Committee. Bill reported by Standing Committee.

42.—If no material alteration be made in any Bill so committed, it may be read a third time, and passed, at the same meeting, if no Member object; but, if any material alteration be made, or any Member object to proceed immediately with the third reading, it shall be postponed till the next ensuing meeting. Third reading.

43.—If on the third reading any Member desire to omit or amend any provision contained in the Bill, or to introduce any fresh provision thereinto, he may move that the Bill be recommitted; and, if the motion be carried, marginal notes of the different clauses of the Bill shall be read *seriatim* by the Clerk, and any alteration proposed shall be discussed in its proper place; after which the Council shall resume, and the third reading may be moved. Recommittal on third reading.

44.—A Bill may be referred either to a Special Committee, or to a Standing Committee at any stage of its progress. Reference of Bill to a Committee.

45.—When a Bill has been read a third time, the question "that this Bill do pass" shall immediately be put. Passing of Bills.

COMMITTEES.

Nomination of Special Committees.

46.—The Members of the Special Committees shall be chosen by the Council.

Number of Members.

47.—Every Special Committee shall consist of at least three Members.

Nomination of Standing Committees.

48.—At the first Meeting of the Council subsequent to the first day of October in each year, the President may appoint the following Standing Committees:—

a. A FINANCE COMMITTEE—consisting of the Colonial Secretary (Chairman), and the other Members of Council except the Governor.

b. A LAW COMMITTEE—consisting of the Attorney-General (Chairman), and four other Members.

c. A PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE—consisting of the Surveyor-General (Chairman), and four other Members.

Committees to be open.

49.—The Standing Committees of Council shall be open to all Members.

Quorum of Special and Standing Committees.

50.—No Special or Standing Committee shall be competent to act unless at least three of its Members be present.

Report by whom to be signed.

51.—The report of every Committee shall be signed by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Senior Member present.

PRIVATE RIGHTS.

Petition to be heard.

52.—In any case where individual rights or interests of property may be peculiarly affected by any proposed Bill, all parties interested may, upon petition for that purpose, and on motion made, seconded, and carried, be heard before the Council, or any Committee thereof, either in person, or by Counsel.

Examination of Witnesses.

53.—When it is intended to examine any Witnesses, the Member, or the Petitioner, requiring such Witnesses, shall deliver to the Clerk a list containing the names and residences of such Witnesses, at least two days before the day appointed for their examination. The evidence of every such witness shall be taken down by the Clerk and be signed by the Witness.

Notification of Private Bill in the *Gazette*.

54.—Before any Private Bill, whereby the property of any private person may be affected, is introduced, notification of the intention of the parties to apply for such Private Bill shall be given by the parties, by two advertisements in the *Gazette*, and two in some daily Newspaper circulating in the Colony, and in one Chinese Newspaper, and by publication of the proposed Bill once at least in the *Gazette*. No Private Ordinance shall be passed whereby the property of any private person may be affected in which there is not a saving of the rights of Her Majesty the Queen, Her Heirs and Successors, and of all bodies politic or corporate and of all other persons except such as are mentioned in the Ordinance and those claiming by, from, and under them. (Art. XXIII., Royal Instructions.)

CLERK OF THE COUNCIL.

Order Book.

55.—The Clerk of the Council shall keep an Order Book, in which he shall enter and number in succession the subjects intended to be brought under discussion at each meeting.

Minute of proceedings.

56.—The Clerk of the Council shall also keep Minutes of the proceedings of the Council; and shall, two clear days at least before each meeting, send a copy of the Minutes of the previous meeting to each Member.

Order of the day.

57.—The Clerk shall also send to each Member, two clear days at least before each meeting, a copy of the *Order of the Day* for such meeting.

Attendance on Committees.

58.—The Clerk of the Council shall attend upon any Special or Standing Committee if required to do so.

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—HONGKONG.

ORDINANCE No. 13 of 1873.

Sir Arthur Edward Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
Governor and Commander-in-chief.

An Ordinance enacted by the Governor of Hongkong with the Advice of the Legislative Council thereof, to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme Court of the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at Common Law and in Equity. Title.

[30th September, 1873.]

INTRODUCTION.

Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme Court of the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at Common Law and in Equity: Be it enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:— Preamble.

I.—This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure." Short Title.

II.—The following terms and expressions shall be understood as hereinafter defined or explained, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such definition or explanation; that is to say:— Interpretation of Terms.

"Court" shall mean the Supreme Court, and shall include the Chief Justice and Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, sitting together or separately, in Court or in Chambers.

"Full Court" shall mean the Chief Justice and the Puisne Judge sitting together.

"Registrar" shall mean the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

"Sheriff" shall include a Deputy Sheriff, and any person lawfully authorized to execute the process of the Court.

"Code" shall mean the Code of Civil Procedure introduced by this Ordinance.

"Cause of Action" in suits founded on contract shall not necessarily mean the whole cause of action, but a cause of action shall be deemed to have arisen within the jurisdiction, if the contract was made therein, though the breach may have occurred elsewhere, and also if the breach occurred within the jurisdiction, though the contract may have been made elsewhere.

"Within the Jurisdiction" shall mean within the Colony, and shall not include the jurisdiction exercised by the Supreme Court under Article 159 of the Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council of the 9th of March, 1865, for the Government of Her Majesty's subjects in China and Japan.

III.—Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be deemed:— Saving Clause.

(*a.*) To affect the Rights, Privileges, or Remedies of the Crown;

(*b.*) To affect the existing Jurisdiction or Powers of the Supreme Court;

(*c.*) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Supreme Court in matters or causes testamentary under Ordinance No. 8 of 1860, nor under "The Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1864," nor under "The Companies' Ordinance, 1865," nor further nor otherwise than is herein expressly enacted;

(*d.*) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Vice-Admiralty Court of the Colony;

(*e.*) To affect any Suit, Action, or other Proceeding instituted at the time of the commencement of this Ordinance;

Provided always that in case the parties to any such last-mentioned Suit, Action, or other Proceeding shall desire to carry on and continue the same, so far as may be practicable, under the provisions of this Code, the Court may, in its discretion, permit them so to do upon such terms and conditions as it may think reasonable.

Old Procedure and Practice.

Old Procedure and Practice how far suspended.

IV.—Except so far as may be otherwise specially provided in this Code, all the enactments contained in any Ordinances of the Colony, or in any Acts or Parts of Acts of the Imperial Parliament in force therein relating to the procedure and practice of the Court in its common law and equity jurisdiction, and all rules and orders of the Supreme Court (including all unwritten rules of practice, and all rules or orders of any Court of law or equity in England, which are now in force in the Colony) shall, from and after the commencement of this Ordinance, and during the continuance thereof, be suspended in their operation so far as they relate to such procedure and practice, subject to the proviso next hereinafter contained, that is to say: Provided that as regards any matters for which no special provision may have been made by the Code, the said Ordinances, Acts, or Parts of Acts, Rules or Orders hereby suspended, shall be deemed to remain in force so far as the same shall not conflict, or be inconsistent with, the Code of Procedure introduced by this Ordinance, and can be made auxiliary thereto.

How far made auxiliary.

New Procedure and Practice.

Fusion of Procedure at Law and in Equity.

V.—From and after the commencement of this Ordinance, the procedure and practice of the Supreme Court in its common law and equity jurisdictions shall be assimilated, and all civil suits shall be instituted and carried on in manner hereinafter prescribed.

PART I.

FROM THE INSTITUTION OF A SUIT TO THE HEARING.

Chapter I.—The Institution of Suits.

Register of Civil Suits.

Register of Suits.

VI.—The Registrar shall keep a Book called the Register of Civil Suits, which shall be in the form contained in the Schedule to the Code, or as near thereto as circumstances permit, and shall contain the entries specified in the said form, and every suit or proceeding, however instituted under the provisions of this Code, shall be numbered in each year according to the order in which the same shall be commenced.

Attorneys and Agents.

By whom Proceedings may be instituted.

VII.—Every person doing any act, or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name, and not otherwise, and either by himself or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing.

Court may order Authority to sue, or Copy thereof to be filed.

2.—Where such act is done, or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator or agent, the Court may order that the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, be filed in the Court before, or at the commencement of, or during the proceedings.

Where the Original must be filed.

3.—Where the authority is special and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed; but where the authority is general or has reference to other matters in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed.

4.—The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise. Terms of Authority.

5.—Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorised, shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court. Proceeding without Authority.

Service of Process.

VIII.—No service in a Civil Suit shall be made on Sunday, Christmas day, or Good Friday. Dies non.

2.—Unless in any case the Court think it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal, that is, the document to be served shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served: Provided always that where the duly authorised attorney of the person to be served shall undertake to accept service on behalf of his client, service upon such attorney shall be equivalent to personal service on the client, and all further service in the suit or proceeding may be made by delivering the instrument to be served to such attorney, or by leaving the same at his place of business. Personal Service. Service on Attorney.

3.—Where it appears to the Court that for any reason personal service of a writ, petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either: Other Modes of Service.

(*a.*) By delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the Colony of the person to be served; or. On Inmate of Abode, &c.

(*b.*) By delivery thereof to some agent within the Colony of the person to be served, or to some other person within the Colony through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or, Substituted Service.

(*c.*) By advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the Colony; or, Advertisement.

(*d.*) By notice put up at the Court-House, or at some other place of public resort, or at the usual or last known place of abode or business of the person to be served, within the Colony. Notice affixed.

4.—When the defendant is in the service of the Government the Court may transmit a copy of the document to be served to the head officer of the department in which the defendant is employed, for the purpose of being served on him, if it shall appear to the Court that the document may be most conveniently so served. Service on Government Servants.

5.—When the suit is against a British Corporation, or a Company authorised to sue and be sued in the name of an officer or trustees, the document may be served by giving the same to any director, secretary, or other principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of the Corporation or Company. On British Corporations and Companies.

6.—When the suit is against a foreign Corporation or Company having an office and carrying on business within the Colony, and such suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving the same to the principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of such foreign Corporation or Company within the Colony. On Foreign Corporations and Companies.

7.—When the suit is against a defendant residing out of the jurisdiction, but carrying on business in the Colony in his own name, or under the name of a firm through a duly authorised agent, and such suit is On Defendant's Agent within the Colony.

limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving it to such agent, and such service shall be equivalent to personal service on the defendant.

Service out of the jurisdiction.

8.—The Court may direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction in all cases in which the Court is satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction.

Court may make special Orders in respect thereof [See s.s. 11 & 29.]

9.—In every case in which the Court shall direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction, it shall be lawful for the Court, in its discretion, to fix the time within which an appearance shall be entered by the defendant, and to give any other directions with reference to such service which it may think fit, and to receive any affidavit or statutory declaration of such service having been effected as *prima facie* evidence thereof.

Orders may be varied.

10.—Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires.

Expenses of Service.

11.—Whenever the service of Process by the Bailiff shall be attended with expense, he shall not (except by direction of the Registrar or by order of the Court) be bound to effect the same, unless the reasonable expenses thereof shall have been previously tendered to him by the party requiring such service ; and such expenses shall be costs in the cause.

Suits to be commenced by Writ of Summons.

Writ of Summons.

IX.—Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained as to the institution of special suits and proceedings in certain cases, all suits in the Supreme Court shall be commenced by a general writ of summons to be issued by the Registrar on the filing of *præcipe* for the same.

Its Contents, and by whom prepared.

2.—The writ shall be prepared by the plaintiff, or his attorney, and shall specify the name, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant so far as they can be ascertained, the subject matter of the claim, and the relief sought for, and such writ shall be attested in the name of the Chief Justice, and bear date the day whereon the same shall be sued out.

Not to be altered without Leave.

3.—Any alteration in the writ, without leave of the Court, and without being re-sealed before service, shall render the writ void.

Limitation and Renewal of Writ.

4.—In case service of the writ shall not have been effected within six months from the date thereof, the same shall become void : Provided always that the Court may, before the expiration of the then current period, in its discretion, from time to time renew the operation of the writ for a further period not exceeding six months at one time.

Proceedings by Petition without Answer.

5.—Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to apply to proceedings which may now be heard on petition without preliminary service on any party, but all petitions shall be subject to the rules contained in Section XXIV., so far as they are applicable to the subject matter thereof.

On Summoning the Defendant.

Service of Writ.

X.—The plaintiff shall cause a copy of the writ of summons to be served on the defendant, and such copy shall contain a Memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to enter an appearance to the suit within eight days from the day of such service, or, in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered ; and every such writ shall, within eight days after the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, be returned into the Registrar's office with a memorandum endorsed thereon of the date and mode of service.

Appearance.

Time for Appearance.

XI.—The defendant shall within eight days from the day of service upon him of the writ of summons, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, cause an appearance to the suit to be entered for him in the Supreme Court.

2.—In all cases of service of a writ of summons out of the jurisdiction, the entry of appearance thereto shall specify the name and address of some attorney, agent, or other person within the jurisdiction on whom substituted service of all further process against the defendant in the suit may be effected while the defendant remains out of the jurisdiction, and in default thereof, the Court may proceed with the suit as if no appearance had been entered. Further Service of Proceedings on absent Defendant.

Consequences of Non-Appearance.

XII.—If the defendant shall fail to enter an appearance within the time hereinbefore limited in that behalf, and it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the writ was duly served, the Court may give leave to the plaintiff to proceed with the suit *ex parte*. The plaintiff may thereupon file his petition and apply forthwith to have the cause set down for hearing. Proceedings *ex parte* on non-appearance.

2.—If the defendant enter an appearance at any time before the hearing of the suit, he may, upon such terms as the Court may direct as to the payment of costs or otherwise, be heard in answer to the suit, in like manner as if he had duly entered an appearance within the time limited as aforesaid. Subsequent appearance.

3.—When the cause has been called on, the Court may proceed to hear the same *ex parte*, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just, but it shall not be obligatory on the Court to decide *ex parte* in the absence of the defendant and it shall be at the discretion of the Court to issue a warrant to arrest him and detain him till another day appointed for the hearing of the cause, and, in the meanwhile, to attach his property. Discretion of the Court as to proceeding *ex parte*.

Writ specially Indorsed.

XIII.—In all cases in which the defendant is within the jurisdiction of the Court, and the claim is for a debt or liquidated demand in money, whether founded on a legal or equitable right, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to make upon the writ of summons and copy thereof a special endorsement of the particulars and amount of his claim and of any interest payable thereon by law or under any contract expressed or implied, and in default of appearance he shall be entitled to judgment for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ together with interest, if any, payable thereon as aforesaid, to the date of the judgment, and the amount of the taxed costs: Provided always that the Court may, nevertheless, let in the defendant to defend upon an application, supported by satisfactory affidavits accounting for his non-appearance and disclosing a defence upon the merits. In what cases. Judgment in default of appearance. Leave to defend notwithstanding.

2.—If the defendant has appeared, the plaintiff shall be entitled, upon filing an affidavit verifying the cause of action, and swearing that in his belief there is no defence, to take out a summons to show cause why he should not proceed to judgment and execution, and upon such summons, such order may be made as the justice of the case may require. Proceedings in case of appearance.

3.—In like manner, in cases of ordinary account, as in the case of a partnership, or executorship or ordinary trust account, where nothing more is required in the first instance than an account, the writ may be specially indorsed, and in default of appearance, or after appearance, unless the defendant shall satisfy the Court that there is really some preliminary question to be tried, an order for the account, with all usual directions, may be forthwith made. Cases of ordinary account.

4.—It shall also be lawful for the Court, in such cases, on summary application in Chambers or elsewhere, to direct, if it thinks fit, any necessary inquiries or accounts, notwithstanding it may appear that there is some special or further relief sought, or some special matter to be tried, as to which it may be proper that the suit should proceed in the usual manner. Summary Order for account, &c.

XIV.—Repealed.

Guardian for Purpose of Suit.

Powers of Court as to Infant Defendants and Persons of unsound mind.

XV.—Where on default made by a defendant in entering an appearance to the suit after due service of the writ of summons it appears to the Court that he is an infant, or a person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition), so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

Notice and Mode of Service thereof.

2.—No such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time for appearance, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application; such notice shall be left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the writ of summons, and also, in the case of an infant not residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last-mentioned service.

Chapter II.—Arrest of Absconding Defendant—Interim Attachment—Injunctions—Detention of Ships.

Arrest of Absconding Defendant.

In suit for moveable Property [See s. 94].

XVI.—If in any suit, not being a suit for land or other immoveable property, the defendant is about to leave the jurisdiction of the Court, or has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, the plaintiff may, either at the institution of the suit, or at any time thereafter until final judgment, make an application to the Court that security be taken for the appearance of the defendant to answer any judgment that may be passed against him in the suit.

Application for Security.

2.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be of opinion that there is probable cause for believing that the defendant is about to leave its jurisdiction, or that he has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, and that in either case, by reason thereof, the execution of any decree which may be made against him is likely to be obstructed or delayed, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the bailiff enjoining him to bring the defendant before the Court that he may show cause why he should not give good and sufficient bail for his appearance.

Warrant to bring up Defendant.

Bail for appearance.

3.—If the defendant fail to show such cause, the Court shall order him to give bail for his appearance at any time when called upon while the suit is pending, and until execution or satisfaction of any decree that may be passed against him in the suit, and the surety or sureties shall undertake, in default of such appearance, to pay any sum of money that may be adjudged against the defendant in the suit, with costs.

Deposit in lieu of Bail.

4.—Should a defendant offer, in lieu of bail for his appearance, to deposit a sum of money, or other valuable property sufficient to answer the claim against him, with the costs of the suit, the Court may accept such deposit.

Committal in Default.

5.—In the event of the defendant neither furnishing security nor offering a sufficient deposit, he may be committed to custody until the decision of the suit, or if judgment be given against the defendant, until the execution of the decree, if the Court shall so order.

Compensation for needless arrest.

6.—If it shall appear to the Court that the arrest of the defendant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against

the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for any injury or loss which he may have sustained by reason of such arrest: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this Section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such arrest. Limit thereof.

Interim Attachment of his Property.

XVII.—If the defendant, with the intent to obstruct or delay the execution of any decree that may be passed against him, is about to dispose of his property, or any part thereof, or to remove any such property from the jurisdiction of the Court, the plaintiff may apply to the Court, either at the time of the institution of the suit or any time thereafter until final judgment, to call upon the defendant to furnish sufficient security to fulfil any decree that may be made against him in the suit, and on his failing to give such security, to direct that any property, moveable or immoveable, belonging to the defendant, shall be attached, until the further order of the Court. In what cases.

2.—The application shall contain a specification of the property required to be attached, and the estimated value thereof, so far as the plaintiff can reasonably ascertain the same; and the plaintiff shall, at the time of making the application, declare that to the best of his information and belief, the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property with such intent as aforesaid. Application thereof.

3.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be satisfied that the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property, with intent to obstruct or delay the execution of the decree, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the bailiff, commanding him to call upon the defendant, within a time to be fixed by the Court, either to furnish security in such sum as may be specified in the order, to produce and place at the disposal of the Court when required the said property, or the value of the same, or such portion thereof as may be sufficient to fulfil the decree, or to appear and show cause why he should not furnish security. The Court may also in the warrant direct the attachment until further order of the whole or any portion of the property specified in the application. Form of Warrant.

4.—If the defendant fail to show such cause or to furnish the required security within the time fixed by the Court, the Court may direct that the property specified in the application, if not already attached, or such portion thereof as shall be sufficient to fulfil the decree, shall be attached until further order. If the defendant show such cause or furnish the required security, and the property specified in the application, or any portion of it, shall have been attached, the Court shall order the attachment to be withdrawn. Where Defendant fails to show Cause.

5.—The attachment shall be made according to the nature of the property to be attached, in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the attachment of property in execution of a decree for money. How made.

6.—The attachment shall not affect the rights of persons not parties to the suit, and in the event of any claim being preferred to the property attached before judgment, such claim shall be investigated in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the investigation of claims to property attached in execution of a decree for money. Rights of third Parties and Claims to Property attached.

7.—In all cases of attachment before judgment, the Court shall at any time remove the same, on the defendant furnishing security as above required, together with security for the costs of the attachment. Removal of attachment.

8.—If it shall appear to the Court that the attachment was applied for on insufficient grounds or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or Compensation for wrongful attachment.

judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the attachment of his property: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award or compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Limit thereof.

Injunctions.

To stay Waste, Damage, or Alienation.

XVIII.—In any suit in which it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Court that any property which is in dispute in the suit is in danger of being wasted, damaged, or alienated by any party to the suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue an injunction to such party, commanding him to refrain from doing the particular act complained of, or to give such other order for the purpose of staying and preventing him from wasting, damaging, or alienating the property, as to the Court may seem meet, and in all cases in which it may appear to the Court to be necessary for the preservation or the better management or custody of any property which is in dispute in a suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a receiver or manager of such property, and, if need be, to remove the person in whose possession or custody the property may be from the possession or custody thereof, and to commit the same to the custody of such receiver or manager, and to grant to such receiver or manager all such powers for the management or the preservation and improvement of the property and the collection of the rents and profits thereof, and the application and disposal of such rents and profits, as to the Court may seem proper.

Appointment of Receiver or Manager.

To restrain Breach of Contract or Repetition or Continuance of Breach.

2.—In any suit for restraining the defendant from the committal of any breach of contract or other injury, and whether the same be accompanied by any claim for damages or not, it shall be lawful for the plaintiff, at any time after the commencement of the suit, and whether before or after judgment, to apply to the Court for an injunction to restrain the defendant from the repetition or the continuance of the breach of contract or wrongful act complained of, or the committal of any breach of contract or injury of a like kind arising out of the same contract or relating to the same property or right: and such injunction may be granted by the Court on such terms as to the duration of the injunction, keeping an account, giving security, or otherwise, as to the Court shall seem reasonable and just, and in case of disobedience, such injunction may be enforced by imprisonment in the same manner as a decree for specific performance: Provided always that any order for an injunction may be discharged or varied, or set aside by the Court, on application made thereto by any party dissatisfied with such order.

Notice of Application.

3.—The Court may in every case before granting an injunction direct such reasonable notice of the application for the same to be given to the opposite party as it shall see fit.

Compensation for needless Issue of Injunction.

4.—If it shall appear to the Court that the injunction was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the claim of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such sum, not exceeding one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the issue of the injunction: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An

Limit thereof.

award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of the issue of the injunction.

Detention of Ship.

In what Cases.

XIX.—Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, it shall be lawful for the Court on the application of any plaintiff or of its own motion, by warrant under the seal of the Court, to stop the clearance or to order the arrest and detention by the bailiff of any ship about to leave the colony (other than a ship enjoying immunity from civil process) and such clearance shall be stopped or the ship arrested and detained accordingly: Provided always that no such warrant shall be issued at the instance of any plaintiff unless the application for the issue thereof shall be supported by an affidavit of the facts.

Application for Warrant.

Compensation for needless Issue thereof.

2.—If it shall appear to the Court that the warrant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation for the expense or injury occasioned by the issue of the warrant, and such compensation shall be paid to such parties as the Court shall direct: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such detention of a ship.

Limit thereof.

Release of Ship

3.—The Court may at any time release a ship detained under this section upon such terms as it shall deem reasonable.

Chapter III.—Relief from Adverse Claims—Death, Marriage, or Bankruptcy of Parties.

Relief from Adverse Claims.

Interpleader.

XX.—Upon application made on behalf of any defendant, and supported by affidavit showing that such defendant does not claim any interest in the subject matter of the suit, but that the right thereto is claimed, or supposed to belong to some other party who has sued or is expected to sue for the same, and that such defendant does not in any manner collude with such other party, but is ready to bring into Court, or to pay or dispose of the subject matter of the suit in such manner as the Court or any judge thereof may direct, it shall be lawful for the Court in all suits or proceedings whatsoever, and although the titles of the claimants have not a common origin, but are adverse to and independent of one another, to make rules and orders calling upon such other party to appear and to state the nature and particulars of his claim, and maintain or relinquish the same, and if he maintains it, to make himself defendant in the same suit; or with the consent of the plaintiff and such other party, may dispose of the question between them in a summary manner. The bailiff may obtain relief under this section if the adverse claimants have given him notice of their claims, though none of them may have commenced proceedings.

Death of Parties.

When Suit not abated.

XXI.—The death of a plaintiff or defendant shall not cause the suit to abate if the cause of action survive.

When Cause of Action survives.

2.—If there be two or more plaintiffs or defendants and one of them die, and if the cause of action survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, or against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs, and against the surviving defendant or defendants.

When Cause of Action accrues to Survivors, &c.

3.—If there be two or more plaintiffs, and one of them die, and if the cause of action shall not survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, but shall survive to them and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff jointly, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of deceased plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such deceased plaintiff and the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs and such legal representative of the deceased plaintiff. If no application shall be made to the Court by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs; and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff shall be interested in and shall be bound by the judgment given in the suit, in the same manner as if the suit had proceeded at his instance conjointly with the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs.

Death of sole or surviving Plaintiff.

4.—In case of the death of a sole plaintiff, or sole surviving plaintiff, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of such plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the place of such plaintiff in the register of the suit, and the suit shall thereupon proceed; if no such application shall be made to the Court within what it may consider a reasonable time by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or sole surviving plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court to make an order that the suit shall abate, and to award to the defendant the reasonable costs which he may have incurred in defending the suit, to be recovered from the estate of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff; or the Court may, if it think proper, on the application of the defendant, and upon such terms as to costs as may seem fit, make such other order for bringing in the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff, and for proceeding with the suit in order to a final determination of the matters in dispute, as may appear just and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Dispute as to legal Representative.

5.—If any dispute arise as to who is the legal representative of a deceased plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court either to stay the suit until the fact has been duly determined in another suit, or to decide at or before the hearing of the suit who shall be admitted to be legal representative for the purpose of prosecuting the suit.

Death of one of several Defendants or of a sole or surviving Defendant.

6.—If there be two or more defendants, and one of them die, and the cause of action shall not survive against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, and also in case of the death of a sole defendant, or sole surviving defendant, where the action survives, the plaintiff may make an application to the Court, specifying the name, description, and place of abode of any person whom the plaintiff alleges to be the legal representative of such defendant, and whom he desires to be made the defendant in his stead; and the Court shall thereupon enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such defendant, and shall issue an order to him to appear on a day to be therein mentioned to defend the suit; and the case shall thereupon proceed in the same manner as if such representative had originally been made a defendant, and had been a party to the former proceedings in the suit.

Marriage of Parties.

When not to abate the Suit.

XXII.—The marriage of a female plaintiff, or defendant, shall not cause the suit to abate, but the suit may notwithstanding be proceeded with to judgment, and the decree thereupon may be executed upon the wife alone; and if the case is one in which the husband is by law liable for the debts of his wife, the decree may, by leave of the Court, be executed against the husband also; and in case of judgment for the wife, execution of the decree may, by leave of the Court, be issued upon the application.

of the husband, where the husband is by law entitled to the money or things which may be the subject of the decree.

Bankruptcy of Parties.

When not to abate the Suit.

XXIII.—The bankruptcy of the plaintiff in any suit which the assignee might maintain for the benefit of the creditors shall not be a valid objection to the continuance of such suit, unless the assignee shall decline to continue the suit and to give security for the costs thereof within such reasonable time as the Court may order; if the assignee neglect or refuse to continue the suit, and to give such security within the time limited by the order, the defendant may, within eight days after such neglect or refusal, plead the bankruptcy of the plaintiff as a reason for abating the suit.

Chapter IV.—The Petition.

Form and Contents.

To correspond with Writ of Summons.

XXIV.—After the appearance of the defendant to the suit, or in case of non-appearance, then, by leave of the Court, the plaintiff may file in the Supreme Court a petition which shall contain the names, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant, so far as they can be ascertained, and shall correspond in those particulars with the writ of summons.

To be in narrative Form and divided into Paragraphs.

2.—The petition shall then set out by way of narrative the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, and each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation. The petition shall pray specially for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief.

Nature of Claim set up.

3.—The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported, and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.

Documents how to be set out.

4.—Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition *in hæc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set out, or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity.

Dates and Sums.

5.—Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

Not to contain Evidence or Argument.

6.—The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law.

Material Facts to be briefly and clearly set out.

7.—The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Counsel's Signature.

8.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the petition must be signed by the plaintiff or his counsel in all cases unless the plaintiff obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature.

Verification of Petition.

9.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the plaintiff to verify his petition, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit.

Particulars of Demand.

Schedule of Particulars.

XXV.—Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained, or wrongfully detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to

state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a schedule stating the particulars of his demand in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim

Application for further Particulars.

2.—An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer, on summons.

Effect thereof.

3.—The plaintiff shall not at any hearing obtain a judgment for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for consequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars.

Amendment thereof before Trial.

4.—Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may, on any application for leave to amend, grant the same on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by the amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave, or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires.

Amendment thereof at Trial.

5.—Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs as justice requires.

Limit of Time for amendment

6.—Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made, or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for the amendment or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer.

Papers Annexed.

In what Cases.

XXVI.—Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument, or to set aside any contract, or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled, or to restrain any defendant by injunction, or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others, and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient, the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents

Copies.

on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have

Offer to allow Inspection.

to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power.

Equitable Relief and Defence.

May be granted though not specifically asked.

XXVII.—Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, if it may be granted without hardship to the defendant.

Parties.

Must state character in which they sue.

XXVIII.—Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians, executors, or administrators, or on behalf of themselves and others as creditors in a suit for administration, must state the characters in which they sue.

Point cause of Suit.

2.—All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit.

3.—Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as securities, it shall not be necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable. Joint and several Demand.

4.—If it appear to the Court, at or before the hearing of a suit, that all the persons who may be entitled to, or who claim some share or interest in the subject matter of the suit, and who may be likely to be affected by the result, have not been made parties to the suit, the Court may adjourn the hearing of the suit to a future day to be fixed by the Court, and direct that such persons shall be made either plaintiffs or defendants in the suit, as the case may be. In such case, the Court shall issue a notice to such persons in the manner provided in the code for the service of a writ of summons on a defendant, and on proof of due service of such notice the person so served, whether he shall have appeared or not, shall be bound by all proceedings in the cause. Persons not before the Court may be made Parties. Notice to such Persons.

5.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and in the same rights, the Court may, either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires. Distinct Causes of Suit in one Petition.

6.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be amended or dismissed. Misjoinder of Suits.

XXIX.—As soon as practicable after the filing of the petition, the plaintiff shall cause a copy thereof under the seal of the Court to be served upon every defendant to the suit, and such copy shall contain a memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to file an answer to the petition within ten days from the day of such service, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered. Provided always that no such service of the petition shall be required to be made upon any defendant who has failed to enter an appearance and as against whom the plaintiff has obtained the leave of the Court to proceed with his suit *ex parte*. Where Defendant has appeared. Where Defendant has not appeared.

2.—Where service of the writ of summons is directed to be made out of the jurisdiction, the Court may order that the petition be filed forthwith, and that a copy thereof under the seal of the Court be served upon the defendant concurrently with the writ. Where service made out of Jurisdiction.

Staying Proceedings for Defect in Petition.

XXX.—Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of the code, the Court may, either on application by a defendant or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied. On application of Defendant.

2.—The Court may, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant. Where Defect is patent.

Dismissal of Petition on Ground of Law.

XXXI.—Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him. Demurrer.

Amendment of Petition.

XXXII.—Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the For insufficient Particulars.

claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition.

Documents referred to.

2.—The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection, such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit.

Costs.

3.—The Court may, in such cases, make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with.

Libellous or offensive Expressions.

4.—If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof or on application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires.

Amendment before Answer.

5.—A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court obtained *ex parte*.

Notice thereof.

6.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs.

Chapter V.—The Answer—Replication—Interrogatories—Settlement of Issues.

Form and Contents.

Time within which to be filed.

XXXIII.—Unless an answer shall be dispensed with by leave of the Court, or by consent of parties, or in certain cases by any general rule or order of Court, the defendant must file in the Court an answer to the petition within ten days from the date of the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered: Provided always that he may obtain further time to answer, on summons, stating the further time required and the reason why it is required.

Application for further Time.

2.—The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit, or, if the Court in its discretion shall permit, by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application and that it is not made for the purpose of delay.

Effect of Defendant not answering.

3.—Where a defendant does not put in any answer (or such answer is dispensed with in manner aforesaid), he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought; and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just.

Leave to answer after Time allowed.

4.—A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed, shall not be at liberty to put in an answer without leave of the Court, or consent of parties.

When granted *ex parte*.

5.—The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down, for hearing.

When Summons required.

6.—Where the cause has been set down, or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff giving notice of defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

What the Answer should set forth.

7.—The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported.

Should be precise and relevant.

8.—It shall be clear and precise, and not introduce matters irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of the documents and the contents of the petition generally shall be observed in the answer *mutatis mutandis*.

Denial of Allegations.

9.—It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

Denial of Fact must answer point of Substance.

10.—When the answer denies an allegation of fact it must deny directly as (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum, or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition, with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.

Admissions—Effects thereof as to Costs.

11.—The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the costs of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

Proof of Facts not admitted.

12.—All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

Allegation of new Facts in Defence.

13.—The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence, as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released, barred, or otherwise gone.

Evidence in denial of Allegation, or in support of Defence not set up in Pleadings

14.—The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegations of the petition admitted by his answer or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer, or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer, or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

Signature of Counsel.

15.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the answer must be signed by the defendant or his counsel, unless the defendant obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature.

Verification of Answer.

16.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to verify his answer, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit.

Tender.

Payment into Court

XXXIV.—A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered.

Payment into Court.

Answer must be filed with.

XXXV.—Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be) in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters.

How far Admission of Claim.

2.—Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in and no more, and for no other purpose.

Acceptance thereof by Plaintiff.

3.—Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in: and in that case, the plaintiff may forthwith apply by summons for payment of the money out of the Court to him; and on the hearing of the summons, the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seems just.

Non-acceptance thereof.

4.—If the plaintiff does not apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damages to a greater amount, or (as the case may be) that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted.

Set-off.

Particulars. [See post s. 67. par. 8.]

XXXVI.—A defence of set-off to claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of the particulars of the set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on the defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment, the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeeds in his defence to the extent of the set-off pleaded.

Payment into Court.

Costs.

Cross-action.

2.—Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross-petition, and may make such order for hearing of the suit and cross-suit, together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Counter Claim.

Leave to file Cross-petition in same Suit.

XXXVII.—Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject matter of the suit, the Court may on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross-petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim, together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim.

Security.

Specific Answer.

Summons to compel.

XXXVIII.—Where the defendant does not answer (an answer not being dispensed with in manner aforesaid), or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition, and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

Nature of such Answer.

2.—The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be) stating as to anyone or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

Further Defence.

3.—The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

Replication.

By leave of the Court.

XXXIX.—No replication or other pleading after answer shall be allowed except by special leave of the Court.

Amendment of Petition after Answer.

2.—Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition, on satisfying the

Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case.

3.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs. Notice thereof.

Settlement of Issues.

XL.—At any time before or at the hearing, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party, or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions into writing and settle them in the form of issues, which issues, when settled, may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other. At or before Hearing.

2.—In settling issues, the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading, or part of the pleadings, so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading, or part of a pleading, that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause. Amendment of Pleadings in framing Issues.

3.—Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *viva voce*, and may be disposed of at once, otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons. It shall be in the discretion of the Court to direct which issues shall be first disposed of. How Application to be made.

4.—At any time before the decision of the case, the Court may amend the issues or frame additional issues on such terms as to it shall seem fit, and all such amendments as may be necessary for the purpose of determining the real question or controversy between the parties shall be so made. Amended or additional Issues.

Interrogatories—Discovery—Unwilling Witness.

XLI.—In all suits, the plaintiff and the defendant, or either of them, may, by order of the Court, deliver to the opposite party or his attorney (provided such party, if not a body corporate, would be liable to be called and examined as a witness upon such matter), interrogatories in writing upon any matter as to which discovery may be sought, and require such party, or in the case of a body corporate, any of the officers of such body corporate, within ten days to answer the questions in writing by affidavit, to be sworn and filed in the ordinary way; and any party or officer omitting, without just cause, sufficiently to answer all questions as to which a discovery may be sought within the above time, or such extended time as the Court shall allow, shall be deemed to have committed a contempt of the Court, and shall be liable to be proceeded against accordingly. Power to deliver written Interrogatories to opposite Party.

2.—The application for such order shall be made upon an affidavit of the party proposing to interrogate, and his attorney or agent, or, in the case of a body corporate, of their attorney or agent, stating that the deponent believes that the party proposing to interrogate, whether plaintiff or defendant, will derive material benefit in the cause from the discovery which he seeks, that there is a good cause of action or defence upon the merits, and, if the application be made on the part of the defendant, that the discovery is not sought for the purpose of delay: Provided that where it shall happen, from unavoidable circumstances, that the plaintiff or defendant cannot join in such affidavit, the Court may, if it think fit upon affidavit of such circumstances by which the party is prevented from so joining therein, allow and order that the interrogatories may be delivered without such affidavit. Affidavit by Party proposing to interrogate and his Attorney.

Oral Examination of Parties, when to be allowed.

3.—In case of omission, without just cause, to answer sufficiently such written interrogatories it shall be lawful for the Court, at its discretion, to direct an oral examination of the interrogated party, as to such point as they or he may direct, before the Court or Registrar; and the Court may, by such order, or any subsequent order, command the attendance of such party before the person appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being orally examined as aforesaid, or the production of any writings or other documents to be mentioned in such order, and may impose therein such terms as to such examination, and the cost of the application and of the proceedings thereon, and otherwise, as to such Court shall seem just.

Exceptions to Interrogatories.

4.—The Court may, on the application of the party interrogated, strike out or permit to be amended any interrogatory which, in the opinion of the Court, may be exceptionable.

Examination of Person who refuses to make an Affidavit.

5.—Any party to a suit, or other civil proceedings, requiring the affidavit of a person who refuses to make an affidavit, may apply by summons for an order to such person to appear and be examined upon oath before the Court or Registrar, to whom it may be most convenient to refer such examination, as to the matters concerning which he has refused to make an affidavit; and the Court may, if it think fit, make such order for the attendance of such person before the person therein appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being examined as aforesaid, and for the production of any writings or documents to be mentioned in such order, and may thereupon impose such terms as to such examination, and the costs of the application and proceedings therein, as it shall think just.

Discovery of Documents.

6.—Upon the application of either party to any suit or other civil proceeding upon an affidavit of such party of his belief that any document, to the production of which he is entitled for the purpose of discovery or otherwise, is in the possession or power of the opposite party, it shall be lawful for the Court to order that the party against whom such application is made, or if such party is a body corporate that some officer to be named of such body corporate, shall answer on affidavit, stating what documents he or they has or have in his or their possession or power relating to the matters in dispute, or what he knows as to the custody they or any of them are in, and whether he or they objects or object (and if so on what grounds) to the production of such as are in his or their possession or power; and upon such affidavit being made, the Court may make such further order thereon as shall be just.

Evidence at the Hearing.

7.—All such interrogatories, answers, depositions, and affidavits as aforesaid, shall be filed in Court in the suit or other civil proceeeding, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing thereof, saving just exceptions.

Chapter VI.—Interlocutory Proceedings.

Motion and Summons.

When to be made.

XLII.—Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding.

How to be made.

2.—They shall be made either by motion in Court or by summons in Chambers, and shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

Whether in Court or Chambers.

3.—Subject to any general orders, the Court shall, in each case, decide whether the application is a proper one to be made by motion in Court, or by summons in Chambers, and may, at or before the hearing, if it shall think fit, remove the same into Court or into Chambers, as the case may be.

Motion.

Motion-paper

XLIII.—No motion shall be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion-paper, distinctly stating the terms of the order sought.

Form of.

2.—The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form asking that

one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

Amendment of by Court.

3.—If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument, or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court may direct the motion-paper to be amended, and make no order thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter.

Affidavits.

4.—There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely.

Other Evidence.

5.—No other evidence can be used in support of the motion, except by leave of the Court.

Case of Urgency.

6.—The person filing the motion-paper may move the Court, in cases of urgency, at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter.

When to be *ex parte*.

7.—All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day.

Order thereon.

8.—On a motion *ex parte*, the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own showing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear, on a certain day, and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper.

Argument in support.

9.—Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall, unless by leave of the Court, be entitled to be then heard.

Argument and additional Evidence.

10.—On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended, and additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or declaration, or may direct the motion to stand over.

Court may make Order other than asked for.

11.—If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly.

May vary or discharge Order.

12.—Where an order is made on a motion *ex parte*, any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it, or within such further time as the Court shall allow, apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it; and the Court on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seems just.

Order to show Cause.

Return-day.

XLIV.—An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shown, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service.

Counter Affidavits.

2.—A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return-day, file affidavits to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order.

Enlargement of Time and further Service.

3.—On the return-day, if the person served do not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time, and direct further service, or make such other order as seems just.

Appearance of Proof of Service.

4.—If the person served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter.

General Powers of Court.

5.—The Court may either discharge the order or make the same absolute, adjourn the consideration thereof, or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order, and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case.

Summons.

Application to Registrar.

XLV.—Every summons shall be issued out of the Registrar's Office, and, before it can be issued, an application for the same to the Registrar must be made in writing, and signed by the applicant or his attorney, and headed in the suit or other proceeding.

Contents thereof.

2.—The application for the summons shall distinctly set forth the nature of the particular application.

Issue of Summons.

3.—The Registrar may thereupon issue a summons setting forth the nature of the application, ordering the person to whom it is directed to appear at the time and place directed by the Registrar and specified on the summons.

Proceedings on Return-day.

4.—On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed appears, or in his absence, on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way.

Note of Evidence.

5.—The Court shall take a note of the material evidence, if taken *viva voce*.

Adjournment.

6.—The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary.

Private Hearing.

7.—The Court may order any proceedings in Chambers to be heard in private.

Evidence in Interlocutory Proceedings.

By Affidavit in general.

XLVI.—The evidence at the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter shall, as a general rule, be by affidavit, but the Court may, if it thinks it expedient, summon any person to attend to produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined *viva voce* by or before it in like manner as at the hearing of a suit.

Notice to Parties interested.

2.—Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such persons (parties to the suit or proceeding otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine the person summoned, or to be present at his examination, as the case may be.

Evidence, how taken.

3.—The evidence of a witness on any such examination shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as at the hearing of a suit.

Stay of Proceedings.

In what Cases.

XLVII.—No summons or notice of motion shall operate as stay of proceedings, except by direction of the Registrar endorsed thereon, and, in such case, it shall or operate from the time of the service thereof on the opposite party.

Effect and Enforcement of Order.

2.—Every order made in Chambers shall have the same force and effect as an order of Court, and the Court sitting in Chambers shall have the same power to enforce, vary, or deal with any such order, by attachment or otherwise, as if sitting in Court.

PART II.

FROM THE HEARING OF A SUIT TO JUDGMENT AND DECREE.

Chapter VII.—Preliminaries of Trial.

Setting down of Cause for Hearing.

Order must be obtained.

XLVIII.—No cause shall be set down for hearing without an order of the Court first obtained on summons.

When Plaintiff may apply.

2.—At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, and whether an answer shall have been filed or not, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, order the cause to be set down for hearing.

When Defendant may apply.

3.—An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard, and that there has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced, or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay.

Dismissal for Want of Prosecution.

Motion for Order.

XLIX.—Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the cause within one month from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution.

Power of Court thereon.

2.—On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks reasonable.

Postponement of Hearing.

In what Cases.

L.—The Court may, at any time, on a summons taken out by any party, postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits.

Absence of Witness.

2.—Where such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that his evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time.

Witness resident out of the Colony.

3.—Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time.

Hearing List and Hearing Paper.

Cause List.

LI.—There shall be kept a general hearing list for causes and a hearing paper.

Transfer to Hearing Paper.

2.—When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing-paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted.

Order of Causes.

3.—The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction.

Notice to Parties.

4.—When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties, and unless the Court in any particular case direct otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing.

Causes taken out of Turn

5.—When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court t be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of

the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper with the words "by order" subjoined.

Adjournment of Cause.

6.—In the case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the preceding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

Sittings of Court.

On fixed days.

LII.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of the business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days.

On other days

2.—The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days, from time to time, for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require.

Power to exclude the Public.

3.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court.

Order of Business.

4.—Subject to special arrangements, for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:—

Delivery of Judgments.

(a.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgments shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose and appearing for judgment in the paper;

Ex parte Motions, &c.

(b.) *Ex parte* motions or motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in;

Opposed Motions, &c.

(c.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing-paper.

Trial of Causes.

(d.) The causes in the hearing-paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court see fit to vary the order.

Mode of Trial—Juries.

By Judge, or by Full Court, with or without Jury.

LIII.—The trial of a suit may, according to circumstances, take place in either of the following modes—

(a.) By a Judge with or without a Jury.

(b.) By the Full Court with or without a Jury.

To be determined on Summons.

2.—The summons for setting down the cause for hearing shall specify the mode of trial desired by the party making the application.

Order thereon.

3.—The Court on the hearing of the summons shall make such order as to the mode of trial as it shall think fit: Provided always that if either party shall desire a trial by jury before one of the two judges he shall be entitled thereto as of right.

Power of Court to order Jury at any Time.

4.—If it shall appear expedient at the hearing of any cause before the Court without a jury that the cause should be tried with a jury, the Court may make such order for the trial of the cause with a jury, and for the adjournment thereof in the meanwhile, on such terms as to costs and otherwise as it shall deem reasonable.

Inspection by Jury, by Parties, or by Witnesses.

5.—Either party shall be at liberty to apply to the Court for an order for the inspection by the jury, or by himself, or by his witnesses, of any moveable or immoveable property, the inspection of which may be material to the proper determination of the question in dispute, and the Court may make such order upon such terms as it may deem just.

Rule or Order for summoning Jury.

6.—It shall be lawful for the Court to make such rules or orders upon the Registrar or other person as may be necessary to procure the attendance of a special or common jury for the trial of any cause or matter d pending in the Court, at such time and place and in such manner as the Court may think fit.

7.—All the existing laws relating to juries shall be deemed to continue in full force and effect so far as the same may not be inconsistent with any provision of this code. Existing Laws as to Juries.

Chapter VIII.—Evidence at the Hearing.

Existing Rules—New Provisions.

LIV.—The existing rules of evidence shall continue in full force and effect so far as the same are not modified by any provisions of this code. Rules of Evidence continue in Force.

2.—The Court shall have power, in its discretion, to permit that the evidence in any case, or as to any particular matter, should be taken by affidavit, or that affidavits of any witnesses be read at the trial: Provided always that every witness making an affidavit so received shall be liable to cross-examination in open Court, unless the Court shall direct the cross-examination to take place in any other manner. Power to admit Affidavits. Cross-examinations thereon.

3.—The Court may, in its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require, admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence has had or will have no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit. Where Cross-examination not practicable.

4.—No affidavit of any witness shall be read at the trial under the provisions hereinbefore contained, except in pursuance of an order of Court obtained on summons before trial, unless the Court shall think fit under the circumstances otherwise to direct, upon such terms as seem just. Order of Court to admit.

5.—If the Court at any time think it necessary for the ends of justice to examine any person other than a party to the suit, and not named as a witness by a party to the suit, the Court may, of its own accord, cause such person to be summoned as a witness to give evidence, or to produce any document in his possession on a day to be appointed, and may examine such person as a witness. Any Person may be summoned by the Court as a Witness.

6.—Repealed.

7.—If a witness be asked any question relating to a matter not relevant to the suit or proceeding, except in so far as it affects the credit of the witness by injuring his character, the Court shall decide whether or not the witness shall be compelled to answer it, and may, if it think fit, warn the witness that he is not obliged to answer it. Court may relieve witness from answering certain Questions.

8.—No such question shall be asked, unless the person asking it has reasonable grounds for believing that the imputation it conveys is well ounded. Reasonable Grounds for such Question.

9.—The Court may forbid any questions or inquiries which it regards as indecent or scandalous, although such questions or inquiries may have some bearing on the questions before the Court unless they relate to facts in issue, or to matters necessary to be known in order to determine whether or not the facts in issue existed. Questions indecent and scandalous.

10.—The Court shall forbid any question which appears to it to be intended to insult or annoy, or which, though proper in itself, appears to the Court needlessly offensive in form. Needlessly offensive.

LV.—Repealed.

Affidavits.

LVI.—Every affidavit used in the Court must be in the English language. In what Language.

2.—It must be in the first person, and must be divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively. How divided.

3.—Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances as to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true Facts known to Witnesses.

4.—Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated. Information from others.

Erasures, Interlineations, &c.

5.—Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible or difficult to read, or is, in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn, so written as to give any facility for being added to, or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form, and may require it to be re-written in a clear and legible and unobjectionable manner.

Before whom to be sworn.

6.—Any affidavit sworn before any judge, officer, or other person in the United Kingdom or in any British colony, possession, or settlement authorized to take affidavits, or before any commissioner duly authorized by the Supreme Court to take affidavits in the United Kingdom or abroad, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible.

In Foreign Parts.

7.—Any affidavit sworn in any foreign parts out of Her Majesty's dominions before a judge or magistrate, being authenticated by the official seal of the court to which he is attached or by a public notary, or before a British minister, consul, vice-consul, or consular agent, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible.

Proof of Seal and Signature of Court or Judge, &c.

8.—The fact that an affidavit purports to have been sworn in manner hereinbefore prescribed by paragraphs 6 and 7 shall be *primâ facie* evidence of the seal or signature, as the case may be, of any such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer, or person therein mentioned appended or subscribed to any such affidavit, and of the authority of such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer or person to administer oaths.

When defective in Form.

9.—The Court may permit an affidavit to be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn before a person duly authorised.

Not to be sworn before certain Persons.

10.—An affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person on whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney.

Amendment and re-swearing

11.—A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, by special leave of the Court, on such terms as to time, costs, or otherwise as seem reasonable.

Filing of original. Office Copy

12.—Before an affidavit is used, the original must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof, shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court.

Evidence de Bene Esse.

Viva voce Evidence preparatory to Hearing. [Sec 19 & 20 Vic. c. 113.—22 Vic. c. 20.—22 & 23 Vic. c. 63, & 24 Vic. c. 11.]

LVII.—Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings in any suit or application before the hearing of the suit or application, or may direct the Registrar to take such evidence in like manner, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions.

How to be taken.

2.—The evidence shall be taken, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit, and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuse to sign it, the Court, or the Registrar, as the case may be, shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

Evidence before Suit instituted.

3.—Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken: Provided always that the Court may, upon granting such application,

Court may impose Terms.

impose any terms or conditions with reference to the examination of such witness and admission of his evidence as to the Court may seem reasonable.

Witness Dead, Insane, or not Appearing.

Evidence of Witness in former Proceedings.

LVIII.—Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court, cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding: Provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness of whose evidence proof is to be given.

Proviso as to Subject Matter.

Admission of Documents and Facts.

Notice to admit.

LIX.—Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admission, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court and served under order of the Court, to admit any documents or any fact, saving just exceptions.

Consequence of Refusal—Costs.

2.—In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document or fact shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable.

Costs of Proof where no Notice given.

3.—No costs of proof of any document or fact shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has, in the opinion of the Court, produced a saving of expense.

Inspection and Production of Documents.

Court may order.

LX.—The Court may in its discretion, on the application of any of the parties to any suit or proceeding, compel any other party to allow the applicant to inspect all or any documents in the custody or under the control of such other party relating to such suit or proceeding, and, if necessary, to take examined copies of the same or to procure the same to be duly stamped.

Notice to produce.

2.—Whenever any of the parties to a suit is desirous that any document, writing, or other thing, which he believes to be in the possession or power of another of the parties thereto, should be produced at any hearing of the suit, he shall, at the earliest opportunity, serve the party in whose possession or power he believes the document, writing, or other thing to be, with a notice in writing, calling upon him to produce the same.

Order to produce.

3.—In case it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that such document or thing will not be produced pursuant to such notice, the Court may make an order for the production of the same at the hearing of the suit by the party served with such notice.

Documents relating to Affairs of State, &c.

4.—A witness, whether a party or not, shall not be bound to produce any document relating to affairs of State, the production of which would be contrary to good policy, nor any document held by him for any other person who would not be bound to produce it if in his own possession.

Persons present in Court compelled to give Evidence.

5.—Any person present in the Court, whether a party or not, may be called upon and compelled by the Court to give evidence, and produce any document then and there in his actual possession, or in his power, in the same manner and subject to the same rules as if he had been summoned to attend and give evidence, or to produce such document, and may be punished in like manner for any refusal to obey the order of the Court.

Persons may be summoned merely to produce Documents.

6.—Any person, whether a party to the suit or not, may be summoned to produce a document without being summoned to give evidence, and any person summoned merely to produce a document shall be deemed to have complied with the summons, if he cause such document to be produced instead of attending personally to produce the same.

Chapter IX.—The Hearing.

Non-attendance of Parties.

Non-attendance of both Parties.

LXI.—When a cause in the hearing-paper has been called on, if neither party attend in person or by counsel, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing-paper.

Of Plaintiff.

2.—If the plaintiff does not attend in person or by counsel, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just.

Of Defendant.

3.—If the plaintiff attends, but the defendant or any of the defendants does or do not attend in person or by counsel, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the writ of summons and petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties.

Further Service.

4.—If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct such further service to be made as it shall think fit, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose.

When Court may proceed *ex parte*.

5.—If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the writ of summons and petition, and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the same notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

Re-hearing for absent Defendant.

6.—In all cases where the plaintiff has obtained leave to proceed *ex parte* for want of appearance to the writ of summons, and in all other cases where the Court hears a cause and judgment is given in the absence of and against any defendant, the Court may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the judgment and re-hear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits.

Restoration of Cause to Hearing List for Plaintiff.

7.—Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff, it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing-paper.

Non attendance of Plaintiff a second Time.

8.—Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing-paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to attend either in person or by counsel when the case is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non-attendance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause, or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly upon such notice and other terms as seem just.

Peremptory Order.

Effect of Dismissal of Suit in such Cases.

9.—In case the plaintiff does not attend on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, order judgment to be entered for the defendant.

Order of Proceeding.

LXII.—The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows:—

Statement of pleadings.

1.—The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.

Burden of Proof.

2.—The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case.

Party to begin.

Evidence.

3.—He shall then produce his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief.

Summing up.

4.—When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and, if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given and comment thereon; but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply.

Case of other Party.

5.—When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence and to sum up and comment thereon.

General Reply.

6.—If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from summing up his case by the statement of the other party of his intention to call evidence.

ase closed.

7.—The case on both sides shall then be considered closed.

Evidence in reply.

8.—If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case, or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters.

Addresses thereon.

9.—When evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply.

Cross-examination and Re-examination.

10.—Each witness after examination-in-chief shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save by leave of the Court.

Judge's Notes.

11.—The Court shall take a note of the *vivâ voce* evidence, and shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so.

Inspection or Copy thereof.

12.—No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes.

Objections to Evidence.

13.—All objections to evidence must be taken at any time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time.

Note of Objection.

14.—Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court, unless the objection appears frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if allowed.

Evidence by Affidavit or Commission.

15.—Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening or after the *vivâ voce* evidence on his part has been concluded.

Documentary Evidence.

16.—Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent.

To be marked.

17.—Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the officer of the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court.

Amendment of Pleadings.

18.—When the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended.

On what Terms.

19.—The Court may allow such amendment on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party; but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for.

Pleadings which embarass or delay.

20.—The Court may, at the hearing, order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties.

Supplemental Statement.

In Petition or Answer.

LXIII.—Facts or circumstances, occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting the proof of such facts or circumstances, or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced.

Reference of Account.

Appointment of Commissioner to investigate.

LXIV.—In any suit or other judicial proceeding in which an investigation or adjustment of accounts may be necessary, it shall be lawful for the Court, at or before the hearing, to appoint any competent person to be a commissioner for the purpose of making such investigation or adjustment, and to direct that the parties, or their attorneys or counsel, shall attend upon the commissioner during such investigation or adjustment. In all such cases, the Court shall furnish the commissioner with such part of the proceedings and such detailed instructions as may appear necessary for his information and guidance; and the instructions shall distinctly specify whether the commissioner is merely to transmit the proceedings which he may hold on the inquiry, or also to report his own opinion on the point referred for his investigation. The proceedings of the commissioner shall be received in evidence in the case, unless the Court may have reason to be dissatisfied with them, in which case the Court shall make such further inquiry as may be requisite, and shall pass such ultimate judgment or order as may appear to it to be right and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Expenses of Commission.

2.—Whenever a commission is issued for an investigation into accounts, the Court, before issuing the commission, may order such sum as may be thought reasonable for the expenses of the commission to be paid into Court by the party at whose instance or for whose benefit the commission is issued.

Incidental Powers.

Nonsuit, Verdict for Plaintiff or Defendant—Special Case.

LXV.—The Court may at the trial, without consent of parties, direct a nonsuit, or a verdict for the plaintiff or defendant to be entered, or it may reserve any point of law or direct a verdict subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Court.

Full Court.

2.—Every such point of law so reserved, and every such special case shall be heard before the full Court.

Special Case how settled.

3.—Every such special case shall be settled by the parties, and in case of difference by the full Court.

Setting down for Argument.

4.—The Court may order any point of law reserved to be set down for argument without any previous application.

Nonsuit, &c., where no Leave reserved.

5.—The Court shall, upon motion for a new trial, have power to order a nonsuit or verdict to be entered, although no leave has been reserved at the trial.

Withdrawal and Adjustment of Suits.

Court may permit Withdrawal with Liberty to bring fresh Action.

LXVI.—If the plaintiff, at any time before final judgment, satisfy the Court that there are sufficient grounds for permitting him to withdraw from the suit with liberty to bring a fresh suit for the same matter, it shall be competent to the Court to grant such permission on such terms as to costs or otherwise as it may deem proper. In any such fresh suit, the plaintiff shall be bound by the rules for the limitation of accounts in the same manner as if the first suit had not been brought. If the plaintiff withdraw from the suit without such permission, he shall be precluded from bringing a fresh suit for the same matter.

Limitation of Action.

Withdrawal without Permission.

Disposal of Suit by Adjustment.

2.—If a suit shall be adjusted by mutual agreement or compromise, or if the defendant satisfy the plaintiff in respect of the matter of the suit, such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction shall be recorded, and the suit shall be disposed of in accordance therewith.

Notice of Adjustment to Registrar.

3.—Notice of such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction shall be given by the plaintiff, or in case an attorney shall be employed, by his attorney, to the Registrar, together with such particulars as may be required of him, within one week after the same shall have been made and in default thereof he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court

Chapter X.—Judgment and Decree.

Delivery of Judgment.

LXVII.—When the cause is tried by the Court with a jury, the verdict shall be recorded and judgment shall be entered up by the Registrar as the Court shall direct; and when the case is tried by the Court without a jury the judgment shall be pronounced in open Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct, or it may be read by the Registrar if so ordered.

Where Judgment reserved.

2.—If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued.

Where Judgment delivered at Hearing.

3.—All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit.

Notice of Judgment.

4.—All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

Minute thereof by Registrar—Force and Effect thereof.

5.—A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made by the Registrar or a clerk of the Court, and every such minute shall be a decree of the Court, and shall have the full force and effect of a formal decree: Provided always that the Court may order a formal decree to be drawn up on the application of either party.

Formal Decree.

Decree for money—Interest.

6.—When the suit is for a sum of money due to the plaintiff, the Court may, in the decree, order interest, at such rate as the Court may think proper, to be paid on the principal sum adjudged from the date of the suit to the date of judgment, in addition to any interest adjudged on such principal sum for any period prior to the date of the suit; with further interest on the aggregate sum so adjudged and on the cost of the suit from the date of the decree to the date of payment.

Payment by Instalments.

7.—In all judgments for the payment of money, the Court may, for any sufficient reason, order that the amount shall be paid by instalments with or without interest.

Where Set-off is allowed.

8.—If the defendant shall have been allowed to set-off any demand against the claim of the plaintiff the judgment shall state what amount is due to the plaintiff and what amount (if any) is due to the defendant, and shall be for the recovery of any sum which shall appear to be due to either party. The judgment of the Court with respect to any sum awarded to the defendant shall have the same effect and be subject to the same rules as if such sum had been claimed by the defendant in a separate suit applicable to such payment.

Decree to be obeyed without Demand.

9.—A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, is bound to obey the decree or order without any demand for payment or performance.

Written Judgment to be filed.

10.—Whenever the Court shall deliver a written judgment the original, or a copy thereof signed by the judge, shall be filed in the suit or other proceeding.

Review of Judgment—Re-hearing—New Trial.

General Powers of the Court.

LXVIII.—The Court may in any case, on such terms as seem just, review any judgment, or order a re-hearing or new trial, with or without a stay of proceedings.

Application for Review by Notice of Motion.

2.—Any application for a review of judgment or for a re-hearing or new trial must be made on notice of motion filed not later than fourteen days after such decision or hearing or verdict.

Such Notice no Stay of Proceedings—Money in Court.

3.—Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

Application after 14 Days.

4.—After the expiration of such fourteen days, application for such review, re-hearing, or new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just.

Jury may be demanded.

5.—On an order for re-hearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury.

Court may order Jury.

6.—The Court may, if it think fit, make it a condition of granting a re-hearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury.

Discovery of new Evidence.

7.—The discovery of new matter or evidence which was not within the knowledge of the applicant, or could not be adduced by him at the trial, may be ground for a new trial, but the improper admission or rejection of evidence shall not be a ground of itself for a new trial or reversal of any judgment in any case, if it shall appear to the Court that, independently of the evidence objected to and admitted, there was sufficient evidence to justify the judgment, or that if the rejected evidence had been received it ought not to have varied the judgment.

Improper Admission or Rejection of Evidence.

Proceedings where Application is granted.

8.—When an application for a review of judgment, re-hearing, or new trial is granted, a note thereof shall be made in the register of suits, and the Court shall give such order in regard thereto as it may deem proper in the circumstances of the case.

PART III.

PROCEEDINGS TO ENFORCE THE DECREE—EXECUTION.

Chapter XI.

Investigation as to Property of Judgment Debtor.

Examination of Judgment Debtor.

LXIX.—Where a decree directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a writ of execution has issued or not) the person prosecuting the decree may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons.

Discovery of Property.

2.—On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property.

Production of Books and Documents.

3.—He shall be bound to produce on oath, or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power relating to property applicable to such payment.

Examination of other Witnesses.

4.—Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid.

Adjournment of hearing and Proceedings thereon.

5.—The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing of the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until the adjourned hearing, unless sooner discharged.

Interim Order for Protection of Property.

6.—The Court may, upon such investigation as aforesaid, make any interim order for the protection of any property applicable or available in discharge of the decree, as it shall think expedient.

Mode of Enforcing Decrees.

Decree for possession of immoveable Property.

LXX.—If the decree be for land or other immoveable property, the decree holder shall be put in possession thereof, if necessary, by the bailiff or other officer executing the decree.

Decree for moveable Property—Performance of Contract or alternative.

2.—If the decree be for any specific moveable, or for the specific performance of any contract or other particular act, it shall be enforced by the seizure, if practicable, of the specific moveable and the delivery thereof to the party to whom it shall have been adjudged, or by imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by attaching his property and keeping the same under attachment until further order of the Court or by both imprisonment and attachment if necessary; or if alternative damages be awarded, levying such damages in the mode provided for the execution of a decree for money.

Decree for Money.

3.—If the decree be for money, it shall be enforced by the imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by the attachment and sale of his property, or by both, if necessary; and if such party be other than a defendant, the decree may be enforced against him in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant.

For Execution of Deeds, etc., or Indorsement of negotiable Instruments.

4.—If the decree be for the execution of a deed, or for the indorsement of a negotiable instrument, and the party ordered to execute or indorse such deed or negotiable instrument shall neglect or refuse so to do, any party interested in having the same executed or indorsed may prepare a deed or indorsement of the instrument in accordance with the terms of the decree, and tender the same to the Court for execution upon the proper stamp (if any is required by law), and the signature thereof by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution or indorsement thereof by the party ordered to execute.

Against Representatives of deceased Persons.

5.—If the decree be against a party as the representative of a deceased person, and such decree be for money to be paid out of the property of the deceased person, it may be executed by the attachment and sale of any such property, or, if no such property can be found and the defendant fail to satisfy the Court that he has duly applied such property of the deceased as shall be proved to have come into his possession, the decree may be executed against the defendant to the extent of the property not duly applied by him in the same manner as if the decree had been against the defendant personally.

Against Sureties

6.—Whenever a person has become liable as security for the performance of a decree, or of any part thereof, the decree may be executed against such person to the extent to which he has rendered himself liable in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant.

Property liable to Attachment and Sale in Execution of Decree.

7.—The following property is liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree, namely, land, houses, goods, money, bank-notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, government securities, bonds, or other securities for money, debts, shares in the capital or joint stock of any

public company or corporation, and all other property whatsoever, moveable or immoveable, belonging to the defendant, and whether the same be held in his own name or by another person in trust for him or on his behalf.

Payment into Court of Money under Decree.

8.—All moneys payable under a decree shall be paid into Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct. No adjustment of a decree, in part or in whole, shall be recognised by the Court unless such adjustment be made through the Court, or be certified to the Court by the person in whose favour the decree has been made, or to whom it has been transferred.

Immediate Execution.

By Order of Court before Taxation of Costs.

LXXI.—The Court may, at the time of making the decree, on the verbal application of the party in whose favour the decree is made, order immediate execution thereof, except as to so much as relates to the costs, and that the decree shall be executed as to costs as soon as the amount thereof shall be ascertained by taxation.

Application for Execution in ordinary Cases.

Must be made to the Registrar —Form of.

LXXII.—When any party in whose favour a decree has been made is desirous of enforcing the same, he shall apply to the Registrar for execution. Such application must be in writing, and shall specify the number of the suit or proceeding and the names of the parties.

Cross-decrees.

2.—If there be cross-decrees between the same parties for the payment of money, execution shall be taken out by that party only who shall have obtained a decree for the larger sum and for so much only as shall remain after deducting the smaller sum, and satisfaction for the smaller sum shall be entered on the decree for the larger sum as well as satisfaction on the decree for the smaller sum, and if both sums shall be equal, satisfaction shall be entered upon both decrees.

Court may stay Execution in certain Cases of previous Decree.

3.—Whenever a suit shall be pending in the Court against the holder of a previous decree of the Court, by the person against whom the decree was made, the Court may, if it appear just and reasonable to do so, stay execution of the decree either absolutely or on such terms as it may think just, until a decree shall be made in the pending suit.

Decree against legal Representative.

4.—If any person against whom a decree has been made shall die before execution has been fully had thereon, application for execution thereof may be made against the legal representative, or the estate of the person so dying as aforesaid; and if the Court shall think proper to grant such application, the decree may be executed accordingly.

Mode of Execution.

5.—If the decree be ordered to be executed against the legal representative, it shall be executed in the manner provided in Section LXX., Par. 5, for the execution of a decree for money to be paid out of the property of a deceased person.

Record of Application for Execution.

6.—The Registrar on receiving any application for execution of a decree, containing the particulars above-mentioned, shall make a note of the application, and the date on which it was made.

Registrar may apply to Court for Direction.

7.—The Registrar may, at any time, take the direction of the Court as to any application for execution, and in the meanwhile refuse to issue the writ.

Execution to issue in order of Application.

8.—All writs of execution shall be issued in the order of application for the same, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

Measures in certain Cases preliminary to the Issue of Execution.

Application for Execution after Interval of One Year, or against Representative of original Party.

LXXIII.—If an interval of more than one year shall have elapsed between the date of the decree and the application for its execution, or if the enforcement of the decree be applied for against the representative of an original party to the suit, the Court shall issue a notice to the party against whom execution may be applied for requiring him to show cause,

within a limited period to be fixed by the Court, why the decree should not be executed against him: Provided that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of an interval of more than one year having elapsed between the date of decree and the application for execution, if the application be made within one year from the date of the last order obtained on any previous application for execution; and provided further that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of the application being against such representative, if upon a previous application for execution against the same person, the Court shall have ordered execution to issue against him.

Order thereon.

2.—When such notice is issued, if the party shall not appear, or shall not show sufficient cause to the satisfaction of the Court why the decree should not be forthwith executed, the Court shall order it to be executed accordingly. If the party shall appear and shall offer any objection to the enforcement of the decree, the Court shall make such order as in the circumstances of the case may seem to be just and proper.

Issue of the Writ of Execution.

Registrar to issue proper Writ of Execution.

LXXIV.—Upon the application of the decree-holder the Registrar shall, subject to the provisions of the last two preceding sections, issue the proper writ for the execution of the decree.

Execution of Decrees for immoveable Property.

Obstruction of Execution of Decree.

LXXV.—If in the execution of a decree for land or other immoveable property, the officer executing the same shall be resisted or obstructed by any person, the person in whose favour such decree was made may apply to the Court at any time within one month from the time of such resistance or obstruction. The Court shall fix a day for investigating the complaint, and shall summon the party against whom the complaint is made to answer the same.

By Defendant.

2.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the obstruction or resistance was occasioned by the defendant, or by some person at his instigation, on the ground that the land or other immoveable property is not included in the decree, or on any other ground, the Court shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper under the circumstances of the case.

Penalty for.

3.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after such investigation of the facts of the case as it may deem proper, that the resistance or obstruction complained of was without any just cause, and that the complainant is still resisted or obstructed in obtaining effectual possession of the property adjudged to him by the decree, by the defendant or some person at his instigation, the Court may, at the instance of the plaintiff, and without prejudice to any proceedings to which such defendant or other person may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, commit the defendant or such other person to prison for such period not exceeding thirty days as may be necessary to prevent the continuance of such obstruction or resistance.

By any Person other than the Defendant asserting a Claim to possession.

4.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the resistance or obstruction to the execution of the decree has been occasioned by any person, other than the defendant, claiming *bonâ fide* to be in possession of the property on his own account or on account of some other person than the defendant, the claim shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the decree holder as plaintiff and the claimant as defendant, and the Court shall, without prejudice to any proceedings to which the claimant may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, proceed to investigate the claim in the same manner and with the like power as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the decree-holder against the claimant under the provisions of this Code, and shall make such order for staying execution of the decree, or executing the same, as it may deem proper in the circumstances of the case.

Where Right of Decree-holder disputed.

5.—If any person other than the defendant shall be dispossessed of any land or other immoveable property in execution of a decree, and such person shall dispute the right of the decree-holder to dispossess him of such property under the decree, on the ground that the property was *bonâ fide* in his possession on his own account, or on account of some other person than the defendant, and that it was not included in the decree, or if included in the decree, that he was not a party to the suit in which the decree was made, he may apply to the Court within one month from the date of such dispossession: and if, after examining the applicant, it shall appear to the Court that there is probable cause for making the application, the application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the decree-holder as defendant, and the Court shall proceed to investigate the matter in dispute in the same manner and with the like powers as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the applicant against the decree-holder.

Effect of Decision under two last Paragraphs.

6.—The decision of the Court under the provisions contained in either of the last preceding paragraphs shall be of the same force or effect as a decree in an ordinary suit; and no fresh suit shall be entertained between the same parties or persons claiming under them in respect of the same cause of action.

Chapter XII.—Execution of Decrees for Money by Attachment of Property.

Mode of Attachment.

LXXVI.—If the decree be for money, and the amount thereof is to be levied from the property of the person against whom the same may have been pronounced, the Court shall cause the property to be attached in the manner following:

Moveable Property in Possession of Defendant.

2.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the bailiff or other officer shall keep the same in his custody, and shall be responsible for the due custody thereof.

Where subject to Lien or Rights of third Parties.

3.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled subject to a lien or right of some other person to the immediate possession thereof, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the person in possession from giving over the property to defendant.

Immoveable Property.

4.—Where the property shall consist of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein either at law or in equity, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the defendant from alienating the property by sale, gift, or in any other way, and all persons from receiving the same by purchase, gift, or otherwise.

Debts and Shares in Public Companies.

5.—Where the property shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, the attachment shall be made by written order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts, and the debt or from making payment thereof to any person whomsoever, until the further order of the Court, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing from making any transfer of the shares or receiving payment of any dividends thereof, and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment, until such further order.

Property in the Custody of a Public Officer or *in custodia legis*.

6.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment in execution of a decree with the consent of the Attorney-General, and property *in custodiâ legis* shall be liable also to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the order of attachment must be served on such public officer, or on the Registrar, as the case may be.

Negotiable Instruments.

7.—Where the property shall consist of a negotiable instrument, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the bailiff or other officer shall bring the same into Court, and such instrument shall be held subject to the further orders of the Court.

Service of prohibitory Orders.

8.—In the case of goods, chattels, or other moveable property not in the possession of the defendant, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to the person in possession of the property. In the case of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein, an office copy of the order shall be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No. 3 of 1844. In the case of debts, office copies of the order shall be delivered to or served upon each individual debtor. And in case of shares in the capital or joint stock of any public company or corporation, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to or served upon the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation.

Private Alienation after Attachment void.

9.—After any attachment shall have been made by actual seizure, or by written order as aforesaid, and in the case of an attachment by written order after it shall have been duly intimated and made known in manner aforesaid, any alienation without leave of the Court of the property attached, whether by sale, gift, or otherwise, and any payment of the debt or debts, or dividends, or shares to the defendant during the continuance of the attachment, shall be null and void.

Payment into Court by Debtor.

10.—In every case in which a debtor shall be prohibited from making payment of his debt to the creditor, he may pay the amount into Court, and such payment shall have the same effect as payment to the party entitled to receive the debt.

Court may order Money or Proceeds of Property attached, or any Part thereof, to be paid to the Decree-holder.

11.—In all cases of attachment under this chapter, it shall be competent to the Court, at any time during the attachment, to direct that any part of the property so attached as shall consist of money or bank-notes, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be paid over to the party applying for execution of the decree, or that any part of the property so attached as may not consist of money or bank-notes, so far as may be necessary for the satisfaction of the decree, shall be sold, and that the money which may be realized by such sale, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be paid to such party.

Appointment of Manager.

12.—When the property attached shall consist of debts due to the party who may be answerable for the amount of the decree, or of any lands, houses, or other immoveable property, it shall be competent to the Court to appoint a manager of the said property with power to sue for the debts, and to collect the rents or other receipts and profits of the land or other immoveable property, and to execute such deeds or instruments in writing as may be necessary for the purpose, and to pay and apply such rents, profits, or receipts toward the payment of the amount of the decree and costs: or when the property attached shall consist of land, if the judgment debtor can satisfy the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that the amount of the judgment may be raised by the mortgage of the land, or by letting it on lease, or by disposing by private sale of a portion of the land, or of any other property belonging to the judgment debtor, it shall be competent to the Court, on the application of the judgment debtor, to postpone the sale for such period as it may think proper, to enable the judgment debtor to raise the amount. In any case in which a manager shall be appointed under this section, such manager shall be bound to render due and proper accounts of his receipts and disbursements, from time to time, as the Court may direct.

Mortgage in lieu of Sale on Application of Judgment Debtor.

In absence of Judgment Debtor, Court may order Mortgage in lieu of Sale.

13.—If the judgment debtor shall be absent from the Colony, and it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the public sale of any of his property which has been attached, consisting of lands, houses, or any interest therein, is objectionable, and that satisfaction of the decree may

be made within a reasonable period by a temporary alienation of such property, the Court may, of its own motion, instead of proceeding to a public sale of such property, order that provision be made for the satisfaction of the decree by mortgage thereof and may authorize the Registrar, if necessary, to execute the mortgage deed in lieu of the judgment debtor, or any other necessary parties, and may make such orders in relation to such mortgage as may be requisite to carry out this provision; and the execution of such mortgage deed by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution thereof by the judgment debtor, or other necessary parties.

Order for Withdrawal of Attachment on Satisfaction of Decree.

14.—If the amount decreed with costs and all charges and expenses which may be incurred by the attachment be paid into Court, or if satisfaction of the decree be otherwise made, an order shall be issued for the withdrawal of the attachment; and if the defendant shall desire it, and shall deposit in Court a sum sufficient to cover the expense, the order shall be notified in the same manner as hereinbefore prescribed for the notification of the attachment; and such steps shall be taken as may be necessary for staying further proceedings in execution of the decree.

Of Claims to Attached Property.

Investigation thereof by the Court.

LXXVII.—In the event of any claim being preferred to, or objection offered against, the sale of lands or any other immoveable or moveable property which may have been attached in execution of a decree or under any order for attachment made before judgment, as not liable to be sold in execution of a decree against the defendant, the Court shall, subject to the proviso contained in the next succeeding section, proceed to investigate the same with the like powers as if the claimant had been originally made a defendant to the suit, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immoveable property was not in the possession of the party against whom execution is sought, or of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, or that being in the possession of the party himself at such time, it was so in his possession not on his own account, or as his own property, but on account of, or in trust for some other person, the Court shall make an order for releasing the said property from attachment. But if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immoveable or moveable property was in possession of the party against whom execution is sought, as his own property, and not on account of any other person, or was in the possession of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, the Court shall disallow the claim. The party against whom the order may be given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date of the order.

Claim or Objection to be preferred at the earliest opportunity.

2.—The claim or objection shall be made at the earliest opportunity to the Court; and if the property to which the claim or objection applies shall have been advertised for sale, the sale may (if it appears necessary) be postponed for the purpose of making the investigation mentioned in the last preceding paragraph: Provided that no such investigation shall be made if it appear that the making of the claim or objection was designedly and unnecessarily delayed, with a view to obstruct the ends of justice, and in such case the claimant shall be left to prosecute his claim by a regular suit.

Of Sales in Execution of Decree.

Registrar to have Conduct of Sale.

LXXVIII.—Sales in execution of decree shall be made under the direction of the Registrar, and shall be conducted according to such orders, if any, as the Court may make on the application of any parties concerned, and all such sales shall be made by public auction: Provided that it shall be competent to the Court to authorize the sale to be made in such other manner as it may deem advisable.

Setting aside Sale for Irregularity.

2.—At any time within ten days from the date of the sale of any immoveable property, application may be made to the Court to set aside the sale on the ground of any material irregularity in the conduct of the sale, but no sale shall be set aside on the ground of such irregularity unless the applicant shall prove to the satisfaction of the Court that he has sustained substantial injury by reason of such irregularity.

When Sale becomes absolute.

3.—If no such application as is mentioned in the last preceding paragraph be made, the sale shall be deemed absolute. If such application be made and the objection be disallowed, the Court shall make an order confirming the sale; and in like manner if the objection be allowed, the Court shall make an order setting aside the sale for irregularity.

Return of Deposit or Purchase Money.

4.—Whenever a sale of immoveable property is set aside, the purchaser shall be entitled to receive back any money deposited or paid by him on account of such sale with or without interest, to be paid by such parties and in such manner as it may appear proper to the Court to direct in each instance.

Transfer to Purchaser by Certificate—Stamp Duty Registration.

5.—After a sale of immoveable property shall have become absolute in manner aforesaid, the Court shall grant a certificate to the person who may have been declared the purchaser at such sale, to the effect that he has purchased the right, title, and interest of the defendant in the property sold, and such certificate shall be liable to the same stamp duty as an assignment of the same property, and when duly stamped as aforesaid, shall be taken and deemed to be a valid transfer of such right, title, and interest, and may be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No. 3 of 1884.

Delivery of moveable Property in Possession of Defendant.

6.—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, or to the immediate possession of which the defendant is entitled, and of which actual seizure has been made, the property shall be delivered to the purchaser.

To which Defendant entitled subject to Lien.

7.—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled, subject to a lien or right of any person to the immediate possession thereof, the delivery to the purchaser shall, as far as practicable, be made by the bailiff giving notice to the person in possession prohibiting him from delivering possession of the property to any person except the purchaser thereof.

Of immoveable Property in the Occupancy of a Defendant.

8.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immoveable property, in the occupancy of a defendant or some person on his behalf, or of some person claiming under a title created by the defendant subsequently to the attachment of such property, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by putting the party to whom the house, land, or other immoveable property may have been sold, or any person whom he may appoint to receive delivery on his behalf, in possession thereof, and if need be, by removing any person who may refuse to vacate the same.

In lawful Occupancy of other Persons.

9.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immoveable property in the occupancy of other persons entitled to occupy the same, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by affixing a copy of the certificate of sale in some conspicuous place on the house, land, or other immoveable property, or in the Supreme Court building.

Of Debts and Shares in Public Companies.

10.—Where the property sold shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, make an order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts and the debtor from making payment thereof to any person or persons except the purchaser, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing from making any transfer of the shares to any person except the purchaser,

or receiving payment of any dividends thereon, and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer to the company or corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment to any person except the purchaser.

Of negotiable Securities.

11.—Where the property sold shall consist of negotiable securities of which actual seizure has been made, the same shall be delivered to the purchaser thereof.

Transfer of Securities and Shares.

12.—If the indorsement, transfer, or conveyance of the party in whose name any negotiable security or any shares in a public company or corporation is standing, or in whom any mortgage or equity of redemption shall be vested, shall be required to transfer the same, the Registrar may indorse the security or the certificate of the share, or may execute such other document as may be necessary for transferring the same. The indorsement or execution shall be in the following form, or to the like effect :—"A. B. by C. D., Registrar of the Supreme Court of Hongkong; in a suit by E. F. *versus* A. B." Until the transfer of such security or share, the Court may, by order, appoint some person to receive any interest, or dividend due thereon, and to sign receipts for the same; and any indorsement made or document executed, or receipts signed as aforesaid, shall be as valid and effectual for all purposes as if the same had been made or executed or signed by the party himself.

Obstructing Purchaser in obtaining Possession.

13.—If the purchaser of any immoveable property sold in execution of a decree shall, notwithstanding the order of the Court, be resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of the property, the provisions contained in Section LXXV., relating to resistance or obstruction to a party in whose favour a suit has been decreed in obtaining possession of the property adjudged to him, shall be applicable in the case of such resistance or obstruction.

Obstruction by Claimants other than Defendant.

14.—If it shall appear that the resistance or obstruction to the delivery of possession was occasioned by any person other than the defendant claiming a right to the possession of the property sold as proprietor, mortgagee, lessee, or under any other title, or if in the delivery of possession to the purchaser any such person claiming as aforesaid shall be dispossessed, the Court, on the complaint of the purchaser, or of such person claiming as aforesaid, if made within one month from the date of such resistance or obstruction, or of such dispossession, as the case may be, shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper in the circumstances of the case. The party against whom it is given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date thereof.

Of the Execution of Decrees by Imprisonment.

Subsistence Allowance to Prisoner for Debt.

LXXIX.—When a defendant is committed to prison in execution of a decree, the Court shall fix whatever monthly allowance it shall think sufficient for his subsistence, not exceeding twenty-five cents per day, which shall be paid by the party at whose instance the decree may have been executed, to the superintendent of the gaol, by monthly payment in advance, before the first day of each month, the first payment to be made for such portion of the current month as may remain unexpired before the defendant is committed to prison.

Removal of Prisoner for Debt in Case of Illness.

2.—In the case of the serious illness of any defendant imprisoned under a decree for debt, it shall be lawful for the Court, on the certificate of the Colonial Surgeon, to make an order for the removal of the defendant to the Government Civil Hospital, and his treatment there under custody until further order, and the period of the defendant's stay in hospital shall be counted as part of his term of imprisonment for debt, and his subsistence money shall be paid as if no such order had been made.

Release of Prisoner for Debt.

3.—A defendant shall be released at any time on the decree being fully satisfied, or at the request of the person at whose instance he may have been imprisoned, or on such person omitting to pay the allowance above directed. No person shall be imprisoned on account of a decree for a longer period than one year, or for a longnr period than six months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding five hundred dollars, or for a longer period than three months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding one hundred dollars.

Term of Imprisonment for Debt.

Subsistence Money to be added to amount of Decree.

4.—Sums disbursed by a plaintiff for the subsistence of a defendant in gaol shall be added to the costs of decree, and shall be recoverable by the attachment and sale of the property of the defendant; but the defendant shall not be detained in custody or arrested on account of any sums so disbursed.

Application for Discharge. Procedure on such Application.

5.—Any person in confinement under a decree may apply to the Court for his discharge. The application shall contain a full account of all property of whatever nature belonging to the applicant whether in expectancy or in possession, and whether held exclusively by himself or jointly with others, or by others in trust for him (except the necessary wearing apparel of himself and his family and the necessary implements of his trade), and the places respectively where such property is to be found; and such application shall be subscribed by the applicant and verified on affidavit.

Unjustifiable Extravagance.

Wilful Concealment of Property. Fraudulent Transfers. Act of bad Faith.

6.—On such application being made, the Court shall cause the execution creditor to be furnished with a copy of the account of the defendant's property and shall fix a reasonable period within which the execution creditor may cause the whole or any part of such property to be attached and sold, or may make proof that the defendant's inability to satisfy the decree is attributable to unjustifiable extravagance in living, or that the defendant, for the purpose of procuring his discharge without satisfying the decree, has wilfully concealed property, or his right or interest therein, or fraudulently transferred or removed property, or committed any other act of bad faith. If the execution creditor shall fail to make such proof, the Court shall cause the defendant to be set at liberty. If the execution creditor shall within the time specified, or at any subsequent period, make such proof to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court shall retain the defendant in confinement unless he shall have already been in confinement on account of the decree for the full term of his imprisonment.

Continuance of Liability of Debtor's Property.

7.—A defendant once discharged shall not again be imprisoned on account of the same decree, but his property shall continue liable, under the ordinary rules, to attachment and sale until the decree shall be fully satisfied.

Decision of Questions as to Mesne Profits and other Matters.

8.—All questions regarding the amount of any mesne profits which by the terms of the decree may have been reserved for adjustment in the execution of decree, or of any mesne profits or interest which may be payable in respect of the subject matter of a suit between the date of the institution of the suit and execution of the decree, as well as questions relating to sums alleged to have been paid in discharge or satisfaction of the decree or the like, and any other questions arising between the parties to the suit in which the decree was made and relating to the execution of the decree, shall be determined by order of the Court.

Enforcement of Order.

By Leave of the Court.

LXXX.—Any order of the Court made in any suit or proceeding may be enforced by leave of the Court, in the manner hereinbefore provided for the enforcement of decrees.

Commitment for Disobedience to a Decree or Order.

Application for Order against Person guilty of.

LXXXI.—Where any person is guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled

Evidence in support.

to apply to the Court for an order on the person disobeying such decree or order to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall, on such application, make an order accordingly.

Copy to be served.

2.—The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath or affidavit establishing such a case as, if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the person disobeying the decree or order.

Proceedings on Return-day.

3.—A certified copy of the order and of the affidavit or disposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed.

Enlargement of Time and Conditional Order.

4.—On the return-day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending, and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served,—or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison.

Duration of Detention.

5.—The Court may enlarge the time for the return to the order, or may, on the return of it and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time and in the event of his continued disobedience at that time to the decree or order in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience.

6.—A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then, until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs.

PART IV.

FOREIGN ATTACHMENT AND OTHER SPECIAL SUITS.

Chapter XIII.

Foreign Attachment.

In what cases.

LXXXII.—Proceedings by foreign attachment may be taken in manner hereinafter prescribed in all suits founded on contract or for detinue or trover provided that the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction.

Affidavit to be filed.

2.—Upon the filing in Court by the plaintiff in any such suit of an affidavit to the following effect, that is to say:—

(a.) That the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction;

(b.) That the plaintiff has taken out a writ of summons against the defendant, but that the defendant is absent from the Colony, or that there is probable cause to believe that the defendant is concealing himself to evade proceedings;

(c.) That the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands, or to any interest therein within the jurisdiction, or to any moneys, securities for money, goods, chattels, or other property whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, in the custody, or under the control, of any other person within the jurisdiction, or that such other person (hereinafter called the garnishee) is indebted to the defendant;

Issue of Writ.

the Registrar may issue a writ of general attachment against all the property moveable and immoveable of the defendant within the jurisdiction,

which shall be called a writ of "foreign attachment" and shall be made returnable not less than fourteen days after the date thereof except by special leave of the Court.

Absence from the Colony.

3.—Absence from the Colony shall for the purpose of proceedings by foreign attachment be taken to be absence for the time being, whether the party shall ever have been within the Colony or not.

Bond to be entered into before Issue of Writ.

4.—Before any such writ shall issue, the plaintiff, or some one on his behalf, shall enter into a bond with one or more sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Registrar, in a penal sum equal to twice the amount of the claim, or in any less sum by special leave of the Court, the condition of which said bond shall be that in case the defendant shall, at any time within the period limited by this Ordinance in that behalf, cause the writ to be set aside, or any judgment which may be given in the suit to be reversed or varied, the plaintiff will pay to the defendant all such sums of money, damages, costs, and charges as the Court may order and award on account of or in relation to the said suit, and the said attachment, or either of them: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Force thereof.

5.—The bond shall be in such form as the Court may, from time to time, or in any particular case, approve and direct, and shall be entered into before the Registrar and deposited in Court; and whenever it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Court, upon affidavit or otherwise, that under the circumstances it is expedient that the writ should issue forthwith and before the bond shall have been entered into as aforesaid, the Court may order the writ to issue accordingly, upon such terms as it shall think fit, and by the same order shall limit the time, not exceeding seven days from the date of the issue of the writ, within which the bond must be entered into and deposited as aforesaid; and in the case of default of complying with the requirements of such order within the time thereby limited, the Court may dissolve the writ, and thereupon may award costs and damages to the defendant in the manner hereinbefore provided in the case of a writ being set aside or a judgment in the suit being reversed or varied.

Writ how executed.

6.—All writs of foreign attachment against moveable property shall be executed by the bailiff.

Priority of Writs.

7.—Where two or more writs of foreign attachment shall issue at the suit of different plaintiffs, they shall take priority respectively according to the date and time at which they reach the hands of the bailiff for execution. The bailiff shall indorse upon the writ the day and time of the receipt thereof.

Property in Custody of a Public Officer, or in *custodia legis*.

8.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment with the consent of the Attorney-General; and property *in custodiâ legis* shall be liable to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the writ of foreign attachment must be served on such public Officer or on the Registrar, as the case may be.

How Lands attached.

Memorial to be registered.

9.—Where the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands or any interest therein, a memorial containing a copy of the writ of foreign attachment shall be registered in the Land Office established under Ordinance No. 3 of 1844 in a special book to be kept for the purpose, and to be called the "Foreign Attachment Book"; and the date and time of such registration shall be duly noted and entered in the said book; and in case such writ of foreign attachment shall be dissolved, or the judgment in the suit shall be satisfied, a certificate to that effect under the hand of the Registrar and the seal of the Court may be filed at the Land Office, and

Cancellation thereof.

thereupon the memorial shall be deemed to have been cancelled. The fees payable to the Land Office shall be, for the registration of such memorial, one dollar; and for the filing of such certificate, one dollar; and no other fees shall be chargeable by the Land Office in respect thereof.

Effect of Registration of Memorial.

10.—From the time of the registration in the Land Office of the memorial of a writ of foreign attachment, all lands within the jurisdiction, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, shall, to the extent of his interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bonâ fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be attached to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff.

Effect of Service of Writ attaching moveable Property.

11.—From the time of the service upon the garnishee of a writ of foreign attachment, all property whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, other than lands, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, and which is in the custody or under the control of the garnishee, and all debts then due or accruing due by the garnishee to the defendant, shall, to the extent of the defendant's interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bonâ fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be respectively attached in the hands of such garnishee, to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff.

Sale of moveable Property by Order of Court.

12.—The Court may, at any time before judgment, upon such grounds as it shall deem sufficient, order any property, other than lands, or any interest therein, attached under such writ, to be sold in such manner as it shall direct, and the net proceeds to be paid into Court.

Punishment of Garnishee disposing of attached Property without Leave.

13.—Any garnishee who shall without leave or order of the Court, at any time after the service of the writ and before the attachment shall be dissolved, knowingly and wilfully part with the custody or control of any property attached in his hands, or remove the same out of the jurisdiction of the Court, or sell or dispose of the same, or pay over any debt due by him to the defendant, excepting only to or to the use of the plaintiff, shall pay such damages to the plaintiff as the Court shall award, and he shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Custody by Sheriff.

14.—In all cases where it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Registrar by affidavit or otherwise that there is reasonable cause to believe that any property attached is in danger of being removed out of the jurisdiction, or of being sold, or otherwise disposed of, the Registrar may, by an order in writing, direct the bailiff to seize such property and detain the same subject to the order of the Court: and the bailiff shall thereupon seize and detain such property accordingly.

Notice of Foreign Attachment.

15.—Notice of the issue of the writ of foreign attachment shall be inserted twice in the *Gazette*, and twice in some local newspaper, unless the Court shall, by reason of the defendant having entered an appearance, or upon any other ground, dispense with the publication of such notice.

Notice to absent Defendant may be ordered.

16.—In cases where the place of residence of the defendant out of the jurisdiction shall be known, the Court may, if it shall think fit, upon the application of the garnishee, or of any friend or agent of the defendant, or of its own motion, and upon such terms as it may deem reasonable, order that notice of the writ be served upon the defendant out of the jurisdiction, and that further proceedings be stayed until further order, but without prejudice to the attachment under the writ.

Proceedings after Issue of Writ.

17.—After the issue of the writ of foreign attachment (but subject to the provisions of the last preceding paragraph) the plaintiff may forthwith file his petition, and upon such day after the return of the writ as

the Court shall appoint, may proceed to establish his claim as in ordinary suit in which there has been due service of the writ of summons and leave has been obtained to proceed *ex parte*.

Examination of Garnishee.

18.—Upon the hearing of the petition the Court shall proceed to enquire and determine whether in fact the plaintiff's case is within the provisions herein contained relating to foreign attachment, and whether the plaintiff has established his claim, and shall pronounce judgment accordingly; and if the plaintiff shall obtain a judgment, the Court may, at the same or any subsequent sitting, examine, or permit the plaintiff to examine, the garnishee and any other persons, and determine what property moveable or immoveable is subject to attachment under the writ issued.

Power to summon any Person as a Witness.

19.—The Court may, of its own motion, or at the instance of any person interested in the inquiry, summon any person whom it may think necessary and examine him in relation to such property, and may require the garnishee, as well as the person summoned as aforesaid, to produce all deeds and documents in his possession or power relating to such property.

Proceedings on Judgment.

20.—If the plaintiff shall obtain judgment, the Court may, at the time of pronouncing the decree in favour of the plaintiff, or at any subsequent sitting, order that execution do issue against all or any of the property attached which the Court shall have declared to be liable to satisfy the plaintiff's claim, and all the provisions of this Code relating to execution of decrees in ordinary suits shall apply to execution so ordered against the said property.

Execution.

Dissolution of Writ.

21.—If the plaintiff shall fail to obtain judgment, the Court shall thereupon dissolve the writ of foreign attachment issued at his suit.

Attachment of Ships.

22.—Whenever there shall be two or more adverse claimants to any goods laden on board any ship, and such ship shall be attached in a suit against the shipowner for the non-delivery of such goods, the Court may, in its discretion, on the application of the master, or of the agent of the shipowner, stay the proceedings upon such terms as the Court shall deem reasonable, and order such goods to be landed and warehoused *in custodiâ legis* without prejudice to the master's lien thereon, and may dissolve the attachment against the ship, and may make such orders as may be necessary for the determination of the rights of such adverse claimants upon such terms, as to security and other matters, as may seem just.

Claims to Property attached.

23.—Whenever there shall be several claimants of any property attached or to any interest therein, the Court may, in its discretion, summon before it all the claimants and may make such orders for the ascertaining of their respective rights for the custody of the property in the meanwhile as it shall, in its discretion, think fit, either under this provision, or the provisions of this Code relating to adverse claims and to claims to attached property.

Stay of Proceedings against Garnishee.

24.—The Court may stay proceedings in any suit commenced against a garnishee in respect of property attached in his hands, upon such terms as it shall think fit.

Leave to defend before Judgment.

25.—The Court at any time before judgment, upon being satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the defendant has a substantial ground of defence either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, may give leave to the defendant to defend the suit, without prejudice to the attachment under the writ.

Release of Property attached on Security being given

26.—The defendant, at any time before any property attached in the suit shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, may apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to dissolve the attachment under the writ as to the whole or any part of the property attached upon security being given to answer the plaintiff's claim, and the Court may make such order, either absolutely or upon such terms as it may deem reasonable, and in the meanwhile may stay or postpone any sale.

Suit may be re-opened within two years after Judgment.

27.—The defendant may at any time within two years from the date of the judgment, notwithstanding that the property attached, or any part thereof, shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to set aside the judgment and for the re-hearing of the suit, and for leave to defend the same; and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant had no notice or knowledge of the suit, and could not reasonably have made an earlier application to the Court, and that he had at the time of the obtaining of the judgment and still has a substantial ground of defence, either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, it shall be lawful for the Court to grant such order upon such terms as it may deem reasonable.

Reversal of Judgment not to affect Purchasers.

28.—The reversal or setting aside of a judgment, or the dissolving or setting aside of any writ of foreign attachment, or any subsequent proceedings, shall not affect the title of any *bonâ fide* purchaser for valuable consideration of any property sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim.

Chapter XIV.

Claims against the Government.

In what Cases may be preferred—In what Form.

LXXXIII.—All claims against the Government of the Colony of the same nature as claims within the provisions of "The Petitions of Right Act, 1860," may, with the consent of the Governor, be preferred in the Supreme Court, in a suit instituted by the claimant as plaintiff against "The Attorney-General" as defendant.

To be commenced by Petition.

2.—It shall not be necessary for the plaintiff to issue a writ of summons, but the suit shall be commenced by the filing and service of the petition upon the Crown Solicitor.

Consent of Governor—Procedure thereon.

3.—The Crown Solicitor shall transmit the petition to the Government, and in case the Governor shall grant his consent as aforesaid, the suit may proceed and be carried on under the ordinary procedure provided by this Code.

Service of Petition, &c.

4.—The petition and all other documents, notices, or proceedings, which, in a suit of the same nature between private parties would be required to be served upon the defendant, shall be served upon the Crown Solicitor.

Proceedings on Decree.

5.—Whenever in any such suit a decree shall be made against the Government, no execution shall issue thereon, but a copy of such decree under the seal of the Court shall be transmitted by the Court to the Government.

Chapter XV.

Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.

In what Cases.

LXXXIV.—Suits on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided.

Leave to defend.

2.—The Court shall, on application, within seven days from the service of the writ of summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application, and on such terms as to security and other matters, as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way.

Proceedings where Leave not obtained.

3.—If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the writ of summons, shall be entitled, as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate

absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ of summons, together with interest at the rate specified, to the date of the judgment, and with costs.

Setting aside Judgment.

4.—After judgment the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the judgment, and may stay or set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, on such terms as to the Court may seem just.

Deposit of Bill in Court. Security for Costs.

5.—In any proceeding under this section, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs.

Holder's Expenses of noting, &c.

6.—The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for the recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under this section for the recovery of the amount of the bill or note.

One Writ against all Parties.

7.—The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one writ of summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such writ of summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate writs of summons had issued.

Writ must set forth Claim with Precision.

8.—The writ of summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely.

Chapter XVI.

Mandamus.

Mandamus may be claimed by indorsement on the Writ.

LXXXV.—The plaintiff in any action except *Replevin* and *Ejectment* may indorse upon the writ and copy to be served a notice that the plaintiff intends to claim a writ of *Mandamus*, and the plaintiff may thereupon claim in the petition either together with any other demand which may now be enforced in such action, or separately, a writ of *Mandamus*, commanding the defendant to fulfil any duty in the fulfilment of which the plaintiff is personally interested.

What the Petition should set forth.

2.—The petition in such action shall set forth sufficient grounds upon which such claim is founded, and shall set forth that the plaintiff is personally interested therein, and that he sustains, or may sustain, damage by the non-performance of such duty and that performance thereof has been demanded by him, and refused, or neglected.

Proceedings thereon.

3.—The proceedings in any action in which a writ of *Mandamus* is claimed shall be the same in all respects, as nearly as may be, as in an ordinary action for the recovery of damages.

Judgment and Execution.

4.—In case judgment shall be given for the plaintiff that a *Mandamus* do issue, it shall be lawful for the Court, if it shall see fit, to issue a peremptory writ of *Mandamus* to the defendant commanding him forthwith to perform the duty to be enforced, and such writ in case of disobedience may be enforced by attachment.

Form of Writ.

5.—The writ of *Mandamus* need not contain any recitals, but shall simply command the performance of the duty, and in other respects shall be in the form of an ordinary writ of execution, except that it shall be directed to the party and not to the Sheriff, and returnable forthwith; and no return thereto, except that of compliance, shall be allowed, but Return of. timer to return it may, upon sufficient grounds, be allowed by the Court, either with or without terms.

Court may order Act to be done at the expense of the Defendant.

6.—The Court may, upon application by the plaintiff, besides or instead of proceeding against the disobedient party by attachment, direct that the acts required to be done may be done by the plaintiff, or some other person appointed by the Court, at the expense of the defendant, and upon the act being done, the amount of such expense may be ascertained by the Court itself, or by reference to the Registrar, as the Court may think fit to order; and the Court may order payment of the amount of such expenses and costs, and enforce payment thereof by execution.

Chapter XVII.

Suits in Formâ Pauperis.

How Person admitted to sue or defend.

LXXXVI.—Any poor person, before commencing or defending any action or suit in the Court in his own right or becoming poor during the progress thereof, may apply to the Court by petition for leave to sue or defend as a pauper, which petition shall be supported by an affidavit of the petitioner, and of two householders living in his neighbourhood, that he is not possessed of property to the amount of fifty dollars in value, excepting wearing apparel and the matter or thing claimed by him in the action or suit if he be plaintiff, and thereupon it shall be referred to a barrister to consider the case; and upon the petitioner producing a certificate, signed by such barrister, that he has considered the case, and believes him to have a good cause of action or defence, as the case may be, it shall be lawful for the Court to admit the petitioner to sue or defend, as the case may be, *in formâ pauperis*; and also to appoint a barrister and attorney to appear for him.

Affidavit of material Facts.

2.—No person shall be admitted to sue *in formâ pauperis* unless he shall have filed in Court an affidavit containing a full statement of all the material facts of the case to the best of his belief.

Counsel and Attorney assigned bound to act.

3.—If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis*, or to consider the case and give such certificate as aforesaid, the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court that he has some good reason for refusing.

No Fee or Reward shall be given by Pauper.

4.—No fee shall be taken by any barrister or attorney so assigned, nor shall any fees of Court be demanded by any officer of the Court from any person applying or admitted to sue or defend as a pauper; but if he succeed, and the costs should be awarded to be paid by his opponent, then the barrister and the attorney so assigned shall be entitled to and shall receive all such fees as the Registrar of the Court shall allow to them on taxation, and such Court fees as would, in other cases, be chargeable shall be charged and recovered.

When Person so suing may be dispaupered.

5.—Any person having been admitted to sue or defend as a pauper and becoming of ability during the progress of the cause, or misbehaving himself therein by any vexatious or improper conduct or proceeding, or wilfully delaying the cause, shall, on the same being shown to the Court, be deprived of all the privileges of such admission.

PART V.

PROCEEDINGS BY AGREEMENT OF PARTIES,—ARBITRATION.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

Chapter XVIII.

Issues by Agreement of Parties.

Form of, and Proceedings thereon.

LXXXVII.—When the parties to a suit are agreed as to the question or questions of fact or of law to be decided between them, they may state the same in the form of an issue, and enter into an agreement in writing which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of th

Court in the affirmative or the negative of such issue, a sum of money specified in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding some property specified in the agreement, and in dispute in the suit, shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act, or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act, specified in the agreement, and having reference to the matter in dispute.

Judgment.

2.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after an examination of the parties and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that the parties have a *bonâ fide* interest in the decision of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried and decided, it may proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same manner as if the issue had been framed by the Court, and may, upon the finding or decision on such issue, give judgment for the sum so agreed on, or so ascertained as aforesaid, or otherwise according to the terms of the agreement; and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in a contested suit.

How Questions may be raised for the Decision of the Court by any persons interested.

Form and Contents of Agreement.

LXXXVIII.—Parties interested or claiming to be interested in the decision of any question of fact or law, may enter into an agreement, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such question of fact or law, a sum of money fixed by the parties, or to be determined by the Court, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them; or that some property, moveable or immoveable, specified in the agreement shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them; or that one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act specified in the agreement. Where the agreement is for the delivery of some property, moveable or immoveable, or for the doing or performing or the refraining to do or perform any particular act, the estimated value of the property to be delivered, or to which the act specified may have reference, shall be stated in the agreement.

Agreement to be filed and numbered as a Suit.

2.—The agreement shall be filed in Court, and, when so filed, shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as plaintiffs and defendants, and all the parties to it shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Court, and shall be bound by the statement contained therein.

Judgment.

3.—The case shall be set down for hearing as an ordinary suit; and if the Court shall be satisfied, after hearing the parties and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that they have a *bonâ fide* interest in the question of fact or law stated therein, and that the same is fit to be tried or decided, it shall proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same way as in an ordinary suit; and shall, upon its finding or deciding upon the question of fact or law, give judgment for the sum fixed by the parties, or so ascertained as aforesaid, or otherwise, according to the terms of the agreement, and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in an ordinary suit.

Chapter XIX.

Reference to Arbitration.

Application for Order of Reference

LXXXIX.—If the parties to a suit are desirous that the matters in difference between them in the suit, or any of such matters, shall be

referred to the final decision of one or more arbitrator or arbitrators, they may apply to the Court at any time before final judgment for an order of reference, and such order shall be filed with the proceedings in the suit.

Appointment of Arbitrators.

2.—The arbitrators shall be nominated by the parties in such manner as may be agreed upon between them. If the parties cannot agree with respect to the nomination of the arbitrators, or if the persons nominated by them shall refuse to accept the arbitration, and the parties are desirous that the nomination shall be made by the Court, the Court shall appoint the arbitrators.

Order of Reference.

3.—The Court shall, by an order under its seal, refer to the arbitrators the matters in difference in the suit which they may be required to determine, and shall fix such time as it may think reasonable for the delivery of the award, and the time so fixed shall be specified in the order.

Appointment of Umpire where necessary.

4.—If the reference be to two or more arbitrators, provision shall be made in the order for a difference of opinion among the arbitrators by the appointment of an umpire or by declaring that the decision shall be with the majority, or by empowering the arbitrators to appoint an umpire, or otherwise, as may be agreed upon between the parties; or if they cannot agree, as the Court may determine.

Enforcing Attendance of Witnesses.

5.—When a reference is made to arbitration by an order of Court, the same process to the parties and witnesses whom the arbitrators, or umpire, may desire to have examined, shall issue as in ordinary suits; and persons not attending in compliance with such process, or making any other default, or refusing to give their testimony, or being guilty of any contempt to the arbitrators, or umpire, during the investigation of the suit, shall be subject to the like disadvantages, penalties, and punishment, by order of the Court on the representation of the arbitrators or umpire, as they would incur for the same offences in suits tried before the Court.

Extension of Time for making Award.

6.—When the arbitrators shall not have been able to complete the award within the period specified in the order from want of the necessary evidence or information, or other good and sufficient cause, the Court may, from time to time, enlarge the period for delivery of the award, if it shall think proper. In any case in which an umpire shall have been appointed, it shall be lawful for him to enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrator, if they shall have allowed their time, or their extended time, to expire without making an award, or shall have delivered to the Court, or to the umpire, a notice in writing stating that they cannot agree: Provided that an award shall not be liable to be set aside only by reason of its not having been completed within the period allowed by the Court, unless on proof that the delay in completing the award arose from misconduct of the arbitrators, or umpire, or unless the award shall have been made after the issue of an order by the Court superseding the arbitration and recalling the suit.

Power of Court in Case of Death, Incapacity, or Refusal to act.

7.—If, in any case of reference to arbitration by any order of the Court, the arbitrators, or umpire, shall die, or refuse or become incapable to act, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a new arbitrator or arbitrators, or umpire, in the place of the person or persons so dying or refusing or becoming incapable to act. Where the arbitrators are empowered by the terms of the order or reference to appoint an umpire, and do not appoint an umpire, any of the parties may serve the arbitrators with a written notice to appoint an umpire; and if within seven days after such notice shall have been served no umpire be appointed, it shall be lawful for the Court, upon the application of the party having served such notice as aforesaid and upon proof to its satisfaction of such notice having been served, to appoint an umpire. In any case of appointment under this section, the arbitrators or umpire so appointed shall have the like power to act in the reference as if their names had been inserted in the original order of reference.

Special Case for Opinion of the Court.

8.—It shall be lawful for the arbitrators or umpire upon any reference by an order of Court, if they shall think fit, and if it is not provided to the contrary, to state their award as to the whole or any part thereof in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court.

Court may modify or correct Award.

9.—The Court may, on the application of either party, modify or correct an award where it appears that a part of the award is upon matters not referred to the arbitrators, provided such part can be separated from the other part and does not affect the decision on the matter referred; or where the award is imperfect in form or contains any obvious error which can be amended without affecting such decision. The Court may also, on such application, make such order as it thinks just respecting the costs of the arbitration, if any question arise respecting such costs and the award contain no sufficient provision concerning them.

Power as to Costs.

Power of Court to remit Award for Reconsideration.

10.—In any of the following cases the Court shall have power to remit the award or any of the matters referred to arbitration for reconsideration by the arbitrators or umpire, upon such terms as it may think proper, that is to say,—

(*a.*) If the award has left undetermined some of the matters referred to arbitration, or if it has determined matters not referred to arbitration;

(*b.*) If the award is so indefinite as to be incapable of execution;

(*c.*) If an objection to the legality of the award is apparent upon the face of the award.

Setting aside Award.

11.—No award shall be liable to be set aside except on the ground of perverseness or misconduct of the arbitrator or umpire. Any application to set aside an award shall be made within fifteen days after the publication thereof.

Filing Award—Effect of

12.—If no application shall have been made to set aside the award, or to remit the same, or any of the matters referred for reconsideration, or if the Court shall have refused any such application, either party may file the award in Court and the award shall thereupon have the same force and effect for all purposes as a judgment.

Reference by private Agreement.

13.—When any persons shall by an instrument in writing agree that any differences between them, or any of them, shall be referred to the arbitration of any persons named in the agreement, application may be made by the parties thereto, or any of them, that the agreement be filed in Court. On such application being made the Court shall direct such notice to be given to any of the parties to the agreement, other than the applicants, as it may think necessary, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the agreement should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as the plaintiffs and defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against the filing of the agreement, the agreement shall be filed and an order of reference to arbitration shall be made thereon. The several provisions of this chapter, so far as they are not inconsistent with the terms of any agreement so filed, shall be applicable to all proceedings under the order of reference and to the award of arbitration and to the enforcement of such award.

Application to file.

Proceedings thereon.

Effect thereof.

Arbitration without the Intervention of the Court.

Application to file Award.

Proceedings thereon.

14.—When any matter has been referred to arbitration without the intervention of the Court and award has been made, any person interested in the award may, within six months from the date of the award, make applicaton to the Court that the award be filed in Court. The Court shall diriect notice to be given to the parties to the arbitration other than the applicant, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the award should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the other parties as defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against

Effect thereof.

the award the award shall be filed, and shall thereupon have the same force and effect for all purposes as a judgment.

Chapter XX.—Miscellaneous Provisions.

Adjournment.

General Powers of Court.

XC.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms as justice requires.

Amendment.

General Powers of Court.

XCI.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to order or allow any amendment of any writ, petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time on such terms as justice requires.

Power of Court as to Time.

Enlargement or Abridgment.

XCII.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding on such terms as justice requires.

May be granted after Expiration of Time previously allowed.

2.—Where the Court is by this Code, or otherwise, authorised to appoint the time for the doing of any act, or the taking of any proceedings, or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by this Code, or otherwise, the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms as seem just, whether the application for further enlargement be made before or after the expiration of the time already allowed: Provided that no such further enlargement shall be made unless it appears to the Court to be required for the purposes of justice and not sought merely for delay.

Computation of Time.

How to be made.

XCIII.—Where by this Code, or any special order, or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time shall not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event, but shall commence at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at latest on the last day of such limited time, according to such computation.

Sundays and Holidays.

2.—Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such time; namely:—Sunday, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week, Christmas Day, and the day next before and the next after Christmas Day, and any public holiday or day set apart as a fast or thanksgiving day.

Time Expiring on a Sunday or Holiday.

3.—Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards that is not one of the last-mentioned days.

Time in Case of Security for Costs by Plaintiff.

4.—The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in answer.

* * * * * * *

Power of Court as to Costs.

Discretion of Court.

XCIV.—The costs of the whole suit and each particular proceeding therein, and of every proceeding before the Court, shall be in the discretion of the Court; and the Court shall have full power to award and apportion costs in any manner it may deem proper.

What shall be included in Costs.

2.—Under the denomination of costs are included the whole of the expenses necessarily incurred by either party on account of the suit, and in enforcing the decree made therein, such as the expense of summoning the parties and witnesses, and of other process, or of procuring copies of

documents, law costs, costs of special juries, charges of witnesses, and expenses of commissioners either in taking evidence or in investigating accounts.

Amount of Court Fees and of Fees and Costs of Counsel and Attorney pending Issue of new Scale.

3.—Until a new scale of Court fees and fees and costs of counsel and attorney shall have been provided for use under this Ordinance by any general rule or order of the Supreme Court or otherwise, and so far as any such new scale may be incomplete, all questions relating to the amount of such fees and costs shall be referred to the Registrar, who is hereby empowered to determine the same on taxation, either with or without reference to the existing scale, having regard to the skill, labour, and responsibility involved, subject nevertheless to a review of such determination on summary application to the Court in chambers; and the payment of the costs allowed on such taxation or review may be enforced in the same manner as if the same had been fixed by any such general rule or order.

General Powers of Court as to Security for Costs.

4.—The Court may, if in any case it deems fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise; and in the case of a plaintiff, may stay proceedings until such security be given.

Cross Action against absent Plaintiffs.

Power of Court to stay Proceedings until entered.

XCV.—Whenever a suit shall be instituted by a plaintiff residing out of the jurisdiction, and it shall be made to appear on oath or affidavit to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant has a *bonâ fide* claim against such plaintiff which can be conveniently tried by the Supreme Court, it shall be lawful for the Court in its discretion to stay proceedings in the suit so instituted by the absent plaintiff until he shall have entered an appearance to any cross-action instituted by the defendant against the absent plaintiff in respect of such claim, upon such terms as justice requires.

Seal of Court.

Sealing and Return of Documents.

XCVI.—Every writ, summons, warrant, decree, rule, order, notice and other document issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court, and be returned for the purpose of being filed in Court.

Publication of Notice.

In *Government Gazette*.

XCVII.—In all cases in which the publication of any notice is required, the same may be made by advertisement in the *Gazette*, unless otherwise provided in any particular case by this Code, or otherwise ordered by the Court.

Forms.

Application of present Forms.

XCVIII.—Until special forms shall be prescribed for use under this Code, by any general rule or order of Court, and so far as the same may be incomplete, all forms at present in use in the Supreme Court, with such variations and additions as may be required to be made therein, may be used for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Code and shall, as regards the form thereof, be valid and sufficient.

Amendment of Code.

By Resolution of Council.

XCIX.—Any amendment in the provisions of this Ordinance, whether by way of repeal, variation, substitution, or addition, may, if deemed expedient, be made by a resolution of the Legislative Council, to be published in the *Gazette*; and every amendment so made and published shall have the same force and effect for all purposes as if the same had been made by Ordinance, and shall in like manner come into immediate operation, subject to disallowance by Her Majesty.

Commencement of Ordinance.

Proclamation

C.—This Ordinance shall commence and take effect on such day as shall hereafter be fixed by proclamation under the hand of the Governor.

ORDINANCE No. 5 of 1893.

Title. An Ordinance enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, to amend *The Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure.*

[17th February, 1893.]

Preamble. (No. 13 of 1873.) WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure so far as relates to suits by and against persons carrying on business in names other than their own.

Be it enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Repeal of Section XIV. of Ordinance No. 13 of 1873. 1. Section XIV. of the Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure is hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not affect anything done or suffered thereunder, nor any suit or proceeding to which this Ordinance does not apply.

Substitution of new section. 2. In lieu of the section hereby repealed the following section shall be read and substituted, viz.:—

Proceedings by or against Firms.

Disclosure of partners' names, &c. XIV. (1) Any two or more persons claiming or being liable as co-partners and carrying on business within the jurisdiction may sue or be sued in the name of the respective firms, if any, of which such persons were co-partners at the time of the accruing of the cause of acting; and any party to a suit may in such case apply by summons to a judge for a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who were, at the time of the accruing of the cause of action, co-partners in any such firm, to be furnished in such manner, and verified on oath or otherwise, as the Judge may direct.

Where firm sues, declaration of partners' names, &c., to be made. (2) When a writ is sued out by partners in the name of their firm, the plaintiffs or their solicitors shall, on demand in writing by or on behalf or any defendant, forthwith declare in writing the names and places of residence of all the persons constituting the firm on whose behalf the suit is brought. And if the plaintiffs or their solicitors shall fail to comply with such demand, all proceedings in the suit may, upon an application for that purpose, be stayed upon such terms as the Court or a Judge may direct. And when the names of the partners are so declared, the suit shall proceed in the same manner and the same consequences in all respects shall follow as if they had been named as the plaintiffs in the writ. But all the proceedings shall, nevertheless, continue in the name of the firm.

Service. (3) Where persons are sued as partners in the name of their firm under sub-section (1), the writ shall be served either upon any one or more of the partners or at the principal place, within the jurisdiction, of the business of the partnership upon any person having at the time of service the control or management of the partnership business there; and, subject to this section, such service shall be deemed good service upon the firm so sued, whether any of the members thereof are out of the jurisdiction or not, provided that in the case of a co-partnership which has been dissolved to the knowledge of the plaintiff before the commencement of the suit, the writ of summons shall be served upon every person within the jurisdiction sought to be made liable.

Notice, in what capacity served. (4) Where a writ is issued against a firm, and is served as directed by sub-section (3), every person upon whom it is served may be informed by notice in writing given at the time of such service whether he is served as a partner or as a person having the control or management of the partnership business, or in both characters. In default of such notice, the person served shall be deemed to be served as a partner.

Appearance of partners. (5) Where persons are sued as partners in the name of their firm, they shall appear individually in their own names; but all subsequent proceedings shall, nevertheless, continue in the name of the firm.

(6) Where a writ is served under sub-section (3) upon a person having the control or management of the partnership business, no appearance by him shall be necessary unless he is a member of the firm sued. No appearance except by partners.

(7) Any person served as a partner under sub-section (3) may enter an appearance under protest, denying that he is a partner, but such appearance shall not preclude the plaintiff from otherwise serving the firm and obtaining judgment against the firm in default of appearance if no partner has entered an appearance in the ordinary form. Appearance under protest of person served as partner.

(8) Where a judgment or order is against a firm, execution may issue— Execution of judgment against a firm.

(a) Against any property of the partnership within the jurisdiction;

(b) Against any person who has appeared in his own name under sub-section (5) or (6), or who has admitted on the pleadings that he is, or who has been adjudged to be, a partner;

(c) Against any person who has been individually served, as a partner, with the writ of summons, and has failed to appear.

If the party who has obtained judgment or an order claims to be entitled to issue execution against any other person as being a member of the firm, he may apply to the Court or a Judge for leave so to do; and the Court or Judge may give such leave if the liability be not disputed, or if such liability be disputed may order that the liability of such person be tried and determined in any manner in which any issue or question in a suit may be tried and determined. But except as against any property of the partnership, a judgment against a firm shall not render liable, release, or otherwise affect any member thereof who was residing out of the jurisdiction when the writ was issued, and who has not been served with or appeared to the writ.

(9) Debts owing from a firm carrying on business within the jurisdiction may be attached under section 76 of the Code of Civil Procedure, although one or more members of such firm may be resident abroad; provided that any person having the control or management of the partnership business or any member of the firm within the jurisdiction is served with a prohibitory order. An appearance by any member pursuant to an order shall be a sufficient appearance by the firm. Attachment of debts owing from a firm.

(10) The provisions of this Section shall apply to suits between a firm and one or more of its members, and to suits between firms having one or more members in common, provided such firm or firms carry on business within the jurisdiction, but no execution shall be issued in such suits without leave of the Court or a Judge, and on an application for leave to issue such execution all such accounts and inquiries may be directed to be taken and made, and directions given, as may be just. Application of this section to suits between co-partners.

(11) Any person carrying on business within the jurisdiction in a name or style other than his own name may be sued in such name or style as if it were a firm name; and, so far as the nature of the case will permit, all the provisions of the said Code and of this Section relating to proceedings against firms shall apply. Application of this section to person trading as a firm.

3. This Ordinance shall apply to all suits in the Supreme Court commenced on or after the 1st day of March, 1893. Application of this Ordinance.

COURT FEES.

[Scale Ordered 1st October, 1892.]

Schedule I.

ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

Writ of Summons, Subpœnas, and Appearance:—	
Sealing every Writ of Summons for commencement of a Suit (except a concurrent renewed or amended Writ) and Sealing a Writ of Injunction, *Certiorari*, *Mandamus*, or *Habeas Corpus*	$ 3.00
Interpleader Summons	3.00
Sealing a concurrent, renewed, or amended Writ of Summons	1.00
,, a Subpœna	2.00
,, ,, for each Witness in addition to the first	0.50
Entering an Appearance (each Defendant)	1.00
Certificate of Non-Appearance ...	1.00
Writs of Execution, &c.:—	
Sealing a Warrant for arrest of a Defendant or for arrest and detention of a Ship, or for Attachment of Property before Judgment	10.00
Sealing a Writ of Execution or Writ of Possession ...	10.00
Order for Release of Defendant from Custody	0.50
Sealing a Prohibitory Order ...	2.00
Each Copy, Prohibitory Order	1.00
Foreign Attachment:—	
Sealing a Writ of Foreign Attachment	10.00
Settling Bond	2.00
Filing Same...	1.00
Certificate of Dissolution of Foreign Attachment or Satisfaction of the Judgment ...	3 00
Registrar's Order for seizure of Property	3.00
Pleadings, Issues, References, &c.	
Filing any Pleading and Sealing Copy ...	4.00
,, Amended Pleading and Sealing Copy	2.00
,, Petition of Right or Special Case ...	5.00
,, issue or issues under Sec. 87 of Code	10.00
,, Agreement under Sec. 88 of Code ...	10.00
Order of Reference under Sec. 64 of Code	5.00
Filing same ...	1.00
Order of Reference under Sec. 89	5.00
Filing same ...	1.00
Application to file award in Court when arbitration has been without the intervention of the Court	5.00
Taking Evidence, Affidavits, &c.:—	
Administering any Oath or taking any declaration in the Registry ...	0.50
Filing any Affidavit or Declaration	0.50
Administering any Oath or taking any Declaration outside the Registry, (other than Oath of Declaration of Debtor in Gaol)	5.00
Marking every exhibit	0.50
For every Witness Examined *de bene esse* by the Judge, Registrar or other Officer in Court House including Oath	2.00
Taking Evidence outside the Court House, for every day or part of a day	10.00
And for every Witness so examined including Oath	2.00
Attendance of any Officer of Court to give Evidence in the Supreme Court or to produce any record or document ...	3.00
Attendance by the Registrar or Officer outside the Supreme Court ...	5.00
Commission to examine Witnesses and Seal ...	5.00
Setting down, Hearing, Decree, Order, &c.:—	
Setting down every Cause or Issue or set of Issues for Trial or Hearing including Order ...	10.00
Setting down every Appeal for hearing before the Full Court ...	10.00
Setting down every Appeal from a Magistrate or Magistrates	10.00
Application for Review of Judgment or for a new trial	2.00
Issuing Judge's Summons filing *ex parte* Application or Notice of Motion...	2.00
Decree absolute under Section 84 of Code or order for Judgment under Section 13	10.00
Drawing up and entering a Judgment or Decree or Decretal Order whether on the original hearing of a cause or on further consideration	3.00
Drawing up and entering any other order whether made in Court or in Chambers	2.00
Report or Certificate by Registrar or other Officer	5.00
Copies, Translations, Receipts, Searches:—	
Copy of any Document made in the Registry and certifying same, per folio	0.25
Translation of any Document made in the Registry and Certificate, per folio	0.50
Certifying Translation made elsewhere, per folio	0.25
Every Receipt for a Document or Documents	0.25
Every Search in the Registry, for each file or document referred to or required	0.50
Service:—	
Each Service of any Document by Bailiff	1.00
Arresting Person or Ship	2.50
Juries:—	
Summoning Special or Common Jury including Service	12.00
Striking and reducing...	5.00
Copy Panel	3.00

BAILIFF'S EXPENSES :—

Possession Money, per diem (to be paid in cash)	$1.00
When more than one man in possession if directed by Registrar or party, per diem, to be paid in cash)	1.00
Ricksha, Launch, or Boat-hire, according to distance (to be paid in cash)	

TAXATION OF COSTS :—

Signing Appointment to tax Bill of Costs	1.00
Taxing every Bill of Costs not exceeding $100	2.00
On every $100 or part of $100 charged in such Bill in excess of the first $100	0.50

MISCELLANEOUS :—

Filing any Notice or Document not herein before referred to	0.50
Sealing any Document not herein before referred to	1.00
Settling any Bond for Security for Costs or otherwise	5.00
Settling any Notice or Advertisement, per folio	0.25

BILLS OF SALE :—

The Fees provided by Section 23 of the Bills of Sale Ordinance, 1886, modified as follows :—

For a Duplicate Copy or Certificate (instead of the Fee in the said Section mentioned), per folio or part of a folio	0.25
Petition to enter Satisfaction	1.00
Memorandum of Satisfaction	1.00

SCHEDULE II.

SUMMARY JURISDICTION.

WRIT OF SUMMONS, SUBPŒNAS &c. :—

Writ of Summons (including service, setting down and hearing)—	
Where Claim does not exceed $50	$ 1.50
Do. exceeds $ 50 but does not exceed $100	2.00
Do. exceeds $100 do. $500	3.50
Do. exceeds $500	4.50
In any Suit in Equity within Section 19 of Ordinance 11 of 1873	4.50
Interpleader Summons (including service, hearing and order)—	
Where the Value of the Property claimed does not exceed $50	1.50
Do., do. exceeds $ 50 but does not exceed $100	2.00
Do., do. exceeds $100 do. $500	3.50
Do., do. exceeds $500	4.50
Subpœna and Copy including Service each Witness where the Claim does not exceed $50	0.75
Do., do. exceeds $50 but does not exceed $100	0.90
Do., do. exceeds $100	1.30

WRITS OF EXECUTION, &c. :—

Any Writ of Execution (including Service)—	
Where the Judgment Debt does not exceed $50	2.00
Do. exceeds $ 50 but does not exceed $100	2.50
Do. exceeds $100 do. $500	3.50
Do. exceeds $500	5.00
Prohibitory Order and Copy (including Service)	2.00
Each additional Copy	1.00
Order for release of a Defendant from Custody	0.50
Warrant before Judgment for arrest of a Defendant or for arrest and detention of a Ship or for attachment of Property including Service	4.00
Writ of Foreign Attachment and Copy including Service (one Garnishee)	3.00
Each additional Garnishee	1.00
Settling and filing Bond	.00
Certificate of dissolution of Foreign Attachment on satisfaction of the Judgment	1.00
Registrar's Order for seizure of Property	1.00

APPLICATIONS, ORDER, &c. :—

Issuing Judge's Summons, filing *ex parte* Application or Notice of Motion including Service when necessary and Order	2.00
Application to Judge for review of Judgment or for a New Trial	2.00
Drawing up and entering any Decree or Order including Copy	2.00

PLEADINGS, ISSUES, REFERENCES, &c. :—

Half the Fees charged under this Head in Schedule I, but such Half Fees to include Service when required.

Notice of Equitable or Special Defence (including Service)	0.50

TAKING EVIDENCE, AFFIDAVITS, &c. :—

Half the Fees charged under this Head in Schedule I.

COPIES, TRANSLATIONS, RECEIPTS, SEARCHES :—

The same Fees as are charged under this Head in Schedule I., except that translations ordered by the Judge may be made without Fee if the Judge shall so order.

JURIES.

Summoning Special or Common Jury including Service	6.00
Striking and reducing	2.00
Copy Panel	1.00

BAILIFF'S EXPENSES :—

The same Fees as are charged under this Head in Schedule I.

TAXATION OF COSTS :—

Taxing every Bill including Appointment—If Bill does not exceed $100	2.00
For every $100 or part of $100 charged in excess of the first $100	0.50

MISCELLANEOUS :—

Filing any Notice or Document not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to	0.50
Sealing any Document not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to	1.00
Settling any Notice or Advertisement, per Folio	0.25

Any other Matter or Proceeding not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to—Half the Fee charged in respect of a similar Matter or Proceeding in the Original Jurisdiction.

SCHEDULE III.

PROBATE JURISDICTION.

Filing Petition for Probate or Letters of Administration	1.00
Grants of Probate or Letters of Administration (other than grants under Ordinance 10 of 1886)—	
If the Personal Estate is sworn under the value of $ 500	1.00
" " " 1,000	1.50
" " " 1,500	2.00
" " " 2,000	2.50
" " " 3,000	4.00
" " " 4,000	6.00
" " " 5,000	8.00
" " " 6,000	10.00
" " " 7,000	12.00
" " " 8,000	14.00
" " " 9,000	17.00
" " " 10,000	20.00
" " " 12,000	22.00
" " " 14,000	24.00
" " " 16,000	26.00
" " " 18,000	28.00
" " " 20,000	30.00
" " " 25,000	32.00
" " " 30,000	34.00
" " " 35,000	36.00
" " " 40,000	38.00
If the Personal Estate is sworn under the value of $ 45,000	40.00
" " " 50,000	42.00
" " " 60,000	44.00
" " " 70,000	46.00
" " " 80,000	48.00
" " " 90,000	49.00
" " " 100,000	50.00
" " " 120,000	55.00
" " " 140,000	60.00
" " " 160,000	65.00
" " " 180,000	70.00
" " " 200,000	75.00
" " " 250,000	85.00
" " " 300,000	95.00
" " " 350,000	105.00
" " " 400,000	120.00
" " " 500,000	140.00
" " " 600,000	160.00
" " " 800,000	180.00
" " " 1,000,000	200.00

And $20 for every additional $100,000 or fractional part of $100,000.

Double or cessate Probate or Letters of Administration *de bonis non* or cessate and duplicate and triplicate Probates of Administration when the Personal Estate is under $3,000—The same Fee as on a first grant under the same sum.

When the Personal Estate is of the sum of $3,000 and over ... 5.00

Probate of a Codicil or Letters of Administration with a Codicil annexed being a Codicil to a Will already proved—Same Fee as on a duplicate or triplicate Probate or Letters of Administration with the Will annexed.

Exemplification of a Probate or Letters of Administration in addition to the Fees for engrossing ...	5.00
Engrossing Wills and other Documents per Folio ...	0.25
Every Search ...	0.50
Commission of Appraisement ...	1.00
Caveat, each ...	1.00
Warning to Caveat ...	2.00
Service of Warning ...	1.00
Removing Caveat ...	0.50
Settling Administrator's Bond and filing ...	1.00
Making alteration in grant pursuant to Order ...	1.00
Every Citation ...	1.00
Settling Citation or Abstract of Citation for Advertisement, per Folio ...	0.25
Filing Inventory ...	1.00
Writ of Attachment ...	2.00
Writ of Sequestration ...	10.00
Writ of *Fi Fa* ...	10.00

Commission of Official Administrator including Appraisement if necessary 5 per cent. of the gross value of the Estate (to be deducted therefrom).

Any other Matter or Proceeding not herein specified—The same Fee as is charged in the Original Jurisdiction in respect of a similar matter or Proceeding.

Proceedings to obtain Letters of Administration under Ordinance 10 of 1886—

Where the Estate does not exceed $100 1.00

Where the Estate exceeds $100—$1 and the further sum of twenty cents for every $50 or part of $50 by which the value exceeds $100.

SCHEDULE IV.

BANKRUPTCY.

In addition to the Fees mentioned in the Scale contained in Schedule *B* of the Bankruptcy Ordinance 1891—

In any Matter or Proceeding not mentioned in the said last-mentioned Scale, the same Fee as is provided for a similar Matter or Proceeding in the Original Jurisdiction.

NOTE.—A folio comprises 72 words, each figure being counted as a word.

CHINESE EMIGRATION IN BRITISH SHIPS

EMIGRATION.

Under the Imperial Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, any vessel clearing with more than twenty Asiatics on a voyage of more than seven days' duration is a Chinese passenger ship.

Proclamations of 26th January, 1856, and 17th November, 1858, declare the length of certain voyages.

Ordinance 1 of 1889, Sections 3 and 4, give the legal definition of a voyage.

Section 46 of the same Ordinance provides that all ships proceeding on a voyage of not more than thirty days' duration shall be subject to the regulations contained in the following Schedule:—

1. No ship shall clear out or proceed to sea unless the master thereof shall have received from an Emigration Officer a copy of these regulations and a certificate in the form contained in schedule *K*, nor until the master shall have entered into the bond prescribed by Section IV. of "The Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855."

2. No Emigration Officers shall be bound to give such certificate till seven days after receiving an application in writing for the same from the owners or charterers of the ship, or if absent, from their respective agents, specifying the name of the ship, her tonnage, the port of destination, the proposed day of departure, the number of passengers intended to be carried, and whether such passengers or any of them are under contracts of service.

3. After receiving such application, the Emigration Officer, and any person authorized by him in that behalf shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship, and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein, and any person impeding such entry or inspection, or refusing to allow of the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars for each offence.

4. The following conditions as to the accommodation of passengers shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—

(1.) The space appropriated to the passengers between decks shall be properly ventilated, and shall contain at the least 9 superficial and 54 cubical feet of space for every adult on board; that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve years. The height between decks shall be at least six feet.

(2.) The accommodation for female passengers between decks shall be separate from that provided for male passengers.

(3.) A space of four superficial feet per adult shall be left clear on the upper deck for the use of the passengers.

(4.) A reasonable space shall be set apart properly divided and fitted up as a sick bay, and sufficient latrines, both as to condition and number, shall be provided in suitable parts of the ship.

5. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion, permit deck passengers to be carried, upon such conditions as may, from time to time, be prescribed under instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, upon the conditions following:—

(1.) A suitable awning with screen shall be provided on deck, sufficient for the protection of the passengers from the sun and from rain.

(2.) The space appropriated to such deck passengers shall contain at the least sixteen superficial feet for every adult, that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve.

(3.) In case deck passengers shall be carried in addition to other passengers for whom accommodation between decks shall be provided, the space to be appropriated for deck passengers shall be reckoned exclusively of the space of four superficial feet per adult required to be left clear on the upper deck for the use of such other passengers.

6. The following conditions as to provisions shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—

(1.) Provisions, fuel, and water shall be placed on board of good quality properly packed and sufficient for the use and consumption of the passengers, over and above the victualling of crew during the intended voyage, according to the following scale:—

For every Passenger per diem:—		
Rice or Bread Stuff	lb.	1¼.
Dried and/or Salt Fish	lb.	0½.
Chinese Condiments and Curry Stuffs	oz.	1.
Fresh Vegetables which will keep for short voyages, such as Sweet Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, and Pumpkins	lb.	1¼.
Firewood	lb.	2.
Water (to be carried in tanks or sweet casks)	1 gallon.	

(2.) The last preceding condition as to provisions shall be deemed to have been complied with in any case where by the special authority of the Emigration Officer any other articles of food shall have been substituted for the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale, as being equivalent thereto.

(3.) The passengers may supply their own provisions for the voyage and proper accommodation for the stowage and sufficient cabooses for the cooking of such provisions must be allowed.

7. The Emigration Officer shall not give his certificate unless he shall be satisfied:—

(1.) That the ship is seaworthy, and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated, and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.

(2.) That suitable medicines and medical stores, provisions, fuel, and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed and sufficient in quantity to supply the passengers on board during the intended voyage.

(3.) That all the requirements of section 46 of this Ordinance have been complied with.

8. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion (subject in Hongkong to an appeal to the Governor) withhold his certificate in all cases where the intended passengers or any of them are under contracts of service, and he shall in no case give his certificate until he shall have mustered the passengers, and have ascertained to the best of his power that they understand whither they are going, and in case they shall have made any contracts of service that they comprehend the nature thereof; he shall also take care that a copy of the form of any such contracts, or an abstract of their substance, signed by himself, is appended to the said certificate: if any of the passengers are in bad health, or insufficiently provided with clothing, or if any contracts are unfair, or if there is reason to suspect that fraud and violence have been practised in their collection or embarkation, he may detain the ship, and if he shall think fit, may order all or any of the passengers to be re-landed.

9. The Emigration Officer may, if he shall think fit, before granting his certificate, employ any duly qualified medical practitioner, master mariner, marine surveyor, or other person whose professional assistance and advice he may require for the purpose of ascertaining whether the requirements of section 46 of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, and the costs and charges of obtaining such assistance and advice shall be defrayed by the owners or charterers of the ship, whether the Emigration Officer shall grant his certificate or not.

10. The Emigration Officer shall, from time to time, fix a reasonable scale of fees and charges to be approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, for the remuneration of any professional persons who may be employed by him under the last preceding regulation, and pending the approval or disapproval of such scale, the fees and charges therein specified shall be payable, as if the same had been approved in manner aforesaid.

11. The owners or charterers of every ship shall pay such fees for the remuneration of the Emigration Officer as may, from time to time, be ordered under the instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, the following fees shall be payable in addition to all fees chargeable under regulation 10:—

Upon the application for a Certificate	$25
Upon the granting of the Certificate	$25

Provided always that no fees shall be payable to the Emigration Officer of Hongkong, but in lieu thereof the following stamp duties are hereby imposed, that is to say:—

Upon every application for a Certificate under regulation 2 contained in this schedule, a stamp duty of	$ 1
Upon every Certificate granted under regulation 1 of this schedule, a stamp duty of	$ 1

And The Stamp Ordinance, 1886, shall be read as if the stamp duties hereby imposed were inserted in the schedule thereof.

12. In case default shall be made by the owners or charterers of the ship in the payment of any fees and charges to which they may be liable under section 46 of this Ordinance and this Schedule, the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Hongkong by the Governor, until such fees and charges shall have been paid.

13. The Emigration Officer may withhold his certificate or revoke the same at any time before the departure of the ship, if it shall appear to his satisfaction that any particulars contained in the application in writing which shall have been made for the same or any other particulars which may have been furnished to him by or on behalf of the owners, charterers, or master of the ship in relation thereto, are untrue, and that the conditions of section 46 of this Ordinance have not been complied with: and in every such case it shall be lawful for the British Consul, or if in Hongkong for the Governor, to seize and detain the ship until the certificate, if already granted, shall have been delivered up to be cancelled.

14. The master of every British ship shall, during the whole of the intended voyage, make issues of provisions, fuel, and water, according to the aforesaid dietary scale, to all the passengers except such as shall have supplied themselves therewith, and shall not make any alteration except for the manifest advantage of the passengers, in respect of the space allotted to them as aforesaid, or in respect of the means of ventilation, and shall not ill-use the passengers, or require them (except in case of necessity) to help in working the vessel; and shall issue medicines and medical comforts, as shall be requisite, to the best of his judgment, and shall call at such ports as may be mentioned in the Emigration Officer's clearing certificate for fresh water and other necessaries; and shall carry the passengers without unnecessary delay to the destination to which they have contracted to proceed.

15. The master of every British ship shall, within 24 hours after his arrival at the port of destination and at any port of call, produce his emigration papers to the British Consul (if any) at such port, or in case such port shall be in Her Majesty's

dominions to any officer appointed or authorized by the local Government in that behalf. It shall be lawful for such Consul or other officer to enter and inspect such ship, and in case the master shall obstruct or refuse to assist him in the discharge of such duty, or shall without reasonable cause fail to produce his emigration papers as aforesaid, he shall be liable to a fine of five hundred dollars, and the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Her Majesty's dominions, by the local Government, until such fine shall have been paid and the emigration papers shall have been given up.

16. In all ports and places where no Emigration Officer shall have been appointed, the British Consul shall, until such appointment, and at all times pending the vacancy of such office, be deemed to be the Emigration Officer for the purposes of these Regulations.

Section 21 of Ordinance 1 of 1889 provides that the Governor in Council may grant a special licence for any period not exceeding twelve months, to first class steamers, to carry a limited number of free Chinese passengers upon voyages of not more than thirty days' duration between ports to be specified in the licence, and subject to certain regulations which, as regards dietary, space, and accommodation are the same as those given above.

Vessels proceeding on voyages of more than thirty days' duration are subject to rules made under the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855.

COLONY OF HONGKONG.

PORT REGULATIONS, &c.

Abstract of Ordinance 26 of 1891.

III.—No British owned vessel without a Register to use the waters of the Colony.

IV.—British ships to be provided with boats and life-buoys.

2. Penalties for non-compliance: not exceeding five hundred dollars.

V.—British and Foreign steamships of 60 tons and upwards carrying more than 12 passengers to possess Survey Certificates.

VI.—Harbour Master may refuse clearances to ships carrying more passengers than allowed by certificate.

2 and 3.—Penalty for taking excess of passengers: not exceeding two hundred dollars, in addition to a penalty not exceeding five dollars for every passenger in excess of the number permitted to be carried by port clearance. Penalty for proceeding to sea without a port clearance: five hundred dollars.

5. Government may prohibit conveyance of deck passengers.

6. Section VI. does not apply to vessels which come under the Chinese Passengers' Act.

VII.—Regulations for steamships under 60 tons.

VIII.—Licences may be granted to River steamers, limiting number of passengers to be carried.

IX.—Power to detain unsafe ships, and procedure for such detention.

X.—Application to foreign ships of provisions of Ordinance as to detention.

XI.—Sending or taking unseaworthy ships to sea a misdemeanour.

3. Prosecution under this section not to be instituted without consent of the Governor.

XII.—If any person sends or attempts to send by, or not being master or owner of the vessel, carries or attempts to carry in any vessel, British or foreign, any dangerous goods, that is to say: aquafortis, vitriol, naphtha, benzine, gunpowder, lucifer matches, nitro-glycerine, petroleum, or any other goods of a dangerous nature without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same, and giving written notice of the nature of such goods and of the name and address of the sender or carrier thereof to the master or owner of the vessel at or before the time of sending same to be shipped, or taking the same on board the vessel, he shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars: Provided that if such person show that he was merely an agent in the shipment of such goods and had no reason to suspect that the goods shipped by him were of a dangerous nature, the penalty which he incurs shall not exceed fifty dollars.

2. Penalty for misdescription of dangerous goods: not exceeding two thousand five hundred dollars.

3. The master or owner of any vessel, British or foreign, may refuse to take on board any package or parcel which he suspects to contain goods of a dangerous nature, and may require it to be opened to ascertain the fact.

4. Where any dangerous goods, as defined in paragraph I. of this section, or any goods which, in the judgment of the master or owner of the vessel, are of a dangerous nature, have been sent or brought aboard any vessel, British or foreign, without being marked as aforesaid, or without such notice having been given as aforesaid, the

master or owner of the vessel may cause such goods to be thrown overboard, together with any package or receptacle in which they are contained; and neither the master nor the owner of the vessel shall, in respect of such throwing overboard, be subject to any liability, civil or criminal, in any Court.

5. Dangerous goods improperly sent may be forfeited.

6. The Court may proceed in absence of the owners.

7. Saving as to Dangerous Goods Ordinance.

XIII.—Constitution and powers of Marine Courts and Courts of Survey.

XIV.—If a shipowner feels aggrieved:—

(*a.*) By a declaration of a Government Surveyor or Surveyors under sub-section 8 of Section V. of this Ordinance, or by the refusal of a Surveyor to give the said declaration: or

(*b.*) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance for an emigrant ship under the "Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855," or the Ordinance relating thereto; or

(*c.*) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance under this Ordinance,—the owner, charterer, master, or agent may appeal in the prescribed manner to a Court of Survey.

XV.—Examinations shall be instituted for persons who intend to become masters, engineers, or mates of foreign going ships.

3. Applicant to give notice to Harbour Master.

6. Every applicant for a ceritficate of competency shall, upon lodging his application, pay to the Harbour Master a fee, if for a master's or first-class engineer's certificate, of twenty dollars, and if for any other certificate, of fifteen dollars.

8. Any applicant who shall have passed a satisfactory examination, and shall hav given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, experience, and general good conduct on board ship, shall be entitled to receive a certificate of competency.

XVI.—2. The name of a master, first, only or second mate, or first or second engineer shall not be attached to the register, or articles of agreement, of any British or Colonial ship unless such master, mate, or engineer shall possess a certificate of service or competency issued by the Board of Trade or by the proper authority in any British Possession.

3. No British or Colonial ship shall leave the waters of the Colony unless the master thereof, and the first and second or only mate have obtained and possess valid certificates of competency or service appropriate to their several stations in such ship, or of a higher grade, and no such ship, if of one hundred tons burden or upwards, shall leave the waters as aforesaid, unless at least one officer, besides the master, has obtained, and possesses, a valid certificate appropriate to the grade of only mate therein, or to a higher grade.

4. Every British steamship of one hundred nominal horse power or upwards, leaving the waters of the Colony, shall have as its first and second engineers two certificated engineers, the first possessing a "first class engineer's certificate," and the second possessing a "second class engineer's certificate" or a certificate of the higher grade, and every British steamship of less than one hundred nominal horse power shall have as its only or first engineer an engineer possessing a "second class engineer's certificate," or certificate of the higher grade.

7. Every person who, having been engaged in any of the capacities mentioned in sub-sections 2 and 3 in any such ship as aforesaid goes to sea in that capacity without being at the time entitled to and possessed of such certificate as is required by this section; and every person who employs any person in any of the above capacities in such ship without ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to or possessed of such certificate as is required by this section, shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars.

8. No seaman shall, except with the Harbour Master's sanction, be shipped to do duty on board a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office. Fees to be charged.

11. No seaman shall be discharged from a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office, and every seaman discharged from a foreign ship so represented shall, within twenty-four hours of being discharged at the office of his Consul or Vice-Consul, produce to the Harbour Master, or some person deputed by him, a certificate of his discharge, signed by such Consul or Vice-Consul, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars; in default, imprisonment not exceeding twenty-one days.

12. No master of any ship shall discharge in this Colony, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, any seaman shipped on board thereof unless on a certificate from the Superintendent of the Mercantile Marine Office or his deputy, or from the Consul or Vice-Consul, if any, representing the nation to which the ship belongs; and the Superintendent or his deputy, and the Consul or Vice-Consul are empowered to withhold or grant his certificate upon such conditions for the subsistence of the seaman as he shall think fit, and if any seaman shall wilfully or negligently remain in the Colony after the departure of the vessel in which he shall have shipped, such seaman shall, on conviction, be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty five dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month with or without hard labour.

13. Penalty for wrongfully leaving behind any seaman or apprentice: Two hundred and fifty dollars or imprisonment not exceeding six months.

XIX.—British and Colonial Ships to carry medicines, medical stores, &c., in accordance with scale issued by Board of Trade.

3. Health Officer to approve of lime or lemon juice.

XX.—Seamen deserting may be apprehended and put on board the vessels to which they belong, or may be confined in gaol.

2. Ships or houses may be searched for deserters from ships.

3. Penalty on persons harbouring deserters from ships not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months.

4. Harbour Master may require masters of ships to search for suspected deserters.

5. Whenever any seaman engaged in any foreign ship commits any of the following offences within the waters of the Colony, he shall be liable to be punished summarily by a Stipendiary Magistrate as follows, that is to say:

(a.) For wilful disobedience to any lawful command, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding four weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, out of his wages, a sum not exceeding two days' pay;

(b.) For continued wilful disobedience to lawful commands, or continued wilful neglect of duty, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, for every twenty-four hours' continuance of such disobedience or neglect, either a sum not exceeding six days' pay, or any expenses which have been incurred in hiring a substitute;

(c.) For combining with any other or others of the crew to disobey lawful commands, or to neglect duty, or to impede the navigation of the ship or the progress of the voyage, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour:

Provided that when there is a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent resident at Hongkong of the nation to which the ship belongs the Court shall not deal with the case unless thereto requested by such officer in writing.

6. All expenses incidental to the apprehension, confinement, and removal of any seaman, under this section, shall be paid by the master of the ship to which such seaman may belong, and be recoverable from him at the suit of the Captain Superintendent of Police, as a debt due to the Government of this Colony; and the subsistence money for every such seaman confined in gaol shall be paid in advance

to the Superintendent of the Gaol, and in default of such payment, the gaoler may release such seaman: Provided that every seaman imprisoned under this chapter may be sent on board his ship prior to her departure from the waters of the Colony by direction of the committing magistrate.

XXI.—In the event of the death of any of the passengers, or other persons, occurring on board of any merchant vessel in the waters of the Colony, or on voyage to the Colony, or in case of the death, desertion, or removal of any of the crew, the master of such vessel shall forthwith report the same to the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for every death, desertion, or removal which he shall neglect to report.

XXII.—Any seaman, or other person, who shall give a false description of his services, or show, make, or procure to be made, any false character, or shall make false statements as to the name of the last ship in which he served, or as to any other information which may be required of him by any person having lawful authority to demand such information, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

Regulation and Control of the Waters of the Colony and of Vessels navigating the same.

Regulations.

Duties of Master.

XXIV.—Every master of a merchant ship shall hoist her national colours and number on entering the waters of the Colony; and shall keep such number flying until the ship shall have been reported at the Harbour Master's Office.

2. Harbour Master and Health Officer to be allowed on board at once.

3. Every such master shall, within twenty-four hours after arrival within the waters of this Colony, report the arrival of his ship at the Harbour Master's Office, and in the case of a British ship, or of a ship which shall not be represented by a Consul, shall deposit there the ship's articles, list of passengers, ship's register, and true copy of manifest if required. In the case of a foreign ship represented by a Consul, the said papers shall be lodged by the master at the proper consulate. Any master offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

4. Subject to the provisions of section 30 every such master arriving in the waters of the Colony shall take up the berth pointed out by the Harbour Master, or by any person sent on board by him for that purpose, and shall moor his ship there properly, and shall not remove from it to take up any other berth, without his permission, except in case of necessity, to be decided by the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars; and he shall remove his vessel to any new berth when required so to do by the Harbour Master, under a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for every hour that the vessel shall remain in her old berth after notice to remove under the hand of the Harbour Master, or his deputy, shall have been given on board of her.

5. Every such master shall immediately strike spars, clear hawse, or shift berth, or obey any other order which the Harbour Master may think fit to give, and any master wilfully disobeying or neglecting this regulation shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

6. Every such master about to proceed to sea shall where practicable hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before time of intended departure, and shall give notice thereof to the Harbour Master, who, if there is no reasonable objection, will furnish a port clearance, and attest the manifest, if necessary; and any master having obtained such clearance and not sailing within thirty-six hours thereafter shall report to the Harbour Master his reason for not sailing, and shall redeposit the ship's papers if required. Any master wilfully neglecting or disobeying this regulation, or going to sea without having obtained a port clearance, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

Quarantine.

XXV.—Governor in Council may make Quarantine Regulations.

Steamers' Fairway.

XXVI.—No vessel or boat of any description shall be allowed to anchor within any fairway which shall be set apart by the Harbour Master for the passage of vessels, and the master or other person in charge of any vessel or boat dropping anchor in or otherwise obstructing such fairway shall for each offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and in default thereof imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding three months.

Enactments concerning the Safety of Ships and Prevention of Accidents.

XXVII.—Every master of a ship, hulk, or other vessel, not being a boat propelled by oars, being at anchor in the waters of this Colony, shall, from sunset to sunrise, cause to be exhibited a bright white light at the place where it can be best seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, and in default, shall incur a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars.

3. In case of fire occurring on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony: if *at night*, three lights shall be hoisted in a vertical position at the highest *masthead*, and a single light at *the peak*, and guns shall be fired in quick succession until sufficient assistance shall be rendered; *if during the day*, the ensign Union down with the signal NM, "I am on fire," shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* and guns fired as above provided for night time.

4. If on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony a disturbance or riot shall occur which the master or his officers are unable to quell: *if by day*, the ensign Union down shall be hoisted at the *peak* and the Signal PC. "*want assistance; mutiny*" shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* or wherever practicable under the circumstances; guns may also be fired as in sub-section 2; *if by night*, three lights shall be hoisted at the *peak* and a single light at the *masthead*, and guns may also be fired as before stated.

Offences in the Waters of the Colony.

[*See also* "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance*, 1873," *and Regulations.*]

XXVIII.—Every person who within the Colony or the waters thereof shall commit any of the following offences shall incur a penalty of not more than fifty dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour; namely:

Damaging furniture of ship. Throwing into water goods, unlawfully obtained. Mooring boats so as to prevent access to wharves. Obstruction of harbour by rubbish. Boarding ship without permission. Making fast to ship under weigh.

2. Except as is hereinbefore directed by sub-sections 3 and 4 of Section XXVII., or with the sanction of the Harbour Master, no cannon, gun, or fire-arm, or firework of any description shall be discharged, within such portions of the waters of the Colony as the Governor may from time to time by regulations prescribe, from any merchant vessel or boat, under penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Removal of Obstructions.

XXIX.—The Harbour Master may, by written notice, require any person to remove within a reasonable time, to be specified in such notice, any obstruction in the waters of the Colony caused by such person or belonging to him or in his charge or keeping; and if such person fail to remove the obstruction within the specified time the Harbour Master shall cause the obstruction to be removed, and may recover the expenses of removal from the person named in the notice.

Moorings and Buoys.

1. It shall be lawful for the Harbour Master to place in the waters of the Colony such Government moorings and buoys as may be approved by the Governor and to allow the use thereof upon such terms and conditions and for such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

2. No person shall place moorings or buoys in the waters of the Colony except with the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon the conditions contained

in table O*a* of the schedule hereto (rental $5 half yearly) and such moorings and buoys shall be of such nature as the Harbour Master shall approve.

3. No person shall moor or anchor hulks or vessels of like description within the waters of the Colony without the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon such conditions and subject to the payment of such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

4. Moorings and buoys sanctioned by the Harbour Master under sub-section 2 shall not be made use of by any vessel other than the vessels of the person to whom such sanction has been granted except with the consent of such person. The master of any vessel using any such moorings and buoys without such consent shall be liable to a penalty of twenty dollars per day for every day or part of a day during which he shall so use such moorings and buoys after he has been requested to remove therefrom.

Lighthouses, Buoys, or Beacons.

Light Dues.

XXXIII.—The owner or master of every ship which enters the waters of the Colony shall pay such dues in respect of the said lighthouses, buoys, beacons, cables and other apparatus as may from time to time be fixed by order of the Governor, pursuant to resolution of the Legislative Council, to such officers as the Governor shall from time to time appoint to collect the same, and the same shall be paid by such officers into the Colonial Treasury.

Importation and Storage of Explosives.

[*See also "The Dangerous Goods Ordinance*, 1873," *and Regulations*].

XXXVII.—The Governor is hereby empowered to provide, at the expense of the Colony, all necessary vessels and buildings for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives, and no gunpowder or other explosives arriving in this Colony shall be stored in any other building or vessel except as provided by sub-section 10, and subject to the observance of the rules and regulations to be made under sub-section 12 of this Ordinance.

2. Such vessels or buildings shall for the purposes of this chapter be termed a government depôt or government depôts for the storage of gunpowder, and shall be under the control and management of the Harbour Master subject to such orders as may from time to time be received from the Governor; and such vessel or vessels shall be fitted and manned in such manner as the Harbour Master with the approval of the Governor shall deem expedient.

3. The master of every vessel arriving in this Colony having on board thereof any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding two hundred lbs. shall immediately, upon the arrival thereof, and before the discharge from the ship of any such gunpowder or other explosives, furnish the Harbour Master with a copy of the manifest of the same, the marks of all the packages, and the names of the consignees, if he shall know the same.

4. The master of every such vessel as in the last preceding section mentioned shall as soon as possible take the same to the place which shall be pointed out to him by the Harbour Master, and the said vessel shall not be removed therefrom without the permission in writing of the Harbour Master.

5. When any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding two hundred lbs. is about to be conveyed out of the Colony, the master of the vessel about to convey the same shall, on producing the written authority of the owners thereof or their agents, receive from the Harbour Master a permit to take on board the packages mentioned in such authority, and the master of such vessel shall thereupon move the same into such anchorage as the Harbour Master may deem expedient, and from such anchorage the master of such vessel shall not remove the same except for the purpose of proceeding on his voyage or for some other sufficient cause to be approved by the Harbour Master.

6. The master of every vessel having on board more than two hundred lbs. of gunpowder or other explosives, or whilst engaged in the transhipment of the same, shall exhibit a red flag at the highest masthead.

7. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel to tranship any gunpowder or other explosives between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. from October to March inclusive, nor between the hours of 7 P.M. and 5 A.M. from April to September inclusive, without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

8. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel, without the written permission of the Harbour Master, to anchor such vessel within five hundred yards of any government depot for the storage of gunpowder.

9. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel having on board gunpowder or other explosives exceeding in quantity two hundred lbs. to anchor nearer than five hundred yards to any other vessel.

10. It shall not be lawful for any person without the permission in writing of the Governor to keep, except at the Government Depot, for any time, however short, within any house, store, godown, or other place on land, a larger quantity of gunpowder than fifteen lbs. or any quantity of other explosives.

11. It shall be lawful for any justice of the peace, or Police officer duly authorized by warrant, to enter, and if necessary to break into, any house, store, godown, vessel, or place either on land or water, within which such justice of the peace shall be credibly informed on oath, or shall have reasonable grounds of his own knowledge to suspect and believe, that gunpowder or other explosives is kept or carried, or is on board of any vessel contrary to the provisions of this chapter.

12. The Governor in Council is hereby empowered to make rules and regulations for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this chapter, including storage of gunpowder or other explosives otherwise on land, or its carriage within the waters of the Colony, and to fix and vary from time to time the sums chargeable for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives as hereinbefore prescribed, and every violation or neglect of any such rules or regulations shall render the party so offending liable to the penalties imposed by subsection 14 of this section for offences against any provisions thereof.

13. The sums charged in respect of such storage shall be paid monthly by the party claiming to be entitled to such gunpowder or other explosives, and in the event of the same not being paid within twenty-one days after the same shall have become due and payable, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct the said gunpowder or other explosives to be sold, in order to defray the expense of storage, and the proceeds thereof, after deduction of all government charges and the expense of sale, shall be paid to the party who shall prove himself entitled thereto to the satisfaction of the Governor.

14. Every person who shall violate or refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall incur a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

15. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to Her Majesty's ships of war or the ships of war of any foreign nation, or to hired armed vessels in Her Majesty's service or in the service of any foreign nation, or to Government stores.

Deck and Load Lines.

Grain Cargoes.

XL.—Ships to be marked with Deck and Load Lines.

XLI.—No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts, or nut kernels, hereinafter referred to as grain cargo, shall be carried on board any Colonial ship, unless such grain cargo be contained in bags, sacks, or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards, bulkheads, or otherwise.

General.

6. Where under this Ordinance a ship is authorised or ordered to be detained, if the ship after such detention or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention proceeds to sea before it is released by competent authority, the

master of the ship, and also the owner or agent and any person who sends the ship to sea, if such owner or agent or person be party or privy to the offence, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

7. Where a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea when on board thereof in the execution of his duty any officer authorised to detain the ship, or any Surveyor or officer appointed by the Governor, the owner and master of the ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to the officer or Surveyor being so taken to sea, and also a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or if the offence is not prosecuted in a summary manner, not exceeding fifty dollars for every day until the officer or Surveyor returns, or until such time as would enable him after leaving the ship to return to the port from which he is taken, and such expenses may be recovered in like manner as the penalty.

16. Whosoever, with intent to defraud, shall forge, or alter, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off knowing the same to be forged or altered, any certificate, ticket, document, matter, or thing named in this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Supreme Court, to be kept in penal servitude for any term not exceeding seven years, or to be imprisoned with or without hard labour.

GENERAL PORT REGULATIONS FOR HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S CONSULATES IN CHINA.

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China, acting under the authority conferred upon him by the 85th Section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, hereby declares the following Regulations, made, in pursuance of the above Order in Council, to secure the observance of Treaties and the maintenance of friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities, to be applicable to all ports which are, or may hereafter become, open to British trade:—

I.—The British Consulate offices at the several open ports shall be opened for public business from 10 o'clock A.M. to 4 o'clock P.M. daily, excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, Queen's birthday, Easter Monday, those holidays upon which public offices in England are closed, and Chinese New Year's day, and such Chinese holidays as the Chinese Customs authorities may observe.

II.—On the arrival of any British vessel at the anchorage of any of the open ports, the master shall, within 24 hours, deposit his ship's papers, together with a summary of the manifest of her cargo, at the Consulate office, unless a Sunday or holiday shall intervene.

III.—Every British vessel must show her national colours on entering the port or anchorage, and keep them hoisted until she shall have been reported at the Consulate and her papers deposited there.

IV.—No British vessel or any vessel the property of a British subject, unless provided with a certificate of registry, or provisional or other pass from the Superintendent of Trade at Peking, or from the Colonial Government at Hongkong, shall hoist the British ensign within any port or anchorage, or any flag similar to the British ensign or of a character not to be easily distinguishable from it. Nor shall any registered British vessel flying the Red ensign hoist any other ensign or flag (except she be entitled to fly the Blue ensign) in use by Her Majesty's vessels of war, or the national ensign of any foreign State or any ensign or flag not plainly distinguishable from the ensigns used by Her Majesty's ships of war or from those flown by ships of foreign States.

V.—Should any seaman absent himself from his ship without permission, the master shall forthwith report the circumstance at the Consulate office, and take the necessary measures for the recovery of the absentee, and it shall be lawful for the Consul, if circumstances shall require it, in his discretion to prohibit leave being given to seamen to come ashore, and any master who shall violate such prohibition shall incur the penalties hereinafter declared.

VI.—The discharge of guns or other firearms from vessels in harbour is strictly prohibited, unless permission shall have been granted by the Consul.

VII.—Masters of vessels when reporting their arrival at a port shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the articled crew on board, and previous to leaving, notice must be given of the names of all persons, not forming part of the articled crew, intending to leave the port on board any vessel.

VIII.—All cases of death occurring at sea must be reported to the Consul within 24 hours of the vessel's arriving in port or harbour, and all cases of death on board vessels in harbour, or in the residences of British subjects on shore, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office, and in the event of sudden or accidental death the fullest information obtainable should be given. It is strictly prohibited to throw overboard the bodies of seamen or other persons dying on board of a vessel in harbour. Except in case of urgent necessity, no burial should take place on shore or from any ship in harbour without the license of the Consul first obtained.

IX.—Stone or ballast shall not be thrown overboard in any port or harbour, unless permission shall have been first obtained from the local authorities through the intervention of Her Majesty's Consular officer.

X.—All cases of loss of property by theft or fraud on board ships, as well as of assault or felony requiring redress or involving the public peace, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office.

If any Chinese subject guilty of, or suspected of, having committed a misdemeanour on shore or afloat be detained, information must in such cases be forthwith lodged at the Consulate office, and in no instance shall British subjects be permitted to use violence toward Chinese offenders or to take the law into their own hands.

XI.—Any vessel having in the whole above 200 lbs. of gunpowder or other explosive material on board shall not approach nearer than a distance of one mile from the limits of the anchorage. On arriving at that distance, she must be forthwith reported to the Consular authority.

Special anchorages or stations will be assigned for such ships in the neighbourhood of the ports.

XII.—No seaman or other person belonging to a British ship may be discharged or left behind at any port or anchorage without the express sanction of the Consul, and not then until sufficient security shall have been given for his maintenance and good behaviour while remaining on shore, and, if required, for the expenses incident to his shipment to a port in the United Kingdom or to a British Colonial port, according as the seaman or other person is a native of Great Britain or of any British Colony.

If any British subject left at a port or anchorage by a British vessel be found to require public relief prior to the departure of such vessel from the dominions of the Emperor of China, the vessel will be held responsible for the maintenance and removal from China of such British subject.

XIII.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port anchorage, the master or consignee shall apply at the Custom-house for a Chinese port clearance, and on his presenting this document, together with a copy of the manifest of his export cargo, at the Consular office, his ship's papers will be returned to him, and he will be furnished with a Consular port clearance, on receiving which the vessel will be at liberty to leave the port. Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Customs' clearance, the master will be subject to a penalty, and the ship to such detention as may be necessary to the ends of justice.

XIV.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master shall give notice thereof to the Consul, and shall hoist a Blue Peter at least 24 hours before the time appointed for her departure. The Consul may dispense with the observance of this regulation on security being given that claims presented within 24 hours will be paid.

XV.—No British subject may establish or carry on an hotel, boarding or eating-house, house of entertainment, or shop for the sale of liquors within the Consular district without the sanction and license of the Consul, and payment of such fees in respect of such license, yearly or otherwise, as may be duly authorised. The Consul shall require every person so licensed to give security for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and also that he will not harbour any seaman who is a runaway or who cannot produce his discharge accompanied by a written sanction from the Consul to reside on shore.

Every person so licensed will be held accountable for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and in case of their misconduct may be sued upon the instrument of security so given.

XVI.—Any British subject desiring to proceed up the country to a greater distance than thirty miles from any Treaty port is required to procure a Consular passport, and any one found without such a passport beyond that distance will be liable to prosecution.

XVII.—The term Consul in these Regulations shall be construed to include all and every officer in Her Majesty's Consular service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular agent, or other person duly authorized to act in any of the aforesaid capacities within the dominions of the Emperor of China.

XVIII.—British vessels are bound as to mooring and pilotage to act in accordance with the Harbour and Pilotage Regulations authorized in each port by Her Majesty's Minister for the time being, and any infraction of the same shall render the party offending liable to the penalties attached to these regulations.

XIX.—No loading or discharging of cargo may be carried on except within the limits of the anchorage defined by the Consul and the Chinese authorities of each port.

XX.—Any infringement of the preceding General Port Regulations or of the Special Regulations referred to in Regulations XVIII. and XIX., shall subject the offender, for each offence, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and with or without further fines for continuing offences not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred; such fine to be inflicted, levied, and enforced in accordance with the Order of Her Majesty in Council dated the 9th day of March, 1865.

And in consideration of the urgent necessity for these Regulations, the undersigned hereby further declares that they shall have effect unless and until they shall be disapproved by Her Most Gracious Majesty, and notification of such disapproval shall be received and published by me or other of Her Majesty's Ministers in China.

NOTE.—All fines levied by virtue of or under the General or Special Port Regulations are to be applied, as directed by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, in diminution of the public expenditure, unless otherwise specially ordered.

(Signed) THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

PEKING, 28th March, 1881.

THE LIAOTUNG CONVENTION.

SIGNED AT PEKING, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1895.

His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, desiring to conclude a Convention for the retrocession by Japan of all of the Southern portion of the province of Feng-tien to the Sovereignty of China, have for that purpose named as their Plenipontentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Minister Plenipotentiary, Senior Tutor of the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of State and Earl of the First Rank, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Havashi Tadasu, Shoshü Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary; who, after having communicated to each other their Full Powers, which were found to be in good and proper form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Japan retrocedes to China in perpetuity and full sovereignity the Southern portion of the province of Feng-tien, which was ceded to Japan under Article II. of the Treaty of Shimonoseki on the 23rd day of the 3rd month of the 21st year of Kuang Hsü, corresponding to the 17th day of the 4th month of the 28th year of Meiji, together with all fortifications, arsenals, and public property thereon at the time the retroceded territory is completely evacuated by the Japanese forces in accordance with the provisions of Article III. of this Convention, that is to say, the Southern portion of the province of Feng Tien from the mouth of the River Yalu to the mouth of the River An-ping, thence to Feng Huang Ch'en, thence to Hai Ch'eng and thence to Ying K'ou; also all cities and towns to the south of this boundary and all islands appertaining or belonging to the province of Feng Tien situated in the Eastern portion of the Bay of Liao Tung and in the Northern part of the Yellow Sea.

Article III .of the said Treaty of Shimonoseki is in consequence suppressed, as are also the provisions in the same Treaty with reference to the conclusion of a Convention to regulate frontier intercourse and trade.

Art. II.—As compensation for the retrocession of the Southern portion of the province of Feng Tien, the Chinese Government engage to pay to the Japanese Government 30,000,000 Kuping Taels on or before the 30th day of the 9th month of the 21st year of Kuang Hsü, corresponding to the 16th day of the 11th month of the 28th year of Meiji (November 16th, 1895).

Art. III.—Within three months from the day on which China shall have paid to Japan the compensatory indemnity of 30,000,000 Kuping Taels provided for in Article II. of this Convention, the retroceded territory shall be completely evacuated by the Japanese forces.

Art. IV.—China engages not to punish in any manner nor to allow to be punished those Chinese subjects who have in any manner been compromised in connection with the occupation by the Japanese forces of the retroceded territory.

Art. V.—The present Convention is signed in duplicate in the Chinese, Japanese, and English languages. All these texts have the same meaning and intention, but in case of any differences of interpretation between the Chinese and Japanese texts, such differences shall be decided by reference to the English text.

Art. VI.—The present Convention shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking within twenty-one days from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Peking this 22nd day of the 9th month of the 21st year of Kuang Hsü, corresponding to the 8th day of the 11th month of the 28th year of Meiji (November 8th, 1895).

[L.S.] LI HUNG-CHANG
[L.S.] BARON HAYASHI TADASU

SCALE OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES ADOPTED BY THE HONGKONG GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,

At the Half-yearly Meeting held 30th April, 1872.

Purchasing or selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	3 per cent.
Purchasing any of above, if as returns for Goods sold	2½ ,,
Purchasing or selling Opium	2 ,,
Purchasing or selling all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate	5 ,,
Purchasing and selling Shares or Stocks	1 ,,
Inspecting Tea or Silk	1 ,,
Guaranteeing Sales	2½ ,,
Guaranteeing Remittances	1 ,,
Drawing or indorsing Bills of Exchange	1 ,,
Drawing or negotiating Bills of Exchange without recourse	0½ ,,
Purchasing or realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange	0½ ,,
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	0½ ,,
Paying and Receiving Money in current account	1 ,,
Paying Ships' Disbursements	2½ ,,
Collecting Freight	2½ ,,
Obtaining Freight or Charter	5 ,,
Obtaining Freight or Charter and collecting same freight	6 ,,
Adjusting Insurance Claims, on amount recovered	2½ ,,
Effecting Insurance, on the insured amount	0½ ,,
Prosecuting or defending successfully claims either at law or by arbitration	5 ,,
Prosecuting or defending unsuccessfully	2½ ,,
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents	5 ,,
Transhipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion	0½ ,,
Forwarding or Transhipping Cargo	1 ,,
Transhipping or Forwarding Opium	$2 per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	half commission.
Granting letters of credit	1 per cent.
For doing ship's business when no inward or outward commission is earned	20 cents per Register ton
Brokerage on Bills and Bullion, buying and selling	½ per cent. from seller
Brokerage on Produce and general Merchandise	½ ,, ,,
Brokerage on Fire Arms	1 ,, ,,
Brokerage for negotiating and completing charters and procuring Freight	1 per cent. payable by ship

The foregoing Rates to be exclusive of Shroffage at the Rate of $1 per mil, and Brokerage when paid.

REVISED CHARGES ADOPTED BY THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,

At the Annual General Meeting held 28th March, 1888.

ACCOUNT SALES CHARGES.

		Landing Charges, Boat and Coolie Hire.	Godown Rent 1st month	After 1st month per month.
Cotton and Fancy Goods, per bale of 50 pieces	Cands.	30	20	10
Drills, ,, ,, 30 ,,				
Spanish Stripes and Camlets, per piece	,,	3	2	1
Long Ells, Lustres, Orleans, and Lastings ,,	,,	2	1½	1
Velvets and Velveteens, per case	,,	40	20	10
Wines and Stores ,,	,,	25	10	5
Lead, Iron, and other Metals, per picul	,,	4	2	2
Sugar, Rice, Paper, Pepper, and Seaweed ,,	,,	4	2	2
Sapanwood and Sandalwood ,,	,,	4	2	2
Oil, per tub	,,	4	2	2
Rattans, per picul	,,	10	5	3
Window Glass, per box	,,	6	4	3
Raw Cotton, per bale	,,	20	15	10

Coals and Flints } Landing Charges and storing, not exceeding 1 month, per ton ..... 3 mace.
Exceeding 1 month, per ton, ... 1 ,, per month.

Fire Insurance, ½ per cent. for first month.
Municipal Dues, as charged by the Municipal Council.

REVISED SCALE OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES, ADOPTED BY THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,

At the Annual General Meeting held 28th March, 1888

Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	2½ per cent.
Do. do. do. if as returns for goods sold	2 ,,
Do. all other Goods and Produce	3 ,,
Do. Ships, and Real Estate	5 ,,
Do. Bullion	1 ,,
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities	1 ,,
Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	2½ ,,
Do. all other Goods and Produce	3 ,,
Do. Ships, and Real Estate	5 ,,
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities	1 ,,
Inspecting Silk, Tea, or other goods and Produce	1 ,,
Guaranteeing Sales or Remittances, when required	2 ,,
Do. do. alone	2 ,,
Do. Remittance alone	1 ,,
Do. Native Bank orders received in payment for Goods	1 ,,
Drawing, indorsing, or negotiating Bills of Exchange, on approved Bills secured by Credits or Documents	1 ,,
Realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1 ,,
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1 ,,
Paying and receiving Money in current account	1 ,,
Do. Ships' Disbursements	2½ ,,
Collecting inward Freight	2½ ,,
Obtaining Freight or Charter, including Brokerage	5 ,,
Do. do. and collecting same Freight, including Brokerage	6 ,,
Entering and/or Clearing	Tls. 100.
(No charge if the commission exceed Tls. 100)	
Settlement and payment of Marine Insurance Claims	
On the Amount paid for Average Claims	2½ per cent.
On the Amount paid for total losses	1 ,,
Taking up Bottomry Bonds	5 ,,
Prosecuting or Defending, successfully, Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration, on amount claimed	5 ,,
Prosecuting or Defending unsuccessfully, on amount claimed	2½ ,,
Proving claims, collecting and remitting Dividends, on amount proved	2½ ,,
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents	5 ,,
Transhipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion	0¼ ,,
Landing or Transhipping Cargo	1 ,,
Selling Cargo ex Ships put into port Damaged	5 ,,
Transhipping or Forwarding Opium	Tls. 2 per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	half commission.
Granting Letters of Credit	1 per cent.
Interest on cash advances	8 ,,

The foregoing rates to be exclusive of Shroffage, 1 per mil., and Brokerage, when paid; unless otherwise stated.

BROKERAGES.

Brokerage on Bills and Bullion	0⅛ per cent.	from seller.
Do. selling Produce, Metals, and General Merchandize*	1 ,,	,,
Ship Brokerage for negotiating and completing Charters	1 ,,	from consignees.
Do. procuring cargo	1 ,,	,,
Brokerage on Shares, Stocks, Debentures, and other Public Securities	0½ ,,	from seller.

* Brokerage to be paid only on Goods actually delivered.

INVOICE CHARGES.

		Chests.	½-chests.	Boxes.
TEA.—Black.—Rattans, Mending and Marking	Cands.	8	5	3
Do. do. and Matting	,,	30	20	12
Boat and Coolie Hire	,,	8	5	3
Godown Rent	,,	4	3	2
Green—				
Boat and Coolie Hire	,,	—	6	4
Godown Rent	,,	—	5	3
Marking, Mending, Matting and Rattaning	,,	—	20	12

SILK.—Packing and Marking, per bale ..... 75c.
Boat and Coolie Hire ,, ... 25c.
Godown Rent ,, ... 25c.
} or for all Tls. 1.0.0

Fire Insurance ..... ½ per cent.
Postages and Petties ..... 1 ,, mille
Municipal Dues, as charged by the Municipal Council.

SCALE OF COMMISSIONS ADOPTED BY THE SINGAPORE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

On all sales or purchases, except as otherwise provided for	5	per cent.
On purchase of Goods and Produce for returns	2½	,,
On sale or purchase of Opium	2	,,
On sale or purchase of Ships, Vessels, Houses, or Lands	5	,,
On sale, purchase, or shipment of Bullion	1	,,
On sale or purchase of Diamonds, Jewels, &c.	2	,,
On returns in Treasure, Bullion, or Bills	1	,,
On all Goods consigned and withdrawn—half Commission.		
On sale, purchase, or negotiation of Bills not serving for purchase of Goods of Produce	1	,,
On all Goods sold by auction	2½	,,
For *del credere*, or guaranteeing sales	2½	,,
For *del credere*, or guaranteeing cash sales	½	,,
Shroffage	1	per mille.
On all advances of money for the purpose of trade, whether the goods are consigned to the Agent or not, and where a Commission of 5 per cent. is not charged	2½	per cent.
For ordering Goods, or superintending the fulfilment of Contracts whence no other Commission is derived	2½	,,
For guaranteeing Bills, Bonds, or other engagements, and for becoming Security for the Administration of Estates or to Government or individuals for Contracts, Agreements, &c.	1	,,
For acting for the Estates of persons deceased as Executors or Administrators	5	,,
For the management of Estates for others, on the amount received	5	,,
For acting as Trustees of Bankrupt Estates, in the absence of any special agreement, on the amount received	5	,,
For procuring freight, or advertising as the Agent of Owners or Commanders,—on the amount of freight, whether the same passes through the hands of the Agent or not	5	,,
For chartering ships for other parties	2½	,,
For effecting Insurance, fire or marine, or writing orders for Insurance (where no other commission is charged) on amount insured	½	,,
For settling Insurance losses, total or partial, and for procuring return of premium	1	,,
On debts when a process at law or arbitration is necessary, 2½ per cent. on the amount claimed, and if recovered by such means	5	,,
On Bills of Exchange noted or protested	¼	,,
For collecting house-rent	5	,,
On ship's disbursements	5	,,
Do. do. when in funds	2½	,,
For negotiating Loans on Respondentia	2	,,
On Letters of Credit granted for Mercantile purposes	1	,,
For purchasing or selling Government securities, or on exchanging or transferring the same	½	,,
For investing money on mortgage or other securities, or on exchanging or transferring the same	1	,,
For transhipping all Goods or Produce	1	,,
For transhipping Treasure	½	,,
For collecting Freight	2½	,,
On Freight of vessels consigned to an Agent in Singapore *inwards* (the freight having been paid at the port of loading) when the vessel is loaded *outwards* by another Agent, or proceeds elsewhere for a cargo, in absence of any special agreement	2½	,,
For landing, storing, and re-shipping cargoes (wholly or in part) of vessels that have put in for repairs or in distress,—		
On valuable cargoes, such as Tea, on value of cargo landed	½	,,
On General Cargo, Straits Produce, Sugar, Rice, &c., or other cargo, on value of cargo landed	1½	,,
For loading or discharging cargo from passing steamers, where the commission otherwise chargeable by the Agent does not amount to $50, a lump sum, in lieu of commission, of	$50	
On advances made to account of Contracts for Produce, the usual guarantee Commission and Interest to be charged		
In purchasing produce, the Commission to be charged on the Invoice, including charges		
For delivery of goods held to order	¼	

HONGKONG

LICENCES ISSUED FROM THE COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Description.	Term.	Amount of Fee.	Fee where Payable.	Fee how Payable.	Authority.
Auctioneers.....	Annual.	$300	Colonial Treasury.	—	Ord. 21 of 1887, sec. 6.
Billiard Tables.....	do.	50	do.	—	do.
Bowling Alleys	do.	50	do.	—	do.
Distillery	do.	120	do.	—	Ord. 21 of 1886, sec. 4.
Emigration *(Ordinary)*.....	Single Voyage.	5	Harbour Office.	—	Ord. 1 of 1889, sec. 6.
Do. *(Special)* ...	Annual.	5	do.	—	Ord. 1 of 1889, sec. 21.
Do. *(General)*...	Stipulated Voyages.	5	do.	—	Ord. 1 of 1889, sec. 11.
Game	Season.	5	Colonial Treasury.	—	Ord. 15 of 1885, sec. 5.
Kerosine Storage *(General)*	Half-yearly.	1	do.	—	Ord. 8 of 1873, sec. 11.
Do. *(Special)*...	do.	1	do.	—	do.
Marine Stores	Annual.	180	do.	By Instalment, $15 a month.	Ord. 9 of 1875, sec. 3. Regulation by Governor in Council 14th Oct., 1875.
Marriage *(Ordinary)*.	—	6	Registrar-General's Office.	—	Ord. 14 of 1875, sec. 12. This fee includes $1 for certificate of notice under sec. 11.
Do. *(Special)*...	—	25	do.	—	Ord. 14 of 1875, sec. 14.
Pawnbrokers	Annual.	350	Colonial Treasury.	—	Ord. 3 of 1860, sec. 3.
Eating-House	—	10	do.	—	
Skittle-Ground	Annual.	50	do.	—	Ord. 21 of 1887, sec. 6.
Spirit *(Wholesale)* ...	do.	120	do.	—	Ord. 21 of 1886, sec. 28.
Do. *(Grocers')*	do.	120	do.	—	do.
Do. *(Chinese)*	do.	120	do.	By Instalment, $10 a month.	Ord. 21 of 1886, sec. 30.
Do. *(Temporary)*...	As required	—	do.	Discretionary.	Ord. 21 of 1886, sec. 8.

TRADE MARKS.

(Government Notification No. 429 of 1890.)

For registering the first Trade Mark of a series	$25.00
For every additional representation of the same series after the first.....	0.50
On an application to register a subsequent proprietor in case of assignment or transmission—the first mark of a series	10.00
For every additional mark of the same series assigned or transmitted at the same time	0.50
For certificate of registration to be used in legal proceedings	3.00
For inspecting register	0.50
For certifying office copy, MS. or printed, per folio of 72 words	0.50

LETTERS PATENT.

(Government Notification No. 369 of 1891.)

For filing petition of inventor or of owner by assignment under Ordinance No. 14 of 1862	$ 5.00
On grant of letters patent under same Ordinance	25.00
On application for extension under same Ordinance	5.00
On grant of extension under same Ordinance	25.00

Note.—Applicants must in addition pay the cost of all requisite advertisements in the *Gazette* and other papers.

CHINESE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, MONEY.

Weights

Chinese weights are mostly decimal. Although English weights and measures are used to a considerable extent in trade with foreigners, being legalised in Hongkong for that purpose, the following are also recognised by Ordinance 8 of 1885:—

	1 fan,	or *candareen*	=	·0133 oz. avoir.
10 fan	= 1 tsin,	or *mace*	=	·1333 oz. avoir.
10 tsin	= 1 leung,	or *tael*	=	1⅓ oz. avoir.*
16 leung	= 1 kan,	or *catty*	=	1⅓ lb. avoir.
100 kan	= 1 tam,	or *picul*	=	133⅓ lb. avoir.

The words *candareen*, *mace*, *tael*, *catty*, *picul*, are not Chinese.

Almost all commodities, even liquids, are sold by the above weights amongst Chinese.

Measures

English measures are legal, but so are also the Chinese:—

10 fan	= 1 tsün,	or inch	= about 1.46 English inch.
10 tsün	= 1 chek,	or foot	= about 14⅓ English inch.

The Treaty of Tientsin fixes the ch'eung at 141 English inches.

	1 li,	or mile	= ⅓ mile English.
10 li	= 1 pò,	or league	= 3 miles English (about).

Land is measured by the *mau* or acre, equal to about $\frac{1}{1.6}$ of an English acre.

Money

This is almost entirely represented by *weights* of silver, accounts being kept in *leung*, *tsin*, *fan*, and *li* (taels, mace, candareens, and cash †) as given above. Not one of these weights is represented by any coin, unless we may take the cash to represent the value of a *li* of silver. The value of the *tael* may be taken as $1.36.

Silver is used uncoined, in ingots or shoes, sometimes called *sycee*. Small sums are paid in what is called broken silver. At the Treaty Ports this generally consists of the fragments of Mexican or Spanish dollars, hammered to pieces by the Shroffs in their process of *chopping*. This broken silver is weighed by means of small steel-yards called *li-tang*. The silver coins issued by the Canton Mint were legalised as current throughout China by Imperial Decree in 1890.

Cash might be said before 1890 to be the coin of China‡. The Chinese call them *tsin*. They are bronze coins, not unlike thin farthings with a square hole in the centre for stringing together. The Hongkong Government cash or mils are smaller, and the hole is round. The value of cash fluctuates greatly, and is very much a matter of bargain. About 1,200 to a Mexican dollar is an average quotation.

Hongkong Money

A legal tender in Hongkong consists of British or Mexican dollars; 50, 20, 10, or 5 cent silver pieces to an amount not exceeding two dollars; or bronze cents or mils to an amount not exceeding one dollar. Japanese yen, American, Spanish, and South American dollars are also in circulation, and the 10, 20, and 50 cent pieces of the Straits Settlements, the Canton Mint, and of Japan are also in General use, but the Chinese and Japanese coins are not accepted by the Government departments.

The value of the dollar during 1895 ranged from 1s. 11¼d. to 2s. 2⅞d. sterling.

Mexican dollars *weighed at* 7.1.7. mean coins which contain 7 mace, 1 candareen, and 7 li of silver (see weights given above). Clean coins of this weight command a premium, lighter ones are taken at a discount.

---

* The Tael actually in use is 1.351 oz.

† The *li* when representing *weight* is never spoken of as a cash, but probably the original value of a cash was 1 *li* of pure silver.

‡ The Mint at Canton now issues subsidiary silver coins to the dollar as well as cash

DIRECTORY

THE FAR EAST
MANCHURIA
Tsetsen Khan
Sain-noin
Tushetu Khan
GOBI OR SHAMO
Urotí
Alashan
Ordos
CHINA
Kan-su
Shan-si
Shan-tung
Hu-pe
Hu-nan
Kiang-si
Kwei-chow
Yun-nan
Szechuan
Ta-li
Shan States
SIAM
CAMBODIA
Gulf of Siam
Malacca
Singapore
Penang
Sumatra
Java
Sunda Strait
Java Sea
Celebes Sea
Sulu Archipelago
Sulu Sea
Mindoro Sea
Gulf of Tonquin
South China Sea
Formosa Channel
Yellow Sea
Corea Strait
Sea of Japan
Eastern Archipelago
Liu Kiu Islands
Magelhaes Archipelago
(mostly uninhabited)
PEKING
SEOUL
Mukden
Shing-king
Port Arthur
Corea B.
Broughton Bay
Vladivostok
Olga B.
Plastun B.
Yezo
Sappora
Hakodadi
Matsuhai
Tsugaru Str.
HONDO
(Main Island)
Kioto
Osaka
Yokohama & Kanagawa
Nagasaki
Shimoda
Oki Is.
Tsu-shima
Quelpart
Broughton Bay
Hong Kong (Brit)
Macao
Canton
Amoy
Formosa
Taiwan
Pescadore Is.
Hainan
Tonquin
Hanoi
Haiphong
Gulf of Tonquin
Luzon
PHILIPPINE
ISLANDS
(to Spain)
Manila
Mindoro
Palawan
Samar
Leyte
Mindanao
Basilan
Sulu Archipelago
Borneo
North Borneo
Sarawak
Brunei
Labuan
Celebes
Macassar Strait
Java
Sumatra
Singapore
Malacca
Penang
Batavia
Sunda Strait
Timor
Flores
Sumbawa
Java Sea
Banda Sea
Arafura Sea
Timor Laut
Arru Is.
Kei Is.
Aru Is.
Dutch
Portuguese
DUTCH
PAPUA OR
NEW GUINEA
KAISER-WILHELMS
TERRITORY
BRITISH
TERRITORY
Gulf of Papua
Frederick Henry I.
Dourga Str.
Torres Str.
Yap
Pelew Is.
CAROLINE
ISLANDS
Ulithi or Mackenzie Is.
Feys I.
Sequeiras Is.
Eliui Is.
Sorol
Eurupig
Ifaluk Is.
Lamotrek
Satawal
Truk
Ponape
Kusaie
Marshall Is.
Gilbert Is.
Ellice Is.
Fiji Is.
Solomon Is.
New Hebrides
New Caledonia
Almahera or Gilolo
Ternate
Menado
Celebes Sea
Molucca Passage
Molucca Sea
Ceram
Amboina
Banda Is.
Banda Sea
Misol
Salawaty
Waigiou
Jobie
Geelvink Bay
Admiralty Is.
Mysory Is.
Long I.
Hermit Is.
Schouten Is.
Mortlock Is.
Ocean I.
Nauru I.
Strong I.
Gilbert I.
Ellice I.
Fiji I.
Solomon I.
Arrecifos
Bonin Is.
Arzobispo
Volcano Is.
Rosario
Parry Grp.
Coffin or Bailey I.
Sulphur I.
Borodino Is.
Bishop Rk.
Dolares I.
Rasa or Kendrick I.
Lindsay I.
MARIANNE
OR
LADRONE
ISLANDS
(to Spain)
Guam
Rota
Agana
Tinian
Anatajan
Farallon de Torres
Spanish I.
Anson I.
Lutke B.
Siberia
Yezo
Kunashiri
Etorofu
Kamchatka
Vladivostok
Japan
Sea of Japan
Yellow Sea
Eastern Archipelago
Liu Kiu Islands
Magelhaes Archipelago
Copyright
John Bartholomew & Co. Edin.

EASTERN SIBERIA

WLADIVOSTOCK

This port, on some charts still called *Port May*, lies in latitude 43 deg. 7 min. N. and longitude 131 deg. 54 min. E., at the southern end of a long peninsula reaching into Peter the Great Bay. Of the ports in East Siberia, it is by far the most important, both as a military and commercial centre. It is a free port except that duties have to be paid on the following articles:—Alcoholic liquors, tobacco, matches, kerosine oil, varnishes, sugar, soap, and sweetmeats. Wladivostock is one of the most magnificent harbours in the East. From its peculiar long and narrow shape and the once supposed hidden treasures in the slightly auriferous soil of its surrounding hills, it has not inappropriately been called the *Golden Horn*. The entrances to the harbour are hidden by Dundas Island, which divides the fairway into two narrow passages. This fine sheet of water first runs for about half a mile in a northern direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On all sides it is surrounded by hills, low on the southern and higher on the northern shore, and which slope sharply down to the water's edge. These hills, once verdant with foliage, have been completely denuded of trees by reckless felling. The harbour, capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of vessels of deep draught and large capacity, affords a safe anchorage. It is usually closed by ice from about Christmas till the beginning of April, but even then ships may safely approach the entrance by making either for Diomed Bay or some of the numerous sheltered anchorages along the eastern shore of Dundas Island. The transit of cargo is then effected to Wladivostock over the ice. There is a floating dock capable of taking in vessels up to 3,000 tons, and a fine graving dock is in course of construction. The dimensions of this new dock will be:—Length over all, 625 feet; length at bottom, 555 feet; breadth 120 feet; breadth at entrance, 90 feet; depth, 30 feet.

The port, the chief naval station of Russia on the Pacific, is commanded by an Admiral appointed from home, and there is also a military Governor, residing at Wladivostock, who is in command of the forces spread over the South Ussuri district. The municipal affairs of the town are managed by a Mayor and Town Council elected by and from among the Russian civil community. The town is built on the southern slope of the hills running along the northern shore of the harbour. The entire area, with the exception of some unoccupied lots intervening here and there, is covered by buildings; and the town is well laid out with good roads. Most conspicuous among the buildings are the government offices, the barracks, the railway station, the museum, the Russian church, the Governor's residence and that of the Admiral Commanding, which is surrounded by a Public Garden, while the houses of the more affluent merchants are well and substantially built. In the Public Garden the naval band plays twice a week during the summer. There is a Naval Club, to which civilians are admitted as non-voting members, two or three hotels, a gymnasium or school for boys, an institute for girls, and military and naval hospitals. The town has a population of upwards of 20,000, most of whom are of European extraction. The Garrison numbers in all about 8,000 men, consisting of 2,000 marines and 6,000 infantry of the line, artillery, and engineers, and is partly accommodated on Dundas Island. There are also about 20,000 troops in other parts of the province and in Saghalien. In June, 1891, the Czarewitch cut the first sod of the Wladivostock section of the Siberian Railway, which section will shortly be completed.

NICOLAJEWSK

The port and settlement of Nicolajewsk, founded in 1851 by Admiral Nevelskoi, is situated on the river Amur, about 29 miles from its mouth. The Amur is here about nine miles in width, with a depth in mid stream of eight to nine fathoms and a current of three to four knots. It is navigable for vessels of light draught for more than 2,000 miles, and vessels of 12 feet draught can get up 600 miles. The town is built on a pla-

teau 50 feet above the sea level and gradually slopes down to the river to the eastward. The most conspicuous edifice is the Cathedral, round which the town is built. This structure is imposing in appearance, with a large west tower, having belfry and dome, but it is built of wood and is already showing signs of deterioration. At the back of the Cathedral is a large grass grown square, two sides of which are occupied by Barracks, Governor's House, and Police Station. There are few substantial houses in the town, except those used as public buildings or stores, and there is little trade except in fish, quantities of salmon being dried and cured here. Since the naval and military head-quarters were transferred to Wladivostock the place has declined in importance. Nicolajewsk is fortified and a considerable garrison is maintained there.

DIRECTORY

Military Governor of Ussuri Territory—Major General Paul von Unterberger
Vice-Governor—State Councillor F. P. Omelianowitch Pavlenko

Local Government

First Assistant—P. Sasonoff
Second do. —J. P. Alesceieff
Third do. —Achoorkoff
Special Commissioner—K. A. Lakschevitz
Do. —N. S. Waksmouth
Architect—A. A. Gvozdiovsky
Medical Inspector—J. J. Blonsky
Land Measurer—A. P. Jakonovsky
Chief of Colonial Dept.—N. S. Wedensky
Assistant do. —K. A. Kesselman
Staff-officer for Military Commissions—Capt. Groulieff
Aide-de-Camp to Governor—Lieut. Mazoorkevitch
Clerks—W. J. Iwanoff, Azbookin, M. M. Ponomareff, N. G. Raspootin, Kolesoff, Wasileff, Mooratoff, Wiltchinsky, Kochkoff, Teliatieff
Govt. Forester—A. D. Kotchetkoff
Assistant do. —J. M. Triotzky
Govt. Treasurer—N. N. Kobeleff
Assistant do. —N. M. Parfentieff
Clerks—J. E. Gabookoff, A. W. Javorsky, S. D. Schamanoff, P. E. Kosatchoff, N. S. Oosoff, L. J. Konstantinoff
Chief of Police—F. J. Petroff
Assistants Police Dept.—W. A. Wedensky, P. J. Kocheleff, M. J. Filippoff
Store Department—Strelkoff
Assistant do. —Klimoff
Commissioner—G. J. Rootkovsky

Garrison

Commander—Mjr.-Gl. M. J. Strigeff
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. M. J. Dostovaloff
Staff Commander—Colonel A. A. Resin
Comdr. in Chief of Naval Force in the Pacific—Rear-Admiral P. Tirtoff
Flag Officer—Lieut. Tchagin
Commander of Wladivostock Port—Rear Admiral T. P. Engelm
First Assistant—Capt. A. R. Boyl
Second do. —Capt. W. P. Lohman
Flag Officer—Lieut. Kornilieff
Building Dept.—Colonel W. W. Iwanoff
Assistants do. —J. J. Zestrand, A. Webel, Benkoonsky
Naval Medical Adviser—Dr. A. Lippe
Assistants do. —Drs. L. Birk, Berg, Tcherevkoff, N. Krassilnikoff
Naval Department—Capt. Grigorach
Hydrographic Dept.—Col. Baron Maidel
Mine Dept.—Lieut. N. T. Koodritzky
Artillery Dept.—Capt. A. W. Savitzky
Naval Engineers—T. A. Tivoleff, A. J. Satziperoff, T. J. Terentieff
Clerks—J. J. Mantzevitch, W. E. Filiptchenko, E. A. Panko-Maksimovitch, W. A. Misioora, W. A. Bistroff, A. F. Michailovsky, J. J. Zimerman, W. T. Lookin

Civil Administration

Mayor—M. K. Fedoroff
Assistant—W. P. Piankoff
Secretary—Selivanoff

Custom House (Excise Office)

Commissioner—K. K. Berdenikoff
Assistants—A. Belozeroff, M. Giers, W. Fabri, P. Schultz
Secretary—Persiantseff

Government Bank

Chief—W. J. Tokmakoff
Controler—S. Martchevsky
Cashier—J. Deriougin
Clerks—N. Sweshnikoff, M. Iwanoff, B. Perlin, S. Diakonoff, W. Dobrodeeff

Circuit Court of Justice

Chief Judge—N. P. Tcherepanoff
Assessor—J. N. Galitchanin
Do. —D. S. Smirnoff
Do. —A. A. Kotchkin
Secretary—K. Zalotzky
Intpr. for Chinese—W. J. Michailowsky
Clerks of Court—Ratchkoff, W. P. Tcherepanoff, Livobsky

Attorney General—T. A. Bouchoojeff
Assistant do. —Baron R. R. Mirbach
Coroners—N. S. Savelieff, W. M. Barelevsky (Nicolsk)

NAVAL COURT
Naval Sup. Officer—Capt. J. P. Bajenoff
Crown Attorney—Capt. B. N. Alabecheff

MILITARY COURT
Chief Judge—Col. K. W. Witkovsky
Assistant—Colonel W. A. Rosovsky
Do. —Capt. M. N. Gierachevitch
Attorney—Lieut.-Colonel Kozelkin
Assistant—Capt. A. Haskin
Do. —Capt. M. Tirtoff
Do. —Capt. J. Ronjin
Coroner—Lieut.-Colonel M. Laterner
Do. —Capt. W. Oorversky (Nicolsk)

POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPH
Chief—P. P. Petroff
Assistant—E. E. Kronhelm
Clerks—W. Wittenboorg, E. Lode, K. Petroff, J. Koch, N. Petroff, T. Heideman, K. Korsky, J. Dombrovsky. N. Nikiforoff, N. Tchernoff, J. Remichevsky, A. Petroff, O. Kondratieff, Ispolatoff, Kesler, Markovsky, Markoosen, Koorich, Morosoff, N. Ispolatoff, Antropoff, Stoopin

MILITARY BUILDING DEPARTMENT
Chief—Colonel C. S. Tchernoknijnikoff
Assistants—Colonel E. Hoppen, Lieut.-Col. N. Konowaloff, Lieut.-Col. K. Doobitzky (Nicolsk), Capt. Kooriloff, Capt. Joochenko, Capt. C. Doodkin, Capt. Gigalkowsky (Nicolsk), Capt. Lomekovsky
Secretary—Michailovsky
Clerks—Lapiroff, Prijevsky

USSURI RAILWAY
Engineer-in-chief and General Supdt.—O. P. Vjasemsky, C.E.
Assist. Genl. Supdt. and Traffic Manager—N. J. Tolpygo, C.E.
Assist. General Supdt. and Chief Technic Department—N. S. Kronglizoff, C.E.
First Secretary and Accountant—L. D. Pschenetzky
Chief Architect—Basilevsky
Chief, Mechanical Dept.—N. F. Seletzky, C.E.
Chief, Telegraphic Dept.—F. J. Thalberg
Assistants do. —W. Doonaeff, S. Lohman, S. Grelner
Chief, Medical Dept.—Dr. N. F. Roodinsky
Assistants do. —Drs. W. Tjootroomoff, M. Tichvinsky, Flin, J. Ivanoff, W. Miltzeff, A. Rogdestvensky, Lempitzky
Architects—S. Hoowald, P. Basilevsky
Engineer Constructors—L. Prochasko, P. Skrilnikoff, N. Swiagin, D. Koordioomoff, N. Botcharoff, L. Rosenhard, N. Dormidontoff
Assistant do.—A. Kiparisoff, F. Drozdoff, X. Jaromichoff, L. Lookachevitch, W. Bijeff, N. Ridzevsky, W. Hedike, O. Plonsky, B. Snarsky, P. Chilkovsky, A. Kmita, A. Lebren, F. Novakovsky, W. Flowaisky, Kazanievitch, A. Froloff, K. Zalkowsky, W. Persian, A. Perfilieff, W. Wiazemsky, W. Krasitzky, M. Langada

GYMNASIUM (GOVERNMENT SCHOOL)
Hon. Guardian—Ad. Dattan
Director—N. G. Wosnesensky
Teacher—Rev. M. Smirnoff, Orthodox religion
Do. —Rev. A. Rumpeter, Protestant religion and German
Do. —Woldemar Ruberg, English
Do. —F. Kedrolivanski, F. Saretzky, Russian
Do. — ————, mathematics
Do. —Theodor Degtereff, preparatory class
Do. —N. Vasiljeff, drawing and caligraphy

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR MERCH. MARINE
Hon. President—M. C. Fedoroff
Director—Capt. V. A. Panoff, I.N.
Teachers—Lieut. A. de Chey, I.N., W. Ruberg
Engineers—M. Podgurski, I.N., W. M. Daniloff

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Inspector—W. M. Daniloff
Teachers—V. V. Gorohoff, C. N. Kulakovitch

ANDREAE, AD., Shipping, Insurance, and Commission Agent

AURNHAMMER, A., Merchant

ASKOLT GOLD MINE
J. Kuster, proprietor
N. P. Karakosoff
A. F. Kusnezoff

BIRK, L., M.D., Medical Practitioner

BJELOBORODOFF, W. J., Civil Engineer
J. Barber

BREDIHIN'S STEAM SAW MILL
O. P. Bredihin, proprictor
W. W. Terletzky, manager
M. A. Calneff, engineer

BRYNER, KOUSNITZOFF & Co., Merchants, Commission and Landing Agents
J. Bryner
A. N. Kounitzoff
V. M. Koreylin, signs per pro.
G. Zorn | J. A. Miennofsky
J. Blomster | B. A. Merkuriet

J. A. Bondinsky
N. J. Mutovin
J. J. Komtzoff
M. T. Bulatoff
P. Bostholm
R. Ford
J. Peterson
G. J. Kozloff
A. E. Krapivine
K. A. Mitke, Sr.
A. K. Mitke, Jr.
K. A. Chernoff
V. A. Leshoff
V. G. Skoskin
G. U. Yartzeff
F. E. Kolessoff
F. A. Ziller
J.M. Burlakoff
J.Klotzmann
V. Latun and others

BÜRGIN, RUD., Civil Engineer

CATHOLIC CHURCH
Rev. Spiganovitch, pastor

CHOORIN & Co., J. J., Merchants, and at Nicolaefsk, Habarowka and Blagowechenck; Branch Houses in Irkoutsk and Moscow
W. P. Babintsoff
E. W. Babintsoff
A. W. Kasianoff, Blagowechenck
N. W. Kasianoff, Moscow
J. J. Mamontoff, Blagowechenck
W. A. Lewaschoff, do.
W. N. Gavrilow, signs per pro.
G. Tikhouravoff, bookeeper
M. W. Borisoff
J. Grosberg
A. Proskurjakow
A. Sokoloff
P. Dmitrijeff
M. Nicolajeff
P. Oomrichen
D. F. Cherepanoff
V. A. Maloff
P. Schguleff
V. Teleschkin
Grichemaloffskajo
H. Lisitzin
J. Dolmatoff
V. Lefoscheff
M. Mostowsky
S. Mibon
S. Bitschin
A. Toporkoff
F. Morocco
A. Putage
A. O. Sokoloff
J. Pleskowsky
D. Wistoopkm
A. Skaswaeff
N. Lisizin

CONSULATES
GERMANY
Commercial Agent—A. Dattan

JAPAN
Commercial Agent—Ken Futatsubashi
Clerk—Kawakami

DENLRIGHT, G. P., Merchant

DIECKMANN & Co., Merchants and Steamship Owners, Amur
H. Wilh. Dieckmann, Jr. (Hamburg)
Paul Noebel (Moscow), signs per pro.
Blagowestschensk
H. Mattly, signs per pro.
Wilh. Bauart, do.
Georg Gaugler
Iwan Guitow
Ilia Tolmatschew
Wladimir Krukow
Alex. Krukow
Alex. Slinkow
Afanasy Asanow
Michael Tscherushin
Nicolajewsk, Amur
Adolf Langschwary, signs per pro.
Rud. Schultz
A. Will
Louis Cohen
Peter Gretschukin
W. Schafer, inspecting engineer
Kursein, captain s.s. "Molly"
Uspenskin, „ s.s. "Shilka"
Juschkewitsch „ s.s. "Nicolai"
„ s.s. "Dshalinda
tug-boat "Bystry"
Ed. Voigt, mining department
Kalkoff, do.
Egorow, supercargo

FEDEROFF, M., Proprietor of Rechnoy Steam Saw Mill, Flour Mill, and Suifun River Boat "Pioneer"
M. Federoff

GOLDEN HORN HOTEL
Kulakoff, proprietor

GOLDENSTADT, C., Horticulturist and Army and Navy contractor

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY
C. Rasmussen, superintendent
V. Reitzel Nielsen
N. Lyngby
S. T. D. Boji
O. P. Krogh

GRINBERG, J., Railway Refreshment Contractor

HAGEMANN, W., Merchant
Kim Sashimi
G. Rozen

HAGEMEYER, C. H., Merchant

HÔTEL DE L'EUROPE
L. Berkowitsha

HOTEL MOSKWA
F. Petroff

KUNHARDT. ERWIN, Merchant
Erwin Kunhardt (Hamburg)
G. Lipman & Geffcken, do.
Otto Spengler, signs per pro.

KUNST & ALBERS, Merchants
G. Kunst (Hamburg)
G. Albers, do.
Ad. Dattan
P. Behn, signs per pro.
E. Cornehls, do.
P. Meyer, do.

E. Kappenberg, do. (Odessa)
A. Closs, do. (Blagowestschensk)
A. Nielsen (Nikolsk)
W. Roethan (Novokiewsk)
A. Köstler (Nikolajefsk)
C. Prelle (Habarofsk)

J. Fürgensen
R. Wohlfarth
J. Ferber
G. J. Suhr
J. Riber
D. M. Netschaefsky
N. J. Somoff
J. M. Lazareff
C. Nothmann
Chr. Nielsen
A. Krahn
Aug. Roell
H. Wünsche
H. Kampe
C. Klepsch
O. Meyer
A. Moeller
C. Liebe
A. Stockman
O. Vedekind
H. Skribanowitsch
J. Zirtz
V. Ponomareff
W. Ofsiankin
P. A. Portniagin
J. Mordowskoi
P. Hanzen
S P. Tuesoff
A. Stauffacher
G. Hoberg
E. Michelson
C. Matzkewitsch
Y. Streng

F. Schwarz
P. N. Bujalsky
W. A. Samoschnikoff
N. S. Belajeff
S. P. Kalinin
J. N. Bitjukoff
N. D. Shitikoff
A. M. Bersenjeff
A. I. Manakoff
W. S. Liubarsky
M. Holmgren
J. Kushinsky
P. Lolodoff
N. Shishmareff
V. Shabin
J. Svereff
W. Medwedjeff
M. Isossimin
N. Fedoroff
V. Schroeder
Chr. Winkler
O. Appenroth
R. Ehlers
J. Samoschnikoff
G. Johanzen
W. Hultin
H. Czervinsky
J. Speck
P. F. Poshidajeff
V. W. Tsibasoff
A. Holmgreen
M. Sinkewitsh
W. Henn

Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Russian S. N. and Trading Co., Odessa
Japan Mail Steamship Company
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
Lloyd's, London
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld.
Insurance Co. "Jakor," Moscow
Manheim Insurance Company
Verein Hamburger Assecurdeure
New York Life Insurance Company
The Marine Insurance Co., Ld., London
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim

KUSTER'S BRICK-KILN
J. Prüss
J. Pahtneck

LANGELÜTJE, JOH. H., Merchant
Joh. H. Langelütje (Hamburg)
H. Altmetz, signs per pro.
G. Tolle (Nicolsk), do.
N. Wruck (Nowokieffsk), do.

R. Schultz
J. Marth
Jul. Schroeder
R. Schaub
A. Sakatoff
P. Grestschuschkin
J. Davydoff
J. Sylvestrowitsch

S. Permin
G. Kimm
G. Gainitdinoff
A. Gainitdinoff
Kinkizi Tagawa
S. Jastrebzeff
M. Bandarenko
H. Petrewicz

Agencies
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
"Russia" Fire, Life and Accdt. Insce.

LINDHOLM & Co., O. W., Proprietors of Nicolsk Steam Roller Flour Mill
O. W. Lindholm
A. K. Walden
A. Kostromitinoff, correspondent
V. Michailoff, clerk
J. Rosenström, mgr., Nicolsk Mill
G. Thimm, engineer, do.
J. Nasaroff, engineer, graving dock
A. Igoni, superintendent, do.
Lieut. A. A. de Chey, master steam brig "Siberia"
T. Bondyreff, master steam-tug "Chaika"
W. Gillevitsch, manager brick factory

Agency
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

MENARD, A., Navy Contractor, and Proprietor Popoff Island Granite Quarries

---

MONCET, A., Proprietor Steam Saw Mill

NATIONAL VOLUNTEER FLEET
Capt. V. A. Terentjeff, I.R.N., agent
Iwanoff, chief clerk
Str. "Vladivostock"
Commander—Lieut. S. Andreeff
Lieutenant—P. Morosoff
Second Officer—Novokowsky
Engineer—M. E. Akimoff
Second do.—Pereborshenko

NAVAL CHAPEL
Rev. M. Susleff

ORTHODOX RUSSIAN CHURCH
Rt. Rev. Michael Smirnoff
Rev. F. Gomsiakoff
Rev. M. Pokrovsky

PANOMAREFF, M. P., Merchant

PJANKOFF & BROTHERS, M., Merchants
M. P. Pjankoff, Pawlinoffsk near Nikolsk
W. P. Pjankoff
I. P. Pjankoff, Chabaroffsk
W. S. Iwanoff, signs per pro.
W. N. Kosloff, do., Nikolsk
A. P. Stepanoff, do., Nikolajeffsk
K. I. Tolmatshoff, do., Blagowestsh'k

Spirit-Distillery, Pawlinoffsk
T. N. Wershboffsky, technical mgr.
M. Iwanoff, engineer
W. Sytshoff
N. S. Michaleff
D. S. Sheltenko
Kultshow
A. S. Michaleff
W. M. Burdimoff
F. N. Drasniloff
E. S. Stsherbakoff
I. I. Straumann
K. S. Sholkoffsky
A. W. Tulpyshoff
T. S. Migunoff, Nikolsk
Lobanoff, do.
G. I. Gladkoff, Jantshiche
P. N. Tatarnikoff, Rasdolnoje
S. I. Korkin, Sutshan
I. S. Baklanoff, Tzemuche
A. W. Smakotin, Spassk
Agency
Russian Insurance and Transportation Co., St. Petersburg, I.S. Andowjeroff, sub-agent, Stretensk

PJANKOFF, M., Merchant
M. Pjankoff
W. P. Pjankoff, manager
W. S. Ivanoff

PROTESTANT CHURCH
Rev. A. Rumpeter, pastor

RAUCH-TRAUBENBERG, Baron T. A., Advocate, and Proprietor of Lead-silver and Coal Mines

RUSSIAN POWDER MILL
M. G. Sheveleff, agent

SACHALIEN COAL COMPANY
J. Makoffsky, agent
V. Petroffsky, clerk

SEMENOFF, J. L., Merchant
J. L. Semionoff
G. P. Denbigh

SENSINOFF, S. A., Bookseller

SHARIKOFF, V., Merchant
V. Sharikoff
A. Sharikoff

SHEVELEFF & Co., M. G., Merchants
M. G. Sheveleff
C. N. Shoolingin, signs per pro.
W. G. Ruberg
N. N. Pavlenko
N. M. Klementieff
N. Gray (Yuensan)
D. N. Paolvffsky
K. Kobata
M. N. Vakorin
P. S. Kozulin
S. V. Maslennikoff
Str. "Baikal"
P. Lemasheffsky, captain
N. Sycheff, chief officer
P. L. Pavloff, chief engineer
Str. "Vladimir"
H. Bollman, captain
P. M. Jookoffsky, chief officer
N. Voronzoff, second officer
Str. "Novik"
N. Maximoff, captain
Agencies
Messageries Maritimes
China Traders' Insurance Company
Canton Insurance Office
Russia Fire and Life Insurance Co.
"Nadejda" Insurance Company
Russian Powder Mills
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

SHKOLNIKOFF, K. A., Storekeeper
K. A. Shkolnikoff
J. Bjelokopiteff
F. Granberg

SHOOLINGIN, C. N., Merchant
C. N. Shoolingin
S. A. Sensinoff

SMITH, C. H., Commission Merchant
Chas. Hy. Smith
Fred. S. Pray, signs per pro.

SPENGLER, O., Merchant
Otto Spengler
M. Kaufmann
F. Bratschkow
M. Morikawo
Agencies
Russian Fire Insurance, 1867
Russian Life and Accident Insce. Co.

SUVOROFF & Co., A. J., Swedish Match Factory
A. J. Suvoroff, manager
P. Pavloff, engineer

VACHOVITSCH, K. S., Steam Oil Mill
Brodnikoff

WITTENBURG, W., Merchant
Agency
Russische Versicherung von 1827

WLADIVOSTOCK BREWERY
Otto Spengler, signs per pro.

JAPAN

Constitution and Government.

The government of the Japanese Empire was until lately that of an absolute monarchy. In the year 1868 the now ruling sovereign overthrew, after a short war, the power of the Shogun, together with that of the Daimios, or feudal nobles, who, on the 25th June, 1869, resigned their lands, revenues, and retainers to the Mikado, by whom they were permitted to retain one-tenth of their original incomes, but ordered to reside in the capital in future. The sovereign bears the name of Emperor; but the appellation by which he is generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado.

Mutsu-hito, the reigning monarch, was born at Kyoto, on November 3rd, 1852; succeeded his father, Komei Tenno, 1867; married December 28th, 1868, to Princess Haru-ko, born April 17th, 1850, daughter of Prince Itchijo. The reigning Emperor is the 121st of an unbroken dynasty, which was founded 660 B.C. By the ancient and regular law of succession the crown devolves upon the eldest son, and, failing male issue, upon the eldest daughter of the sovereign. This law has often been disregarded in consequence of the partiality of the monarch or the ambition of powerful ministers, which was one of the principal causes that culminated in the dual system of Government in Japan. The Throne has frequently been occupied by a female. A new law of succession was promulgated in February, 1889, which excludes females from the Imperial Throne.

The power of the Mikado was formerly absolute, but its exercise was controlled to some extent by custom and public opinion. His Majesty, in 1875, when the Senate and Supreme Judicial Tribunal were founded, solemnly declared his earnest desire to have a constitutional system of government. The Mikado has long been regarded as the spiritual as well as the temporal head of the Empire, but although the Shinto faith is held to be a form of national religion, the Emperor does not interfere in religious matters, and all religions are tolerated in Japan. The Ecclesiastical Department was in 1877 reduced to a simple bureau under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The Mikado acts through an Executive Ministry divided into nine departments, namely:—Gwaimu Sho (Foreign Affairs), Naimu Sho (Interior), Okura Sho (Finance), Kaigun Sho (Navy), Rikugun Sho (Army), Shiho Sho (Justice), Mombu Sho (Education), Noshomu Sho (Agriculture and Commerce), and Teishin Sho (Communications). In 1888 a Privy Council, modelled on that of Great Britain, was constituted. The new Constitution, promised by the Mikado in 1881, was proclaimed on the 11th February, 1889, and in July, 1890, the first Parliament was elected and met on the 29th November. The Parliamentary system is bicameral, the House of Peers and the House of Representatives constituting the Imperial Diet. The Upper House is partly elective, partly hereditary, and partly nominated. The Lower House consists of 300 members, to be elected by ballot, and its duration is fixed at four years, but in case of necessity the term may be prolonged. The Emperor nominates the Ministers forming the Cabinet and there is no recognition of the responsibility of the Cabinet to the Diet.

The Empire is divided for administrative purposes into three *Fu*, or cities (Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka), and forty-three *Ken*, or prefectures, including the Loochoo Islands, which have been converted into a ken and named Okinawa. The island of Yezo is under a separate administration called Hokkaido-cho. These fu and ken are governed by prefects, who are all of equal rank, are under control of the Naimu Sho, and have limited powers, being required to submit every matter, unless there is a precedent for it, to the Minister of the Interior. Nor have they any concern in judicial proceedings, which come under the cognizance of the forty-eight local Courts and the seven Supreme

Courts at Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Hiroshima, Nagasaki, Miyagi, and Hakodate, over which the Daishin In presides at Tokyo.

Previous to the last change of Government, which restored the ancient Imperial *regime*, the administrative authority rested with the Shogun (Military Commander) whom foreigners were at first led to recognise as the temporal sovereign, and with whom they negotiated treaties of peace and commerce. The Shogunate was founded in 1184 by Yoritomo, a general of great valour and ability, and was continued through several dynasties until 1869, when the Tokugawa family were dispossessed of the usurped authority. Under the Shogun three hundred or more Daimios (feudal princes) shared the administrative power, being practically supreme in their respective domains, conditionally upon their loyalty to the Shogun; but their rank and power disappeared with the Shogunate. On the 7th July, 1884, however, His Majesty issued an Imperial Notification and Rescript rehabilitating the nobility, and admitting to its ranks the most distinguished civil and military officials who took part in the work of the Restoration. The old titles were abolished, and have been replaced by those of Prince (*Ko*), Marquis (*Ko*), Count (*Haku*), Viscount (*Shi*), and Baron (*Dan*).

Revenue and Expenditure.

The budget estimates for the year ending 31st March, 1896, gave the revenue as $90,194,657 and the expenditure as $89,180,518. The domestic debt of Japan at the beginning of 1894 amounted to about $270,000,000 and in September of that year a war loan of $30,000,000 was raised. The foreign debt is under $5,000,000.

Army and Navy.

The armed force of Japan is divided into the Standing Army, the Reserve, and the Militia, and the troops into five classes. When on a peace footing the Army numbers 69,090 men, and on a war footing 267,896 men. They are stationed in various parts of the Empire, which is divided into six military districts, having headquarters at Tokyo, Sendai, Nagoya, Osaka, Hiroshima, and Kumamoto. Each of these military districts contains in time of peace 4 battalions of Infantry, 1 regiment of Cavalry, 2 batteries Artillery, 1 regiment of Engineers, and 1 regiment of Transport Corps. Camps are established in 56 places. Not included in the above are the Imperial Guard composed of 5,336 picked troops, which bring up the strength of the regular army, in time of peace, to some 74,426.

The navy of Japan consists of one barbette ship, one ironclad frigate, three steel coastguard ships, ten steel cruisers, nine steel gunboats, three composite sloops, one torpedo gunboat, a number of wooden vessels, and fifty-five torpedo boats. There are also in course of construction in England two first-class ironclad battle ships each of 13,411 tons, to steam 18½ knots, carrying four cannon and thirty-four quick-firing guns; and in Japan one steel despatch boat of 1,800 tons, with a speed of twenty knots, and carrying twelve quick-firing guns, and one steel cruiser of 2,800 tons, with a speed of 19¾ knots, and carrying twenty quick-firing guns and four machine guns. The most powerful vessel at present in the navy is the barbette ship *Chinyen*, formerly the *Chinyuen*, captured from China in 1895; her displacement is 7,335 tons, her speed 14½ knots, and her armament, which is now undergoing some alteration, consisted formerly of four 30½ c.m. Krupp guns, two 15 c.m. Krupp guns, and eight machine guns. The steel coastguard ships *Itsukushima* and *Matsushima*, built in France, and *Hashidate*, built in Japan, are sister vessels: they have a displacement of 4,278 tons with engines of 5,400 horse-power, and their armament consists of one powerful gun (65 tons) and twenty-nine quick-firing guns in the case of the *Itsukushima* and twenty-seven in the others. The next largest vessel, the ironclad frigate *Fuso*, has a displacement of 3,779 tons with engines of 3,932 horse-power. The armour is from 7 inches to 9 inches in thickness, while the armament consists of four 15½-ton and two 5½-ton steel breechloaders by Krupp, so arranged as to command every point of the horizon, and five machine guns. The ironclad corvette called the *Kongo* has a displacement of 2,800 tons, with engines of 2,500 horse-power, and a belt of armour 4½ inches thick. The armament consists of 11 Krupp guns, capable of throwing steel shells of 124 pounds. The *Hiyei* is a sister ship to the *Kongo*. The protected cruiser *Haiyen*, of 2,108 tons and carrying three Krupp, six quick-firing, and six machine guns, was captured from China in 1895. The steel cruiser *Tsukushi* steams 16 knots an hour, and carries two 25-ton breechloading guns, one in the bow and stern respectively. The *Naniwa* and *Takachiho*, having each a displacement of 3,709 tons, built by Messrs. Armstrong & Co. in England in 1886 are fast and powerfully armed cruisers. They steam 18 knots an hour and carry two 25-ton breechloading guns besides machine guns. Another steel cruiser, the *Chiyoda*, built on the Clyde, arrived in Japan in 1890. She is a vessel of 2,450 tons, and

carries 25 guns and three torpedo tubes. The first class steel cruiser *Yoshino*, built in England, is of 4,200 tons displacement, with engines of 5,500 horse power, and steams 22½ knots.

Population, Trade, and Industry.

The total area of Japan is estimated at 156,604 square miles, and the population, according to census returns taken in December, 1891, was 40,718,677, namely, 20,563,416 males and 20,155,261 females. The increase during the last ten years has slightly exceeded one per cent. per annum. The empire is geographically divided into the four islands: Honshiu, the central and most important territory; Kiushiu, "nine provinces," the south-western island; Shikoku, "the four provinces," the southern island; and Yezo, the most northerly and least developed. The former three islands are sub-divided into eight large roads, containing sixty-six provinces, and the latter (Yezo or Hokkaido) is divided into eleven provinces. Administratively, as before mentioned, the Empire is divided into fu and ken, each ken containing more than one province.

The total value of the foreign trade for the last six years was :—

	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894
Exports, Yen	70,060,706	56,603,506	79,527,272	91,102,754	89,712,864	113,246,086
Imports, „	66,103,766	81,728,580	62,927,268	71,326,079	88,257,172	117,481,955
Total „	136,164,472	138,332,086	142,454,540	162,428,833	177,970,036	230,728,041

The export of Raw Silk increased from 2,110,315 catties in 1890 to 3,712,213 catties in 1893 and to 5,484,059 in 1895. There has been a very large increase in the export of Silk Piece Goods. The export of Tea varied little during the last three years and amounted to 37,543,587 catties in 1894. The export of Coal and Coal Dust in 1894 was 1,265,504 tons and 435,626 tons for ships' use, against 1,094,754 tons and 410,659 for ships' use in 1893, that having been an increase of 18½ per cent. in quantity and of 6½ per cent. in value over 1892, which was about the same in amount and value as for the two previous years. The export of Matches steadily increased till 1894 when it was checked by the war with China. It was 13,843,022 gross in 1894, against 13,541,287 in 1893, 9,242,035 in 1892, 8,029,932 in 1891, and 6,724,585 in 1890.

Of Imports, Raw Cotton increased from 52,141,752 catties in 1890 to 115,831,776 catties in 1893 and to 119,931,185 in 1894; showing the rapid progress the country is making in supplying herself with the manufactured goods she requires; the erection of mills being of course greatly stimulated by the recent appreciation of gold. 24,308,491 catties of Cotton Yarn were imported in 1892, 19,405,152 in 1893 and 15,942,797 in 1894. There has been a continuous increase in the importation of Cotton Piece Goods, the values being yen 3,502,127 in 1891, yen 4,789,240 in 1892, yen 5,795,015 in 1893, and yen 7,069,694 in 1894. Woollen Goods were imported to the value of yen 5,481,938 in 1891, yen 6,988,164 in 1892, yen 8,304,240 in 1893, and yen 7,982,882 in 1894. Metals increased from yen 4,990,580 in 1892, to yen 6,792,024 in 1893 and to yen 10,932,716 in 1894. The importation of Kerosine Oil rose from 32,689,275 gallons in 1892, to 49,763,392 in 1893, and to 55,643,719 gallons in 1894. Sugar imported showed an increase from 167,531,523 catties in 1891 to 196,912,263 in 1892, 214,855,484 in 1893, and 228,664,363 in 1894.

The trade of 1894 was divided between the Treaty Ports as under :—

	Yokohama	Kobe	Nagasaki	Osaka	Hakodate	Other Ports	Totals
Exports, Yen	73,015,678	29,438,113	3,558,711	764,367	668,473	5,800,744	113,246,086
Imports, „	50,447,371	56,910,503	5,413,748	4,014,813	55,421	640,099	117,481,955
Totals, „	123,463,049	86,348,616	8,972,459	4,779,180	723,894	6,440,843	230,728,041

The following was the total value of commodities exported to and imported from Foreign Countries in 1894 :—

		Exports	Imports	Total
United States of America	Yen	43,323,557	10,982,558	54,306,115
Great Britain	„	5,950,198	42,189,874	48,140,072
Continent of Europe	„	25,339,620	14,390,463	39,730,083
China	„	8,813,987	17,511,507	26,325,494
Hongkong	„	16,199,481	8,999,718	25,199,199
India, Australia and Canada	„	6,997,911	11,140,606	18,138,517
Annam, Philippines and Siam	„	248,063	8,521,825	8,769,888
Corea	„	2,365,112	2,183,313	4,548,425
Other Countries	„	2,059,760	1,562,091	3,621,851
Coal for Ships' use	„	1,948,397	—	1,948,397
	Yen	113,246,086	117,481,955	230,728,041

The following table shows the total values of the principal classes of goods Exported in 1894:—

Books and Paper	Yen	362,067	Rice	Yen	5,595,398
Camphor	„	1,023,956	Seaweed	„	607,029
Coal and Coke	„	6,587,223	Shellfish	„	667,818
Cuttle Fish	„	1,162,453	Silk, Floss Silk and Cocoons.	„	42,892,751
Drugs, Medicines, Dyes, &c...	„	937,878	Silk Manufactures	„	12,058,129
Fans	„	343,066	Skins, Hair, Shells, Horn, &c.	„	315,252
Ginseng	„	499,798	Straw-plaits	„	743,399
Grain, Beverages and Provns.	„	1,711,363	Tea	„	7,930,287
Kanten or Colle Vegetale ...	„	495,625	Textile Fabrics, Clothing, &c.	„	5,677,359
Lacquered Ware	„	797,539	Tobacco	„	348,274
Matches	„	3,795,635	Umbrellas	„	776,064
Mats for floor	„	1,965,493	Sundries & Duty Free Goods.	„	3,605,236
Metals (mostly copper)	„	6,030,372	Coal for Ship's use	„	1,904,156
Mushrooms	„	573,511	Foreign Produce and Manf.	„	1,074,910
Oil and Wax	„	1,279,191			
Porcelain and Earthenware..	„	1,484,854		Yen	113,246,086

The Imports from various Foreign Countries in 1894 are classified by the Department of Finance as:—

Arms, and Munitions of War	Yen	370,742	Machinery, Instruments &c.	Yen	2,294,145
Beverages and Provisions ...	„	1,773,204	„ Spinning	„	2,858,321
Books and Stationery	„	903,566	„ Loco. Engines ...	„	1,580,273
Clocks and Watches	„	643,056	Metals	„	10,932,716
Clothing and Apparel	„	359,614	Oil and Wax (ex. Kerosine)..	„	556,661
Coal	„	472,757	Oil-cakes	„	822,195
Cotton, Raw	„	19,610,760	Silk and Silk Manufactures	„	522,914
Cotton Yarn	„	7,977,366	Sugar	„	13,324,521
Cotton Piece Goods	„	7,069,694	Textile Fabrics, Miscellaneous	„	558,716
Drugs, Medicines, & Chemicals	„	3,596,280	Tobacco, Cigars & Cigarettes	„	378,833
Dyes and Paints	„	1,973,283	Vessels, Steam	„	8,202,549
Flax, Hemp, and Manufs. of	„	807,833	Wines and Liquors	„	515,343
Glass and Glass Ware	„	367,767	Wool and Manufactures of...	„	7,982,882
Grain (Rice, Beans, &c.)	„	11,754,136	Sundries	„	2,328,428
Hair, Horns, Ivory, Skin, &c.	„	1,808,068			
Kerosine Oil	„	5,135,332		Yen	117,481,955

The total Shipping, including junks, from and to Foreign countries, for the year 1894 was—

	Entered	Tonnage	Cleared	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage
Steamers	1,788	2,539,951	1,504	2,090,380	3,292	4,630,331
Sailing Vessels	729	149,830	768	147,017	1,497	296,847
	2,517	2,689,781	2,272	2,237,397	4,789	4,927,178

Of which 794 steamers and 215 sailing vessels entered, and 36 steamers and 123 sailing vessels cleared in ballast. 1,223 steamers of 2,084,712 tons and 21 sailing vessels of 33,756 tons entered, and 1,439 steamers of 2,404,567 tons and 24 sailing vessels of 35,622 tons cleared in the coast trade between the open ports. Of this tonnage employed coastwise 61 per cent. was under the British flag and 19 per cent. Japanese vessels employed in foreign trade. The merchant vessels entered from Foreign countries in, 1894 were divided among the different nationalities as under:—

	Strs.	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage
British	850	1,539,900	124	74,212	974	1,614,112
German	370	336,361	6	7,139	376	343,500
Japanese (excluding Junks)	319	277,385	61	10,052	380	287,437
United States of America	32	83,350	81	48,380	113	131,730
Russian	60	92,202	3	220	63	92,422
Norwegian	95	89,437	—	—	95	89,437
Austrian	22	56,760	—	—	22	56,760
French	26	54,722	—	—	26	54,722
Other Countries	14	9,834	6	345	20	10,179
	1,788	2,539,951	281	140,348	2,069	2,680,299

The total Customs Revenue for the same year consisted of—Export Duties yen 2,217,566; Import Duties, yen 3,506,500; Miscellaneous, yen 156,958; Total, yen 5,881,024. The revenue has more than doubled since 1885.

By treaties made with a number of foreign Governments the Japanese ports of Kanagawa (Yokohama), Nagasaki, Kobe, Hakodate, Niigata, and the cities of Tokyo (formerly called Yedo) and Osaka were thrown open to foreign commerce. In 1894 a new treaty was signed with Great Britain by which extraterritoriality is abolished and the whole country opened to foreign trade and residence, but it does not come into force for five years, nor then, unless similar treaties be effected with the other Powers. Similar treaties have been concluded with the United States, Italy, and Russia, and others are in course of negotiation.

Railways in Japan are now being rapidly pushed forward. The first railway constructed was the one connecting Yokohama with Tokyo; it is 18 miles long and was opened for traffic as a single road on the 12th June, 1872, and was completed as a double line throughout on the 8th May, 1880. There are now over 1,800 miles of railway open in Japan. The principal line in point of importance is what is known as the Tokaido Railway, which unites Tokyo with Kobe, *vid* Yokohama, Shizuoka, Nagoya, Kyoto, and Osaka. The North-Eastern Railway runs from Tokyo to Aomori, a port on the northern coast, and is 454 miles in length. The last section, from Morioka to Aomori, was opened to traffic on the 3rd September, 1891. Other lines are in course of construction, some of which will ultimately complete the chain of communication from the extreme north of Hondo to Nagasaki in the south. In 1892 the Diet passed a law giving power to the Government to construct a network of state railways which will ultimately connect all the important towns in the Empire, and to issue bonds in the first instance to the extent of Yen 60,000,000 to meet the expenses.

The ports of Yokohama, Kobe, Osaka, Nagasaki, and Hakodate are connected with each other, and with Europe, by lines of telegraph, and the telegraph system, extending over 8,500 miles, connects all the important towns of the Empire. Japan has joined the Universal Postal Union, and for the past fourteen years has conducted the international as well as domestic postal service. The telephone has been introduced into Tokyo and other large cities.

TOKYO

The capital of Japan [until the Restoration called Yedo] is situated at the north of the Bay of Yedo, has a circumference of 27 miles, and covers a surface of nearly 36 square miles. The Sumida, or Okawa (Great River), runs through the city, dividing Tokyo proper from the districts on the east side called Honjo and Fukagawa.

Tokyo as viewed from the bay is a pleasant-looking city, being well situated on undulating ground, and possessing abundant foliage. The city is divided into fifteen grand divisions, and its suburbs into six divisions. It is in fact more like an aggregation of towns than one great city. The Castle of Tokyo occupies a commanding position on a hill a little to the westward of the centre of the city. It is enclosed in double walls, and surrounded by a fine broad moat. Within the Castle formerly stood the Imperial Palace and several public offices, but the destructive fire of the 3rd of April, 1872, levelled these ancient and massive buildings, leaving only the surrounding lofty turrets and walls. A new Palace on the old site has been constructed, and the Mikado took up his residence there in January, 1889. The Imperial Garden called Fukiage is situated within the enclosure of the Castle. It is tastefully laid out in the pure native style, and contains fine forest trees, rare and beautiful plants of all kinds, a large pond, cascades, &c., and is most carefully kept. This fine garden well repays inspection, and admission can be obtained by visitors with orders granted by the Department of the Imperial Household.

Between the Castle and the outer walls, a large area was formerly occupied by the numerous palaces of the Daimios, but nearly all these feudal erections have now given place to smart brick or stone buildings, used as Public Offices, Barracks, Government Schools, &c., so that at the present time very few of the Daimios' palaces remain to illustrate what old Yedo was like in the time of the Shogunate. Some of those that remain, near the Castle, have been converted into Government Offices. They are large long buildings of a single high storey, plain but substantial, with no pretensions to architecture, but interesting as reminiscences of feudal Japan.

The remaining portion of the city outside the walls is very densely inhabited, and may be called the commercial district of Tokyo. It has a circumference of 24 miles and

covers an area of about 29 square miles. The most important part of the business quarter is on the east of the Castle, and is traversed by a main street running from the north to the south-west under different names. A considerable length of this thoroughfare, which is called Ginza, is lined with newly built brick buildings in the European style; the road is wide and well kept, the pavement broad and planted with trees on either side. As it is in close contiguity to the principal railway station, it is always very animated and thronged with vehicles and foot passengers.

Education is very general in Japan, and is making great progress. There are numerous Middle Schools, Normal Schools, and Colleges for special studies, such as Law, Science, Medicine, Mining, Agriculture, and Foreign Languages, and several Female High Schools have been established, and are carefully fostered by the Government. In order to facilitate the prosecution of foreign studies the Government of the Mikado has engaged many European professors, and also sent, at the public expense, a large number of students to America and Europe. An association called the Romaji Kwai, for promoting the adoption of the Roman alphabet in Japan, was formed in 1885, but is not making much progress.

The north end of the main street leads to the new public park or garden named Uyeno, which was formerly occupied by the magnificent Temple founded and maintained by the Shoguns, and which was destroyed by fire during the war of Restoration in July, 1868. In these grounds the Industrial Exhibition of 1877 was erected, when the gardens were converted into a public pleasure resort by the Government. Several exhibitions have since been held here and have proved very successful. In Uyeno is also situated the fine Imperial Museum (Haku-butsu-kwan).

Among the places much resorted to by visitors is the ancient temple of Kwannon, at Asakusa, not far from Uyeno, one of the most popular and most frequented temples in Japan. The temple is elevated about 20 feet from the ground. A flight of steps gives access to the interior. There is a chief altar at the extreme end of the temple, with side chapels at its right and left, containing a great number of wooden images and *ex votos*. The interior is not very large, and is not so conspicuous for cleanliness as most of the public buildings in Japan. At the right of the temple there is a fine old Pagoda, and near it two colossal stone statues. A new park was also opened close to the temple about the same time as that of Uyeno. Thus, with Shiba, in the south-west, where are to be seen some of the splendid shrines of the Shoguns, among the chief glories of Tokyo, there are three large public gardens within the city. The buildings which are called the Temple of Confucius were formerly the University of Tokyo, but this has been superseded since the Restoration by the Teikoku Daigaku and other schools in which Foreign instructors are employed. There are altogether 1,275 temples in Tokyo, some of which are fine edifices. The building in which the Imperial Diet meets is a plain edifice, and is only intended for temporary use.

The districts of Honjo and Fukagawa form the quiet portion of the capital. This quarter is connected with Tokyo proper by five great bridges, some of which are constructed of iron and some of wood. They are called, commencing on the north, Adsuma-Bashi, Umaya-Bashi, Ryogoku-Bashi, O-Hashi, and Eitai-Bashi respectively. The quay on the banks of the Sumida forms a spacious and handsome street, and may be especially recommended to a traveller who has only a few days to spend in Tokyo. In passing along the quay he will see across the stream several fine temples and great buildings which stand on the western banks of the Great River, and he may get at the same time a very good idea of the animated river-life of the Sumida, whose waters are always covered with junks and boats of all descriptions.

A great part of the remaining area forming the district north of the Castle is covered by paddy fields, in the midst of which rise picturesquely situated houses. There are also extensive pleasure gardens, such as Asuka-yama, and neat little villages. The part west of the Castle contains fifty temples, and a number of nobles' palaces. The district on the south of the Castle, with an area of about 17½ square miles, contains about sixty temples. The most remarkable among them is Yutenji in Meguro.

Several great fires have during the last decade or so swept Tokyo, and these have led to great improvements and the widening of the streets. Rows of good houses in brick and stone, and new bridges, in many cases of iron or stone, have been built and the city has in many portions been thoroughly modernised. Tramways have been laid and the cars are usually crowded with passengers. The main streets and those adjacent to them are lighted by electricity, and the remainder by gas and oil lamps. A race course has been formed close to Uyeno. Lines of telegraph, amounting in all to 200 miles, connect the various parts of the city with one another, and with the country lines. The main streets are broad and well kept, and improvements attend the work of reconstruction

after each conflagration. But as the city is in a transition state, it necessarily presents many strange anomalies. Side by side with lofty stone buildings stand rows of rude wooden houses. As with the buildings so with the people; while the mass still wear the native dress, numbers appear in European costume. The soldiers and police are dressed in uniform on the Western model.

The environs of Tokyo are very picturesque and offer a great variety of pleasant walks or rides. Foreigners will find much to interest them in the country round. The finest scenery is at the northern and western sides of the city, where the country is surrounded by beautiful hills, from which there is a distant view of the noble mountains of Hakone, while beyond rises in solitary grandeur the towering peak of Fuji-sang, covered with snow the greater part of the year. The population of Tokyo, according to the official census of 1894, was 1,303,876; this does not include the suburbs. The foreign residents in June, 1891 numbered 807, of whom 214 were British, 204 American, and 133 German. Many of these residents are in Government or Japanese employ.

The native Press is represented by more than a hundred newspapers, several of which are dailies. There are 1,225 schools of different classes, including one university. A large and handsome hotel designed for foreigners and called the Imperial Hotel, was opened in 1890. There is also a first class hotel called the Metropole, under foreign management, worked in connection with the Club Hotel of Yokohama.

DIRECTORY

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT

NAIKAKU (CABINET)

Marquis Ito Hirobumi, Prime Minister
Admiral Marquis Saigo Tsugumichi, Minister of the Navy
General Marquis Oyama Iwao, Minister of War
Count Mutsu Munemitsu, Minister for Foreign Affairs
Viscount Enomoto Takeaki, Minister of Agriculture and Commerce
Viscount Watanabe Kunitake, Minister of Finance
Yoshikawa Akimasa, Minister of Justice
Marquis Saionji Kinmochi, Minister of Education and provisionary Minister for Foreign Affairs
Viscount Nomura Yasushi, Minister for Home Affairs
Shirane Senichi, Minister of Communications

KWAMBO (SECRETARIAT)

Baron Ito Miyoji, chief secretary
Hanabusa Naosaburo, private secy. to minr.
Samejima Takenosuke, do.
Ishibashi Shigetomo, secretary
Tada Yoshitoshi, do.
Okuda Yoshito, do.
Taguchi Kenzo, do.
Shibata Kamon, do.

SHOKUN KYOKU (BOARD OF DECORATION)

Viscount Ogiu Yuzuru, president

HOSEI KYOKU (LEGISLATIVE BUREAU)

Baron Suematsu Kencho, president

KWAMPO KYOKU (OFFICIAL GAZETTE)

Okuda Yoshito, director

ONKIU KYOKU (PENSION BUREAU)

Suematsu Kencho, director

SUMITSU IN (PRIVY COUNCIL)

Count Kuroda Kiyotake, president
Count Higashikuze Michitomi, vice-presdt.
Hirata Tosuke, chief secretary

KUNAI SHO (IMPERIAL HOUSEHOLD DEPARTMENT)

Imperial Palace, Tokyo

Count Hijikata Hisamoto, minister
Viscount Tanaka Mitsuaki vice-minister

Secretariat

Nagasaki Seigo, confidential secretary
Saito, Momotaro, do.

Section for Interior Affairs

Matano Migaku, chief

Section for Exterior Affairs

Sannomiya Yoshitane, chief

Section for Inspection, etc.

Yamasaki Naotane, chief

Board of Chamberlains

Marquis Tokudaiji Sanenori, grand chamberlain

Board of Ceremonies
Marquis Nabeshima Naohiro, grand master
Sannomiya Yoshitane, vice grand master
Prince Kujo Michitaka, chief ritualist
Iwakura Tomotsuna, chief musician
Services to H. I. M. the Empress Dowager
Viscount Sugi Magoshichiro, grand master
Services to H. I. M. the Empress
Viscount Kagawa Keizo, grand master
Sannomiya Yoshitane, master
Services to H.I.H. the Crown Prince
General Kurokawa, grand master
Adachi Masana, master
Imperial Treasury
Watanabe Chiaki, director
Bureau of Imperial Estates
Iwamura Michitoshi, superintendent
Bureau of Peerages
Prince Iwakura Tomosada, superintendent
Services of the Imperial Cookery
Viscount K. Kagawa, grand master
Bureau of Palace Superintendence
Captain Yamaguchi Masasada, superintdt.
Imperial Police Station
T. Ogasawara, chief
Imperial Library
Kodama Aijiro, director
Bureau of Imperial Works
Tsutsumi Masayoshi, director
Bureau of Imperial Mews
Viscount Fujinami Kototada, director
Bureau of Imperial Sepulchres
M. Adachi, director
Bureau of Imperial Physicians
Dr. Ikeda Kensai, president
Bureau of Imperial Venery
Captain Yamaguchi Masasada, director
Bureau of Purchase
Yamazaki Naotane, director
Bureau of Court Auditors
Hanabusa Yoshitada, director
Privy Court Councillors
Marquis Tokudaiji Sanetsune, lord keeper of the seals (Naidaijin)
Viscount Soga Sukenori
Viscount Kiyooka Kocho
Iwamura Michitoshi
Viscount Yamao Yozo
Kuki Ryuichi
Viscount Tanaka Mitsuaki
Baron Maki Nagayoshi
Baron Saisho Atsushi
Baron Takasaki Masakaze
Nishimura Shigeki
Marquis Kuga
Dr. Hashimato Tsunatsune
Dr. Nagayo Sensai
Secretariat of the Naidaijin
Sakurai Yoshimi
Tanaka Kenzaburo
Bureau of Imperial Private Record
J. Hosokawa, president
Matano Migaku, confidential secretary
Count Hirohashi Kenkwo, do.
Imperial Museum
Kuki Ryuichi, director general
Boys' Nobles' School
Prince Konoye, director
Girls' Nobles' School
J. Hosokawa, director
Services to the Imperial Princes and Princesses
Viscount Yamao Yozo, grand master of court of H.I.H. the Prince of Arisugawa
Viscount Kiyooka, do. Prince of Yamashina
Baron M. Takasaki, do. Prince of Komatsu
Admiral Maki, do. Prince of Fushimi
Baron G. Takasaki, do. Pr. Kitashirakawa
Sannomiya Yoshitane, do. Prince Kwanin
Ogiwara, intendant of the court of H.I.H. Prince Kocho
T. Kofuji, do. Prince Kuni
T. Nishio, do. Prince Nashimoto

GWAIMU SHO (MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS)
1, Kasumigaseki, Tokyo
Count Mutsu Munemitsu, minister
Marquis Sainoji Kinmochi, provisy minister
Hara Takashi, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (CABINET OF MINISTER)
Hisho Kwa (Sect. of Confidential Corres.)
Nakada Takanori, chief
Motono Ichiro, private secretary to minister
Kiroku Kwa (Section of the Archives)
Kawasaki Hiro-yoshi, chie
Shomu Kwa (Section of Protocol)
Inouye Katsunoske, chief
Kwaikei Kwa (Section of Accounts)
Inouye Katsunoske, chief
Honyaku Kwa (Section of Translations)
Sato Aimaro, chief
Denshin Kwa (Section of Telegraphic Correspondence)
Sato Aimaro, chief

SEIMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF POLITICAL AFFAIRS)
Nakada Takanori, director
Dr. jur. Motono Ichiro, councillor

TSUSHO KYOKU (DIRECTION OF COMMERCIAL AFFAIRS)
Fujii Saburo, director
Nishi Ghenshiro, councillor

NAIMU SHO (HOME DEPARTMENT)
2, Ote-machi Itchome
Viscount Nomura Yasushi, minister
Matuoka Koki, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
Yasuhiro Banichero, confidential secretary
Bunsho Kwa (Documentary Section)
Saito Jinko, secretary and chief
Oto Minesaburo, secretary

KENJI KYOKU (DIRECTION OF LOCAL ADMINISTRATION)
Egi Sensi, director

KEIHO KYOKU (DIRECTION OF POLICE AFFAIRS)
Onoda Genki, director

DOBOKU KYOKU (ENGINEERING BUREAU)
Furuichi Koi, chief engineer
Tsudzuki Keiroku, director
J. de Ryke, civil engineer

EISEI KYOKU (SANITARY BUREAU)
Goto Shinpei, director

SHAJI KYOKU (BUREAU FOR SHRINES AND TEMPLES)
Abe Ko, director

SHOMU KYOKU (LAND, POPULATION, LIBRARY, AND ACCOUNTANT'S BUREAU)
Oya Yasushi, director

SHUJI KAN (PRISONS)
Nagaya Matasuke, governor, Tokyo prison
Koizumi Yasunao, governor, Miyagi prison
Sugai Sebi, governor, Miike prison
Ishizawa Kingo, governor, Hokkaido prison

KEISHI CHO (METROPOLITAN POLICE)
Sonoda Yasukata, chief commissioner

HOKKAIDO CHO (YEZO ADMINISTRATION)
Kitagaki Kunimichi, director

FU CHIJI (GOVERNORS OF CITIES)
Miura Yasushi, Tokyo
Yamada Nobumichi, Kyoto
Uchimi Tadakatsu, Osaka
Nakano Kenme, Kanagawa
Sufu Kohei, Hyogo
Omori Shoichi, Nagasaki
Koteda Yasusada, Niigata
Baron Senge Son-puku, Saitama
Nakamura Motoo, Gumba
Hiodo Seii, Chiba
Takasaki Chikaaki, Ibaraki
Sato Cho, Tochigi
Furusawa Sigeru, Nara
Narikawa Naoyoshi, Miye
Tokito Tamemoto, Aichi
Komatsubaro Eitaro, Shidzuoka
Tanuma Ken, Yamanashi
Okoshi Toru, Shiga
Kabayama Sukeo, Gifu
Asada Yasunori, Nagano
Hara Yasutaro, Fukushima
Katsumata Minoru, Miyagi
Hattori Ichizo, Iwate
Sawa Sei, Awomori
Hirayama Yasuhika, Akita
Kinoshita Shiu-ichi, Yamagata
Mitsuma Masahiro, Ishikawa
Tokuhisa Tsunenori, Toyama
Arakawa Kunizo, Fukui
Sokabe Uichio, Shimane
Nomura Seimei, Tottori
Komo Chuzo, Okayama
Baron Nabeshima Kan, Hiroshima
Oura Kanetake, Yamaguchi
Oki Morikata, Wakayama
Murakami Yoshio, Tokushima
Fukano Ichizo, Kagawa
Komaki Shogio, Ehime
Ishida Eikichi, Kochi
Iwamura Koshiun, Fukuoka
Yamada Iken, Oita
Tanabe Tersane, Saga
Matsudaira Masanao, Kumamoto
Senda Teigio, Miyazaki
Viscount Kano Hisayoshi, Kagoshima
Narabara Shigeru, Okinawa (Loochoo)

OKURA SHO (FINANCE DEPT.)
2, Ote-machi, Itchome
Viscount Watanabe Kunitake, minister
Baron Tajiri Inajiro, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (SECRETARIAT)
Hayakawa Senkichiro, confidential secty.
Tsukuda Kazuyo, do.
Konai Chokaku, councillor, 2nd office
Sakatani Yoshiro, do., do.
Soyeda Juichi, do., do.
Tsukuda Kazuyo, do., do.
Mizumachi Kesaroku, do., do.
Yamamoto Kanataro do., do.
Hayakawa Senkichiro, chief, 1st office
Soyeda Juichi, secy., chief, 3rd office
Tsukuda Kazuyo, secy., chief, 4th office

SHUZEI KYOKU (REVENUE BUREAU)
Megata Tanetaro, director

SHUKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S BUREAU)
Matsuo Shigeyoshi, director

KOKUSAI KYOKU (NATIONAL DEBT BUREAU)
Sone Shizuo, director

ZOHEI KYOKU (MINT)
Shin Kawasaki-Machi, Osaka
Hasegawa Tameharu, director

ZEIKWAN (CUSTOM HOUSES)
Okoshi Seitoku, superintdt., Yokohama
Nishiyama Atsuhisa, chief appraiser, do.
Egawa Kumpei, superintendent, Kobe
Egawa Kumpei, superintendent, Osaka
Watanabe Itaru, superintdt., Nagasaki
Noda Takao, superintendent, Hakodate
Watanabe Yoshiro, superintdt., Niigata

INSATSU KYOKU (GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE)
Ote-machi, Nichome
Tokuno Michiharu, director

RIKUGUN SHO (WAR DEPARTMENT)

1, Nagata-cho Itchome

Marshal Marquis Oyama, minister
Major-General Baron Kodama Gentaro, vice-minister

Daijin Kwambo (Minister's Secretariat)

Colonel Yamanouchi Nagato, chief adjutant

Gummu Kyoku (Bureau of Army Affairs)

Major-General Kodama Gentaro, director
Colonel S. Manabe, director first office
Colonel Takenouchi Shosaku, director second office
Lieut.-Colonel Okura Heizo, director of mounted arms office
Colonel Nakamura Yujiro, director of artillery office
Colonel Ishimoto Shinroku, director of engineering office

Keiri Kyoku (Accountant's Office)

Intendant Paymaster-General Baron Noda Hiromichi, director

Imu Kyoku (Medical Office)

Surgeon-General Baron Ishiguro Tadanori, director

Hokwan Bu (Judge Advocate's Office)

Judge Advocate General Baron Kodama Gentaro, director

Kempei Sireibu (Gendarmerie Office)

Colonel Haruta Kageyoshi, director

Tondenhei Hombu (Colonial Troops)

Major-General Nagayama Takeshiro, commander

Tokyo Hohei Kosho (Tokyo Arsenal)

Colonel Takebashi Naobumi, director

Osaka Hohei Kosho (Osaka Arsenal)

Colonel Ota Tokusaburo, director

Sambo Hombu (General Staff)

General Prince Akihito, director
Lieut.-General Viscount Kawakami Soroku, vice-director
Colonel Ou Sadataka, adjutant
Major-General Terauchi Masakata, director first bureau
Colonel M. Tsuchiya, do. second bureau
Colonel Fukushima Yasumasa, director compilation bureau
Col. Fujii Kanefusa, do. surveying bureau
Lieut.-Colonel Tasaka Toranosuke, director of trigonometric bureau
Lieut.-Colonel Seki Sadateru, director of topographic bureau
Major Hayakawa Satoyoshi, director cartography

Kangun Bu (Army Inspection Office)

Marshal Marquis Yamagata, inspector
Major-General Inouye Hikaru, chief of staff
Major-Genl. Sano Nobukatsu, inspr. cavalry
Major-General Kuroda Hisataka, inspector of field artillery
Col. Yabuki Hideichi, inspr. engineers
Lt.-Col. Harada Ryotaro, inspr. of commisrt.
Colonel Kurose Yoshikado, director of examination committee
Colonel Arai Seikau, director of artillery and engineering college
Col. Hatano Ki, director of military college
Lieut.-Colonel Awaya Kan, director of preparatory school
Col. Ando Sadayoshi, director model college
Col. Hirasa Korezumi, dirtr. riding school
Lieut.-Col. Idushi, director gunnery school
Lieut.-Colonel Yamanaka Nobunori, director of non-commissioned officers' school

Konoe Kyoku (Imperial Guard)

Marshal Nodzu Michitsura, commander
Major-General K. Kawamura, commander of first brigade
Major-General Sakai Shigesune, commander of second brigade

KAIGUN SHO (NAVAL DEPT.)

2, Awoi-cho, Akasaka

Admiral Marquis Saigo Tsukumichi minister
Vice-Admiral Baron Ito Toshiyosi, vice-minister

Daijin Kwambo (Minister's Secretariat)

Captain Ito Yoshigoro, intendant
Paymaster-in-chief Toki Yutaka, intendant and private secretary to the minister
Lieut. Murakami Kakuichi, secretary

Jinji Kwa (Personnel Section)

Commander Misu, chief

Kaigun Gunrei Bu (Naval Staff Office)

Vice-Admiral Viscount Ito Yuko, chief
Lieutenant Hirose Katsuhiko, adjutant
Lieutenant Ushida Jinzaburo, do.
Captain Ijuin Goro, chief first bureau
Captain Kawara Yoichi, chief second do.

Gunmu Kyoku (Central Administrn.)

Rear-Admiral Yamamoto Gombei, director

Keiri Kyoku (Bureau of Finance)

Paymaster-Gl.—Baron Kawaguchi Takesada, director
Paymaster-in-chief—Harada Hiroshi
Do. —Hachisu Toru
Fleet Paymaster—Aibara Masukatsu

Dai Gakko (Naval Academy)

Captain Yabe Okikatsu, act. president

HEI GAKKO (NAVAL COLLEGE)
Etajima, Hiroshima Ken (Inland Sea)
Captain Hidaka Sonojio, president

EISEI KWAIGI (BOARD OF HEALTH)
Mdl. Dir. Gl.—Saneyoshi Yasuzumi, presdt.

KIKWAN GAKKO (ENGINEERING SCHOOL) (Yokusuka)
Chief Inspr. of Machinery Yoshida, presdt.

ZOHEISHO (ARSENAL)
Chief Naval Constructor of Ordnance Harada Sosuke, acting superintendent

NAVY

YOKOSUKA CHINJU-FU (YOKOSUKA NAVAL HEAD-QUARTERS)
Vice-Admiral Baron Ainoura Narimichi, commander-in-chief
Captain K. Sakurai, chief of the staff
Commander K. Fujii, staff officer
Paymaster M. Suyekawa, special secretary
Y. Yagi, inspector of machinery
T. Yoshida, deputy inspector general
T. Kato, chief judge advocate

KURE CHINJU-FU
Vice-Admiral K. Hayashi, com'der-in-chief
Captain K. Miyoshi, chief of the staff
Commander I. Takakuwa, staff officer
Paymaster R. Takenouchi, secretary

SASEBO CHINJU-FU
Rear-Admiral Shihayama Yahachi, commander-in-chief
Captain N. Uyemura, chief of the staff
Lieutenant Tamari Shiuken, staff officer
Lieutenant Iwashita, do.
Paymaster T. Kono, secretary

Captain M. Senju, commdt. naval barracks
Commander Mukai, captain of the port
Captain Nomura Sei, chief of steam reserve
Comdr. Kodama, comdt. torpedo flotilla
Commander M. Kaburaki, commandant of sub-marine torpedo defence
(*For Fleet see end of Directory*)

MOMBU SHO (EDUCATION DEPT.)

1, Takehiracho, Kojimachiku
Marquis Saionji Kimmochi, minister
Makino Nobuaki, vice-minister

DAIJIN KAMBO (CABINET OF THE MINISTER)
Nakagawa Kojuro, private secretary

SEMMON GAKUMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF SPECIAL SCHOOL AFFAIRS)
Kinoshita Hiroji, director

FUTSU GAKUMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF GENERAL SCHOOL AFFAIRS)
Koba Sadanaga, director

TEIKOKU DAIGAKU (IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY OF JAPAN)
1, Motofujicho, Hongo, and Meguromura, Komaba

In this list the University degrees are represented by the following contractions:—*H.* Hogakuhakushi, *K.* Kogakuhakushi, *R.* Rigakuhakushi, *I.* Igakuhakushi, *B.* Bungakuhakushi, *Ho.* Hogakushi, *Hor.* Horitsugakushi. *Ko.* Kogakushi, *Ri.* Rigakushi, *Ig.* Igakushi, *Bu.* Bungaku, shi, *Ju.* Juigakushi, *No.* Nogakushi, *S.* Seiyakushi, *N.* Nogeikagakushi, *Rin.*, Ringakushi

Arata Hamao, LL.D., president
Professors Toyama Masakazu, *B.*, M.A., Furuichi Kauy, *K.*, ingenieur des arts et manufactures, licencié ès sciences, Tomii Masaakira, *H.*, docteur en droit, Yamakawa Kenjiro, *R.*, PH.B., Uno Hogara, *Ig.*, *I.*, Matsui Naokichi, *R.*, PH.D., Mitsukuri Kakichi, *R.*, PH.D., Koganei Yoshikiyo, *Ig.*, *I.*, Tatsuno Kingo, *K.*, Wadagaki Kenzo, *Bu.*, *H.*, Kitao Diro, *R.*, PH.D., M.A.L., Inouye Tetsujiro, *Bu.*, *B.*, councillors
Wadagaki Kenzo, *Bu.*, *H.*, Shimizu Hikogoro, secretaries
Mankichi Wada, *Bu.*, acting librarian
Professor Terao Hisashi, *R.*, *Ri.*, licencié ès sciences mathématiques, director of Tokyo Observatory
Professor Matsumura Zinzo, *R.*, curator of the Botanic Garden

College of Law

Professors

Tomii Masaakira, *H.*, barrister-at-law, Jurisprudence
Tomii Masaakira, *H.*, docteur en droit, Civil Law
Wadagaki Kenzo, *Bu.*, *H.*, Finance and Political Economy
Miyazaki Michisaburo, *Ho.*, *H.*, History of Legal Institutions and Comparative History of Legal Institutions
Hozumi Yatsuka, *Bu.*, *H.*, Public, Constitutional, and Administrative Law
Oumé Kénjiro, *Hor.*, *H.*, docteur en droit, Civil Law
L. S. Lonholm, DR. JUR., German Law
Kanai Noburu, *Bu.*, *H.*, Political Economy and Finance
Hijikata Yasushi, *Ho.*, *H.*, barrister-at-law, Civil Code and English Law
Michel Revon, docteur en droit, licencié ès lettres, French Law
Henry T. Terry, English Law
Ikki Kitokuro, *Ho.*, Constitution, Public Law, and Administrative Law
Tomizu Hirondo, *Ho.*, barrister-at-law, Roman Law
Terao Toru

Assistant Professor

Asataro Okada, *Ho.*, Criminal Code and Code of Criminal Procedure

Lecturers

Inejiro Tajiri, *H.*, B.A., Banking and Money
Tanabe Kaoru, *Hor.*, Commercial Law

Tomitani Shotari, Commercial Law
Takagi Toyozo, Civil Procedure
Kameyama Sadayoshi, *Hor.*, Criminal Law
Ichitaro Shimizu, *Ho.*, International Law

College of Medicine

Professor Koganei Yoshikiyo, *Ig.*, *I.*, directr.

Professors

Erwin Baelz, M.D., Medicine
Taguchi Kazuyoshi, *I.*, Anatomy
Julius Scriba, M.D., Surgery
Osawa Kenji, *I.*, Physiology
Uno Hogara, *Ig.*, *I.*, Clinical Surgery, &c.
Ogata Masanori, *Ig.*, *I.*, Hygiene
Koganei Yoshikiyo, *Ig.*, *I.*, Anatomy, Histology
Takahashi Juntaro, *Ig.*, *I.*, Pharmacology
Sakaki Hazime, *Ig.*, *I.*, Psychiatry
Miura Moriji, *Ig.*, *I.*, M.D., Pathology and Pathological Anatomy
Shimoyama Junichiro, *S.*, PH.D., Pharmacy
Tanba Keizo, *S.*, PH.D., Pharmacy
Aoyama Tanemichi, *Ig.*, *I.*, Medicine
Sato Sankichi, *Ig.*, *I.*, Surgery
Hamada Gentatsu, *Ig.*, *I.*, Gynecology and Obstetrics
Katayama Kuniyoshi, *Ig.*, *I.*, Forensic Med.
Komoto Jujiro, *Ig.*, *I.*, Ophthalmology
Hirota Tsukasa, *Ig.*, *I.*, Paediatrics
Kumagawa Muneo, *Ig.*, *I.*, Medl. Chemistry
Nagai Nagayoshi, *R.*, PH.D., Pharmacy
Yamagiwa Katsusaburo *Ig.*, Pathology and Pathological Anatomy
Miura Kinnosuke, *Ig.*, Medicine

Assistant Professors

Niwa Tokichiro, *S.*, Pharmacy
Kono Tasuku, *Ig.*, Ophthalmology
Osawa Gakutaro, *Ig.*, Anatomy
Okamoto Yanamatsu, *Ig.*, Forensic Med.
Chiba Nenjiro, *Ig.*, Gynecology and Obstetrics
Irisawa Tatsukicha *Ig.*, Medicine

College of Engineering

Prof. Furouitsi Kauy, *K.*, ingénieur des arts et manufactures, licencié ès sciences, director

Professors

Charles Dickinson West, M.A., C.E., M.I.M.E., Mechanical Engineering
Takamatsu Toyokichi, *Ri.*, *K.*, F.C.S., M.S.C.I., Applied Chemistry
Miyoshi Shinrokuro, *K.*, *Ko.*, Naval Archtre.
Tatsuno Kingo, *K.*, *Ko.*, Architecture
Furouitsi Kauy, *K.*, ingenieur des arts et manufactures, licencié ès sciences
Nakasawa Iwata, *Ri.*, *K.*, Applied Chem'try
W. K. Burton, C.E., M.S.I., Civil Engineering
Noro Kageyoshi, *Ri.*, *K.*, Mining and Metallurgy
Mano Bunji, *K.*, M.I.M.E., Mechl. Engrng.
Tanabe Sakuro, *Ko.*, *K.*, Civil Engineering
Nakano Hatsune, *Ko.*, M.S.C., F.M.I.E.E., Electrical Engineering
Nakamura Tatsutarō, *Ko.*, Architecture
Matoba Naka, *Ko.*, Mining and Metallurgy
Yamada Naoya, *Ri.*, do.
Nobechi Hisaki, *Ko.*, Civil Engineering

Assistant Professors

Yamakawa Gitaro, *Ko.*, Electrical Engrng.
Ogawa Umesaburo, *Ko.*, Civil Engineering
Nakayama Hidesaburo, *Ko.*, Civil Enginrng.
Ishii Keikichi, *Ko.*, Architecture
Terano Seiichi, *Ko.*, Naval Architecture
Nishikawa Torakichi, *Ko.*, Applied Chemistry
Hosoi Iwaya, *Ko.*, Mining and Metallurgy
Otsuka Kaname, *Ko.*, Mechanical Engring.
Yemori Jokichiro, *Ko.*, Applied Chemistry

Lecturers

Fujioka Ichisuke, *K.*, *Ko.*, Electr. Engrng.
Kurata Yoshitsugu, *Ri.*, Civil Engineering
Kigo Kiyoyoshi, Architecture
Akimoto Moriyuki, Technology of Arms
Ishido Toyota, *Ko.*, do. Explosives
Matsuoka Hisashi, Architecture
Kondo Motoki, *Ko.*, Naval Architecture
Miwa Kanichiro, *Ri.*, Mathematics
Mori Shokichi, *Ko.*
Honjo Michizo
Hori Yetsunojō
Shiwakawa Bunhachiro

College of Literature

Prof. Toyama Masakazu, *B.*, M.A., director

Professors

Toyama Masakazu, *B.*, M.A., Sociology
Shimada Chorei, *B.*, Chinese Classics and Language
Mozume Takami, Japanese Literature
Ludwig Riess, M.A., PH.D., History
Karl Florenz, M.A., PH.D., Comparative Philology and German Literature
Hoshino Hisashi, *B.*, Japanese History and Literature
Motora Yujiro, *B.*, PH.D., Psychology, Ethics, and Logic
Inoue Tetsujiro, *Bu.*, *B.*, Philosophy and History of Philosophy
Kumazo Tsuboi, *Bu.*, *Ri.*, *B.*, History and Geography
Emile Heck, licencié ès lettres, French Language and Literature
Nakajima Rikizo, B.A., B.D., PH.D., Ethics and Logic
Augustus Wood, PH.D., English Language and Literature
Kurita Kwan, Japanese History and Litre.
Kurokawa Mayori, *B.*, Japanese History, Literature, and Language
R. von Koeber, PH.D., Philosophy
Uyeda Mannen, *Bu.*, Philology

Assistant Professors

Mikami Sanji, *Bu.*, Japanese History and Legal Institutions
Takatsu Kuwasaburo, *Bu.*, Japanese Lit're

Lecturers

Kanda Naibu, M.A., Latin

Murakami Sensei, Buddhism
Nojiri Seiichi, Pedagogy
Mitsukuri Genpachi, *Ri.*, PH.D., History

College of Science

Prof. Yamagawa Kenjiro, *R.*, PH.B., director

Professors

E. Divers, M.D., F.R.S., F.I.C., F.C.S., Chemistry
Kikuchi Dairoku, *R.*, M.A., Mathematics
Yamagawa Kenjiro, *R.*, PH.B., Physics
Sakurai Jōji, *R.*, F.C.S., Chemistry
Mitsukuri Kakichi, *R.*, PH.D., Zoology
Terao Hisashi, *Ri.*, *R.*, licencié ès sciences mathématiques, Astronomy
Koto Bunjiro, *Ri.*, *R.*, PH.D., Geology, Paleontology, and Mineralogy
Iijima Isao, *Ri.*, PH.D., Zoology
Sekiya Kiyokage, *R.*, Seismology
Fujisawa Rikitaro, *Ri.*, *R.*, PH.D., Mathematics
Yokoyama Matajiro, *Ri.*, *R.*, Geology, Paleontology, and Mineralogy
Matsumura Jinzo, *R.*, Botany
Tanakadate Aikitsu, *Ri.*, *R.*, F.R.S.E., Physics
Tsuboi Shogorō, *Ri.*, Anthropology
Hirayama Shin, *Ri.*, Astronomy
Miyoshi Manabu, *Ri.*, *R.*, Botany

Assistant Professors

Haga Tamemasa, *Ko.*, *R.*, M.S.C.I., Chemistry
Tsuruda Kenji, *Ri.*, Physics
Jinbo Kotoro, *Ri.*, *R.*, Geology

Lecturer

Omori Fusakichi, *Ri.*, Seismology

College of Agriculture

Matsui Naokichi, *R.*, PH.D., director

Professors

J. L. Janson, Veterinary Medicine
Matsui Naokichi, *R.*, PH.D., Chemistry
Kitao Jiro, *R.*, PH.D., M.A.L., Physics
Ishikawa Chiyomatsu, *R.*, *Ri.*, PH.D., Zoology, Entomology, and Sericulture
Tamari Kizo, *No.*, M.SC., Zootechny and Horticulture
Sasaki Chujiro, *Ri.*, Zoology, Entomology, and Sericulture
Katsushima Sennosuke, *Ju.*, Veterinary Medecine and Surgery
Suto Giyemou, *Ju.*, Veterinary Medecine and Surgery
Oscar Loew, PH.D., Agricultural Chemistry
Yokoi Tokiyoshi, *No.*, Agriculture
Kawasi Zentaro, *Rin.*, Forestry

Assistant Professors

Moriya Monoshiro, *Ri.*, Chemistry
Toyonaga Masato, *No.*, Agricl. Chemistry
Shirai Mitsutaro, *Ri.*, Botany
Honda Seiroku, *Rin.*, PH.D., Forestry
Tanaka Setsusaburo, *No.*, Agriculture
Tanaka Ko, *Ju.*, Veterinary Anatomy
Tokishige Hatsukuma, *Jū.*, Physiology
Tsuno Keitaro, *Jū.*, Pharmacology, etc.
Ikeno Seiichiro, *Ri.*, Botany
Kawai Shitaro, *Rin.*, Forestry & Surveying
Nagaoka Muneyoshi, *No.*, Agril. Chemistry
Imai Kippei, *Ju.*, Horse Shoeing, Hoof Pathology, and Exterior of Domestic Animals
Saito Mankichi, *No.*, Agriculture
Migita Hanshiro, *Rin.*, Forestry

Lecturers

Shiga Taizan, Forestry
Wakimizu Tetsugoro, *Ri.*, Geology and Soils
Inouye Tatsukuro, *Ho.*, Agricult. Economy
Fukuba Hayato, Horticulture

HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL
23, Miyamotocho, Kanda, Tokyo
Kano Jigoro, director
C. M. Bradbury, PH.D., instructor
Tanimoto Tomeri, manager, educational museum

SCHOOL OF MUSIC,
Uyeno Park, Tokyo
Uyehara Rokushiro, manager

FEMALE HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL
Kanda, Tokyo
Akizuki Shintaro, director
Nakagawa Kenjiro, chief instructor

FIRST HIGHER SCHOOL
Hongo, Tokyo
Kuhara Mitsuru, director
William D. Cox, instructor
Fritz Putzier, do.
Jean Baptiste Arthur Arrivet, do.
W. E. Walz, M.A., do.
William B. Mason, do.

SECOND HIGHER SCHOOL
Sendai
Yoshimura Torataro, director
W. Denning, instructor
C. Carrothers, do.

THIRD HIGHER SCHOOL
Kyoto
Orita Hikoichi, B.A., director

FOURTH HIGHER SCHOOL
Kanazawa
Oshima Seiji, director
Jas. Murdoch, instructor

FIFTH HIGHER SCHOOL
Kumamoto
Nakagawa Hajime, director
H. L. Fardel, instructor

YAMAGUCHI HIGHER SCHOOL
Okata Riohei, director
Alfred D. Charlton, instructor

KAGOSHIMA HIGHER SCHOOL
Zoshikwan
Shimatzu Uzuhiko, director

HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL
1, Hitotsubashidoricho, Kanda, Tokyo
Koyama Kenzo, director
Alexander Joseph Hare, instructor
Ed. J. Blockhuys, do.
E. Binda, do.
Chang Tsz Fang, do.

TOKYO TECHNICAL SCHOOL
Kuramae, Asakusa, Tokyo
Teshima Seiichi, director

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS
Uyeno Park, Tokyo
Okakura Kakuzo, director

BLIND AND DUMB SCHOOL
Koishikawaku, Tokyo
Konishi Shimpachi, director

TOKYO LIBRARY, Uyeno Park, Tokyo
Tanaka Inagi, *Bu.*, director

NOSHOMU SHO (AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL DEPT.)
Kobikicho
Viscount Enomotto, minister
Kaneko Kentaro, vice-minister

DAIJIN KAMBO (SECRETARIAT)
Hayakawa Tetsuya, confidential secretary
Ashiwara Kiyokase, secretary
Shimura Gentaro, do.
Hayakawa Tetsuya, councillor
Shimura Gentaro, do.
Suzuki Masaya, do.
Fuwa Hikomaru, do.
Isobé Masaharu, do.

NOMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF AGRICULTURE)
Fujita Shiro, director

SHOKO KYOKU (DIRECTION OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY)
Ando Taro, director

SANRIN KYOKU (DIRECTION OF FORESTRY)
Takahashi Takuya, director

KOZAN KYOKU (DIRECTION OF MINING)
Yamanouchi Tokusaburo, acting director

TOKKYO KYOKU (PATENT OFFICE)
Yanagiya Kentaro, director

CHISHITSU CHOSAJO (GEOLOGICAL SURVEY)
T. Kochibe, chief

TEISHIN SHO (DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS)
1, Kobiki-cho, Hatchome
Shirane Senichi, minister
Baron Suzuki Daisuke, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWANBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
Matsunaga Takekichi, chief private secty.
Komatsu Kenjiro, chief of documtry. sec.
Nakahashi Tokugoro, chief of finance sec.
Mori Nagayasu, chief of lighthouse works and telegraphic factory
Nakaya Kokichi, secretary
Yukawa Kwankichi, do.
Kawada Kiyu, do.
W. H. Stone, M.I.E.E., foreign secretary
Nakahashi Tokugoro, councillor
Komatsu Kenjiro, do.
Yoshida Masaharu, do.
Inuzuka Katsutaro, do.
Uchida Takichi, do.
Matsunaga Takekichi, do.
Yoshii Shigenori, inspector of buildings

TETSUDO KYOKU (RAILWAY BUREAU)
Matsumoto Soichiro, *K.*, director
Inuzuka Katsutaro, secretary
Hirai Seijiro, *K.*, chief of general inspection
Haraguchi Kaname, *K.*, chief of engineering and locomotive section
Sengoku Mitsugi, *K.*, chief of traffic section
Zushi Tamiyosu, chief of finance section
A. S. Aldrich, A.I.C.E., secretary, Yokohama
C. A. W. Pownall, M.I.C.E., principal engineer, Tokyo
W. F. Page, traffic manager, Yokohama
F. H. Trevithick, M.I.C.E., locomotive superintendent, Tokyo
R. F. Trevithick, M.I.C.E., locomotive superintendent, Kobe
J. McDonald, foreman fitter, Tokyo

TSUSHIN KYOKU (POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS)
Den Kenjiro, director
Yukawa Kwankichi, chief secretary
Nakaya Kokichi, chief controller
Oi Saitaro, chief of engineering section
Asano Osuke, chief of electrical testing
Machida Jubi, secretary
Wm. H. Stone, M.S.T.E., foreign secretary

KWANSEN KYOKU (MARINE BUREAU)
Sato Hideaki, director
Uchida Kakichi, chief of marine section
Arakawa Shigehide, chief of inspectors

YUBIN KAWASE CHOKIN KWANRISHO (OFFICE OF POSTAL MONEY ORDERS AND SAVINGS BANKS)
Sano Wataru, director

ITTO YUBIN DENSHIN KYOKU (POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES)
Indo Shegemitsu, director, Tokyo
Kusama Tokitomi, do., Osaka
Hirakawa Katsuryo, Kyoto
Unagami Tanenori, Yokohama
Tsubono Heitaro, Kobe
Watanabe Shu, Nagasaki
Tsuruda Nobu, Niigata

KORO HYOSHIKI KWANRISHO (OFFICE OF LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS, BEACONS, ETC.)
Sato Hideaki, director
Ishibashi Ayahiko, *K.*, engineer
Nakao Masakiyo, engineer
Shibata Toshichiyo, do.
Takeda Kantaro, bo.

SENPAKU SHIKEN SHO (OFFICE OF INSPECTION OF SHIPS, SURVEYS, ETC.)
Ito Jisaburo, surveyor, director, Tokyo

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE OFFICES
Igarashi Hidesuke, chief, Tokyo
Morishima Gotaro, chief, Osaka

TOKYO SHOSEN GAKKO (TOKYO NAVIGATION SCHOOL)
Matsuyama Ontoku, principal and profr.

TOKYO YUBIN DENSHIN GAKKO (TOKYO POST AND TELEGRAPH SCHOOL)
Yukawa Kwankichi, principal
Ikeda Juzaburo, warden and professor

SHIHO SHO (JUDICIAL DEPT.)
Yayesu-cho
Yoshikawa Akimasa, minister
Kiyoura Keigo, vice minister
G. Boissonade de Fontarabe, legal adviser
M. Kirkwood, do.
Dr. Ludwig Lonholm, do.

DAIJIN KWAMBO (CHAMBER OF MINISTER)
Hishokwan (Confidential Secretariat)
Nakayama Kwanrokuro, confidential secty.
Shokuin Kwa (Staff Section)
Hatano Yoshinao, chief
Kwaikei Kwa (Finance Section)
Iwahara Seiichi, chief
Shomu Kwa (Section of General Affairs)
Nakayama Kwanrokuro, chief

MINKEI KYOKU (BUREAU OF CIVIL AND CRIMINAL CASES)
Yokota Kuniomi, director
Kuratomi Yuzaburo, councillor
Kawamura Ziozaburo, do.
Tanabe Kaoru, do.

DAISHIN IN (SUPREME COURT)
Miyoshi Taizo, president
Nakamura Motoyoshi, president, first div.
Harada Tanenari, president, second divn.
Kuritsuka Seigo, president, third division
Public Prosecutor's Office
Haruki Yoshiaki, public prosecutor genl.

KOSO-IN (COURTS OF APPEAL)
Nambu Mikao, president, Tokyo
Nomura Isho, chief commissary, do.
Kitabatake Harufusa, president, Osaka
Hayashi Seiichi, chief commissary, do.
Hitomi Tsunetami, president, Nagasaki
Oshima Sadatoshi, chief commissary, do.
Takagi Tsutomu, president, Hakodate
Yamamoto Masayuki, chief com'ry, do.
Haji Keiten, president, Nagoya
Kano Ken, chief commissary, do.
Otsuka Masao, president, Miyagi
Inudzuka Moritaka, chief commissary, do.
Okumura Masatoshi, president, Hiroshima
Nosaki Keizo, chief commissary, do.

CHIHO SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURTS)
Furusho Kaduo, president, Tokyo
Kudo Norikatsu, chief commissary, do.
Akiyama Genzo, president, Yokohama
Andow Kensuke, chief commissary, do.

TEIKOKU GIKWAI (IMPERIAL DIET)
KIZOKU IN (HOUSE OF PEERS)
Marquis Hachisuka Mochiaki, president
Marquis Kuroda Nagashige, vice-president
Nakane Juichi, chief secretary

SHUGI IN (HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES)
Kusumoto Masataka, president
Shimada Saburo, vice-president
Okuda Yoshito, chief secretary

AKASAKA OPHTHALMIC AND GENERAL HOSPITAL, 17, Hikawacho, Akasaka
Director—Dr. G. Kitajima
Ophthalmic Sgn.—Dr. W. N. Whitney
House Surgeon—Dr. Akiyama

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN, 17, Tsukiji
President—Sir E. M. Satow, K.C.M.G.
Vice-President—Rev. D. C. Greene, D.D.
Do. —Jas. Troup
Correspdg. Secty.—Garrett Droppers
Treasurer—J. Mc D. Gardiner
Librarian—Rev. W. J. White
Recording Secty. Tokyo—G. Droppers
Do. Yokohama—W. J. S. Shand

BAILLOD, A. A., 1, Uwamachi, Wakayama

BÖGEL, F. NERING, Naval Architect, Surveyor to German Lloyd's, 24, Akashicho

CENTRAL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY
Director—K. Nakamura

CHAMBERLAIN, B. H., Emeritus Professor of Japanese and of Philology at the Imperial University, 19, Akasaka Daimachi

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR UND VOELKERKUNDE OSTASIENS, 8, Imakawakoji Ichome, Kandaku
President—Freiherr von Gutschmid
Vice-President—R. Lehmann
Secretaries—P. Ehmann, J. Janson
Librarians—Dr. L. Riess, H. Kessler
Treasurer—E. Karcher

ECOLE DE L'ETOILE DU MATIN, 32, Iidamachi, Sanchome
Directeur—L'Abbé Alphonse Heinrich
Sous-Directeur—L'Abbé N. Walter
Econome—Louis Stoltz

EHMANN, P., 31, Kojimachi, Ichibancho

GORDON & Co., Merchants
W. Gordon (Yokohama)
C. Lucini

GAKUSHU IN, Nobles' College, 1, Owaricho Yotsuyaku
President—Prince A. Konoye
Vice-President—Colonel N. Takashima
Managing Director—I. Kudo
W. G. Smith, professor of English Language and Literature
Prosper F. Fouque, profr. of French
Chas. X. Wolff, professor of German

HARE, A. J., 2, Yurakucho, 3 Chome Kojimachi

HESS, C. I., Tokyo Aerated Water Manufactory, Bakery, and Store, 9, Odawaracho, San chome, Tsukiji

HÔTEL MÉTROPOLE, 1, Tsukiji
Club Hotel, Limited, proprietors
Directors—H. C. Litchfield (chairman), H. M. Arnould, T. L. Brower, A. Coye, E. Knaff, E. Bongouin, R. Ward
E. Dewette, manager

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants
C. Illies (Hamburg)
H. J. Holm
M. W. Kochen (Yokohama)
R. G. Robert
Paul Vautier

IMPERIAL HOTEL, LIMITED, Teikoku
M. Yokoyama, managing director

ISHIKAWAJIMA SHIP BUILDING AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors' Committee—Y. Shibusawa, S. Umeura, K. Saionji
T. Shin, M.I.M.E., managing director and superintending engineer
D. Blaikie, superindg. naval architect
S. Katayama, manager

JAPAN DRY PLATE Co.—29, Nichome, Harukimachi, Hongo

JEFFERYS, HENRY SCOTT, M.A., 6, Katahiracho, Sendai

KIRBY, R. J., 8, Tsukiji
Agency
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

LEGATIONS

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, 26, Nando-cho, Ushigome
Minister—Count C. Wydenbruck
Secretary of Legation—Count Henry Coudenhove, LL.D.
Secretary of Legation—Baron Henry de Siebold

BELGIUM, 3, Sannencho, Kojimachi
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipo.—Baron Albert d'Anethan
Vice-Consul—C. Mosle
Interpreter—Idaka Yosimasa

CHINA
Minister Plenipontentiary and Envoy Extraordinary—Yü Kêng
Secretary of Legation—C. T. Chang
Interpreter—Wm. Tsêng Laisun
Do. —K. T. Chang
Do. (Japanese)—Y. M. Lu
Do. do. —K. L. Lo

CHOSEN (COREA), 49, Nakarokubancho

DENMARK, 1, Shiba Kiridoshi
Diplomatic Representative—Count D. de Bylandt (absent)
Secretary-Interpreter in charge—Léon van de Polder

FRANCE, 1, Kojimachi Ku, Iidamachi, Itchome
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—J. Harmand
First Secretary of Legation—Comte de Pourtalis-Gorgier
Second Secretary of Legation.—P Vieugué
First Interpreter—J. A. Dautremer (Hankow)
Second do. —J. Adam (Yokohama)
Student Interpreter—A. Guibert
Physician—Dr. Mècre

GERMANY, 14, Nagatacho, Ichome
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipo.—Baron von Gutschmid
Secretary of Legtn.—von Trentler
Secty.-Interpreter—Dr. H. Weipert
Attaché—Lieut. Meincke
Student Interpreter—Dr. Ohrt
Medical Adviser—Dr. Scriba
Chancelier—R. Sachse

GREAT BRITAIN, 1, Gobancho, Kojimachi
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul-General—Sir Ernest M. Satow, K.C.M.G.
Secretary—G. Lowther
Second Secretary—Ralph S. Paget
Japanese Secretary and Second Secretary—J. H. Gubbins

Chancelier and Vice-Consul—T. H. Longford
Acting Assistant Japanese Secretary—A. E. Wileman
Hon. Chaplain—Archdeacon A. C. Shaw
Acting Assistant—H. G. Parlett
Do.—E. M. Hobart-Hampden
Crown Prosecutor—H. C. Litchfield
Medical Officer—Dr. Baelz
Linguist—Ogita Jurei
Escort
Inspector—P. Peacock
Constable—Angus Macdonald
Vice-Consulate (Kojimachi)

HAWAII, 7, Shiba Mita Tsunamacho
Minister Resident and Consul General—R. W. Irwin

ITALY, 4, Sannencho, Tora-no-mon
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary — Count Ercole Orfini
Interpreter—Chev. Luigi Casati
Do. —A. Gasco

MEXICO
Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General—M. Wollheim
First Secretary—
Second Secretary—L. G. Pardo

NETHERLANDS, 1, Shiba Kiridoshi
Minister Resident—Count D. de Bylandt (absent)
Secretary-Interpreter—Léon van de Polder, chargé d'affaires, a.i.

PERU, Yokohama
Acting Consul, in charge of Consulate-General—H. Baehr

RUSSIA, 1, Ura Kasumigaseki
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—M. Hitrovo
Secretary—Grégoire de Wollant
Interpreter—W. Boukhovetsky
Student Intptr.—A. Wilm (absent)
Do. —G. Kozakow
Do. —Z. Polianovsky
Chaplain—Rev. Sergius Glebow
Military Agent for Japan and China—Colonel C. de Wogack
Naval Agent—Lt. S. Boudilovsky

SPAIN, 151, Bluff, Yokohama
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—L. del Castillo y Frigueros
First Secretary of Legation—Chevalier F. de Soliveres
Third do. —Pablo Soler
Interpreter—Kisokatsu Ushimaru

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, 1, Shiba Kiridoshi
Minister Resident—Count D. de Bylandt (absent)
Secretary-Interpreter—Léon van de Polder, charge d'affaires, a.i.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1A, Yenokizaka-machi, Akasaka
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Edwin Dun
Secretary of Legation—J. R. Herod
Second Secretary—S. Bonsal
Naval Attaché—Com. F. M. Barber
Interpreter—R. S. Miller

LOENHOLM, LUDWIG, Dr. jur., 8, Kagayashiki

MASONIC—
TOKYO LODGE, No. 2015, E.C.
Worshipful Master—E. P. Pallister
Im. Past Master—W. K. Burton
Secretary—E. W. James

CHRYSANTHEMUM CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX, No. 94

MEIJI KWASAI HOKEN KABUSHIKI KWAISHA (Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.)
MEIJI SEIMEI HOKEN KABUSHIKI KWAISHA (Meiji Life Insurance Company, Ld.), 1, Yayesucho Kojimaehi-Ku
Abe Taizo, managing director

MISSIONARIES
AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
Rev. C. H. D. & Mrs. Fisher, 30B, T'kiji
Rev. E. W. and Mrs. Clement, 43, do.
Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Brand, 9B, do.
Rev. H. and Mrs. Topping. 30A, do.
Miss A. H. Kidder, 10, Fukuro-machi
Miss M. A. Whitman, 10, do.
Miss A. M. Clagett, 10, do.

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. D. C. Greene, D.D., and wife, 22, Nakanocho, Ichigaya
Kumamoto
Rev. O. H. and Mrs. Gulick (absent)
Rev. S. L. and Mrs. Gulick
Miss F. E. Griswold
Miss J. A. Gulick
Maebashi
Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Noyes
Miss H. F. Parmelee
Matsuyama
Miss E. B. Gunnison (absent)
Miss Alice E. Harwood
Miss Cornelia Judson (absent)
Miyazaki
Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Clark (absent)
Sendai
Rev. J. H. De Forest, D.D. and wife
Miss A. H. Bradshaw

Tottori
Rev. G. M. and Mrs. Rowland (abt.)
Rev. S. C. and Mrs. Bartlett
Miss M. A. Daughaday (absent)

American Episcopal Mission
Right Rev. John McKim, D.D., and wife, 38, Tsukiji
J. McD. and Mrs. Gardiner (absent)
Rev. J. T. and Mrs. Cole, do.
Rev. J. M. & Mrs. Francis, 25, Tsukiji
Rev. T. S. and Mrs. Tyng, 29, do.
Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Ambler, 40, do.
Rev E. R. and Mrs. Woodman, 56, do.
Miss Emma Verbeck, 41B, do.
Miss Martha Aldrich, 15, Gobancho
Miss Ida Goepp, 41B, Tsukiji
Miss A. M. Perry, 5, do.
Miss F. M. Perry (absent)
Miss S. S. Sprague, 15, Gobancho
Miss M. N. Page (absent)
Miss E. Williamson, 25, Tsukiji
Miss Mary Mailes, 41B, do.
Miss M. Wallace, 38, Tsukiji

American Presbyterian Mission
Rev. D. Thompson, D.D. (absent)
Rev. J. M. McCauley, D.D., Meiji Gakuin
Rev. T. M. MacNair, 2, Nihonenoki
Rev. H. M. Landis, Meiji Gakuin
Rev. T. T. Alexander, 42, Tsukiji
J. C. Ballagh
D. B. McCartee, M.D., 7, Tsukiji
Miss K. M. Youngman, 6B, do.
Miss A. K. Davis, 33, Kaminibancho
Miss I. A. Leete, do.
Miss E. P. Milliken, do.
Miss Sarah Gardner, do.
Miss A. B. West, 2, Nihonenoki

Canadian Church Mission, Nagano, Shinano
Rev. J. G. Waller, M.A., and wife
Miss M. L. Patterson
Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Kennedy, Matsumoto

Christian Church of America
Rev. Prof. A. D. Woodworth, M.A., and wife, 26, Kasumicho, Azabu
Rev. Earl C. Fry, and wife, Sendai
Miss C. Penrod

Church Missionary Society
Rev. J. and Mrs. Williams, 52, Tsukjii

Church of Christ Laborers
E. and Mrs. Snodgrass (absent)
Miss Loduska J. Wirick, 54, Dairoku Ten-machi, Koishikawa-ku
Miss Carme Hostetter, 4, do.
Miss Lucia Scott, do.
C. E. and Mrs. Garst, 10, Nishikahamachi, Hongo-ku
E. S. and Mrs. Stevens, do.
Miss Kate V. Johnson, do.
Miss Lavinia Oldham, 7, Enokimachi, Ushigome-ku
Miss Mary E. Rioch, do.

English Baptist Missionary Society
Rev. W. J. White, 9, Tsukiji
Miss Dawburn, 38, Shimo Ni Bancho

English Church in Japan
Rt. Rev. Bishop Ed. Bickersteth, D.D., 13, Iigura Rokuchome, Azabu
Ven. Archdeacon Shaw, M.A.
St. Andrew's Mission, 11, Sakaecho, Shiba
Rev. A. F. King, M.A. head
Rev. L. F. Ryde, M.A.
Rev. A. E. Webb, M.A.
W. Gemmill, B.A.
Rev. L. B. Cholmondeley, M.A. (Bishop's Chaplain), 35, Ichigaya Nakanocho, Ushigome
Rev. W. F. Madeley, do.
Ladies' Association S.P.G., 23 Iigura Rokuchome, Azabu
Miss Hoar
Miss Annie Hoar
St. Hilda's Mission, 1, Nagasakamachi, Azabu
Miss Bullock, in charge
Miss Thornton
Miss White, in charge medical work
Miss Hogan
Miss Rickards
Miss Ballard, 3, Yaraimachi Ushigome

Evangelical Assocn. of N. America
Rev. J. I. and Mrs. Seder, 50, Tsukiji
Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Voegelein, 1, do.
Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Fisher, 44A, do.
Rev. G. E. and Mrs. Dienst, 44B, do.
Rev. F. C. and Mrs. Neitz, 44, do.

German Evangelical Protestant Missionary Society
Rev. Dr. M. H. Christlieb, 40, Kamitomisaka, Koishikawa
Rev. Karl Munzinger, 37, Kamitomizake, Koshikawa
Rev. Emil Schiller, 39, Kamitomisaka Koishikawa

German Church
Chairman—Baron von Gutschmid
Pastor—Rev. Dr. M. Christlieb
Secretary—J. Bolljahn

Independent
Rev. J. R. Birkelund, M.D., and wife, 17, Hikawacho, Akasaka

MEIJI GAKUIN, Shirokane Mura
Directors—Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, M.A. (president), Rev. J. M. McCauley, D.D. (secretary), Rev. R. Davidson, Rev. E. S. Booth, Rev. J. H. Ballagh, M. N. Wyckoff, SC.D. Rev. A. Inagaki, Rev. H. Yamamoto, Rev. Y. Togawa, Rev. Y. Iwamoto, B. Mano, PH.D., J. C. Ballagh, Rev. H. M. Landis
Faculty
Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, M.A., presdt.
Academic and Preparatory Departs.
Professors and Lecturers
Martin N. Wyckoff, SC.D., physics and chemistry
Rev. J. M. McCauley, D.D., history
Rev. Howard Harris, M.A., English language and literature
M. Ishizaka, PH.D., political economy and sociology
Sanjuro Ishimoto, English language
M. Tsukamoto, natural sciences
Rev. H. M. Landis, M.A., logic, psychology, astronomy, and German
Y. Kumano, Japanese and Chinese history
Instructors
T. Onuma, Chinese language and literature
Rev. T. Togawa, Japanese language and literature
Mantaro Yamada, mathematics
J. Mizuashi, English language
J. Kashiwai, do.
B. Fujita, drawing
Theological Departments
Rev. T. T. Alexander, D.D., systematic theology, and Biblical theology
Rev. H. M. Landis, M.A., New Testament exegesis and Greek
Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, M.A., church history and history of doctrine
Sanjuro Ishimoto, English language
Rev. Masahisa Uemura, apologetics and life of Christ
Y. Ogura, Old Testament history and Church history
J. Kashiwai, English language

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA MISSION
Rev. D. Macdonald, M.D., and wife, 4, Tsukiji
Rev. J. H. McArthur, B.D., and wife 13, Toriizaka, Azabu
Mrs. Large (absent)
Miss Monroe, 14, Toriizaka, Azabu
Rev. C. S. Eby, D.D. (absent)
Rev. F. A. Cassidy, M.A., and wife, Shidzuoka (absent)
Miss J. Cunningham, Shidzuoka
Miss Preston, Kofu
Miss Hart, 14, Toriizaka, Azabu (abt.)
Miss L. Hart, do. (abt.)
Miss Blackmore, Kofu (absent)
Miss Hargraves, Kanazawa (absent)
H. H. Coates, M.A., and wife, 16, Tatsuoka-cho, Hongo
W. R. McKenzie, B.A., and wife, Fukui
E. Crummy, M.A., and wife, 13, Toriizaka, Azabu
Miss Robertson, Shidzuoka
Wm. Elliott, M.A., and wife, Toyama
Miss Cartmell, 14, Toriizaka, Azabu
Miss Lambly, do.
Miss Belton, do.
Miss Alexander, Kofu (absent)
Miss Veazy, Kanazawa

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION, U.S.A.; Publishing House, 2, Shichome, Ginza
Rev. C. Bishop and wife, 15B, Tsukiji
Rev. J. C. Davison, do.
Miss M. A. Spencer, 52, do.
Rev. J. Wier, D.D., Aoyama
Rev. J. W. Wadman & wife, do.
Rev. B. Chappell and wife, Aoyama
Rev. J. O. Spencer, PH.D., & wife, do.
Rev. R. P. Alexander, PH.D., & wife, do.
Rev. H. B. Johnson and wife, do.
Miss R. J. Watson, do.
Miss Jennie E. Locke, do.
Miss Jennie S. Vail, do.
Miss E. R. Bender (absent), do.
Miss E. Blackstock (absent), do.
Miss M. H. Russell, do.
Miss L. Imhof, do.
Rev. H. B. Swartz and wife, Hirosaki
Miss G. Baucus (absent), do.
Miss Mary E. Wilson, do.
Miss A. M. Otto, do.
Rev. H. W. Swartz, M.D., & wife, Sendai
Miss F. E. Phelps (absent), do.
Miss B. J. Allen, do.

REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA, NORTH JAPAN MISSION
Rev. G. F. Verbeck, D.D.
Prof. M. N. Wyckoff, M.A.
Rev. Howard Harris, M.A.
Rev. E. R. Miller, M.A., Morioka
Miss M. L. Winn, Aomori

REFORMED CHURCH IN UNITED STATES
Rev. J. P. Moore, D.D., and wife, Sendai
Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Hoy, do.
Rev. D. B. and Mrs. Schneder, do.
Rev. H. K. Miller, do.
Rev. S. S. and Mrs. Snyder, do.
Miss M. C. Hollowell, do.
Miss Lena Zurflech, do.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSIONS, 35, Tsukiji
H. G. Mgr. Pierre Marie Osouf, Archbishop of Tokyo
Rev. Paulin Vigroux, vicaire général
Rev. Felix Evrard
Rev. Charles Brotelande

Rev. Lucien Drouart de Lezey
Rev. Justin Balette
Rev. Marie D. A. Clément
Rev. François Ligneul
Rev. Jean P. Rey
Rev. Hippolyte Cadilhac
Rev. Edmond Papinot
Rev. N. Peri
Rev. P. Mayrand
Rev. J. C. Balet
Rev. P. A. Guyon
Rev. H. Demangelle
Rev. F. Harnois
Rev. J. M. Daumer
Rev. A. Billing

RUSSIAN ECCLESIASTICAL MISSION
Right Rev. Bishop Nicolai
Rev. Sergy Gleboff
Rev. Deacon Dimitry Lwovsky

SCANDINAVIAN JAPAN ALLIANCE MISSION
Miss A. Danielsen, Tagayama, Hida Kuni
Miss A. Setterlund, 72, Oshiagecho, Honjo
Miss H. Anderson, Funabashi, Chiba
K. E. Aurell and wife, do., do.
Miss A. Peterson, 47, Hase, Kamakura, Sagami-Kuni
F. O. Bergstrom and wife, Takayama, Nida-Kuni
Miss M. Johnson, Makuwari mura, Chiba
Miss C. Johnson, Hachiman machi, Mino

SENSHIN GAKUIN, 6, Shikokumachi, Mita, Shiba
Clay MacCauley, A.M., president and professor of theology
Garrett Droppers, A.B., lecturer on ethics
Arthur Lloyd, A.M., lecturer on English literature
Hajime Onishi, professor of philosophy, etc.
Hisato Kikuchi, lecturer on Japanese classics
Kiugoro Omori, lecturer on Shintoism
Matsumoto Bunyahiro, lecturer on Buddhhism
Kishimoto Nobuta, A.M., lecturer on Christian history and doctrine

SISTERS OF CHARITY, "Sœurs du St. Enfant Jesus," Pensionnat, 46, and Orphelinat, 47, Tsukiji
Rev. Mère Ste. Domitille, supérieure
Nine sisters

SŒURS DE ST. PAUL DE CHARTRES
Sœur Marie-Olier, supérieure
Sœurs Marie Elise, Eulalie de la Croix, Julitte, Germaine, Angéline, Rose, Joseph

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS
Jos. and Mrs. Cosand, 30, Koumachi, Shiba
Gurney Binford, do.
Miss M. A. Gundry, do.
Miss Minnie Pickett, do.

SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION, U.S.A.
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. McCollum, Moji
Rev. E. N. and Mrs. Walne, Fukuoka

TRACT SOCIETIES (London Religious Tract Society and American Tract Society) Committee for Japan
President—Rev. E. Crummy
Treasurer—Prof. M. N. Wyckoff, M.A.
Sec. and Agent—Rev. W. J. White

UNION CHURCH, 17, Tsukiji
Trustees—Rev. D. MacDonald, M.D., M. N. Wyckoff, Rev. J. T. Alexander
Secretary and Treasr.—G. W. Taft

UNITARIANS
Rev. Clay MacCauley, Mita Nichome
Garrett Droppers, 71, Isaragacho, Shiba

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CH. OF SCOTLAND
Rev. Hugh Waddell, B.A., 6, Akashico
Rev. Robt. Davidson, 14, Tsukiji

UNIVERSALISTS, 5, Shichome, Iidamachi, Kojimachi
Rev. C. E. Rice, 28, Tsukiji
Rev. I. W. and Mrs. Cate, do.

MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA (Mitsu Bishi Company Limited), Maruno-uchi
Iwasaki Yanoske
Iwasaki Hisaya
Shoda Heigoro
Futatsubashi Motonaga
Wuriu Furuh
Banking Department
Toyokawa Riohey
Mimura Kumpey

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, 43, Sukamoto-cho
President—Gennosuke Mitsui
Directors—Yonosuke Mitsui, Takashi Masuda, Kiohei Makoshi, Yasusaburo Wooyeda, Hikojiro Nakamigawa

MOSLE & Co., 19, Ginza Sanchome
A. G. Mosle; res. 344, Sendagaya
F. Urhan

NIPPOLD, DR. O. F., 21, Sanaizaka

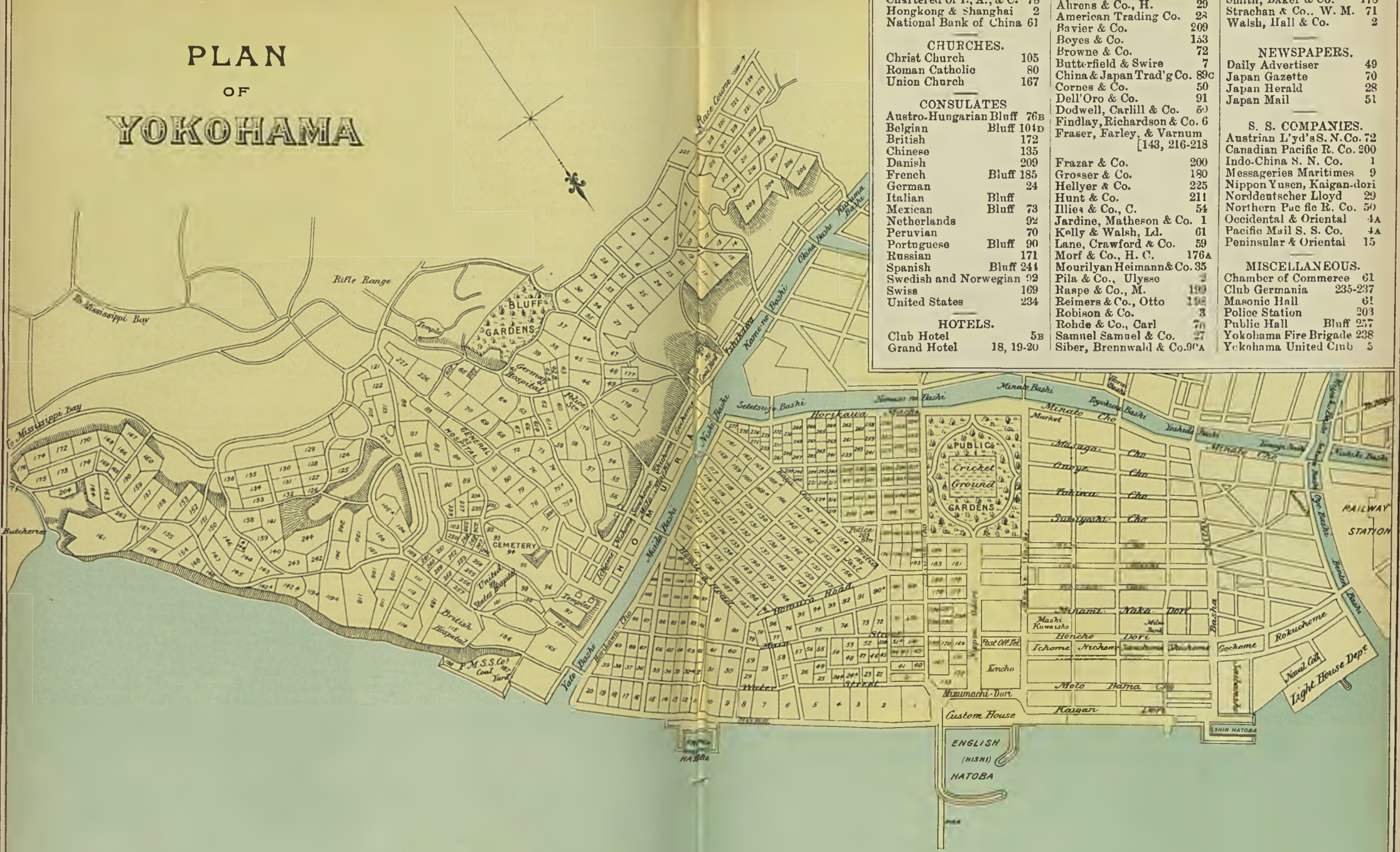
NIPPON TETSUDO KABUSHIKI-KWAISHA (Japan Railway Co.), 2, Yamashita-cho, Shitayaku
President—Y. Ono
Vice-President—J. Mori

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company), Head Office, 16, Minami Kayacho: Tel. Ad. Morioka
President—R. Kondo
Vice-President—M. Kato
Managing Director—
Directors—M. Asada, M. Morioka, Y. Shibusawa, H. Shoda, H. Nakamigawa, K. Sonoda
Auditors—T. Abe, Takeshi Arishima
Shipping Department
R. Kondo (director), chief
S. Iwanaga, manager
E. P. Pallister, assistant manager
Theodore Kayser
E. L. James
Department of Accounts
M. Kato (director), chief
G. Haruta, manager
K. Kagami, vice-manager
Department of Supplies
R. Kondo (director), chief
T. Tanaka, vice-manager
Department of Miscellanies
Masayoshi Kato (director), chief
R. Negishi, vice-manager
T. Hori, vice-manager
Z. Ogawa, manager on reserve
S. Togo, acting do.
R. Inouye, vice-manager on reserve
Department of Superintendence
A. Macmillan, chief
T. H. James, R.N., superdt. of navign.
Y. Matsuyama, assistant
Engineering Department
W. Barrie, superintendent engineer
F. Truscott, outdoor do.
T. Suda, assistant superdt. engineer
K. Kawachi, do.
Drawing Office
R. Kawada, draughtsman
Superintendent Captain's Department
W. H. Forbes, superintendent captain
Branch Offices
Tokyo—S. Tsunekawa, manager
N. Yokoyama, v.-mangr. lighter dpt.
Yokohama—see that port
Osaka— do.
Kobe— do.
Yokaichi—S. Osaki, manager
Shimonoseki—M. Katto, manager
Nagasaki—see that port
Ihsinomaki—K. Makita, manager
Hakodate—see that port
Fushiki—S. Yamada, manager
Tsuchizaki—M. Oya, vice-manager
Otaru—S. Yanagi, vice-manager
Nemuro—H. Masuki, vice-manager
Also Sub-Branches at:—Tsuruga, Kagoshima, Riukiu, Nagoya, Oginohama, Shiogama, Hachinohe, Aomori
Corea—see Fusan, Jinsen, Gensan
Shanghai—see that port
Hongkong— do.
Agents and Sub-Agents
Adelaide—Harrold Bros.
Amoy—H. A. Petersen & Co.
Batavia—Martin Greig & Co.
Bombay—Tata & Sons
Do. —T. Yatsui N.Y.K. repr'tive.
Brisbane—Burns, Philp & Co.
Canton—Bomanjee & Co.
Chefoo—Cornabe & Co.
Colombo—Carson & Co.
Foochow—Bathgate & Co.
Glasgow—A. R. Brown (Japan Consul)
Honolulu—W. G. Irwin & Co., Ld.
London—Matheson & Co.
Manila—Cia. General de Tabacos
Melbourne—Dalgety & Co.
Newchwang—Bandinel & Co.
Niigata—M. Hama
Nouméa—L. Ballande & Fils
Penang—Boustead & Co.
Saigon—W. G. Hale & Co.
Sakata—M. Hama
Samarang—Martin Greig & Co.
Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co.
Sourabaya—Martin Greig & Co.
Sydney—Burns, Philp Co.
Takow—Julius Mannich & Co.
Tientsin—A. Philippot & Co.
Tuticorin—A. & F. Harvey
Townsville—Burns, Philp & Co.
Wladivostock—Kunst & Albers

Steamers

"Maru"	Gross Tonnage.	"Maru"	Gross Tonnage.
Asagao,	2,461.21	Omi,	2,473.08
Chitose,	459.81	Otaru,	2,374.80
Fushiki,	1,789.94	Owari,	1,658.43
Gembu,	699.75	Riojun,	4,670.50
Genkai,	1,409.00	Sagami,	1,885.42
Gensan,	2,198.00	Saikio,	2,912.95
Harima,	721.38	Sakata,	1,953.90
Higo,	1,404.96	Sakura,	2,818.90
Himeji,	3,008.00	Satsuma,	1,866.37
Hiogo,	1,422.53	Seirio,	619.59
Hiroshima,	3,275.87	Sendai,	1,716.85
Hokkai,	705.44	Shibata,	2,690.35
Idzumi,	3,224.84	Shinagawa,	1,337.85
Ikai,	3,070.03	Soya,	1,725.63
Ise,	1,244.34	Suminoye,	1,398.10
Jinsen,	2,311.94	Suruga,	721.15
Kagoshima,	4,179.81	Tagonoura,	745.92
Kaijio,	3,231.48	Takasago,	2,075.24
Kinshiu,	3,595.67	Tairen,	2,889.84
Kiorio,	228.58	Tenshin,	2,907.65
Kobe,	2,960.59	Tokai,	1,116.62
Kokura,	2,389.38	Tokio,	2,193.68
Kumamoto,	1,995.13	Tosa,	5,789.43
Kwanko,	346.34	Totomi,	1,946.95
Matsumaye,	623.45	Toyohashi,	2,878.92
Matsuyama,	2,958.69	Toyoshima,	1,109.55
Miike,	3,312.18	Tsuruga,	1,006.13
Mikawa,	1,940.14	Wakanoura,	2,510.16
Moji,	2,111.05	Yamaguchi,	3,033.67
Mororan,	86.82	Yamashiro,	2,527.51
Mutsu,	911.16	Yechigo,	1,148.49
Nagato,	1,853.85	Yejio,	2,474.57
Nagoya,	2,825.49	Yokohama,	2,305.04

PLAN OF YOKOHAMA



BANKS.

Chartered of I., A., & C.	78
Hongkong & Shanghai	2
National Bank of China	61

CHURCHES.

Christ Church	105
Roman Catholic	80
Union Church	167

CONSULATES

Austro-Hungarian	Bluff 76B
Belgian	Bluff 104D
British	172
Chinese	135
Danish	209
French	Bluff 185
German	24
Italian	Bluff
Mexican	Bluff 73
Netherlands	92
Peruvian	70
Portuguese	Bluff 90
Russian	171
Spanish	Bluff 244
Swedish and Norwegian	92
Swiss	169
United States	234

HOTELS.

Club Hotel	5B
Grand Hotel	18, 19-20

MERCHANTS, &c.

Ahrens & Co., H.	29
American Trading Co.	28
Bavier & Co.	209
Boyes & Co.	153
Browne & Co.	72
Butterfield & Swire	7
China & Japan Trad'g Co.	89C
Cornes & Co.	50
Dell'Oro & Co.	91
Dodwell, Carlill & Co.	59
Findlay, Richardson & Co.	6
Fraser, Farley, & Varnum	143, 216-218
Frazar & Co.	200
Grosser & Co.	180
Hellyer & Co.	225
Hunt & Co.	211
Illies & Co., C.	54
Jardine, Matheson & Co.	1
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.	61
Lane, Crawford & Co.	59
Morf & Co., H. C.	176A
Mourilyan Heimann & Co.	35
Pila & Co., Ulysse	3
Raspe & Co., M.	199
Reimers & Co., Otto	198
Robison & Co.	3
Rohde & Co., Carl	70
Samuel Samuel & Co.	27
Siber, Brennwald & Co.	90A
Simon, Evers & Co.	25
Smith, Baker & Co.	178
Strachan & Co., W. M.	71
Walsh, Hall & Co.	2

NEWSPAPERS.

Daily Advertiser	49
Japan Gazette	70
Japan Herald	28
Japan Mail	51

S. S. COMPANIES.

Austrian L'yd's S. N. Co.	72
Canadian Pacific R. Co.	200
Indo-China S. N. Co.	1
Messageries Maritimes	9
Nippon Yusen, Kaigan-dori	
Norddeutscher Lloyd	29
Northern Pacific R. Co.	50
Occidental & Oriental	4A
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.	4A
Peninsular & Oriental	15

MISCELLANEOUS.

Chamber of Commerce	61
Club Germania	235-237
Masonic Hall	61
Police Station	203
Public Hall	Bluff 257
Yokohama Fire Brigade	238
Yokohama United Club	5

Drawn and Engraved for the Chronicle & Directory

Public Gardens on the Bluff. There is a fairly good Race Course situated about two miles from the Settlement. A good Boating Club also exists, which has provided facilities for deep sea bathing. The Public Hall, containing a theatre and assembly rooms, neatly built of brick, is situated at the top of Camp Hill, and was opened in 1885. The chief public buildings in the native town are the Kencho, opposite the British Consulate, the Town Hall, which has a clock tower, and the Custom House. The Railway Station is also a creditable structure, being a well designed and commodious terminus. The town is now in the enjoyment of an excellent water supply, large Waterworks having been completed in 1887. The harbour is much exposed, but two breakwaters, of an aggregate length of 12,000 feet, have been built and are so projected as to practically enclose the whole of the anchorage, leaving an entrance 650 feet wide between their extremities. A pier 2,000 feet long at which vessels may load or discharge is now completed. A graving dock will probably be constructed by private enterprise. Yokohama is well supplied with hotels. There are four English daily papers published in the port, namely, the *Japan Gazette*, *Japan Herald*, *Japan Daily Mail*, and *Japan Daily Advertiser*; the *Mail* and *Gazette* also issue weekly editions.

The population of Yokohama numbered, on the 31st December, 1894, 160,866. The number of foreign residents was 2,786, of whom 1,173 were Chinese, 797 British, and the rest of various nationalities.

In 1894 the values of the different classes of Imports were as follows :—

Cotton, Raw	$ 2,545,037	Steam Vessels	$ 6,378,294
Cotton Yarn	4,359,561	Sugar	7,161,070
Cotton Piece Goods	3,710,891	Wool and Woollen Manuf'res	4,947,892
Kerosine Oil	2,311,079	Sundries	10,753,884
Machinery, Watches, Arms, &c.	3,199,253		
Metals and Manufactures of	5,080,411		$50,447,372

The values of the principal articles of Export in the same year were as follows :—

Grain, Beverages, and Provns.	$ 1,818,258	Tea	$ 4,943,608
Metals (mostly copper)	2,875,942	Sundries	6,680,787
Silk	42,556,963		
Silk and Cotton Piece Goods	14,140,120		$73,015,678

The total export of raw silk during the season from 1st July, 1894, to same date 1895 was 51,396 bales. The total export for the previous year was 44,017 bales. The export of tea during the season 1st May, 1894, to same date 1895 was 29,406,552 lbs., nearly all for America. The export during the previous season was 29,131,381 lbs.

DIRECTORY

For Government Departments see under G.

ADET, CAMPREDON & CO.—95
G. Adet (absent)
G. Campredon
E. Adet

AHRENS & CO., H., NACHF., Merchants—29
E. Wismer
A. Hofmann
M. Sürth (Hyogo)
E. Leopold
A. Feine
F. Popert
W. Schmaedecke
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
London Assurance Corporation

AMERICAN TOBACCO COMPANY, 3, Bund:
Tel. Ad. Pocohontas
J. W. Lee, manager

ALLCOCK, GEO. H., Silk Inspector—33

AMERICAN HOUSE—134
W. Nelson

AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY—28
W. S. Stone, agent
A. G. Leppere
J. H. Boag
A. Foster
H. J. Ginn
H. A. Poole
A. S. Hay
F. Huber
C. F. Heinlein
R. C. K. Johnson

ANDERSON, B. M., "The Phonograph"—110

ANDREWS & GEORGE—242
H. W. Andrews
E. W. George

APCAR & Co., A. M., Merchants—49
A. M. Apcar

ARTHUR & BOND, Exporters of Fine Art Curios, 38, Water Street
H. F. Arthur
A. M. Delf
W. F. Arthur (London)

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN (see Tokyo)

ASSOMMULL, W., Dealer in Indian Goods, 31, Water Street
C. Ramchand

AVERILL & Co., Merchants
J. O. Averill
F. H. Olmsted (Kobe)
C. S. Averill

BAGNALL & HILLES, Agents for Brush Electric Light Co., &c.—42

BAVIER & Co., Merchants—209
Ed. de Bavier (absent)
J. H. Jewett
H. V. Gielen
S. Warming
T. Staübli
G. Corti

BEART, E.—111B, Bluff

BENNETT & DARE, Bill & Bullion Brokers—2
W. R. Bennett
A. H. Dare

BERETTA, P., Merchant—81

BERGER, E.—234, Bluff

BERRICK BROTHERS—75
L. Berrick (London)
J. Berrick (absent)
Geo. E. Rice

BHESANIA & Co., C. M., Merchants—49

BIEBER, J., & BROTHER, Merchants—176B
J. Bieber (New York)
M. Bieber; res. 176B

BISSET & Co.—23

BISSET & URE, Share Brokers and Real Estate Agents
Chas. W. Ure
C. A. Marques

BLUNDELL, G., Commision Merchant—41
H. V. Summers

BOAG, JOHN T., Bill and Bullion Broker—50B, Main Street

BOEHMER & Co., L., Plant, Bulb, and Seed Exporters—4, 5 & 28, Bluff
Louis Boehmer
Alfred Unger
Oswald Frank, manager
O. Koch

BOURNE, WM.—43, Bluff

BOX OF CURIOS, Weekly Newspaper—58

DAILY REPORTER OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS:
E. V. Thorn, publisher
Major Alec. P. Waugh, editor

BOYES & Co., Merchants—153
Fred. Boyes
J. Naudin
A. Naudin
Richard Boyes
C. Kleensang
J. H. Donker-Curtins

BRETSCHNEIDER & BÜLLER, Merchants—50B
C. Bretschneider
Paul Büller

BRETT & Co., Chemists and Druggists—60
F. Thomas, manager
J. R. Best

BROWNE & Co., Merchants—72
Henry St. J. Browne (Kobe)
M. T. B. Macpherson: res., 69, Bluff
E. H. Gill (Kobe)
R. M. Stirling
C. V. Schmidt
G. Hood
Agencies
Eastern and Australian S. S. Company
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
Apcar Line of Steamers
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited
North Queensland Insurance Co.
New York Life Insurance Company

BRUHL BROTHERS & Co., Merchants—24, Water Street
Paul Bruhl (Paris)
Henri Bruhl, do.
Salomon Bass, (New York)
Louis Lilienthal do.
Richard Abenheim; res., 15A, Bluff
Charles Abenheim, do.
F. B. Abenheim, do.

BUCKLEY, J., Coal Dealer—185

BUNTING, ISAAC, Merchant—100

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants—7
James Dodds
W. J. Robinson
Agencies
Ocean Steamship Company

China Navigation Company, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assce. Corpn. (Fire)
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool

CAFE DE L'ORIENT—134
Joseph

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co., R. M. Steamship Passenger Office—10, Bund
Frazer & Co., agents
H. B. Darnell, passenger agent

CARROLL & Co., Commission Merchants and Strawbraid Inspectors—41
H. M. Roberts
J. Scott

CARST, Captain JAN, Salvage and Divers Company, Moto Benten, and 98, Bluff

CAUDRELIER, L., Merchant—62
E. Andreis
B. Martinelli

CEMETERY—92-95, Bluff
Committee—H. Grauert, J. Dodds, J. A. Fraser, N. F. Smith, Rev. E. C. Irwine
Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—B. Gillett

CENTRAL HOTEL,—179, cor. Satsuma and Musashi-chos
Mme. Arnaud, proprietrix

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—61
Chairman—Jas. Walter
Vice-Chairman—E. Flint Kilby
Committee—H. Baehr, J. Dodds, J. D. Hutchison, J. A. Fraser, J. Lindsley, J. P. Mollison, W. W. Till
O. Keil, secretary

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA—78
J. C. Budd, agent
J. Archer, accountant
P. A. Angier, sub-accountant
E. Coutts, do. and cashier
F. C. Jackson do.
A. J. G. Pereira
J. M. Marques
C. A. Wirgman
M. H. Gomes
C. M. P. dos Remedios
H. J. Gorman
J. F. Marques
J. C. da Costa
M. M. Xavier

CHAUVIN, CHEVALIER & CIE., Silk Merchants—179c
S. Debrabant; res. 255, Bluff
L. Marthoud

CHESS CLUB (YOKOHAMA)—5
President—John Griffin
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. Davieson

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY LIMITED—89c: Tel. Ad. Junketing
A. J. Lines, acting manager
J. M. Jensen, act. assist. manager
T. J. Morris
J. L. Robertson
J. Donker Curtius
J. B. Gibbs, Jr.
W. H. Walker
Drug and Chemical Department
T. L. Brower, manager
D. Kennedy
H. E. Allcock

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED—61, Main Street
A. S. Garfit, agent
E. H. Irwine
Agencies
Reliance Marine Insurance Company
Marine Underwriters' Assn. of Victoria
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assce. Co.

CHORAL SOCIETY (YOKOHAMA)
President—J. Griffin
Vice-President—Miss O. A. Poole
Treasurer—F. Townley
Secretary—E. S. Booth

CHRIST CHURCH—105
Incumbent—Rev. E. C. Irwine, M.A.
Committee—J. Rickett, J. A. Fraser, Jas. Dodds, E. Whittall, Jas. Walter, E. J. Moss
Trustees—J. Rickett, J. A. Fraser, Jas. Dodds, F. S. James

CLARENDON, THE, Private Hotel—26
F. Staniland, proprietor

CLARK, ALEX., Organ and Piano Warehouse—108; residence, 223, Bluff

CLARKE, Mrs. H. M., Baker—129
Fritz von Weil, manager

CLUB GERMANIA—235 & 237
President—A. Dumelin
Vice-President—M. W. Kochen
H. Luther, oeconom

CLUB HOTEL, LIMITED—5B
Directors—H. C. Litchfield (chairman), H. M. Arnould, T. L. Brower, A. Coye, E. Knaff, E. Bongouin, R. Ward
E. V. Sioen, manager
C. H. Fearon, accountant
W. Upton, bookeeper
Mrs. Harrison, matron
J. Danenberg, accountant

H. C. Cloud, barkeeper
Mrs. Harrison, matron

COBB & Co., Carriage Builders and Livery Stable Keepers—37
Jas. Budge, manager

COLLINS, FRED. J.—130
F. J. Collins (Kobe)
H. G. Waggott

COLOMB & Co., J., Merchants—10
Jules Colomb
Paul Colomb; residence, 168, Bluff
A. Dubourg

COLUMBIA SALOON—106
P. Wafer

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—76B, Bluff
Consul—A. de Flesch, LL.D.
Interpreter—T. Shirakami

BELGIUM—Consulate, 104D, Bluff
Vice-Consul—Chev. de Waepenaert

CHINA—135
Consul—S. S. Liu

DENMARK—209
Consul—J. Hill Jewett

FRANCE—185, Bluff
Consul-General A. Klobukowski
Chancelier—G. Goudareau
Eleve Chancelier—F. Pauly
Interpreter—M. Matsunami

GERMANY—24
Consul-Gl.—Dr. Jur. Schmidt-Leda
Vice-Consul—R. Kallen
Secretary—J. Pütz
Gerichtsvollzieher—W. Steinsch
Interpreter—R. Makita

GREAT BRITAIN—172
Consul—James Troup (absent)
Acting Consul—J. C. Hall
Asst. & Pro-Consul—R. de B. Layard
Assistant—A. H. Lay
Constable and Gaoler—Geo. Hodges
Constable—Geo. Kircher
Turnkeys—J. S. Roberts, G. Steency

H. B. M.'s COURT FOR JAPAN
Judge—R. A. Mowat
Assistant Judge—Jas. Troup (abt.)
Act. Assistant Judge—J. C. Hall
Crown Prosecutor—H. C. Litchfield
Regist'r & Intpr.—W. J. Kenny (abt.)
Acting do. —B. A. Bonar
Chief Clerk—C. D. Moss
Acting Clerk (criminal)—G. Hodges
Usher—Geo. Kircher

ITALY—Bluff
Consul—E. Durand de la Penne
Interpreter—L. Casati

MEXICO—73, Bluff
Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General—M. Wollheim
Second Secretary and Chancellor—L. G. Pardo (absent)

NETHERLANDS—92
In charge H. N. M's. Legation

PERU—70
Acting Consul in charge of Consulate-General—H. Baehr

PORTUGAL—90, Bluff
Vice-Consul—E. J. Pereira

RUSSIA—171
Consul—Prince Lobanow de Rostow
Interpreter—Haniuda Sacutaro

SPAIN—244 Bluff
Consul—F. Gz. de Bonilla

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—92
In charge H. Netherlands M. Legn.

SWITZERLAND—169
Act. Consul-General—Dr. Paul Ritter

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—234
Consul-General—N. W. McIvor
V. and Dy. Consul-Gl.—John McLean
Dy. Consul-Gl.—G. H. Scidmore
Marshal—W. B. Herbert
Interpreter—John McLean
Deputy Marshal—Richard McCance

COOK, H., Carpenter and Shipwright—115

CORNES & Co., Merchants—50
Frederick Cornes (London)
W. W. Till
R. A. Wylie
T. F. Cruickshank
W. Y. Showler
W. Sutter
F. J. Hall
J. M. Collum
A. Le Prévost
Agencies
Ben Line of Steamers
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company
Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine)
Underwriting Agency Association, Ld
Norwich Union Insurance Society
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.

COPE, F. A., Auctioneer and Commission merchant—43

COTTA & Co., J. M., Export, Import and Commission Agents—157: Tel. Ad. Cotta
J. M. Cotta

CRICKET AND ATHLETIC CLUB (YOKOHAMA)
President—J. P. Mollison
Vice-President—A. B. Walford
Hon. Secretary—E. O. Kenyon
Hon. Treasurer—E. R. Morriss

CULTY, A., Hairdresser 51

CURNOW & Co., J., Storekeepers—82
M. Russell
H. Russell
A. Mitchell (London)
J. Herring

DE JONG, DR. C. G.—179

DELBOURGO & Co., V., Comn. Agents—127
J. Delbourgo

DELL'ORO & Co., Merchants—91
Isidoro Dell'Oro (absent)
F. Biagioni
A. Bianchi
L. Colombo
F. Casati

DENTICE, M., "Provencale Bakery"—186

DIACK, J., Architect and Civil Engineer—111, Bluff

DIETRICH, CARL, Shoemaker—98

DINSDALE, G. K., Merchant—28
W. F. Balden

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants—50; and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Kobe, Victoria (B.C.), Tacoma (Wash.), and London
G. B. Dodwell (Hongkong)
A. J. H. Carlill (Shanghai)
G. Syme Thomson, manager
P. E. F. Stone, signs per pro.
H. S. Adams
E. J. Libeaud
D. McLaren
A. J. Correa
F. W. Lewis
J. G. Crane
O. M. Poole
Agencies
Northern Pacific S.S. and R. R. Co.
Mogul Line of Steamers
Milburn Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
Strath Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of Australian Steamers
National Marine Insurance Assocn.
Globe Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ld

DOERING, J. G., Piano Manufacturer, Tuner, Repairer and Importer of Musical Instruments—52, Main Street

DOURILLE, P., Silk Merchant—164B
R. Trub
Agency
The Marine Insurance Co., Ld., London

DUBUFFET FILS, A., Successors to S. Bing & Co., Merchants— 24
A. Dubuffet
R. Dubuffet, signs per pro.
P. Dubuffet

DURAND & Co., Saddlers—82
C. Durand

"EASTERN WORLD" Printing and Publishing Office—73D
F. Schroeder, editor and proprietor

EBRAHIM, H. M., Dealer in Ind. Goods—52

EFFORD, JOHN J., Surveyor for Lloyd's Register and Local Offices—32, Water St.

ELDRIDGE, S., Medical Practitioner—167

ELKAN, WALTER—50B

ENGERT, M., Bill and Bullion Broker—76

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commission Agent—51
S. Abdoolally, manager
H. Abdoolcader

EYMARD, C. L.—163

EYTON & PRATT, Auctioneers, Valuers, Commission and Estate Agents—77
J. L. O. Eyton
Bartin H. Pratt
Leonard Eyton

FARSARI & Co., A., Photographers and Painters—16, Bund
A. Farsari (absent)
C. Tonokura, manager
C. McGerrow

FAVRE BRANDT, C. & J., Watch and Clock Importers—175
C. Favre Brandt (Neuchâtel)
J. Favre Brandt
A. Deguy, ingenieur du Creusot
C. Du Bois, signs per pro.
Frank Favre

FEARON, C. H., Bill Broker and Public Accountant, 135A, Bluff

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Merchants—6: Tel. Ad. Findlay
C. G. Buchanan-Dunlop
A. H. Cole-Watson, signs per pro.
L. Pollard
A. Brooke Smith
H. A. Vincent
N. J. da Luz
A. M. P. da C. Farias
F. Figueiredo
Agencies
North British and Mercantile Insce.
Union Marine Insurance Company
Borneo Company, Limited

FIRE BRIGADE (YOKOHAMA)—238
Committee—James Walter, W. B. Walter, J. P. Mollison, J. D. Hutchison (hon. sec. and treas.), Jas. Dodds, C. K. M. Martin, W. J. S. Shand
N. Morgin, superintendent
R. Gabaretta, engineer

FONSECA, J. A. DA, Commission Agent—25

FRASER, FARLEY & Co., Merchants—143, 216, and 218: Tel. Ad. Farley
J. A. Fraser
G. Farley, Jr. (absent)
F. S. James
H. M. Arnould
J. Drummond
Agencies
Boston Board of Underwriters
Standard Life Assurance Company
Scottish Union and National Fire Insce.
New Zealand Insce. Co. (Fire & Marine)

FRASER, FARLEY, & VARNUM, Tea Merchants—143, 216, and 218: Tel. Ad. Varnum
J. A. Fraser
Gustavus Farley, Jr. (absent)
F. S. James
R. M. Varnum
H. M. Arnould
J. Drummond

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants—200
E. Frazar (New York)
J. Lindsley (absent)
Wm. Ross, signs per pro.
A. W. Payne, Jr.
F. S. Morse
W. A. Crane
F. A. Cahusac
C. G. Coningham
C. F. Pope
Agencies
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
New York Board of Underwriters
National Board of M. U'writers, N. York

GABARETTA, R., "The Relief Fire Brigade"—238

GAS WORKS (YOKOHAMA), 71, Hanazakicho, Gochome
K. Sato, superintendent
S. Nakasono, manager
S. Hiramatsu, engineer

GERARD'S STEAM TILE MANUFACTORY—77, Bluff

GIBBS, J. B.—217, Bluff

GIL & REMEDIOS, Merchants—30, Water St.
Francisco Gil
G. M. dos Remedios

GILLETT, B., Merchant—24B

GINSBURG, M., Merchant
M. Mess
H. Handelmann
Agency
Russian Volunteer Fleet

GOODENOUGH & Co., Stationers, Booksellers, and Fancy Goods Dealers—56
J. B. Barrett, manager
A. L. Bouffier

GORDON & Co., Merchants—74
W. Gordon
C. Lucini

GOUILLOUD, L., Silk Merchant and General Agent—93D
L. Gros, silk inspector

GOVERNMENT DEPTS. (see also Tokyo)
CHIHO SAIBANSHO (Provincial Court)
President—Akiyama Genzo
Chief Judges
Civil, First Div.—Akiyama Genzo
Second Divn.—Nakada Kinkichi
Criml., First Div.—Maruyama Seizo
Second Div.—Takahashi Bunnosuke
Judge Preliminary Investigation—Kawahara Gitaro
Chief Procurator—Ando Kensuke
English Interptr.—Ozawa Ryokichi

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL
Commissioner—Okoshi Narinori
Ch. Appraiser—Nishiyama Atsuhisa
Chief Surveyor—Watanabe Utaka
Ch. Collr.—Hatakeyama Kunisuke
Chief of Warehonsing.—Watanabe Utaka
Chief Inspector—Yoneda Tsutomu
Chief of Statistical Office—Suzuki Nabejiro
Chief of General Office—Yamaguchi Keizo

HARBOUR WORKS OFFICE
Director—Nakano Takeakira
Vice-Director—Arakawa Yoshitaro
Supdt. Engr.—Ishiguro Isoji, *K.*, *Ri.*
Inspector of Machinery—Taniguchi Naosada, *K.*, B.SC., C.E.
Engineer—Mita Zentaro, *Ri.*
Do. —Tsuchida Tetsuo, *Ri.*
Do. —Yamasaki Genjiro, *Ri.*

KANAGAWA KENCHO (Prefectural Govmt.)
Governor—Nakano Takeakira
Secretary—Arakawa Yoshitaro
Councillor—Oki Fusahide
Chief Police Insptr.—Yoshida Kozo
Translator & Foreign Secretary—Marquis C. de Nembrini Gonzaga; res., 90B, Bluff
Mayor—Sato Kizaemon
Medical Advisers—E. Wheeler. M.D., S. Eldridge, M.D.

KU SAIBANSHO (District Court)
Superdg. Judge—Kuwata Shingo
Procurator—Yoshida Yurokuro
English Interptr.—Ozawa Ryokichi

POLICE STATION, Settlement—203
Superintendent—Takehiko Ueki
Inspectors—KataroOkada, Naoshige Inouye, Sankichi Iwassa, &c.
Water Police—Sadanosuke Ibashi

POLICE STATION, Bluff
Insp.-in-charge—Susumu Ikariyama
Inspectors—Chiujro Ichikawa, Yorinori Murai

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT
Director—T. Unagami
Postal clerk—M. Sugiura
Telegraph clerk—K. Hashimoto

RAILWAYS—IMPERIAL
Foreign Secty.—A. S. Aldrich, A.I.C.E.
(See Tokyo, Dept. of Communications)

GRAND HOTEL, LIMITED—18, 19, 20, Bund
Directors—J. F. Lowder (chairman). Dr. C. H. H. Hall, Jas. Walter, J. Rickett, C. K. M. Martin
Louis Eppinger, manager
J. L. E. Torrioe, secretary
Miss Mary Ellis, matron
F. Dow, agent
B. Monteggia, chef de cuisine
M. Trocky, engineer
B. Baptiste, steward

GRAUERT, H., Merchant—92
H. Grauert
Robt. Beifus
Agency
North German Fire Insurance Co.

GROSSER & Co., Merchants—180
F. Grosser
G. Neubert
A. Best
Th. Rühen
A. Wohlgemuth
Agencies
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Bremen Board of Underwriters
Badische Schifffahrts Assecur. Ges.
Providentia in Frankfurt
Assecuranz Co. "Mercur"
Fortuna Vers. Actien Ges. in Berlin
Frankfurter Transport & Glas V. A. G

GYSIN & SCHOENINGER, Merchants—93C
Ad. Gysin (Paris)
E. Schoeninger, do.
R. Freyvogel, do.
J. Schoeninger
H. Foin

HALL, DR. C. H. H.—39A

HALL, JNO. W., Auctioneer and General Agent—58
John W. Hall
T. Abbey

HARDING & Co., H., Yokohama Aerated Waters Manufacturers—76
J. Eyton, Jr., manager

HARDY, W. H., Diver and Sub-Marine Surveyor
J. Hennesy, outside assistant
N. Wilson, clerk

HARRISON & LAUNAY, "Au Nouveau Printemps," Dressmakers and Milliners—79, Main Street: Tel. Ad. Nalga
Mme. Harrison
Mme. Launay
Miss E. S. Watkins, milliner
Melle. L. Pister, dressmaker
Melle. A. Woodward
Miss E. Winstanley

HEALING, L. J., A.I.E.E., Electrical Engineer and importer electrical goods—23

HELLYER & Co., Merchants—225
F. Hellyer (Chicago)
T. W. Hellyer (Kobe)
C. B. Stedman, signs the firm
W. F. Balden
J. L. Pereira
H. S. Goddard

HELM BROS., Stevedores, Landing and Forwarding Agents—42C
Paul Helm
Eca da Silva, clerk
L. Goldfinger, do.

Ch. Helt, stevedore foreman
H. A. Henning

HEMERT, L. PH. VON, Land Agent and Commission Merchant—25
L. Ph. von Hemert
Agencies
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Second Colonial Insurance, Batavia
Board of Underwriters, Amsterdam

HERB & Co., F. Merchants—95
Francis Herb
F. R. Silva
E. Levedag
Agency
"Federal" Marine Insce. Co., Zurich

"HONGKONG BAR"—185
S. Bernstein

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—2
David Jackson, manager
R. Home Cook, sub-manager
T. S. Baker, accountant
C. A. Black, assistant accountant
W. Reid, do.
G. C. Murray, do.
H. V. Dickinson, do.
J. P. Mackintosh, do.
H. W. Fraser, do.
J. McArthur, do.
H. E. Harries, do.
G. F. Gordo, clerk
S. H. Hayashi, do.
J. E. dos Remedios, do.
F. da Roza, Jr., do.
F. A. de Jesus, do.
E. J. Marques, do.
F. C. Ribeiro, do.

HOSPITAL—H.B.M. ROYAL NAVAL, 115, Bluff
Staff Surgeon—Howard J. M. C. Todd
Clerk—J. P. da Costa
First Steward—F. Burton
Second Steward—Jas. W. Hone
Do. —C. F. Barber
S. B. Attendant—W. Williams

HOSPITAL—JAPANESE CITY—JIUZEN IIN, Noge
Director—Sataro Hirose, M.D.
Medical Advisers—E. Wheeler, M.D., S. Eldridge, M.D.

HOSPITAL—SMALL POX—AIZAWA
Attendant—C. M. Smith

HOSPITAL—UNITED STATES NAVAL, 99, Bluff
In charge—Surgeon P. Fitzsimons
P Assistant Surgeon—C. F. Stokes
P. Assistant Paymaster—S. L. Heap
Apothecary—E. Eagling

HOSPITAL—KAISERLICH DEUTSCHES MARINE-LAZARETH, 40 and 41, Bluff
Chefarzt—Stabsarzt Runkwitz, M.D.
Lazareth Inspector—E. Creutz
Ober-Lazarethgehülfe—A. Huehne
Do. —A. Kirchner

HOSPITAL—YOKOHAMA GENERAL, 82, Bluff
Committee—A. O. Gay (chairman), F. Townley, J. A. Fraser, J. Rickett, A. Dumelin, J. H. Brooke, E. C. Irwine, O. Keil
Physician—A. Mecre, M.D.

HÔTEL DU COMMERCE—133

HÔTEL ET CAFÉ DE L'UNIVERS—187
Mme. Mantelin

HOWE, A. MILTON, Dentist—86

HUNT & Co., Merchants—211
E. Hunt (absent)
J. C. Hartland
A. E. Trew (absent)
H. R. Mair
E. Guterres

HUTCHISON & Co., Merchants 179
J. D. Hutchison
D. Marshall

HYGIENIC LABORATORY—YOKOHAMA IMPERIAL—YOKOHAMA EEISEI SHIKENJO
Director—Tsujioka Seisuke

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants—54
C. Illies (absent)
H. J. Holm, do.
M. W. Kochen
R. Robert, signs per pro.
F. Bielfeld
R. Pohl
P. Vautier
A. Hook
Agencies
Transatlantische Feuer Vers. Act. Ges.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance
Atlas Assurance Company, Fire
Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin
Duesseldorfer Allgem. Versich. Ges.
Rheinisch-Westphälischer Lloyd
German Marine Insurance Assocn.
Hanseatic Lloyd
Internationaler Lloyd
Baden Marine Insce Co, Ld, Mannheim

INDIA AND JAPAN COMPANY, 80, Honmura-dori ; Tel. Ad. Kamar
A. P. Esmar Saibou, manager

INN, THE—124
C. Thompson

ISAACS & BROTHER, R., Merchants—195-7
R. Isaacs (absent)
S. Isaacs
M. Isaacs

IVISON, H., Commission Agent—108

JAPAN BREWERY COMPANY, LIMITED—123, Bluff; Head Office, Hongkong
Directors—J. Dodds (chairman), H. Baehr, W. Gordon, J. D. Hutchison, Y. Shibusawa
James Stewart, secretary
S. Severim
Brewery—123, Bluff
H. Heckert, chief brewer
R. von Mann, assistant do.
W. N. Watt, engineer
J. B. Gibbs, delivery agent

JAPAN DAILY ADVERTISER—49
R. Meiklejohn, manager and propr.
Robt. Hay, editor
E. A. Morphy, sub-editor & reporter
J. M. dos Santos, foreman

JAPAN DISPENSARY—BRETT & Co., LD.—60
F. Thomas, manager
J. R. Best

JAPAN GAZETTE COMPANY—70
H. Tennant, editor and manager
T. Simpson, sub-editor
H. J. von Hemert, bookkeeper
J. Kuruta, translator

JAPAN HERALD, Daily Newspaper—28
J. H. Brooke, proprietor and editor
J. F. Pinn, manager
A. W. Quinton, reporter
E. W. Brooke
H. Ivison, shipping reporter
H. Collins, foreman
Y. Yamasaki, interpreter

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION COMPANY—63: Tel.Ad. Guggenheim
B. Guggenheim, manager
A. A. Nunes
F. X. dos Santos

JAPAN MAIL, Daily Newspaper—51
Capt. F. Brinkley, R.A., proprietor and editor
J. E. Beale, manager
Arthur B. Brown, reporter
H. B. Collins, do.
T. Aikawa, translator

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants—1
W. B. Walter, signs per pro.
O. H. P. Noyes
G. Gilbert, silk inspector
V. Faga
C. Gibbens
H. V. Henson
E. Berard
E. R. Morriss
A. J. Wilkin
R. S. Schwabe
H. W. Bell
H. Bugbird
Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Bank of China and Japan, Limited
Indo-China Steam Navign. Company
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Alliance Fire Assurance Company
Compagnie La Foncière
China Sugar Refining Company, Ld.

JOHNSTONE, J., Ship and Insurance Broker
J. W. Cain

JONES, EDMUND B., Freight and Share Broker and House and Estate Agent—10; residence, 125B, Bluff

JOSUPH, H. H., Merchant and Commission Agent—70, Main Street
Hassumbhoy Hajee Josuph (Bombay)
E. Jamal, signs per pro.
J. Dawood

KAMPFENKEL, F. G., Coal Merchant, 114, Owaricho

KELLY & WALSH, LD., Booksellers, Printers, Stationers, News Agents, Tobacconists, &c.—61
T. Brown (Shanghai), director
H. J. Sharp, manager
G. F. Hewett
J. B. J. Gibbs, Jr.

KILBY & Co., FLINT, Merchants—70
Arthur Brent (London)
E. Flint Kilby
Leonard Pulford
F. H. Hooper
H. Goddard
Agency
Union Assurance Society, 1714

KILDOYLE, E., Marble and Granite Works, 746, Kurakigori, Nakamura

KINGDON, SCHWABE & Co., Merchants—193
N. P. Kingdon, 16 and 17, Bluff
K. Kingdon
Agencies
Phœnix Assurance Company, London
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
United Swiss Marine Insce. Cos.

KINGSELL & Co., F., Printers, Stationers and Bookbinders, and China Tea Dealers—53
F. Kingsell

KOCH, H., Merchant

KUHN & Co., Curio Merchants—57

KUHN & KOMOR, Fine Art Depot, 35, Water Street: Tel. Ad. Komor
S. Komor
A. Kuhn (Hongkong)
J. Kuhn
S. Donnenberg

LADIES' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION
President—Mrs. Irwine
Vice-President—Mrs. Eldridge
Treasurer—Mrs. Walter
Secretary—Mrs. Thomas

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB
President—Mrs. Morriss
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Mrs. Jas. Walter

LAFFIN, T. M., Exchange Market
L. Etzel

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., Storekeepers and Commission Merchants, Auctioneers and Compradores, Tailors and Outfitters—59
Frederic Townley
F. O. Eustace
K. F. Crawford
G. Booth, manager tailoring depart.
J. B. Coulson
E. Powys
R. B. McKinnell

LANGFELDT & Co., LIMITED, Importers and Dealers in Provisions, Shipchandlers, Navy Contractors and Coal Merchs.—73
Directors—O. Keil, J. F. Lowder, F. W. Retz, T. Meyerdirks
J. Feicke, manager
H. Mahr
G. S. Nelson
F. C. V. Ribero
C. Meyer
E. T. Bunje
E. W. Funke

LAUNAY, MME., Milliner and Dressmaker—79

LEGASSE, D., Restaurant—103

LEVY & Co., M., Merchants—76
Montague Levy (London)
Chas. Benda, do.
T. A. Singleton
F. P. Solomon

LICHTENSTEIN, L.,—142, Bluff

LITCHFIELD, H. C., Barrister-at-Law and H.B.M.'s Crown Prosecutor—79, Bund

LOHMANN & Co., Importers, Tailors, and Outfitters—53
E. Binder
L. Abry

LONDON AND NEW YORK TAILORING Co.—100
Isaac Bunting

LOW & Co., C. P., Merchants—265, also 241, 243, 264, 266, & 267: Tel. Ad. Armorel
C. P. Low
D. W. Loring, signs the firm
H. A. Scheuten, do.
J. E. de Becker

LOWDER, J. F., Barrister-at-Law—28

MACARTHUR & Co., H., Importers, Forwarding and General Agents—10, Bund
H. MacArthur
P. Burnside
W. S. Young
Agency
Scottish Metropolitan Life and Accident Assurance Company

MCILRAITH, CROMBIE & Co., Manufacturers' Agents and Merchants—80, Main Street
Thos. W. McIlraith; res. 25, Bluff
A. W. Crombie, do.

MACONDRAY BROTHERS & LOCKARD, Commission Merchants—30: Tel. Ad. Macgeorge
Wm. Macondray (San Francisco)
W. S. Lockard, do.
Geo N. Macondray
H. N. Macondray (Kobe)

MCWILLIAMS, C. F., Passenger Agent—38

MARCUS & GINSBURG, Merchants—57
D. Marcus (London)
M. Ginsburg
H. J. Neville, signs per pro.

MARIANS & Co., M., Merchants
M. Marians (absent)
H. G. Priest (London)
H. W. Lea

MARTIN & Co., Coal Merchants—107
J. Martin
Clarence K. M. Martin
T. Burrell
W. Smith

MASON & Co., E. T., Merchants—10, Bund
A. E. Monroe
W. L. Keane
F. H. Abbey

MASONIC: Masonic Temple, 61, Main St.
DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF JAPAN, E.C.
D. D. G. M.—Wm. H. Stone
D. G. M.—T. C. Thornicraft
D. G. S. W.—W. Silver Hall

YOKOHAMA LODGE. 1,092, E.C.
Worshipful Master—W. Barrie
Secretary—G. Hay

OTENTOSAMA LODGE, 1,263, E.C.
Worshipful Master—H. Moss
Secretary—G. Hodges

STAR IN THE EAST LODGE, No. 640, S.C.
R. Worshipful Master—T. E. Beatty
Secretary—J. T. Griffin

YOKOHAMA R.A. CHAPTER, No. 1,092, E.C.
Z—W. Barrie

GRAND CONSISTORY OF THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN, 32°.
Grand Master—O. Keil

DAI NIPPON LODGE OF PERFECTION, No. 1
Venerable Master—J. T. Griffin
Secretary—T. L. Brower

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE, SOUTHERN JURISDICTION OF U.S.A.
O. Keil, deputy

DAI NIPPON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX
Master—J. Diack

DES PAYENES PRECEPTORY, No. 1, 30°.
Commander—S. Eldridge

CHRYSANTHEMUM CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX, No. 94
M. W. S.—A. F. Macnab

ORIENT MARK LODGE, No. 304, E.C.
M. M.—W. Barrie
Secretary—S. E. Unite

MATTHEWS, F., Builder and Contractor—16

MECRE, DR. A. (absent)

MEIKLEJOHN & Co., R., Printers, Lithographers, Stereotypers, Publishers and Bookbinders—49

MENDELSON BROTHERS, Merchants—208
J. Mendelson
F. Mendelson
Rudolf Samson (San Francisco)
Julius Mendelson, do.
Henry Mendelson (New York)
E. Mendelson
H. Goldman
H. Donker Curtius

MEIER & Co., A., Merchants—24A
A. Meier
H. Geslien
O. Meyer, signs per pro.
R. Schuffner
W. Heitmann
Agency
Bureau Veritas

MERIAN & Co., J. R., Merchants—89B: Tel, Ad. Merianus
J. R. Merian (absent)
A. Egli
H. Spoerry
E. Freyvogel
N. Schellenberg
Agencies
New Swiss Lloyd, Winterthur
Baloise Fire Insurance Co. of Basle

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES —9
A. Conil, head agent
G. Abily
P. Chirou
L. Savatier
P. Jourdan, godown keeper
Kataoka, interpreter

MIDDLETON & Co., Merchants—22
Geo. Walworth Middleton
E. Holden Smith
Francis A. Cundill
A. A. Loureiro

MILLER, C. E., Public Accountant—Auditor and Average Adjuster 80, Main Street

MINGARD, A., Wine Merchant and Aerated Waters Manufacturer—138

MISSIONARIES
AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
Rev. A. and Mrs. Bennett, 67, Bluff
Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Dearing, 67A, do.
Rev. C. K. Harrington, 2, do.
Rev. F. G. & Mrs. Harrington, 135, do.
Rev. W. B. Parshley, 90C, Bluff
Miss C. H. Carpenter, do.
Miss M. M. Carpenter, do.
Miss M. A. Hawley, 34, Bluff
Miss H. M. Witherbee, do.
Miss C. A. Converse, do.
Miss Eva L. Rolman, Aurakukwan Odawara
Miss N. E. Fife, do.
Miss E. R. Church, (absent)
Rev. S. W. and Mrs. Hamblin, Sendai
Rev. E. H. and Mrs. Jones do.
Miss Lavinia Mead, do.
Miss A. S. Buzzel, do.

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY—26 Water St.
Rev. Henry Loomis, agt., 223, Bluff

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Rev. J. G. Cleveland, PH.D., and wife, 222B, Bluff
Rev. W. S. Worden, M.D., and wife, 222A, Bluff
Miss M. E. Simons, 221, Bluff
Miss B. J. Griffiths, 221, Bluff

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
J. C. Hepburn, M.D., LL.D. (absent)
Miss Etta W. Case, 48, Bluff
Miss A. P. Ballagh, do.
Rev. J. M. and Mrs. Leonard, Toyama
Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Fulton, Fukui
Rev. T. C. and Mrs. Winn, Kanazawa
R. Harkness, do.
Miss F. E. Porter, do.
Mrs. L. M. Naylor, do.
Miss Kate Shaw, do.
Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Ayres, Yamaguchi
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Doughty, do.
Miss G. S. Bigelow, do.

AMERICAN REFORMED CHURCH MISSION
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Ballagh, 48B, Bluff
Rev. E. S. and Mrs. Booth, 178, Bluff
Miss Annie de F. Thompson, 178, Bluff
Miss Mary Deyo, 178, Bluff
Miss Mary E. Brokaw, 178, Bluff
Miss Julia Moulton, Ueda

BIBLE SOCIETIES' COMMITTEE—26
Representing American Bible Society
British and Foreign Bible Society
National Bible Society of Scotland
President—Rev. B. Chappell
Vice-President—Rev. Eber Crummy
Treasurer—Prof. M. N. Wyckoff
Secretary—Geo. Braithwaite

CHURCH OF ENGLAND (S.P.G.)

GERMAN CHURCH
Chairman—Dr. Schmidt-Leda
Treasurer and Secretary—E. Creutz
Pastor—Rev. M. Christlieb

METHODIST PROTESTANT MISSION
Rev. I. F. and Mrs. Smith, 217B, Bluff
Rev. H. L. and Mrs Layman, do.
Miss M. M. Kuhns, 244B, Bluff
Miss Alice Coates, do.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
L'Abbé J. M. Lemaréchal, vic. gén.
L'Abbé Alfred Pettier, miss. apost.
L'Abbé L. Drouart de Lezey, do.
L'Abbé P. X. Mugabure, do.
L'Abbé M. Steichen, do.
L'Abbé V. Fournier, do.

SEAMEN'S MISSION AND READING ROOM, 82, Odawara-cho
American Seamen's Friend Society
Mission to Seamen, England
Yokohama Seamen's Mission
Chaplain—Rev. W. T. Austen

SISTERS OF CHARITY (Pensionnat du St. Enfant Jesus)
Rev. Mère S. Mathilde, supérieure
Sœurs Ste. Marthe, St. Xavier, St. Bernard, St. Omer, St. Guilaume, Ste. Mary St. François, de Sales, Ste. Adeline, St. Sebastien, St. Dunstan, Ste. Valerie Louise

SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.
Rev. J. W. Moore, Kochi
Rev. C. G. and Mrs. Brown (abt.) do.
Rev. W. B. and Mrs. McIlwaine, do.
Miss C. E. Stirling, do.
Miss Sala Evans, do.
Miss Kate T. Boude, do.
Miss A. Dowd (absent)
Rev. C. K. and Mrs. Cumming, Nagoya
Rev. W. C. and Mrs. Buchanan, do.
Miss L. E. Wimbish, do.
Miss E. Houston, do.
Rev. S. P. and Mrs. Fulton, Okazaki
Rev. S. R. and Mrs. Hope, Takamatsu
Rev. H. T. and Mrs. Graham, do.
Rev. H. B. and Mrs. Price, Tokushima
Rev. R. B. Grinnan (absent)

WOMAN'S UNION MISSIONARY SOCIETY, American Mission Home, 212, Bluff
Miss J. N. Crosby
Mrs. L. H. Pierson
Miss R. L. Irving
Miss S. A. Pratt
Miss J. E. Montgomery

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 69, Honcho Shichome: Tel. Ad. Mitsui
Shinyemon Miyamoto, manager
Agencies
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company
Mitsui Mining Co., Miike Coal, &c.
Onoura and Kanada Coal Mines
Tomioka Silk Filature
Oshima Silk Filature
Yonetake Gumi Silk Filature
Onoda Cement Company
Government Paper Mills
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.

MOLLISON & CO., Merchants—48
James Pender Mollison
Frank Gillett
J. J. M. Carst
Agencies
Thames and Mersey Marine Insce. Co.
Imperial Life Insurance Company
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.
Maritime Insurance Co., Liverpool

MORF & Co., H. C., Merchants—176A.
A. Kleinwort
F. Grunwald (Hyogo)
F. Schiff, signs per pro. (absent)
A. Reinhardt
W. Braune
D. Lee
Agencies
Consolidated Marine Insurance Co. of Berlin and Dresden, at London
General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden
Mannheim Marine Insurance Co.
Palatine Fire Insurance Company

MORRIS, A. R.—138, Bluff

MOSS, E. J., Yokohama Furniture Repository—86A, B; res. 101 Bluff
E. J. Moss
G. C. Booth
W. D. Moss

MOSS, H., House and Estate Agent—219, Bluff

MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & Co., Merchants—35
W. J. Cruickshank (New York)
M. H. R. Harris
Russell Bleecker (New York)
M. Baggallay (Kobe)
H. C. Pigott, signs the firm
E. B. S. Edwards, signs per pro.
F. E. White
H. E. Campbell
B. Yoshida
W. Jarmain
Agency
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

MOUTRIE & Co., S., Piano, Organ, and Musical Instrument Dealers, Tuners and Repairers, Music Sellers, &c.—59
Sydenham Moutrie (Shanghai)
F. Whitefield, manager

MÜNSTER, B. A., M.I.M.E., Consulting Engineer and Surveyor—23

NABHOLZ & OSENBRUGGEN, Merchants—95
F. Nabholz
H. C. Deck
H. Frick

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED—61
Anthony Babington, manager
P. C. Potts, accountant
W. J. Drummond
N. Hanson

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD., in Liquidation—32
E. W. Rutter, attorney for liquidator

NIPPON RACE CLUB
President—Sir E. M. Satow, K.C.M.G.
Chairman—W. W. Till
Clerk of the Course—E. Kuaff
Secretary—J. F. Pinn

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, Kaigan-dori
S. Yoshitake, manager
J. H. Curtis, assistant manager
T. Okochi, acting vice-manager
R. Abbey
Store Department
A. Stein, assistant manager
G. Ishizawa, vice-manager
Engine Works
W. Barrie, manager
J. S. Robinson, vice-manager
T. E. Beatty, foreman boilermaker
D. Scott, engineer

NORMAL DISPENSARY—77A
J. Schedel
J. Budge, Jr.

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LD.—75
W. G. Bayne, agent
Agency
Commercial Union Assur. Co. (Marine)

NORTH & RAE, LIMITED, Medical Hall and Dispensary—79
R. W. Borthwick, manager (absent)
A. R. G. Clark, acting manager
F. L. Elliott
F. G. Woodruff

ODDFELLOWS—INDEPENDENT ORDER OF, Jurisdiction of Asia, Far East Lodge, No. 1—61
Noble Grand—L. Ph. von Hemert
Recording Secretary—Frank A. Dow
Permanent Secretary—G. S. Nelson
Treasurer—A. T. Watson

OESTMANN, A., Merchant—74
A. Oestmann (Kobe)
T. Meyerdicks

OPPENHEIMER FRÈRES, Merchants—13
M. Oppenheimer (Paris)
I. Oppenheimer, do.
Ad. Lévy, signs per pro.
I. Bickart
Agencies
Le Lloyd Français
Cie. d'Assurances Generales Mar.
Cie. Centrale d'Assurances Mar.

ORIENTAL HOTEL AND RESTAURANT FRANCAIS, 87, Main Street
L. Muraour, propr. and chef de cuisine
H. Pitteri, manager

OWSTON, ALAN, Merch. and Naturalist—179

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY—4A
B. C. Howard, agent
E. W. Tilden
E. H. R. Manley
W. W. Campbell
Ralph Lane
F. H. Tanner
C. F. McC. Williams
L. B. Walls, superdt. of coal depôt and lighters
H. S. Thompson

PALMER, F. J. W., Compradore, &c.—70

PARSONS & BLAD, Brokers—70
J. R. Parsons; residence, 112. Bluff
C. A. Vladimer Blad; residence, 75

PASS, S. C., Accountant—184, Bluff

PASS, S. C., Private Boarding School—184, Bluff, Yatozaka

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO.—15
J. Rickett, agent
H. I. Chope
E. Owen
G. Palmer
Agency
Marine Insurance Co., J. Rickett, agnt.

PEYRE FRÈRES, Pastrycooks—85
Eugene Peyre
J. Peyre (absent)
A. Rizzetti

PILOTS—LICENSED—see Kobe

ULYSSE PILA & Co., Silk Merchants—2, Water Street
E. Knaff
A. Coye
A. Krayer

PIRIE, HARRY R., Writer, and Teacher of English School—253

POHL FRÈRES & Co., Merchants—67
N. Pohl (Paris)
S. Pohl

POLLAK BROTHERS, Merchants—26
H. Pollak (New York)
R. Pollak do.
Oscar Pollak, signs per pro.
V. Pollak

PUBLIC HALL ASSOCIATION (YOKOHAMA)
Chairman—A. O. Gay

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants—199
M. Raspe (Kobe)
E. Orth, signs per pro.
P. Kleinwort
C. Refardt
G. Braess
Agencies
Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste
Allegemeine See Versicherungs Ges.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

REIMERS & Co., OTTO, Merchants—198
Otto Reimers (Hamburg)
Oscar Voigt, signs per pro.
F. Strähler, do.
C. Strähler
A. Wilckens
E. Volger
Agency
Royal Insurance Company

RETZ & Co., FR., Merchants—214
Fr. Retz
Emil Hitzker
W. C. Retz

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY—58
Jno. W. Hall, agent

REYNAUD, J.—157
J. Reynaud (absent)
J. Sibiodon, signs per pro.
L. de Micheaux
L. Jubin

ROBISON & Co., Merchants—3
Richard Durant Robison
Otto Schinne, signs per pro.
P. S. Bent, do.
Agency
Sun Insurance Office

ROGERS, G. W., Import and Export Merchant—70, Satsumacho

ROHDE & Co., CARL, Merchants—70
Carl Rohde (Hamburg)
Henry Baehr
R. Fachtmann, signs per pro.
O. Haynemann, do.
G. Petersen, do.
A. Seekamp
R. Bohlke
Agencies
Hamburg Bremen Feuer Vers. Ges.
Board of Hamburg Underwriters
Agrippina Versicherungs Gesellschaft
Bayerischer Lloyd, Transport Vers. G.
City of London Underwriting Assocn.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.
Fonciere, Pester Vers. Anstalt, Bud.
Münchener Rück Versicherungs Ges.
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. of Mannheim
Württembergische Vers. Ges. Heibronn

ROSE & Co., THOMAS, Engineers, Iron and Machine Merchants, and House and Property Agents—113

ROSENTHAL & Co., A. S., Silk Merchs.—47
A. S. Rosenthal (New York)
Samson Fried, do.
J. H. Rosenthal
G. W. Bramhall
S. E. Unité
Walter Tucker

ROTH, B., Exporter, Importer and Commission Merchant—43

ROTTMANN & Co.—92, Musashicho

ROWING CLUB—YOKOHAMA AMATEUR
Captain—J. Rickett
Hon. Secretary—F. J. Hall
Hon. Treasurer—P. S. Bent

SAILING CLUB (YOKOHAMA)
Committee—G. H. Scidmore (secretary), C. D. West, A. Weston, R. Hay, L. Salabelle

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
President—J. D. Hutchison
Vice-President—J. A. Fraser
Hon. Secretary—C. W. Ure
Hon. Treasurer—Geo. Philips

ST. JOHN & DANIEL, Exchange Brokers—23, Water Street
R. N. St. John
F. R. Daniel

SALE & Co., Merchants—94
Geo. Sale
C. V. Sale
H. W. Sale (Kobe)
R. S. Sale
C. Griffin
H. L. Smith
F. Booth
F. Staniland
N. Page

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., Merchants and Shipbrokers—27: Tel. Ad. Orgomanes
Marcus Samuel (absent)
Samuel Samuel, do.
W. F. Mitchell
J. R. Black
A. J. Watt
A. M. Watt
W. W. Boag
H. Rose
H. V. Summers
J. Raddigan
Agencies
"Shell" Line of Steamers
"Union" Line of Steamers
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Oregon Railway & Navigation Co.
Alliance Marine and Gl. Assur. Co., Ld.

SAN FRANCISCO OVERLAND ROUTE—4
T. D. McKay, general passenger agent
W. R. Matteson

SCHOENE, F., Merchant—177
F. Schoene
H. Klingen
Agencies
Switzerland Marine Insce. Co. of Zurich

SCHRAMM, PAUL, Merchant—202
Paul Schramm
E. Karcher, signs per pro.
W. Koch
E. Hasche

SCHULTZE, ADOLPH, Merchant—92
A. Schultze (absent)
Agency
German Lloyd's, Berlin

SHAIKALLY & Co., A., Indian Merchants and Commission Agents, 52, Honchodori
M. E. Hayderally (Bombay)
S. Abideen, do.
S. Cumroodin, manager

SHAND, W. J. S., Merchant—4
V. F. Barradas
Agencies
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Palatine Fire Insurance Company
Caledonian Fire Insurance
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurce.
General Life Assurance Company

SIBER, BRENNWALD & Co., Merchants—90A
H. Siber (absent)
C. Brennwald (absent)
A. Wolff (absent)
A. Dumelin
James Walter
H. Abegg
J. Kern
F. Ehrismann
E. Bosshart
W. Goddard
K. Wilson
E. Baumgartner
Agencies
Helvetia Marine Insurance Company
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
Le Comité des Assureurs Maritimes
Italia Soc. d'Assicurazioni Marittime

SIEBER & Co., Silk Merchants—90
C. Giussani
C. Manuel

SIMON & Co., J. R., Silk Merchants—14
J. R. Simon
H. G. Simon
Theo. Schwarz
S. D. Hepburn

SIMON, EVERS & Co., Merchants—25
A. Evers (Kobe)
A. Simon, do.
M. Kaufmann
J. Saenger (Hamburg)
C. Klingemann
H. A. Ahrens
Agencies
German Steamship Co., Hamburg
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Prussian National Insurance Company

SMITH, A. G., Dental Surgeon—66

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants—178
W. H. Morse (absent)
E. R. Smith
R. B. Smith (absent)
N. F. Smith
O. A. Poole
P. Scheuten
C. H. Bain
P. L. Samson
Agencies
Guardian Fire and Life Assurance
South British Fire and Marine Ince. Co.

SNUG INN, 136, Homura Road
John Kelpe

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK —8
J. W. Copmann, agent
E. Rogers, local manager
Louis H. Abel
P. W. Feichtner
F. Lichtenberg

STANILAND & Co., Custom House Brokers, Commission and Shipping Agents—80, Main Street
F. W. Hopps, Jr.
N. J. Sargent
H. Dunstable

STIBOLT & Co., Undertakers and Monumental Stonemasons—160 and 253
P. J. Hellendale

STRACHAN & Co., W. M., Merchants—71
W. M. Strachan (London)
J. P. Reid
E. T. Nicholas, signs per pro.
F. H. Bull, silk inspector
G. Philip
F. J. Lias
J. T. Esdale
G. C. Allcock
Agencies
China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life
London and Provincial Marine Insce.
Queen Insurance Company
Equitable Life Assur. Society of U. S.

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED
28, Main Street
Chas. W. Ure, agent
C. A. M. Marques
Agency
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.

STRAUSS & Co., S., Merchants—204
S. Strauss
J. Strauss, signs per pro.
J. S. Scott

STROME & Co., Merchants—12, Water St. and Bund
C. J. Strome

SWISS WATCH DEPOT, Jewellers, Opticians, Watch and Clock Makers—80, Main St
Geo. Schneider

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE—IMPERIAL, 233, corner Honchodori and Satsumachi
Ushioda Dengoro, superintendent

THOMAS, THOMAS, Exchange Broker—50B

TUSKA, E. H., Merchant—194
E. H. Tuska
F. Dietz

UNION CHURCH, Hyaku-roku-jiu-shichi ban
Pastor—Rev. G. M. Meacham, M.A., D.D.
Trustees—Geo. Sale, Thos. Rose, W. F. Christensen, W. Hoggan (hon. treas.)

UNION DRAY AND LIGHTER CO.—121-122
W. J. S. Shand, proprietor

UNITED CLUB (YOKOHAMA)—5, Bund
President—J. F. Lowder
Vice-President—W. G. Bayne
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. Stewart
Committee—W. Ross, W. F. Mitchell, N. W. McIvor, F. Strahler
W. R. H. Carew, secretary

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LIMITED—50B
A. J. Easton, acting agent
A. P. R. Collaco

URE, CHAS. W., Public Accountant—28
C. A. M. Marques

VAN BUREN & Co., T. B., Silk Merchts.—245
Thos. B. Van Buren
Ed. D. Oppenheimer

VAN DER HEYDEN, DR.; General Hospital (absent)

VAN PERLSTEIN & REEDERS, Merchs.—204

VANTINE & Co., A. A., Merchants—268-9
G. W. Colton
F. Komp

VARENNE & Co., Raw Silk Merchants—206
F. Varenne (Lyons)
J. F. Varenne, do.
G. Reiffinger
J. Proton

VIDAL, JOSÉ, Agent for Clapés & Co., Barcelona—253

VINCENT, BIRD & Co., Millinery, Drapery and Hosiery Establishment—85
Mrs. E. A. Vincent
H. Vincent
F. E. Worth, manager
Miss A. Hiron
Miss A. Gunn
Miss A. Waller

VIVANTI BROTHERS, Public Silk Inspectors and Commission Merchants—168A
F. Vivanti (New York)
A. C. Read
E. O. Kenyon

WAGEN, JOHN F., Successor to Wagen Frères, Merchant and Proprietor Wine Dépôt—163; residence, 23, Bluff
B. Donker-Curtius

WALFORD A. B., Barrister-at-Law

WALKER, WM., Conveyancer and General Writer—24B, Bluff

WALSH, HALL & Co., Merchants—2
John G. Walsh (Kobe)
A. O. Gay
C. P. Hall (Kobe)
F. Cummins
M. L. Illis

WATER WORKS—(YOKOHAMA)—236
Superintendent.—Asada Matasichi
Chief Engineer—Mita Zentaro, *Ri.*
Chairman of Comte.—Asada Matasichi
Asmt. Comte.—A. O. Gay, H. Grauert, N. S. Mitsuhashi, W. B. Walter

WATT, GEO., Carpenter, Surveyor, and Contractor—108A, Creekside

WEINBERGER C. & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—46
C. Weinberger
O. Meyer
F. C. Meyer
G. S. Botelho
G. Heine
Agency
Transatlantic Marine Insce., Berlin

WESTON, A., Landing, Shipping and Customs Agent—70

WHEELER, DR. E.—97, Bluff

WHITTALL, EDWARD—245D and 88, Bluff

WILSON & Co., Tea Merchants—229, 258, 259, 260;
Wm. A. Wilson
J. M. Murray
Alex. Wilson
H. Y. Irwiue

WINCKLER & Co., Merchants—256
J. Winckler
F. Danckwerts
G. Mayezono
C. F. Rhine
F. Fachtmann
E. Behr
F. Gensen

WINTON HOUSE, School for Boys—59, Bluff
G. James H. Schurr, B.A.

WITKOWSKI & Co., J., Merchants—93
Julius Witkowski
Henri Blum
Chas. Heymann (Paris)
W. L. Merriman
R. Witschi
L. Goetschel

WOODRUFF, F. G., Comn. Agent—29, Bluff

WORCH & Co., Merchants—154, and Rue Bleue, 9, Paris
A. Worch (Paris)
E. Hagens (Hamburg)
Otto Bergmann, signs per pro.
M. F. Bengen
H. Ramseger

WRIGHT'S HOTEL—40
W. N. Wright, proprietor

YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LD.
J. Johnstone, agent

YOKOHAMA CHARITY ORGANIZATION
Committee—Jas. Dodds (chairman), H. Baehr, B. C. Howard, J. Martin, T. Rose
Hon. Sec.—Rev. E. Champneys Irwnɔi

YOKOHAMA DAIRY, New Road, Negishi
J. Winstanley

YOKOHAMA DRAYAGE COMPANY—98
T. Hayashi, proprietor
J. Helm, manager

YOKOHAMA ENGINE AND IRON WORKS, LD.—158, 159, and 161
W. K. Tresize, manager
G. Charlesworth, secretary
J. Weaver, foreman

YOKOHAMA HAIRDRESSING SALOON AND TOBACCONIST—80
T. Batchelor

YOKOHAMA ICE WORKS—184, Bluff
L. Stornebrink

YOKOHAMA INVESTMENT COMPANY—52
R. A. Mees, manager

YOKOHAMA LITERARY SOCIETY
President—J. T. Griffin
Vice-President—Mrs. T. J. Morris
Hon. Secretary—A. H Lay
Hon. Treasurer—F. I. Lias
Committee—Mrs. Page, Mrs. Campbell, Mrs. Loomis, Miss Thomas, Arnould, Schmid

YOKOHAMA PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY
President and Conductor—J. T. Griffin
Secretary and Treas.—C. I. Fraser

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED, Minami Nakadori
Sono la Kokichi, president
Korekiyo Takahashi, chief manager

YOKOHAMA TOWING COMPANY, LIMITED—61
Directors—E. Andreis, O. Keil
J. Feicke, secretary

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
Agrippina See, Fluss and Landtransport Vers. Ges...	Carl Rohde & Co.
Allgemeine Seeversicherung Gesellschaft	M. Raspe & Co.
Alliance Fire Assurance Company	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Alliance Marine and General Assurance Company ...	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Amsterdam Board of Underwriters.....	J. Ph. von Hemert
Assecuranz Company "Mercur"	Grosser & Co.
Assicurazioni Generale, Trieste.....	M. Raspe & Co.
Atlas Assurance Company, Fire.....	C. Illies & Co.
Baden Marine Insurance Company, Mannheim	C. Illies & Co.
Badische Schiffahrts Assec. Ges., Frankfurt-on-Main	Grosser & Co
Baloise Fire Insurance Company of Basle.....	J. R. Merian & Co.
Bayerischer Lloyd T'port Vers. Actien Ges.. Munich	Carl Rohde & Co.
Boston Board of Underwriters.....	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Bremen Board of Underwriters	Grosser & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company.....	Butterfield & Swire
Bureau Veritas	A. Meier & Co.
Caledonian Fire Insurance.....	W. J. S. Shand
Canton Insurance Office, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....	Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company.....	A. S. Garfit, agent
City of London Underwriting Association	Carl Rohde & Co.
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris	Siber, Brennwald & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited ...	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Marine) ...	North China Insurance Company
Compagnie d'Assurances Generales, Marseille	Oppenheimer Frères
Compagnie Centrale d'Assurances, Marseille	Oppenheimer Freres
Consold'd Marine Insce. of Berlin and Dresden, L'don	H. C. Morf & Co.
Duesseldorfer Allgemeine, Versicherungs Gesellschaft	C. Illies & Co.
Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin	C. Illies & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States...	W. M. Strachan& Co.
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich.....	F. Herb & Co.
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg.....	Grosser & Co.
La Foncière Compagnie	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Foncière Insurance Company of Budapest	Carl Rohde & Co.
Fortuna A. Versicherungs Actien Ges. in Berlin	Grosser & Co.
Frankfurter Transport und Glas Vers. Actien Ges....	Grosser & Co.
General Life Assurance Company.....	W. J. S. Shand
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden.....	H. C. Morf & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

German Lloyd's	Adolph Schultze
German Marine Insurance Association	C. Illies & Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Guardian Fire and Life Assurance	Smith, Baker & Co.
Hamburg Board of Underwriters	Carl Rohde & Co.
Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Company	Carl Rohde & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company	Simon, Evers & Co.
Hanseatic Lloyd	C. Illies & Co.
Helvetia Marine Insurance Company	Siber, Brennwald & Co.
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Company	Siber, Brennwald & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited	Browne & Co.
Imperial Life Insurance Company	Mollison & Co.
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Company	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Internationaler Lloyd	C. Illies & Co.
Italia Societa d'Assicurazioni Marittime	Siber, Brennwald & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company	J. Ph. von Hemert
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	Cornes & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Fire Insurance Co.	Mollison & Co.
Liverpool Maritime Insurance Company	Mollison & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Mollison & Co.
Le Lloyd Français	Oppenheimer Frères
London Assurance Corporation	H. Ahrens & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	W. J. S. Shand
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company	Siber, Brennwald & Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Mannheim Marine Insurance Company	H. C. Morf & Co.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Cornes & Co.
Marine Insurance Company	J. Rickett, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited, London	P. Dourille
Marine Underwriters' Association of Victoria	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Company	Straits Insurance Company
Münchener Ruck Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Carl Rohde & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York	Frazar & Co.
National Marine Insurance Association	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	M. Raspe & Co.
New Swiss Lloyd, Winterthur	J. R. Merian & Co.
New York Board of Underwriters	Frazar & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	Browne & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire and Marine)	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Carl Rohde & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
North China Insurance Company, Limited	W. G. Bayne
North German Fire Insurance Company	H. Grauert
North Queensland Insurance Company	Browne & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life)	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Norwich Union Insurance Society	Cornes & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., in Mannheim	Carl Rohde & Co.
Palatine Fire Insurance Company	H. C. Morf & Co.
Palatine Fire Insurance Company	W. J. S. Shand
Phœnix Assurance Company, London	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurance Association	W. J. S. Shand
Providentia in Frankfurt	Grosser & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company	Simon, Evers & Co.
Queen Insurance Company	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Rheinisch-Westphälischer Lloyd	C. Illies & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire)	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine)	Cornes & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued.

Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool	Otto Reimers & Co.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance	C. Illies & Co.
Scottish Metropolitan Life and Accident Assurance	H. MacArthur & Co.
Scottish Union and National Fire Insurance Co.	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Sea Insurance Company, Limited, Liverpool	Butterfield & Swire
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insce. Co. of Batavia	J. Ph. von Hemert
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company	Smith, Baker & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Straits Insurance Company (Marine)	C. W. Ure, agent
La Suisse, Compagnie	F. Schoene
Sun Insurance Office	Robison & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company, Canada	W. J. S. Shand
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company	Mollison & Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Transatlantic Marine Insurance, Berlin	C. Weinberger & Co.
Transatlantische Feuer Vers. Actien Ges., Hamburg	C. Illies & Co.
Underwriting Agency Association, Limited	Cornes & Co.
Union Assurance Society, 1714	Flint Kilby & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton	A. J. Easton, acting agent
Union Marine Insurance Company	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Companies	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Württembergische Transport Versicherungs Ges.	Carl Rohde & Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association	J. Johnstone, agent

HAKODATE

This, the most northerly of the treaty ports of Japan, is situated in the south of Yezo on the Straits of Tsugaru, which divide that island from Honshiu. The port lies in latitude 41 deg. 47 min. 8 sec. N., and longitude 140 deg. 45 min. 34 sec. E., and the harbour is nearly land-locked. The town clusters at the foot and on the slope of a bold rock known to foreigners as Hakodate Head, 1,106 feet in height. The surrounding country is hilly, volcanic, and striking, but the town itself possesses few attractions. The foreign concession has never been built upon, the few foreign residents in the port having taken up their quarters in Japanese buildings. A row of fine temples, with lofty picturesque roofs, occupying higher ground than the rest of the town, are the most conspicuous buildings. There are some Public Gardens at the eastern end of the town, which contain a small but interesting Museum. Waterworks for supplying the town with pure water were completed in 1889. The climate of Hakodate is healthy and bracing. The hottest month is August, but the thermometer then rarely rises above 90 degrees Fahr.; in the winter it sometimes sinks to 18 degrees. The mean temperature throughout the year is about 48 degrees. The population of Hakodate in 1894 was 66,333. The number of foreign residents in 1894 was 90, of whom 63 were Europeans and Americans, and 27 Chinese.

The foreign trade of the port is small. The value of the imports has declined from $676,534 in 1890 to $55,421 in 1894. The exports for 1894 amounted to $668,473, which was about the average for the past ten years. The agricultural resources of Yezo have been to some extent developed under the auspices of the Kaitakushi or Colonization Department. The rich pasture lands are well adapted for breeding cattle. In the valuable and extensive fisheries on the coast, however, the chief exports of the future from Hakodate are to be looked for. Increasing quantities of dried fish and seaweed are exported annually, mostly to China. The mineral resources of Yezo are large, and may also some day yield a valuable addition to the exports of this port. There are now three large coal mines in operation, one in Poronai, one at Ikushunbetsu, and a third at Sorachi. Hakodate is connected with the capital by telegraph. A railway from Otaru to Sapporo, 22 miles long, was opened to public traffic on the 28th November, 1880, and has since been carried on to Poronai, where are some large coal mines, the total length of the line being 56 miles. A branch to Ikushunbetsu, seven miles, has since been made, and another line from the coal mines to Mororan, a port on the south-east of the island, a distance of 143 miles, has been completed and was open to traffic in July, 1892.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. Julius Soper, D.D., and wife (abt.)
Rev. G. F. Draper
Miss M. S. Hampton
Miss F. E. Singer
Miss A. Dickerson

CHIHO SAIBANSHO (DISTRICT COURT)
President—Saito Kimpe
Chief Procurator—Yamashita Yutaro

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. W. and Mrs. Andrews
Rev. D. M. and Mrs. Lang
Mr. and Mrs. Nettleship
W. A. de Havilland
Miss Tapson
Miss L. Payne, Kushiro
Miss Laurence

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—J. C. Hall (absent)
Do. —A. M. Chalmers
Constable—J. E. Nesbitt

RUSSIA
Vice-Consul—M. Oustinoff
Interpreter—Cassavara Yosidziro

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL
Superintendent—Noda Takao

HAKODATE KOSO IN (COURT OF APPEAL)
President—Takaki Tsutomu
Procurator-Gl.—Yamamoto Masayuki

HAKODATE KU SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURT)
Chief Judge—Fujie Tamijiro
Commissary—Sato Tamenori

HAKODATE KYAKUSHO (MAGISTRACY)
Kucho—M. Sogabe

HAKODATE POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE
Teiji Sekine, director

HOWELL & Co., Merchants
J. A. Wilson
J. H. Dinsdale
Agencies
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Lloyd's, sub-agency
Board of U'writers, N. Y., sub-corspdts.

KENCHO
Chiji—Takito Tamemoto
Chief Secretary—Hori Kimpo
Assistant do. —Terada Rioski

LAFFIN, T. M., "Exchange Market," Shipchandlers and Contractors
E. J. King

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.): Tel. Ad. Yusen
S. Kubo, manager
S. Masuki, vice-manager

RUSSIAN CHURCH
Rev. Arseny Timofeeff

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rt. Rev. A. Berlioz, Bishop of Hakodate
Rev. Urbain Faurie
Rev. Olivier de Noailles
Rev. Paul Caron, M.A.
Rev. Julien Rousseau

SCOTT, JAMES, Millwright and Machinist

SISTERS OF CHARITY
Sœur Marie Auguste, supérieure, and eleven Sisters

SAPPORO

HOKKAIDO CHO (ADMINISTRATION)
Governor—C. Watanabe

TONDEN HONBU (COLONIAL TROOPS)
Major-General—Nagayama Takeshiro

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE
President—Shosuke Sato, PH.D.
Six Japanese professors

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. W. W. and Mrs. Curtis

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Mrs. S. C. Smith
Miss Carrie H. Rose

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION
Rev. J. Batchelor, F.R.G.S., and wife
Rev. G. C. Niven

NEMURO

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
Mrs. H. E. Carpenter

OTARU

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. Geo. P. and Mrs. Pierson

NIIGATA

Niigata is situated on the west coast of Japan and in the southern part of the province of Echigo, at the mouth of the river Shinano. Though well located for trade it has yielded the most disappointing results of all the Treaty ports of Japan. Foreign goods find their way to Niigata in considerable quantities, but since the opening of the port no direct foreign trade has been developed there. The imports in 1894 amounted to $21,814 and the exports to $22,553.

The town, which is one of the cleanest and best laid-out in Japan, covers an area of rather more than one square mile, and consists of five parallel streets intersected by cross streets watered by canals which communicate with the river. It has been materially improved within the last few years by the widening of the canals and streets, the latter of which are now lighted with petroleum obtained in the district. New Law Courts, Post-office, and Schools have been built, and the town is connected by telegraph with Tokyo and other cities of the Empire. A Government Hospital and a Medical School, as well as a large English School under English and American masters, have been established here. A handsome building for the local assembly was completed in 1884. A steam rice mill has been started and some fresh industries have been commenced. Niigata is famed for the beauty of its women. The population of the town in December, 1893, was 49,033.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. Hilton & Mrs. Pedley, Gakkocho
Rev. H. B. and Mrs. Newell, Minami-hama dori
Miss Clara Brown, Gakko-cho

CHIHO SAIBANCHO
Judge President—Kouda Gitei

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN
Acting Consul—J. C. Hall (absent)
Do. —A. M. Chalmers

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL
Superintendent—Watanabe Yoshiro

KENCHO
Governor—Koteda Yasusada
Secretary—Suginoto Shigeto
Councillor—Mori Masataka

KOTO CHIN GAKKO
O. N. Benton

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA MISSION
J. G. Dunlop, M.A., and wife

NIIGATA BUSSAN KAISHA (Niigata Produce Company)
Sudzuki Chohachi, director
Fujita Bunji, manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHIA
M. Hama, agent

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE
Director—Toru Tsuruda

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. O. de Noailles, mission. apost.
Rev. Alexis Cocherie

SISTERS OF CHARITY
Sœur Vitalme, supérieure
Sœurs Aspasie, Caroline

OSAKA

Osaka is the second city in Japan in point of size and commercial importance, and has not inaptly been termed the Venice of the Far East, owing to the manner in which it is intersected by canals. The city is compact and well laid out, the streets being regular, clean, and animated. Osaka is essentially Japanese, though a go-ahead and progressive city, and possesses much of interest to the foreign visitor. It is situated in the province of Settsu, and is built on the banks of the river Ajikawa, about five miles from the sea. The river is only navigable for small vessels, and on the opening of the

railway to Kobe the foreign trade of Osaka commenced to decline. Almost all the foreign firms in the latter city have removed to Kobe. The most imposing and at the same time the most interesting object to be seen in Osaka is the Castle, erected in 1583 by one of the Shoguns, the famous Toyotomi Hideyoshi. Though less extensive than that of Tokyo, it is a much grander and more striking edifice, and is indeed, next to that of Nagoya, the finest example of the ancient feudal castles of Japan. It is now occupied by the Osaka garrison, and forms the headquarters of one of the six great military districts, and it has also within its inclosure an extensive military arsenal. The city is the seat of the provincial government, which is called Fucho, in contradistinction to the other provincial governments, which are termed Kencho. Osaka is the seat of numerous industries, including cotton spinning mills, shipbuilding yards, and iron works, and the Imperial Mint is located there. This establishment is in active operation and turns out a coinage not surpassed by any in the world. The imports in 1894 amounted to $4,014,813, and the exports to $764,337 against $6,504,997 imports and $1,212,892, exports in the previous year. The population of Osaka was 434,409 in December, 1894. The number of foreign residents was 461, including 339 Chinese. The British and American residents are, with few exceptions, missionaries.

DIRECTORY

China and Japan Trading Company, Ld.
Agency
Phœnix Fire Insurance Company

CONSULATES
BELGIUM
Acting Consul—C. Du Bois (absent)
Do. —J. Favre

CHINA
Consul—C. See

EASTHAM, JAMES, Nakanoshima, representative of Dobson & Barlow, Manchester

FAVRE-BRANDT, C. & J., Watch and Clock Importers—10, Concession
C. Favre-Brandt (Neuchatel)
J. Favre-Brandt (Yokohama)
L. Du Bois (absent)
C. Du Bois (absent)
J. Favre, M.E., signs per pro.
L. Rubattel

FIRE BRIGADE
Captain—Rev. G. H. Pole
Foremen—H. Renault, S. Meadows
Secretary and Treas.—Walter Loxton

GOVERNMENT OFFICES
IMPERIAL ARSENAL
Colonel Ota Tokusaburo, director

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT MINT, Kawasaki
Director—T. Hasegawa
Assayer—Y. Koga, F.C.S.

OSAKA FUCHO
Governor—Utsumi Tadakatsu
Secretary—Kataoka Naotera
Ch. Police Inspr.—Suzuki Sadanao
Clerk-in-charge of For. Aff.—T. Maida

OSAKA CASTLE
Comdt.—Genl. Viscount Takashima

OSAKA KOSOIN (Court of Appeal)
President and Judge—Kitabatake Harufusa
Chief Public Procurator—Hayashi Shei-ichi

OSAKA CHIHO SAIBANSHO (Distrt. Court)
Presdt. and Judge—Umayabara Jiro
Head Public Procurator—Ichinose Yasaburo

OSAKA KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)
Superdg. Judge—Matsumo Setzupu

GULICK, DR. THEODORE W., Miyoshi, Bingo

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Osaka Iron Works, Shipbuilding Yard, and Dry Dock
R. Hunter
J. Ellerton, consulting engineer

MISSIONARIES
AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
Rev J. H. and Mrs. Scott, Bangai, 59, Kogawacho
Miss Mattie Walton, do.
Rev. W. and Mrs. Wynd, 187, do.
Rev. R. L. Halsey

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. Wallace Taylor, M.D. (absent)
Miss M. B. Daniels, 33, Concession
Rev. J. T. Gulick, PH.D., and wife, 15, Concession
Rev. Geo. and Mrs. Allchin, 24, Con.
Miss Elizabeth Torrey, 31, Concessn.
Miss L. E. Case, Bikuwa Jogakko, Naniwa-bashi
Miss A. M. Colby, do.

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION
Archdn. and Mrs. Page, 7, Concess.
H. Laning, M.D., 5, do.
Miss M. E. Laning, 5, do.
Miss L. Bull, Doshomachi
Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Paton, Nara
C. H. Evans, do.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. B. C. and Mrs. Haworth, 32, Con.
Miss M. E. McGuire, Naniwa Jo Gakko
Miss M. E. Kelly, do.
Miss Stella M. Thompson

CANADIAN METHODIST MISSION
Rev. D. R. and Mrs. McKenzie, Fukui, Echizen

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOC.
Ven. Archdn. and Mrs. Warren
Rev. P. K. and Mrs. Fyson (absent)
Rev. G. H. and Mrs. Pole, 4, Conces.
Rev. C. T. Warren, 36, do.
Rev. H. McC. E. and Mrs. Price, Momoyama
Rev. H. G. Warren, 18, Concession
Miss D. Howard, 17, do.
Miss Bosanquet, 12, do.
Miss J. M. Holland (auxiliary) (abt.)
Miss K. Tristram
Miss O. Julius
Miss Fox
Miss E. M. Bernau
Miss H. S. Jackson
Rev. A. F. and Mrs. Chappell (abt.)
Fukuyama
Rev. S. and Mrs. Swann (absent)
Mrs. Edmonds
Matsue
Rev. B. F. and Mrs. Buxton
Rev. R. H. Consterdine
Miss H. Spicer
Miss Head (absent)
Yonago (Hoki Province)
Miss Sander
Miss Nash (absent)
Imaitchi (Idzumo Province)
Miss Porter (absent)
Tokushima
Rev. G. and Mrs. Chapman
Miss E. Ritson
Miss E. A. S. Huhold
Hamada
Miss McClenaghan
Miss Fugil

CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. J. B. Hail, Wakayama
Rev. A. D. Hail, 19, Concession
Rev. G. W. Van Horn, 13, do.
Rev. G. G. and Mrs. Hudson
Miss Julia Leavitt, Tanabe, Ku
Mrs. A. M. Drennan, Tsu, Ise Province
Mrs. N. A. Lyons, Isu, Ise Province
Miss Freeland, Nemachi
Miss Gardener, 22, Concession
Miss Sallie Alexander, 22, do.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH., SOUTH, U.S.A.
Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Towson, Kiyohorimura
Mrs. S. K. Hatton, 478, Kiyohoriossura
Rev. B. H. Waters, 14, Concession

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Mgr. H. Vasselon, Bishop of Osaka
L'Abbé P. Aurientis
L'Abbé H. Adam
L'Abbé L. Relave
L'Abbé A. Cotin
L'Abbé H. Daridon
L'Abbé L. Marie
L'Abbé J. Birraux
L'Abbé J. Faveyrial

SISTERS OF CHARITY, 1 and 2, Concession
Rev. Mère Justine, supérieure génle.
Sœur Bernardine, supérieure local
Sœurs Norbert and Marie

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING FEMALE EDUCATION IN THE EAST
Miss Boulton, 12, Concession

MÜLLER, FRANK, Etajima, Hiroshima Ken

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—34
The Governor of Osaka
The Consular Body
Rev. G. H. Pole, chairman
Rev. A. D. Hail, D.D., vice chairman
J. Favre hon. treasurer
H. Laning, M.D., hon. secretary
W. Loxton, municipal and police superintendent

NIPPON SEA AND LAND INSURANCE COMPANY, LD., Kitahama San-chome: Tel Ad. Kairiku
President—Kataoka Naoharu
Morishima Shutaro, manager
Kitadai Seigyo, sub-manager
Inouye Eishichiro, do.
Nanjo Kaneo, secretary

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
K. Harada, manager

OSAKA BEER BREWERY COMPANY, Suitamuro; Office 96, Koraibashi Nichome
Hüdz Icuta, manager
M. Maelger, brewer

OSAKA HYGIENIC LABORATORY, Kitaku
Shimada Koichi, engineer

TOKYO MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY
G. Iida, manager

UNION CLUB, 3, Furukawa-cho
Committee—L. Du Bois (chairman), A. N. Hansell (vice-chairman), C. Braess, M. Bagallay, C. Du Bois (hon. treasurer), H. Renault (hon. secretary)

HIROSHIMA

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. A. V. and Mrs. Bryan
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Doughty

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH., SOUTH, U.S.A.
Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Wilson
Rev. C. A. Tague
Miss N. B. Gaines
Miss A. D. Bryan

KYOTO

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. Geo. E. and Mrs. Albrecht
Rev. J. D. Davis, D.D., and wife
J. C. Berry, M.D. and wife (absent)
Rev. M. L. Gordon, D.D., and wife
Rev. Otis and Mrs. Cary
Rev. W. L. and Mrs. Curtis
Rev. A. W. and Mrs. Stanford (absent)
Rev. D. W. Learned, PH.D., and wife
A. A. Davis
Miss Mary F. Denton
Miss M. E. Wainwright
Miss Helen E. Frazer
Miss Eliza Talcott
Miss K. Benedict

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. A. D. and Mrs. Gring
Miss M. Aldrich, St. Agnes Ladies Institute

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Porter
Miss A. E. Garvin

DAVIS, A. A., Doshisha

DOSHISHA HOSPITAL AND TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES
J. C. Berry, M.D., director
Miss H. E. Fraser, superdt. of nurses

KENSHI BOSEKI KAISHA (Silk Spinning and Weaving Mill)
Inagaki Tosaku, president
S. Yamamoto, manager

RUSSIAN ECCLESIASTICAL MISSION
Rev. Sergy Stragorodsky

SHARP, E. HAMILTON, Professor of English Literature, Dai San Koto Chu Gakko

SCANDINAVIAN JAPAN ALLIANCE MISSION
Miss S. Engstrom, 186, Nagasadori, Shichome

NAGOYA

CANADIAN CHURCH MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION (Church of England)
Rev. J. Cooper and Mrs. Robinson, 43, Higashikataha
Rev. J. Macqueen and Mrs. Baldwin, 4, Shirakabecho, Itchome
Rev. H. J. and Mrs. Hamilton, 55, Shino Tatesuginocho
Mrs. B. A. Spence, do.
Miss E. M. Trent, Higasnikataha
Miss M. Young, do.
Miss Poynton, do.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. D. S. and Mrs. Spencer
Miss Carrie A. Heaton
Miss Harriet S. Alling
Miss Mary A. Danforth (absent)

METHODIST PROTESTANT MISSION
Rev. A. R. and Mrs. Morgan, 101, Minami Buheicho
Prof. J. P. and Mrs. Richardson, Ei-wa Gakko, 99, do.
Rev. U. G. and Mrs. Murphy, 252, Ichinokiri, Yabacho
Rev. E. H. and Mrs. Van Dyke, 79, Oiwa-mura, Shidzuoka
Miss A. E. Lawrence, 84, Minami Kaji-yacho

OKAYAMA

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Pettee
Miss Alice P. Adams
Miss Nina C. Stewart

TOTTORI

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. Geo. M. and Mrs. Rowland (abt.)
Rev. S. C. Bartlett, Jr. and wife

TSUYAMA

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. S. S. and Mrs. White

KOBE-HYOGO

Kobe was until 1892 the foreign port of the adjoining town of Hyogo and was opened to foreign trade in 1868 ; in October, 1892, Hyogo was also declared by the Japanese Government to form part of the open port. The port is finely situated on the Idzumi-nada, at the gate of the far-famed Inland Sea. The harbour is good and affords safe anchorage for vessels of almost any size. The two towns face the landlocked water covered with white sails, while behind, at a distance of about a mile, rises a range of picturesque and lofty hills, some of which attain an altitude of about 2,500 feet, and the steep sides of which are partly covered with pines. Kobe and Hyogo stretch for some three miles along this strip of land between the hills and the water. The Foreign Concession at Kobe is well laid out, the streets are broad and clean, and lighted with gas. There is a Municipal Council consisting of the Governor, the Foreign Consuls, and three elected members of the community. The Bund has a fine stone embankment and extends the whole length of Kobe. The foreign houses are neatly built, and the Sannomiya railway station, within three minutes' walk of the Concession, has a very English look. The railway terminus is at the other end of Kobe, where it meets Hyogo, and there are extensive carriage works adjoining the station. A rice-cleaning mill was started here in 1885. The foreign concession at Kobe is the "model settlement" of Japan. There is a good Club and a spacious recreation ground at the East end of the settlement. The Union Protestant Church and a French Roman Catholic Church are in the Concession, and there is also a native Protestant Church in Kobe town. The two principal Hotels are the Oriental and the Club Hotel. Three foreign daily papers, the *Hyogo News*, the *Kobe Herald*, and the *Kobe Chronicle*, are published in Kobe, and there are one or two native papers. The population of Kobe-Hyogo in December, 1894, was 159,243. There were 739 foreign residents in Kobe in 1894, exclusive of Chinese, who numbered 455. The Chinese decreased rapidly after the outbreak of the war, but are now again increasing.

The old town of Hyogo is only divided from Kobe by the river Minato, which is spanned by a substantial stone bridge. Hyogo contains few features of interest, and the streets and shops are inferior to those of Kobe, its population being much smaller and nearly stationary. The Temple of Shinkoji, which possesses a large bronze Buddha, is worth a visit; and there is a monument to the Japanese hero Kiyomori, erected in 1286, in a grove of trees in the vicinity of the temple, which claims some attention from its historic associations. On the Kobe side of the Minato-gawa also stands a temple dedicated to Kusunski Masashige, so famous in Japanese history for loyalty and valour, who died on the spot in 1336 during the unsuccessful wars for the Restoration of the Mikado's power. In connection with the Imperial Shipbuilding Yard at Hyogo is a Patent Slip, which will accommodate vessels up to 2,000 tons. Its total length is 900 feet; length above water, 300 feet; breadth, 38 feet; declivity, 1 in 20. The slip is worked by hydraulic power.

Kobe is connected with Osaka by rail, the distance between being twenty miles. This line, which was subsequently extended to Kyoto (the ancient capital of Japan), a distance of 27 miles from Osaka, was formally opened to traffic by the Mikado on the 5th February, 1887. It was further extended to Nagoya in 1888, and thence by degrees to Yokohama and Tokyo, and is now known as the Tokaido Railway. It was opened through its entire length (376 miles) in July, 1889. The connection of these important places with Kobe by rail has naturally tended to centralise trade at this fast rising port. The Sanyo railway is also now open as far as Hiroshima, and is being vigorously pushed on to Shimonoseki, its ultimate terminus, 320 miles from Kobe.

In 1894 the values of the different classes of Imports were as follows:—

Beans, Peas, and Pulse	$ 1,926,454	Metals and Manufactures of ...	$ 5,423,461
Cotton, Raw	14,499,119	Rice	5,060,045
Cotton Yarn	3,617,805	Sugar	4,937,206
Cotton Piece Goods...	3,342,966	Steam Vessels	1,748,440
Drugs, Medicines and Chemicals	1,953,220	Wool and Woollen Manufactures	3,010,722
Kerosine Oil	2,455,842	Sundries	4,812,014
Machinery, Watches, Arms, &c.	1,913,820		
„ Spinning	2,209,389		$56,910,503

HYOGO AND KOBE

A—East Custom House
B—West „ „
D—Nippon Yusen Kaisha
E—Post and Telegraph Office
F—Electric Light Co.
G—Railway Dept.
H—Nan-Kō-San (Temple)
I—Saiban-sho (Court)
J—Aioi-Bashi (Bridge over Railway)
K—Kobe Public Hospital
L—Kangoku-sho (Ward)
M—American Church
N—Shinomiya

O—Ujino-Yama
P—Eiwa Jogakko (School)
Q—Ken-cho
R—Sannomiya Station
S— „ Temple
T—Kobe Paper Mill
U—Ikuta Temple
V—Custom House Quarters
W—Recreation Ground
X—Suwayama Hot Bath
Y—Chindai (Garrison)
Z—Ten-nō Hot Bath

Drawn and Engraved for the Chronicle & Directory
John Bartholomew & Co., Edin.

The values of the principal articles of Export in the same year were :—

Camphor	$ 1,021,560	Rice	$ 4,608,219
Grain, Beverages, and Provns.	1,688,946	Tea	2,897,518
Matches	3,504,189	Textile Fabrics and Clothing ...	3,274,834
Mats for Floor	1,955,984	Sundries	6,573,890
Metals, chiefly Copper	3,088,719		
Porcelain and Earthenware ...	824,254		$29,438,112

The value of the import trade for 1893 was $41,294,276; that of the exports $24,968,974. In 1892, the value of imports was $36,220,175, and that of the exports $22,345,635. The quantity of tea shipped from Kobe-Hyogo was 18,321,149 lbs. in 1894. Practically the whole of this went to the United States of America and Canada

DIRECTORY

ABELL & RALSTON, Bill and Bullion Brokers
J. C. Abell
J. Ralston

ABRAHAM & Co., L. D.—90
L. D. Abraham
V. E. Abraham
P. H. McKay
J. W. Ottoson
J. Down

AGABEG & Co., Merchs.—82, Sannomiya-cho
A. M. L. Agabeg

AHRENS & Co., H., Nachfolger, Merchs.—10
E. Wismer (absent)
A. Hofmann (Yokohama)
M. Sürth
F. Popert
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd Steam Nav. Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
London Assurance Corporation

AMERICAN TRADING Co.—17
E. A. Sargent, agent
F. P. Ball, sub-agent
P. E. Webb
E. J. Marshall
G. M. Braess
A. V. Woodward
Agency
Yangtsze Insurance Association

AVERILL & Co., Merchants
F. H. Olmsted

BAKER, EDWIN, Preacher, 117, Gokentei, Himeji, Harima Kuni

BAVIER & Co., Merchants—46
E. de Bavier, (absent)
J. H. Jewett (Yokohama)
H. V. Gielen
S. Warming
T. Staubli

BEAM, JOHN MURRAY

BECKER & Co., 8B, Concession
E. Becker
Theodor Bunge, signs per pro.
Chr. Kipp
Sub-Agency
Manchester Palatine Insurance Co.

BERIGNY & Co., Merchants—118
Th. de Berigny
W. F. K. Fearon
G. M. Arab
Agencies
British India Steam Navigation Co.
Boston Board of Underwriters
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Imperial Insurance Company, Ld.
New Zealand Fire and Marine Insce.
New York Life Insurance Company

BLACKMORE, J., Commission Merchant—64

BOUCHARD & Co., J., Commission Agents, Wine and Spirit Merchants—13, Shimoyamate, Nichome
J. Bouchard
A. Braendli (Paris)
Braendli (Havre)

BOUCHARD, MME., Dressmaker—Shimoyomate, Nicome

BRAESS, CHARLES, Merchant
Agencies
Manchester Fire Insurance Company
New Swiss Lloyd Insurance Company

BRETSCHNEIDER & BULLER, Merchants
C. Bretschneider
Paul Buller

BROWNE & Co., Merchants—26
H. St. John Browne
M. T. B. Macpherson (Yokohama)
Eugene H. Gill
W. Brent
J. Stürcke
Agencies
New Oriental Bank Corpn., Ld., in Liqn.

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-Hongkong Strs.
Russian National Volunteer Fleet
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Maritime Insurance Company, Ld.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Company
Caledonian Insurance Company (Fire)
World Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Mitsu Bishi Collieries

BRUSHFIELD, H. C., Barrister-at-Law—16

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants—103
H. L. Baggallay
J. Hazeland
E. B. Shepherd
F. H. Grimble
Agencies
China Navigation Company
Ocean Steamship Company
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporn.
Sea Insurance Company, Limited

CABELDU & Co., P. S., Tailors, Drapers, and Outfitters—16A
P. S. Cabeldu
W. J. A. Cabeldu

CAMERON & Co., A., Importers—93B
A. Cameron

CARROLL & Co., Commission Merchs.—46A
H. M. Roberts (Yokohama)
B. Roberts

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HYOGO AND OSAKA GENERAL—54

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA, Sub-Agency
A. S. Harper, agent
E. H. Hickman, sub-accountant
J. Archer
G. H. M. da Costa
F. Gomes

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING CO., LD —88-9
Thos. F. McGrath, manager
F. H. Ziegfeld
C. E. Oberlein
D. H. Blake
R. N. Gray
A. M. Forbes
J. Plate
K. Zaitsu
Agency
Phœnix Fire Assurance Company

CHINA EXPORT, IMPORT AND BANK CIE.
Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg)
P. Holm, signs per pro.
G. Thomas
M. Lassmann

CHRISTENSEN & Co., T. A., Landing, Shipping, and Forwarding Agents, Eastern Customs Gate; res., 17, Nakayamatidori, 4 Chome

CLUB CONCORDIA—79
President—A. Oestmann
Vice-President—E. Becker
Hon. Secretary—J. Stürcke
Committee—W. Doebbeling, A. Hasche, W. Grantoff, C. Wilkens
Oeconom—B. Berger

CLUB HOTEL
Mrs. D'Arcey

COLLINS, FRED. J., 38, Bund
A. E. Collins, signs per pro.

COMMERCIAL BILLIARD ROOM AND BOWLING ALLEY—31B
W. G. Bodecker, proprietor

CONSULATES

BELGIUM—118
Consul—W. F. K. Fearon

CHINA—
Consul—Y. F. Yew

DENMARK—91
HOLLAND—91
SWEDEN AND NORWAY—91
Consul—Chas. Braess

FRANCE
V.-Consul—P. H. de Lucy-Fossarieu
Chancelier—F. Sarazin
Interpreter—S. Murakoshi

GERMAN EMPIRE—5
and in charge of interests of
ITALY
SWITZERLAND
Consul—R. von Krencki
Interpreter—F. Thiel
Secretary—H. Lotz
Amtsdiener—B. Bolte
Linguist—M. Asahina

GREAT BRITAIN—9
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
SPAIN, Consulate
Consul—J. J. Enslie
Pro-Consul—F. W. W. Playfair
Second Assistant—E. A. Griffiths
Constable and Usher—H. B. Lucas

PORTUGAL—59, Yamamotodori, Shichome
Vice-Consul—V. E. Braga

RUSSIA—78
Vice-Consul—G. de Wenndrich

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—21
Consul—James F. Connelly
Vice-Consul—Hunter Sharp
Marshal—Hunter Sharp
Interpreter—W. Ebiharah

CORNES & Co., Merchants
Frederick Cornes (London)
W. W. Till (Yokohama)
F. S. Goodison
A. G. Morey Weale
J. R. Gibson
J. B. Maxwell
H. F. Cornes
Agencies
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporn.

CROSSE, C. N., Barrister-at-Law—14

DE ATH & Co., A., Eastern and Colonial Merchants—36 : Tel. Ad. Death
A. De Ath
J. J. Davies

DELACAMP & Co., Merchants—121
H. O. de la Camp (absent)
Ch. Lange de la Camp
C. Wilckens
O. Fischer
R. Milberg
E. Oldenburg
A. F. Jorge
H. A. Sennett
J. Newman
V. Herrmann
Agency
Alliance Assurance Company

DELBOURGO & Co., V., Commission Merchants—27, Sannomiyacho
M. Delbourgo
J. Delbourgo

DICK & Co., J., H.B.M. Naval Contractors, 2, Division Street ; res., 18, Suwayama
J. Dick
Joseph Dick (Moji)

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants—7A, Bund ; and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Yokohama, Hankow, Foochow, Victoria (B.C.), Tacoma (Wash.), and London
G. B. Dodwell (Hongkong)
A. J. H. Carlill (Shanghai)
G. J. Melhuish, signs per pro. (abt.)
A. Drewell, signs per pro.
Matthiessen Smith
R. T. Head
G. R. Edwards
H. Grimble
C. E. Stephens
M. Gottlinger
C. M. Drewell
H. Xavier
Agencies
Mogul Line of Steamers
Warrack's Line of Steamers
Milburn's Line of Steamers
Strath Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of Australian Steamers
Natal Line of Steamers
Northern Pacific S.S. and Railway Co.
North China Insurance Company,
Globe Marine Insurance Company
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
National Marine Insurance Assn., Ld.

DOWN'S Billiard and Reading Rooms—32
Wm. Down, proprietor

ELLERTON, J., Consulting Engineer, Naval Architect, and General Marine Surveyor; Surveyor to Lloyd's, etc.—13

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commission Agent—26, Koikamasuji
Shumsoodin Abdool Rahim, manager
H. Abdoolcader

FABER & VOIGT, Merchants—25
H. Faber
T. Lenz
H. Clement, signs per pro.
W. Dobbeling, do.
J. A. Steffen
O. Rosing
Agencies
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
Consolidated Marine Insurance Company of Berlin and Dresden, London
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin
Norddeutsche Versich. Ges. (Marine)
Norddeutsche Feuer Versich. Ges.

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Merchs.—110
Jas. Marshall
J. M. Maitland
C. J. Fraser
Agencies
The Borneo Company, Limited
International Marine Insurance Co.

FITZGERALD & Co., Mineral Waters Makers and Exporters—21, Concession
A. FitzGerald

FLOOD & Co.—711, Ohno
Geo. Flood
Jas. Flood
A. J. Quanz (New York)

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants—56
E. Frazar (New York)
J. Lindsley (Yokohama)
W. T. Payne
H. J. Rothwell
G. W. Barton
M. Marshall
M. Stephens
Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
New York Board of Underwriters
Natl. Board of Underwriters, N. York

FUKIAI CAMPHOR SUBLIMERY
H. Lucas & Co., proprietors and mgrs.

GEEN, EVISON, STUTCHBURY & Co.—73
John Geen (London)
E. E. Evison, do.
P. L. Stutchbury, do.
J. W. Geen

GILL, W. H., Merchant—93, Concession

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS
CUSTOMS
Superintendent—Yegawa Kimihira
Appraiser—Nomura Saizi
Executive Officer—Ozawa Takenobu

IMPERIAL NAVAL YARD, ONOHAMA
Director—S. Tatsumi, naval constr.
Manager Shipbuilding Branch—K. Koyama, senior assist. constructor
Manager Engineering Branch—T. Uyeno, senior assist. constructor
Chief Accountant—T. Yano

KENCHO
Governor—Suh Kohey
Secretary—Akiyama Chikanori
Chief Police Inspector—Sakakibara Mochiyoshi
Chief Collector—Minami Teizo
Councillor—Mabuchi Taitaro

KOBE SHISHIN AND KEIZAI SAIBANSHO (District Court)
Judge and President—Mayabara Jiro
Acting Chief Judge—Ono Tatsumi
Procurator—Hatakeyama Shigeaki
English Interpreter and Registrar—Kojimi Shuge
Chinese Interpreter and Registrar—Matsuyama Hitoshi

POLICE STATION
Y. Kojo, superintendent

POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE, Sakai-machi
Director—Heitaro Tsubono
Chief of Mail Service—T. Oshima
Chief of Telegraph Service—S. Ozeki
Clerk in charge of Foreign Mails—R. Fukuoka
Paymaster—S. Tagawa

GRAHAM, Dr. G. R. MOORE—116

GREEN, GEO.—11, Ikuta Baba

GREPPI & Co., Merchants, 19, Sakai-machi
A. Greppi
E. Junker

GROSSER & Co., Merchants—75
F. Grosser (Yokohama)
G. Neubert, do.
W. Vehling, signs per pro.
F. Klüss
Agency
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

HANSELL, ALEX. N., F.R.I.B.A., Architect and Surveyor—20B and 47, Yama

HELLYER & Co., Merchants—92
F. Hellyer (Chicago)
T. W. Hellyer
J. R. Elliott, signs the firm
C. H. Lightfoot
N. Q. Guterres

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—2
G. T. How, acting agent
R. C. Guinness, accountant
G. H. Stitt
E. L. Whittall
J. R. Hutton
J. Scrymgeour
R. A. dos Remedios
F. F. Guterres
F. X. dos Remedios
A. T. Guterres

HOSPITAL, KOBE (HYOGOKEN KENRITSU)
Dr. S. Takahashi, director
Dr. S. Ema

HUGHES & Co., Merchs.—21, Sakaye machi
Robt. Hughes
Agencies
National Marine Insurance Assocn., Ld.
Thames & Mersey Marine Insce. Co., Ld.

HUNT & Co., Merchants—62: Tel. Ad. Hunt
H. J. Hunt (Yokohama)
J. C. Hartland (Yokohama)
A. E. Trew (absent)
F. W. Gotch, signs per pro.
F. X. Braga
E. Guterres

HUTCHISON & Co., Merchants
J. D. Hutchison (Yokohama)
H. J. Marshall

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Merchants—29; Agents Japan Rice Polishing Mills, Hyogo, Osaka Iron Works and Dock
E. H. Hunter
E. W. Noel, signs the firm
W. Church
A. Dauw (Hyogo)
E. W. Barton-Wright

HYOGO GAS COMPANY—Works at Ono
Directors—J. G. Walsh (chairman), H. St. J. Browne, A. Oestmann, W. Posch
Browne & Co., general agents
R. Paton, engineer

HYOGO HOTEL BILLIARD ROOMS—38, Bund
W. A. Walters, manager

HYOGO NEWS COMPANY, Printers, Bookbinders, Publishers, and Stationers; "Hyogo News" Daily Newspaper—29, Kaigandore, Division Street
P. M. Skinner, editor
W. D. Wentworth, secretary
J. Midzusawa, translator

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants—12
C. Illies (Hamburg)
H. J. Holm, do.
M. W. Kochen (Yokohama)
A. Buschel, signs per pro.
P. Sorlvagen
W. Grautoff
Agencies
Transatlantische Feuer Versich. Ges.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Co. (Life)

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL OF HYOGO—Ikutababa
Trustees—J. J. Enslie, R. von Krencki, E. H. Gill, A. S. Harper, S. Swann, (hon. secretary and treasurer)
Dr. T. C. Thornicraft, Dr. R. S. Miller, medical directors
F. Parrot, steward

ISAACS & BROTHER, R., Merchants—50: Tel. Ad. Mensa
R. Isaac (New York)
S. Isaac (Yokohama)
I. A. Ailion
C. Th. J. Kufferath

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants—107
R. W. H. Wood
C. F. Hooper
C. Z. Ede
W. W. G. Ross
B. A. Machado
Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Bank of China and Japan, Limited
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
China Sugar Refining Company, Ld.

JOSUPH, H. H., Merchant and Commission Agent, 1, Ikuta, Sannomiya
H. H. Josuph (Bombay)
S. N. Mahomet, signs per pro.

JULIEN, H., Shipchandler and Provn. Merch.
Joseph Dick
C. C. Bruhn
S. Dinez

KAWASAKI YOSENSHO (Shipbuilding and Engineering Yard), Shinden
S. Kwasaki, proprietor
H. Watanabe, manager

KELLMANN, E., Bill and Bullion Broker—115

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Booksellers, Stationers, &c.
J. L. Thompson & Co., agents

KERR, WM., Commission Merchant—91; res. 197, Hill

KOBE CHRONICLE, Daily Newspaper
Robert Young, editor
B. A. Hale, sub-editor
K. Ishii, manager
J. Miller, assistant
H. Kotani, translator

KOBE CLUB—14, Kano-cho
Hon. Secretary—A. L. Robinson
C. Murray Duff, secretary

KOBE CRICKET CLUB
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—E. A. Griffiths

KOBE ENGINE WORKS—Ohno
R. M. Thomson, prorietpor
S. Morris
C. A. Pass

KOBE FIRE BRIGADE
Superintendent—A. C. Sim
Hon. Secretary—J. K. Hutton

KOBE LAWN TENNIS CLUB
Hon. Secretary—F. E. Wilkinson

KOBE PAPER MILL COMPANY
J. G. Walsh, manager
N. Futami, sub-manager
M. J. Shea, superintendent

KOBE PIER COMPANY, Onohama
J. W. Barry, piermaster
Agency
Nippon Fire Insurance Co.

KOBE PUBLISHING COMPANY—20B
KOBE HERALD, Daily Newspaper
A. W. Curtis, editor and manager
A. Rozario, foreman
Y. Shibayama, translator

KOBE REGATTA AND ATHLETIC CLUB
President—J. J. Enslie
Captain—Rev. S. Swann
Hon. Secretary—J. W. Franklin
Hon. Treasurer—C. H. Lightfoot

KOBE SALES ROOMS; GEO. H. WHYMARK, Auctioneer, Commission and Estate Agent—38, Native Bund

KOBE YACHT CLUB
Commodore—H. L. Baggallay
Hon. Secretary—A. Sim

LAUCHT, H. W., Commission Agent
Agency
Saemon Unyu Kaisha, Moji

LE ROY & CO., Merchants—46
G. Le Roy
F. S. Gomes

LEVY & CO., M., Merchants—52
Montague Levy (London)
C. Benda, do.
T. A. Singleton (Yokohama)
G. D. Clarke

LOW & CO., C. P., Merchants—83: Tel. Ad. Armorel
C. P. Low
F. H. Loring, signs the firm

LUCAS & CO., H., Merchants—20
Henry Lucas
G. C. Pakenham, signs the firm
Dr. A. G. Boyer
H. B. Woodford
W. Schmidt
H. C. K. Lucas
W. Hunt, engineer, Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Limited
J. Eastham, machinist, Dobson & Barlow, Limited
Agencies
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Union Insurance Society
Sun Life Insurance Company of Canada
Japan Camphor Company
Kobe Oil Mill

MACEY & CO., Merchants—11
J. Green

McGLEW & CO., A. J., Merchants—93
A. J. McGlew
A. E. McGlew, signs per pro.
H. E. Amoore
F. E. Wilkinson

MACKEY, JAS., 38, Yama

MACONDRAY BROS. & LOCKARD, Merchants—18, Bund
W. Macondray (San Francisco)
W. S. Lockard, do.
G. N. Macondray (Yokohama)
H. N. Macondray

MAHLMANN, J. J., Harbour Master and Government Surveyor, Western Custom House

MARIANS & CO., I., Merchants—55
I. Marians (London)
G. W. Brockhurst, manager

MARIANS & CO., M., Merchants—69
M. Marians (absent)
H. G. Priest (London)
F. Harrold
W. B. Meek

MASONIC
LODGE HYOGO AND OSAKA, No. 498, S.C.
R. W. Master—J. W. Franklin
Secretary—Geo. H. Whymark, P.M.

RISING SUN LODGE, No. 1401, E.C.
Worshipful Master—A. Kirby
Im. Past Master—J. J. Davies
Senior Warden—P. M. Skinner
Junior Warden—W. D. Wentworth
Treasurer—Geo. H. Whymark, P.M.
Secretary—F. J. Bardens, P.M.

RISING SUN LODGE OF INSTRUCTION
Preceptor—Geo. H. Whymark
Treasurer—A. Kirby
Secretary—V. E. Abraham

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 229 S.C.

MEDICAL HALL—See A. C. Sim & Co.

MEIER & CO., A., Merchants—68: Tel. Ad. Subaltern
A. Meier (Yokohama)
H. Geslien
W. Heitmann
Agencies
Bureau Veritas
Baloise Fire Insurance Company

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES
Ed. Jubiot, agent

MILLER, C., Eureka Hotel—82

MILNE, ALEX., Exchange Broker—6, Third Cho, Nakayamatedori, Hill

MISSIONARIES

American Baptist Missionary Union
Rev. H. Rhees, D.D., and wife, 5, Hill
Rev. R. A. and Mrs. Thomson
Miss H. M. Browne, 173, Innai, Chofu
Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Story, do.
Miss O. A. Blunt, 168, do.
Miss Florence Duffield, Himeiji
Miss Ella R. Church (absent)
Miss Daisy D. Barlow, Shimo Teramachi, Himeiji

American Board Mission
Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Atkinson, 53, Yamamotodori
Miss M. J. Barrows, 59, Nakayamatedori
Miss J. E. Dudley, do.
Miss Annie L. Howe (absent), do.
Miss G. Cozad, do.
Arthur T. and Mrs. Hill, 22, do.
Miss M. A. Holbrook, M.D., 60, do.
Miss S. A. Searle, do.
Miss Abbie W. Kent, do.
Miss F. E. Griswold, do.

Cumberland Presbyterian Mission
Rev. G. G. Hudson (absent)

International Missionary Alliance
T. W. and Mrs. Gulick, Miyoshi, Bingo
H. and Mrs. Lindstrom, do.
Miss E. E. Barns, do.

Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A.
Mrs. J. W. Lambuth
Rev. W. R. Lambuth, M.D., D.D. (abt.)
Rev. S. H. Wainwright, M.D., and wife
Rev. J. C. C. and Mrs. Newton
Rev. T. W. B. and Mrs. Demaree, Matsuyama
Rev. N. W. Utley and wife, do.
Rev. Wm. P. Turner
Rev. C. B. and Mrs. Moseley
Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Davis, Uwajima
Rev. S. and Mrs. Shaw, Tokuyama
Rev. J. T. and Mrs. Myers, Tadotsu
Rev. T. H. Haden and wife, do.
Rev. W. J. and Mrs. Callahan, Nakatsu
Rev. S. E. and Mrs. Hager, Oita
Rev. W. R. Weakley, Himeiji

Roman Catholic Mission, Nôtre Dame des sept douleurs, 37
L'Abbé Jules Chatron, vicar general
L'Abbé Henri Perrin
L'Abbé A. Villion
L'Abbé C. Mutz
L'Abbé A. Luneau
L'Abbé A. Rey
L'Abbé J. B. Duthu
L'Abbé A. Vagner
L'Abbé J. Birraux
L'Abbé I. Charron
L'Abbé J. B. Angles
L'Abbé P. Ferrand
L'Abbé P. Fage
L'Abbé J. Gèley

Scandinavian Japan Alliance Mission
Miss C. Johnson

Seamen's Mission
J. M. Harmon, scripture reader

Sisters of Charity—41, Orphelinat des Sœurs du St. Enfant Jesus
Mère Ste. Anne, supérieure
Sœurs Antonine, Stanislas, Théotime

Society for Propagation of Gospel
Rev. H. J. Foss, M.A.
Rev. C. G. Gardner, B.A.
H. Hughes, Mission School, 5, Nakayamatedori, Sanchome
Miss Pepper, do.
Mrs. Mola, Kitanagasadori

Southern (U.S.A.) Baptist Convention
Rev. E. N. and Mrs. Walue, 345, Kyomachi, Kokura

Southern Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.
Rev. R. E. and Mrs. McAlpine

Union Protestant Church
Pastor—Rev. J. L. Atkinson
Secty. and Treas.—A. Richardson

Mitchell, J. F., Marine Surveyor, Yacht and Boat Builder, 24, Yamamoto-dori, Nichome

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
K. Hasegawa, acting manager
Agencies
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Miike, Kanada, and Onoura Collieries

Morf & Co., H. C., Merchants—82
F. Grunwald
A. Kleinwort (Yokhama)
A. L. Koch, signs per pro.
W. Mumm
E. Junker
R. Ehlers
A. C. Gomes
Agencies
Navigazione Generale Italiana
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.
Magdeburger Feuer Versicherungs Ges.
Hanseatische Feuer Versich. Ges.
General Marine Insurance Company

Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Merchants—33, 34, and 35
W. J. Cruickshank (New York)

M. H. R. Harris (Yokohama)
Russell Bleecker (New York)
Mark Baggallay (Hyogo)
W. D. S. Edwards
E. W. Tate
H. F. Teverson
H. L. Taverner
F. J. Rickerby
Agency
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

MOUTRIE & Co., S., Piano, Organ, and Musical Instrument Dealers, Builders, Tuners, Music Sellers, &c.—18
Sydenham Moutrie (Shanghai)
C. Thwaites

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
The Governor of Hyogo
The Consular Body
A. Oestmann
H. St. J. Browne
Dr. T. C. Thornicraft
H. Trotzig, superintendent
Police—W. Toms, sergeant, W. Morgan, W. Homes, 13 Japanese

MUSEUM COMPANY OF ARTS & MANUFRS.
A. Morris, manager

NATERMANN, G.—97, Native Bund

NICKEL & Co., C., Stevedores and Landing Agents—3, Native Bund
C. T. M. Nickel
I. W. Beauchamp, clerk
J. Lyons, superintendent
A. Frost, foreman
A. J. de Souza, Hatoba

NICOLLE & Co., P. A., 6, Sannomiya-cho
P. A. Nicolle (Yokohama)
G. C. Hirschfeld, signs per pro.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (JAPAN MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY)
Z. Ogawa, manager
F. Plate, assistant manager
S. Yanagi, S. Mihara, vice managers
K. Warburton, barge "Ikuta-maru"

OESTMANN, A., Commission Merchant—47
A. Oestmann
T. Meyerdircks
L. Bobsien
C. Schütze

ORIENTAL HOTEL, LIMITED—80, 87, 88
Directors—C. N. Crosse (chairman), T. W. Hellyer, A. H. Groom, Th. de Berigny (secretary)
I. Beguex, manager
V. Dussaud, chef de cuisine
V. Moyroux, assistant

OPPENHEIMER FRERES, Merchants—28
M. Oppenheimer (Paris)
I. Oppenheimer, do.
V. Lavacry
A. Breger

PABANEY, EBRAHIMBHOY, Merchants
H. Mooljeebhoy, manager
Fazulbhoy Peerbhoy

PENNEY, GEO. J., Auctioneer, Estate and Commission Agent—24, Concession

---

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY
F. J. Abbott, acting agent
B. German
E. Buxton Forman
R. Clark, gunner

PILOTS (EUROPEAN), LICENSED
Inland Sea and Coast
P. A. Dithlefsen
F. Bischoff
H. D. James
P. C. Fullert
J. Steedman
H. J. Carrew
Wilson Walker
F. Devenish
R. F. Andresen
J. Wynn
W. Black
H. W. Laught
D. A. G. King
A. Fisher
Kii Channel—John Harris

POLLAK BROTHERS, Merchants, 158, Kita-nagasadori 2 Chome
H. Pollak (New York)
R. Pollak do.
C. Dresser

POPP & Co., Merchants—70
E. Popp
Alf. Hasche, signs per pro.
A. Brock
T. Ditlow
Agency
North Queensland Insurance Co. Ld.

RAILWAYS—IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT
Locomotive Establishment
R. F. Trevithick, M.I.C.E., locomotive superintendent; res. 52, Settlement

---

RASPE & Co., Merchants—91
M. Raspe
H. R. Raspe, signs per pro.
Eugen Orth, do.
C. Koeppe, do.
P. Happel, do.
J. Paulsen
Geo. Roeper
J. Hammerstedt
Agencies
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Ges.

REIMERS & REIFF—8A, Bund
Otto Reimers (Hamburg)
Richard Reiff
A. Nirrnheim

REIMERS & Co., OTTO, Merchants—8
Otto Reimers (Hamburg)
M. Pors, signs per pro.
M. Blumer
H. Dieckmann
C. P. Falck
Agencies
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ld.
Imperial Insurance Company, Ld.
Royal Insurance Company

REYNELL & Co., H. E., Merchants—14
H. E. Reynell
F. R. Southern (absent)
P. S. Symes

ROBISON & Co., Merchants—26
H. St. J. Browne
Agencies
Lloyd's, London
Sun Insurance Office
Underwriting and Agency Association
German Marine Insurance Association

ROHDE & Co., CARL, Merchants—104
Carl Rohde (Hamburg)
Henry Baehr (Yokohama)
O. Haynemann
Agencies
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Allianz Versich. Act. Gesellschaft
Münchener Ruckversicherungs Ges.

SALE & Co., Merchants—46
George Sale (Yokohama)
C. V. Sale, do.
H. W. Sale
F. G. Sale
E. Lay
F. Atkinson

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co.—54: Tel. Ad. Orgomanes
M. Samuel (absent)
S. Samuel, do.
W. F. Mitchell (Yokohama)
F. J. Bardens, signs per pro.
E. C. Fox, do.
R. Hughes
J. W. Piper
E. H. Summers
H. A. Mola
H. Stean
Agencies
Shell Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Union Line of Steamers
Alliance Marine Assurance Co., Ld.
Liverpooland London and Globe Insce.
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance

SANYO RAILWAY COMPANY; Sanyo Tetsudo Kwaisha—Kobe Shimonoseki Railway
Head Office, Nishiyanagiwara Machi,
President—J. Matsumoto
General Manager—T. Ushiba
Engineer-in-chief—K. Minami, D.E.

SCOTT, R. M., Kobe Furnishing Emporium, Estate, Commission, and Shipping Agent

SENNETT & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—32, Native Bund
Richard Sennett (Liverpool)
F. W. Sennett
J. A. Sylva

SHEWAN & Co., Merchants—63
R. Shewan (Hongkong)
C. A. Tomes, do.
W. S. Taylor
F. Perrin Cooper
J. Ritchie
E. Perpetuo
C. V. Guterres
Agencies
China and Manila Steamship Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Green Island Cement Company, Ld.

SIEGFRIED & Co., J. C., Merchants—83 and Shimo Yamatedori Sanchome, 36 41
J. C. Siegfried (San Francisco)
Alfred H. Siegfried (Chicago)
F. H. Schluter
W. J. Schroth

SIM & Co., A. C., Chemists, Wine Merchs., Aerated Waters Manufacturers, Tobacconists, and Importers of Guns, etc.—18
A. C. Sim
A. Richardson
W. M. Bowie

SIMON, EVERS & Co., Merchants—101
Aug. Evers
M. Kaufmann (Yokohama)
Alb. Simon
J. Saenger (Hamburg)
Fr. Luedecke
P. Kummel
O. Heesch
Agencies
German Steamship Co., Hamburg
Helvetia Marine Insurance Company
Prussian Fire Insurance Co., Stettin

SKIPWORTH, HAMMOND & Co., Tailors Drapers, and Outfitters—30
W. G. Skipworth
J. R. Pallant
H. B. Clayton

SLADE, Dr. HAROLD, Dentist—53, Concession

SMITH, E. A. ST. CLAIR, Merchant and Commission Agent, Higashi Kawasakicho

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants—3 and 4
W. H. Morse (absent)
E. R. Smith (Yokohama)
R. B. Smith (absent)
D. B. Taylor
Geo. Bayfield
H. Smithers
Agencies
Guardian Fire Assurance Co., London
South British Fire and Marine Insce.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK—56
J. S. Happer, local manager
J. L. Jensen
S. Lucas

STRACHAN & Co., W. M., Merchants—1
W. M. Strachan (London)
J. P. Reid (Yokohama)
J. W. Crowe
A. L. Robinson
F. W. Hill
A. Ackland
F. X. de Souza
Agencies
China Mutual Steamship Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Company
Queen Insurance Company
London and Provincial Marine Insce.
Equitable Life Assur. Society of U.S.

STRAUSS & Co., S., Merchants
S. Strauss (Yokohama)
J. Strauss, signs per pro.
H. Marcus, do.
J. S. Scott
H. W. Vince

STUCKEN, EDMUND, Merchant—66
C. O. Beck
Agency
Mannheim Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

TALLERS, W., Merchant and Commission Agent—26, Sannomiya Machi

TATA & Co., Merchants, 39, Sakaimachi
N. D. Tata, manager
B. F. Balsara

THOMAS & Co., A. A., Tea Merchants—39
A. A. Thomas
J. Curtis

THORNICRAFT, T. C., L.R.C.P.E., M.R.C.S.
MILLER, RALPH S., M.D., C.M., Medical Practitioners

THOMPSON & Co., J. L., Chemists and Aerated Waters Manufacturers, 3, Division Street
J. Lee Thompson
J. W. Franklin
Ch. Spink

TUSKA, E. H., Merchant—60
E. H. Tuska (Yokohama)
A. Loewenstein
C. K. D. May

UNION CHURCH—See under Missionaries

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, of Rochester, New York—16: Tel. Ad. "Vacuum"
H. E. Daunt, manager
W. H. Jackson
C. Wahling
A. Hansen
H. S. Breen
A. R. Collins

VAN PERLSTEIN & REEDERS, Merchants—51

VANTINE & Co., A. A., Merchants—112, 113, 114B.
F. E. Barto, manager
C. Crowther

WALSH, HALL & Co., Merchants—70
John G. Walsh
Arthur O. Gay (Yokohama)
C. P. Hall

WARBURTON, W., Customs, Shipping and Forwarding Agent—97, Native Bund

WEHRMANN, F., Baker—Ikuta-maye, 2

WHITE, Dr.—117

WHYMARK, G. H., Auctioneer, &c.—36, Division Street

WHYMARK & Co., GEO., Butchers, Bakers, and Storekeepers—81, Division Street
M. Russell
H. Russell
R. Spahn
W. Waggott

WILKINSON, J. CLIFFORD—97, Native Bund
C. A. Welch

WILLIAMS, J., Auctioneer and Commission Agent—2, Motomachi Ichome

WILLIAMS & Co., L. M.—124, Kitanagasadori 4 chome,
L. M. Williams
M. Williams

WOODWARD, A. T., Merchant—52

WINCKLER & Co., Merchants—85
J. Winckler
F. Danckwerts (Yokohama)
J. Westphalen
A. Dreyer
W. Wernstedt

WITKOWSKI & Co., J., Merchants—32
J. Witkowski (Yokohama)
H. Blum, do.
Ch. Heymann (Paris)
H. Pitteri
C. Randewig

WORCH & Co., Merchants—40
A. Worch (Paris)
E. Hagens (Hamburg)
R. Hoeckert
K. Voss

YANNY, GEO., Commission Agent—43

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED, Sakai machi
Teisaku Takaki, acting manager
T. S. Sugiyama, acting sub-manager

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Gesellschaft	M. Raspe & Co.
Alliance Assurance Company	Delacamp & Co.
Alliance Marine Assurance Company, Limited	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Allianz Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft	Carl Rohde & Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company	A. Meier & Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Shewan & Co.
Boston Board of Underwriters	Berigny & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company	Browne & Co.
Bureau Veritas	A. Meier & Co.
Caledonian Insurance Company (Fire)	Browne & Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited	Otto Reimers & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited	Browne & Co.
Commercial Union Insurance	China & Japan Trading Co.
Consolidated Marine Insce. Co. of B'lin. & Dr'den., L'don.	Faber & Voigt
Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A.	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg	Grosser & Co.
General Marine Insurance Company	H. C. Morf & Co.
German Marine Insurance Association	Robison & Co.
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin	Faber & Voigt
Globe Marine Insurance Company	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Guardian Fire Assurance Company, London	Smith, Baker & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company	Carl Rohde & Co.
Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft	H. C. Morf & Co.
Helvetia Marine Insurance Company	Simon, Evers & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters	Faber & Voigt
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited	Berigny & Co.
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited	Otto Reimers & Co.
International Marine Insurance Company	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company	Cornes & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Lloyd's, London	Robison & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance	Berigny & Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Magdeburger Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft	H. C. Morf & Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company	Charles Braes
Mannheim Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Edmund Stucken
Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Browne & Co.
Maritime Insurance Company, Limited	Browne & Co.
Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Carl Rohde & Co.
National Board of Underwriters, New York	Frazar & Co.
National Marine Insurance Association, Limited	Hughes & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES—Continued

National Marine Insurance Association, Limited	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	M. Raspe & Co.
New Swiss Lloyd Insurance Company	Charles Braes
New York Board of Underwriters	Frazar & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	Berigny & Co.
New Zealand Fire and Marine Insurance	Berigny & Co.
Norddeutsche Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Faber & Voigt
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft (Marine)	Faber & Voigt
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company	H. C. Morf & Co.
North China Insurance Company	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company, Limited	Popp & Co.
Northern Assurance Company	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf.
Palatine Insurance Company of Manchester	Becker & Co. (sub-agents)
Phœnix Fire Assurance Company	China & Japan Trading Co.
Prussian Fire Insurance Company, Stettin	Simon, Evers & Co.
Queen Insurance Company	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation	Cornes & Co.
Royal Insurance Company	Otto Reimers & Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company (Life)	C. Illies & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company	M. Raspe & Co.
Sea Insurance Company, Limited	Butterfield & Swire
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company	Smith, Baker & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company	Browne & Co.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited	Browne & Co.
Sun Insurance Office	Robison & Co.
Sun [illegible] Insurance Company of Canada	H. Lucas & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company, Ld.	Hughes & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company, Ld.	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Transatlantische Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft	C. Illies & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association	Robison & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Union Insurance Society	H. Lucas & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company, Liverpool	China & Japan Trading Co.
World Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Browne & Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association	American Trading Co.

NAGASAKI

Nagasaki is a city of great antiquity, and in the early days of European intercourse with the Far East was the most important seat of the foreign trade with Japan. It is admirably situated on the south-western coast of the island of Kiushiu. A melancholy interest attaches to the neighbourhood as the scene of the extinction of Christianity in the empire and the extermination of the professors of that religion in 1637. At the entrance to the harbour lies the celebrated island of Pappenberg, where thousands of Christian martyrs were thrown over the high cliff rather than go through the form of trampling on the cross. Not far from Nagasaki is also the village of Mogi, where 37,000 Christians suffered death in defending themselves against the forces sent to subdue them. When the Christian religion was crushed and the foreigners expelled, to the Dutch alone was extended the privilege of trading with Japan, and they were confined to a small plot of ground at Nagasaki called Deshima. By the treaty of 1858, Nagasaki was one of the ports opened to British trade on the 1st July in the following year.

On entering the harbour of Nagasaki no stranger can fail to be struck with the admirable situation of the town and the beautiful panorama of hilly scenery opened to his view. The harbour is a landlocked inlet deeply indented with small bays, about three miles long with a width varying from half-a-mile to a mile. The native town is on the eastern side of the harbour, and is about two miles long by about three-quarters of a mile in extreme width. The foreign settlement adjoins the native town on the south side. The chief mercantile houses are situated on the bund facing the harbour, behind which are a few streets running parallel with it, and there are a number of private residences on the hill side. There are English Protestant and Roman Catholic churches, two clubs, and a Masonic Lodge. The Belle Vue Hotel affords fair accommodation for visitors. The Nagasaki dock was lengthened during 1894 to admit vessels of 500 feet in length on a draught of 26 feet. Attached to the dock are extensive Engine Works, most completely equipped and fitted. These works were originally built by the Japanese Government, but they now belong, as does the dock, to the Mitsu Bishi Company. Waterworks have recently been completed. The reservoir holds 90,000,000 gallons, and there are three filter beds and a service reservoir. The Kiushiu Railway is now partly constructed, the line between Moji and Kumamoto, a distance of one hundred miles, being opened. A branch line to Nagasaki has been completed as far as Saga, and the section between Saga and Sasebo is to be pushed on at once, when there will be only a short section wanting to establish through communication between Nagasaki and Moji. The climate of Nagasaki is mild and salubrious, and there are several very popular health resorts in the neighbourhood, the most famous being Mount Unzen.

After the opening of the port the trade for several years steadily developed, but it subsequently declined, owing to various causes, but chiefly perhaps on account of its gradual attraction to Yokohama. During the last seven years, however, there has been a steady improvement in the foreign trade, which has doubled itself in that period The chief articles of import are cotton and woollen manufactures. The principal exports are coal, tea, camphor, rice, vegetable wax, tobacco, and dried fish. There are several very productive coal mines near Nagasaki, of which the Takashima mine is the most important. The total quantity of coal exported from Nagasaki in 1894 was 325,448 tons, and from the special ports of export (Shimonoseki, Moji, Karatsu, and Kuchinotsu) 943,709 tons.

The value of the import trade of Nagasaki during the year 1894 was $5,413,748 against $3,524,199 in 1893, and that of the export trade $3,558,711 against $3,226,062 in 1893. Coal is the staple article of export.

The population of Nagasaki in 1894 was 66,851. The number of foreign residents, as given in the Consular report for 1894, was 705, of whom 320 were Chinese, 113 English, and 272 other Europeans and Americans. A small foreign weekly paper entitled the *Rising Sun* is published in the port, and a small daily entitled the *Nagasaki Observer* was started in 1894. There are also two native papers.

DIRECTORY

ADAMS & Co., M., Compradores, Bakers and Navy Contractors
R. H. Powers

BELLE VUE HOTEL
Mrs. Harmand, lessee

BLACKBURN, HERBERT, L.R.C.P.E., L.R.C.S.E., L.F.P.S.G., etc., Medical Practitioner

BOEDDINGHAUS, C. E., Merchant
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Kingsin Line of Steamers
Bureau Veritas
German Lloyd's
North German Lloyd's
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Northern Assurance Company
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

BRITANNIA HOTEL AND COLUMBIA BOWLING SALOON
F. G. Somariva

BROWN, C., Stevedore and Contractor

BROWNE & Co., Merchants
H. St. J. Browne (Kobe)
M. T. B. Macpherson (Yokohama)
E. H. Gill (Kobe)
W. K. Wilson
C. M. Birnie
E. H. Duus, Moji
J. W. Donald
Agencies
Bank of China and Japan Limited
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Apcar Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
New York Life Insurance Company
Royal Insurance Office
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
Marine Insurance Co., Ld., London
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
China Sugar Refining Company

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LD.
F. G. Stone, manager
H. R. Mountifield
A. H. Allen
Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Standard Life Assurance Company
Phœnix Fire Insurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance

CLUB HOTEL—14, Oura
L. Winzel, proprieter

CONSULATES

BELGIUM
Consul—F. Ringer

CHINA
Consul—T. Y. Chang

DENMARK
Consul—J. C. Smith

FRANCE
Vice-Consul—F. Steenackers

GERMANY
also
ITALY, Consular Agency
NETHERLANDS, Consulate
SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Consulate
Consul—F. G. Müller-Beeck
Secretary—I. A. Koch

GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
SPAIN, Consular Agency
Consul—John J. Quin
Asst. and Interpr.—R. G. E. Forster
Constable—S. F. Lawrence

PORTUGAL
Vice-Consul—A. B. Glover
Chancelier—S. R. de Souza

RUSSIA
Consul—V. Kostileff
Assistant—A. Wilm

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—W. H. Abercrombie, M.D.
Vice-Consul—H. Blackburn, M.D.
Clerk and Interpreter—S. R. de Souza
Marshal—F. Nevills

FIORAVANTI, U. C., Storekeeper and Commission Agent

GINSBURG, M., Merchant
M. Ginsburg
M. Mess
L. Spuut

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

APPEAL COURT
President—Tsunetami Hitomi
Chief Procurator—S. Oshima

CUSTOM HOUSE
Commissioner—I. Watanabe
Chief Appraiser—T. Nakayama
Chief Surveyor—T. Shiwoya
Chief Gl. Office—K. Kobayashi

DISTRICT COURT
President—S. Hatakeyama
Chief Procurator—Y. Okada

KENCHO
Governor—Ch. Ohomori
Secretary—Hirochika Minakami
Collector General Inland Revenue—Shinichi Imagiku
Councillor—T. Taniguchi
Chief of Prisons—M. Yamamuro

LOCAL COURT
Judge—Soichiro Shibuye
Procurator—Soichi Shida

MIDDLE SCHOOL (Jinjo Shogakko)
C. Rambach

POLICE DEPARTMENT
Chief Superintendent—K. Irisa
Superdt., Settlement—M. Misaki
Do. Ntve. Town—R. Kawakami

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE—IMPERIAL
Director—S. Watanabe
Telegraph Service—N. Wada
Local Mail Service—J. Sanada
Foreign do. —A. Ito

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY
C. H. Kragh, superintendent
A. L. Jordan, electrician

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Merchants
F. Ringer
J. C. Smith
R. M. Smith (absent)
A. B. Glover
J. W. Baird
W. G. Bennett
N. B. Reid, Moji
T. A. Glover, do.
J. R. Powers
W. C. Nash
J. G. Grant
B. Marix
J. H. Wallace
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
National Bank of China
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Messageries Maritimes
Navigazione Generale Italiana
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
China Navigation Company
Canadian Pacific Steamship Company
Ocean Steamship Company
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Russian Steam Navign. in the East
Northern Pacific S. S. and R. Company
Eastern and Australian S. S. Company
Ben Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Mogul Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
Strath Line of Steamers
Scottish Oriental S. S. Company, Ld.
Lloyd's
Board of Underwriters of New York
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Maritime Insurance Co., Liverpool
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
North British and Mercantile Insurce.
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
A. B. Anderson, agent

LAKE & Co., ED., Shipchandler

LESSNER, S. D., Commission Agent, Baker, and Storekeeper

LONDON TAVERN
Baidak

MASONIC—NAGASAKI LODGE, No. 710, S.C.
R. Wor. Master—H. B. Mountifield
Sub-Master—J. Dainty, P.M.
Senior Warden—H. B. Haskell
Junior Warden—G. H. Ackerman
Treasurer—C. E. Freet
Secretary—C. E. Freet
Senior Deacon—J. H. Wilson
Junior Deacon—R. H. Powers
Stewards—M. Mess, H. Blackburn

MEDICAL HALL AND AERATED WATERS MANUFACTORY
W. Evans, proprietor

MESS & Co., Curio Merchants
N. Mess

MISSIONARIES
AMERICAN LUTHERAN MISSION, Saga
Rev. J. A. B. and Mrs. Scherer
Rev. R. B. and Mrs. Perry (absent)

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOC.
Rt. Rev. Bp. and Mrs. H. Evington
Rev. A. R. and Mrs. Fuller
Mrs. J. Harvey
Mrs. Harvey
Miss B. Allen
Miss D. Hunter Brown, Kagoshima
Miss H. M. Cocksham, do.
Rev. Jas. and Mrs. Hind, Fukuoka
Rev. A. B. and Mrs. Hutchinson, do.
Miss A. C. Tennent, do.
Miss E. A. P. Sells, do.
Rev. and Mrs. Brandram, Kumamoto
Miss H. Riddell, do.
Miss G. Nott, do.
Rev. H. L. and Mrs. Bleby, Oita

CONVENT DES SŒURS DU SAINT ENFANT
Sœur Marie-Justine, supérieure
Eleven European Sisters

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC
Rt. Rev. J. Cousin, Bp. of Nagasaki
Vy. Rev. M. A. Salmon, vicar general
Rev. M. M. de Rotz
Rev. A. C. A. Pélu
Rev. Th. Fraineau
Rev. J. M. Corre
Rev. J. F. Harmand
Rev. E. Raguet
Rev. M. Sauret
Rev. Fr. Bonne
Rev. J. Cl. Combaz
Rev. J. B. Ferrié
Rev. Jos. Ed. Bœhrer
Rev. J. Fr. Matrat
Rev. J. E. Durand
Rev. L. Fr. Garnier
Rev. A. A. Halbout
Rev. A. M. Roussel
Rev. F. C. Delmas
Rev. F. Bertrand
Rev. C. Ferrand
Rev. E. Lebel
Rev. J. Kleinpeter
Rev. H. Richard
Rev. L. Bouige
Rev. L. Bringuir
Nineteen Japanese priests

KAISEI GAKKO, Higashiyamate, Niban
J. Barth, J. Guthleben, C. Rambach, L. Baumann, J. Heitz, A. Mistler, A. Gérome

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.
Rev. I. H. Correll, D.D. and wife, 12, Oura
Rev. E. R. and Mrs. Fulkerson
Rev. M. S. and Mrs. Vail
Miss E. Russell
Miss Anna L. Bing (absent)
Miss Jennie M. Gheer
Mrs C. W. Van Petten
Miss L. M. Kidwell
Miss J. E. Locke
Miss Leonora Seeds, Fukuoka
Miss Grace Tucker, do.
Cobleigh Seminary (Chinzei Gakkwan), 6, Oura Hill
Kwassui Jo Gakko, 13, Oura Hill

REFORMED CHURCH OF AMERICA
Rev. H. Stout (absent)
Rev. A. Pieters
Rev. A. Oltmans, Saga
Miss S. M. Couch, do.
Miss H. M. Lansing
Miss M. E. Duryea
Rev. H. V. S. Peeke, Kagoshima
Wm. H. Steele, Jr., Memorial School
Rev. H. Stout, teacher
Rev. A. Pieters, do.
Ten natives
Jonathan Sturges' Female Seminary
Miss H. M. Lansing, teacher
Miss M. E. Duryea, do.
Eight natives

MITSU BISHI COMPANY, Branch Office:
Tel. Ad. Kawabuchi
M. Yamawaki, manager
M. Kawabuchi, sub-manager
K. Aoki, assistant
H. B. Haskell, shipping superdt.
D. F. Robertson, supdt. mech. engr.
Takasima Mine
Dr. K. Nambu, mgr. and resdt. engr.
Hashima Mine
N. Ishikawa, resdt. mining engineer
Namazuta Mine
Y. Oki, resident mining engineer
Shinnew Mine
B. Matsuda, resdt. mining engineer
Wakamatsu Office
T. Tokuhiro, manager
Bakan Office
M. Takata, sub-manager

MITSU BISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS:
Tel. Ad. Dock
M. Yamawaki, manager
R. Midzutani, sub-manager
W. H. Devine, secretary
H. Nakamura, sub-mgr. and accnt.
H. Maruta, engineer
H. Sugiyama, foreman engineer
J. Wilson, outside engineer
J. Dainty, foreman moulder
J. Hill, foreman boiler maker
D. Crowe, dockmaster
G. J. Mansbridge, diver and rigger

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants
T. Takeda, manager
Agencies
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company
Miiki Coal Mines

NAGASAKI BOWLING CLUB
Hon. Sec. & Treas.—H. R. Mountifield

NAGASAKI CLUB
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. G. Stone

NAGASAKI PUBLIC HALL
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—W. K. Wilson

NAGASAKI ROLLER FLOUR MILLS CO., LD.
Holme, Ringer & Co., general managers
G. H. Ackermann, superintendent
G. Bozier

NAGASAKI ROWING AND ATHLETIC CLUB
Hon. Sec. & Treas.—H. R. Mountifield

NAPALKOFF, G., Dairyman and Stevedore

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHIA
K. Yoshisuye, manager
Agencies
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.

PICARD, J. V., Druggist

PIGNATEL & Co., Storekeepers
Victor Pignatel
C. Pignatel (absent)

PILOTS
Nagasaki Harbour
M. Banks
Gulf of Tokyo to Nagasaki via Inland Sea

P. A. Dethlefsen	F. Devinish
F. Bischoff	R. F. Andresen
H. D. James	J. Wynn
P. C. Fullert	W. Black
J. Steedman	H. W. Laught
H. J. Carew	D. A. G. King
Wilson Walker	A. Fisher

POWERS & Co., R. H., Storekeepers, Contractors, Auctioneers, etc.
R. H. Powers
J. Couder
A. Newcomb
E. Smith
G. Aitken

RISING SUN AND NAGASAKI EXPRESS, Printing Office
A. Norman, proprietor and manager
W. W. Fegen, editor

RUSSIAN NAVAL HOSPITAL
Dr. Cheremusheusky

SALVERY, A., French Bakery
A. J. F. Revello

SAUBIAC, MME., Hair Dressing Saloon

SEAMEN'S BOARDING HOUSE
Mrs. H. Mills

SPUNT, S., Storekeeper and Comn. Agent

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK
C. E. Freet, manager

TEMPLE BAR INN
Mme. R. Grunburg

TIVOLI HOTEL
Huon Yves

TRAVELLERS' INN
H. Goldenberg

UNIVERSAL SALOON, Oura Creekside
J. Crevich

FORMOSA

This island, one of the largest in Asia, is situated between latitude 22 and 26 degrees N., and longitude 120 and 122 degrees E., and is separated from the coast of Fukien, China, by a channel about one hundred miles in width. It is a prolongation of the Japanese and Loochoo Archipelagoes and in 1895 was incorporated in the Japanese empire. Its name Formosa, signifying "beautiful island," was conferred by the Portuguese, the first Europeans to visit it, but it was called Taiwan (Great Bay) by the Chinese, to whom it belonged from 1661 to 1894. It is said that the Japanese endeavoured to form a colony in the island in 1620, but large numbers of Chinese were settled there prior to that date. The Dutch arrived in 1634, and founded several settlements, and traces of their occupation are still to be found in the island, but they were compelled in 1661 to retire by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga, who then assumed the sovereignty of western Formosa. His grandson and successor, however, was induced, twenty-two years later, to resign the crown to the Emperor of China. By the treaty of Shimonoseki the island was ceded to Japan as one of the terms of peace, and on the 1st June, 1895, the formal surrender was made, the ceremony taking place on board ship outside Kelung. The resident Chinese officials, however, declared a republic, and offered resistance, and it was not until the end of October that the opposing forces were completely overcome, the last stand being made in the south by Liu, the Black Flag General, of Tonkin notoriety.

Formosa is about 210 miles in length, and from 60 to 70 miles broad in the widest part, with a circumference of some 450 miles. It is intersected from north to south by a range of mountains, which forms a kind of backbone to the island, the loftiest peak of which, Mount Sylvia, is 11,300 feet high. On the western side of this range the slope is more gradual than on the eastern side, and broken by fertile valleys which lose themselves in the large undulating plain on which the Chinese are settled. The whole of the territory east of the dividing chain is peopled by an aboriginal race who acknowledged no allegiance to the Chinese Government and made frequent raids on the outlying Chinese settlements, but they have proved themselves friendly to the Japanese. They are a savage and warlike people, allied to the Malays and Polynesians, and live principally by the chase. The Chinese population of Formosa is estimated at about 2,500,000; the number of the aborigines it is, of course, quite impossible to estimate. The productions of Formosa are numerous, vegetation being everywhere most luxuriant, testifying to the richness of the soil. Rice, sugar, tea, and camphor are largely cultivated and exported. The fauna includes bears, monkeys, deer, wild boar, badgers, martens, the scaly anteater, and other smaller animals. Birds are not very numerous, and snakes are not so common as might be expected where vegetation is so abundant. It is believed that the mineral wealth of the island is very considerable. Gold has been found and worked in the beds of the streams; valuable coal mines are in work near Kelung, and sulphur springs also exist in the north of the island. The interior of the island is, however, still practically unexplored. One great drawback to the island is its want of good harbours, which is more especially felt on account of the strength of the monsoons in the Formosa Channel. Those on the eastern side are few and neither commodious nor accessible, while on the west coast most of the harbours are little better than open roadsteads. Taipeh is the capital of Formosa, but Tainan-fu is the chief city in point of trade and population. The open ports are four in number—Takow and Tainan-fu in the south, and Tamsui and Kelung in the north. The latter was held for some months in 1884-5 by the French, under Admiral Courbet, but was evacuated on the 21st June, 1885. The rivers of Formosa are few, shallow, and winding, only navigable to small flat-bottomed boats. The scenery is delightful, and the climate is very pleasant in the winter, but hot and malarious in the wet season. There is a railway from Kelung to Tekcham, and the Japanese are extending it southwards to Takow.

TAMSUI AND KELUNG

The port of Tamsui lies in lat. 25 deg. 10 min. N. and long. 101 deg. 26 min. E. on the northern side of the fertile island of Formosa. It is an uninteresting place. The harbour, like all others in Formosa, has a troublesome bar, which greatly retards the growth of the port. Dredging would do much to render it more accessible. The town, called Hubei, is situated on the north side of the river, about two miles from the bar. In October, 1884, the French ships under Admiral Courbet bombarded Tamsui, but were unable to take the place. The Japanese took possession on the 7th June, 1895. The population of Tamsui is estimated at 100,000. The trade is not extensive. Tea grows on the hills in the locality, and the production of Formosa Oolongs is annually increasing. In 1872 the export only amounted to 19,513 piculs, while in 1894 it reached 154,003 piculs. The total value of the trade of the port in 1894 was Tls. 8,305,948 and in 1893, Tls. 7,849,951.

The port of Kelung lies to the north-east of Tamsui, in latitude 25 deg. 6 min. N. and longitude 121 deg. 47 min. E. It is situated on the shores of a bay between the capes of Foki and Peton, some twenty miles apart, amidst bold and striking scenery, backed by a range of mountains. It was once a Spanish Settlement, but was subsequently captured and held by the Dutch until they in turn gave place to the Chinese under Koxinga, a pirate chief who caused himself to be proclaimed King of Formosa. Though a mere village, it has long carried on a considerable native trade with Amoy, Chin-chew, and Foochow. Its staple product is coal, the mines of which could be made very productive; one colliery at Coal Harbour has been worked by the Government, with modern English machinery, but the output has never been very great. Sulphur also abounds in a valley in the neighbourhood, but the Authorities would not allow it to be worked. Kelung was opened to foreign trade at the same time as the other Formosan ports. The foreign trade at this port is chiefly confined to the shipment of coal. The export in 1894 was 24,243 tons as compared with 21,748 tons in 1893. The limits of the port are defined to be within a straight line drawn from Image Point to Bush Island. On the 5th August, 1884, the port was bombarded by the French under Admiral Léspes, when the forts above the town were reduced to ruins, and the place captured. It was then garrisoned by the French, who held it until after the Treaty of peace had been signed at Tientsin in June, 1885. The place was occupied by the Japanese on the 3rd June, 1895. A railway connects Kelung with Taipeh, the capital, and will be extended thence to Tainan-fu.

DIRECTORY

ANGEAR, F. C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. LON., Medical Practitioner

記和 *Ho-kee*

BOYD & Co., Merchants
A. F. Gardiner, tea inspector
Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ld.
China Navigation Company, Limited

BROWN & Co., Merchants
Charles Pye, tea inspector
Agency
Imperial Insurance Co., Limited

泰公 *Kung-tai*

BUTLER, A., Merchant
Paul Schabert, signs per pro.
J. E. Siebenman
G. Greiner
Agency
North German Marine Insurance Co.
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure

CANADA PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. Geo. L. Mackay, D.D.
Rev. Wm. Gauld

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN
also in charge of interests of
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
SPAIN
Consul—W. S. Ayrton
Constable—J. Macgregor
Writer—Lin Hsün Chên

GERMANY
Consul—Dr. C. Merz
Clerk—Philipp Wong

SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Vice-Consul—Francis Cass

CUSTOMS
Superintendent and Harbour Master—Y. Nomura
Chief Surveyor—S. Goto
Chief Appraiser—R. Nasu
Chief Collector—M. Suzukida
Chief Receiver—M. Uyeno
Chief Inspector—S. Togo
Executive Officer, Kelung—J. Kavarayama

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
Frank Leyburn, agent
C. H. Best, tea inspector
Agencies
Bank of China and Japan, Limited
Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Glen Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
New York Life Assurance Company

LAPRAIK, CASS & Co., Merchants
Francis Cass (Amoy)
H. P. White
Francis Ashton
Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Douglas Steamship Company
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Union Insurance Society of Canton
China Fire Insurance Company
South British Insce. Co. of N. Zealand
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Francis Cass, Correspondent
Board of Underwriters of New York

記瑞 *Sui-kee*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
J. Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
Wee Tong Bo, signs per pro.
J. Malcampo, Jr.
Cheo Sooh Peck
Yeoh Haing
Agencies
Strs. "Peking" and "Kwong Mo"
Man On Insurance Company
Chai On Insurance Company

和順 *Ho-soon*

ONG MAH CHAO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Twatutia
Ong Mah Chao (Amoy)
Lee Boon Thye
Ong Choo Kian
Lee Seong Tai and others

TAIT & Co., Merchants
E. H. Low, tea inspector
Agencies
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
North China Insurance Company
Straits Insurance Company

TAINAN-FU AND TAKOW

The city of Tainan-fu [until 1889 known as Taiwan], situated in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. N. and long. 129 deg. 5 min. E., is the commercial capital of Formosa, and has a population of 250,000 inhabitants. Compared with other Chinese cities it is moderately clean and well paved. The walls are some five miles in circumference. The shipping port of Tainan-fu is Anping, situated on the coast about three miles to the eastward of the city and connected with the suburbs by a creek. The port is an open roadstead, vessels having to anchor a mile or so from the beach. From the 1st November to the end of May the anchorage is a perfectly safe one, but during the S. W. monsoon a heavy swell sets in, rendering it difficult, and at times impossible, for vessels to load or discharge.

Anping has of late risen greatly in importance, the foreign firms making it their head quarters instead of Takow, which port in former years was considered of more significance. Tempered by sea breezes, Anping during the summer months can boast of a cool and healthy climate. From 1st October to the end of April there is little or no rain, and the temperature leaves nothing to be desired. Sugar is the principal export of South Formosa, shipments in 1880 having reached 997,690 piculs; but they declined in 1886 to 362,826 piculs. In 1894 the export was 671,974 piculs. The import of Opium during 1894 was 2,130 piculs against 2,608 piculs in 1893. The value of the whole trade of the port in 1894 was Tls. 4,388,547 as compared with Tls. 3,295,869 in 1893.

Takow is a port twenty-four miles to the southward of Anping. It takes little or no share in the import trade, and is rarely visited by the foreign merchants, excepting for a few months in the winter.

The last stand against the Japanese was made at Tainan-fu, Takow, and Anping, by Liu Yung-fu, the Black Flag General. Takow was bombarded on the 15th October and the resistance collapsed without any serious fighting, and Tainan-fu and Anping were occupied on the 21st October.

DIRECTORY

ANPING LAUNCH COMPANY
Bain & Co., managers

記 怡 *Ee-kee*

BAIN & Co., Merchants
A. W. Bain
H. W. Arthur
E. E. Andrus
Agencies
Hongkong and S'hai. Banking Corpn.
Bank of China and Japan, Limited
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
China Navigation Company
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Lloyd's
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co.
New York Life Insurance Company
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse
New Takow Tug Company
Anping Launch Company

BROWN & Co., Merchants

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
DENMARK, Consular Agency
FRANCE, Consular Agency
GERMANY, Vice Consulate
SPAIN, Vice-Consulate
UNITED STATES, Consular Agency
Consul—R. W. Hurst
Assistant and pro-Consul—B. M. N Perkins
Constable—Antonio Alborado

NETHERLANDS
Consul—A. W. Bain

DINSHAW & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
D. D. Ollia
S. P. Dalal (absent)
Dinshaw D. Ollia
Dinshaw Nowroji (Hongkong)

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, Tainan-fu
Rev. W. Campbell, F.R.G.S. (absent)
Rev. Thos. Barclay, M.A.
Rev. D. Ferguson, M.A.
Rev. C. N. Moody, M.A.
Rev. A. B. Neilson, M.A.
Peter Anderson, L.R.C.P. & S. ED.
D. Landsborough, M.B., C.M.
George Ede
Miss Butler
Miss Stuart
Miss Barnett (absent)

記 瑞 *Sui-kee*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
J. Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
L. J. Malcampo
Lee Suan Hoo
Agencies
Strs. "Peking" and "Kwong Mo"
Man On Insurance Company

MCCALLUM, C. A., Commission Agent, Tainanfoo

興 東 *Tong-héng.*

MANNICH & Co., JULIUS, Merchants: Tel. Ad. Mannich, Anping
Julius Mannich
Johannes Petersen, signs per pro.

Agencies
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Mannheim Reinsurance Company
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Tokyo Imperial Marine Insurance Co.

MANSON (DAVID) MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL
Hon. Surgeon and Instructor—W. Wykeham Myers, M.B., &c.
Committee—P. L. Warren, A. W. Bain, Julius Mannich
Hon. Treasurers—Bain & Co.

MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Comn. Agents
P. B. Jokhee
J. B. Patel

MYERS, W. WYKEHAM, M.B., C.M., M.A.O., Medical Practitioner

NEW TAKOW TUG COMPANY
Bain & Co., general managers

PILOT—H. Vosteen

ROMAN CATHOLIC (DOMINICAN) MISSION
Rev. J. Giner, Taulak
Rev. R. Colomer, Ban-him-ching
Rev. C. Arranz, Tao-tin-tia
Rev. Gallo, Lo-chiu-ching
Rev. J. Clemente, Takao
Rev. J. Alvarez, Chiu-nih

記德 *Tick-kee*

TAIT & Co., Merchants: Tel. Ad. Tait, Anping
A. Macgowan, agent
Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
China Merchants' Steam Navign. Co.
North China Insurance Company
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Straits Insurance Company, Limited

WRIGHT, D. MONCRIEFF, Merchant
H. Hastings
Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

COREA

Corea, or Chosen (the native name), is a peninsula situated to the north of China which hangs down between that Empire and Japan, separating the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, between the 34th and 43rd parallels north. It is bounded on the north by Manchuria, on the north-east by Siberia, on the east by the Sea of Japan, on the west by the Yellow Sea, and on the south by the Channel of Corea. It has a coast line measuring 1,740 miles, and with its outlying islands is nearly as large as Great Britain. The name Corea is derived from the Japanese Korai (Chinese Kaoli); and the Portuguese, who were the first navigators in the Yellow Sea, called it Koria. Chosen is translated into "Morning Calm." The eastern half of the peninsula is a sinuous range of mountains of which Western Corea is the slope. The chief rivers of importance are naturally to be found on the western side, and most of the harbours are situate on that coast. Corea is divided into eight *do* or provinces, named Ping-an, Whang-hai, Kiung-kei (which contains the capital), Chung-chong, Chulla, Kiung-sang, Kang-wen, and Ham-kiung. The climate is healthy and temperate, bracing in the north and milder in the south, where it is more exposed to summer breezes. The Han river at Seoul is often frozen for two months in the year. The fauna includes tigers, leopards, wild deer, wild hogs, and in the south monkeys are to be found. A stunted breed of horses exists, and immense numbers of oxen are raised as food; goats are rare, and sheep are only imported from China for sacrificial purposes. The pheasant, eagle, falcon, crane, and stork are common. A great portion of the soil is fertile and the mineral wealth of the kingdom is believed to be considerable. The history of Corea, like that of its neighbours, is lost in the mists of obscurity, but according to native and Chinese tradition a Chinese noble named Kishi or Ki-tsze, who migrated with his followers to Corea in 1122 B.C., was the founder of the Corean social order and the first monarch. His descendants are said to have ruled until the fourth century before the Christian era. The present dynasty is descended from Ni Taijo, a young soldier who was the architect of his own fortunes, and who succeeded in deposing the Wang dynasty. It was at this time, in the 14th century, that Han-yang, known as Seoul, was selected as the national capital. His Majesty King Li Fin is the twenty-eighth sovereign of the present line. The kingdom is governed, under the King and three Prime Ministers, by six boards or departments—namely, Office and Public Employ, Finance, Ceremonies, War, Justice, and Public Works. The general method of procedure is modelled on that of Peking. The State revenue is derived from the land tax, and it is estimated to amount to about £200,000.

For many centuries the Coreans successfully resisted all efforts to induce them to hold intercourse with foreigners. The King was formerly a vassal of the Emperor of China, and the Emperor of Japan also claimed his allegiance, but by the Treaty of Kokwa, concluded with Japan in 1876, the independence of the country was acknowledged, though China, which assented to Corea's conclusion of this and other treaties with foreign Powers as an independent kingdom, inconsistently continued to claim suzerainty. Upon the establishment of Japanese in the ports of Fusan and Yuensan, the prejudice against foreign intercourse gradually abated, and on the 22nd May, 1882, a treaty of friendship and commerce was signed by the Corean Government at Jenchuan with Commodore Shufeldt on behalf of the United States. A Treaty with England was signed by Sir Harry Parkes on the 26th November, 1883; in 1884 Treaties were also concluded with Germany and Russia, and later with France, Italy, and Austria. The population of Corea, according to the last Government census, was 10,518,937. The value of the foreign trade of Corea in 1894 was $11,057,892 as against $7,986,840 in 1893. The principal articles of import are cotton manufactures, and of export, rice, hides and bones, beans, and gold.

In 1894, owing to a rebellion in the Southern provinces, application was made to China for assistance, and Chinese troops were sent to restore order. Japan also sent troops and invited China to co-operate in reforming the government of the country, but China declined, and war resulted, Japan driving the Chinese out of Corea and carrying the war into China itself. The administration has since been under Japanese control.

GENSAN OR WONSAN (YUENSAN)

This port, situated in Broughton Bay, on the north-eastern coast of Corea, is in the southern corner of the province of Ham-kiung, about half way between Fusan and Vladivostock. It was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st May, 1880, and to other nations in November, 1883, but with the exception of a Russian steamship agency Japan and China are the only countries commercially represented at present. It is called Gensan by the Japanese and Wonsan by the Coreans. The native town has grown considerably since the port was opened to trade and contains now a population of fully 20,000 inhabitants. The town is built along the southern shore of the bay, and through it runs the main road which leads from Seoul to the Tumen river. Markets are held five times a month for the sale of agricultural produce and Foreign imports. The Custom House is situated in the heart of the Foreign Settlements about a mile distant from the Native town. The Japanese have a well-kept settlement containing about 200 houses, with nearly 1,500 inhabitants. The Chinese settlement, which was deserted during the recent war, has been reoccupied, there being at present about 30 traders living in it. The European and American residents number 38 all told. The harbour is a good one, being spacious, easy of access, well sheltered, with excellent holding ground, and convenient depth of water. January is the coldest month, and one corner of the harbour—that before the native town—is sometimes frozen over, but the part used by shipping is never covered with ice of such a thickness as to interfere with navigation. The country around Yuensan is under cultivation, and the soil is very rich. Within a short distance of the port are mines producing copper and other minerals, and gold is found amongst the neighbouring mountains. The cattle at this port, as nearly all over the country, are very fine and plentiful, and can be bought at very low rates; they are used as beasts of burden and for agricultural purposes. A telegraph line from hence to Seoul was opened in July, 1891.

The trade is carried on by regular lines of steamers running to Japan, Shanghai, and Vladivostock. The net value of the trade in 1894 was $2,298,687 as compared with $1,477,429 in 1893. The exports consist chiefly of hides, beans, gold-dust, dried fish, and skins. The imports consist chiefly of cotton and silk manufactured goods, metals, and dyes.

DIRECTORY

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)
President—G. Ota
Vice-President—K. Kato
Secretary—C. Ashihama

CHINESE MERCHANTS
Tung Fung Tai
Yuen Chang
Hsieh Chang
Yung Tseng Li
Tê Hsing Lung
Hung Hsing Kung
Tung An

CONSULATE—JAPAN
Acting Consul—S. Uyeno
Chanceliers—K. Takao, K. Honda, S. Iino, N. Ishiyama
Inspector of Police—F. Matsudaira

大清國駐劄元山津理事府衙門
CONSULATE—CHINA
Consul—

CUSTOMS
Acting Commissioner—J. F. Oiesen
Assistant—A. Granzella
Do. —G. Miyasaki
Do. —Kuan Chong-in
Clerk—Yang K'uei-chiu
Writer—Wang Huan-k'uei
Medical Officer—W. B. McGill
Examiner—J. Knott
Tidewaiters—P. E. Mannheimer (abst.)
Y. Fujisaki

GENSAN HOTEL
F. Fukushima, proprietor

GRAY, N., Agent Sheveleff & Co.'s Strs.

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)
Physician—Y. Okubo
First Assistant—J. Yamaguchi

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.
First National Bank
T. Nishikawa, manager
Japan and Corea Trading Co.
S. Sato, agent
Japan and India Company
S. Nagao, agent
Japan and Russia Company
I. Ito, agent
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
K. Ikuo, acting manager
One Hundred & Second National Bank
Y. Ishida, agent

MISSIONARIES
AMERICAN METHODIST MISSION
Dr. W. B. and Mrs. McGill

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. J. S. and Mrs. Gale
Rev. W. L. and Mrs. Swallen

CANADIAN COLLEGES' MISSION
R. A. Hardie, M.B., and wife

COREAN ITINERARY MISSION
Rev. M. C. Fenwick (absent)

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Rev. L. Bret, miss. apost.
Rev. Th. Bouladoux

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (JAPANESE)
Chairman—S. Kajiyama
Vice-Chairman—T. Torii

POST OFFICE (JAPANESE)
Postmaster—R. Okuda

TRADERS' REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE
Representative—M. Kitamura

FUSAN

Fusan, or Pusan as it is also called by the Coreans, is the chief port of Kiung-sang-do, the south-eastern province of Corea, and lies in lat. 35 deg. 6 min. 6 sec. N. and long. 129 deg. 3 min. 2 sec. E. It was opened to Japanese trade in 1876 and to Western nations in 1883. The native town is a collection of thatched cabins with a population of about 2,000 inhabitants. The Japanese settlement is situated a little distance from the native town, opposite the island of Cholyongdo (Deer Island), and is regularly laid out, clean, and well kept. It is under the control of the Consul, who is, however, assisted by an elective Municipal Council. Order is maintained by a Police Force in uniforms of European pattern. The streets are lighted by kerosine lamps, and water, conducted from the neighbouring hills, is distributed through the Settlement by pipes. The Foreign residents numbered 4,935 in 1893, of whom 4,750 were Japanese and 168 Chinese. The Corean town of Fusan is a walled city, situated at the head of the harbour; it contains the Royal granaries for storing rice, a few wretched houses, and the residence of the small military official in charge. The harbour is good and capacious, with a sufficient depth of water to accommodate the largest vessels. The climate is very salubrious and the place is considered extremely healthy. Sea bathing may be had in perfection. The district city Tong-nai Fu, which is distant about eight miles, is the local centre of trade. It contains a population of about 30,000. A branch of the Foreign Customs Service was established in July, 1883. Regular lines of steamers connect the port with Japan, Shanghai, Chefoo, and Vladivostock. Fusan was connected with Japan by a submarine telegraph cable in November, 1883.

The value of the trade for 1893 was $2,323,741, as compared with $3,126,453 in 1892.

DIRECTORY

日本商業會議所
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)
Chairman—T. Doki
Vice-Chairman—S. Sakaki
Secretary—S. Miyamoto

日本總領事館
CONSULATE—JAPAN
Consul-General—M. Kato
Elève Consul—M. Funakoshi
Chanceliers—A. Segawa, T. Kawakami, S. Ukita

大清理事署
CONSULATE—CHINA

大朝鮮釜山海關
CUSTOMS
Acting Commissioner—J. H. Hunt
Assistant—K. H. von Lindholm
Assistants—K. Takesita, S. Yanada, J. Yegawa
Examiner—J. C. A. Holz
Tidewaiters—H. G. Arnous, J. Trojel
Medical Officer—H. Tsuboi, M.D.

院病立共本日
HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)—Benten Machi
K. Takashima, M.D., surgeon in charge

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.
First National Bank
T. Doki, manager
Fifty-Eighth National Bank
K. Kitamura, acting manager
Japan and Corea Trading Company
F. Toyoda, agent
One Hundred and Secd. Natl. Bank
K. Nakao, acting manager
Osaka Shosen Kwaisha
G. Uyeki, agent
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
S. Tojo, acting manager
Sea Product Company
K. C. Takenaka, manager

MISSIONARIES
MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Rev. P. Oudot
Rev. A. P. Robert (Taiku)

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. G. and Mrs. Adams
Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Baird
Dr. C. H. and Mrs. Irvin
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF VICTORIA
Rev. A. and Mrs. Adamson
Miss B. Menzies
Miss B. Moore

場役地留居本日
MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (JAPANESE)
Mayor—T. Kanai
Vice-Chairman—S. Hoki
Secretary—G. Abiru

局信電便郵山釜國帝本日大
POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE (JAPANESE)
Director—K. Arai
Chief Clerk, Telegraphs—K. Muranishi
Chief Clerk, Posts—Y. Ikuhashi
Chief Accountant—N. T. Oka

RUSSIAN MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
L. H. Smith, agent

SEOUL

The capital city of Han-yang, better known to foreigners as Seoul (which is merely the native term for capital), is situated almost in the centre of the province of Kiung-kei, on the north side of and about three miles from the river Han, about thirty-five miles from its mouth. It lies in 37 deg. 30 min. N. lat. and 127 deg. 4 min E. long. Han-yang means "the fortress on the Han." The city is enclosed by crenellated walls of varying height, averaging about twenty feet, with arched stone bridges spanning the water-courses. It is in the form of an irregular oblong, and stretches lengthwise in a valley that runs from north-east to south-west. The houses are about eight or nine feet high, built of stone or mud, and mostly roofed with tiles. Internally they are clean, for the Coreans, like the Japanese, take off their shoes before entering their houses. A long main street, about 100 feet wide, running east and west, divides the city into two nearly equal portions. In the northern half are the walled inclosures containing the King's Palace and the more important public buildings. A street about 50 feet wide intersects the main street at right angles, dividing the northern half of the city into eastern and western quarters. At the point of intersection stands a pavilion called Chong-kak (the "Bell Kiosk"), from a large bell about seven feet high which is placed there. This spot is regarded as the centre of the city; and from it another street, as wide as the main street, branches off to the south-west. The four wide streets which thus radiate from the "Bell Kiosk" are known as the four Chong-ro or "Bell roads." Another conspicuous feature of this central part of the city is the row of large warehouses two storeys high, the lower portions of which are divided off into little shops, opening into a small court-yard instead of facing the street. The width of the main streets is much reduced by the construction in front of nearly every house of a rude wooden shanty used for a workshop or for business purposes, which gives the streets a poor and squalid appearance. The city, like most eastern towns, is very dirty, heaps of filth being allowed to accumulate, and the open drains on each side of the streets are the receptacles for all sorts of abominations. The shops are small and unattractive, and contain no *articles de luxe* or curios. The population of the city is variously estimated at from 150,000 to 240,000 persons; official returns give the number of houses as 30,000. Great changes in the appearance and administration of the city will necessarily result from the Japanese occupation established in 1894.

DIRECTORY

COREAN GOVERNMENT

Prime Minister—Kim Hong-tsuh 集宏金
Acting Minister of Home Affairs—Ü Kil-chün 滑吉兪
Minister of Foreign Affairs—Kim Yong-sik 植允金
Acting Minister of Finance—Yi Chong-hwan 煥鼎李
Minister of War—Cho Huei-yon 凞羲趙
Acting Minister of Justice—Chang Pak 博張
Acting Minister of Agriculture, Commerce and Works—Cheung Piong-ha 夏秉鄭
Minister of Education—So Kwong-pom 範光徐
Vice-President of Home Office—General Le Gendre
Adviser to Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Ministry of Justice—General C. R. Greathouse

CUSTOMS
Chief Commnr.—J. McLeavy Brown
Secretary—J. L. Chalmers
Assistant—Ho Kam-ün
Medical Officer—Dr. E. H. Baldock

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF JAPAN
M. Harada, agent

HOSPITAL
T. Sewaki, M.D., physician

JAPANESE MERCHANTS
Fuchigami & Co.
Hamada & Co.
Japan and Corea Trading Co.
Kaneya & Co.
Kiya & Co.
Tsuji & Co.

LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

CHINA
In charge of Chinese interests—W. C. Hillier

FRANCE—COMMISSARIAT DU GOUVERNEMENT FRANCAIS EN CORÉE
Commissioner—H. Frandin (absent)
Acting do. —G. Lefèvre

GERMANY (CONSULATE)
Consul—F. Krien
Vice-Consul—F. Reinsdorf
Clerk—F. A. Kalitzky

GREAT BRITAIN (LEGATION)
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—
Consul General—W. C. Hillier
Assistant—R. Willis
Constable—John Wyers

JAPAN (LEGATION)
Minister Resident—Jutaro Komura
Secretary—Eki Hioki
Attaché—Shosaku Matsukata
Do. —Motoshiro Kato
Interpreter—Shotaro Kokubu
Clerks—Nagakuni Tei (Chinese interpreter), Katsuzo Kojiro, Gohachi Takashima
Naval Attaché—Commander Tokisuke Niiro
Military Attaché—Major Tetsutaro Watanabe

Consulate
Consul—Sadatsuchi Uchida
Elève Consul—K. Ochiai
Clerks—Yasunosuke Oki, Chikasada Shinjo, Toyosaburo Fujita

Postal Agency
Clerk in Charge—H. Hino

RUSSIA (LEGATION)
Chargé d'Affaires—A. N. Speyer
Vice-Consul—A. N. Rospopoff
Acting Secretary—E. Stein

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (LEGATION)
Minister Resident and Consul General—J. M. B. Sill
Secretary of Legation and Deputy Consul General—Dr. H. N. Allen

MILITARY COLLEGE
General W. McE. Dye, instructor gl.
Col. F. J. H. Nienstead, instructor

MISSIONARIES
AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION
Rev. E. C. & Mrs. Pauling
Miss A. Gordel n

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. H. G. Underwood, D.D.
Mrs. Underwood, M.D.
Rev. D. L. and Mrs. Gifford
Rev. S. A. Moffett
Rev. S. F. and Mrs. Moore
Rev. G. and Mrs. Lee
Rev. F. S. and Mrs. Miller
Dr. C. C. and Mrs. Vinton
Dr. O. R. and Mrs. Avison
Dr. J. H. Wells
Mrs. M. A. Webb
Miss S. A. Doty
Miss V. C. Arbuckle
Miss E. Strong
Miss G. E. Whiting, M.D.
Miss A. P. Jacobson

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISN. (SOUTH)
Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Junkin
Rev. W. D. and Mrs. Reynolds
Rev. L. B. Tate
Dr. A. D. and Mrs. Drew
Rev. E. and Mrs. Bell
Miss Tate
Miss Davis

聖經
BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
Alex. Kenmure, agent
R. T. Turley, sub-agent (absent)

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Rt. Rev. C. J. Corfe, D.D., Bishop
Rev. M. N. Trollope, M.A. (absent)
Rev. F. W. Doxat, B.A.
Rev. L. O. Warner (Kanghoa)
Rev. Maurice W. Davies
Rev. Sidney J. Peake (absent)
Wm. Smart
J. W. Hodge
Dr. E. H. Baldock
Miss L. R. Cooke, M.D.
Nurse Webster

Community of St. Peter
Sister Nora, in charge
Sisters Rosalie, Margaretta, Alma
Lay Sister Lois

CANADIAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION
Rev. H. G. and Mrs. Appenzeller
Dr. W. B. and Mrs. Scranton
Rev. D. A. and Mrs. Bunker
Dr. J. B. and Mrs. Busteed
Rev. H. B. and Mrs. Hulbert
Mrs. M. F. Scranton
Miss L. C. Rothweiler
Miss E. A. Lewis
Miss Mary Cutler, M.D.
Miss J. O. Paine
Miss Lulu E. Frey
Miss Mary W. Harris

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Monsgr. G. Mutel, vicaire apost.
Rev. J. Coste, provicaire
Rev. V. Poisnel, procureur
Rev. E. Chargebœuf
Church of St. Joseph
Rev. C. Doucet
College of Ryong-san
Rev. J. L. Rault, superior
Rev. J. Vermorel, professor
Revs. J. Wilhelm, X. Baudounet, L. Le Merre, L. Curlier, P. Pasquier, J. Alix, L. Dutertre, L. Le Gendre, P. Villemot, C. Bouillon, M. Lacrouts, J. Devise, P. Guinaud, J. Bouyssou, missionaries
Orphanage of St. Paul de Chartres
Rev. Mother Stanislas, superior
Four Sisters

SCHOOL—GOVERNMENT ENGLISH
Superintdt.—W. du Flon Hutchison
Assistant Master—T. E. Hallifax
Do. —E. Martel

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Allen, Mrs. H. N.
Appenzeller, Mrs. H. G.
Arbuckle, Miss
Avison, Mrs. O. R.
Bell, Mrs. E.
Busteed, Mrs. J. B.
Cooke, Miss L. R., M.D.
Cutler, Miss Mary, M.D.
Davis, Miss
Doty, Miss S. A.
Drew, Mrs. A. D.
Frey, Miss Lulu
Gifford, Mrs. D. L.
Graham, Mrs.
Greathouse, Mrs.
Harris, Miss Mary W.
Hulbert, Mrs. H. B.
Junkin, Mrs. W. M.
Lee, Mrs. G.
Lewis, Miss E. A.
Miller, Mrs. F. S.
Moore, Mrs. S. F.
Paine, Miss J. O.
Reynolds, Mrs. W. D.
Rothweiler, Miss L. C.
Scranton, Mrs. W. B.
Scranton, Mrs. Mary
Sill, Mrs. J. M. B.
Stewart, Miss
Strong, Miss E.
Tate, Miss
Underwood, Mrs., M.D.
Vinton, Mrs.
Webb, Mrs. M. A.

CHEMULPO,

Port of JENCHUAN, called also JINSEN and INCHIUN

This port, known to the Japanese as Jinsen, is situated in lat. 37 deg. 28 min. 30 sec. N. and long. 126 deg. 37 min. E., at the entrance to the Salee river, an *embouchure* of the Han-kang close to and immediately east of Roze island, on the west coast of Corea, in the metropolitan province of Kiung-kei. Though only nine years ago a mere fishing village, and now still in its infancy, many buildings of a substantial character have been erected and the port is rapidly rising into importance as a commercial centre.

The sub-prefectural town of Jenchuan is situated 10 *li* distant from the port, which latter is locally known as Chemulpo. Fut-bing on the Han-kang is the nearest prefectural city, and is distant some 35 *li*, near which place is situated, also on the Han-kang, the rising town of Mapu, which lies on the main road to Hanyang (Seoul) some 75 *li* distant from the port (Chemulpo), or 30 *li* from Seoul. The whole of the land forming the Japanese Settlement at Chemulpo was sold publicly early in 1884; and the first land sales in the general Foreign Settlement took place on the 7th November of the same year. There is a Municipal Council at Chemulpo composed of the Foreign Consuls, one Corean official, and three representatives of the landholders. The Council employs one European and six Japanese and Chinese police constables. The settlements have been neatly laid out, with broad well metalled roads, some of which are planted with trees, and the lots are all built upon. The outer anchorage is accessible to ships of all sizes, and the inner one to coasting vessels and steamers ordinarily employed in the local trade. The river is navigable for vessels not drawing over 10 feet up to Mapu; but seeing that at certain seasons there are a few places where the fall in the river is very considerable, owing to the existence of sand banks, it is desirable that river steamers, intended to run regularly, should not draw over six feet. An overland telegraph line from China to this port and the city of Seoul was opened to traffic in November, 1885. The climate is healthy and may be compared to that of Chefoo. The foreign population was 3,719 (including 3,492 Japanese and 179 Chinese) in 1894; the natives were estimated at 3,532.

The port was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st January, 1883, and to foreign trade on the 16th June of the same year. The value of the imports from foreign countries in 1894 was $3,703,115, and that of the exports to foreign countries $1,276,453. The total value of the trade of the port in 1894 was $6,050,652 compared with $3,976,885 in 1893.

DIRECTORY

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (CHINESE)

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)
Chairman—C. Nishiwaki
Vice-Chairman—

CHEMULPO CLUB
Committee—E. Laporte, L. A. Hopkins
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—C. Nishiwaki

CHOSEN SHIMPO, Newspaper
K. Aoyama, editor
Y. Yamamoto, printer and publisher

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN
ITALY
CHINA, in charge of interests
Vice-Consul—W. H. Wilkinson

JAPAN
Consul—N. Hashiguchi
Assistants—Y. Yamaza, K. Iijima
Clerks—K. Yamazaki, S. Nakamura, J. Matsushita, K. Mayema
Inspector of Police—H. Ogawa
Post and Telegraph Office
Director—S. Matsumura

朝鮮國海關大

CUSTOMS
Act. Commissioner—W. McC. Osborne
Assistant—E. Laporte
Do. —Woo Li Tang
Do. —S. K. Nakabayashi
Do. —S. G. Hara
Clerks—L. A. Hopkins, J. W. Van Ess, J. Kato, S. G. Hara
Medical Officer—E. B. Landis

Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—C. A. Meyer
Examiner—F. R. Borioni
Tidewaiters—J. F. Hintze R. Brinckmeier, W. Armour, T. Hollingsworth and Japanese

DAIBUTSU HOTEL AND RESTAURANT
K. Hori, proprietor

EIGHTEENTH NATIONAL BANK
T. Adachi, manager
T. Araki, bookkeeper
G. Midsuta, cashier

EU DON, STEWARD & Co., Store and Hotel

EUROPEAN RESIDENTS—additional
Benzenius, C. G., master str. "Hyenik"
Gorschalki, A.
Jagemann, P., chief engineer steamer "Changriong"
Meyer, F.
Stripling, A. B.

FIFTY-EIGHTH NATIONAL BANK
S. Tonoi, manager
K. Ito, accountant
C. Watanabe, cashier

FIRST NATIONAL BANK AND CUSTOMS BANK
C. Nishiwaki, manager
S. Yamagiwa, accountant
S. Aso, bookkeeper
S. Suda, clerk
S. Kusumoto, cashier
K. Kubo, Customs banker
Agencies
Tokio Marine Insurance Company
Meiji Fire Insurance Company
Meiji Life Insurance Company

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)
K. Kojima, physician in charge

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.
Kiya & Co.
S. Iwoi & Co.
C. Iwoi & Co.
Nikkan Boyeki Shosha (Japan and Corea Trading Company)
K. Ogura & Co.
Osaka Sosen Kaisha
Keida & Co., agents
A. Suzuki, Customs Broker

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS
Y. Kirino
K. Ono
M. Takayamagi

LAKE, G. W., Storekeeper

昌世 *Sei-chang*

MEYER & Co., E., Merchants
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
Carl Wolter
Carl Lührs
H. A. dos Remedios
Agencies
Lloyd's
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Deutsche Transport Versichg. Ges.
Imperial Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company

MISSIONARIES
CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Rt. Rev. C. J. Corfe, Bishop
Dr. E. B. Landis, in charge hospital
METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION
Rev. G. H. and Mrs. Jones
MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Rev. J. Maraval
SISTERS OF ST. PAUL DE CHARTRES
Rev. Mother Clèmence
Two Sisters

世昌

MORSEL, F. H., Storekeeper, Commission Agent, Auctioneer, and Broker
Agency
Standard Life Insurance Company

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (General Foreign Settlement)
Hon. J. M. B. Sill (chairman), The Governor of Inchhon, F. Krien, N. Hashiguchi Eitski, W. H. Wilkinson (hon. secretary) (official members), W. D. Townsend, C. Nishiwaki, Woo Litang (elective members)
W. H. Ragsdale, chief of police and overseer of works

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (JAPANESE)
President—C. Nishiwaki
Vice-President—T. Kusumoto
K. Sato, municipal director

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHIA
T. Kusumoto, manager

TOWNSEND & Co., Merchants
W. D. Townsend
S. V. dos Remedios
Sub-Agencies
Commercial Union Inssurance Co., Lp.
Yangtsze Insurance Association

CHINA

Reigning Sovereign and Family.

Kuang Sü, Emperor of China, is the son of Prince Ch'un, the seventh son of the Emperor Tao Kuang. He succeeded his cousin the late Emperor Tung Chi, who died without issue on the 12th January, 1875, from small-pox.

The proclamation announcing the accession of the present sovereign was as follows:—"Whereas His Majesty the Emperor has ascended upon the Dragon to be a guest on high, without offspring born to his inheritance, no course has been open but that of causing Tsai Tien, son of the Prince of Ch'un, to become adopted as the son of the Emperor Weng Tsung Hien (Hien Fung) and to enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession. Therefore, let Tsai Tien, son of Yih Huan, the Prince of Ch'un, become adopted as the son of the Emperor Wen Tsung Hien, and enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession." The present sovereign is the ninth Emperor of China of the Manchu dynasty of Ta-tsing (Sublime Purity), which succeeded the native dynasty of Ming in the year 1644. There exists no law of hereditary succession to the throne, but it is left to each sovereign to appoint his successor from among the members of his family. The late Emperor, dying suddenly, in the eighteenth year of his age, did not designate a successor, and it was in consequence of palace intrigue, directed by the Empresses Dowager, in concert with Prince Ch'un, that the infant son of the latter was declared Emperor. The Emperor Kuang Su, now in his twenty-fifth year, assumed the reins of Government in February, 1887, was married, on the 26th February, 1889, to Yeh-ho-na-la, niece of the Empress Dowager, and his enthronement took place on the 4th March following.

Government and Revenue.

The fundamental laws of the empire are laid down in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien, or Collected Regulations of the Great Pure Dynasty, which prescribe the government of the State as based upon the government of the family. The Emperor is spiritual as well as temporal sovereign, and, as high priest of the Empire, can alone, with his immediate representatives and ministers, perform the great religious ceremonies. No ecclesiastical hierarchy is maintained at the public expense, nor any priesthood attached to the Confucian or State religion.

The administration of the empire is under the supreme direction of the Interior Council Chamber, comprising four members, two of Manchu and two of Chinese origin, besides two assistants from the Han-lin, or Great College, who have to see that nothing is done contrary to the civil and religious laws of the empire, contained in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien, and in the sacred books of Confucius. These members are denominated Ta Hsio-sz, or Ministers of State. Under their orders are the Li Pu or seven boards of government, each of which is presided over by a Manchu and Chinese. They are:—(1) The board of civil appointment, which takes cognisance of the conduct and administration of all civil officers; (2) The board of revenue, regulating all financial affairs; (3) The board of rites and ceremonies, which enforces the laws and customs to be observed by the people; (4) The military board, superintending the administration of the army; (5) The board of public works; (6) The high tribunal of criminal jurisdiction; and (7) The board of admiralty. To these must be added the Tsung-li Yamen, or board of foreign affairs. Independent of the Government and theoretically above the central administration, is the Tu-cha Yuan, or board of public censors. It consists of from 40 to 50 members, under two presidents, the one of Manchu and the other of Chinese birth. By the ancient custom of the empire, all the members of this board are privileged to present any remonstrance to the sovereign. One censor must be present at the meeting of each of the six government boards.

The estimates of the public revenue of China vary greatly, and, while they are stated by some to exceed 100 millions sterling, are held by others not to come up to half

that amount. Official returns of the Chinese Government, published in 1844, stated the annual revenue at that time at Tls. 191,803,139, or £63,934,713. According to the memorials from officials published in the *Peking Gazette*, it would appear that there are almost constant deficits, which the governors and high officials of provinces must cover by extraordinary taxation. The public revenue is mainly derived from three sources namely, custom duties, licences, and a tax upon land, but the receipts from the foreign customs are alone made known. This was in 1894 Tls. 22,523,605.

China had no foreign debt till the end of 1874, when a loan of £627,675, bearing 8 per cent. interest, was contracted through the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, under Imperial authority and secured by the customs' revenue. Afterwards a number of other loans, of comparatively moderate amount, were contracted, mostly through the agency of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, and several of them have been paid off. Up to 1894 the total Foreign debt of China was inconsiderable, but in 1895 extensive borrowings had to be made to meet the expense of the war with Japan and the first instalment of the indemnity. The exact figures are not available, but the total existing debt is between £24,000,000 and £28,000,000, including the Russian loan of £16,000,000. As the total indemnity payable to Japan is Tls. 200,000,000 under the Shimonoseki Treaty, with a further Tls. 20,000,000 for the retrocession of the Liaotung Peninsula, further borrowing will have to be resorted to.

Area and Population.

China proper, extending over 73,093 geographical, or 1,534,953 English square miles, is divided into eighteen provinces, the area and population of which are given below:—

Province	Provincial Capital	Area English Square Miles	Estimated Population
Chihli	Peking	58,949	28,114,023
Shantung	Tsinan	65,104	28,958,764
Shansi	Taiyuen	55,268	27,260,281
Honan	Kaifung	65,104	23,037,171
Kiangsu	Nanking	92,661	37,843,501
Anhwei	Ngankin		34,168,059
Kiangsi	Nanchang	72,176	30,426,999
Fohkien	Foochow	53,480	38,888,432
Chekiang	Hangchow	39,150	26,256,784
Hupeh	Wuchang	381,724	37,370,098
Hunan	Changchau		18,652,507
Shensi	Sigan	154,008	10,207,256
Kansuh	Lanchow		15,193,135
Szechuen	Chingtu	166,800	21,435,678
Kwangtung	Canton	79,456	19,147,030
Kwangsi	Kwelin	78,250	7,313,895
Yunnan	Yunnan	107,869	5,561,320
Kweichau	Kweiyang	64,554	5,288,219
		1,534,953	405,213,152

The above population, giving 263 souls per square mile throughout China proper, although partly based on official returns, is not at all reliable. An estimate given by the Board of Revenue of the population in 1887 made it 303,241,969, which is probably much nearer the mark.

The total number of foreigners in China in 1894 was 9,350, of whom 3,989 were subjects of Great Britain, 1,294 of the United States, 807 of France, 767 of Germany, 356 of Sweden and Norway, 206 of Italy, 389 of Spain, 253 of Japan, and 780 Portuguese, almost entirely natives of Macao, all other nationalities being represented by very few members. Of 552 mercantile firms doing business at the treaty ports, 350 were British, 85 German, 31 American, and 32 French.

The principal dependencies of China are Mongolia, with an area of 1,288,035 square miles, and some 2,000,000 people; and Manchuria, with an area of 362,313 square miles, and an estimated population of 15,000,000. The latter is being steadily and rapidly colonised by Chinese, who greatly outnumber the Manchus in their own land. Thibet, which is also practically a dependency of China, has an area of 643,734 square miles and a population of 6,000,000 souls. It is ruled by the Dalai Lama, but subject to the Government of Peking, who maintain a Resident at Lhassa.

Army and Navy.

The standing military force of China consists of two great divisions, the first formed by the more immediate subjects of the ruling dynasty, the Manchus, and the second by

the Chinese and other subject races. The first, the main force upon which the Imperial Government can rely, form the so-called troops of the Eight Banners, and garrison all the great cities, but so as to be separated by walls and forts from the population. According to the latest reports, the Imperial army comprises a total of 850,000 men, including 678 companies of Tartar troops, 211 companies of Mongols, and native Chinese infantry, a kind of militia, numbering 120,000 men. The native soldiers do not as a rule live in barracks, but in their own houses, mostly pursuing some civil occupation.

The Chinese navy consisted, prior to the Franco-Chinese war of 1884, mainly of small gunboats built at the Mamoi Arsenal, Foochow, and at Shanghai, on the foreign model, but was afterwards greatly strengthened. Five ships were lost, however, in the battle of the Yalu, when the Japanese inflicted a severe defeat upon the Chinese, and the remainder of the fleet was captured or destroyed at the taking of Weihaiwei in February, 1895.

Trade and Industry.

The ports open to trade are:—Canton, Hoihow (in Hainan), Pakhoi, Swatow, Amoy, Takow and Tainanfu, Tamsui and Kelung, Foochow, Wenchow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Chinkiang, Wuhu, Kiukiang, Hankow, Ichang, Chefoo, Tientsin, and Newchwang; Under the provisions of the Chefoo Convention, permission was also accorded to British merchants to trade with Chungking and Yunnan-fu, and the former port was in 1891 formally opened to foreign trade and residence, but steamers are not allowed to proceed there. The import trade, exclusive of the Colony of Hongkong, centres chiefly at Shanghai, Canton, and Tientsin, while the bulk of the exports pass through the ports of Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, and Canton. The annual value of the trade of China coming under the supervision of the Imperial Maritime Customs was as follows :—

	Net Imports from Foreign Countries.	Net Exports to Foreign Countries.	Total of Foreign Trade.	Net Imports of Native Goods.
1870...	Hk. Tls. 71,000,278	Hk. Tls. 61,990,235	Hk. Tls. 132,990,513	Hk. Tls. 30,409,512
1875...	„ 67,803,247	„ 68,912,929	„ 136,716,176	„ 42,927,455
1880...	„ 79,293,452	„ 77,883,587	„ 157,177,039	„ 56,826,447
1885...	„ 88,200,018	„ 65,005,711	„ 153,205,729	„ 57,117,407
1890...	„ 127,093,481	„ 87,144,480	„ 214,237,961	„ 74,017,519
1891...	„ 134,003,863	„ 100,947,849	„ 234,951,712	„ 80,085,179
1892...	„ 135,101,198	„ 102,583,525	„ 237,684,723	„ 76,717,666
1893...	„ 151,362,819	„ 116,632,311	„ 267,995,130	„ 80,079,118
1894...	„ 162,102,911	„ 128,104,522	„ 290,207,433	„ 80,377,259
1894 equals at				
Ex. 1.51	Mex. $244,775,395	Mex. $193,437,828	Mex. $438,213,223	Mex. $121,369,661
Ex. 3s. 2⅜d.	£25,919,580	£20,483,379	£46,402,959	£12,851,989

The increase in the last eight years is partly accounted for by the Native Customs stations outside Hongkong and Macao having been placed under the Foreign Inspectorate. The trade passing these stations was not formerly included in the returns.

Trade in 1894 and 1895 was adversely affected by various exceptional causes, the further decline in silver owing to the failure of the Indian Government to keep up the artificial price of the rupee, the bubonic plague in Canton and Hongkong in the summer of 1894 and the war between China and Japan, which continued from June 1894 till April 1895.

The following was the net value of commodities imported direct from and exported direct to Foreign Countries in 1894. These figures do not include the trade carried on with neighbouring countries in Chinese junks, which does not come within the control of the Foreign Customs:—

		Imports	Exports	Total
Hongkong	Hk. Tls.	82,424,351	50,793,504	133,217,855
Great Britain	„	29,943,379	11,500,254	41,443,633
United States of America	„	9,263,082	16,442,788	25,705,870
Continent of Europe, except Russia	„	5,770,594	19,119,081	24,889,675
India	„	19,929,092	2,542,611	22,471,703
Japan	„	9,130,173	9,256,632	18,386,805
Russia (sea and overland)	„	1,058,728	11,023,184	12,081,912
Straits and other British Colonies	„	3,767,495	3,014,796	6,782,291
Macao	„	3,093,158	1,684,127	4,777,285
Other Foreign Countries	„	1,466,498	4,123,586	5,590,084
		165,846,550	129,500,563	295,347,113

Imports to the amount of Hk. Tls. 3,975,413 were re-exported to foreign countries; namely, to Japan Tls. 1,371,347, to Russian Manchuria Tls. 960,656, to Hongkong Tls. 946,159, Corea Tls. 432,133, to other countries Tls. 265,118.

The following were the values of imports from foreign countries in 1894, exclusive of re-exports to foreign countries and of imports, value Tls. 439,358, from Corea:—

Cotton Goods	Hk. Tls.	52,105,448	Fish & Fishery Products	Hk. Tls.	3,190,865
Opium	„	33,336,067	Beche de Mer and Seaweed	„	1,747,015
Rice	„	9,743,005	Matches	„	1,638,931
Sugar	„	9,507,153	Timber	„	1,278,136
Kerosine Oil	„	8,005,314	Aniline Dyes	„	1,169,061
Metals	„	7,526,651	Machinery	„	1,119,777
Woollen Goods	„	3,540,195	Flour	„	1,088,780
Coal	„	3,221,343	Sundries	„	23,885,170
			Total		162,102,911

The foreign goods re-exported to foreign countries, exclusive of those to Corea, consisted of Cotton Goods, Tls 1,862,875, Coal Tls. 329,911, Woollen Goods Tls. 127,908, Metals Tls. 121,459, Sundries Tls. 707,134.

The Exports to foreign countries, exclusive of re-export of foreign goods and of exports, value Tls. 802,868, to Corea, consisted in 1894 of

Silk	Hk. Tls.	33,604,291	Paper	Hk. Tls.	1,784,366
Tea	„	31,854,575	Fur Skins and Rugs	„	1,681,710
Silk Piece Goods	„	9,040,291	Firecrackers & Fireworks	„	1,576,482
Cotton, Raw	„	7,361,343	Mats and Mattings	„	1,442,820
Strawbraid	„	2,531,219	Tobacco	„	1,336,226
Beans and Beancake	„	2,465,745	China and Earthenware	„	1,231,136
Sugar	„	2,436,625	Hides and Horns	„	1,160,076
Wool	„	2,354,991	Medicines	„	1,117,286
Clothing, Boots & Shoes	„	1,850,635	Sundries	„	23,274,705
			Total		128,104,522

Goods to the value of Tls. 17,218,466 were conveyed to, and to the value of Tls. 4,613,370 were brought from, the interior under transit passes.

The gross Coast trade in vessels of foreign build amounted to Tls. 206,384,528 outward, and Tls. 235,160,467 inward, the net native imports (that is goods not re-exported) at the Treaty Ports being Tls. 80,377,259, and the exports to Treaty Ports Tls. 57,998,002.

The total carrying trade foreign and coastwise was divided amongst the different flags as under (the Russian including tea carried overland via Kiakhta):—

	Entries and Clearances	Tonnage	Values	Percentages Tonnage	Percentages Duties
British	20,527	20,496,347	Tls. 451,832,265	69·19	67·18
German	2,429	1,983,605	„ 48,681,628	6·70	7·24
Japanese	420	379,044	„ 9,597,946	1·28	1·39
French	293	348,291	„ 15,152,505	1·18	2·44
Swedish and Norwegian	471	288,051	„ 6,151,888	·97	·71
Danish	530	227,912	„ 4,713,836	·77	·86
Russian	92	138,472	„ 10,050,909	·47	1·31
American	107	129,127	„ 2,889,060	·44	·69
Austrian	35	60,851	„ 2,795,125	·20	1·10
Dutch	31	27,519	„ 567,899	·09	·05
Other Countries	5	3,536	„ 54,386	01	·07
Chinese	13,123	5,539,246	„ 186,351,541	18·70	16·96
	38,063	29,622,001	Tls. 738,838,988	100·00	100·00

The vessels entered and cleared in 1894 were made up of 30,027 Steamers of 28,506,074 tons, and 8,036 Sailing Vessels of 1,115,927 tons.

The Imperial Maritime Customs revenue for the same year amounted to Haikwan Taels 22,523,605, and was derived from

	Imports Duty.	Exports Duty.	Coast T'de Duty.	Opium Duty.	Opium Lekin.	T'nage Dues.	Transit Dues.
Foreign	3,968,231	7,270,026	709,775	1,647,549	4,391,137	440,147	
Native	683,972	1,415,233	265,517	609,466	659,166	39,487	
Total	4,652,203	8,685,259	975,292	2,257,015	5,050,303	479,634	423,899

Although China is traversed in all directions by roads, they are usually mere tracks, or at best footpaths, along which the transport of goods is a tedious and difficult undertaking. It was owing to the imperfect means of communication that such a fearful mortality attended the last famines in Shansi, Honan, and Shantung. A vast internal trade is, however, carried on over the roads, and by means of numerous canals and navigable rivers. The most populous part of China is singularly well adapted for the construction of a network of railways, and a first attempt to introduce them into the country was made in 1876, when a line from Shanghai to Woosung, ten miles in length, was constructed by an English company. The little railway was subsequently purchased by the Chinese Government and closed by them on the 21st October, 1877. The Kaiping Coal Company's line, at first intended only to carry coal to the Canal bank, has been extended to Tientsin, and is open to passenger traffic. In 1889 Imperial sanction was given to a project for a line from a place some ten miles from Peking to Hankow, but the work has been postponed. An extension of the Tientsin line to Shan-hai-kwan has been completed, and a line from Linsi to Newchwang and thence to Kirin has been sanctioned. A telegraph line between Tientsin and Shanghai was opened in December, 1882, and lines now connect all the important cities of the empire.

NEWCHWANG

Newchwang is the most northerly port in China open to foreign trade. It is situated in the province of Shing-king, in Manchuria. It is called by the natives Ying-tz, and lies about thirteen miles from the mouth of the river Liao, which falls into the Gulf of Liao-tung, a continuation of the Gulf of Pechili.

Before the port was opened, comparatively little was known of this part of the Central Kingdom. Manchuria has since, however, been largely colonised by the Chinese, who now outnumber the natives. The word Ying-tz means military station, and that was the only use formerly made of the port. Between the years 1858 and 1860, the British fleet assembled in Ta-lien-wan Bay, and early in 1861 the foreign settlement was established. The town of Newchwang itself is distant from Ying-tz about thirty miles, and is a sparsely populated, uninteresting, and unimportant place.

The country about the port of Newchwang is bare and desolate, and in sailing up the river a most cheerless prospect greets the traveller's eye. Ying-tz is surrounded by dreary marshes, and the land under cultivation produces principally beans. The river is closed by ice for more than three months every year, during which period the residents are entirely cut off from the outer world. The climate, however, is healthy and bracing. The construction of a railway to connect this port with the province of Kirin has been sanctioned, but the work has not been commenced. The population of the place is estimated at 60,000.

The chief articles of trade at the port are Beans and Bean-cake; 3,736,141 piculs of the former and 2,660,241 piculs of the latter being exported in 1894, as against 3,339,826 piculs and 2,327,214 piculs respectively in 1893. The net quantity of Opium imported in 1894 was 71 piculs, compared with 2,453 piculs in 1879. The import of Opium has of late years shown an almost continuous decline, the poppy being largely and successfully cultivated in Manchuria. The total value of the trade of the port for 1894 amounted to Tls. 16,418,604 as against Tls. 17,659,854 in 1893.

DIRECTORY

昌 旅 *Chee-chang*

BANDINEL & Co., Merchants
J. J. F. Bandinel
W. J. Lister
F. Richards
F. D. Farmer

Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
China Shipowners' Association
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Deutscher Lloyd
Standard Life Assurance Company
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Sun Fire Office
Hanseatischer Lloyd
Internationaler Lloyd
Mannheim Reinsurance Company
Imperial Marine Insurance Co.
Mitsui Bussan Kaishia

牛莊 *Yan-tae*

BUSH BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents
Henry A. Bush
W. H. Campbell
H. F. Bush
S. James
Agencies
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
M. Sheveleff & Co.
Hongkong and S'hai Banking Corpn.
I. M. Customs Bankers
Cheque Bank Company, Ld., London
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
Russian Steam Nav. Co. in the East
Shanghai Steamship Company, Ld.
Chinese Engrg. & Mining Co's. Steamers
Lloyd's
North China Insurance Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Germanischer Lloyd's, Berlin
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Lancashire Insurance Company
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Scottish Imperial Insurance Co. (Life)
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Underwriting and Agency Assocn.
London Assurance Corporation (Fire)
Equitable Life Assurance of U. S. A.
London & Provincial Marine Insce. Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
W. de St. Croix
P. H. Tanberg
Agencies
China Navigation Company
Ocean Steamship Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Imperial Insurance Company, Ld.
New York Life Insurance Company
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.
Standard Oil Company of New York

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants
Otto Anz, signs per pro.

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Chan Po Luen, shipping agent

CONSULATES

大德國領事衙門 *Ta-tê-kuo ling-shih ya-mên*

GERMANY, Vice-Consulate
JAPAN, Consulate
NETHERLANDS, Consulate
SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Vice-Consulate
UNITED STATES, Vice-Consulate
Vice-Consul—J. J. F. Bandinel

大英國領事衙門 *Ta Ying-kuo ling-shih ya-mên*

GREAT BRITAIN
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
FRANCE, Vice-Consulate
Acting Consul—A. Hosie
Constable—Chas. Farmer

關海山 *Shan Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—A. P. Happer
Assistant—T. D. Moorhead
Medical Officer—C. C. de Burgh Daly
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. Armour
Acting Boat Officer—J. Clark
Examiner—C. Tonkin
Assistant Examiners—E. F. Momsen, L. Szigetvary
Tidewaiters—T. Moreland, G. G. Thörgersen, P. H. Miller

Ta Tai-fu

DALY, C. C. DE BURGH, M.B., B.CH., B.A., Medical Practitioner

林瑞 *Sui-lin*

EDGAR, J., Shipchandler and Storekeeper, A. Van Ess

靄怡 *E-shing*

EHRICH, A., Storekeeper, Shipchandler Compradore, and Navy Contractor

MISSIONARIES
BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
R. T. Turley, sub-agent (absent)

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Doxat

DANISH LUTHERAN MISSION
C. and Mrs. Bolwig
— and Mrs. Knüdsen
— Waidtlow

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH MISSION
Rev. J. Carson, B.A.
Rev. Thos. C. Fulton, M.A., Moukden
J. A. Greig, F.R.C.S. ED., Kirin
Rev. A. R. Crawford, M.A., Kirin
T. C. Brander, M.B., C.M., Chinchow
Rev. W. Hunter, B.A., do.
Rev. John Keers, B.A., do.
Miss Nicholson, Chin Chow do.
Rev. W. H. Gillespie, M.A., and wife, Kwan Chêng Tze
R. J. Gordon, M.A., M.B., and wife, do.

MISSION ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Mgr. Guillon, Bishop of Euménie
Père M. F. Choulet, provicaire
Père A. Choulet, secretary

PENSION DE LA STE. PROVIDENCE
Sister Augustine, superintendent, and 11 sisters

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, MANCHURIAN MISSION
Rev. John MacIntyre, Haichêng
Rev. John Ross, D.D., Moukden
Rev. Jas. Webster, do.
Dr. D. Christie, do.
Rev. J. W. Inglis, M.A., do.
Dr. A. M. Westwater, Liaoyang
Rev. Geo. Douglas, M.A., do.
D. C. Gray, M.B., do.
T. M. Young, M.B., C.M., Sungari (abt.)
Rev. D. T. Robertson, M.A., do.
Rev. J. M. Macfie, M.A., Manchuria
Rev. Jas. Stobie, Manchuria
Dr. D. D. Muir, do.
Rev. J. M. Graham, do.
Miss K. K. Paton, L.R.C.P.S., do.
Miss M. C. Horner, L.R.C.P.S., do.
Miss E. C. Jones, do.
Miss M. S. Davidson, do.

房字寫港領 *Lin-can hsei-tze-wu*
PILOTS—NEWCHANG PILOT COMPANY
L. J. Tandberg
A. L. R. Smith
P. F. Lorenzen
Geo. Fawcett
W. Sloss
G. W. Peacock
H. S. Lawrence
"Jeannette," "Sam Slick," "Qui Lai"
B. Carles, "Halcyon"
J. Edgar, agent

PEKING

The present capital of China was formerly the Northern capital only, as its name denotes, but it has long been really *the* metropolis of the Central Kingdom. Peking is situated on a sandy plain 13 miles S. W. of the Pei-ho river, and about 110 miles from its mouth, in latitude 39 deg. 54 min. N. and longitude 116 deg. 27 min. E. or nearly on the parallel of Naples. A canal connects the city with the Pei-ho. Peking is ill adapted by situation to be the capital of a vast Empire, nor is it in a position to become a great manufacturing or industrial centre. The products of all parts of China naturally find their way to the seat of Government, but it gives little save bullion in return.

From Dr. Dennys's description of Peking we quote the following brief historical sketch:—"The city formerly existing on the site of the southern portion of Peking was the capital of the Kingdom of *Yan*. About 222 B.C., this kingdom was overthrown by the *Chin* dynasty and the seat of Government was removed elsewhere. Taken from the *Chins* by the *Khaitans* about 936 A.D., it was some two years afterwards made the southern capital of that people. The *Kin* dynasty subduing the Khaitans, in their turn took possession of the capital, calling it the 'Western Residence.' About A.D. 1151, the fourth sovereign of the Kins transferred the court thither, and named it the Central Residence. In 1215, it was captured by Genghis Khan. In 1264, Kublai Khan fixed his residence there, giving it the title of *Chung-tu* or Central Residence, the people at large generally calling it *Shun t'ien-fu*. In 1267 A.D., the city was transferred 3 *li* (one mile) to the North of its then site, and it was then called *Ta-tu*—'the Great Residence.' The old portion became what is now known as the 'Chinese city' and the terms 'Northern' and 'Southern' city, or more commonly *nei-cheng* (within the wall) and *wai-cheng* (without the wall), came into use. The native Emperors who succeeded the Mongol dynasty did not, however, continue to make Peking the seat of Government. The court was shortly afterwards removed to Nanking, which was considered the chief city of the Empire until, in 1421, Yung Lo, the third Emperor of the Ming dynasty, again held his court at Peking, since which date it has remained the capital of China."

The present city of Peking is divided into two portions, the Northern or Tartar city and the Southern or Chinese. The former is being gradually encroached upon by the Chinese, and the purely Manchu section of the capital will soon be very limited. The southern city is almost exclusively occupied by Chinese. The general shape of Peking may be roughly represented by a square placed upon an oblong, the former standing for the Tartar and the latter for the Chinese city. The whole of the capital is, of course, walled. The walls of the Tartar city are the strongest. They average 50 feet in height and 40 feet in width, and are buttressed at intervals of about sixty yards. The parapets are loop-holed and crenelated. They are faced on both sides with brick, the space between being filled with earth and concrete. Each of the gateways is surmounted by a three-storied pagoda. The walls of the Chinese city are about 30 feet

in height, 25 feet thick at the base, and 15 feet wide on the terre plein. The total circumference of the walls round the two cities slightly exceeds twenty miles.

The Tartar city consists (Dr. Williams tell us) of three enclosures, one within the other, each surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called Kin-ching or Prohibited City, contains the Imperial Palace and its surrounding buildings; the second is occupied by the several offices appertaining to the Government and by private residences of officials; while the outer consists of dwelling-houses, with shops in the chief avenues. The Chinese city is the business portion of Peking, but it presents few features of interest to sight-seers, while the enclosure known as the Prohibited City is, as its title denotes, forbidden to all foreign visitors. The numerous temples, the walls, the Imperial Observatory, the Foreign Legations, and the curio shops are the chief attractions to the tourist. The streets of the Chinese metropolis are kept in a most disgraceful condition. In the dry season the pedestrian sinks deep in noxious dust, and in wet weather he is liable to be drowned in the torrents that rush along the throughfares, where the constant traffic has worn away the soil. There is an air of decay about Peking which extends even to the finest of the temples. The population of Peking is not accurately known, but according to a Chinese estimate, which is probably slightly in excess, it is 1,300,000, of whom 900,000 reside in the Tartar and 400,000 in the Chinese city. There is no direct foreign trade with Peking, and the small foreign population is made up of the members of the various Legations, the Maritime Customs establishments, the professors of the College of Peking, and the missionary body. In August, 1884, the city was brought into direct telegraphic communication with the rest of the world, by an overland line to Tientsin *via* Tungchow.

DIRECTORY

署公司務稅總 *Tsung Shui-wu-ssü Kung-shu*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME—INSPECTORATE-GENERAL

Inspector General—Sir Robert Hart, Bart., G.C.M.G.
Act. Chief Secty.—Smollett Campbell
Act. Chinese Secty.—W. F. Spinney
Acting Audit Secretary—A. T. Piry
Statistical Secty.—H. Kopsch (S'hai)
Non-Resident Secty.—J. D. Campbell, C.M.G. (London)
Acting Assist. Secretary—F. A. Aglen
Act. Asst. Ch. Secretary—V. von Grot
Chief Accountant—J. A. von Alst
Assistant Statistical Secretary—P. G. von Möllendorff (Shanghai)
Private Secretary—E. Bruce Hart
Assistant—H. M. W. Grundmann
Do. —F. W. Maze
Do. —W. MacDonald
Do. —P. von Rautenfeld
Postal Clerk—H. J. da Costa
Do. —E. E. Encarnaçao
Gas Engineers—C. B. Mears, A. Child

豐匯 *Hui-feng*

HILLIER, E.G., agent Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation
A. M. Bruce

利達亭 *Han-tah-lee*

HÔTEL DE PEKING
L. Tallieu, proprietor

館文同 *Tung-wen-kwan*

IMPERIAL COLLEGE

President—C. H. Oliver, M.A.
Professor of Anatomy and Medicine—J. Dudgeon, M.D.
Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics—S. Marcus Russell, M.A. (absent)
Professor of Mathematics—Sekan
Professor of Experimental Physics—C. C. Stuhlmann, PH.D.
Acting Professor of Chemistry—C. C. Stuhlmann, PH.D.
Professor of French—C. Vapereau
Profr. of English—Wm. MacDonald
Profr. of Russian—P. von Rautenfeld
Profr. of German—W. Grundmann
Professors of Chinese Literature—Three Chinese Chü-jin
Proctors—Four Chinese Officials

生先昌 *Chang-hsien-sheung*

JEANRENAUD, CHS., Rentier

弗羅祁 *Shi-lo-fu*

KIERULFF, P., Commission Agent, Storekeeper, and Dealer in Curios; Manufacturer of Peking Enamels
P. Kierulff
A. Brandt

Agencies

Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 1877
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insce. Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company

LEGATIONS

大澳斯馬加國欽差公署
Ta Ao-ssŭ-ma-chia-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Chargé d'Affaires—Count Henry Coudenhove, LL.D., Secretary of Legation (residing at Tokyo)

大比利府欽差
Ta Pei-li fu Ch'in-ch'ai

BELGIUM

Minister Resident—H. G. Loumyer
Secrétaire-Intpte.—Ch. Michel (abt.)

大法國欽差公署
Ta Fa-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

FRANCE

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—A. Gérard
First Secretary—Comte R. de Sercey
Third Secretary—N——
Military Attaché—Capt. P. Vidal
First Interpreter—A. Vissière
Second do. —H. Leduc (abt.)
Acting do.—G. Lallemant Dumoutier
Intpte.-Chancelr.—L. Flayelle (abt.)
Student Interpreter, Intreprète Chancelier, p.i.—G. Morisse
Do. —H. Feer
Physician—Dr. Matignon
Chaplain—Rev. G. Vanhersecke

大德意志國欽差公署
Ta Te-i-chih-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

GERMANY

Envoy Extrdy. and Minister Plenipo. —Baron Schenck zu Schweinsberg
Secretary of Legation—Baron Speck von Sternburg
Chinese Secretary—Baron von der Goltz (absent)
Act. Chinese Secty.—Dr. O. Franke
Acting Interpreter—H. Cordes
Chancellor—O. Fenselan
Student Interpreter—E. Krebs
Do. —Dr. Merklinghaus
Do. —H. Grube
Do. —H. W. Rutenberg
Do. —P. Unglaube
Clerk—E. Schneider
Constable—C. Hummelke

大英國欽差公署
Ta Ying-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

GREAT BRITAIN

Chargé d'Affaires—W. N. Beauclerk
Secretary of Legation—
Second Secty.—A. C. Grant Duff
Chinese Secty.—J. N. Jordan
Assistant do. —H. Cockburn
Accountant—C. W. Campbell
Assistant—W. P. Ker (absent)
Assistant—A. M. C. Raab
Do. —B. G. Tours
Officiating Chaplain—Rt. Rev. C. P. Scott, D.D., Bishop of North China
Physician—S. W. Bushell, M.D.
Student Interpreter—H. A. Ottewill
Do. —V. L. Savage
Do. —H. L. Higgs
Do. —T. G. Carvill
Do. —B. Giles
Do. —S. F. Mayers
Do. —S. Barton
Do. —L. A. B. Mackinnon
Do. —B. Twyman
Sergeant of Escort—R. D. Herring
Constable—

大義國欽差公署
Ta I-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

ITALY

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Chev. A. Bardi
Interpreter—Baron Guy Vitale
Interpr.-Archivista—Stefano Tem

大日本國欽差公署
Ta Jih-pen-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

JAPAN

Minister—Hayashi Tadasu
Secty. of Legation—Uchida Yasuya
Do. —Nakashima Takeshi
Do. —Tei Nagamasa
Military Attaché—Col. Kamio Mitsutome
Naval do.—Capt. Inouye Yoshitomo
Physician—Dr. Nakagawa Jiuzen
Chancelier—Takasu Tasuke

大和蘭國欽差公署
Ta Ho-lan-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

NETHERLANDS

Minister Resident—F. M. Knobel
Secretary Interpr.—W. J. Oudendijk

大西洋國欽差公署
Ta Si-iang-kuo Ch'in ch'ai Kung-shu

PORTUGAL

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—J. H. Horta e Costa (resident in Macao)

大俄國欽差公署
Ta Ngo-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

RUSSIA

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipo.—Count A. de Cassini
First Secretary—A. P. Pavlow
Second Secretary—G. J. Solovieff
Military Attaché—Col. C. Wogack
First Interpreter—P. Popoff
Acting do. —N. Kolesow
Physician—Dr. A. Korsakoff

Student Interpt.—P. Rojaeswensky
Do. —R. Grosse
Postmaster—N. Gomboyeff
Legation Guard—Ten Cossacks

署公差欽國牙尼巴斯日大
Ta Jih-ssü-pa-ni-ya-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

SPAIN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—B. J. de Cologan
First Secretary—J. Llaberia
Second do. —J. Servert
Interpreter—Juan de L. Marzal

署公差欽國美大
Ta Mei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Charles Denby
First Sec. of Legn.—Chas. Denby, Jr.
Second do. —E. K. Lowry
Chinese Secretary—F. D. Cheshire

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

T. J. N. Gatrell, colporteur

會老長 *Chang-lao-hui*

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. J. Wherry, D.D., and wife (abt.)
Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Whiting
R. Coltman, M.D., and wife
Rev. A. M. and Mrs. Cunningham
Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Fenn
Rev. C. O. and Mrs. Hill
Miss E. E. Leonard, M.D.
Miss G. Newton (absent)
Miss J. McKillican
Mrs. A. P. Lowrie, Paoting-fu
Rev. J. W. Lowrie, do.
G. Y. Taylor, M.D., do.
Rev. F. E. and Mrs. Simcox, do.
Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Miller, do.

堂教理公 *Kun-li-chiao Tang*

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Rev. Henry Blodget, D.D. (absent)
Rev. W. S. and Mrs. Ament
Rev. C. E. and Mrs. Ewing
J. L. and Mrs. Mateer
Miss J. E. Chapin
Miss A. Haven
Miss V. C. Murdock, M.D.
Miss N. N. Russell
Miss S. F. Hinman

堂聖會教廿立安
An-li-kan-Chiao-hui Sheung-tang

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION

Rt. Rev. Chas. P. Scott, Bishop in North China, and Mrs. Scott
Rev. H. Norman
Rev. R. Allen
Rev. F. H. Sprent, T'ai-an-foo
Rev. W. T. V. Pigrum, do.
Rev. G. D. Iliff, P'ing Yin-hsien
Rev. F. J. Griffith
Dr. Alice Marston
Miss M. Wollaston
Nurse Sands

堂主天 *Tien-chu Tang*

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC

Rt. Rev. B. J. Sarthou, evêque
Rev. Alph. Favier, vicaire-général
Rev. A. Humblot
Rev. P. d'Addosio
Rev. J. B. Fioritti
Rev. J. Garrigues
Rev. J. Ponzi
Rev. G. Lagarde
Rev. M. Doré
Rev. P. Dumond
Rev. J. MacVeigh
Rev. A. Provost
Rev. J. Dehus
Rev. J. Capy
Rev. F. Guertz
Rev. T. Bel
Rev. C. Watson
Rev. J. Jarlin
Rev. A. Ducoulombier
Rev. J. Scipione
Rev. M. Guilloux
Rev. P. Vanhersecke
R. R. Catelline, Planchet, students
Bros. A. Denis, A. Maes
Orphanage of Cha La-eul, Brothers of Mary
Bro. F. Elie, visiteur
Bros. Joseph, Ma. Victorius
Collége de l'Immaculée Conception, Frères Maristes
Bro. Julien, directeur
Bros. Fidelis, Basilius, Louis, Jules, Noël, Aristonique
P. P. Trappistes
T. R. P. Bernard, abbé
R. P. Maur, Acht, Irénée

會道宣 *Suen-tao-hui*

INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

Miss D. M. Douw
Miss A. H. Gowans
Miss Larson
Miss Rodgers

堂音福 *Fu-yin tang*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Geo. Owen
Rev. E. Bryant
Rev. S. E. Meech
Rev. J. Stonehouse
Rev. J. M. Allardyce, M.A.,

E. Curwen, M.A., M.B., B.C.
Miss Smith
Miss Saville, M.D.
Miss Moreton
Miss E. Good

會教美以美
Mei-i Mei-chiao-hui

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. H. H. Lowry, D.D., and wife
Rev. J. F. Hayner and wife
Rev. F. D. Gamewell and wife
Rev. M. L. Taft, D.D., and wife
Rev. W. F. Walker, D.D. and wife
Dr. W. H. Curtiss and wife
Rev. I. T. Headland and wife
E. K. Lowry
H. E. King and wife
Dr. G. D. N. Lowry and wife
Miss A. E. Steere
Miss A. B. Sears (absent)
Miss H. E. Davis
Miss C. M. Frey (absent)
Miss E. Young
Miss A. D. Gloss, M.D.
Miss Alice Terrell
Miss C. M. Jewell

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND AND SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
Rev. W. H. Murray, agent

院書文滙都京
Ching-tu Hui-wên Shu-yuan

PEKING UNIVERSITY
H. H. Lowry, M.A., D.D., President, and professor of Astronomy
J. F. Hayner, M.A., B.D., professor of Practical Theology
F. D. Gamewell, M.A., professor of Chemistry and Physics (absent)
M. L. Taft, M.A., D.D., professor of Exegetical and Historical Theology
I. T. Headland, M.A., S.T.B., professor of Mental and Moral Science
W. H. Curtiss, M.D., professor of Practice of Medicine
Robt. Coltman, Jr., M.D., professor of Surgery
G. D. N. Lowry, M.A., M.D., professor of Histology and Pathology
Tsao Yung-kwei, M.D., professor of Gynecology and Obstetrics
E. K. Lowry, B.A., professor of Mathematics
H. E. King, M.A., professor of History and Political Science
N. S. Hopkins, M.D., lecturer on Diseases of Eye and Ear
Miss Alice Terrell, M.A., instructor in Mathematics

RUSSIAN GREEK ORTHODOX MISSION
Rt. Rev. Amphilochius Lutovinow
Rev. Innocent Olhovsky
Nicolai Parschukoff, scholar

堂慈仁 *Jen-tzu Tang*

SISTERS OF CHARITY
Maison de l'Immaculée Conception; Sister Jaurias, superioress, and eleven European Sisters

堂南 *Nan Tang*

Hôpital St. Vincent; Sister Gilhodes, superioress, and seven European Sisters
Cha-la-eul—Sister Fraisse, superioress, and four European Sisters

館賓西 *See-pin-kwan*

TALLIEU & Co., L., Storekeepers and Commission Agents
L. Tallieu
A. F. Chamot (absent)

TIENTSIN

Tientsin is situated at the junction of the Huei river, sometimes called the Grand Canal, with the Peiho river, in lat. 39 deg. 3 min. 55 sec. N. and long. 117 deg. 3 min. 55 sec. E. It is distant from Peking by road about 80 miles. It was formerly only a military station, but towards the close of the 17th century it became a place of some importance. Since the Viceroy made Tientsin his residence during the busy part of the year instead of Pao-ting-fu, the provincial capital. the political importance of the place has necessarily much increased. A great stimulus to native building has also been imparted by the opening of the railway in 1888. The walled city is small compared with the suburbs, the circumference of the walls being only a little over three miles. The principal trade is carried on in the suburbs. The native city has the reputation of being exceptionally dirty. Of the local industries the distilling of samshu from kaoliang (sorghum) occupies a prominent place, and the enormous

stacks of salt which line the east bank of the river are a striking feature. The salt is produced on the coast near Taku.

Foreigners live for the most part in the Concessions, British and French. The British Concession possesses a handsome Town Hall completed in 1889, and a small recreation ground called Victoria Park.

Tientsin will always be famous for the Treaty signed by Lord Elgin in a temple ince called the Treaty Temple, or Elgin's Joss-house, on the 26th June, 1858, and known as the Treaty of Tientsin. The port is also infamously notorious for the massacre of the French Sisters of Charity and other foreigners on the 21st June, 1870, by a Chinese mob, under circumstances of shocking brutality. Tientsin is connected with Taku by railway. The Chinese population is estimated at 950,000.

There is a fair foreign trade done at Tientsin compared with the other open ports; but the exports are very small compared with the imports. The Tea exported goes principally to Russia and Siberia, *vid* Kiachta. In 1894, 500,560 piculs were exported by this route, compared with 446,707 piculs in 1893. A trade in Coal from the Kaiping mines has sprung up, the export for 1894 being 104,252 tons against 81,840 tons in 1893. Opium to the extent of 1,462 piculs was imported in 1894 against 1,616 piculs in 1893. The total value of the trade of the port in 1894 was Tls. 44,277,050 as compared with Tls. 38,570,147 in 1893.

DIRECTORY

記瑞 *Sui-chi*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants
M. Niclassen
W. H. Warmsley
Agencies
Shell Line of Steamers
Lancashire Insurance Company, Ld.
South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co.
Tank Oil Petroleum Syndicate
Green Island Cement Company, Ld.

局器機 *Chi-chi-chu*

ARSENAL—IMPERIAL
Superintendent Engineer—J. Stewart
Draughtsman—R. L. Oswald
Powdermaker—C. A. Scharffe
Chemist—J. M. Strain

盛泰 *Chi-sheung*

ASH, DONEY & Co., Brokers, Accountants, Land and Com. Agents, and Auctioneers
Arthur Ash
L. Watts Doney
Jas. H. Watts

華豐 *Hua-fung*

ASSOCIATION COMM. FRANCO-CHINOISE
A. Philippot
L. P. Chang, manager

德順利 *Li-shun-te*

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL: Tel. Ad. Ritter
G. Ritter, proprietor
O. Diedering

BELLINGHAM, A. W. HARVEY, A.M.I.C.E., Architect

龍飛 *Fi-loong*

BLOW & Co., H., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Shipchandlers, Storekeepers, Outfitters and Commn. Agents, 66, Victoria Road
H. Knox

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
W. Fisher, agent
Agencies
Yokohama Specie Bank
Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company, Ld.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Royal Insurance Company
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company
Palatine Insurance Company
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company
Standard Oil Company of New York

和禮 *Lee-ho*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants
M. March, signs per pro.
W. Pape
K. Schell
B. Luckau
Agencies
Navigazione Generale Italiana
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Union Line of Steamers
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Internationaler Lloyd

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Chairman—E. Cousins
Secretary—W. Fisher

局商招 *Chau-shang-hiuk*
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Wong Fa-nung, manager

局務礦平開
Kai-ping Kwang wu-chin
CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING COMPANY: Tel. Ad. Maishan
Chang Yen Mow, managing director
Chü Yue Chi, do. (gold mines)
Chun Oi Ting, do. (Tongshan)
Tong Kai Sun, secretary
C. W. Kinder, A.M.I.C.E., consltg. engr.
H. Michaelis, mining expert
H. R. Robertson, M.D., surgeon (abt.)
Wm. Kirk, M.D., acting surgeon
Tong Colliery
F. B. Petersen, A.M.S.E., mining engr.
Wan Ping Yan, assistant do.
Chun Fu-chao, assistant
W. H. Guy, under-viewer
E. Binks, chief overman
J. Pringle, overman
G. Barker, deputy
G. Short, foreman mechanic
Linsi Colliery
Kwong Yung Kwang, viewer
Shipping Department
Loo E. Tong, agent at Tientsin
Principal Works at Tong Shan, Kaiping

林高 *Kao-lin*
COLLINS & CO., Merchants
W. W. Dickinson (London)
D. C. Rutherford, do.
W. C. C. Anderson
W. A. Morling
C. Morling
Agencies
Transatlantic Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce.

CONSULATES

大奧國領事衙門
Ta-ao-kwo ling-shih-kwan
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—H. B. Bristow

BELGIUM
Acting Consul—J. M. Dickinson

大丹國領事衙門
Ta Tan-kwo ling-shih ya-men
DENMARK
Acting Consul—P. A. Dmitrevsky

大法國領事衙門
Ta-Fah-kwo ling-shih ya-men
FRANCE
Consul Genl.—Comte du Chaylard
Act. Chancelier—Maurice Courant
Military Attaché—Captain Vidal

大德國領事衙門
Ta-Te-kwo ling-shih ya-men
GERMANY
Consul—Baron v. Seckendorff
Interpreter—B. Krause
Secretary—F. Lugowski

大英國領事官
Ta Ying-kwo ling-shih-kwan
GREAT BRITAIN (for Tientsin and Peking)
Consul—H. B. Bristow
Intptr. and pro-Consul—E. C. Wilson
Constable—Sergt. Bourne

大意國領事衙門
Ta I-kwo ling-shih ya-men
ITALY
Consular Agent—M. March

大日本國領事衙門
Ta Ji-pen-kwo ling-shi ya men
JAPAN
Consul—M. Arakawa
Chancelier—T. N. Okohira
Do. —M. Osugi

大和蘭國領事官
Ta-Ho-lan-kwo ling-shih-kwan
NETHERLANDS
Consul—H. Mandl

大西洋國領事衙門
Ta Hsi-yang-kwo ling-shih ya-men
PORTUGAL
Consul—John J. Hatch

大俄國領事衙門
Ta-Ngo-kwo ling-shih ya-men
RUSSIA
Consul—P. A. Dmitrevsky
Secretary—N. Laptew
Telegraph Agent—A. Shishmareff

SPAIN
Acting Vice-Consul—Baron von Seckendorff

大瑞國領事衙門
Ta Jui-kwo ling-shih ya-men
SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Vice-Consul—M. March

大美國領事衙門
Ta-Mi-kwo ling-shih ya-men
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Sheridan P. Read
Vice-Consul and Interpreter—C. D. Tenney
Marshal—Arthur Ash

信源 *Sin-yuen*

CORDES & Co., A., Nachffolger, Merchants
O. Mordhorst
E. Jacobsen
Agencies
Germanic Lloyd's
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Madgeburg Fire Insurance. Co.
Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 1877
Alliance Life and Fire Insurance Co.
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
Baloise Fire Insurance Co. of Basle

COUNTRY CLUB
Hon. Secretary—W. E. Southcott

關海津 *Ching-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—G. Detring
Assistant—P. H. S. Montgomery
Do. —P. von Tanner
Do. —C. H. Brewitt-Taylor
Clerk—Chas. Kliene
Medical Officer—J. Frazer
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
Boat Officer—W. French (Taku)
Examiners—W. Pollock, H. H. Montell
Assistant Examiners—H. T. Wavell,
G. Baldwin, A. F. Schepens
Tidewaiters—C. W. Griese, R. Sarran,
J. Graham, A. S. Hibler, W. Scott, H.
D. Summers, P. Petersen, A. Simons

華德 *Te-hua*

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK
Otto Messing, acting manager
Otto Miretzky, accountant

DROSTE & WALTE, Merchants
G. Droste
A. Walte
O. Kleemann

FOOTBALL CLUB (TIENTSIN)
Com'tee—W. Dickinson, W. McLeish

記仁 *Jin-chee*

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and Commission Agents
W. A. Forbes
J. M. Dickinson
W. E. Southcott
Geo. Michie
H. Hunt
Agencies
China Borneo Company, Limited
H. G. Brown and Company, Limited
Startseff & Forbes' Wharves & Godns.
Messageries Maritimes
Ben Line of Steamers
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ld.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
Marine Insurance Company
Upper Rhine Insurance Co., Mannheim
Equitable Life Assurance of U.S.A.

生醫法 *Fa I-sheng*

FRAZER & IRWIN, Medical Practitioners
John Frazer
Andrew Irwin

司公燈氣 *Chi-teng Kung-ssu*

GAS COMPANY, LIMITED, Cemetery Road
Directors—C. Poulsen (chairman), Jas. Wilson, W. W. Dickinson, A. Philippot, A. Irwin, Wu Jim-pah
Inspector of Works—C. Poulsen
Secretary—L. Watts Doney

GILL, Madame, Dressmaker

泰豐恒 *Heng-fung-tai*

GLOBE HOTEL
H. Kierulff

盛吉士 *Ku-chi-sheng*

GRIFFON, R., Ingénieur des Ponts et Chausses, Agent d'Etablissements industriels français
Ed. Descotes

GYMNASIUM (TIENTSIN)
Committee—J. Droste, W. McLeish, C. Morling

和德 *Te-ho*

HANSLER & Co., G., Merchants
G. Hansler
G. Franzmann

亨元 *Yuen Hang*

HARLING, BUSCHMANN, & MENZELL, Merchants
M. Singewald

順保 *Po-shun*

HATCH & Co., Merchants
John J. Hatch
J. N. Hatch
Agencies
National Marine Insurance Assn., Ld.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.

HIRSBRUNNER, JAMES, Importer and Commission Agent
John Hirsbrunner

豐匯 *Way-foong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
D. H. Mackintosh, acting agent
C. L. Anderson, sub-accountant
W. H. Houston, do.
J. A. Murray, do.

館學美成
INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL—TIENTSIN
Rev. F. Brown, principal

和怡 *E-ho*
JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
Edmund Cousins
J. Boyce Kup (absent)
J. Paterson
Agencies
Bank of China and Japan, Limited
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Indo-China Steam Navign. Company
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
China Sugar Refining Company

咸有 *Yu-way*
JUVET, LEO, Importer of Watches, &c.
Edouard Zurn

記馬 *Ma-chi*
KU-TANG FARM
R. B. Mostyn, proprietor

義明 *Ming-i*
LEES, EDWARD B., Merchant, 50, Victoria Road
F. A. Kennedy
Agencies
Straits Insurance Company
London & Lancashire Life Assce. Co.

LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY (TIENTSIN)
Hon. Secretary—C. D. Tenney
Committee—Rev. Geo. Candlin, C. H. Brewitt-Taylor, J. N. Hatch

順昌永 *Heun-chang-soong*
McDONALD & Co., A. J., Commission and Forwarding Agents: Tel. Ad. Donald

昌和 *Ho-chang*
MACDONALD & Co., J., Timber Merchants, Commission Agents, and Auctioneers
Tel. Ad. Donald
J. McDonald
W. McDonald
W. N. P. McDonald

茂隆 *Loong-mow*
MACKENZIE & Co., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Merchants
W. H. Poate (Shanghai)
John H. Osborne
J. Watson Mackenzie (Shanghai)
W. K. Bradgate
Agencies
Northern Assurance Company
World Marine Insurance Company

隆泰 *Tai-loong.*
MACLAY & Co., Merchants
R. H. Maclay
E. S. Maclay (New York)
R. S. Maclay (San Francisco)
H. Bernard (London)
E. K. Lawrence (Hamburg)

信義 *Hsin-yi*
MANDL & Co., H., Merchants
H. Mandl
L. Bielfeld
Agency
"Donau" Insurance Society, Vienna

堂矩規 *Kuei-chu Tang*
MASONIC
UNION LODGE, No. 1951, E.C.
Wor. Master—A. W. H. Bellingham
Im. Past Master—H. W. Walker
Secretary—H. St. Clair Knox, P.M.

MATCH FACTORY
L. Watts Doney, secretary

MEDICAL COLLEGE—IMPERIAL
Professor—J. S. Henston, F.R.C.S.I.
Dean—Dr. Lin
Instructors—Chinese

昌世 *Shih-chang*
MEYER & Co., E., Merchants
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
E. Heyl
W. Heinemann
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
German Steamship Co. (Kingsin Line)
Prussian National Insurance Company
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
German Transport Insurance Company

隆全順 *Shun-chuan-lung*
MEYERINK & Co., WM., Merchants
A. Michels

堂學備武 *Wu Pei hsiao-tang*
MILITARY COLLEGE
Lien Fang, Yin Ch'ang, directors
Pe'i Ta Chung, Dscho Ch'uan Djing, inspectors
M. Ernecke, instructor
N. Kieckhafer, do.
H. Schmidt, do.
D. Weber, do.
Railway School
M. Schiele, professor
M. Ernecke, instructor

MISSIONARIES
AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY
W. M. Cameron, c/o Rev. G. W. Clarke

堂教理公 *Kung-li-chiao Tang*

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS

Dr. J. H. & Mrs. Ingram, T'ung-chou
Rev. D. Z. Sheffield, D.D., and wife, do.
Rev. C. Goodrich, D.D., and wife, do.
Rev. E. G. and Mrs. Tewsbury, do.
Rev. G. D. and Mrs. Wilder, do.
Rev. H. and Mrs. Kingman (absent)
Miss J. G. Evans T'ung-chou
Miss Luella Miner, do.
Miss M. Andrews, do.
Miss A. G. Chapin, do.
Rev. Mark & Mrs Williams, Kalgan
Rev. W. P. and Mrs. Sprague, do.
Rev. J. H. Roberts, do.
Miss H. B. Williams, do.
Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Stanley, Tientsin
Rev. E. E. and Mrs. Aiken, do.
Mrs. F. D. Wilder, do.
Miss Mary E. Stanley, do.
Miss E. F. Bostwick (absent)
C. P. W. Merritt, M.D., and Mrs. Merritt (absent), Pao Ting-fu
W. C. Noble, M.D., & Mrs. Noble, do.
Miss M. Morrill, do.
Miss Annie A. Gould do.
Rev. H. D. Porter, M.D., D.D., and Mrs Porter, Pangchuang
Rev. A. H. Smith, do.
Dr. and Mrs. A. P. Peck, do.
Miss Gertrude Wyckoff, do.
Miss Grace Wyckoff, do.
Miss M. H. Porter, do.
Rev. H. P. and Mrs. Perkins, Linching
Rev. F. M. and Mrs. Chapin, do.
Dr. E. R. and Mrs. Wagner, do.

Shansi Mission

Rev. J. B. & Mrs. Thompson (absent)
Rev. C. W. and Mrs. Price, Feu-cho-fu
Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Davis, do.
Dr. I. J. and Mrs. Atwood, do.
Rev. D. H. and Mrs Clapp, Taiku
Rev. G. L. and Mrs. Williams, do.
Rev. E. R. and Mrs. Atwater, do.
Dr. and Mrs. W. L. Hall, do.
Miss M. L. Partridge, do.
Miss Bird, do.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

B. C. Atterbury, M.D., and wife

會公經聖 *Sheng King Kung Hui*

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY,

Rev. J. Robinson, secretary
David Evans, sub-agent

會老長 *Ch'ang-lao-hui*

CANADIAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION: postal address, care H. J. Bostwick, Tientsin

Rev. J. and Mrs. Goforth
Rev. J. Frazer-Smith, M.D. (absent)
Wm. McClure, M.D., and wife
Rev. D. MacGillivray, B.D.
Rev. M. and Mrs. McKenzie
Wm. Malcolm, M.D.
Rev. W. Harvey Grant, B.A.
Rev. K. MacLennan, B.D., and wife
Miss M. I. McIntosh
Miss Jeannie Dow, M.D.
Rev. R. A. Mitchell, B.A.
Rev. J. Menzies, M.D.

會地內 *Nei-ti-hui*

CHINA INLAND MISSION

Chihli Province

Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Clarke, Tientsin
— and Mrs. Simpson (absent)
— and Mrs. Green, Hwai-luh-hsien
A. Hoddle, Pao-ting-fu
Rev. and Mrs. Bagnall, do.
M. Griffith, Shwen-teh-fu
— Stokes, do.

Shansi Province

D. M. Robertson, Tai-yuen-fu
Dr. E. H. and Mrs. Edwards, do.
Alex. R. and Mrs. Saunders, do.
T. and Mrs. Goodall, do.
A. P. and Mrs. Lundgren, do.
Miss French, do.
E. J. Brewer, do.
Miss Whitechurch (absent), do.
Miss J. Stevens, do.
Miss Shekleton, do.
Miss M. E. Clarke, do.
Miss Whitaker, do.
W. Key, Sih-chau
G. Lutley, do.
F. E. Shindler, do.
G. and Mrs. McConnell, do.
W. G. and Mrs. Peat, Ping-yao
Miss Branscombe, do.
Miss Jakobsen, Ho-chau
Miss Wallace, do.
Miss Strand, do.
D. E. and Mrs. Hoste, Hung-tung
G. Ritchie, do.
Wm. Russell (absent), Hsiao-I-hsien
C. and Mrs. Janson, do.
T. H. & Mrs. King, Ping-yang-fu
Dr. W. M. and Mrs. Wilson, do.
Dr. J. Hewett, do.
Miss Hoskin, do.
Miss A. Hoskyn, do.
Miss Riggs, do.
D. and Mrs. Kay, K'uh-wu
H. C. Burrows, do.
C. T. and Mrs. Studd (abt.), do.
S. P. and Mrs. Smith, Lu-ngan-fu
Miss Bewes, do.
Miss Gates, do
S. and Mrs. McKee, Ta-tong-fu
Miss Aspden, do.
Miss Barraclough, do.
Miss E. Petterson, do.
Miss Simonsen, do.

J. C. Stewart, M.D. (absent)
N. Carleson, Soh-ping
C. T. King, do.
A. Karlson, do.
Miss E. Broomhall, Ta-ning
Miss Corderoy, do.
Miss Nathan, do.
Miss Roberts, do.
D. and Mrs. Lawson (absent), do.
Miss Rice, Lu-ch'eng
E. and Mrs. Folke, Yüin-ch'eng
Miss Janzon, do.
Miss Hallin, do.
Miss C. H. and Mrs. T. Jader, do.
C. Blom, do.
A. and Mrs Bergling, do.
A. Hofstram, do.
T. W. & Mrs. Pigott, Sheo-yang-hsien
A. F. and Mrs. Hahne, do.
M. and Mrs. McNair, do.
Miss E. K. Brown, do.
A. and Mrs. Berg, Tong-cheo
J. E. Bjorkbaum, do.
Miss Prytz, do.
Miss Erickson, do.
L. H. Linder, do.
J. and Mrs. Sandberg, I-shi
Miss E. C. Sandberg, do.
Miss E. A. Buren, do.
Kan-suh Province
C. & Mrs. Horobin (abt.), Ning-hsia
F. and Mrs. Ridley, Si-ning
H. Mason, Lau-cheo

堂聖會教廿立安
An-li-kan Chiao-hui Sheng T'ang

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION; All Saints Church, Race Course Road
Rev. W. Brereton (absent)
Rev. F. L. Norris

會理浸國英 *Ying-kuo Chiu-li-hui*

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION, Shansi Branch; Ad. c/o. China Inland Mission, Tientsin
Rev. G. B. & Mrs. Farthing (absent)
Rev. A. & Mrs. Sowerby, Taiyuen-fu
Rev. H. Dixon, Hsin-cheo

堂音福 *Fu-yin-tang*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. Jonathan Lees
Rev. Alex. King
Rev. Thomas Bryson
G. P. Smith, M.B., C.M.
Rev. D. S. Murray
S. Lavington Hart
Miss Winterbotham
Miss Macey
Miss Kerr
Rev. W. H. Rees, Chichou
S. S. McFarlane, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., do.
J. B. Grant, do.
R. C. Jenkins, do.
Rev. J. Parker, Ch'ao-yang, Mongolia
Dr. Willway do.

堂利斯微 *Wei-ssu-li Tang*

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. F. and Mrs. Brown
Mrs. Barrow, M.D.
Miss Ida Stevenson, M.D.
Miss R. R. Benn, M.D.
Miss F. O. Wilson
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Pyke
Rev. G. R. and Mrs. Davis
Rev. W. T. and Mrs. Hobart, Tsun-hwa
Dr. N. S. and Mrs. Hopkins, do.
Dr. J. F. Scott (absent), do.
Miss E. G. Terry, M.D., do.
Miss E. E. Glover, do.
Miss M. Croucher, do.

METHODIST NEW CONNECTION
Rev. J. Innocent and family
Rev. J. Robinson and family
Rev. G. T. Candlin and family
Rev. J. Hinds and family, Laoling
Rev. F. B. Turner and family, T'ang San Kaiping
W. W., Shrubshall, L.R.C.P. & S. ED. (abt.)
J. Russell Wilde, M.D., T'angsan
F. W. Marshall, L.R.C.P. & S. ED., and family, Laoling

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
A. S. Annand, agent for N. China

會書北華 *Hua-pei-sha-hui*

NORTH CHINA TRACT SOCIETY, Taku Road
Hon. Agent—Rev. F. Brown

堂德崇 *Chung-te-tang*

PROCURE DE LA MISSION CATHOLIQUE DU TCHELY SUD-EST
Rev. Père E. de Becquevort, S.J.

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Procure St. Louis
Rev. C. M. Guilloux, director
Rev. J. MacVeigh
Collége St. Louis (Marist Bros.)
Bro. Cléophas, dretr., and two Bros.

院病養 *Yang-ping-yuen*

General Hospital for Europeans
Seven Sisters of Charity

堂拜禮國西 *Hsi-kwo Li pai-tang*

UNION CHURCH, Taku Road
Maintenance Committee—H. B. M's. Consul (hon. president), Ed. Cousins (hon. secretary)
Pastorate Committee—Resident Missionaries, Geo. Michie (hon. secty.)

井三 *San-ching*
MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants
Y. Goh
I. Inouye

昌阜 *Foo-chang*
MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchts.
M. D. Batouieff, agent

部工 *Kung-pu*
MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—BRITISH CONCESSION
Chairman—Ed. Cousins
Members—W. Fisher, Jas. Stewart, R. A. Cousens, D. H. Mackintosh
Engineer and Secretary—A. W. Harvey Bellingham, A.M.I.C.E.
Inspector of Police—L. Ad. Jeanrenaud
1 inspr., 2 sergeants, 45 constables

局部工國法 *Fa-kuo Kung-pu-chü*
MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, FRENCH CONCESSION
President—Comte de Chaylard
Hon. Secretary—
Hon. Treasurer—A. Philippot
Members—de Becquevort, Detring, Startseff, Griffon, Guilloux, Bohr, Garrigne, Loup, Philippot
Chief of Police—J. Gall

房書局部工 *Kung-pu-chu Shu-fang*
MUNICIPAL LIBRARY—TIENTSIN
Hon. Secretary—W. McLeish
Hon. Treasr.—C. H. Brewitt-Taylor
Comte.—A. King, C. D. Tenney

和順裕 *Yui-shen-hao*
MYRES, C., Merchant, and Agent for Mines

堂學師水 *Shui-shih Hsüeh-tang*
NAVAL COLLEGE (IMPERIAL)
Commissioners—Lu Yeo Teo, Yen Fuh
Professor of Mathematics and Navigation—Yen Fuh
Instructor—Wm. McLeish, B.A.
Prof. of Engrng—H. W. Walker, R.N.

館報津京 *King Tsin-pao Kuen*
PEKING AND TIENTSIN TIMES, Weekly Newspaper

昌美 *Mei-chang*
PHILIPPOT & Co., A., Merchants: Tel. Ad. Meichang
A. Philippot
Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Assocn. Commerciale Franco-Chinoise
Olivier de Langenhagen & Co.

利益 *Ye-li*
PLATOUNOFF, N. A., Merchant
K. A. Sidoroff
W. A. Platounoff

館信書國德大
Ta-te-kuo Shu-hsin kuan
POSTAL AGENCY—IMPERIAL GERMAN
Agent—F. Lugowski

館信書國本日大
Ta-Jih-pen-kuo Shu-hsin-kuan
POST OFFICE—JAPANESE
Postmaster—M. Arakawa

號洋司公津天
Tien ching kung ssu yang 'hao
PUBLIC BAND (TIENTSIN)
Committee—Ed. Cousins (chairman), W. McLeish, Jas. Wilson, C. D. Tenney, A. Philippot, F. Sommer, L. W. Doney
Hon. Sec.—A. W. Harvey Bellingham

局總路官軌鐵洋北
RAILWAYS—IMPERIAL OF NORTH CHINA: Tel. Ad. Imperial
Director General—H.E. Wang, Viceroy of Chihli, etc.
Directors—Wu Mow-ting, Chang Hungshun
Secretary—Y. T. Lin, Tientsin
Engineer-in-chief and Superintendent—C. W. Kinder, Tongshan
Locomotive Superintendent—G. D. Churchward, Tongshan
Traffic Mngr.—G. J. Golland, Tientsin
Telegraph Supdt.—C. K. Yun, do.
District Engineer—A. Cox, Lan-chow
Do. —T. W. T. Tuckey, Tongku
Asst. Engr.—Jeme Tien Yao, Kinchow
Do.—T. J. Bourne, Shan-hai-kwan
Do.—L. J. Newmarch, Loh-au-chai
Do.—A. Currie
Bridge Erector—W. G. Robinson, Shan-hai-kwan
Traffic Inspector—J. F. Moore, do.
Do. —J. Rickerby, Tongshan
Do. —T. Preston, Tongku
Shop Foreman—Jos. Hoare, Tongshan
Boiler Foreman—A. G. Martyn, do.
Eng. Driver—R. Terris, Shan-hai-kwan
Do. —Alex. Tait, do.
Do. —A. Sheriff, Tongku
Do. —A. Dixon, Tongshan
Do. —J. Moffat, Tientsin
Surgeon—A. Irwin, do.
Do. —A. R. Robertson, Tongshan

SIEMSSEN & Co., Merchants
F. W. Koch, signs per pro.
G. R. Barry

順豐元 *Yuen-fong-sun*
SPITZEL & Co., LOUIS, Merchants
L. Spitzel
A. Spitzel
R. Markwick

號齋武 *Wu-chai-hao*
TAKEUCHI & Co., Merchants
S. Takeuchi

司公船駁沽大 *Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-ssu*
TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors—J. Stewart, A. D. Startseff, W. W. Dickinson, J. Wilson
W. H. Forbes, secretary
W. T. L. Way, accountant

館賓西 *See-pin-kwan*
TALLIEU & Co., L., Wine and Spirit Merchants and Storekeepers
L. Tallieu (Peking)
J. Travers Smith, manager

堂學報電洋北
Pai-yang-tien-pao hok-tong
TELEGRAPH COLLEGE, IMPERIAL NORTHERN
Director—Sha Yau-kai
Assistant Director, Head Professor—C. Poulsen, cand. phil.

局總官報電洋北
Pei-yang tien-pao-kwang-tsun-chu
TELEGRAPH—IMPL. NORTHERN GOVERMT.
Managing Director—Sha Chang-yü
Assistant do. —C. Poulsen, cand. phil.

局報電國中 *Chung-kuo tien-pao-chu*
TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRN.—IMPL. CHINESE
Director General—Sheng, Taotai
H. Bohr, chief superintendent
O. Moller, traffic superintendent
C. Bojesen, chief instructor
H. Muhlensteth, engineer (Foochow)
Chr. Schiern, do. (Kirin)
W. Müller, do. (Helampo)
Chr. Jensen, do. (Yunnan)

司公風來德洋北
TELEPHONE—IMPL. GOVERNMENT ADMN.
Managing Director—Sha Chang-yü,
Assistant do. —C. Poulsen
Clerk-in-charge—Cheng Peng Li

來泰 *T'ai-lai*
TELGE & Co., R., Merchants
H. Schroeter, signs per pro.
F. Sommer

TENNIS CLUB (TIENTSIN)
Hon. Secretary—W. H. Forbes
Committee—O. Buchheister, L. Hughes, W. Fisher

櫻酒戒 *Chich-chiu-lou*
TEMPERANCE HALL, Taku Road
President—Rev. C. A. Stanley
Hon. Treasurer—Rev. G. W. Clarke
Hon. Secretary—Rev. E. E. Aikin

房毬打 *Ta-chiu'-fang*
TIENTSIN CLUB
Committee—W. H. Forbes, Dr. Frazer, Jas. Stewart, G. Detring, H. W. Walker, Jas. Wilson, A. W. H. Bellingham, C. Poulsen
L. Watts Doney, secretary

華美 *Hua-mei*
TIENTSIN DAIRY FARM AND WATER WORKS
Mrs. J. M. Moore

院醫英大津天
Tien-tsin-ta-ying-i-yuan
TIENTSIN DISPENSARY; Mactavish & Lehmann, Limited, Chemists, Druggists, and Aerated Waters Manufacturers
Stewart M. McLeish

館字印津天 *Tientsin Yin-tze Kuan*
TIENTSIN PRESS, Printers, Bookbinders, and Stationers
J. W. Fenton, secretary and manager

義商福 *Fu Shang I*
TIENTSIN TRADING COMPANY, Commission Agents and Storekeepers
F. H. Clarke, manager
H. W. Laidler

堂學洋北 *Pei-yang Hsurh-tang*
TIENTSIN UNIVERSITY
President—C. D. Tenney
Dirtrs.—Wu Ting-fang, Ts'ai Chaochi

豐順 *Chun-fung*
TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants,
J. F. Tokmakoff (Moskva)
O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)
A. D. Startseff
G. F. Martinoff
M. A. Lauterstein
G. J. Shipkoff
A. S. Overin

館會國西 *Hsi-kuo Hui-kuan*
UNION CLUB
Hon. Secretary—O. Buchheister

所公軍海 *Hai-chün Kung-so*
VICEROY'S NAVAL SECRETARIAT
Secretary—Lo Fêng Luh
Assistant Secretaries—Pan Chih Chün, Chang Yen Mow
Accountant and Intpr.—E. Maukisch

利達亨 *Han-ta-li*
VRARD & Co., L., Merchs. and Com. Agts.
P. Loup
J. Kruger

昌華 *Hua-chung*
WARD & Co., WALTER S., Merchants
W. S. Ward
Agency
Phœnix Fire Office, London

屋藥大氏臣屘 *Wa-sun-sz ta-yah-von*
WATSON & Co., A. S., LD., Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Makers, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants
Ed. Wilkins, manager

興泰新 *Hsin-tah-sing*
WILSON & Co., Merchants and General Commission Agents
James Wilson
R. A. Cousens
L. A. Hughes
A. Adaa
Agencies
China Shipowners' Association
Dodwell, Carlill & Co.'s Steamers
Northern Pacific R. R. and S. S. Cos.
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Sun Insurance Office
Standard Life Assurance Company
South British Fire and Marine Insce.

TAKU

This village is situated at the mouth of the Pei-ho, on the southern side of the river, about sixty-seven miles from Tientsin. The land is so flat at Taku that it is difficult for a stranger to detect the entrance to the river. There are two anchorages, an outer and inner. The former extends from the Customs Junks to three miles outside the Bar, seaward; the latter from Liang-kia-yuan on the south to the Customs Jetty, Tz'chu-lin, on the north. The village is a poor one, possessing few shops, no buildings of interest except the forts, and the only foreign residents are the Customs employés and some pilots. A railway to Tientsin was completed in 1888.

Taku is memorable on account of the engagements that have taken place between its forts and the British and French naval forces. The first attack was made on the 20th May, 1858, by the British squadron under Sir Michael Seymour, when the forts were passed and Lord Elgin proceeded to Tientsin, where on the 26th June he signed the famous Treaty of Tientsin. The second attack, which was fatally unsuccessful, was made by the British forces in June, 1859. The third took place on the 21st August, 1860, when the forts were captured, the booms placed across the river destroyed, and the British ships sailed triumphantly up to Tientsin. The water on the bar ranges from about two to fourteen feet at the Spring tides. At certain states of the tide, steamers are obliged to anchor outside until there is sufficient water to cross.

DIRECTORY

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Boat Officer—W. French
Tidewaiter—E. J. Cooke
Lightship "Taku"
Acting Captain—R. P. Hansen
Lightkeeper—H. A. Thorkelsen
Cruiser "Foam"
Tidewaiter in charge—H. A. Hibbler
Tongku Station
Asst. Examiner in charge—G. Baldwin

塢船沽大 *Ta-ku Ch'uan-wu*
NAVAL YARD—IMPERIAL
Managing Director—Kao Tsang Ling
Assistant Directors—Chu Fo Ching, Wo Yuen
Superintendent Engineer—F. W. Dye
Secretary and Intptr.—S. F. King

水引沽大 *Ta-ku yin shui*
PILOT COMPANY (TAKU)

C. B. Sherman	G. Lembke
W. Blanchard	A. H. Talpey
H. S. Hurst, secretary	T. W. Conner
	D. J. Webster

TAKU CLUB
Hon. Secretary—E. Fabris

利德 *Te-le*
TAKU HOTEL
Captain J. Watts, proprietor

大沽拖駁船公司
Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-ssu
TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER COMPANY, LIMITED;
Head Office, Tientsin
Directors—J. Stewart, A. D. Startseff,
W. W. Dickinson, J. Wilson
W. H. Forbes, secretary, Tientsin
W. T. L. Way, accountant, head office
J. W. Jameson, manager, Taku
E. Fabris, clerk
W. Broucher, capt. s.s. "Heron"
J. Watts, capt. s.s. "Peiho"
A. Lindberg, capt. s.s. "Chinlung"
J. W. Stavers, capt. s.s. "Gem"
H. J. Macrae, superdt. engineer
A. Crawford, engineer

CHEFOO

Chefoo is situated on the northern side of the Shantung Promontory, in lat. 37 deg. 35 min. 56 sec. N., and long. 124 deg. 22 min. 33 sec. E. The designation by which it is generally known among foreigners is a misnomer, as the town of Yentai is really the port to which the name has come to be applied. Chefoo is a harbour in the locality of Yentai, but has no connection with it.

When the town was first occupied by the merchants of other nations, it was in the possession of a number of French troops, and no definite foreign settlement was then marked out. The consequence is that no plan has ever been adopted in the arrangement of the houses, and many of them have been in time surrounded by native buildings. The Chinese town is squalid and uninteresting. It is built on the shore, and possesses a fine sandy beach. The surrounding country is gently undulated for some little distance from the town, and beyond that the hills rise to a considerable height and lend to the landscape an interesting and varied aspect.

Chefoo is the summer resort of many foreign residents in China in consequence of its very salubrious climate. It is said to be the healthiest port in China. In winter, when the Pei-ho is frozen, merchandise and mails for Tientsin and some of the more northern cities are landed at this port and conveyed to their destinations overland. The harbour is commodious and possesses sufficient depth of water for vessels of considerable draught, but it is exposed to strong gales which prevail at certain seasons of the year. On 8th May 1895 the ratifications of the Shimonoseki Treaty between China and Japan were exchanged here. The population of Chefoo is estimated at 33,800. Fortifications on a considerable scale exist for the defence of the port.

The trade of Chefoo, like that of Newchwang, is principally in Beancake and Beans, of which large quantities are annually exported to the southern ports of China. In 1894, the net export of Beancake amounted to 1,238,132 piculs and of Beans to 125,001 piculs, as against 972,674 piculs of the former and 74,867 piculs of the latter in 1893. The import of Opium was 413 piculs compared with 3,536 piculs in 1879, the trade having gradually dwindled. The total value of the trade of the port for 1894 was Tls. 15,347,853 and for 1893 Tls. 13,067,115.

DIRECTORY

安茲 *An-sz*
ANZ & Co., Merchants
G. Gipperich
H. Magens
A. Wesemann
O. Anz
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Shell Line of Steamers
Chinese E. & M. Co.'s Steamers
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin
China Traders' Insurance Company
Northern Assurance Company
Prussian National Insurance Company
Mannheim Insurance Company, Ld.

"BAY VIEW" HOTEL
Mrs. E. F. Otaway

BEACH HOTEL
P. Calender, proprietor

CHEFOO BOOK DEPOT AND PRINTING OFFICE
Jas. McMullan, manager

有富 *Fu-yu*
CHEFOO DAIRY FARM
J. Smith

利傅 *Fu-li*
CHEFOO DISPENSARY AND GENERAL STORE
W. R. Fuller & Co.

"CHEFOO EXPRESS," Weekly Newspaper
H. Sietas & Co., proprs. printing office
H. Augustesen, propr. and publisher

CHEFOO FAMILY HOTEL, Beach, Tungshan
Chefoo Family Hotel Co., proprietors
J. S. Fearon, Shanghai, hon. secty.

CHEFOO WATERBOAT COMPANY
Estate of T. Lyell
H. Sietas & Co., managers

CONSULATES
BELGIUM, Consulate
FRANCE, Consular Agency
SPAIN, Vice-Consulate
Consul—J. P. Wake

大英火事領 *Ta Ying ling-shi-shu*
GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
Acting Consul—L. C. Hopkins
Constable—A. W. Van Ess

DENMARK
Act. Consul—A. N. T. Ostroverkhow

大德國領事署 *Tay-te-kuo ling-shi-shu*
GERMANY
Vice-Consul—Dr. Ph. Lenz
Clerk—A. Meyer

ITALY, Consular Agency
NETHERLANDS, Consulate
SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Vice-Consulate
Acting Vice-Consul—P. F. Lavers

大日本事領門衙 *Ta-jih-pen ling-sih-ya-men*
JAPAN
Consul—S. Hisamidzu
Chancelier—S. Yokota
Post Office
S. Hisamidzu, postmaster

RUSSIA
Vice-Consul—A. N. T. Ostroverkhow

大美國領事署 *Ta-mei-kuo ling-shi-shu*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consular Agent—A. R. Donnelly

記和 *Ho-kee*
CORNABÉ & Co., Merchants
W. A. Cornabé (absent)
A. M. Eckford, do.
P. F. Lavers
H. J. Clark
E. E. Clark
J. Silverthorne
A. J. S. Parkhill

Agencies
Agra Bank, Limited
Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
National Bank of China, Limited
Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
China Mutual Steam Navign. Co., Ld.
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.
Northern Pacific S. S. and R. R. Cos.
Mogul Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Union Line of Steamers
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited
Sun Insurance Office
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Sun Life Insurance Co. of Canada
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Germanic and International Lloyd's
South British Marine Insurance Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Colonial Sea and Fire Insce., Batavia
Oosterling Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company

東海關 *Tung-hai-kwan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Act. Commissioner—M. Boyd Bredon
Assistant—W. G. Lay
Do. —E. T. Pym
Do. —P. J. Grevedon
Medical Officer—Dr. von Tunzelmann
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. W. Patersson
Chief Examiner—G. Swainson
Examiner—O. E. Bailey
Assistant Examiners—P. Mondini, O. Bünese
Tidewaiters—J. T. Manley, T. W. Wilkins, L. F. Ahrendts, D. Clark, J. E. Johansen, F. Newman

Lighthouses
Chefoo Light—D. Wisas, L. Klyhn
Shantung N. E. Promontory Light—T. H. Blowey, G. J. Nott, P. E. Johnsen
Houki Light—J. Eccles, J. Wulf
Shantung S. E. Promontory Light—C. A. Schwilp, F. Dalton
Head Quarters—J. Harp

記 履 *Li-kee*

DONNELLY, A. R., Merchant and Commission Agent

Agencies

Austrian Lloyds' Steam Navign. Co.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Bremen Underwriters
Oberrheinische Insurance Company
Palatine Insurance Company, Ld.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company

順 怡 *E-shun*

E. SHUN & Co., Merchants

Chan King Ting, manager
Li Tsoi-chee
Chan Wei-chee
Chan Hong Ku

Agencies

China Merchants' Steam Navign. Co.
China Merchants' Insurance Company
Chinese Engineering and Mining Co.

大 澄 *Tseu-ta*

FERGUSSON & Co., Merchants

J. P. Wake
A. R. Donnelly
P. Genin
A. J. Cooper
J. A. Cooper

Agencies

Hongkong and S'hai Banking Corpn.
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
Glen Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Russian Steam Navgn. in the East
Lloyd's
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
North British and Mercantile Insce.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Marine Underwriters Assn., Victoria
German Marine Association
New York Life Insurance Company
Standard Oil Company of New York
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha

GARDNER & Co., Bakers and Provisioners

Mrs. O. P. Damstrom
W. A. E. Gardner
O. P. Damstrom (absent)
H. A. G. Damstrom, do.

GLENVUE HOUSE

Mrs. O. P. Damstrom
W. A. E. Gardner
O. P. Damstrom (absent)
Miss Damstrom

LOCAL POST OFFICE

Jas. McMullan, postmaster

MISSIONARIES

大 美 國 長 老 會

Ta-mei-kuo chiang-laou-wei

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Chefoo
Rev. Hunter Corbett, D.D., and wife
Rev. G. and Mrs. Cornwell
Rev. J. W. Jackson (absent)
Rev. P. D. and Mrs Bergen
Mrs J. L. Nevius

Ichow-fu
C. F. Johnson, M.D., and wife
Rev. W. P. and Mrs. Chalfant
Rev. W. O. and Mrs. Elterich
Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Kellie
Miss Anna Larson, M.D.

Wei Hien
Rev. Robt. M. Mateer
Mrs. R. M. Mateer, M.D.
Rev. Frank H. & Mrs. Chalfant (abt.)
Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Fitch
Rev. Calvin Wight
W. R. Faries, M.D., and wife
Mrs. M. M. Crossette
Miss M. Brown, M.D.
Miss E. F. Boughton
Miss F. E. Wight

Tsining-chow
Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Lane
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Laughlin
Rev. J. L. Van Schoick, M.D., and wife
Rev. R. H. Bent
Mrs. L. W. Lane
Miss E. Anderson
Dr. Henrietta B. Donaldson

Chinan-foo
Rev. Wm. B. and Mrs. Hamilton
Rev. & Mrs. Parch
J. B. Neal, M.D., and wife
Rev. L. J. and Mrs. Davies
Miss S. Poindexter, M.D.

Tungchow-fu
Rev. C. W. Mateer, D.D., and wife
Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Hayes
Rev. W. and Mrs. Irwin
W. J. Seymour, M.D., and wife
Mrs. C. R. Mills
Miss M. Snodgrass
Miss R. Y. Miller

J. McMullan, agent, Chefoo

會 信 浸 *Chin-shin-hwe*

AMERICAN SOUTHERN BAPTIST MISSION

Tungchow-fu
Rev. J. B. Hartwell, D.D., and wife
Miss Anna B. Hartwell
Miss Lottie Moon

Hwanghsien
Rev. C. W. and Mrs. Pruitt
Rev. Peyton H. and Mrs. Stephens

Pingtu
Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Sears
Rev. H. A. Randle, M.D., and wife

會 地 內 *Nuy-ti-hway*

China Inland Mission
Rev. A. W. Douthwaite, M.D., and wife
Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Judd (absent)
Rev. Ed. and Mrs. Tomalin, Tungshin
E. J. and Mrs Cooper
W. T. Gilmer
J. H. Todd
Miss E. Dobson
Mrs. Gray-Owen, Ninghai
Miss Chambers, do.

Boys' School
F. McCarthy, principal
H. J. Alty, master
B. M. McOwen, do.
E. B. Saure do.
Mrs. McCarthy
Miss Angwin
Miss Davies

Girls' School
Miss A. Sanderson, principal (absent)
Miss Hanbury, acting principal
Miss L. E. Hibberd
Miss F. M. Reid, LL.A.
Miss Rusby, LL.A.
Miss Welsman, pianist
Miss E. M. Hunt
Miss Searell
Miss Emerick

Preparatoy School
Miss E. L. Walker
Miss Baller
Miss A. Baller
Miss M. Fishe

Church of England Mission
Rev. Miles Greenwood, M.A.
Rev. H. J. Brown, S.P.G.
Rev. H. Mathews, S.P.G.

English Baptist Mission, Shantung
Address, care Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
Ching Chou-fu Station
Rev. J. S. and Mrs. Whitewright
Rev. Samuel Couling
Rev. A. G. and Mrs. Jones
R. C. and Mrs. Forsyth
Dr. J. Russell and Mrs. Watson
Rev. J. P. and Mrs. Bruce (absent)

Zenana Mission
Miss L. M. Shalders
Miss A. O. Kirkland

Tsou Ping Station
Rev. W. A. Wills
Rev. S. B. and Mrs. Drake
Rev. F. and Mrs. Harmon
Rev. E. C. and Mrs. Nickalls (abt.)
Rev. E. C. and Mrs. Smyth (absent)
Rev. E. W. and Mrs. Burt
Dr. T. C. Paterson

Zenana Mission
Miss A. S. Aldridge
Miss A. Simpson

Gospel Mission, T'aian-fu: Postal Address, care of Gospel Mission Box or B. & F. Bible Society, Shanghai
Rev. T. P. Crawford, D.D., and wife
Rev. G. P. and Mrs. Bostick
Rev. Thos. J. and Mrs. League
Rev. W. D. King
Rev. D. W. Herring
Rev. F. M. and Mrs Royall
Rev. F. L. Blalock
Rev. W. E. Crocker
Miss Emma Humphries

Roman Catholic, Order of S. Francis
Mgr. Césaire Tchang, Bishop of Vaga and Vicar Apost. of Eastern Shantung
R. Père Adéodat, procureur
R. Père Pacifique
R. Père Amédée, Ts'ing Chow-fu
R. Père Eugène, do.
R. Père Solano, do.
R. Père Paul Haen, do.
Fr. Sabas, do.
R. Père Chérubin, Lei Chow-fu
R. Père Romuald, Teng Chow-fu
R. Père Apollinaire (absent)

Swedish Baptist Mission, Pingtu
Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Lindberg
Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Rinnell
Jas. McMullan, agent, Chefoo

Unconnected—Miss Downing

Point Cottage
Mrs. J. J. Clements
Miss Lyell

Rusholme Private Hotel
B. J. and Mrs. Price

Seamen's Haven (Temperance)
Mrs. J. McMullan, directress

理 度 *Fuh-le*

Seaview Hotel
Mrs. E. Irens, manager

局 務 礦 度 平

Shantung Pingtu Mining Commission
H.E. Li, director general

利 哈 *Ha-lee*

Sietas & Co., H., Navy Contractors and Storekeepers
J. J. Block
H. C. N. Plambeck
H. C. Augustesen, signs per pro.
C. Hansen
F. Brocking

Von Tunzelmann, E. W., M.B. Lon., M.R.C.S.

HONG KEW OR AMERICAN SETTLEMENT
RIVER WHANGPOO
Astor House Hotel
PUBLIC GARDEN
Lower Boat Ho
H.B.M Consulate
Union Church
H.B.M. Supreme Court
Lyceum Theatre
General Hospital
P.&O.S.N.Co
Bank of China & Japan
Yokohama Specie Bank
Chartered Bank
German Bank
Custom House
H&S Bank
British Post Office
Shanghai Club
Consulat de France
Hotel des Colonies
French Post Office
S.Joseph's Church
Little North Gate
North Gate
Library
U.S.Consulate
Cathedral
Municipal Council
Central Police Station
Joss House
Old Cemetery
Chinese Hospital
London Mission Chapel
French Municipal Hall
Village
Silk Filature
School
Parsee Cemetery
Polytechnic
Ningpo Joss House
French Road to Sicawei
H.B.M. Jail
Mixed Court
Public Market
Louza Police Station
DEFENCE CREEK
Race Course
BRITISH SETTLEMENT
FRENCH SETTLEMENT
CITY
SOOCHOW CREEK
HONGKEW CREEK
STREET PLAN
of the
BRITISH AND FRENCH
CONCESSIONS
AT
SHANGHAI.
Scale of English Feet
0 200 600 1200
Drawn and Engraved for the Chronicle & Directory
John Bartholomew & Co. Edin.r

SHANGHAI

The most northerly of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the British Treaty of Nanking is situate at the extreme south-east corner of the province of Kiang-su, in latitude 31.15 north and longitude 121.29 east of Greenwich, at the junction of the rivers Hwang-po and Woosung (the latter called by foreigners the Soochow Creek), about twelve miles above the village of Woosung, where their united waters debouch into the estuary of the Yangtsze. The soil is alluvial and the country perfectly flat, the nearest eminence that can be called a hill being distant about nineteen miles. The river opposite the city and foreign settlements, once a narrow canal, was, some eighteen years ago, 1,800 feet broad at low water, but has been rapidly narrowing till it is now only 1,200 feet. The Soochow Creek, which was, judging by old records, at one time at least three miles across, has now a breadth of less than a hundred yards The average water on the bar at Woosung at high water springs is nineteen feet, the greatest depth of late years being twenty-three feet. The bar is the cause of heavy loss to shipowners and merchants through the detention of ocean steamers. After repeated efforts to induce the Chinese authorities to deepen it, an effort was made to cope with the evil by dredging, but after a few months' work it was found that the experiment must prove ineffective, and in September, 1892, it was abandoned as useless. A sum of Tls. 17,350 was subscribed in 1894 to obtain the opinion of a European expert, but nothing was done up to the close of 1895.

Shanghai—the name means "upper sea" or "near the sea"—is mentioned as existing in 249 B.C. It was a place of some importance in the eleventh century, when it was made a Customs station, and became a *hsien* or third rate city in the fourteenth century. The walls, which are three and a half miles in circuit, with seven gates, were erected at the time of the Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century. It had been an important seat of trade for many centuries before the incursion of foreigners, and even two thousand years ago was celebrated as the seat of an extensive cotton manufacturing industry. It was visited in 1832 by Mr. H. H. Lindsay, head of the late firm of Lindsay & Co., and the Rev. Chas. Gutzlaff, in the *Lord Amherst*, with a view of opening up trade. Mr. Lindsay says he counted upwards of four hundred junks passing inwards every day for seven days and found it possessed commodious wharves and large warehouses. Three years later it was visited by the Rev. Dr. Medhurst, who confirmed the account given by Mr. Lindsay. On the 13th June, 1842, a British Fleet under Vice-Admiral Sir William Parker, and a military force of 4,000 men under Sir Hugh Gough, captured the Woosung Forts, which mounted 175 guns, and took the city of Paoshun. On the 19th after a slight resistance they gained possession of Shanghai, the officials and a large proportion of the inhabitants having fled the previous evening, although great preparations had been made for the defence, 405 pieces of cannon being taken possession of by the British. The people, however, rapidly returned and business was resumed. The same force afterwards captured Chinkiang and Hankow, when the treaty was arranged, and the ports of Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo and Shanghai were opened to trade. The city was evacuated on the 23rd June.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement for his nationals, lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yang-king-pang and Soochow Creeks, and extends backward from the river to a ditch connecting the two, called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be called an island, a mile square. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. Some years were occupied in draining and laying out the ground, which was mostly a

marsh with numerous ponds and creeks. The foreigners in the meantime lived at Namtao, a suburb between the city and the river, the British Consulate being in the city. In two years a few houses were built in the Settlement, and by 1849 most foreigners had taken up their residence in it. By that time twenty-five firms were established, and the foreign residents numbered a hundred, including seven ladies. In that year an English Church was built, and on 21st November the foundation of the Roman Catholic Cathedral at Tongkadoo was laid. The French were in 1849 granted the ground between the city walls and the British Concession on the same terms, and, in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since by purchase extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the "Ningpo Joss house," a mile from the river. Later on the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for about four miles on the left bank of the river. The land in the British Settlement was assessed in 1890 at Tls. 12,397,810, and that in Hongkew at Tls. 4,806,448; in 1882, at Tls. 10,340,650 and Tls. 3,550,660, and in 1880 at Tls. 6,118,265 and Tls. 1,945,325 respectively, an advance since 1880 of one hundred and thirteen per cent. A great rise in values took place during the later months of last year, chiefly caused by the influx of native capital, seeking safe investment under foreign protection. The rental assessment in 1894 of foreign houses in the British Settlement was Tls. 430,871 and in Hongkew Tls. 212,712, and that of native houses Tls. 1,315,837 in the former and Tls. 604,037 in the latter, a total annual rental assessment of house property of Tls. 2,563,457. The assessed value of land in the French Concession was Tls. 3,309,943 in 1894; the rental assessment of foreign houses Tls. 70,000 and of native houses Tls. 403,500. The Chamber of Commerce in 1882 valued the land in the three Settlements at Tls. 24,355,000 and the merchandise in stock at Tls. 32,645,000, together equal to fourteen and a quarter millions sterling. Both have been greatly increased in value since that date and the boundaries of Hongkew have been enlarged. The British and French Concessions are now practically all built over, and the vacant spaces in Hongkew are being rapidly covered. Most of the land along the outside roads, and at Pootung on the opposite bank of the river, is now also rented by foreigners, but natives have recently been considerable purchasers of landed property within the Settlements. All ground belongs nominally to the Emperor of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper cash, equal to about a dollar and a quarter per mow, being paid to the Government annually. It was bought from the original proprietors at about $50 per mow, which was at least twice its then value. Some lots have since been sold at $10,000 to $16,000 a mow. About six mow equal one acre.

The approach by sea to Shanghai is now well lighted and buoyed, and the dangers of the ever shifting banks and shoals as well guarded as can be expected. Under the superintendence of the Engineering department of the Customs, lighthouses have been erected on West Volcano, Showeishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff, Bonham, and Steep Islands, and at Woosung. There are also two lightships in the Yangtsze below Woosung.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtsze and Northern ports, secured by the Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. In March 1848, owing to an assault on some missionaries near Shanghai, Mr. Alcock, then Consul, blockaded the port and stopped the passage outwards of eleven hundred grain junks. After sending a man-of-war to Nanking the matter was arranged. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the city by the Triad rebels on 7th September, 1853, who held it for seventeen months, although repeatedly besieged and attacked by the Imperialists. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign Settlements, and the price of land rose very considerably. At that time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain, afterwards Sir Thomas, Wade, which did really good service. The battle of "Muddy Flat" was fought on 4th April, 1854, when the Volunteers, in conjunction with the Naval forces, consisting in all of 300 men with one field piece, drove the Imperialists, numbering 10,000 men, from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps. Two of the Volunteers and one American were killed, and ten men wounded. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, which for a short time were not paid, and it was in consequence agreed in July 1854 between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and United States), that they should be collected under foreign control. This was found to work so much to the advantage of the Chinese Government that the system was extended, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, to all the open ports. The Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established

in 1861, the head-quarters of which were for some years, and according to the original regulations ought still to be, at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai, occupied the buildings of the Jesuits at Sicawei, and threatened the city and settlements. The taking of Soochow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. So immensely did the price of land rise that it is stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Race Course and Cricket Ground was sold at such an enormous profit that after the shareholders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five thousand taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount was lent by the treasurer on his own responsibility to the Club, in which institution he was a shareholder. As the shareholders were never able to repay this loan out of the profits on the Club, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the Recreation Fund, to which the building still belongs. This fund has proved very useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased all the ground in the interior of the Race Course, which is now leased by the Municipality and, with the exception of the steeplechase course, set aside as a public recreation ground. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Forces beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai.

At the time the local native Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a band of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. After Ward was killed the force passed under the command of another low caste American of the name of Burgevine, who subsequently transferred his services to the rebels. The Imperial Authorities finding it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, at their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major, afterwards General, Gordon, R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, this force now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed it is generally believed that the Taipings would never have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever Victorious Army," as this hastily raised band was named. Amongst other services they regained possession of the important city of Soochow on 27th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. There is, however, much room for doubt as to the wisdom of foreigners aiding in its suppression, many of those best capable of judging being of opinion that the civilization of the empire would have had a much better chance of progressing had the decaying dynasty been overthrown. Certainly European nations, merely in exchange for the promise of neutrality, might have made almost any terms. A monument in memory of the officers who fell stands at the north end of the Bund. From 1860 to 1866 one British and two Indian Regiments and a battery of Artillery were stationed at Shanghai.

Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in a brief summary. On Christmas eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the records completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement, owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Guild. One or two Europeans were severely injured, and eight natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of foreign owned property was destroyed. An extensive fire in the French Concession in August, 1879, destroyed 221 houses; the loss was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000. The foreign Settlements celebrated their Jubilee on 17th and 18th November, 1893, when, it is estimated, 500,000 strangers visited Shanghai. A medal was struck as a memorial of the occasion.

As at all the open ports foreigners are in judicial matters subject to the immediate control of their Consuls, British subjects coming under the jurisdiction of the Supreme

Court, which was opened in September, 1865. Subjects of Her Britannic Majesty have to pay a poll tax of two dollars, for which they have the privilege of being registered at the Consulate, and heard as plaintiffs before the Court. There is enforced registration at several of the other Consulates, but it is free of charge. Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements are amenable to their own laws, administered by a so-called Mixed Court, which was established at the instigation of Sir Harry Parkes in 1864, and originally sat at the British Consulate. It is presided over by an official of the rank of *Tung-chi*. The cases are watched by foreign assessors from the different Consulates. The working of the Court, especially in regard to civil suits, is far from satisfactory, as the judge has not sufficient power to enforce his decisions. The matter has for some years been supposed to be engaging the attention of the authorities at Peking. For the French Concession there is a separate Mixed Court, which sits at the French Consulate. There is a Court of Consuls which was established in 1870, the judges of which are elected by the Consuls annually, its purpose being to enable the Municipal Council to be sued.

In local affairs the residents govern themselves by means of Municipal Councils, under the authority of the "Land Regulations." These were originally drawn up by H.B.M. Consul in 1845, but have since undergone various amendments. In 1854 the first general Land Regulations—the city charter, as they may be called—were arranged between the British Consul, Captain Balfour, and the local authorities, by which persons of all foreign nationalities were allowed to rent land within the defined limits, and in 1863 the so-called "American Settlement" was amalgamated with the British into one Municipality. The "Committee of Roads and Jetties," originally consisting of "three upright British Merchants" appointed by the British Consul, became in 1855 the "Municipal Council," elected by the renters of land, and when the revised Land Regulations came into force in 1870, the "Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yang-king-pang," elected in January of each year by all householders who pay rates on an assessed rental of five hundred taels and owners of land valued at five hundred taels and over. The Council now consists of nine members of various nationalities, who elect their own chairman and vice-chairman, and who give their services free. A committee of residents was appointed in November, 1879, to revise the present regulations, and their work was considered and passed by the ratepayers in May, 1881. Many important improvements have been proposed, but they have yet to receive the sanction of the various governments. The "co-operative policy," under which a voice is given to small powers having practically no interests in China, equal to that given to Great Britain, has caused a delay of fifteen years. The Ministers at Peking have suggested some radical alterations, but these are so opposed to the necessities of the city that the residents for their own preservation are bound to offer a strenuous resistance, and from that cause and owing to the changes which have taken place since 1881 it is probable that the Regulations will have to be again revised and will not come into force for some time. At the time of the Taiping rebellion it was proposed by the Defence Committee, with the almost unanimous consent of the landrenters and residents, to make the Settlements and City with the district around a free city, under the protection of the Treaty Powers. Had this proposal, which was thoroughly justifiable owing to the Imperial Government having lost all power in the provinces, been carried out, Shanghai would have become the chief city in China, and it is safe to say would have acted as a leaven, to the ultimate immense benefit of the whole Empire. A separate Council for the French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the "Réglement d'Organisation Municipale de la Concession Française," passed in 1868. It consists of four French and four foreign members, elected for two years, half of whom retire annually. Their resolutions are inoperative until sanctioned by the Consul-General. They are elected by all owners of land on the Concession, or occupants paying a rental of a thousand francs per annum, or residents with an annual income of four thousand francs. This, it will be noticed, approaches much more nearly to "universal suffrage" than the franchise of the other Settlements, which, however, will be considerably reduced should the new Regulations ever become law. The qualification for councillors north of the Yang-king-pang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty taels annually, or being a householder paying rates on an assessed rental of twelve hundred taels. For the French Concession the requirement is a monetary one of about the same amount. Several efforts have been made to amalgamate the French with the other Settlements, but hitherto without success. A revision of the Réglements for the French Concession has for some time been under consideration. Meetings of ratepayers are held in February of each year, at which the budgets are voted and the new Councils instructed as to the policy they are to pursue. No important measure is undertaken

without being referred to a special meeting of ratepayers. The Council divides itself into Defence, Finance, Watch, and Works Committee. This cosmopolitan system of government has for many years worked so well and so cheaply that Shanghai has fairly earned for itself the name of "The Model Settlement."

The Revenue of the "Anglo-American" Settlement for 1894 amounted to Tls. 562,504.56, and was derived as follows:—

Land Tax, four-tenths of 1 per cent....	Tls. 67,761.18
General Municipal Rates, Foreign Houses, 8 per cent.	48,798.37
General Municipal Rates, Native Houses, 10 per cent.	132,508.19
Wharfage Dues, including Contribution from Taotai	70,595.62
Licences, principally opium shops and jinrickshas	129,193.21
Local Post Office Tls. 13,656.90 ; Sale of Stores Tls. 13,321.99 ...	26,978.89
Fees and Permits Tls. 3,423.68, Night Soil, Tls. 3,032.82	6,456.50
Sinking Fund and Interest Tls. 15,151.69, Outstanding Tls. 4,467.06	19,618.75
Surplus from 1893 Tls. 13,257,51, Interest Tls. 2,336,34	15,593.85
Loan (account Shanghai Public School)...	45,000.00
	Tls. 562,504.56

The Expenditure for the same year was Tls. 551,593.08, and was divided among the different departments as under :—

Police Department	Tls. 107,986.81
Sanitary Department, including Hospitals	50,658.61
Lighting Tls. 29,775.94, Water Supply Tls. 13,329.37	43,105.31
Public Works & Survey, incldg. Garden, Cemeteries, and outside roads	89,344.98
Stud (chiefly for Sanitary and Public Works Departments)	14,526.86
Land and Buildings (chiefly new Public School)	64,651.15
Secretariat, Legal, and General	43,595.94
Interest Tls. 16,319.03, Sinking Fund and Interest Tls. 15,151.69	31,470.72
Volunteers Tls. 9,121.51, Fire Dept. Tls. 9,398.64, Band Tls. 6,883.59	25,403.74
Education Tls. 8,003.78, Museum Tls. 500, Library Tls. 1,000	9,503.78
Local Post Office Tls. 7,742.06, Stores and Sundries Tls. 45,054.18	52,796.24
Woosung Bar Survey	3,548.94
Loan of 1884, payment of debentures...	15,000.00
	Tls. 551,593.08

The Municipal Revenue and Expenditure for 1895 was estimated at Tls. 504,681.48.

The Revenue of the French Concession for 1894 was Tls. 150,319.21. The sources from which it was derived were:—

Land Tax, four tenths of 1 per cent.	Tls. 12,996.81
Foreign House Tax, 4 per cent.	2,637.77
Native House Tax, 8 per cent.	31,595.28
Licences, principally jinrickshas, brothels, and opium shops ...	53,585.21
Cleaning and Lighting Rates and other Taxes	27,636.45
Paid by the Taotai and Rent of Quays and Jetties	16,532.56
Miscellaneous Receipts	5,335.13
	Tls. 150,319.21

The Expenditure of the French Municipality in 1894 amounted to Tls. 145,323.68 and was divided as under:—

Secretariat (Staff and General charges)...	Tls. 18,501.62
Public Works	35,160.54
Police	37,405.61
Water Supply	11,806.36
Lighting	6,763.94
Sanitary	3,184.93
Fire Brigade...	3,494.63
Miscellaneous (Hospitals, Band, Surveys, Telephones, etc.) ...	10.946,89
Interest on Loan and Sinking Fund	18,059.16
	Tls. 145,323.68

The revenue and expenditure for 1895 were each estimated at Tls. 170,720.21.

The Foreign population increased rapidly up to 1865, but declined considerably during the next ten years. The census of 1865 gave the number of foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 981, a total of

5,589. In 1870 the total in the Anglo-American Settlement was 1,666; in 1876, 1,673; in 1880, 2,197; in 1885, 3,673; in 1890, 3,821. By the census of 21th June, 1895, there were in the Settlements north of the Yang-king-pang a total of 4,684 foreigners; 1,295 in the English division, 2,903 in Hongkew, 486 in outside roads and Pootung. Of these 2,068 were males, 1,227 females, and 1,489 children, against 1,035 males, 295 females, and 291 children in 1876; and 1,775 males, 1,011 females and 887 children, in 1885. The fluctuations in the foreign population have been very remarkable. Between 1870 and 1880 the number of adult males decreased, while in the next five years it increased by over fifty per cent. In the nine years 1876 to 1885 the whole foreign population more than doubled, but in the next five years it showed an increase of only 143, of whom 144 were children. The increase has been greatest in Hongkew, where the population is five times what it was in 1876, whereas that of the British Settlement is less than in 1885. The foreign population of the French Concession on the same date was 198 males, 78 females, and 162 children, a total of 430 against 444 in 1890. A curious fact is that of children under fifteen only 26 were males while 136 were females. The proportion of different nationalities in all the settlements was in 1895, 2,002 British, 741 Portuguese, 357 American, 399 German and Austrian, 281 French, 154 Spanish, 89 Danish, 88 Italian, 82 Swedish and Norwegian, 31 Russian, 111 of various other European nationalities, 322 Eurasians, 268 Japanese, 127 Indians, and 62 Manilamen and other Asiatics. While the adult Foreign male population has increased only 61½ per cent. since the census of 1870, the number of women has been multiplied six and of children nine times. These figures do not include the population afloat, which at the date of the census was 1,306 against 1,009 in 1890 and 893 in 1885. Although the Chinese have no right of residence within the Foreign Settlement, and indeed were expressly prohibited by the original Land Regulations, some twenty thousand sought refuge within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least four hundred thousand natives within the Settlements. As they found some amenities from "squeezing" when under the protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land, and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1870 there were in the three Settlements 75,047; in 1880, 107,812; in 1890, 168,129. The numbers by the last census (June, 1895) were, in the British Settlement 116,204, in Hongkew 103,102, in Foreign Hongs in both Settlements 6,991, villages and huts within the limits 8,429, in shipping and boats 6,269, total 240,995; an increase of 43¾ per cent. in five years. The native population of the French Concession on the same date was 45,758, against 34,722 in 1890, and the boat population about 6,000; say a total for the three Settlements and afloat of about 293,000, more than half of whom are adult males. The majority are immigrants from other provinces who followed in the wake of foreigners. The population of the native city is supposed to be about 125,000. The large congregation of natives in the Settlements is kept in admirable order by a Police force of 56 Europeans, 67 Indians, and 365 natives for the north of the Yang-king-pang, and 38 foreigners and 71 natives for the French Concession. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery doubtless works its effects in Shanghai as elsewhere in China, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable. In few places are life and property more secure.

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The death rate amongst foreigners ashore and afloat during the past seventeen years has ranged from 17.2 per thousand (in 1884) to 30.8 per thousand (in 1881). The rate in 1894, calculated on the basis of the census taken in June, 1890, was 23.5 and in 1893, 18.4 per thousand. Partial outbreaks of cholera have occurred at intervals but a large proportion of the cases were among the ships in harbour. The highest recorded number of deaths from this cause among foreigners was 32, in 1890. Of these, 18 were amongst residents. Since 1891 there have been no deaths from cholera among foreign residents. On the basis of the shore population the death rate was 20 per thousand in 1894, and has varied, so far as can be estimated in the absence of an annual census, from 23 per 1,000 in 1891 to 14.2 per 1,000 in 1884, a rate which compares favourably with that of large towns in Europe. The Health Officer in a late report says that "out of the seventy-five deaths registered, there were but nine which can in any sense be termed climatic." The Chinese authorities reported 2,529 deaths amongst the natives in the "Anglo-American Settlement" in 1894, which, estimating the population at 20,000 less than in June 1895, would make the rate under 12 per thousand, but that is no doubt very considerably under the real proportion: 7 of these deaths were registered as from cholera and 125 from small pox. The thermometer ranges from 25 deg. to 100 deg. Fahrenheit, the

mean of eight years having been 59.2 deg.; winter being 39.1, spring 50.9, summer 78.2, and autumn 62.6. Shanghai approaches nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperature of London and Shanghai are almost identical. In October and November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to that found in any part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north-east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878, the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat in the summer is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. In late years very severe gales have become more frequent. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124, the annual rainfall 32.464 inches; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the heaviest shower was on the 24th October, 1875, when 7 inches fell in 3½ hours. Earthquakes occasionally occur, but have not been known to inflict any serious injury.

The streets of the English and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both settlements, crossing each other at right angles. They were when first laid out 22 feet wide, but have since at very great expense been mostly made much wider. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil they are now kept in remarkably good order, at least those near the river, the district chiefly occupied by Europeans. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive piling or concrete foundations are necessary before any foreign buildings can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the English Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by six bridges, three of which are adapted for carriage traffic, and the French is connected with the other Settlement by eight bridges. There are several good driving roads extending into the country, two leading to Sicawei, a distance of about six miles, and one to Jessfield by the banks of the Soochow Creek, for about seven miles. Another broad road, more recently constructed, runs by the side of the river for six miles. It is intended ultimately to extend it to Woosung. Several other roads have been proposed, but although foreigners are prepared to pay high prices for the land the opposition of the officials has hitherto prevented their construction. At the time the Taipings approached Shanghai some roads for the passage of artillery were made by the British military authorities at the expense of the Chinese Government, one of them extending for seventeen miles into the country; but, excepting those close to the settlement, they have now been turned into ploughed fields. An inland carriage road to Woosung, made at the expense of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co. and others, has now also been reduced to a narrow footpath. The foreshore in front of the settlement has been raised, turfed, and planted with shrubs. The trees planted some years ago having now attained a good height, and several more imposing buildings having been completed, the English and French Bunds form as magnificent a boulevard as any in the East.

Many foreign houses, nearly all of them with several mow of garden ground, have been erected near the outside roads, especially on that leading to the Bubbling Well, which is the main outlet from the settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. This road and its extension to Sicawei is planted with trees on both sides, forming a fine avenue of over five miles in length. A small but well laid out and admirably kept Public Garden was formed about 1868 on land recovered from the river in front of the British Consulate. It is now proposed to considerably extend its area by reclaiming the foreshore. A general Public Garden, eight mow in extent, by the bank of the Soochow Creek was opened in December, 1890.

Immense sums have been wasted in various attempts to drain the settlements, principally from the want of skilled direction; but the great difficulties in this matter, arising from the low lying and level nature of the ground, have now been fairly overcome. The settlements are well provided with telegraphic fire alarms. The desire of the Municipal Councils to keep the monopoly in their own hands retarded for many years the inauguration of water works, but a public company is now established, which furnishes a continuous supply of filtered water at moderate rates. The electric light was introduced in 1882, and lamps have been erected on the principal thoroughfares and wharves. In 1893 the Municipality purchased the property and business of the Electric Company.

Shanghai can boast of several fine buildings of various and varied styles of architecture. Trinity Cathedral, erected from a design by Sir Gilbert Scott, is one of the finest specimens of modern ecclesiastical architecture to be found out of Europe. The foundation stone was laid on 16th May, 1866, and the Church was opened for public worship on 1st August, 1869. It is Gothic of the thirteenth century, 152 feet long, 58½ feet wide, and 54 feet from the floor to the apex of the nave. The structure was not completed, however, until 1892, when the spire was erected, the cross being

placed on the top on the 4th October of that year. It attains a total height of 160 feet, and, like the body of the edifice, is built of red brick, with stone dressings. The foundation of the spire was laid by the Bishop of Mid-China on the 19th August, 1891. There is a fine Roman Catholic Church in the French Concession called St. Joseph's, built in 1862, and another in Hongkew known as the Church of the Sacred Heart. There are also the Union Church on the Soochow Creek, a Chapel belonging to the London Mission and one to the American Episcopalians, and a very pretty and prettily situated Seamen's Church at Pootung, besides several Mission Chapels for natives. The Jesuit Fathers have an extensive mission establishment and orphanages at Sicawei, where a mission has existed for over a hundred years. The present Church was built in 1851. To the mission is attached a museum of natural history, etc., and a valuable scientific observatory. In connection with the latter there is a time-ball on the French Bund. Under the direction of this institution, a complete system of meteorological observations, embracing the whole of the China Seas, is now carried out. The Shanghai Club occupies a large and elaborate building at one end of the English Bund. It cost Tls. 120,000, and at that is said to have ruined three contractors. It was opened in 1864 and has passed through a varied and peculiar history. The present buildings of the British Consulate and Supreme Court at the other end of the Bund were opened in 1873. Near to them there is a really fine Masonic Hall. Amongst the other conspicuous buildings may be mentioned those occupied by the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, and the Chartered Bank of India. The Lyceum Theatre, situate in Museum Road, is a fair building seating 700 persons, opened in January, 1874. The members of the German (Concordia) Club have also a handsome little Theatre attached to their premises in the Canton Road. A new Custom House was completed in 1893 on the site of the old building on the Bund. It is in the Tudor style, of red brick with facings of green Ningpo stone, and has high pitched roofs covered with red French tiles. The buildings have a frontage on the Bund of 135 feet and on the Hankow Road of 155 feet. In the centre of the main building a clock tower rises to a height of 110 feet, and divides the structure into two wings. The elevation is a very handsome one, and the new building adds an imposing feature to the Bund. A monument to the memory of Mr. A. R. Margary, of the British Consular service, who was murdered by Chinese in Yunnan, was unveiled in June, 1880, and a statue of the late Sir Harry Parkes, British Minister to Peking, was erected in 1890. The principal buildings on the French Concession are the Municipal Hall and the Consulate. A bronze statue of Admiral Protet, who was killed when directing an attack on Nan-yao on 17th May, 1862, stands in front of the Municipal Hall.

Among the institutions of the place may be mentioned the Volunteer Defence Force, consisting of Field Artillery, Light Horse, Engineers and Rifle Brigade, the latter, comprising a battalion of five companies. Originally formed in 1861 it gradually went to decay, until the fear of attack after the Massacre at Tientsin in 1870 caused its revival with considerable vigour. It again dwindled in numbers, but the last re-organisation under Major Holliday proved successful, there being now three hundred and forty-three members, almost all of whom are effective. This is exclusive of the Home Guard and Band. The Fire Brigade, which is entirely volunteer, consists of seven Engine and two Hook and Ladder Companies. It is pronounced to be the most efficient Brigade out of the United States. There is a Hospital for foreigners, the building for which, although only completed in 1877, is already found inadequate and so badly situated that a new one is proposed. There are also several Hospitals for natives. The other public institutions may be enumerated as, a Subscription Library containing about 14,000 volumes, a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, with the nucleus of a Museum, a Masonic Club, a Sailors' Home, a Polytechnic Institution for Chinese, a Seamen's Library and Museum, a well supplied Gymnasium, a Wind Instrument Band, paid by the Municipality, which gives concerts in the Public Gardens every day during the summer months, a Race Club, possessing a course of a mile and a quarter, a Country Club on the Bubbling Well Road, Parsee, Portuguese, and Customs Clubs, also Pony Paper Hunt, Cricket, Rifle, Yacht, Racquet, and various other Clubs for recreation. There are ten or eleven Masonic bodies, with over 500 members. In 1876 a District Grand Lodge for North China was constituted, with Shanghai as its head-quarters.

There are four Docks at Shanghai, the one at Tungkadoo, opposite the city, having a length of 380 feet over all, with a depth at spring tides of 21 feet; the Old Dock at Hongkew is 400 feet long and 18 feet deep at springs; and the New Dock at Pootung, at the lower end of the harbour, measures 450 feet on the blocks, with a depth at high water springs of about 21 feet. All steamers and most sailing vessels now discharge and

load at the various public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated Wharf Companies have a frontage of about three-quarters of a mile. The Chinese Government has an Arsenal, Dock, and shipbuilding establishment at Kaou Chung Mow, a short distance above the city. It commenced as a small rifle factory in 1867. The Great Northern Telegraph Company's cable was laid to Shanghai in 1871, and that of the Eastern Extension Company in 1884, there being now three distinct lines of communication with Europe. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December, 1881, subsequently extended to Peking, and in 1894 connected with the Russian land lines through Siberia to Europe. There is also a line west to Hankow and south as far as Lungchow, on the Kwangsi border. A railway constructed by a foreign company was opened to Woosung in June, 1876, but after running for sixteen months it was purchased and taken up by the Chinese Authorities. During the short time it was running the passenger traffic alone covered the working expenses, leaving sufficient profit to pay a small dividend. Towards the close of last year consent was given by the Throne for the construction by the provincial authorities of a line of railway from Shanghai to Soochow, a distance of about eighty miles. When completed it is to be extended to Chinkiang and Nanking. A scheme for Tramways in the settlements was sanctioned some years ago, but they have not yet been commenced. There are four locally owned lines of steamers running on the coast and the river Yangtsze. Several manufactories under both native and foreign auspices have sprung up of late years, and would have done so in large numbers long ago had it not been that the native authorities offered strong opposition to any manufactures under the control of foreigners and prevented the importation of foreign machinery. Although the right under the Treaty to import machinery is quite clear, the British Government hesitated to enforce it, but the Japanese, in the treaty of last year which closed the war, obtained the insertion of a clause specially authorising its importation. The consequence is that the Mill-owners Union of Japan intend to build a mill of 50,000 spindles at Shanghai, and four companies have been floated, one under the auspices of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., one under those of the American Trading Company, one under the management of Messrs. Ilbert & Co. and one by Messrs. Arnhold, Karberg & Co., to build mills of 40,000 or more spindles each. It is understood that other mills, to be under the control of foreigners, are being projected. But cotton manufacture has already made great strides in Shanghai, and with the number of mills working and the still larger number in course of construction, the place is rapidly assuming the appearance of a thriving district in Lancashire. The most extensive of these establishments is the magnificent mill of the Shanghai Cotton Cloth Administration on Yangtszepoo road, which was completed early last year on the site of the former building, destroyed by fire in October, 1893. The new building is considerably larger than the old one, and contains 35,000 spindles, provision being made for largely increasing the number. It is owned chiefly by officials. Another mill, in which there are to be 20,000 spindles, has been planned for a Chinese syndicate on Yangtszepoo road, and it is intended to build another a little further up the road, which will also contain 20,000 spindles. Mr. Tong's ginning mill beside the Waterworks contains 100 Japanese gins. The cotton treated is used chiefly in the Chinese New Cotton Spinning Mills, an establishment containing 20,000 spindles. At the Kwong Tuk-chong ginning mill, near the Rifle Butts, there are 47 Japanese gins producing 90 piculs of cotton per day, which is all shipped to Osaka. On the Pootung side of the river there is the Pootung Cotton Cleaning and Working Company's mill, containing 32 McCarthy gins, with four openers. The cotton turned out of this establishment is also sent to Japan. Then there is Messrs. Mackenzie & Co.'s ginning mill in Amoy road, with 60 Japanese gins, producing 90 piculs of clean cotton per day, which is sent away to Japan. The same firm runs another large ginning mill on the Soochow Creek, while the owners of the Kwong Tuk-chong mill have also an extensive establishment of the same kind on the Creek. On Alpha Farm a Chinese company is erecting a large spinning mill, which is to contain 20,000 spindles, and on the other side of the Creek a ginning mill, with 72 Japanese gins. A little below the Sing-chang Filature on the north side of the Creek a cotton ginning mill is to be erected by Chinese. It is to contain 72 gins of the McCarthy pattern, but manufactured in Shanghai. The silk filatures are ten in number. The Hing Chong Silk Filature at Jessfield consists of 300 basins. It is intended to increase the concern until there are 900 basins working. Then there is the extensive filature belonging to Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., at Sinza, at which 400 basins are worked. Messrs. Bavier & Co. work a filature on the Soochow Creek, in which there are 150 basins. On the opposite side of the Creek there is a very

extensive establishment known as the Sing-chang Filature, which is the property of the Shanghai Silk Filature Co., Limited. There are 500 basins in this factory. The Shanghai Silk Filature Company own also a large factory in Lee Hongkew, containing 500 basins. Another large filature on the Soochow Creek is owned by a Chinese company called Chung-kee, who have also started a factory of a similar kind in the extensive building lately occupied by the Empire Brewery in Yangtszepoo road. Messrs. Lintilhac & Co. own a large filature on the Soochow Creek, while Ching Chong has a similar establishment in North Fohkien road, in which there are 300 basins. In addition to these factories, Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co. have a large waste-silk filature on Yangtszepoo road. There are also a paper mill, match factories, chemical and soap works, and various other industries, which are fast increasing in number. Shanghai bids fair to soon outrival Bombay as the largest manufacturing centre in Asia.

The "Astor House" in Hongkew, the "Central" in the British, and the "Hôtel des Colonies" in the French Concession, besides many second class inns, give hotel accommodation equal to that of any port in the East. There are three daily newspapers, the *North China Daily News*, morning, the *Shanghai Mercury*, and the *China Gazette*, evening; also three weeklies, the *North China Herald*, *Celestial Empire*, and *Temperance Union*. There are three native daily papers, the *Shun-pao*, the *Hu-pao*, and the *Sin-wan-pao*. These are sold at the prices of ten and eight cash, equal to a farthing and have a very large circulation. In one matter, that of Postal accommodation, Shanghai is perhaps over-supplied, there being British, French, American, Japanese, German, Local, and Customs Post-offices. Shanghai was made a port of Registry for British ships in 1874. All foreign hongs and even private houses have to give themselves fancy Chinese names, by which only they are known to the natives. The system is, however, found to have its conveniences. No less than 3,218 jinrickshas, 3,115 passenger wheelbarrows, and 460 horse carriages ply for hire in the Settlements, besides large numbers outside.

The currency of Shanghai is the tael weight (equal to one and a third ounces avoirdupois) of silver cast into "shoes" of fifty taels, more or less. The foreign banks issue notes of the value of one dollar and upwards for both taels and dollars. Smaller transactions are conducted in clean Mexican dollars and copper cash. There are seven foreign and numerous native banks in the Settlement.

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtsze and northern ports, and to a considerable extent for Japan and Corea. The export of Tea from 1846 to 1850 averaged sixteen million pounds, and Silk during the same period seventeen thousand bales. The total import and export trade of 1868 was sixty-five million taels. It steadily increased each year until 1881, when it reached Hk. Tls. 141,921,357, but afterwards showed a great decline, the total for 1884 having been twenty per cent. less than that of 1881. It has since, however, shown a rapid recovery, the total trade in foreign bottoms, import and export, for the last five years, as given by the Customs Statistical Department, being :—

1890...	Hk. Tls.	145,145,106	at Ex.	1.54	Mex.	$223,523,463	at Ex.	5s.	2¼d.,	£37,647,012
1891...	„	165,543,862	„	1.53	„	$253,282,109	„	4s.	11d.,	£40,696,199
1892...	„	166,827,502	„	1.54	„	$256,914,353	„	4s.	4¼d.,	£36,319,946
1893...	„	177,017,836	„	1.54	„	$272,607,467	„	3s.	11½d.,	£34,850,386
1894...	„	195,622,371	„	1.51	„	$295,389,780	„	3s.	2⅝d.,	£31,279,202

The value of foreign Opium imported in 1893 and 1894 was, owing to the fall in exchange on India, much over that of 1892, but the quantity in 1893 was 5,775 piculs less, and in 1894 only 551 piculs more than in 1892, while for several years previously there had been a falling off, owing to increased production of and demand for native opium, the quality of which is now much superior to formerly and the taxes are very much lighter than on the foreign drug. The imports of native opium in 1894 totalled 5,046 piculs or more than twice that of 1893. An export of the native growth to foreign countries has now commenced. The import of foreign opium in 1881 was 51,522 piculs, which gradually declined to 30,088 piculs in 1893, but increased in 1894 to 36,414. Owing to the increased silver cost the import of Cotton Goods and Yarn, which for several years had shown an annual increase of over 25 per cent., fell greatly in 1893, but the value in 1894 was 20 per cent. over that of that year. Woollen s increased by 36 per cent. in value in 1891, with a further increase of about 7 per cent. in 1892, but declined 3 per cent. in 1893, and 25 per cent. in 1894. Metals imported increased by 10 per cent. in value in 1891, remained about stationary in 1892 and 1893, and increased 11 per cent. in 1894. The import of Kerosine Oil was 35,179,205 gallons in 1891, 21,027,848 gallons in

1892, 28,751,050 gallons in 1893, and 43,314,254 in 1894. The importation of Sugar, mostly from the Hongkong refineries, was 247,894 piculs in 1892, 1,137,353 piculs in 1893, and 1,284,414 piculs in 1894. The value of machinery imported in 1892 was Tls. 231,937, in 1893 Tls. 651,453, in 1894 Tls. 1,029,670, and the returns for 1895 and 1896 are expected to show a very large increase. Trade in 1894 and 1895 was seriously hampered from various exceptional causes referred to under the heading of China.

The following table shows the export of Tea and Silk for six years:—

	Tea—Black	Brick	Green	Silk	Wild	Waste	Cocoons
1889.....piculs	366,757	260,426	189,932	53,803	9,514	45,470	8,297
1890..... „	283,819	231,215	196,474	39,699	12,708	39,639	5,954
1891..... „	283,178	289,689	205,914	60,743	8,925	41,186	7,325
1892..... „	269,730	281,739	187,395	61,160	9,173	39,864	3,316
1893..... „	281,339	353,910	234,072	57,674	6,034	40,628	6,887
1894..... „	304,267	338,028	230,215	60,657	9,909	48,191	6,703

The import trade in Foreign Goods for 1894 may be summarised as follows:—

From Great Britain	Hk. Tls. 29,138,061	From Straits and Australia,	Tls. 2,019,876
From Hongkong...	21,837,233	From British America ...	1,073,120
From India	19,929,092	From other Countries ...	135,046
From United States	8,866,727	From Chinese Ports	240,058
From Japan	7,713,566		
From Continent of Europe	5,968,152		Hk. Tls. 96,920,931

Of the total an amount to the value of Haikwan Tls. 66,435,217 was re-exported; namely to the Yangtsze ports Hk. Tls. 32,983,075, to the Northern ports Hk. Tls. 21,428,258, to Ningpo and Southern ports Hk. Tls. 8,203,088, to Japan Hk. Tls. 1,371,087, to Russian Manchuria Hk. Tls. 957,227, to Hongkong Hk. Tls. 816,695, to Corea Hk. Tls. 415,017, to Great Britain Hk. Tls. 106,522, and to other Foreign Countries Hk. Tls. 154,248, leaving a balance for local consumption and stock of Hk. Tls. 30,485,714.

The following were the values of the principal classes of foreign goods imported:—

Cotton Goods.	Tls. 28,723,358	Pepper ...	Tls. 451,030	Medicines ...	Tls. 203,490
Cotton Yarn ...	11,299,784	Birds' Nests ...	377,106	Cardamons	194,482
Opium	18,798,441	Sandalwood ...	371,185	Gunny Bags ...	182,512
Sugar...	6,456,504	Ginseng	365,913	Rattans...	176,254
Metals	5,216,893	Wine, Beer, Spirits	361,585	Clocks and Watches	171,179
Kerosine Oil ...	4,494,062	Glass and G'ware	358,293	Flour	169,393
Coal	2,740,878	Soap...	342,320	Mushrooms ...	168,438
Woollen Goods...	2,657,298	Needles	297,142	Isinglass	166,568
Machinery ...	1,029,670	Tobacco and Cigars	268,321	Candles	160,649
Timber	960,628	Leather and L. Gds.	267,037	Ribbons...	151,526
Dyes, Aniline	933,013	Sharks' Fins ...	227,536	Cement	139,197
Seaweed	637,973	Fans	219,424	Sundries	5,754,945
Beche de Mer	508,554	Paper	213,740		
Matches	498,523	Indigo	206,087	Total Hk. Tls.	96,920,931

Imports to the value of Tls. 1,066,453 were sent to the interior under Transit Passes; Metals, Kerosine, and Coal being the principal articles thus conveyed.

Native Produce to the value of Hk. Tls. 53,339,549 was imported in foreign vessels; namely, from Yangtsze Ports, Tls. 31,921,140, from Northern Ports Tls. 11,270,559, from Southern Ports Tls. 10,147,850, almost all of which was re-exported, the net native imports amounting to Hk. Tls. 6,269,184.

The total values of Exports and Re-exports of Native Produce to Foreign Countries, Hongkong, and Chinese ports in 1894 were:—

Silk	Tls. 23,570,728	Medicines ...	Tls. 1,205,527	Nutgalls ...	Tls. 350,788
Silk Manufactures	8,150,836	Cloth & Nank'ns ...	1,177,333	Ground Nuts ...	341,439
Tea	13,137,825	Tobacco	1,162,062	Books, Printed ...	328,182
Cotton, Raw...	9,163,945	Wax...	1,056,933	Musk...	326,332
Rice	2,110,739	Hides and Horns	1,026,015	Fungus...	311,521
„ (Free) ...	4,820,520	Seeds	1,003,304	Grass Cloth ...	289,174
„ (Tribute)...	1,757,833	Sugar	925,505	Lily Flowers ...	279,087
Straw Braid ...	2,479,676	Hemp	912,444	Rhubarb	252,670
Wool	2,319,457	Oils (Vegetable)	869,507	Varnish	216,922
Beans & Beancakes	1,836,152	Tallow	736,089	China Root ...	164,972
Furs and Fur Rugs	1,704,769	Chinaware	532,790	Sundries	4,430,292
Paper	1,333,466	Bristles	506,423		
Wheat	1,224,048	Vicelli & Macaroni	396,951	Total Hk. Tls.	92,432,256

Of this amount there was sent to—

Continent of Europe ... ...Tls.	18,879,758
United States	11,353,841
Great Britain	8,575,575
Japan...	7,284,232
Hongkong	7,252,078
India	2,542,590
Russian Manchuria	1,212,059
Corea	836,528
Persia, Egypt, &c.	735,948
Straits and Australia ...	459,212
British America	88,143
Other Foreign Countries	38,394
To F'rgn. Countries, Hk. Tls.	59,258,358
Northern Ports ... ...Tls.	18,050,330
Southern Ports	11,560,307
Yangtsze Ports	3,563,261
To Chinese Ports, Hk. Tls.	33,173,898

The goods for export brought down under Transit Passes amounted to Tls. 2,311,301, almost all of which was Refuse Silk and Cocoons.

The total Carrying Trade, entrances and clearances, for the year 1894 was divided amongst the different flags as under:—

	Steamers	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage		Duties
British	3,542	4,352,211	126	133,821	3,668	4,486,032	Tls.	3,876,748
German... ...	649	598,355	2	920	651	599,275	„	738,508
French	104	211,203	—	—	104	211,203	„	476,719
Japanese	174	192,604	20	9,094	194	201,698	„	237,364
Swedish & N'wegn	154	103,300	4	2,524	158	105,824	„	60,163
Austrian	25	54,885	—	—	25	54,885	„	194,146
American ...	1	23	46	51,250	47	51,273	„	54,383
Russian	16	11,440	—	—	16	11,440	„	6,647
Danish, Dutch, &c.	25	18,077	5	3,536	30	21,613	„	8,849
Chinese	993	1,061,156	548	103,014	1,541	1,164,170	„	330,570
On Opium	...	...	...	...	...	...	„	485,911
Totals	5,683	6,603,254	751	304,159	6,434	6,907,413	„	6,470,008

Of these 154 steamers and 26 sailing vessels entered, and 308 steamers and 56 sailing vessels cleared in ballast.

The total Customs Revenue, Hk. Tls. 6,470,008, for the same year consisted of—

Import Duties ...	...Hk. Tls.	3,427,501	Tonnage Dues ... ...Hk. Tls. 307,547
Export Duties ...	„	1,180,823	Transit Dues ... ... „ 68,426
Coast Trade Duties ...	„	191,487	Opium Likin ... ... „ 1,294,224

Of the total value of the Imports of Foreign goods at all the Treaty ports and from Hongkong and Macao at non-Treaty ports, fifty-eight and a half per cent., and of the Exports to foreign countries forty-five and a half per cent., passed through Shanghai, besides most of the coasting trade; half of the whole trade of China in foreign vessels thus belonging to "the commercial metropolis of China."

DIRECTORY

記祥 *Zeang-kee*

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants and Commn. Agents, 7, Nanking Road
Essabhoy Ebrahim (Bombay)
Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim, do.
Abdeali S. M. Anik, manager
M. M. Abdool Hoosen
Esoofally M. C. Jannaty

豐華 *Wa-fong*

ABRAHAM & Co., A. E. J., Merchants, 36, Szechuan Road
A. E. J. Abraham (Calcutta)
A. E. Ezra, do.
Edward Ezra, do.
Isaac Joseph

豐易 *Yik-fong*

ABRAHAM, D. E. J., Merch., 35, Kiangse Rd.
D. E. J. Abraham
S. R. Minny

和怡老 *Laou E-wo*

ABRAHAM, H. J., Merchant and Commission Agent

ALLGEMEINE EVANG. PROTESTANT MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under Churches

大美 *Mei-tai*

ALMEIDA, C. M. D', Commission Agent, 12, Canton Road

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB
Hon. Secretary—R. Baugh Allen
Hon. Treasurer—E. Gumpert

AMERICAN BAPTIST (SOUTHERN) MISSION
AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS—
See under Churches and Missions

生茂 *Mow-sing*
AMERICAN TRADING CO., Hankow Road
Jas. Jones, agent
W. S. Emens
H. J. Limby, accountant
C. H. McCaslin
H. Hancock
J. C. de Jesus
J. G. de Oliveira
C. J. White
L. M. da Roza
A. H. d'Aquino
H. Everall
G. L. Fergusson
W. B. O. Middleton
L. E. Waller, wool, rug, and straw-braid inspector
J. F. de Souza
Agents and general managers Shanghai Rice Mill
R. Lent, engineer

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE
ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—See under Schools

和協 *Hip-wo*
ANDERSON & CO., ROBT., Merchants
J. H. Anderson (absent)
C. Schlee
H. Schlee

記順 *Zung-ke*
"ARIEL," British Ship, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., owners
R. W. Croal, commander
R. P. Carneiro, purser
L. J. Luz, assistant purser

記瑞 *Soey-che*
ARNHOLD, KARBERG & CO., Merchants, 10, Nanking Road
Jacob Arnhold (London)
L. Poesnecker, do.
Ph. Arnhold
J. Kramer (Hongkong)
C. Beurmann
H. Lehmann, signs per pro.
H. Wilcockson, silk inspector
W. Grage
H. Edblad
P. Hannesen
W. Carter
E. Delbanco
W. W. Cox
B. Roboldt
J. Jessen
Chr. Karberg
C. F. Allan
T. C. Ramsay, manager oil wharf
C. Tornaghi, mangr. Soylun Filature
Mrs. Tornaghi, do. do.
Miss M. Casaraghi, do. do.
F. X. Encarnaçao
L. Encarnaçao
D. M. Souza
General Managers
Soylun Silk Filature Co., Ld.
Agencies
Shell Line of Steamers
Lancashire Insurance Company
South British Marine and Fire Insce.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich
London Assurance Corpn. (Marine)
Tank Oil Petroleum Syndicate
Green Island Cement Company

發永新 *Sing yoong-fah*
ASHLEY & CO., Sailmakers, 53 to 56, Tsing-poo Road, Hongkew
C. J. Ashley

ASSODO. MACAENSE DE SOCCORRO MUTUO
Committee—L. A. Lubeck (president), J. d'Assumpçao (hon. secretary), F. S. Oliveira (hon. treasurer)

禮祖 *Lee-zo*
ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, 7, Whangpoo Road
Mrs. Jansen, proprietrix
F. J. Buenzle

和通 *Tung-ho*
ATKINSON, BRENAN, Architect, 1, Kiukiang Road
G. B. Atkinson

華 *Wa-yew*
BAESSLER, JOHN, Ship and Freight Broker and Commission Agent, 9, Hankow Road

和坤
BAHR, A. W., Coal Merchant and Commission Agent, 38, Kiangse Road

勒巴 *Poh-lar.*
BALLARD, J. A., Insurance Agent, Broker, and Adjuster, 2, Canton Road
L. A. Lubeck
J. M. Maher
H. M. Pereira
Agencies
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
World Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Fire and Life Assce. Co., Ld.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

BAND—SHANGHAI PUBLIC
Committee—G. R. Corner (chairman), G. McBain, H. Vinay, J. Cooper, J. L. Scott
Secretary—J. A. Pond
M. Vela, conductor
Twenty-eight bandsmen

通惠 *Way-tung*
BANK OF CHINA, AND JAPAN, LIMITED, 22, The Bund
A. S. Bremner, manager
Harold Baxter, accountant
F. H. Sawyer
A. J. d'Almeida

隆泰 *Tai-loong*
BARLOW & Co., Merchants, 5, Kewkiang Rd.
R. S. Freeman
W. J. Tyack
G. V. T. Marshall
M. de Souza
Agencies
Union Assurance Society
Union Marine Insurance, Liverpool

晏維拔 *Ba-wei-an*
BAVIER & Co., E., Merchants, 22, The Bund
E. Magnin
P. Landolt
H. L. E. Begue
F. Bijno
A. P. P. de Campos
E. M. Carion

廠絲康乾 *Jcay-khong Sze-chong*
Silk Filature, Amoy Road
L. Possenti, manager
Miss E. Colomob
Miss S. Ramorini
Miss A. Colomb
Miss G. Rossi

BELL, F. H., Bill and Bullion Broker, care of Dodwell, Carlill & Co.

BENNETT & Co., Storekeepers, 9A Nanking Road
J. W. Bennett
E. H. Dunning
A. J. Machado
F. X. Machado
C. Seitz

納百
BERNARDI BROS., Pastrycooks, Wine Merchants and Commission Agents, 20, Nanking Road
B. Bernardi
P. Bernardi
J. Bernardi
J. M. H. da Costa

發倍 *Bay-fan*
BIELFELD & ELIAS Auctioneers, Brokers and Valuers, 2, The Bund
R. H. Elias
W. Young

和平 *Bing-oo*
BIRT'S WHARF, HIDE CURING, AND WOOL CLEANING Co.; Wharf, Hongkew; Office, 9, Foochow Road
Trustee—Geo. R. Corner
Liddell Bros. & Co., general managers
W. Whitfield, wharfinger

利長 *Chang-le*
BISSET & Co., J. P., Land Agents, Share Brokers, &c., 6, Foochow Road
Jas. Buchanan
Alex. Cushny, Jr.
J. C. Grant

房病法 *Fah-ping-fang*
BLANC, ED. H., M.D., Medical Practitioner, 10, Hongkong Road

文彌波 *Po-ne-man*
BORNEMANN, FERD., Merchant and Commission Agent, 30, Kiangse Road
Ferdinand Bornemann
W. von Uffel, signs per pro.
G. Diessel
E. Willhomm

威播 *Poo-way*
BOVET BROTHERS & Co., Merchants, 29, Kiangse Road
F. Bovet (absent)
A. Bovet, do.
G. Bovet
G. Wuilleumier

BOWMAN, A. R., Tailor and Outfitter, Nanking Road

生祥 *Zeang-sung*
BOYD & Co., LIMITED, Engineers and Shipbuilders, Pootung and New Dock
C. W. Hay, director
John Prentice, do.
James Johnston, do.
James Mackenzie, secretary
Jas. H. Osborne
John Ford
F. W. Rawsthorne
J. Grant Mackenzie
John Wilson (New Dock)
H. Fox, do.
J. Bœcher
R. B. Mauchan
A. Laing
H. G. Mackenzie
D. Ford

W. S. McNab
W. A. Harrison
J. Cock
D. C. Graham
W. H. Smith
H. C. Morrison
T. Robertson
O. Janssen
A. Law
E. J. Mackenzie
D. Peebles

源義 *E-yuen*

BRAND BROTHERS & Co., Merchants, 10, The Bund
David Brand (absent)
William Brand
C. H. King
P. Crighton
Agency
London Assurance Corporation, Fire

豐德 *Tuk-foong*

BRASS, E., Merchant, 7, Foochow Road
F. T. H. Kniffler

德樂栢 *Pah-loh-teh*

BRATT, AUGUSTUS H. H., M.I.M.E., M.I.ST.I., Consulting Engineer, 12, Astor House

BREWER & Co., Booksellers, Stationers, Newsagents, Music Dealers, Fancy Goods Dealers and Tobacconists, 4, Nanking Road
Edney Page
W. W. Brewer (London)
A. N. Huke (Hongkong)
A. F. Willson

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY
Alfred Dent & Co., agents

BROADWAY DRAPERY AND OUTFITTING Co., corner Broadway and Seward Roads
W. T. Evans, manager
Miss Jenssen
W. Foegal

師律易博 *Pok-ye*

BROWETT & ELLIS, Solicitors and Advocates, 17A, The Bund
Harold Browett
Francis Ellis
J. B. Terrible, interpreter and clerk

昌寶 *Pao-chong*

BRUNAT, PAUL, Merchant, 2, Canton Road
Paul Brunat
A. C. Hunter
J. Appay
H. C. Lübeck
Agency
The Shanghai Silk Filature, Limited

生瑞 *Soey-sung*

BUCHHEISTER & Co., Merchs., 1, Ningpo Rd.
J. J. Buchheister
C. Stepharius
O. Buchheister
F. Ellert
H. Loehlein

生醫之培 *Pui-che E-sang*

BURGE, F. J., L.R.C.P. LOND., M.R.C.S. ENG., L.M., A.K.C., Riverbank, Yangtszepoo Rd.

茂祥 *Zeang-mau*

BURKILL, A. R., Public Silk Inspector, 33, Kiangse Road
A. R. Burkill
C. Cromie
A. W. Burkill
C. R. Burkill

璠伯 *Pow-man*

BURMAN, ANDREW, Bill and Bullion Broker, 25, Whangpoo Road

昌瑞 *Soey-tsang*

BUTLER, GEO., Merchant, 11, Szechuen Rd.

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchs., The Bund
John S. Swire (London)
J. H. Scott, do.
F. R. Gamwell, do.
E. Mackintosh, do.
John Swire, do.
J. C. Bois
A. Wright
A. L. Anderson
J. H. Bateman
M. Beart
C. E. V. Birt
H. T. Butterworth
J. W. Callaway
R. Carr
G. T. Edkins
F. E. Fergusson
T. Ford
A. R. Fullerton
A. B. Garriock
Jas. Hall
J. Hunt
C. H. Morris
H. Neale
A. J. Noronha
H. C. Pearce
G. Peebles, superintdt. engineer
W. G. Pirie
F. S. Saunders
H. E. Shadgett
E. W. Sharples
E. Tomlin
W. E. White, marine supdt.
J. Kenworthy, agt. J. & R. Dewhurst

Agencies
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Company
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporn.
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.

和廣正 *Ching-kwang-wo*

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine, Spirit, Ale and Stout Merchants, 4, Foochow Rd.
E. J. Caldbeck
R. Baugh Allen
A. J. Watson
J. E. Watson
H. Williams
London Branch, 101, Leadenhall Street
Glasgow Branch, St. Enoch's Square
Hongkong Branch, 15, Queen's Road
Agencies at Amoy, Canton, Foochow, Hankow, Tientsin, Chefoo
General Managers Aquarius Company, Distillery and Factory, Seward Road
J. Bollard, F.M.
J. H. Worth, A.F.M

裕天 *Teen-eu*

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEX., Merchants
Alex. Campbell
Neil Sinclair
Allan McInnes

CAMPBELL, R. M., Bill and Bullion Broker, The Club : Tel. Ad. Vigilando

和禮 *Lai-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchs., 19, Kewkiang Rd.
C. Erdmann (Hamburg)
C. von Bose, do.
P. Sachse (Hongkong)
Chs. Rayner
G. D. Boning
P. Blesky, signs the firm
Ad. C. Schomburg
M. Forest, silk inspector
H. Hoyer
K. Schmidt
R. Heidorn
E. Wihlfahrt
C. Landgraf
C. Hoffmann
A. J. Drew
A. Silverthorne
E. Kliene
Agencies
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

CASTILHO & Co., Storekeepers and Commission Agents, 1669 & 1670, Seward Rd.
S. P. Castilho

會演正 *Chung-ying-huei*

CATHOLIC CIRCLE—SHANGHAI, 16, Nanzing Road
Hon. Secretary—J. M. Tavares

昌廣 *Kwong-tsang*

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants, 3, Yang-king-pang, French Concession
Cooverjee Bomanjee (Bombay)
Rustomjee Cooverjee, do.
Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee, do.
Hormusjee Cooverjee Setna, do.
Eduljee Cawasjee, do.
Pestonjee Cooverjee Sethna (H'kong)
A. Shapurjee
F. Bomanjee

中匯 *Way-choong*

CENTRAL HOTEL, corner of Nanking Road and The Bund
F. E. Reilly, proprietor

明和 *Ho-ming*

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—SHANGHAI GENERAL, Office, 26, Szechuen Road
Drummond Hay, secretary

利加麥 *Ma-ka-lee*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, The Bund
E. B. Skottowe, manager
E. J. Lindsay, acct. (agent, Hankow)
G. Miller, acting accountant
W. S. Livingstone, sub-accountant
W. T. Rogers, do.
A. Diniz
C. Kock
C. E. de Lopes e Ozorio
H. J. N. Lopez
J. M. Britto
R. P. dos Remedios
P. F. Carneiro
F. J. Lopez
N. A. Vieira, Jr.

昌法 *Fah-tsang*

CHAUVIN, CHEVALIER & Co., Silk Merchants, 6, Hankow Road
St. Cyr Penot
A. Lacroix

CHINA ASSOCIATION
Committee—R. M. Campbell (chairman), C. Dowdall, C. J. Dudgeon, A. P. MacEwen, E. A. Probst, E. B. Skottowe, A. Wright
Hon. Secretary—W. H. Talbot

CHINA CAMERA CLUB
Hon. Treasurer—W. S. Emens
Hon. Secretary—

信謙 *Hym-svn*

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT-AND-BANK-COMPAGNIE, 5, Canton Road
Paul Ehlers, manager
E. Grubitz, signs per pro.
P. Holm

CHINA GAZETTE, Daily Newspaper, 2, The Bund
Henry O'Shea, editor and proprietor
E. W. Tisdall, manager
John O'Shea, sub-editor and reporter
John Morrison, clerk
C. Delgado, foreman

CHINA INLAND MISSION — See under Churches and Missions

豐公 *Foong-yu*

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED, Importers and Commission Agents; Head Office, 34 and 36, Burling Slip, New York
F. E. Haskell, manager
W. R. Eastlack, assistant manager
A. M. da Silva
J. Britto
F. H. Haskell
W. F. Harris
A. E. Stewart
J. B. da Silva

局總商招船輪
Lun-chuen Chau-shang-tsung-kiuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, Head Office, 1, Foochow Road
Directors—Sheng Hsüan-huai, Shen Nang-hoo, Chin Kwang-ying
Yen Tze-mai, manager
Tong Fung-chee, do.
Chun Tai-ting, do.
Thos. Weir, marine superintendent
Jas. Ferrier, assistant do.

局滬商招船輪
Lun-chuen Chau-shang-hu-kiuk

Shipping Office, 9, The Bund
Tong Fung-chee, manager
Chun Tai-ting

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.'S CENTRAL AND HONGKEW WHARVES
O. Middleton, manager
W. W. Clifford, accountant
A. A. da Roza, clerk
C. S. Skinner, do.
C. Glenk, wharfinger

源利金 *Kin Lee Yuen*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.'S KIN LEE YUEN WHARVES
Chu Soi-fu, manager
Fai Hong-sing, do.
Frank Lee, wharfinger

浦東華通公司
Poo-tung-wah-chan-kung-sz

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.'S POOTUNG WHARF
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.'S EASTERN WHARF
O. Middleton, manager
J. McCarthy, wharfinger

棧北局商招 *Chau-shang-kiuk-pe-chan*

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. CO.'S BONDED WAREHOUSES, Lower Hongkew Wharf
China Merchants' S. N. Co., agents
O. Middleton, manager
W. W. Clifford, accountant

仁濟和保險總局

CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE CO.
Yen Tsze-mai, manager
Tong Fung-chee, do.
Chun Tai-ting, do.

CHINA MUTUAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LD.
Geo. Sutherland
G. L. Gratton
E. J. Newman
J. C. d'Aquino
F. P. Portaria
U. J. Siquira

太古輪船公司 *Ta-koo-lang-zen-kung-sz*

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED
Butterfield & Swire, agents

局紙造器機章倫
Shanghai Che-chi Cho-tsze-chok

CHINA PAPER MILLS COMPANY; Works, 5, Yangtszepoo Rd.; Office, 169, Honan Rd.
Cho Pie-chu, managing director
Ho Say-tong, do.

CHINA SHIPOWNERS' ASSOCIATION
Morris & Co., agents

寧保 *Pao-ning*

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY, LD., 7, Nanking Road
J. E. Reding, agent
A. E. Wheeley
R. F. Botelho
Agency
London and Provincial Marine Insce.

順公 *Kung-shun*

CHINA TRADING COMPANY, 24, Szechuen Rd.
Barnes Dallas & Co., general agents

局滬務礦平開
Kai-ping kwang-wu-hu-kiuh

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING CO.
W. C. Tong Kidson, agent

館醫濟仁 *Zung-che E-kwan*
CHINESE HOSPITAL, 3, Shantung Road
Medical Officers—Ed. Henderson, M.D., Neil Macleod, M.D., W. J. Milles, F.R.C.S. ENG.

宝書致格 *Ke-chih shu-shih*
CHINESE SCIENTIFIC BOOK DEPOT, 407, Hankow Road
John Fryer, LL.D., proprietor
Lan Tsz-yang, manager

編彙致格 *Ke-chih-wei-pien*
CHINESE SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL MAGAZINE, 407, Hankow Road
John Fryer, LL.D., editor and proprietor
Lan Tsz-yang, manager

CHORAL SOCIETY—SHANGHAI
Hon. Secretary—Arthur Fleet

司公限有險保川利
CHUNGKING TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED
Rex & Co., 18, Kiangse Road, agents

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR—See under Churches and Missions

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

會統一教聖
ALLGEMEINER EVANG. PROTESTANT MISSIONSVEREIN
Rev. Ernst Faber, DR. THEOL., 6, Miller Road, Hongkew
Rev. Paul Kranz, 5, Carter Road
Rev. H. Hackmann, Pastor of German Congregation, 22, Whangpoo Road

堂會聖 *Tsing-we-tong*
AMERICAN BAPTIST (SOUTHERN) MISSION
Rev. E. F. and Mrs. A. M. Tatum, 48, Old North Gate
Rev. R. T. and Mrs. Bryan, 1, do.
Miss W. Kellie
Miss W. H. Kelly
Miss Lottie Price
Miss L. W. Price
Rev. T. C. and Mrs. N. S. Britton, Soochow (absent)

會經聖國美大
Ta-mei-kwoh Sheng-king-huei
AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, 15A, Kewkiang Road: Tel. Ad. Bible
Rev. John R. Hykes, agent
V. G. Lyman
W. Laughton
Rev. J. E. Cardwell
Rev. D. F. Jones

會公聖美大
Ta-mei-shen kung-hwei
AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION
Bishop—Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves, D.D. St. John's College
Ven. Archdn. E. H. Thomson
Rev. Y. K. Yen, M.A., Church of Our Saviour, Hongkew
Rev. H. N. Woo, Hongkew
Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, B.D., St. John's College
Rev. R. K. Massie (absent)
H. W. Boone, M.D., St. Luke's Hospital, Hongkew
Percy Mathews, M.D. (absent)
S. E. Smalley, St. John's College
W. L. Ludlow, M.D., do.
F. C. Cooper, do.
Miss S. L. Dodson, do.
Miss Lillie Crummer, do.
Marie Haslep, M.D. (absent)

館書華美 *Mei-hwa shu-kwan*
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS, General Agency for "The Educational Association of China," Office of "The Chinese Recorder and Missionary Journal," "Medical Missionary Journal," "Woman's Work," "Messenger," &c., 18, Peking Road
Rev. G. F. Fitch, superintendent
Gilbert McIntosh, manager
J. Williamson, accountant

堂德望 *Wang-te-tang*
AUGUSTINIAN (SPANISH) MISSION, 12 Canton Road
Rev. M. Fernandez, superior
Rev. S. Palomino

會公書聖英大
Tai-ying Shing-shu Kung-wei
BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, 13, Kewkiang Road
Rev. G. H. Bondfield, agent
J. Trevor Smith
L. J. Day (absent)

所公會地內
CHINA INLAND MISSION, 9, Woosung Road: Tel. Ad. Inland
Rev. J. Hudson Taylor, director
Mrs. Hudson Taylor
Rev. J. W. Stevenson, dpy. dir. (abt.)
Rev. Wm. Cooper, assistant do.
Mrs. Wm. Cooper
J. N. Hayward
Mrs. Hayward, acting treasurer
Chas. T. and Mrs. Fishe
M. Hardman, business manager
Mrs. Hardman
J. Stark

Miss L. Smith
Miss L. Batty
Miss Muir, superdt. Mission Home

會書教聖國中

CHINESE TRACT SOCIETY, 18, Peking Rd.
President—Rev. Jos. Edkins, D.D.
Vice Presidents—Rev. Y. K. Yen, M.A., Rev. C. F. Reid
Corresponding Secretaries—Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., Ven. Archdeacon Thomson, Rev. E. Box
Treasurer—Rev. Jos. Edkins, D.D.
Periodicals
"Chinese Illustrated News"
"Child's Paper"
Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., editor
Rev. J. E. Cardwell, do.

CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR SOCIETY OF SHANGHAI
President—Rev. C. F. Reid, D.D.
Vice-President—Rev. J. L. Rees
Secretary—Rev. J. A. Silsby
Corresponding Sec—Miss M. Melvin
Treasurer—Rev. Jas. Ware

會教英大 *Da-ying-chiao-way*

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Bishop—Rt. Rev. G. E. Moule, D.D. (Hangchow), care of Local Post
Secretary in Mid-China—Ven. Archdeacon Moule, B.D. (absent)
Acting Secretary—Rev. J. Bates
A. J. H. Moule, B.A. (absent)
W. A. H. Moule, Anglo-Chinese School
Miss E. Onyon, do.
Rev. A. Elwin (abt.) (Hangchow)
Rev. G. W. Coultas, do.
Rev. E. Hughesdon, do.
Dr. D. Main, do.
Dr. T. Kember, do.
Miss Vaughan, do.
Miss Barnes, do.
Miss Hunt, do.
Miss M. Moule, do.
Miss J. Moule, do.
Miss F. Turner, do.
Miss R. Elwin (absent)
Dr. Herbert Hickin, Taichowfu (abt.)
Rev. G. H. Jose, do.
Rev. J. B. Ost, Chuki

堂主救口虹 *Hong-kew Kiu-chiu-tang*

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Broadway
Rev. Y. K. Yen, M.A.
Rev. C. L. Koo

堂會督基 *Kei-toh-wei-tang*

FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. Jas. Ware
Rev. E. P. Bentley (absent)

堂拜禮大 *Ta Le-pa-tang*

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL
Bishop in Mid-China—Rt. Rev. Geo. E. Moule, D.D. (res., Hangchow)
Archdeacon—Ven. A. E. Moule, B.D.
Chaplain—Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A.
Trustees—J. L. Scott, E. J. Hogg, A. Wright
Treasurer—J. L. Scott
Organist—F. L. Crompton

所會公徒教督基人本日

JAPANESE CHRISTIAN MSN., 8, Seward Rd.
Edward Evans

國家麥 *Mah-ka-cheuen*

LONDON MISSION
Rev. W. Muirhead, D.D., Shantung Rd.
Rev. J. Lambert Rees, B.SC.
Rev. Ernest Box
Miss Halley
Miss Rea

會公理監 *Kan-li Kung-wei.*

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH., SOUTH U.S.A.
Shanghai
Rev. Young J. Allen, D.D., LL.D.
Rev. G. R. Loehr
Rev. C. F. Reid, D.D.
Rev. O. E. Goddard
Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D.
Miss Laura A. Haygood (absent)
Miss L. B. Hughes
Miss H. L. Richardson
Miss Sallie B. Reynolds
Miss Minnie B. Bomar
Miss Emma M. Gary
Soochow
Rev. D. L. Anderson
Rev. Thos. A. Hearn
Rev. H. L. Gray (absent)
W. H. Park, M.D.
Miss Jennie Atkinson
Mrs. J. P. Campbell (absent)
Miss Alice G. Walter
Miss Martha E. Pyles
Miss Julia A. Gaither
Nantziang
Rev. M. B. Hill
Rev. E. A. Pilly
Miss Ella R. Coffey
Sungkiang
Rev. W. B. Burke (absent)
Rev. R. A. Parker
Nanzing
Rev. J. L. Hendry
Rev. B. D. Lucas

思文伊號八第路德華西

MISSIONARY HOME & AGENCY, 8, 9 & 10, Seward Road: Tel. Ad. "Evangel"
Edward Evans

會老長國美

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A. MISSION
Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., 12, Range Avenue, Hongkew
Rev. Geo. F. Fitch, 18, Peking Road
G. McIntosh, do.
Rev. J. A. Silsby, superdt. Lowrie High School for Chinese boys, outside South Gate
Miss M. A. Posey, do.
Miss M. E. Cogdal, supdt. girls' school
Rev. D. N. Lyon, Soochow
Rev. J. N. Hayes, do.
Rev. Jos. Bailie, do.
Rev. Wm. N. Crozier, do.
Rev. J. H. Judson, Hangchow
Rev. J. C. Garritt, do.
Rev. E. L. Mattox, do.
Mrs. L. J. Doolittle, do.

昌茂 *Mow-chong*

MOSQUE, Chekiang Road
Gulamally Muhamad Azum
Ramjarn Ally Gulamally

堂主天 *Tien-tsu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Mgr. V. Garnier, S.J., Bishop of Titopolis and Vicar Apost. of Kiangnan
Rev. F. J. Paris, S.J.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, S. Josep's, Rue Montauban, French Concession
Rev. E. Rouxel, S.J., procr.-general
Rev. A Colombel, S.J.
Rev. C. Frin, S.J.
Rev. S. Le Gall, S.J.
P. Beauchef, S.J.
J. Templet, S.J.
J. Mellière, S.J.

堂主天口虹 *Hong-kew Tien-tsu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, "Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus," Hongkew, 16, Nanzing Road
Rev. J. M. Louail, S.J.
Rev. Em. Ferrand, S.J.
Rev. C. de Bussy, S.J.
Rev. J. Savary, S.J.
Rev. Fr. Croullière, S.J.
L. Mariot, S.J.
V. Mouly, S.J.

堂善若 *Cheou-chen-tang*

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES
Ph. Meugniot
L. Clerc-Renaud
Ch. Barrière

PROCURE DES MISSIONS BELGES, 14, Seward Road
Père J. B. Steenackers

堂德三 *San-tuh-tang*

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES, French Bund
Rev. L. Robert, procurator
Rev. J. Beaublat
For other Roman Catholic Mission Institutions see under Schools

堂經井手水 *Shui-shu-pa-king-dong*

SEAMEN'S MISSION, A63-4, Tiendong Road
Committee—D. Cranston (chairman), G. McIntosh (hon. secretary), W. R. Kahler, E. Evans (hon. treasurer), N. Viloudaki, R. M. Hobson, G. Matheson, J. Stevens, J. T. Smith, J. Ware, W. Whitfield

橋斜外門西 *Se-men nga sia-jau*

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MISSION, Catherine's Bridge, beyond West Gate
Rev. D. H. and Mrs. S. G. Davis
E. F. Swinney, M.D.
Miss S. M. Burdick
Rosa Palmberg, M.D.

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH (Worships in the Masonic Hall)

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF CHRISTIAN AND GENERAL KNOWLEDGE AMONG THE CHINESE
Hon. Treasurer—Jas. Buchanan
Hon. Secretaries—Rev. T. Richard, Rev. G. Reid
Periodicals
"Review of the Times"
Editor—Rev. Dr. Y. J. Allen
"Missionary Review"
Editor—Rev. E. T. Williams

堂主異教太猶 *Yu-t'ai-chiaou chen-tsu-tang*

SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL," 24, Foochow Rd.
President—S. J. Solomon
Vice-President—J. E. Judah
Hon. Treasurer—S. Moosa
Hon. Secretary—A. E. Moses

堂安天新 *Sin Tien-on-tang*

UNION CHURCH
Minister—Rev. John Stevens

WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION, SHANGHAI BRANCH
President—Mrs. G. F. Fitch
Secretary—Mrs. G. Matheson

WOMEN'S WORLD'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION OF CHINA
President—Mrs. J. M. W. Farnham
Secretary—Mrs. G. Matheson
Treasurer—Miss Mary A. Posey

會公女 *Niü-koong-wae*
WOMAN'S UNION MISSION
堂文禕 *Pae-vung-tang*
Residence "Bridgman Home"
Miss Marietta Melvin, superintendt.
Miss Lillian Cobb
Miss Mary J. Irvine

ZI-KA-WEI MUSEUM
Curator—Rev. P. Heude, S.J.

ZI-KA-WEI OBSERVATORY
Director—Rev. St. Chevalier, S.J.
Sub-Director—Rev. L. Froc, S.J.
J. Damazio, S.J.
J. Bretfeld, S.J.

拉刻 *Ka-lah*
CLARK, J. D., Commission Merchant, Valuer, and Broker, 29, Szechuen Road

厥于彈路馬五 *Wu-ma-loo Dan-tsz-vong*
CLUB CONCORDIA, Canton Road
Committee—Ph. Arnhold (president), R. Lundt (vice-president), M. Mittag (hon. treasurer), H. Brodersen, F. Ellert, M. Slevogt (hon. librarian) O. Kluth, steward

會總洋西 *Se-yang-tsoong-way*
CLUB DE RECREIO, 36, Whangpoo Road
President—H. A. Pereira
Hon. Treasurer—F. S. Oliveira
Hon. Secretary—J. C. P. d'Assumpção
Working Committee—V. B. de Souza, F. X. d'Encarnação

COLGAN, T. S. H., Upper Yangtze Pilot, 42, Broadway

明精 *Ching-ming*
COMINS, C., Share and General Broker

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LD.
C. J. Dudgeon, agent
Leonard Kerr
A. M. Oliveira

行銀西蘭佛 *Fah-lan-se ning-hong*
COMPTOIR NATIONAL D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS, The Bund
E. G. Vouillemont, manager
P. A. Schlumberger, accountant (abt.)
A. Lan, acting do.
P. d'Orgeval, sub-accountant
H. Jorge
F. L. Place
J. Xavier
J. E. d'Almeida
J. Machado
J. Gutteres

CONSULATES

門衙事領國加馬斯奧大
Ta Ao-sz-mah-ka-kwoh ling-shi Ya-mên
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Consulate-General, 42, Whangpoo Road
Consul-General—Joseph Haas (abt.)
Acting do. —Baron H. von Siebold
Secretary—S. Tisljar
Assistant—V. Gottwald
Act. Interpreter—V. Vizenzinovich
Physician—C. Zedelius, M.D.

門衙事領總國時利比大
Ta Pe-li-sz-kwoh tsung-ling-shi yamên
BELGIUM—Consulate-General
Consul-General—A. Frère
Chancelier—Emile Moulron

館公國丹大 *Ta-tan-kwoh Koong-kwan*
DENMARK
Consul—Carl Bock
Chinese Secty.—C. C. Chow

門衙事領總國西蘭法大
Ta Fah-lan-se-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya-men
FRANCE—Consulat-Général, Rue du Consulat
Consul-Général—G. Dubail
Consul suppléant—P. Chandel
Interprète et Asseseur a la Cour Mixte—F. Guillien
Chancelier—H. Bourgeois
Commis-auxiliaire—P. Kremer
Médecin—Dr. E. Blanc

門衙事領總國德大
Ta-te-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên
GERMANY—Consulate-General, Hongkew Bund
Consul-General—Legationsrath Dr. jur. O. Stuebel
Vice-Consul—Dr. jur. R. Eiswaldt
Gerichtsassessor—Dr. jur. F. Grunenwald, attached (absent)
First Interpreter—Dr. phil. W. Schrameier
Second Interpt.—Dr. jur. A. Focke
First Secretary—F. Seitz
Second do. and Clerk—P. Klingner
Constable—M. Kock
Linguist—Ma Yao-ch'un
Physician—E. Paulun, M.D.

門衙事領總英大
Ta Ying-tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên
GREAT BRITAIN—Consulate Gl., The Bund
Consul-Gl.—Sir N. J. Hannen Kt. (abt.)
Acting do. —G. Jamieson
Vice-Consul—Jas. Scott
Vice-Consul in charge of Shipping Department—L. C. Hopkins
Interpreter—J. W. Jamieson

Clerk and Linguist—E. T. Rivero
Assistant—F. E. Wilkinson
Registry Office of Shipping
Registrar—Sir N. J. Hannen, Kt.
Govt. Surveyor—J. H. P. Parker
Consulate Gaol, Soochow Creek
Chief Constable—J. Burtenshaw
Acting Third do.—W. Brun

大英工部總署
Ta Ying kung-pu Tsung-shu

H.B.M. OFFICE OF WORKS for the Treaty Ports of China, Japan, Corea, and Siam, Yuen-ming-yuen Road
Surveyor—F. Julian Marshall
Asst. Surveyor—Henry A. Collins

大意利國領事衙門
Ta E-ta-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-mén

ITALY, 2, Museum Road
Acting Consul—E. Ghisi (absent)
do. —A. Riva
Interpreter—P. Tem
Chinese Secretary—Wam Pe-hen
Constable—V. Calamo

大日本國總領事衙門
Ta Jih-pen tsung-ling-shi Ya-mén

JAPAN—Consulate-General, 1, North Yangtsze Road, Hongkew
Consul-General—S. Chinda
Vice-Consul—H. Eitaki
Assistants—G. Kato, S. Morikawa, K. Hayami, K. Kishima, S. Ukita

大和國領事衙門
Ta Ho-kwoh ling-shi Ya-mén

NETHERLANDS, 1 and 2, French Bund
Consul for Shanghai, Ningpo, and Ports of the Yangtsze—A. Haupt

大西洋國總領事公館
Ta Se-yang-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Koong-kwan

PORTUGAL—Consulate-Gl., 1, Quinsan Rd.
Consul-General—J.M.T.Valdez (abt.)
Vice-Consul and Acting Consul General—A. Bottu (honorary)
Interpreter—H. A. Pereira
Clerk—J. J. d'Andrade
Chinese Secretary—Hu Pak-kuei

大俄羅斯國衙門
Ta Nyoo-loo-shi-kwoh Ya-mén

RUSSIA, 7, Nanking Road
Consul—J. E. Reding (absent)
Chinese Secretary—Sen Tsz-sien

大日斯巴呢亞國總領事衙門
Ta Jih-si-pa-ne-ya-kouk Tsung-ling-shi Yamén

SPAIN, 11, Whangpoo Road
Consul-General—H. de Uriarte
Vice-Consul—E. Freire
Interpreter—V. Vizenzinovich
Constable—H. A. Trinidad
Chinese Secty.—Wan Tsou Yuen

大瑞典國總公館
Ta Soi-tin Nau-way-kwoh Koong-kwan

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Consulate-General, 5, Whangpoo Road
Consul-General—Carl Bock
Chinese Secty.—C. C. Chow

大美國總領事衙門
Ta-mei-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya mén

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Consulate-General, Kiukiang Road
Consul-General—T. R. Jernigan
Vice-Consul-General—W. D. Hunter
Deputy Consul-Gl.—R. F. Eastlack
Marshal, and Clerk of Consular Court—George A. Shufeldt
Interpreter and Assessor at Mixed Court—W. S. Emens
Jailer—R. Gray

COOK, M. H., Sailmaker and Rigger, 1061-2, Broadway

名鏡 *King-ming*

COOPER, JOHN, Land, Estate, and Commission Agent, Foochow Road

生醫柏柯

COOPER, W. A. DUNCAN, M.D., Medical Practitioner, 1, Soochow Road

祿國 *Koh-loh*

CORNER, GEO. R., Public Accountant, 7, Yuen-ming-yuen

源信 *Sing-yuen*

"COREA," British Ship, E. D. Sassoon & Co.
J. Moosa, commander
C. Robarts, mate
A. Robarts, purser

COTTON CLEANING AND WORKING CO., LD.
T. Wood, secretary

局布織器機 *Ki-ch'i Chik-pu-chok*
COTTON GINNING COMPANY—CHINESE NEW
廠紗局新織訪 *Ta-te-sing Chik-tc-chan*
COTTON SPINNING COMPANY—CHINESE NEW, 11 and 12, Yangtsze-poo Road
G. Pilkington, manager
Jas. Seddon, engineer

會總格謝 *Sia-kiu T'soong-way*

COUNTRY CLUB, Bubbling Well Road
Committee—C. J. Dudgeon (chairman), A. P. McEwen, J. W. Harding, H. W. Daniel, H. R. Hearn, A. P. Stokes,

E. B. Skottowe
Geo. R. Wingrove, secretary

記禮 *Ly-kee*
CRAVEN, J. H., Tea Merchant, 5, Peking Road

塲球地內塲馬跑
Bau-mɔ-zang noi-p'au-jew-zang
CRICKET CLUB
President—H. R. Hearn
Hon. Secretary—E. Gumpert
Hon. Treasurer—F. J. Abbott

昌公 *Kung-chang*
CROMIE, C., Public Silk Inspector, 3, Kewkiang Road

東羅家 *Kah-lo-tung*
CROMPTON, F. L., Professor of Music, 35, Szechuen Road

會總關新 *Sin-kwan T'soong-way*
CUSTOMS CLUB, Chapoo Road

關海南江 *Kiang-nan Hai-kwan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—A. E. Hippisley
Deputy Commissioner—H. B. Morse
Act. Depy. Commiss.—R. M. Hobson
Assistant, 1st class—(P. H. King)
Do. do. —J. C. Johnston
Do. 2nd class—C. Le Bas Rickman
Do. do. —J. L. Rémusat
Do. do. —J. A. Kerr
Do. do. —J. O. P. Bland
Do. do. —Z. H. Volpicelli
Do. 3rd class—A. H. Harris
Do. do. —T. W. Wright
Do. do. —C. P. H. Feer
Do. do. —C. F. Mütner
Do. do. —G. A. Macoun
Do. 4th class—L. F. de Uriarte
Do. do. —E. Alabaster
Do. do. —E. Gilchrist
Do. do. —E. H. de St. Croix
Assistant—A. Duncan
Translator—J. Edkins
Clerk—A. J. Reeks
Do. —D. Percebois
Do. —F. W. E. Dülberg
Do. —C. S. Taylor
Do. —G. F. Graham
Do. —W. F. Stevenson
Do. —W. H. W. Brennan
Do. —J. Berthelot
Do. (Postal)—J. P. Donovan
Consulting Surgeon—
Medical Attendant—E. H. Paulun, M.D.
Do. —Ed. H. Blanc, M.D.
Chief Tidesurveyor—T. Moorehead
Tidesurveyors—D. Conklin, J. M. Land
Chief Examiners—F. Diercks, J. G. Hamlyn, A. Berthet
Examiners—W. Youngson, J. Morgan, P. H. Purcell, M. Eckhold, J. S. Boyol, P. R. Dubarry, G. Roberts, J. F. Large, M. B. J. Ström, W. B. Walter, T. W. Laidler, C. W. de Berigny, A. Martel
Assistant Examiners—G. Keeble, J. Fetherstonhaugh, J. J. McGrath, E. Belbin, D. Davies, A. R. Agassiz, C. A. Swanström, G. T. Murray, R. J. Jules
Tidewaiters, 1st class—H. P. C. Jörgensen, G. Kopp, J. A. Berthet, W. Wilson, G. A. F. Schneider, W. Martinson
Tidewaiters, 2nd class—F. Williams. H. E. Paine, C. W. Diercks, A. Millar, O. Jürgens, J. Dupree
Tidewaiters, 3rd class—F. L. Seeberg, W. A. Mace, J. A. da Costa, H. C. Müller, F. McLavy, A. M. Montell, C. Carsia, W. S. Jackson, G. Bocher, J. Olsen
Watchers—7
Godown Keeper—C. C. Gram

廳船理 *Li Ch'uan T'ing*
COAST INSPECTOR AND HARBOUR MASTER
Coast Inspector and Harbour Master —A. M. Bisbee
Act. Deputy Hr. Master—T. E. Cocker
First Berthing Officer—W. Carlson
Acting Second do. —C. J. v. Hoerk
Clerk—G. Taylor
Signalmen—C. Villanova, G. G. de Roman

吏江巡 *Hsun Chiang Li*
RIVER POLICE
Acting Inspector—T. Mellows
Sergeant—C. F. Luther
Constables—M. Vizenzinovich, J. McEvoy, A. Rohr, E. Hayward

LIGHTSHIPS "TUNGSHA," "KIUTOAN"
LIGHTHOUSES IN SHANGHAI DISTRICT
Shaweishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff, West Volcano, Bonham Island, Steep Island, Loka Island, Pei Yü Shan
Act. Lightship Captains—A. H. A. Windhorst, O. R. F. Söderberg
Act. Lightship Mates—C. Druwert, W. Owens, H. C. Atkinson, R. B. Campbell
Chief Lightkeepers—C. W. Bond, T. Cunningham
Lightkeepers—A. Michel, J. Bluhm, J. Rodrigues, F. R. Schulz, J. Lewis, D. Ross, A. Ross, W. Smith, A. E. Adams, G. S. Mackie, E. H. Fisher, J. B. A. Grote

處造營 *Ying Tsao Ch'u*

ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT
Act. Engineer-in-Chief—J. R. Harding
Clerk—M. Chaumont
Acting Clerk—P. L. Raeburn
Act. Clerk of Works—F. W. Godsil
Divers—W. Wilson, H. E. Paine

REVENUE CRUISER "PING CHING"
Commander—N. P. Andersen
First Officer—A. Nielsen
Second do. —A. McKechnie
Third do. —C. Hansson
First Engineer—R. Agnew
Second do. —S. J. Williams
Third do. —W. McAuslan
Gunner—J. Dawson

REVENUE CRUISER "CHUEN TIAO"
Captain—W. S. Wyles
First Officer—F. Harris
Act. Second do. —K. K. Johnsen
Third do. —J. W. Macgregor
First Engineer—G. McBain
Second do. —L. Basse
Third do. —D. Fotheringham
Gunner—H. Thomas

UNATTACHED (on leave from N'rn Ports)
Commissioners—J. H. Hart, R. E. Bredon, A. M. de Bernieres, L. Rocher, W. B. Russell, F. Hirth
Chief Assistants—P. Piry, F. N. May
First Assistants—E. L. Lepissier, L. von Fries, E. H. Grimani, T. F. Montgomery
Third Assistants—E. A. Aldridge, A. E. von Rosthorn, N. E. Bryant, A. Sugden, C. E. Tonaut, T. T. H. Ferguson, L. A. Lyall, E. Biornson, E. Denby, H. M. Maze, R. de Luca, O. G. Ready, R. H. Cox, W. M. Andrew, J. B. FitzGibbon
Fourth Assistant—W. F. Tyler
Clerk—J. T. Pearson
Assistant Tidesurveyor—E. Molloy
Examiners—J. W. Burke, C. V. Bono, J. G. Rylander
Assist. Examiners—C. W. R. Teichert, J. J. Wilgaard
Tidewaiters—J. P. Civilini, T. J. Hovell
Engineer-in-chief—D. Marr Henderson
Lighthouse Mechanic—A. Mason
Lightship Captain—C. E. R. Handro
Lightkeeper—A. F. C. Penzig

處冊造司務稅總 *Tsung-shui-wu-ssu Tsao-ts'e-ch'u*

CUSTOMS—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTORATE-GENERAL, 9, Peking Road
Statistical Secretary—H. Kopsch
Assistant do. —P. G. von Mollendorff
Clerk—R. A. de Villard

Printing Office
Manager—B. Palamountain
Proof Reader—Wm. Bright
Do. —J. W. H. John
Do. —W. T. Bidwell
Do. —W. P. Brown
Do. —A. G. Merrilees

豐永 *Yung Foong*

DAESCHNER & Co., RUDOLF, Merchants, 20, Szechuen Road
Rudolf Daeschner (Antwerp)
Hans Schroeter

泰裕 *Yü-tai*

DALLAS & Co., BARNES, Brokers, Importers, and Commission Agents, 24, Szechuen Road
Barnes Dallas
G. Dallas

康裕 *Yue-kong*

DAVID & Co., Merchants, 16A, Peking Road
D. M. David

惟豐 *Day-vee*

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants, 43, Nanking Road
Sassoon J. David (Bombay)
A. J. David (Hongkong)
M. J. Moses
Isaac David
J. J. Judah
D. Benjamin

記禮 *Le-ke*

DEANERY, THE, 17, Hankow Road
Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A., chaplain

順寶 *Pau-zung*

DENT & Co., ALFRED, Merchants, The Bund
Sir Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G. (absent)
H. R. Hearn
Edward Wheeley
F. A. de St. Croix
Agencies
British North Borneo Company
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Royal Exchange Assurance, Marine

行銀華德 *Tak-wa yin-hong*

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK, 14, The Bund:
Tel. Ad. Teutonia
Emil Rehders, manager
Erich Karbe, signs per pro.
Franz Urbig, do.
Johann Buse, do.
Emil Gerecke, do.
Carl Thiel, do.
Emil S. Fischer
Hugo Schottlaender
E. P. Pereira

祥天 *T'ien-zeang*

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants, The Bund; and at Hongkong, Foochow, Hankow, Yokohama, Kobe, Tacoma (Wash.), Victoria (B. C.), and London
G. B. Dodwell (Hongkong)
A. J. H. Carlill
Otto Meuser, signs per pro.
J. W. H. Burgoyne, do.
H. A. J. Macray, do.
Jas. Valentine
H. M. Gracey
A. H. Stewart
W. L. Richards
H. S. Goodfellow
C. M. de Senna
J. C. P. d'Assumpcao
A. M. d'Oliveira
Agencies
Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Northern Pacific Railroad Company
Shire Line of Steamers
Mogul Line of Steamers
Milburn's Line of Steamers
Warrack's Line of Steamers
Strath Line of Steamers
Pacific Insurance Company, of Sydney
South Australian Insurance Company
Merc. Marine Insur. Co. of S. Australia
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
National Marine Insurance Association
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

達道 *Dow-dall*

DOWDALL, W. M., Architect and Civil Engineer, 6, Peking Road
W. M. Dowdall, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.C.E.
F. X. Diniz, architect

易高 *Kaou-yih*

DOWDALL & HANSON, Solicitors and Advocates, 21, Foochow Road
Chas. Dowdall, solicitor
J. Currie Hanson, do.
Geo. Lindsay

文担 *Tai-wun*

DRUMMOND, W. V., Barrister-at-Law, 1, Balfour Buildings
Geo. K. Hall Brutton, solicitor

太和 *Wo-tah*

DUNN, WALTER. Storekeeper and Wine Merchant, 1, Hankow Road
Walter Dunn
B. Wanstall

信惇 *Tun-sin*

DYCE & Co., Merchants, 1, Kewkiang Road
C. M. Dyce
G. A. Mathews
Wm. Allanson
Agency
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.

DZIONK, M. F., Estate Broker and Commission Agent, 12, Canton Road

中國合同公司 *Choong-kwo-ha-dung-kong-se*

EASTERN CONTRACTING Co., Engineering Contractors 12, Astor House
A. H. H. Bratt, agent

EDKINS, Rev. J., D.D., 23, Whangpoo Road

EDUCATIONAL—See under Schools

司禮愛 *E-lee-see*

EHLERS, AUG., Merchant, 13, Hankow Road
Aug. Ehlers
Th. Meyer
J. Ehlers
F. Rückel
J. M. Britto
Agency
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company

泰宏 *Wang-tai*

ELIAS, J. R., Broker and Commission Agent, 8, Sassoon's Buildings

ELIAS, R. H., Broker, 8, Sassoon's Buildings, Nanking Road

田麽伊 *E-mo-din*

EMAMOODEEN, S., Merchant, Commission Agent, and Land and Property Agent, 25, Rue du Consulat

英嘉 *Ka-ing*

ENSON & Co., Commission and Shipping Agents, 7, Quai du Yang-king-pang
C. Encarnaçao
J. P. Alarcoun

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE OF UNITED STATES, Eastern Branch, 6, Bund: Tel. Ad. Deva
L. S. Little, M.D., medical director (abt.)
R. J. Sloan, M.D., acting do. and medical examiner
J. T. Hamilton, manager
W. H. Talbot, sub-manager
F. X. Gutierrez
W. S. Wills

J. A. Ballard, agent, 2, Canton Road

和謙 *Ching-wo*

EVANS & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Validation
A. M. A. Evans
R. P. Whitham

E. M. Hyndman
F. Gomes
E. Sanches

EWO COTTON SPINNING AND WEAVING CO., LIMITED
Directors—A. P. MacEwen (chairman), J. Prentice, Max. Adler, J. S. Knowles, Ta-fong
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. mgrs.

康新 *Sing-kong*
EZRA & Co., ISAAC, Merchs., 18, Kiukiang Rd.
Kate Ezra

Da-ying New-na-bang
FARM, THE, opposite the Grand Stand
R. W. Shaw

Ya-soong
FARNHAM & Co., S. C., LIMITED, Dock Owners, Shipwrights, Engineers, &c., 14, Broadway, Old Dock, Pootung Dock, and Lower Dock
Gerrit Galles, director
J. R. Twentyman, do.
J. S. Knowles, secretary

D. Cranston	G. Williams
D. T. Black	W. Wanderleach
H. von Rücker	T. Cranston
T. J. Rowland	R. Moores
W. Bell	F. Brandt
W. Taylor	H. D. S. Parkhill
H. Oelkers	F. Land
S. Groundwater	W. Milley
D. Arnott	F. Laidler
J. McPherson	R. Johnson
J. H. Grimes	A. Eveligh
W. Baird	R. Johns
G. Baker	L. Fonseca
H. Roger	H. Oliveira
F. Hanisch	J. Lorentzen
T. Lee	D. Rivero
A. Burtenshaw	

隆協 *Hip-loong*
FEARON, DANIEL & Co., Merchants, 20, Foochow Road
R. I. Fearon (New York)
J. S. Fearon
H. W. Daniel
H. C. V. de Figueiredo
H. A. de Figueiredo

FERRIS, F. F., Merchant and Commission Agent, 163, Shantung Road

---

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF SHANGHAI
Committee—J. A. Ballard (chairman), F. W. Such (treasurer), H. E. Kempthorne (hon. sec.), C. E. V. Birt, A. Fleet, W. D. Little, E. A. Probst, J. Reif

FIRE DEPARTMENT—See under Munpl. Cl.

吉德費 *Fei-teh-keih*
FITTOCK, R. E. C., Architect and Surveyor, Sinza Road

泰豐 *Foong-t'a*
FRAZAR & Co., Merchants, 8, Hankow Rd.
J. H. McMichael
W. H. Beatty
M. G. Souza
Agencies
New York, Boston, and San Francisco Board of Underwriters
American Shipmasters' Association
Queen Fire Insurance Company
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Natl. Board of U'writers of New York

平永 *Yung-ping*
FURLONGE, R. S., Resident Division Manager New York Life Insurance Co., General Agent and Inspector Imperial Insurance Co., Ld., 3, Peking Road

---

昌大 *Ta-chang*
GAILLARD, JEUNE, Watchmaker, Wine Merchant, Storekeeper, and Navy Contractor, 71 and 73, Rue du Consulat, and 41 to 47, Rue Montauban
J. Gaillard
J. Giacenta
J. Fernandez

記京新 *Sin-king-che*
GAMMAN & Co., EDWIN, Merchants, 20, Foochow Road
Edwin Gamman

和源 *Yuen-ho*
GANDE, PRICE & Co., Wine, Spirit, Ale, Stout and Mineral Water Merchants, 34, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Sphinx
J. W. Gande
Herbert Price

房火來自英大
Ta Ying za-lay-hoo-vong
GAS COMPANY (SHANGHAI)
Directors—E. Jenner Hogg (chairman), E. A. Probst, John Cooper
Geo. R. Wingrove, secretary
H. K. Hiller, engineer
W. Goodfellow, foreman fitter
W. Armstrong, clerk
A. B. Trodd, do.
A. E. Roggers, do.
Mr. Rozario, do.
P. H. Twigg, meter inspector
D. Christie, do.

記仁 *Zung-ke*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants, Bund
A. G. Wood (Hongkong)
A. McLeod
H. R. Kinnear
C. S. Barff
E. C. Ozorio
A. L. Hall
F. V. da Fonseca
Agencies
Gibb Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian S. S. Company
Lloyd's
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters Association of Melbourne
Underwriting and Agency Association
Societa Italia d'Assicurazioni, Genova
Assicurazioni Generali in Trieste
Italia and Helvetia Marine Insurance
Indian Imperial Marine Insce. Co.
Commercial Union Assurance, Life
Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Limited
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.
H. G. Brown & Co., Limited

和公 *Koong-wo*

GILMOUR, D., Public Silk Inspector, Kiangse Road
D. Gilmour
F. C. Heffer

隆興 *Hsing-loong*

GIPPERICH & BURCHARDI, Merchants, 9, Kiangse Road
E. Gipperich
Fr. A. Burchardi
M. Mittag
M. E. Stypmann
J. R. Xavier
M. F. Land
Agency
Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.

登戈 *Ko-tung*

GOLDING, T. B., Real Estate and Share Broker, 27, Szechuen Road

GOLF CLUB—SHANGHAI
Captain—J. Ferrier
Hon. Treasurer—L. F. Bridges
Hon. Secretary—H. J. H. Tripp

GORE-BOOTH, E. H., Broker, The Club

GORE-BOOTH, R. H., Broker, The Club

GREAVES & Co., Merchants, 6, The Bund
A. R. Greaves
A. Shewan
A. D. Lowe
C. E. Geddes
Thos. Cock
Agencies
"Hung-On" Steamers
Union Line of Steamers
Oregon Railway and Navigation Co.

房藥濟瓦 *Lian-chi ya-fong*

GRENARD & Co., L., "Pharmacie Française," Chemists, and Dealers in Photographic and Lithographic Materials, corner Hankow and Honan Roads
L. Grenard
H. Vosy-Bourbon, PH. PARIS, LIC.-ÈS-SC.
L. Bahr

GUEDES, JOSÉ MARIA, Broker and Commission Agent, 4, Chapoo Road

棚奶牛星龍 *Loong-sing Nev-nar-bang*

HALL, H. E., Butchery and Milk Depôt Phœnix Market, Nanking Road

生醫馬星龍 *Loong-sing Ma-e-sang*

HALL, H. E., Veterinarian, Shoeing Smith, and Cattle Dealer, Rue des Pères

司公利福 *Fuh-lee Kung-sze*

HALL & HOLTZ, LIMITED, Provision Importers, Stationers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Furniture Manufacturers, Jewellers, Drapers, Outfitters, Tailors, Upholsterers, House Furnishers, Bakers, &c., &c.; Office and Stores, Nanking Road; Furniture Factory, Soochow Road; Bakeries, Szechuen Road and Minghong Road: Tel. Ad. Fuhlee
W. H Short, manager
W. Hayward, secretary
H. J. Skeels (London)
J. W. Allen
S. Bowness
J. S. Bryan
F. F. Carion
M. Carion
E. J. Colgan
J. Deighton
C. Donaldson
A. H. Jaques
H. Locksmith
H. C. Manning
J. C. Quick
I. M. Rangel
S. B. Remedios
Ed. Tuck
W. J. Vine

生醫羅福 *Hoh-lo E-sang*

HALL, J. WARD, Doctor of Dental Surgery 2, The Bund

HANBURY, T., SCHOOL—See under Schools

亨元 *Yuen-hang*

HARLING, BUSCHMANN & MENZELL, Merchants, French Bund
G. Harling (Hongkong)
B. Buschmann
H. Menzell (Hamburg)
Th. Morat
J. Faust
O. Thoreson
Th. Gonzalves
W. d'Oliveira
Agencies
Rhenania Versich. Actien Ges., Coln
Bayerrischer Lloyd, München
Transatlantische Güter Versich. Ges.
Rheinisch. Westfälischer Lloyd
Württembergische Transport Vers. Ges.
Niederrheimische Transport Vers. Ges.
Düsseldorf Vers. Ges. Düsseldorf
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin
Hanseatischer Lloyd
Guernsey Mutual Insurance Co.,
Manchester Fire Insurance Company
Assecurazioni Generali, Trieste
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zürich
Frankfurt Marine Insurance Company

哈夏 *Ha-pi*

HARVEY, R. S., Consulting Engineer, 20A, Foochow Road

厘喊 *Well-ee*

HARVIE, WM. MORRISON, Merchant and Commission Agent, 12, Peking Road Tel. Ad. "Monegram"
W. M. Harvie
Jas. Harvie (London)
J. Coulthard
C. J. Stewart
W. H. Skinner
C. M. Senna
A. Prebble

味哈 *Hah-fe*

HARVIE, JAS. ALEX., Merchant and Commission Agent, 10, Foochow Road: Tel. Ad. Tartarean
Agency
Whittington Life Assurance Company

HAY, DRUMMOND, Public Accountant

生孻百 *Pah E-sung*

HENDERSON, MACLEOD, & MILLES
Edward Henderson, M.D., F.R.C.S. EDIN., Municipal Surgeon and Health Officer, and Medical Officer H.B.M. Consulate-General, 1, Hongkong Road
Neil Macleod, M.D., C.M. EDIN., Medical Officer to U. S. A. Consulate-General, 12, Wongpoo Road
W. Jennings Milles, F.R.C.S. ENG., L.R.C.P. LON., 2, Shantung Road

昌裕 *Yu-ch'ong*

HEWETT & Co., Merchants, 8, Peking Rd.
H. J. Such
F. W. Such
A. W. Bowman
F. M. Britto
V. N. Britto
Agencies
Northern Assurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company (F. W. Such, agent)

文海 *Hae-wan*

HEY, E., General Broker, Auctioneer, and Commission Merchant, 8, Foochow Road

---

昌永 *Yuen-tsang*

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., Watchmakers, Jewellers, and Importers, 1, Nanking Road
Paul Zurn
R. Stahlberg

豐兆 *Chaou-foong*

HOGG, E. JENNER, Merch., 10, Peking Rd.

記義 *Ne-ke*

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, Kiangse and Foochow Roads
C. W. Farbridge (Manchester)
J. F. Holliday, do.
C. J. Holliday
Cecil W. Holliday
H. Ashton (Manila)
A. B. Wise (Manchester)
F. T. E. Souter
R. C. Farbridge
H. D. Hutchinson
H. G. Courtenay
F. Reis
R. C. Phillippo
L. Barretto
C. J. da Rocha
T. M. Gutierrez
F. X. Gutterres

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL—See under Churches and Missions

廠器機昌發 *Fau-chung Ki-he-chong*

HONGKEW IRON WORKS, 1052 and 1054, Broadway, Hongkew; Fau Chung & Co., Engineers, Boilermakers, Contractors, and Ship Builders
Fong Tai-yung, manager
Sun Chung-lung
E. Cook

院醫英大口虹 *Hong-kew Ta-ying E-yuen*

HONGKEW MEDICAL HALL, Whangpoo Road; Mactavish & Lehmann, Limited
Stewart M. McLeish
P. O'B. Twigg

匯豐 *Hwuy-foong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, The Bund
J. P. Wade Gard'ner, manager
C. S. Addis, sub-manager
J. H. MacLaren, acting accountant
J. D. Smart, acting sub-accountant
F. W. Barff
C. Tulloch
Irwin Turner
A. M. Reith
R. A. Anderson
H. B. Pike
H. G. Gardner
N. J. Stabb
R. R. Hynd
W. P. Craig
T. C. Anderson
L. F. Bridges
E. W. Fairley
A. W. Hunt
J. K. Tweed
J. Jackson
A. J. Diniz
D. M. Gutterres
S. J. Rangel
E. E. Soares
J. F. de Senna, Jr.
J. M. B. dos Remedios
M. B. Rangel
F. X. R. Remedios
J. A. W. Loureiro
A. M. Diniz
E. F. Botelho
F. M. F. Luz

順德 *Tek-shun*

HOPKINS', L., Butchery, corner of Ningpo and Szechuen Roads
V. Vizenzinovich

仲記 *Ho Kin*

HOPKINS, DUNN & Co., Ship, Coal, Oil, and Metal Brokers, Quai de Yang-king-pang
B. A. Clarke
J. Tulloch
R. Sutherland
J. W. Haffenden
Agency
New Amoy Dock Company

醫院婦孺 *Yoo-dzü e-yon*

HOSPITAL—MARGARET WILLIAMSON (WOMAN'S UNION MISSION), "Stevenside," outside West Gate
Phyn. in charge—Eliz. Reifsnyder, M.D.
Mary Gale, M.D.
Emma Garner, M.D.

仁同醫院 *Doong-zung E-yuen*

HOSPITAL—ST. LUKE'S, Hongkew
Surgeon—Dr. H. W. Boone
House Surgeon—V. Q. Tsao

濟公醫院 *Kung-che E-yuen*

HOSPITAL—SHANGHAI GENERAL, North Soochow Road
Physician—L. S. Little, M.D.
Secretary—A. Thurburn

密斯脫 *Mih-ts'ây-le*

HÔTEL DES COLONIES, Rue Montauban
A. Seisson, proprietor
J. B. Simoes, bookkeeper
U. Videau, chef de cuisine

泰亨 *Hang-ta*

HUNT, W. E., Public Silk Inspector and Commission Agent, 46, Kiangse Road

滬報林字 *Tsz-lin Hu-pao*

HU PAO, Chinese Daily News, Shantung Rd.
Pickwoad & Co., proprietors
Spencer J. Laisun, editor and gl. mgr.

茂公老 *Lau-kung-mow*

ILBERT & Co., Merchants, 9, Kiukiang Road
J. Beattie (absent)
C. J. Dudgeon
F. Anderson
E. C. Pearce
W. H. Drummond
H. F. L. Bell
N. B. Ramsey
R. P. Rivero
Agencies
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Laou Kung Mow Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co.

平永 *Yung-ping*

IMPERIAL INSURANCE CO., LIMITED, Chief Office for China, Japan and Straits, 3, Peking Road
R. S. Furlonge, gl. agent and inspr.

怡和輪船公司 *E-wo lan-so Kung-sze*

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

生茂機織有限公司

INTERNATIONAL COTTON MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED
Directors—Wm. Brand, Chew Sing Ching, Chow Siau Yin, Chu Pao Sa, James Jones, J. F. Seaman, E. A. Probst, J. L. Scott
American Trading Co., gl. managers

雙龍 *Shuang Loong*

ISMER & Co., C., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers and Opticians and Wine Merchants, 23, Nanking Road
Carl Ismer

平公 *Kung-bing*

IVESON & Co., Merchants, 13, Nanking Rd.
Egbert Iveson (London)
W. C. Ward, do.
E. A. Probst
J. Ambrose
C. Iburg
H. W. G. Hayter
L. Midwood
W. B. Cheetham
F. Rayden
W. A. White
H. A. Stewart
W. Lent
H. Veitch
A. A. da Silva

Agency
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool

生醫牙興 *Chin-zing E-sang*

IVY & ROBINSON, DRS., Dental Surgeons, 17A, The Bund
Robert S. Ivy, D.D.S.
F. A. Robinson, D.D.S.

利廣 *Kwang-li*

JAMIESON & Co., Brokers and Commission Agents, French Concession
W. B. Jamieson

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants, The Bund
A. P. MacEwen
C. W. Dickson
Duncan Glass
C. S. Taylor
E. H. Kenney, tea inspector
H. D. Morrison
W. F. Inglis
H. T. Allan
C. E. Anton
W. C. Murray
W. J. Clarke, Hongkew Wharf
Arthur Fleet
H. Keswick
L. Roustan, silk inspector (absent)
L. Camera, do.
L. Faga, do.
S. Spooner
A. K. Craddock
C. Wedemeyer
W. L. Muir (absent)
J. Boyce Kup
Wm. Dobie, "Yuen Fah"
G. Watts
A. E. Cooper
A. Yvanovich
A. F. de Sa
L. A. Tavares
F. J. D'Almeida
S. A. de Souza
R. G. da Costa
J. R. Madeira
Q. J. Guttierez
J. M. D'Almeida
Lino J. Sa
P. A. Tavares
J. M Tavares
F. Place dos Remedios
F. M. da Costa
J. L. Carneiro
J. V. Dodd
T. Veitch
F. G. da Costa, Jr.
Nicholas Viloudaki
J. Gulumali

Agencies
Agra Bank, Limited
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Russian Bank for Foreign Trade
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
C. Buchanan, marine superintendt.
Canadian Pacific Railway and S.S. Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Triton Insurance Company
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Alliance Marine and Genl. Assce. Co.
Ewo Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co.

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s SILK FILATURE, Soochow Creek
D. Beretta, manager
A. Riggio, sub-manager
Mrs. Savina Pagani
Mrs. Felicita Beretta
Miss Irene Teruzzi
Miss Enrichetta Naggi
Miss Adelina Lazzate
Miss Gioconda Moroni
Miss Ersilia Ferrario

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s WASTE SILK MILLS 16, Yangtzepoo Road
J. Rayp
E. Ferrario

廠絲成豐乾 *Jeay-fong-zen Sze-Chong*

JEAY-FONG-ZEN SILK FILATURE, Sinza Rd.
E. Bavier & Co. general managers
G. Ranzanici, manager
Miss L. Gessago
Miss E. Fontana

托華哈 *Hah-wo-toh*

JOHNSON, STOKES & MASTER, Solicitors, 4, Balfour Buildings
A. B. Johnson (Hongkong)
Alfred Parker Stokes
G. C. C. Master (Hongkong)
Winfrid Platt, solicitor
Char Gnokee
Char New Ching

大成 *Dzing-da*

JURGENS, H., General Broker, Commission Agent, and Auctioneer, 20, Szechuen Rd.

發別 *Bih-fah*

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Printers, Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, News Agents, Tobacconists, and Commission Agents, The Bund
Thomas Brown, director
Charles Grant
John West
John Morris
Walter King
F. Ravetta
A. J. Waller

房字印發別 *Bih-fah yin-ze-vong*

Printing Office, Nanking Road
John Morris, manager

局總造製南江 *Kao-chang-miao*

KIANGNAN ARSENAL
Engineering Department
Marine Engineer—Thos. Bunt, M.I.M.E.
Gun Factory—N. E. Cornish, C.E.
Translation Department
Translator—J. Fryer, LL.D.
Do. —V. P. Suvoong, M.D.
Schools for Languages
English School—V. P. Suvoong, M.D.
French School—Chen King-chee
Official Interpreter—Yang Cho-tang

廠水藥蘇江 *Kiang-sü yeak-shui-tsong*

KIANGSOO ACID, CHEMICAL AND SOAP WORKS, Soochow Creek, near Stone Bridge
Major Bros., Limited, proprietors
F. Mann, manager
J. Mann

隆鎰 *Kum-loong*

KING & SON, W. W., Tea Inspectors, Szechuen Road
W. W. King (London)
W. S. King

John Maltby

恒有 *Yu-hang*

KINGSMILL, THOS. W., Civil Engineer and Architect, 5, Hongkong Road
Albert Algar

利順 *Sun-lee*

KIRCHNER & BOGER, Merchants, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad. Kirchner
A. Kirchner (absent)
H. Boger, do.
Albert Jensen
A. Muller
J. Gregory
Geo. Marçal

Agency
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

KNIFFLER, F. T. H., Public Accountant and Average Stater, 11, Nanking Road

KNUDSEN, P. L., Upper Yangtsze Pilot, 2, Yangtszepoo Road

瑞銘康 *Ka-ming-si*

KREMSIR & Co., GUSTAV, Merchants and Commission Agents, 21, Kewkiang Road
Gustav Kremsir
H. Kober

LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Neil Macleod

記利 *Le-che*

LALCACA, B. P., Exchange and General Broker, 46, Rue Montauban

生醫記利 *Lee-che E-sang*

LALCACA, CAWAS, M.D., L.R.C.P. LOND., L.M., 37, Kiangse Road

司公廣業 *Yip-Kwang Kung-sze*

LAND INVESTMENT COMPANY (SHANGHAI)
Directors—H. R. Hearn (chairman), E. J. Hogg, A. McLeod, C. J. Dudgeon
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

興泰 *Ta-hsing*

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., Shipchandlers, Tailors, Outfitters, Drapers, Wine Merchants, Government Contractors, and Shipping Agents, 11, Nanking Road
D. W. Crawford
W. Cope
E. Lacey
A. F. Coxhead
A. Taylor
P. J. Gillings
E. C. Belbin

房藥滿朗 *Lang-mun Ya-fong.*

LANGERMANN'S NORMAL PHARMACY, Analytical Chemist and Apothecary, 23, Szechuen Road
F. Langermann

LANG-NIVEN, Mrs., Boarding House, 5 and 6, Nanking Road

LAOU KUNG MOW COTTON SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors—C. J. Dudgeon (chairman), A. Korff, J. S. Fearon, Do King-san, Chung Liang-yu
Ilbert & Co., agents
H. F. Bell, acting secretary

平太 *Tai-piny*

LAVERS & Co., Merchants, 9, Kewkiang Rd.: Tel. Ad. Taiping
E. H. Lavers
J. M. E. Machado
Agencies
London and Westminster Bank, Ld.
Bank of Montreal
Ulster Bank, Limited, Belfast
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company

LEMBKE, JUSTUS, Merchant, 5, Canton Rd.

和德 *Te-wo*

LESTER, H., Architect, Surveyor, and Estate Agent, care of W. M. Dowdall

LEVY HERMANOS, Jewellers, &c.
Charles Levy (Paris)
Raphael Levy, do.
A. Levy
E. Levy
J. Weill

院書文洋 *Yang-wen shu-yuan*

LIBRARY (SHANGHAI), 18, Nanking Road
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—W. H. Drummond
Mrs. Gale, librarian

LIDDELL BROS. & Co., Commission Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skin, and Produce Brokers
C. Oswald Liddell
J. Oswald Liddell
G. H. Purcell
C. H. Purcell
W. Brown
W. Whitfield
J. R. Baker
W. M. Howell

昌延 *Yue-tsang*

LINTILHAC & Co., P. E., Merchants, Museum Road
E. Ghisi
E. H. Casey
J. A. Schroers
A. F. Barradas

會仁輔友文 *Wen-yu-fu jen-wei*

LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY
President—Geo. Jamieson
Vice-Presidents—Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, T. Brown
Hon. Treasurer—F. Ellis
Hon. Secretary—W. A. C. Platt

醫儒李 *Lee-ju-ee*

LITTEL, L. S., M.D., F.R.C.S., B.A., Physician to General Hospital (absent)

和中 *Chung-ho*

LITTLE & Co., WM., Silk Brokers, 11, Hankow Road
Wm. H. Dalgliesh (London)
Wm. D. Little
Wm. Lamond, Jr.
J. Stenhouse (absent)
H. W. Daldy
J. Machado
Agency
Phœnix Fire Office, London

記德老 *Laou-te-che*

LLEWELLYN & Co., J., LIMITED, "Shanghai Medical Hall," Chemists, Druggists, and Aerated Waters Manufacturers, 2, Nanking Road
A. Allan, general manager
C. W. Wrightson, secretary
D. C. Lloyd Williams
W. Hutchinson

LLOYD'S
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

廠器機順寶 *Pau-zung chi-tsang*

LOWER DOCK
S. C. Farnham & Co., Ld., proprietors

LONDON MISSION—See under Churches

園戲樂西 *Se-lok-hse-yuen*

LYCEUM THEATRE
Hon. Secretary—Geo. R. Corner

邊麥 *Mak-pin*

McBAIN, GEO., Commission Agent; Office of Steamers "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual;" Agency of Shanghai-Sumatra Tobacco Co., Shanghai-Langkat Tobacco Co., Limited, 83, Quai de France
Geo. McBain
J. S. Nazer
A. H. Jamieson
F. A. M. d'Almeida

MACBETH, J. R., Public Accountant, 27, Szechuen Road

MACGREGOR, ROBT., Bill and Bullion Broker, The Club

隆茂 *Loong-mow*

MACKENZIE & Co., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Agents, 22, Szechuen Road
W. H. Poate
J. H. Osborne (Tientsin)
J. Watson Mackenzie
W. Slack
A. Hide

利 婁 *Mah-le*

MACTAVISH & LEHMANN, LD., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, The Bund
Stewart M. McLeish

院 醫 英 大 *Da-ying E-yuen*

MACTAVISH & LEHMANN, LIMITED, Chemists, Druggists, Aerated Waters Manufacturers and Importers of Wines Cigars, &c., "The British Dispensary," 1, The Bund
Stewart M. McLeish
W. Hay
D. Macdougall
R. Graham

MAITLAND, A. W., Bill and Bullion Broker, 1, Hankow Road

MCTYEIRE HOME (Ladies' Southern Methodist Mission), 4, Thibet Road

鐘 女 西 中 *Chung-si-na-shuh*

MCTYEIRE SCHOOL, 21, Hankow Road

芳 元 *Yuen-fong*

MAITLAND & CO., LIMITED, Merchants, 1 Hankow Road
F. J. Maitland, manager
Harry Maitland
F. d'Aquino

查 美 *May-zo*

MAJOR BROS., LIMITED, 14, Hankow Road, Merchants and Proprietors of
Kiangsoo Acid and Soap Works
Shun Pau (Chinese Daily News)
Sui Chong Match Factory
Shun Chong Publishing depôt
Directors—J. D. Thorburn, H. J. Such, A. McLeod
E. O. Arbuthnot, secty. and gl. manager

南 裕 福 記 瑞 *Soey-che Hoh-yü-nan*

MALCAMPO & CO., Merchants and Commission Agents, 77, French Concession
Joaquim Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
C. Siau Keng
O. Y. Tat Sum
M. A. Petersen

義 信 *Hsin-i*

MANDL & CO., H., Merchs., 10, Kiukiang Rd.
H. Mandl (Tientsin)
Ph. Lieder (absent)
A. Butler
G. Baur (Tientsin)
B. Rosenbaum
H. v. During
Agency
"Donau" Insurance Society, Vienna

MARCUSE, S., Agent for Arthur Koppel Berlin, care of Gipperich & Burchardi

司 公 貴 孻 *Te-quai Kung-se*

MARINE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE, 8, Nanking Road
President—R. W. Astill
W. B. Buyers, manager and secretary
Agency
Marine Engineers' Mutual Insce. Soc.

MASONIC

堂 矩 規 *Kway-chü-dong*

MASONIC HALL, 30, The Bund
Executive Committee—T. W. Kingsmill (president), F. M. Gratton, C. Lalcaca, O. Middleton
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—J. H. Osborne
J. Gould, caretaker

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF N. CHINA
District G.M.—John Irwin Miller
Past District G.M.—C. Thorne
Deputy District G.M.—L. Moore

ROYAL SUSSEX LODGE, No. 501, E.C.
Worshipful Master—J. W. Gande
Im. Past Master—B. P. Lalcaca
Senior Warden—A. T. Ommundsen
Junior Warden—J. Joseph
Treasurer——A. M. A. Evans
Secretary—M. A. Sopher
Organist—L. E. Lemeiere
Senior Deacon—R. A. Ord
Junior Deacon—H. Schultz
Dir. of Ceremonies—T. M. Wilson
Inner Guard—G. Crank
Stwds.—J. H. Michael, J. P. Newall

NORTHERN LODGE OF CHINA, No. 570, E.C.

TUSCAN LODGE, No. 1027, E.C.

LODGE OF ASSIDUITY

ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND, H.R.M. of K.L.W.N.S. and the R.S.Y.C.S.

PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE FOR CHINA AND HONGKONG
Provl. G. Master—Jas. H. Osborne
D. Provl. G. Master—Dr. John Fryer
Senior Warden—A. W. Danforth
Junior Warden—C. J. Holland
Secretary—Rev. Dr. J. M. Farnham
Treasurer—Dr. R. J. Sloan
Sword Bearer—Wm. Youngson
Banner Bearer—Dr. H. M. Perkins
Marischal—S. Moutrie
Dpty. Marischal—A. M. Smith
Ex. and Introductor—Geo. Lanning
Organist—R. W. Astill

COSMOPOLITAN LODGE, No. 428, S.C.

SOVEREIGN CHAPTER P. R. X. "LILY OF THE VALLEY," No. 4 of Supreme Council of Scotland
M. W. Sov.—R. J. Sloan, 30°

"SHILOH" CONSISTORY OF K.H., No. 3, S.C.
Grand Comdr.—C. J. Holland, 30°

ANCIENT LAND MARK, Mass. Constitution
Worshipful Master—Geo. Howard
Im. Past Master—Jas. Everleigh
Senior Warden—Rev. J. Stevens
Junior Warden—A. R. Bowman
Treasurer—F. A. Robinson
Secretary—G. L. Skinner
Senior Deacon—Geo. E. Marshall
Junior Deacon—D. G. L. Williams
Stds.—G. R. Worthington, J. Mesny
Chaplain—Rev. J. Hykes
Tyler—J. Gould

KEYSTONE R. A. CHAPTER, U.S.A. Const.
M.E.H.P.—F. G. Keeling

RISING SUN R. A. CHAPTER, No. 129, S.C.
M.E.Z.—S. Moutrie

ZION ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 570, E.C.

CELESTIAL PRECEPTORY, E.C.

MASONIC CHARITY FUND
Trustees—J. I. Miller, B. A. Clarke
Hon. Treasurer—F. M. Gratton
Hon. Secretary—W. S. Emens

會總矩規 *Kwei-chü Tsoong-way*
MASONIC CLUB, 30, Yangtsze Road
Secretary—C. J. Holland

時最美 *Mei-che-sz*
MELCHERS & Co., Merchants, 1 and 2, French Bund
Hermann Melchers (Bremen)
Carl Jantzen (London)
St. C. Michaelsen (Hongkong)
A. Korff
A. Haupt (Europe)
Gustav Melchers
P. Gaiser
J. Bandon
Ch. Meyer
E. P. Botelho
J. M. Botelho
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Dampfschiffahrts Ges. "Hansa"
Bremen Underwriters
Germanic Lloyd
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Allgemeine Versich. Ges. "Helvetia"
"Rhenania" Vers. Actien Ges., Köln
"Providentia" Frankfurter Vers. Ges.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Co.
Consolidated Marine Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
London and Lancashire Life Assc.
Wuerttembergische Transport Vers. G.
Internationaler Lloyd

德隣 *Man-teh*
MENDAL, A., Skin Merchant, 189B, Kiangse Road, representative of Hirschel & Meyer, London
Jas. Nissim

利有 *Yuh-lee*
MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, 27, The Bund
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
A. M. Reid
A. P. Pereira
D. F. Xavier

館會副大 *Da-fu-way-kuan*
MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION, 2 and 3, Whangpoo Road
President—Spencer Wilde
Thos. Mitchell, secretary

生利 *Lee-sun*
MERCANTILE TOBACCO Co., 18, Broadway: Tel. Ad. "Tobacco"
L. Andersen, manager

通會英華 *Hua Ying Hui Tung.*
MESNY, General WM., F.E.G.S., Agent for Lartigue Railway Construction Co., 2, The Bund

通會英華 *Hua Ying Hui Tung*
MESNY'S CHINESE MISCELLANY, 2, The Bund
Genl. W. Mesny, editor and proprietor
F. A. Martins, proof reader
F. Pereira
J. d'Cruze
Ma Shan-chih, translator

司公船輪火國法大
Ta-fah-kwoh ho-lun-so Kung-sze
MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES, French Bund
J. Chapsal, agent
F. Radamelle, first assistant
J. Autiliatre, second do.
S. P. Castilho, shipping clerk
J. M. Gilbert, master of tender "Whangpoo"

MESSENGER, THE, Monthly Magazine
Rev. J. Edkins, D.D., editor
Rev. J. Stevens, do.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH, U.S.A., BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS—
See under Churches and Missions

咂咪 *Me-ya*

MEYER, LEMKE & Co., Merchants, 17, Peking Road
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
F. F. C. Lemke
J. H. Garrels (Hongkong)
H. Börner
Theo. Rüff

隆全順 *San-gec-loong*

MEYERINK & Co., WM., Merchants and Commission Agents, 15, Canton Road
W. Meyerink
M. Tiefenbacher (absent)
A. Zickermann
J. Stapelfeldt
J. G. Pereira
A. R. de Senna

升口 *Yeh-sin*

MICHAEL, ISAAC R., General Broker and Commission Agent, 27, Szechuen Road

---

雅明 *Ming-ya*

MIGNARD, P., 2, Ningpo Road

MISSIONARIES—See under Churches and Missions

并三 *Sang-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHIA, Merchants, 17, Szechuen Road
S. Komuro, manager
J. Yamamoto
S. Yasuda
K. Ishida
Y. Fujimoto
T. Inouye
K. Iwashita
T. Miwa
Y. Nishikawa
Agencies
First National Bank of Japan
Tokio Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
Meiji Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Miike Colliery
Government Paper Mill, Tokyo

MOBSBY, G., Yangtsze Pilot, 5, Chaufoong Rd.

賜貳 *Lay-sz*

MÖLLER & SONS, NILS, Freight and General Agents, 9, Hankow Road
Nils Möller
Nils Eric Möller
John Arthur Möller
L. Alb. Anderson

師磕馬 *Ma-kang-eze*

MORRIS, S. J., Civil Engineer and Architect, 25, Kiangse Road and 62, Broadway
R. B. Moorhead, B.A., A.M.I.C.E.

羅大 *Tal.-loh*

MONDON, E. L., Storekeeper, Wine and Spirit Merchant, Navy Contractor, and Commission Agent, 67, Rue Montauban
E. L. Mondon
E. L. Gilson
J. Sirot
L. Rey
W. Young

摩師意咪 *Loo-e-sz-mo*

MOORE & Co., L., Brokers, Comn. Agents, and Auctioneers, 26 Kiangse Road
Lewis Moore
J. E. Cooke

利得安 *E-teh-lee*

Piece Goods Office, 26, Kiangse Road

師立馬 *Ma-le-sz*

MORRIS & Co., Commission and Ship Agents and Owners, 9, Foochow Road
John Morris
H. Ollerdessen
Agency
Shanghai Tug Boat Co., Limited

孫論瑪 *Ma-le-sun*

MORRISON & GRATTON, Civil Engineers, and Architects, The Bund
G. James Morrison, M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E.
Fredk. M. Gratton, F.R.I.B.A., M.S.A.
Walter Scott, A.R.I.B.A.
T. H. R. Shaw

MORRISS & FERGUSSON, Bill and Bullion Brokers, Bubbling Well Road
Henry Morriss
Robert Fergusson
W. Bruce Robertson

MOSQUE—See under Churches and Missions

利得謀 *Mow-teih-le*

MOUTRIE & Co., S., Importers, Builders, Tuners, Repairers and Dealers in Musical Instruments and Music, 3, Nanking Road; Factory, 33A, Nanking Road
Sydenham Moutrie
H. W. Gye, signs per pro.
J. J. Mansfield
T. Browne
T. L. Bickerton
Branch Houses :—Kobe, Yokohama

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN COMMUNITY NORTH OF THE YANG KING PANG (British and Hongkew Smts.)
Councillors—J. Graham, D. M. Moses, J. L. Scott, J. Cooper, F. Anderson, E. H. Probst, N. A. Siebs, A. P. MacEwen
R. F. Thorburn, secretary

部工 *Kung-boo*

SECRETARY'S OFFICE, 23, Kiangse Road
Secretary—R. F. Thorburn
Accountant—J. A. Pond
Assistant—A. E. Jones
Do. —S. Reynell
Overseer of Taxes—A Johnsford
Tax Collectors—G. L. Skinner, J. Gould, A. T. Ommundsen, A. Christiansen, G. W. Davies, P. V. Murphy, Geo. Crank
Linguist—Zee Ching-liang

樓宇寫務工理管部工 *Kung-boo kia-zz-vong*

ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR'S OFFICE AND ELECTRICAL DEPT., Hankow Road
Engineer and Surveyor—Chs. Mayne
Assistant do. —Arthur Dallas
Assistant—F. A. Sampson
Do. —C. G. Davies
Supdt. Electric Light Wks.—J. Price
Assistant do. —J. R. Roach
Inspector of Works—J. Beckhoff
Overseers of Roads—J. Eitter, W. Stuart
Drainage Inspector—H. M. Smith
Steam Roller Driver—H. Schultz
Asst. Overseer of Roads—H. Burton

SANITARY DEPARTMENT
Officer of Health—E. Henderson, M.D.
Act. Sanitary Inspr.—J. B. Cameron
Inspector of Markets—G. Cameron
Inspectors of Nuisances—W. J. Roberts, M. Jordan
Assistant Inspectors—F. Jovino, P. White, J. Palliser, John Bahr, J. White

房廳捕巡 *Dzing-boo-ting-vong*

POLICE DEPARTMENT, Central Station, 14, Honan Road
Capt. Superindt.—J. P. McEuen, R.N.
Deputy Superindt.—D. Mackenzie
Inspector—J. Ramsay (Central Stn.)
Do. —G. Howard (Lowza)
Do. —J. Reed (Hongkew Stn.)
Do. —T. M. Wilson (Y'tszepoo)
Detective Sergeant—C. Prest
Europeans: 20 sergts., 30 constables
Sikhs: 1 jemadar, 4 sergeants, 62 constables
Chinese: 17 sergts., 335 constables
13 detectives, 1 shroff, 1 writer
Interpreters—Ng Hing Shang, Yen Tsze Ching, and 11 station interpreters

所公龍水海上 *Sz-loong Koong-so*

FIRE DEPARTMENT
Fire Commission—A. McLeod, R. F. Thorburn, R. de Malherbe
Chief Engineer—C. J. Ashley
Departmtl. Engineer—A McKelvie
Engineer for District 1 (Hongkew)—P. A. W. Ottomeier
Engineer for District 2 (British Concession)—L. Moore
Engineer for District 3 (French Concession)—G. Gaillard
Surgeon—E. Henderson, M.D.
Secretary—J. A. Pond
Engine and Truck Houses
No. 2 Company, 51, Broadway
No. 4 Company, 23, Kiangse Road
No. 5 Company, East Gate Station
No. 6 Co., French Municipal Hall
No. 7 Steam Fire Engine, Gibb, Livingston & Co.'s Compound, Bund
No. 1 Hook and Ladder Co., Municipal Council Compound
No. 2 Hook and Ladder Co., 51, Br'way

隊勇義海上

VOLUNTEER CORPS
Staff
Commandt.—Major G. J. Morrison
Captain-Commandant—G. Lanning
Adjutant—Capt. D. Mackenzie
Surgeon-Major—E. Henderson
Surgeon-Captain—N. Macleod
Surgeon-Lieutenant—W. J. Milles
Do. —C. Lalcaca
Sergeant-Major—A. B. Trodd
Sergt. Drill Instr.—W. Armstrong
Light Horse—Strength, 24
Lieutenant—C. Wedemeyer
Do. —H. C. Heffer
Artillery—Strength, 53
Captain—B. A. Clarke
Lieutenant—A. B. Rex
Second Lieut.—J. B. Cameron
Engineers—Strength, 49
Captain—W. M. Dowdall
Lieutenant—G. Miller
Infantry: A Company—Strength, 61
Captain—C. J. Dudgeon
Lieutenant—G. R. Wingrove
Do. —E. Gumpert
Infantry: B Company—Strength, 51
Captain—T. E. Trueman
Lieutenant—F. Clifton
Do. —E. Q. Cooper
Infantry: D Company—Strength, 22
Captain—C. M. de Senna
Infantry: German Coy.—Strength, 45
Captain—A. Wasserfall
Lieutenant—A. Haupt
Do. —H. Beck

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR THE FRENCH CONCESSION
Councillors—J. Oriou (chairman), B. A. Clarke, S. A. Hardoon, Geo. McBain, Ph. Meugniot, A. Seisson, E. G. Vouillemont, A. Wright

大法國工部局
Ta Fah-kwoh Kung-boo-jooh

SECRÉTARIAT
Secrétaire—R. de Malherbe (absent)
Secrétaire p.i.—E. Romanet
Controleur Comptable—E. Romanet
Percepteur—E. Portier
Do. —J. Pariset
Do. —V. Duval
Expéditionnaire—A. Bottu

TRAVAUX PUBLICS
Ingénieur —J. Chollot
Surveillant des Travaux—A. Colomb
Inspecteur de la Salubrité—A. Vial

大法國捕房廳
Ta Fah-kwoh Dzing-boo-ting-vong

POLICE, Central Station, Rue du Consulat
Chef—J. B. Kremer
Sous-Chef—P. Jarns
1 clerk, 1 jailer, 8 sergeants, 30 foreign agents, 1 native inspector, 62 native agents, 5 interpreters, 3 detectives

博物院 *Po-wu-yuen*

MUSEUM (SHANGHAI), Museum Road
Hon. Curator—H. Vosey Bourbon

隆昌 *Chiny-loong*

MUSTARD & Co., Commission Agents, Nanking Road
R. W. Mustard
C. C. Bennett
P. da Roza

昌時新 *Sin Tsi-tsan*

NABHOLZ & OSENBRÜGGEN, Merchants, 12, Nanking Road
Chas. Rudolph
L. R. Burkhardt
E. Gumpert
G. G. da Costa
Agency
"La Suisse" Cie. d'Assur. Maritime

中華匯理銀行
Chung-wha Hui-li-jen-hong

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED, 7, Kewkiang Road
J. D. Thorburn, acting manager
H. C. Marshall, accountant
Agency
National Bank of India, Limited

泰順南 *Nan-zung-tye*

NEUBOURG & Co., A., General Brokers and Commission Merchants, 61, French Bund
Aug. Neubourg
H. C. Chow

戶船生祥 *Zeang-sung zay-oo*

NEW DOCK: Tel. Ad. Boyd
Boyd & Co., Ld., agents and owners
John Wilson, superintendent
H. Foox

如麗 *Le-zu*

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD., in Liquidation
Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, attornies for liquidator

平永 *Yung-ping*

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, Eastern Division Asiatic Dept., 3, Peking Road
R. S. Furlonge, resident division mngr.

宏保 *Pao-hung*

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE CO., 17A, Nanking Road
H. E. Kempthorne, manager
J. L. Pereira

日本郵船公司
Jih-pen lan-so Kung-sze

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company), 2, North Yangtsze Road
S. Sakaki, manager
John W. Graham, assist. manager
M. G. Souza
Agencies
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.

和瑞 *Tsay-wo*

NOËL, GEO. W., Auctioneer, Broker, and Commission Agent, 31, Szechuen Road
F. H. Rozario

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD
Melchers & Co., agents

館紙益望 *Vong-yuk tsz-kwan*

NORONHA & SONS, Printers, Stationers, and Bookbinders, 12, Canton Road
V. P. Fonseca
T. S. Pereira
J. F. d'Aquino
V. Portaria
C. Delgado

林宇 *Tse-lin*

NORTH CHINA HERALD AND SUPREME COURT AND CONSULAR GAZETTE, Weekly, and NORTH CHINA DAILY NEWS, Morning Newspaper, 2, Kewkiang Road
Pickwoad & Co., proprietors
R. W. Little, editor
Drummond Hay, general manager
J. H. O'Dowd, sub-editor and reporter

W. R. Kahler, reporter
E. W. Graham, clerk
Spencer Tseng Laisun, translator
F. S. Oliveira, printing manager
P. J. Tavares, J. C. da Costa, R. M. Senna, I. S. Nunes, J. d'Almeida, F. A. Sampaio, D. F. Santos, A. S. Oliveira, J. M. Jesus, L. Carion, M. D. Passos, J. C. Chaves, J. Xavier, H. J. Assumpçao, E. A. Silva, A Villamore, S. A. Marçal, compstrs.

行家保 *Pau-ka-hong*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LD., Head Office, Hankow Road
Alexr. Ross, secretary
W. H. Anderson, accountant
L. Kennard Davis
H. Adams
J. F. do Rozario
J. P. Roberts, marine surveyor
London Branch, 78, Cornhill, E.C.
Herbert S. Morris, agent
Agency
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

廠船老 *Law-so-tsang*

OLD DOCK
S. C. Farnham & Co., Ld., proprietors

棧順華 *Wha Zung-ziang*

OLD NINGPO WHARF
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
W. P. Hamlin, manager

興永 *Yung-skin*

OLIVER, DE LANGENHAGEN & Co., Merchants, 1, Foochow Road
E. Bard, signs per pro.
G. Racine, do.
L. Mottet, } do.
E. Villard, }

OLIVER'S HOTEL, 82, Bubbling Well Road
Mrs. H. W. Papps, proprietress

茂松 *Soong-mow*

OLSEN, A., Undertaker and Sexton, and Monumental Sculptor, 62-3, Quinsan Rd.

茂公老 *Lau-kung-mow*

OPPENHEIMER FRÈRES, Merchants, 38A, Nanking Road
C. J. Dudgeon, signs per pro.
F. Anderson, do.
W. H. Drummond
N. B. Ramsay
Agencies
Le Lloyd Français
La Cie. d'Assurs. Generales Maritimes
La Cie. Centrales d'Assurs. Maritimes

大德國新聞紙 *Da-teh-kuok-sin wen-che*

OSTASIATISCHE LLOYD, German Weekly Newspaper, 2, Kewkiang Road
B. R. A. Navarra, editor and proprietor

發順 *Zung-fah*

OVERBECK & Co., Merchs., 12, Hankow Rd.
Hermann Overbeck (Europe)
Chas. Overbeck
P. Borkowsky
Alex. Overbeck
P. Kamp
F. G. da Costa
Agencies
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co., 1845
Baloise Fire Insurance Co. of Basle

利巴八 *Pah-po-le*

PABANEY, EBRAHIMBHOY, Merchant, Talay Building, 29, French Bund
Jairajbhoy Lukhumsey, manager
Fazilbhoy Dewjee
Noormahomed Somjee
Jafferbhoy Goolamhusen

PAPER HUNT CLUB (SHANGHAI)
Master—F. J. Maitland
Hon. Secretary—F. Ayscough

豐保 *Po-fung*

PARISIAN HAIRDRESSING SALOON, 19, Nanking Road
B. Magnan
L. Guaita
V. Buligini, and others

嘉洽 *Pi-ka*

PARKER, Captain J. H. P., A.M.I.N.A., Surveyor to H.B.M Registry of Shipping, Bureau Veritas, &c.; Office, British Consular Buildings

生醫宷 *Pao E-sang*

PAULUN, E., M.D., 57, Szechuen Road, Medical Officer for German and Austro-Hungarian Consulates-General and Imperial Maritime Customs

大英火輪船公司 *Ta Ying ho-lun-so kung-sze*

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, 24, Yangtzse Road
H. A. Ritchie, agent
H. W. Buckland, chief clerk
L. Plummer, clerk
P. A. Cox, do.
E. J. Sanders, gunner
D. M. Hay, gunner
H. A. Ritchie, agent
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Marine & Gl. Mutual Life Assur. Soc.

PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION CO., LIMITED—
Office, 9, Kewkiang Road
C. J. Dudgeon, secretary

和遂 *Soe-wo*
PESTONJEE & LALCACCA, General Brokers, 29, French Bund
R. Pestonjee

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY (SHANGHAI)
Committee—H. Kopsch (president), J. A. Sullivan (vice-president), C. G. Davies (hon. secretary), R. Lundt (hon. treasurer), E. G. Portier (hon. librarian), C. E. Anton, C. Schlee
Conductor—Chev. M. Vela

裕公 *Kung-eü*
PHIPPS, W. T., 2, The Bund
S. M. Wallace
C. M. Maher
Agencies
Standard Life Assurance Company
Sun Insurance Office

剌筆 *Pe-la*
PILA & Co., ULYSSE, 9A, Merchs., Museum Rd.
Ulysse Pila (absent)
J. Toche
C. Paturel
E. Goyet

PILOTS, LICENSED
R. A. J. Anderson, J. D. C. Arthur, G. Buchanan, J. Brun, D. C. Campbell, C. H. M. J. Centerwall, W. van Corbach, H. H. Cunningham, J. Flood, A. Getley, J. Hildebrandt, Ed. Hjousbery, F. Howard, H. W. Kenneth, N. C. Kofod, F. A. A. Kofoed, B. Lundholm, C. McCaslin, B. J. Muller, J. W. S. Neeson, M. L. Nigg, J. Pike, W. H. Roberts, A. Smith, John Snowden, H. J. Sutton, F. Taylor, C. N. Tonningsen, C. N. Vincent, R. Williams
D. Martin, reserve

PILOTS—UPPER YANGTSZE
J. Brun, C. H. Centerwall, B. Clough, T. H. S. Colgan, A. Croad, E. Hjousbery, J. Kruger, H. Lewis, B. Landholm, G. Mobsby, J. W. S. Neeson, A. Nelson, O. Ney, J. Pike, Jas. Robinson, O. Rorden, J. Seymour, A. Wilson

院書致格 *Ke-chi-shu-yuen*
POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION AND READING ROOMS (CHINESE), corner of Kwangsi and Pakhoi Roads
Chairman—W. V. Drummond
Hon. Secretary—J. Fryer, LL.D.
Hon. Treasurer—Tong Mow Chee
Chinese Editor—Wang Tsz-ching

戶船渡家董東浦
Poo-tung Toong-ka-doo zay-oo
POOTUNG DOCK SHIPYARD
S. C. Farnham & Co., Ld., proprietors

POST OFFICES

署公務畧英大
Ty-ying Yik-mo Kung-sze
BRITISH, 7, Peking Road
Postmaster—F. G. Machado
Clerk—M. A. Pereira

館信書關海南江
Kiang-nan Hai-kwan Su-sing-kwan
CUSTOMS POSTAL DEPARTMENT, Custom House, The Bund
Clerk-in-charge—J. P. Donovan
Assistant—A. M. Montell

館信書國法大
Ta Fah-kwoh Su-sing-kwan
FRENCH, 61, Rue Montauban
Postmaster Principal—J. Oriou
Assistant—L. Berthon

館信書國德大 *Ta-tê-kuo Su-sing-kwan*
GERMAN (K. Deutsche Postagentur)
Postmaster—H. Busse

館信書國本日大
Ta Jih-pen Su-sing-kwan
JAPANESE, 1, North Yangtsze Road
Postmaster—Y. Ota
Accountant—S. Sawai

館信書部工 *Koong-boo Su-sing-kwan*
LOCAL, 8, Honan Road
Local Postmaster—A. Römer
Assistant—E. L. Allen

局信書國美 *Mé kwoh Su-sing-jook*
UNITED STATES, Kewkiang Road
Postal Agent—The Consul-General
Deputy Postal Agent—R. F. Eastlack

POWELL & Co., JOHN W., Drapers, &c.
11A, Nanking Road
J. W. Powell
Mrs. Powell
C. A. Skinner

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A., BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.—See under Churches and Mission

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES
PROCURE DES LAZARISTES—See under Churches and Missions

豐立 *Li-fong*
QUAAS, JOHANNES, Merchant
Johannes Walter, signs per pro.
Paul Dietrich

RACE CLUB
Secretary—Barnes Dallas
Clerk of Course—E. H. Gore-Booth

孫立 *Lih-fah*
RAPHAEL, R. S., Merchant, 8, Canton Road
E. Raphael, Jr.

塘身綠 *Tsao-shen-chang*
RECREATION CLUB (SHANGHAI)
President—H. J. H. Tripp
Vice-President—E. Wheen
Hon. Secretary—C. J. Stewart
Hon. Treasurer—A. H. Brooks

泰履 *Le-t'a*
REID, EVANS & Co., Merchants, 3, Peking Road
J. Samson (absent)
C. A. Pullan
E. S. Perrott

生醫禮 *Lee E-sung*
REID, DUNCAN J., M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioner, 28, Szechuen Road

和泰 *T'a-wo*
REISS & Co., Merchants, 7, Hankow Road
Max. Adler
R. M. Gray (Hongkong)
J. Stern
E. Aeppli, silk inspector
V. B. de Souza
L. F. d'Almeida

和信 *Sing-wo*
RENNY, R. C., 3, Peking Road

鹿麟 *Loo-ling*
REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Merchants, Bund, corner Canton Road
F. A. Brockelmann (absent)
Heinr. Heyn
R. Fuhrmann (Hongkong)
Chr. Nonchen, signs per pro. (Canton)
R. H. Lundt, signs per pro.
V. J. Rabel
F. S. Gonsalves
Agencies
Mannheim Re-insurance Company
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.

泰福 *Fuh-tai*
REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED, 1, Kewkiang Road
Geo. D. Scott, agent

慶公 *Kung-fah*
REX & Co., Merchants, 18, Kiangse Road
Alfred B. Rex
F. Schmidt

和春 *Chang-ho*
RICCI & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Azous
M. F. De Souza
E. V. M. R. De Souza

行家保 *Pau-cha-hong*
ROBERTS, JOHN P., Marine Surveyor, 10, Hankow Road

ROBERTSON, A. L., Share and Genl. Broker

生怡 *Yee sung*
ROBINSON & Co., N. J., Merchants, 17, Foochow Road
N. J. Robinson
F. W. Harrell

威化阿 *Ah-hwo-way*
RODEWALD & HEATH, Merchants, 1, Foochow Road
J. F. Rodewald
A. H. Heath
A. R. A. Heath

興裕 *Yue-shing*
ROHDE, M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 3, Siking Road
Martin Rohde
Adolf Rohde, signs per pro
A. Bauerfeind
W. Staats

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES—See under Churches and Missions

順和
ROSENBAUM, J., Store, 30, Nanking Road

威登臻 *Lung-tseng-wi*
ROSENZWEIG & Co., Drapers, Milliners, Silk Mercers, and Hosiers, 31, Nanking Road and 30, Kiangse Road
H. Rosenzweig
R. Schaefer (absent)
Mrs. Rosenzweig
J. Webster
J. Silva

ROWING CLUB
廠板杣頭下 *Ao-dou San-pan-tsang*
Lower Boat House, Soochow Creek
廠板杣頭上 *Sang-dou San-pan-tsang*
Upper Boat House, Soochow Creek
Hon. Secretary—E. C. Pearce

院物博 *Po-wu-yüan*
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, CHINA BRANCH, Museum Road
Senior Vice President—P. G. von Mollendorff
Hon. Secretary—Z. Volpicelli
Hon. Treasurer—Thos. Brown

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY OF SHANGHAI
Hon. Secretary—G. Miller

棚奶牛與大 *Dah Shing neu-nar-bang*
ST. GEORGE'S HOTEL AND DAIRY FARM, 91, Bubbling Well Road
F. G. Keeling, proprietor

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION
ST. FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL—See under Schools

順豐 *Foong-zung*
SAILORS' HOME, 27, Hongkew Road
Superintendent—J. Eveleigh

生醫牙克生 *Sang-ka Nge-e-sang*
SANGER, J., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon, 1, The Bund; res. 1 Whangpoo Road

孫沙老 *Lau So-sang*
SASSOON, SONS & CO., DAVID, Merchants, 23, The Bund
Sir Albert D. Sassoon, Bart., C.S.I. (Engd.)
R. D. Sassoon, do.
Arthur D. Sassoon, do.
E. A. Sassoon, do.
D. R. Sassoon (Hongkong)
R. M. Moses, do.
D. M. Moses
E. Shellim
J. E. Judah
M. Nissim
R. R. Endicott
B. A. Somekh
A. E. Moses
M. S. Hibba
Agencies
Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-H'kong Strs.
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.

孫沙新 *Sin So-sang*
SASSOON & CO., E. D., Merchants, 20, Bund
Jacob E. Sassoon (Bombay)
Edward E. Sassoon (London)
Meyer E. Sassoon, do.
S. Abraham (Bombay)
R. H. S. Isaac, do.
N. I. Sassoon (Calcutta)
M. D. Ezekiel (Hongkong)
S. A. Hardoon
S. A. Levy
S. J. Soloman
M. S. Perry
E. M. Ezra
M. S. Joseph
D. S. Gubbay
S. Moosa

昌怡 *E-chang*
SCHAAR & WORTMANN, Merchants, 2, Siking Road: Tel. Ad. Schaarmann
Gustav Schaar (Hamburg)
R. Wortmann
Carl Mittell

裕增 *Tsang-yue*
SCHARFF & CO., WALTER, Merchants, 33, Nanking Road
Walter Scharff
A. Wacker

和世
SCHILLER & CO., Merchants, 4, Hankow Road: Tel. Ad. Juvenile
G. L. Oberg
L. L. Lopes
Agencies
Moji Coal Mines
Shanghai Coal Company

SCHOOLS

院書西中 *Chung-si Shu yuen*
ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE
Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D.
Rev. Geo. R. Loehr, M.A.
Rev. O. E. Goddard, M.A.

館書華英 *Ying-hwa Shu-kwan*
ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (Church Missionary Society), 10, Museum Road
W. A. H. Moule

院學國德 *Te-kwoh-shio-yuen.*
GERMAN SCHOOL, 22, Whangpoo Road
Rev. H. Hackman
F. Voss
Miss J. Plankuch
Mrs. A. Roemer

院書英 *Yung sui-yuen*
HANBURY, THOMAS, SCHOOL, 15, Boone Road, Hongkew
Boys' Department
Superintendent—Mrs. W. Youngson
Assistant—Miss C. E. Youngson
Girls' Department
Superintendent—Miss W. Gaskin
Matron—Mrs. Tennant
Assistant—Miss M. Mesny

堂學女洋西口虹
INSTITUTION OF THE HOLY FAMILY, 9, Wuchang Road
Superioress—Mère Marie de St. Dominique

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL, conducted by the Marist Brothers
Rev. Bro. Emilian, superior
Brothers Jules-Andrew, Frederick, Alboin, Celestine, Agathonique, Faust, Anthelme, Joseph, Livis, Archangelus

L. Collaço
P. da Silva

聖學女瑟若聖 *Shen-ya-hsi ne-ho-dong*
ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, 28, Rue Montauban, French Concession
Superioress—Mère Marie de Ste. Philomène

院書童西 *Si-tung Shu-yuen*
SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL, Boone Road
Committee (appointed by Municipal Council)—G. Jamieson (chairman), R. M. Campbell, Dr. Steubel, J. L. Scott, F. M. Gratton (hon. secty.)
Head Master—G. Lanning
Assistant Master—J. Northey
Do. Mistress—Miss J. Patterson
Do. —Miss Cardwell
Do. —Miss M. Belbin
Do. —Miss E. Belbin
Do. Miss Milley
Do. —Miss Fabris
Do. —Miss Goodfellow
Teacher, French and German—Miss Hagen
Professor of Music—Mrs. Petersen

興吉 *Chi hing*
SCHROETER, HANS, Merchant and Commission Agent, 20, Szechuen Road

SCHUFFENHAUER, A. O., Bill and Bullion Broker, Shanghai Club; res., Bubbling Well Road

士亞地 *Di-a-ze*
SCHULTZ & Co., H. M., Merchants, 12, Szechuen Road
H. Münster Schultz
F. Gebhardt
John Schmidt
A. Dabelstein, signs per pro.
C. Schmid
S. H. Abbass

SEAMEN'S MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

記祥興昔 *Tsing-hsin-chang-kee*
SHANGHAI BUTCHERY, 17, Canton Road
F. G. Keeling, manager

豐德會 *Way-tu-foong*
SHANGHAI CARGO BOAT COMPANY, LD.
CO-OPERATIVE CARGO BOAT COMPANY OF SHANGHAI, LIMITED
Wheelock & Co., agents
T. Pemberton, superintendent
T. W. B. Chisholm

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

會總 *T'soong-way*
SHANGHAI CLUB, 3, Yangtsze Road
Wilmer-Harris, secretary
P. R. S. Vincent, assist. secretary
Chas. Pelew, clerk
R. E. Bruce, house steward

局總布織器機海上
Shang-hai Ki-hi chik-pu tsung-huck
SHANGHAI COTTON CLOTH AND YARN ADMINRN.; Office and Mill, Yangtsze-poo
Sheng Honaü-huai, director-general
A. W. Danforth, M.E., chief superdt.

飛龍 *Loong-fe*
SHANGHAI HORSE BAZAAR CO., LIMITED: Tel. Ad. Hestehov
Blair E. Mayne, manager
H. Symons, secretary
Shanghai Horse Bazaar, near Race Course
Blair E. Mayne
G. J. A. Philips
J. Keenan
Carriage Factory
L. Ashing, manager
Central Stables, Foochow Road
H. Symons

頭碼祥和公 *Kung-wo-chang-mo-dow*
SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW AND JARDINE'S ASSOCIATED WHARVES
W. J. Clarke, manager
Robert Law, accountant
T. H. Harris, clerk
A. B. Severin, do.
J. F. Pereira, do.
E. de Souza, do.
W. Poignand, warehouseman
C. Hodgson, wharfinger
P. A. Chambers, do.
John White, watchman
F. R. Rogers, Pootung
E. A. da Silva, do.
W. P. Hamlin, Old Ningpo Wharf

廠冰器機海上
Shang-hai dji-chi ping-chang
SHANGHAI ICE COMPANY
H. M. Schultz, managing director
Voelkel & Schroeder, agents

SHANGHAI MARINE ENGINEERS' MUTUAL INSURANCE SOCIETY, LIMITED
W. B. Buyers, agent

堂會酒戒 *Ka-tsiu Wei-dong*
SHANGHAI MERCANTILE AND FAMILY HOTEL
18, Nanking Road
J. A. Jackson, proprietor

匯文 *Wen-wei*
SHANGHAI MERCURY, Evening
CELESTIAL EMPIRE, Weekly Newspaper, 3, Canton Road
J. D. Clark, editor and manager
T. W. Kingsmill, editor
Alfred Cunningham, sub-editor and reporter
J. Grain, reporter
V. Weinburg, do.
J. Morgan, clerk
Hung Hing Chuen, translator
Art. do Rozario, jobbing foreman
F. P. do Rozario, news foreman
A. M. d'Aquino, F. J. Costa, F. da Silva, L. A. do Rozario, F. F. do Rozorio, J. A. Castilho, O. J. Ozorio, F. Assumpçao, compositors

櫻紹光 *Kwang-kwui-low*
SHANGHAI PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGING COMPANY, 11, Foochow Road

SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL—See under Schools

昌寶 *Pao-chong*
SHANGHAI SILK FILATURE, LIMITED, 2, Canton Road
Directors—Paul Brunat, W. S. Emens, J. D. Thorburn
Paul Brunat, agent
A. C. Hunter, sub-agent

局絲繅昌寶啞新
Sing-chang Pao-chong Chao-sz-chio
North Soochow Creek, opposite Tibet Rd.
A. Riva
A. Minoretti
A. Nava
Melle. L. Laplanche
Melle. B. Laplanche
Melle. P. Laplanche
Melle. L. Hartmann
Mme. A. Fumagalli-Solbiati
Melle. M. Vallagussa

局絲繅昌寶口紅裏
Li Hong-kew Pao-chong Chao-sz-chio
East Hong-kew Creek (Li Hongkew)
P. Rey
E. Rey
Mme. E. Caldarola
Melle. G. Caldarola
Melle. Annetta Colombo
Melle. Adèle Colombo
Melle. G. Gorla
Melle. Ida Colombo

司公船輪興和
Wo-hsing lun-chuen Kung-su
SHANGHAI STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED (In Liquidation)
Capt. E. W. Tisdall, liquidator

SHERIDAN CONSOLIDATED MINING AND MILLING COMPANY, LIMITED
T. Wood, secretary

館報申 *Shun-pau-kwan*
SHUN-PAU (Chinese Daily News), 14, Hankow Road
Major Bros., Limited, proprietors
H. A. Pereira, manager
Tsien Hing-peh, editor
Wong Sa-chü, do.
Tsien Ming-lio, do.
Tsao Men-ling, do.

昌時 *Tsi-tsang*
SIEBER & Co., Silk Merchts., 6, Hankow Rd.
Saint Cyr Penot
A. Lacroix

臣譜 *Zay-züng*
SIEMSSEN & Co., Merchants, The Bund
Woldemar Nissen (Hamburg)
A. Gultzow (Hamburg)
N. A. Siebs (Hongkong)
A. Wasserfall, signs per pro.
J. Rief
C. R. Heinsen
Harald Brodersen
L. Witt
E. Schmidt
Agencies
China Coast Navigation Company
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insce.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Foncière Pester Versich., Anstalt
German Marine Insurance Assocn.
Veritas-Austro-Ungarico, Trieste
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. Mannheim
United Companies of Maritime Insce., first section of Austrian Lloyd's
"Agrippina." Versich. Ges., Cologne
Niederrheinische Güter Assec. Ges.
Norddeutsche Versich. Ges., Hamburg
Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.
International Lloyd, Berlin

Badische Schifffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
Associated Assurance Cos. L'dn., Marine
"Allianz" Vers. Aktien Ges., in Berlin
Assecuranz Union von 1865, Hamburg
Vaterlandische T'port Vers. Akt. Ges.
Allgemeine Seevers. Ges., Hamburg
Hull Underwriters Association, Ld.

豐泰 *Tah-fung.*

SILAS, D. H., Merchant and Commission Agent, 35, Kiangse Road

司公限有絲繅昌興

SIN CHONG SILK FILATURE COMPANY, Jessfield Rd.; Office, 1A, Kewkiang Road
Dyce & Co., general managers
Aug. H. Maertens, manager
Fausto Baggi
Luigi Casiraghi
Emilia Casiraghi

SKATING CLUB—SHANGHAI
Hon. Secretary—A. Duncan
Hon. Treasurer—H. Browett

福天 *Tien-foo*

SLEVOGT & Co., Merchants, 45, Szechuen Rd.
Max. Slevogt
H. Beck
M. Hoerter
C. Blickle
F. do Rozario
D. M. G. Gutterres

館報聞新 *Sin-wan-pao-kwan*

SIN WAN PAO KWAN, Chinese Daily Newspaper, D163, Shantung Road
F. F. Ferris

生醫羅賜 *Sz-loo E-sang*

SLOAN, ROBERT J., M.D., 6, The Bund

順福 *Fuh-zin*

SMITH, R. LAWRIE, Cabinetmaker, Upholsterer and Decorator, 35, Nanking Road

福祥 *Siang-fuh*

SNETHLAGE, H., Merchant and Commission Agent, 22, The Bund

SOCIÉTÉ DRAMATIQUE FRANÇAISE
President—R. de Malherbe
Hon. Secretary—J. Chapsal

SOCIETY OF ST VINCENT DE PAUL (Conference of St. Joseph), 16, Nanzing Road
Hon. Treasurer—H. A. Pereira

康榮 *Yung-kong*

SOLOMON, R. J., General Broker and Commission Agent, 1, Seward Road

汝雙

SONNE, H., Ship and Engineer Surveyor to Lloyd's Register and Local Offices; Office, 10, Hankow Road

SOY CHEE COTTON SPINNING Co., LD.
Directors—Ph. Arnhold, G. Galles, A. Wasserfall, Woo San-chin, Sun Chung-ying
Arnhold, Karberg & Co., gl. managers

順豐元 *Yuen-fung-shun*

SPITZEL & Co., LOUIS, Contractors to the Chinese Government, 32, Szechuen Road, and at London and Tientsin
Louis Spitzel
Adolf Spitzel, Sr.
Adolf Spitzel, Jr.
Samuel Spitzel
R. Markwick
F. A. Harris
R. Banca, engineer

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK, 31, The Bund
Henry Gribble, agent
R. H. Hunt
H. H. Read
A. N. Woodward
M. F. Barradas

康保 *Pao-kong*

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, 6, Bund: Tel. Ad. Straits
J. T. Hamilton, manager
Agencies
Merchants Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

信安 *Sun-on*

STYAN, F. W., Merchant, 20, Foochow Rd.

昌遂 *Sui-tsang*

SUI CHONG MATCH FACTORY, Soochow Creek, near Stone Bridge
Major Bros., Limited, proprietors

隆萬新 *Sin Van-loong*

SULLIVAN, JNO. A., Share Broker, 2, Sungkiang Road

SUNLIGHT FARM AND LAUNDRY, 82, Bubbling Well Road
Mrs. H. W. Papps, proprietress

德寶 *Pau-te*

SWEETMEAT CASTLE, Restaurant, Confectionery and French Bakery, and Wine Merchant, 27, Nanking Road
J. Bruine, proprietor

大英欽差總理衙門 *Ta Ying hsing-ch'ien-shih-ssu Ya-mên*
SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND JAPAN, H.B.M.'s
Chief Justice—Sir Nicholas J. Hannen Kt. (absent)
Acting Chief Justice—Geo. Jamieson
Acting Assistant Judge—T. L. Bullock
Chief Clerk and Priv. Sec.—T. G. Smith
Assistant—H. A. Little
Usher—T. Macdonald
Crown Advocate—H. S. Wilkinson

SWISS FARM, 87, Bubbling Well Road
Jas. Robinson, proprietor

源寶 *Pao-yuen*
SYLVA & Co., H., Share, Ship and General Brokers and Commission Agents, 9, Foochow Road
H. Sylva
P. A. W. Ottomeier
J. R. Macbeth
Hy. Dierck

和福 *Fuh-wo*
TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, Tobacconists, 39 and 40, Nanking Road
J. Whey, manager
W. P. Huao

大美 *Mei-tae*
TALATI & Co., S. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, 6, Yang-king-pang, French Concession
R. S. Talati (Bombay)
N. S. Talati, do.
Hajarimul Mooltanchun, do.
Sosamul Sodayal, do.
M. P. Talati (Hongkong)
D. S. N. Talati
P. M. Sethna (absent)
C. B. Kohiar

興康 *Kang-hsing*
TATA & Co., Merchs., 65, Rue du Consulat
M. M. Mehta
A. B. Avasia
Agency
Tata Line of Steamers

豐廣 *Kwang-foong*
TAUMEYER & Co., Merchants, corner of Kiangse and Foochow Roads
Ernst Taumeyer (absent)
J. Nolting
M. Haynemann

TAYLOR & SMITH, Brokers and Commission Agents, 6, The Bund
E. U. Smith

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, Office, 7, The Bund

大北電報公司 *Ta-pei-tien-pao-kung-tze*
GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

大東電報公司 *Ta-dong-tien-pao-kung-tze*
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED
J. Henningsen, manager in China and Japan
J. M. Beck, controller
C. C. Sonne, engineer and electrn.
J. V. Petersen, accountant
O. Nielsen, chief clerk
F. G. Nielsen
J. C. Mortensen
W. Swan, supervisor
A. Früs, do.
J. Timm, J. Wolder, electricians
E. D. Baines, G. G. Carlsen, C. Kalmberg, V. Nielsen, F. F. da Silva, J. M. da Silva, J. X. de Senna, operators

中國電報局 *Chung-kwoh deen-pau-kiuh*
TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
King Ling-San, manager
Sheng Pah Shuen, assistant manager
W. P. Chow, do.

德律風公司 *Te-li-feng Kung-sse*
TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED—CHINA AND JAPAN; 14, Austin Friars, London; Shanghai Exchange, 14, Szechuen Road
Tel. Ad. "Porter"
E. E. Porter, M.I.E.E., general manager
R. Shu, clerk

泰來 *Ta-lay*
TELGE & Co., R., Merchants, Talay Buildings, French Bund, and Hamburg and Tientsin
R. Telge (absent)
Th. Eysel, signs per pro.
C. Bennecke
L. A. Xavier
J. C. Porter
Agency
North German Fire Insurance Co.

紙聞新酒戒 *Ka-tseu sin-wen-chi*
TEMPERANCE UNION, Weekly Newspaper, 11B, Nanking Road
W. R. Kahler, hon. editor and treasr.

德杜 *To-tuck*
THEODOR & RAWLINS, Merchants, 20, Foochow Road
F. E. Theodor (absent)
F. W. Styan
A. Brown

芳元老 *Laou yuen-fong*
THORNE, CORNELIUS, 34, Kiangse Road

茂義 *Ne-mow*
THURBURN, A., Stock and Share Broker, Siking Road

齊石點 *Tien-shih-chai*
TIEN SHIH CHAI, Photo-Lithographic Publishing Works, corner of Peking and Chekiang Roads
Ho Chi Syndicate, proprietors
Wang Chuh-jen, manager

順泰 *Tai-zun*
TIMM & SCHRUMPF, Merchants and Commission Agents, 6, Canton Road
C. F. Timm
C. F. Schrumpf (Hamburg)

易都 *Tu-e*
TOEG, R. E., Bill and Bullion Broker

利波 *Poo-le*
TOILET CLUB, Nanking and Szechuen Rds.
F. Palazzi, proprietor
G. Scubli
L. Concari
C. Merlini
E. Tamburini
Japanese

TRIPP, H. J. H., Commn. Agent and Broker
Agencies
Mitsu Bishi Company, Limited
Nagasaki Dock and Iron Works

司公船拖
TUG BOAT COMPANY, LIMITED—SHANGHAI
Morris & Co., agents
G. C. Graham, master of tug
O. Grandon, do.
T. S. Morton, master and diver
J. McCrackin, F. Jordan, mates
J. Bannerman, superdt. engineer

泰祥 *Zeang-t'a*
TURNBULL, HOWIE & Co., Merchants, 16, Kewkiang Road
Wm. A. Turnbull (absent)
J. W. Harding
J. L. Scott
F. Ayscough
L. J. Cubitt
Agency
Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.

記華 *Wha-kee*
TURNER & Co., Merchants, 6, The Bund
Agency
Northern Assurance Company

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers, 329c, Honan Road: Tel. Ad. Jack
H. Gensburger
R. Gensburger
J. Battegay

UNION CHURCH—See under Churches

安保 *Pau-an*
UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON LIMITED, 17, Yangtsze Road
Douglas Jones, agent
C. M. Ede
A. de Rago
Agencies
New Zealand Insurance Company
London and Provincial Marine Ince. Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company, Ld.

櫻相照野上
Shang-ya-chio-zhang-lao.
UYENO, H. (late Suzuki), Photographic Studio, 16, Foochow Road
S. Watase
S. Koga
H. Morita

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, 1, Hankow Road
W. H. Jackson, representative

涼貝 *Liang-chi*
VAN DER STEGEN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 18A, Kewkiang Rd.
L. Van der Stegen
E. Van Bergen
V. Blockhuys
L. Van den Eede

立威 *Ve-la*
VELA, Comm. M., Professor of Music, 6, Soochow Road

南未 *Vi-na*
VINAY, HENRI, Broker, Talay Buildings

VITA, A., Professor of Music, 3, Seward Rd.

房藥發科 *Ko-fa yo-fang*
VOELKEL & SCHROEDER, "Pharmacie de l'Union," corner of Nanking and Kiangse Roads
S. Voelkel
A. J. Simpson
L. Senna

VOLUNTEER CORPS—See under Municipal Council

利達亨 *Hang-dah-lo*
VRARD & Co., L., Storekeepers and Watchmakers, 36, Nanking Road
H. Sillem

A. Laidrich (Hankow)
H. Laidrich, do.
C. Stammelbach
A. Juillerat
L. Berthoud

和永 *Yung-wo*

WADE, H. T., Metal, Freight, Coal, and Oil Broker, Canton Road

司公水來自洋上 *Shang-yang Sze-lai-sui Kung-sz*

WATERWORKS COMPANY, LIMITED (SHANGHAI), Pumping Station, Yangtszepoo Rd., Office, 6, The Bund
Directors—A. MacLeod, H. R. Hearn, G. A. Matthews, E. A. Probst
J. M. Ringer, secretary
A. P. Wood, C.E., engineer-in-chief
H. S. Hart, assistant engineer
F. Clifton, foreman plumber
T. Wallace, clerk
R. B. Wallace, do.
D. Main, overseer and shipg. dept.
C. Nelson, E. Rudland, inspectors

屋藥大氏臣屈 *Wa-sun-sz Ta-yah-vong*

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "Shanghai Pharmacy," Chemists and Druggists, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Dispensary
J. D. Humphreys, gl. manager (H'kong)
H. W. Cave, manager
E. Q. Cooper

司衛 *Wei-sze*

WEEKS & Co., T., Drapers, Milliners, and Furnishers, 24, Nanking Road
T. E. Trueman
Mrs. T. E. Trueman
G. Peace
D. Campbell
A. H. Brooks
A. Wilson
T. P. Wood
Mrs. G. Peace

利惠 *Way-lee*

WEIL & LEHMAN, Merchs., 5, Szechuen Rd.
Nathan Weil (absent)
Chas. Lehman
D. M. Gonsalves
C. A. Xavier

信公 *Kung-sun*

WELCH, LEWIS & Co., Public Tea Inspectors and Comsn. Merchs., 16, Canton Rd.
Joseph Welch
H. W. Pilcher
H. Clapp
Agency
Scottish Union and National Insurance

源開 *K'ay-yuen*

"WELLINGTON," British Ship, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.
J. H. P. Parker, commander
V. P. Fonseca, purser
J. M. Moore
R. A. Olsen

豐德會 *Wei-te-foong*

WHEELOCK & Co., Auctioneers, Coal, Ship, Oil, and Freight Brokers, French Bund
T. R. Wheelock (absent)
F. Gove
E. P. Wickham
T. Pemberton
T. W. B. Chisholm
E. S. Hember
Agencies
Shanghai Cargo Boat Company
Co-operative Cargo Boat Company

泰榮 *Yung-tah*

WHEEN, EDWARD, Woollen Merchant, Import and Commn. Agent, 22, Kiangse Rd.
J. Naylor

庸中 *Chung-yung*

WHITE & MILLER, Bill and Bullion Brokers, 56, Szechuen Road
Aug. White
J. I. Miller
H. O. White

昌景 *King-tsang*

WILCK & MIELENHAUSEN, Tailors and Outfitters, 26, Nanking Road
C. Wilck
J. W. Mielenhausen

生金威 *Way-king-sun*

WILKINSON, H. S., Barrister-at-Law, 33, The Bund
H. S. Wilkinson
H. P. Wilkinson
H. R. Parkes, solicitor
Dzau Kit-fooh

盛茂 *Mae-szing*

WILMER-HARRIS, Public Accountant and Auditor, 6, The Bund

茂源 *New-may*

WILSON, A., Land and Commission Agent, 25, Kiangse Road

生而森 *Wei-erh-sang*

WILSON, E. G., Draper, Hosier and General Storekeeper, 22, Nanking Road
Miss S. B. Mesny

WINSTON, WARWICK, D.D.S., Dental Surgeon, 11, Kiukiang Road

孚同 *Doong-foo*

WISNER & Co., Merchants
Edward Davis
J. F. Seaman
G. E. Burgoyne
W. P. Lambe
B. M. Botelho
B. A. Cruz

富華 *Wah-foo*

WOLFF, MARCUS, Bill and Bullion Broker, 5, Soochow Road

WOMAN'S UNION MISSION
WOMEN'S WORLD'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION—See under Churches and Missions

WOODS, GEO., Engineer, Shipwright, &c., Broadway
F. Harrison
S. Bell

公司子揚 *Yang-tsze Kung-sz*

YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LD., 26, The Bund
W. S. Jackson, secretary
F. A. Cumming
T. A. Clark
R. C. de Silva e Souza
S. S. de Souza
Agency
Reliance Marine Insurance Company

YACHT CLUB—SHANGHAI
Commodore—Alexr. MacLeod
Hon. Secretary—A. E. Jones

行銀金正濱橫
Wung-pan-chin-king-ngan-hong

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED, 21, The Bund
T. S. Nishimaki, agent
T. Takamichi
S. Choh
K. Hirota
K. Miyakawa
T. Takahashi

和養 *Yung-wo*

YOUNG, J. M., Merchant, 41, Whangpoo Rd.

源慶 *Yuen-fah*

"YUEN-FAH," British Ship, Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Wm. Dobie, commander
C. A. Vieira, purser
John Legaspi

生醫部郭新 *Sin-ko-bu E-sang*

ZEDELIUS, C., M.D., Medical Practitioner

ZI-KA-WEI MUSEUM
ZI-KA-WEI OBSERVATORY—See under Churches and Missions

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
"Agrippina" Transport Versicherungs Ges., Cologne	Siemssen & Co.
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Helvetia"	Melchers & Co.
Alliance Marine & General Insurance Company	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Allianz Versicherungs Aktien Gesellscheft, Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
American Shipmasters' Association	Frazar & Co.
Assecuranz Union von 1865, Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Assicurazioni Generali in Trieste	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Associated Assurance Companies, London (Marine)	Siemssen & Co.
Atlas Assurance Company	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Badische Schifffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company	Overbeck & Co.
Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Melchers & Co.
Bayerr Lloyd, München	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Bremen Underwriters	Melchers & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
Canton Insurance Office, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
China Merchants Marine Insurance Company	Ying Tsze-mai, manager
China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited	J. E. Reding, agent
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Fire)	Lavers & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire & Marine)	C. J. Dudgeon, agent
Commercial Union Assurance (Life Department)	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Marine Branch)	North China Insurance Co.
Compagnie d'Assurances Generales Maritimes	Oppenheimer Freres

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Offices	Agents
Compagnie Centrales d'Assurances Maritimes	Oppenheimer Frères
Consolidated Marine Insurance Co., Berlin	Melchers & Co.
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
"Donau" Insurance Society, Vienna	H. Mandl & Co.
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A.	J. A. Ballard
Equitable Life Assurance of U. S. A., Eastern Branch	J. T. Hamilton, manager
Federal Marine Insurance Company of Zurich	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Fire Insurance Company of 1887, Hamburg	Kirchner & Boger
Foncière Pester Versicherungs Anstalt, Budapest	Siemssen & Co.
Germanic Lloyd	Melchers & Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Company	Carlowitz & Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co., of Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
German Marine Insurance Association	Siemssen & Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company, of London	Siemssen & Co.
Guardian Gire and Life Association, Limited	J. A. Ballard
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company	Carlowitz & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company of Hamburg	Aug. Ehlers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Hull Underwriters Association, Limited	Siemssen & Co
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited	R. S. Furlonge, general agent
Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Company	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd	Melchers & Co.
International Lloyd, Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
Italia and Helvetia Marine Insurance Company	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Frazar & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company, of Manchester	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company	Turnbull, Howie & Co.
Le Lloyd Français	Oppenheimer Frères
London Assurance Corporation (Fire)	Brand Bros. & Co.
London Assurance Corporation (Marine)	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
London and Lancashire Life Association	Melchers & Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company.	China Traders' Insurance Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company	Union Insurance Society
Lloyd's	Arnhold, Karberg & Co
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Mannheim Reinsurance Company	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society	H. A. Ritchie, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited	H. A. Ritchie, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Meiji Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Mercantile Marine Insurance Co., of South Australia	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Merchant Shipping and U'writers Assn. Melbourne	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Company	Straits Insurance Company
Munchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
National Board of Underwriters of New York	Frazar & Co.
National Marine Insurance Association	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company, 1845	Overbeck & Co.
New York, Boston, and S. Francisco Board U'writers	Frazar & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	R. S. Furlonge, Division manager
New York Life Insurance Company	F. W. Such
New Zealand Insurance Company	H. E. Kempthorne, manager
New Zealand Insurance Company	Union Insurance Society
Niederrheinische Güter Assurance Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company	J. A. Ballard
North China Insurance Company, Limited	Alexr. Ross, secretary
North German Fire Insurance Company	R. Telge & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company, Limited	Gibb, Livingston & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Offices	Agents
Northern Asurance Company	Turner & Co.
Northern Assurance Company	Hewett & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Alfred Dent & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs, Mannheim	Siemssen & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company	Lavers & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company	Union Insurance Society
Pacific Insurance Company, of Sydney	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company of California	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Limited	Butterfield & Swire
Phœnix Fire Office, London	Wm. Little & Co.
"Providentia" Frankfurter Versicherungs Ges.	Melchers & Co.
Prussian National Fire Insurance Company	Gipperich & Burchardi
Queen Fire Insurance Company	Frazar & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company	Yangtsze Insurance Association
Rhein-Westphällischer Lloyd M. Gladbach	Harling Buschmann & Menzell
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., in Colon	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., in Köln	Melchers & Co.
Royal Insurance Company, of Liverpool	Iveson & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation of London	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance, Marine Branch	Alfred Dent & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Company	Dyce & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company	Welch, Lewis & Co.
Shanghai Marine Engineers' Mutual Ins. Society	W. B. Buyers
Societa Italia d'Assicurazioni, Genova	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
South Australian Insurance Co., of Adelaide (Marine)	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
South British Insurance Co., of New Zealand	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company	W. T. Phipps
Straits Insurance Company	J. T. Hamilton
Sun Insurance Office	W. T. Phipps
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada	Ilbert & Co.
"Suisse" Compagnie Maritimes d'Assurance	Nabholz & Osenbrüggen
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company, of Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company, of Berlin	Melchers & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company, of Berlin	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Triton Insurance Company	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Ulster Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association, London	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Union Assurance Society	Barlow & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton	Douglas Jones, agent
Union Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Straits Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance, Liverpool	Barlow & Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters	Siemssen & Co.
United Cos. of Maritime Insurance, Austrian Lloyd's	Siemssen & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Company	Melchers &Co.
Vaterlandische Transport Versicherungs Aktien Ges.	Siemssen & Co.
Veritas-Austro-Ungarico, Trieste	Siemssen & Co.
Whittington Life Assurance Company	J. A. Harvie
World Marine Insurance Company, Limited	J. A. Ballard
Wuerttembergische Transport Versicherungs Ges.	Melchers & Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Limited	W. S. Jackson, secretary

ROADS IN THE BRITISH SETTLEMENT

NORTH AND SOUTH

EAST END

Yangtsze Road (The Bund) ..... 洋子路
Yuen-ming-yuen Road ..... 圓明園路
Museum Road ..... 博物院路
Szechuen Road ..... 四川路
Kiangse Road ..... 江西路
Honan Road ..... 河南路
Shantung Road ..... 山東路
Shanse Road ..... 山西路
Chihli Road ..... 直隸路

Fuhkien Road ..... 福建路
Hoopeh Road ..... 湖北路
Hoinow Road ..... 海口路
Chekiang Road ..... 浙江路
Kwangse Road ..... 廣西路
Kweichow Road ..... 貴州路
Yunnan Road ..... 雲南路
Lloyd Road ..... 勞合路
Thibet or Defence Road ..... 西藏路

WEST END

EAST AND WEST

SOUTH END

Sungkiang Road (Yang King Pang) ..... 松江路
Sungkiang-loong ..... 松江街
Pakhoi Road ..... 北海路
King-loong-ka (or Woo-woo Road) ..... 金陵路
Canton Road ..... 廣東路
Siking Road ..... 泗涇路
Swatow Road ..... 汕頭路
Foochow Road ..... 福州路
Albany Road .....
Hankow Road ..... 漢口路
Kiukiang Road ..... 九江路

Nanking Road ..... 天寧寺南京路
Tientsin Road ..... 天津路
Taiwan Road ..... 臺灣路
Ningpo Road ..... 寧波路
Newchwang Road ..... 牛莊路
Woosieh Road ..... 無錫路
Chefoo Road ..... 芝罘路
Peking Road ..... 北京路
Hongkong Road ..... 香港路
Amoy Road ..... 廈門路
Soochow Road ..... 蘇州路

NORTH END

ROADS IN HONGKEW SETTLEMENT

EAST AND WEST

SOUTH END

North Yangtsze Road ..... 洋子北路
North Soochow Road .....
Whang-poo Road ..... 黃浦路
Broadway (part runs N. & S.) ..... 老閘橋堍
Yangtsze-poo Road ..... 楊樹浦路
Morrison Road ..... 禮查路
Yuhang Road .....
Woochang Road ..... 武昌路

Tsung Ming Road .....
Seward Road ..... 崇明路
Tiendong Road ..... 同德路
Boone Road ..... 文監師路
Miller Road .....
Hanbury Road ..... 漢璧禮路
Quinsan Road .....

NORTH END

NORTH AND SOUTH

WEST END

North Fuhkien Road ..... 北福路
North Shanse Road ..... 北山路
North Honan Road ..... 北河路
Purdon Road .....
North Kiangse Road ..... 北江路
North Szechuen Road ..... 北四路
Chapoo Road .....
Woosung Road ..... 吳淞路
Broadway (part runs East & West) ..... 老閘路
Astor Road ..... 愛文義路
Woochang Road ..... 武昌路
Ming-hong Road ..... 閔行路
Old China Street ..... 中國街
Nanzing Road ..... 南京路

Tsingpoo Road .....
Boone Road ..... 文監師路
Fearon Road .....
Dixwell Road ..... 威海衛路
Taiping Road .....
Kee-cheong Road .....
Yuen-fong Road .....
Hwa-kee Road .....
Singkei pang Road ..... 新閘路
Chaou-foong Road .....
Dent Road .....
Kung-ping Road .....
E-wo Road .....
Jansen Road .....
Wetmore Road .....

EAST END

ROADS IN THE FRENCH SETTLEMENT

NORTH AND SOUTH

Quai de France	滬南橋宮妃天	Rue Discry	斜來紫
Quai Kin Lee Yuen		Rue de la Porte du Nord	街大門北西
Quai des Remparts	河城面後源利金	Rue Protêt	街當德陳
Rue du Whampou	路行洋	Rue de l'Administration	街火
Rue des Poissons	街雲形	Rue du Moulin	街房磨輪新
Rue Chinchew	路州京	Rue Touranne	斜橋木家恒
Rue Laguerre	街安永	Rue Huć	街橋新路馬老
Rue Montauban	街堂主天外門北新	Rue des Pères	街行火來自
Rue de la Mission	街星興	Rue de Saigon	街西行火來自
Rue Petit	街祥吉	Rue Palikao	路橋里八
Rue du Marché Français	斜興寶	Quai de l'Ouest	

EAST AND WEST

Quais du Yang-king-pang et Confucius	路涇涇洋	Rue de la Paix	街大興寧
Quais de le Pagode, des Fossés, et de la Brèche	橋宮眉天 濱河城	Rue de l'Est	街大門東臺
Rue du Consulat	路馬館公	Rue Formose	路灣小
Rue Colbert	西東安永	Rue Takoo	路古太
Rue du Weikwé	街興寶	Rue Chusan	路山福
Rue de Ningpo	路馬渡寧	Rue du Fokien	路建舟
		Rue Ming-hong	茫行閔
		Passage Néziang	路祥南

CHINKIANG

The port of Chinkiang (or Chen-kiang-fu), which was declared open to foreign trade by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated on the Yangtsze, about 150 miles from its mouth, and at the point where the Grand Canal enters the river.

The history of Chinkiang possesses but few features of interest. The town, as a translation of its name implies ("River Guard"), was at one time a post of considerable importance from a military point of view, when all the rice-tribute from the south of China was transported to Peking by the interior route. The British forces captured the place in July, 1842, and as the cutting off of supplies always operates with great effect, the commanding situation thus secured was not long in producing the desired result upon the Central Government, for the Treaty of Nanking was signed a month afterwards. The Taiping rebels entered the town in April, 1853, and continued to occupy it till 1857, when they had to evacuate it from the same cause which had made the Government yield fifteen years before.

The city lies between one of the mouths of the Grand Canal and the right bank of the Yangtsze. Most of the houses are built on level ground, but the surrounding hills lend a pleasant appearance to the locality, which is considerably enhanced by the bluff scenery of the island of Ts'io-shan. When the city was abandoned by the rebel forces, its destruction was very nearly complete, and it has even now hardly recovered its former prosperous aspect. The city is enclosed by walls and defended by rather formidable looking batteries commanding the river approaches. The foreign settlement occupies a tract of land extending from the mouth of the Canal along the bank of the river. The little settlement has a neat bund, is provided with a club, and has small Protestant and Catholic churches. It was the scene of a formidable riot on the 5th February, 1889, when about half the foreign houses and buildings were destroyed by a native mob. The population of Chinkiang is estimated at 140,000.

Considerable commercial importance was attached to the port when it was first opened. The largest vessels can approach it, and hopes were high as to the position it would occupy in the development of inland trade with China; but the trade on the Yangtsze seems to have centred at Hankow, farther up the river. The net value of the foreign imports for 1894 was Tls. 10,629,167 as compared with Tls. 9,763,696 in 1893. The import of Opium into Chinkiang in 1894 was 4,179 piculs, against 3,372 piculs in 1893, and 10,900 piculs in 1884, the trade having declined owing to the competition of the lighter taxed native drug. The total value of the trade of the port for 1894 amounted to Tls. 19,292,491, and in 1893 to Tls. 17,328,603.

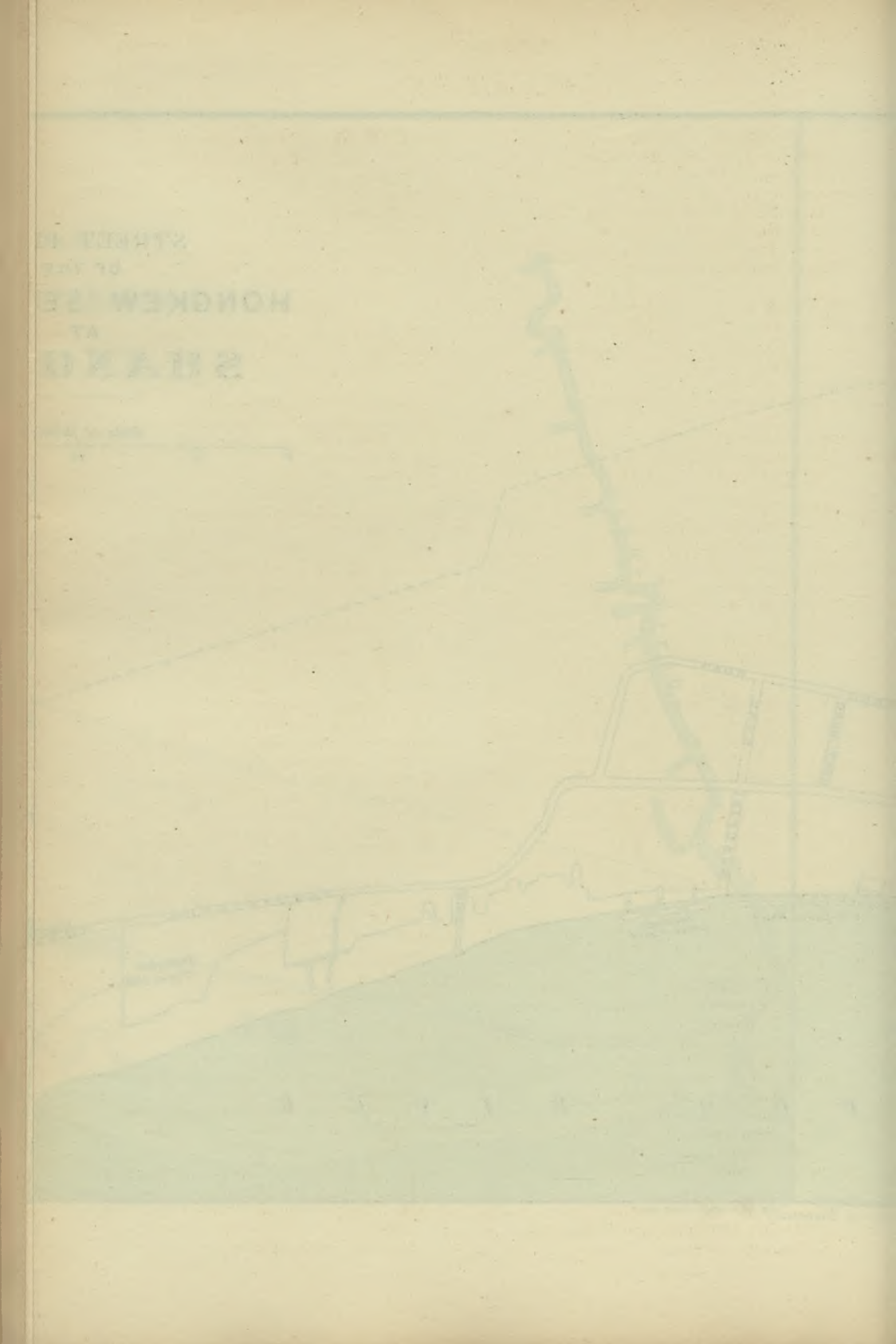
STREET PLAN OF THE HONGKEW SETTLEMENT AT SHANGHAI.

Scale of 7/2 a Mile

0 1/4 1/2

Drawn and Engraved for the Chronicle & Directory

John Bartholomew & Co. Edin.r



DIRECTORY

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
T. Weatherston
Agencies
China Navigation Co.: Hulk "Cadiz"
Ocean Steamship Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Royal Insurance Society

局號商招 *Chau-shang-cihin-kuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGN. Co.; Hulk "Express"
Yaw Ye Chai, agent
Agency
China Merchants' Insurance Company

CHINKIANG CLUB
Committee—Walter Lay (chairman), T. Weatherston, F. Gregson (hon. sec.)

CONSULATES

門衙事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-sze ya-mun*

GREAT BRITAIN
also in charge of interests of
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
GERMANY
Consul—W. R. Carles
Constable—T. W. Bowern

官事領國美大 *Ta-mei-kwoh ling-sze-kwan*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—General A. C. Jones
Interpreter—Wan Bing-chung

關江鎮 *Chin-kiang-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—Walter T. Lay
Assistant—C. A. Pennington
Do. —J. H. M. Moorhead
Do. —E. K. A. Ruhstrat
Medical Officer—J. A. Lynch, M.D.
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—C. H. Palmer
Acting Boat Officer—J. J. C. Lorentzen
Examiners—S. Rosenbaum, W. Creek, W. A. Washbrook
Assistant Examiners—E. Bernard, J. E. Harris, J. B. Roche
Tidewaiters—E. Sheton, P. H. Martin, D. Mullen, J. McMahon, E. Penguet, J. Landen, A. McGlashen
Salt Searchers—J. W. Mesny, E. Lehmann
Revenue Cruiser "Hsin Ch'iao-shan"

康裕 *U-kong.*

DAVID, D. M., Merchant and Comm. Agt.
E. Starkey, *agent*

昌順新 *Sin-shun-chang*

DUFF & Co., Shipping and Comm. Agents
F. Gregson
Agencies
Geo. McBain's Line of Steamers
Hulk "Flodden"
North China Insurance Company
Northern Assurance Company

和豐 *Fung-ho*

GEARING & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 5, The Bund
E. Starkey
Agencies
Imperial Insurance Company
Yangtsze Insurance Association
New York Life Insurance Co.
Alfred Dent & Co.
Siemssen & Co.

GIBSON, JAMES, General Broker and Commission Agent

生立 *Lih-sing*

GREGSON, F., Commission Agent

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
A. E. Allen
Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
R. H. Nash, keeper hulk "Orissa"
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
Alliance Insurance Company

室醫國英大 *Ta Ying-kwoh E-shih*

LYNCH, DR. J. A., Customs Medical Officer

MASONIC—DORIC LODGE, No. 1433, E.C.
P. M. in charge—W. C. Howard
Senior Warden—E. Rosenbaum
Junior Warden—P. H. Martin
Treasurer—D. A. Emery, P.M.
Secretary—T. W. Bowern

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION
Rev. L. N. and Mrs. Chappell (absent)
Miss J. K. Mackenzie
Rev. L. W. and Mrs. Pierce, Yangchow
Rev. W. W. Lawton, do.

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. F. and Mrs. Kupfer
Dr. Lucy H. Hoag (absent)
Miss Mary C. Robinson (absent)
Miss Laura M. White

會老長

AMERICAN SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN
Chinkiang
Rev. S. I. and Mrs. Woodbridge
Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Bear
Ts'ing Kiang-p'u
Rev. A. and Mrs. Sydenstricker
Rev. H. M. and Mrs. Woods
Edgar Woods, M.D., and wife
Rev. J. R. and Mrs. Graham
J. B. Woods, M.D., and wife
Rev. P. C. Patterson
Mrs. Patterson, M.D.
Rev. Mark B. Grier
Rev. H. W. White
Miss Ellen Emerson (absent)

堂蘇耶會地內
Nui-ti-hui Je-su-tong.

CHINA INLAND MISSION : Tel. Ad. Inland
Chinkiang
G. A. Cox, L.R.C.P.S., ED., and Mrs. Cox
Yang-chow
Geo. and Mrs. Andrew
J. E. and Mrs. Duff
Miss Murray
Miss Box
Miss Henry
Miss Pearson
Training Home, Yang-chow
Miss Muir
Miss Cole
Miss M. Murray

堂主天 *Tien-tsu-dang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. F. J. Chevalier, S.J
Rev. F. Y. Pennors, S.J.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
Council—T. Weatherstone, (chairman),
F. Gregson (hon. secty and treas.),
A. E. Allen
Health Officer—Dr. J. A. Lynch
J. Singer, inspector of police

和瑞 *Sui-ho*

STARKEY, E., Commission Agent

昌泰 *Tai-chang*

WADLIEGH & EMERY, General Commission Merchants
E. C. Wadliegh (New York)
D. A. Emery
H. A. Emery
Yu Ching and others
Agencies
Palatine Fire Insurance Company
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
associated with others
Eastern Manufacturing Company.

WU CHOU SHAN BUNGALOW
Trustees—H.B.M. Consul and Commissioner of Customs

NANKING

This city owes its present name, "Southern capital," to having been many times the capital of the Empire, the last occasion being in the Ming dynasty at the commencement of the 15th century. It is also known as Kiang Ning Fu, being the chief city of the prefecture of Kiang Ning, and the seat of government for the provinces grouped under the designation of Kiang Nan. In official documents it is not considered proper to call the city Nanking, since the Government acknowledges but one capital. Besides Kiang Ning Fu, an elegant Chinese name commonly used is Kin Ling or "golden mound." From the 5th or 6th century B.C. to the present there has been a walled city at this place. Nanking is not yet an open port, although it is specified in the French Treaty of 1858 as one of the Yangtsze ports to be opened to trade, and its formal opening can doubtless be claimed at pleasure by the French Government.

Nanking is situated on the south bank of the Yangtsze, 45 miles beyond Chinkiang and 205 from Shanghai. From the river little can be seen of it except the long line of lofty grey brick walls which encircle it. The walls have an elevation varying from 40 to 90 feet are from 20 to 40 feet in thickness and 22 miles in circumference. They enclose a vast area, a large portion of which is wilderness or cultivated land. The inhabited portion lies towards the south and west, and is several miles from the banks of the river. Whatever of architectural beauty or importance belonged to Nanking perished or was reduced to a ruinous condition at or before its occupation by the Taiping rebels. The world famous Porcelain Tower, the most beautiful pagoda in China, was completely destroyed during this period of its history, and now only broken and scattered bricks remain of the structure that was once the glory of Nanking. It

stood outside the walls on the south side of the city. The celebrated mausoleum of the Emperor Hung Wu, founder of the Ming dynasty (who died in 1398), with other tombs and monuments, known as the Ming Tombs, are just outside the eastern walls. There are many other interesting ruins in or near the city, including the remains of Hung Wu's Palace. Nanking was first brought into notice among Europeans in 1842, in which year the first British Treaty with China was signed here. During the Taiping rebellion no place suffered more. It was first taken by assault by the Taipings on the 19th March, 1853, and after sustaining a prolonged siege was recaptured by the Imperial forces on the 19th July, 1864, a fatal blow to the rebels.

Although Nanking has recovered to a small extent from the prostration which attended its ill-treatment during the rebellion, it has never yet attained any commercial importance. A Naval College was opened here in 1890 for which a large pile of buildings was erected. A dozen teachers and instructors are employed, including three foreigners. The Arsenal and Powder Mills, for many years in charge of foreigners, are now entrusted to native direction. They are situated just outside the South Gate. The missionaries support three hospitals and a number of schools. Since the advent of Chang Chih-tung as Governor General considerable effort has been made to improve the city. The fortifications have been strengthened and a macadamized road has been built from the steamer landing to the Viceroy's yamen. The carriages and jinrickshas which have been introduced are much appreciated by the people and it is proposed to construct similar roads to other parts of the city. Since the close of the war with Japan the same enterprising official has employed a large number of European military officers to organize and drill an army. As the seat of the viceregal government and by virtue of its historic associations Nanking still possesses some importance, and will no doubt, when opened to foreign trade, regain a degree of its lost prestige.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY
Rev. Ira B. Stephenson

會美以美

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. W. C. Longden, superdt., and wife
Rev. R. C. Beebe, M.D., and wife
Rev. J. C. Ferguson and wife
Rev. D. W. Nichols and wife (absent)
Rev. J. F. Newman and wife
Miss Sarah Peters (absent)
Miss Ella C. Shaw
Miss Emma Mitchell (absent)
Mrs. A. L. Davis
Miss Laura Hanzlik
Prof. John R. Fryer

會老長 *Chang-lao-hui*

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. C. and Mrs. Leaman
Rev. W. J. and Mrs. Drummond
Rev. T. W. Houston
Mrs. R. E. Abbey
Miss M. Latimore
Miss E. E. Dresser
Miss Effie Murray

所公兵練洋南

ARMY ADMINISTRATION
Director—Shên Tun-ho (Prefect)
Director—Chien Shun (Prefect)
Commander—Major A. Baron Reitzenstein
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Leo. v. Nauendorff
Captains—Lieuts. B. v. Tettenborn, G. v. Bodenhausen, E. v. Strauch, E. Töpffer, Jos. v. Schoeler, Count Nayhauss, Ottwin, Maschke, Willy Quassowski, Wilhelm Hoffmann, Carl Dziobeck
Lieutenants—G. Dobberke, O. Aschbrenner, H. Heinrich, A. Seydel, M. Kuhudt, F. Hanisch, A. Wottrich, P. Sims, O. Girnus, Jos. Jahn, Berut Friedrich, Julius Fressberger, Gustav Krause, David Dietert, Carl Seiba, Ernst Dethlefs, Otto Jarling, Friedrich Möller, August Gomoll, Wilhelm Mertens, Hugo Krone, August Bruisch, August Ehses

局務洋陵金 *Nanking Yang-wu Chu*

FOREIGN OFFICE
Manager—Hwan Tsun-hsien, 憲通黃 Ho Pu Taotai
Adviser—Shên Tun-ho, Ho Pu Chi-fu (Prefect)
Interpreter—Yang Chi-ch'ang

會督基 *Chi-tu-hui*

FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. W. E. Macklin, M.D. and wife
Rev. F. E. and Mrs. Meigs
Rev. E. T. and Mrs. Williams
Rev. Jas. Butchart, M.D.
Rev. A. F. H. and Mrs. Saw, Luh-hoh
Rev. W. R. and Mrs. Hunt, Chu-Cheo
Rev. E. P. and Mrs. Hearnden, do.
Miss Emma Lyon

Kiang-nan Shui-sz Hioh-t'ang

IMPERIAL NAVAL COLLEGE
Commissioner—Kwei, Taotai
Director—Shen Tun-ho, Prefect
Executive Branch
Chief Instructor—John Penniall
Second do. —Capt. Chiang Cheanying
Instructor of Gymnastics and Rifle Practice—C. L. Young
Engineering Branch
Chief Instructor—H. R. Hearson
Second do. —Cheng Ting Ju
Chow Fan Torpedo Department
Superintendent—Yih Yen Hsien

員人路鐵量測

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT
G. Hildebrand, engineer
H. Mahiels (chief engineer Société Cockerill)
Leon Delchevalerie

堂主天 *Tien-chu-t'ang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. Fr. J. B. Simon, S.J.
Rev. Fr. L. Gaillard, S.J.

會學廣

SOCIETY FOR DIFFUSION OF CHRISTIAN AND GENERAL KNOWLEDGE; "Chung-Si Kiao Hwui Pao" (Missionary Review)
Rev. E. T. Williams, editor

會格貴 *Kwei-ko-hui*

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS MISSION
Miss Esther Butler, superintendent
Miss Lenna Stanley
Miss Lucy A. Gaynor, M.D.
Miss M. A. Holme
Miss Effie Murray

WUHU

This port was opened to foreign trade, by the Chefoo Convention, on the 1st April, 1877. It is situated on the river Yangtsze, in the province of An-hwei, and is a half-way port between Chinkiang and Kewkiang, though nearer to the former. It has the appearance of a thriving and busy town, and is admirably located for trade. This is mainly owing to the excellence of its water communication with the interior. A large canal, with a depth of five to six feet of water in the winter and ten to twelve feet in the summer, connects the port with the important city of Ning-kuoh-fu, in southern An-hwei, fifty miles distant. Another canal runs inland for over eight miles in a south-westerly direction to Taiping-hsien, an extensive tea district. This canal, which is only navigable in the summer, passes through Nan-ling and King-hsien, where the cultivation of silk is carried on, and may some day be of importance. The silk districts of Nan-ling and King-hsien are situated within fifty miles of Wuhu. Besides the canals leading to Ning-kuoh-fu and Taiping-hsien, there are two others communicating with Su-an and Tung-pó.

It will be seen, from the above enumeration of the facilities for water carriage from Wuhu, that it is calculated to prove an emporium for commerce. The net value of the foreign imports for the year 1894 was Tls. 3,416,889, compared with Tls. 3,544,984 in 1893. 2,893 piculs of Opium were imported in 1894, as compared with 2,543 piculs in 1893. Coal may some day become a considerable article of export from Wuhu, the mines at Chihchou, near Ta-tung, being worked with Western appliances and machinery. The export in 1894 was 1,034 tons as against 3,658 tons in 1893. There is a large trade in Timber in Wuhu, but that, like all other trade, is in the hands of the Chinese. The total value of the trade of the port for 1894 was Tls. 10,224,540 as against Tls. 9,661,962 in 1893.

The town is fairly well built, with rather broader streets than most Chinese cities possess, and is tolerably paved. The tract of land selected for the British Settlement, though admirably suited for the purpose, with good deep water frontage, has not yet been availed of, and there are few foreign houses in the place. The population of Wuhu is estimated at 77,000. This city was the scene of formidable anti-missionary riots in June, 1891.

DIRECTORY

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
W. A. Howell, agent
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Hulk "Le-Tai"
Union Insurance Society of Canton

局商招

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.,
Hulk "Bombay"
C. C. Lee, agent

門衙事領國英大 *Ta Ying Kuo ling-sz Ya-mên*

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—Colin M. Ford (absent)
Acting Consul—Ernest F. Bennett
Constable—G. Perkins

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—General A. C. Jones residing at Chinkiang

關新湖蕪 *Wu-hu hsin-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—J. Lloyd E. Palm
Assistant—V. Larsen
do. —G. T. Moule
Medical Officer—E. R. Jellison
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. H. J. Susemihl
Asst. Tidesurveyor—J. W. Andrews
Examiner—W. A. L. Sanders
Assistant Examiners—E. E. Smith, C. E. Meyer, F. J. Allshorn
Tidewaiters—F. J. Woodcock, J. M. Collaco, J. C. Braga, A. A. du Bord, F. T. H. Johnson, T. H. Cunningham, P. Kammerer, R. J. Chard (probty.)

昌華 *Wha-cheong*

GREAVES & Co., Shipping Agents: Hulk "Hung On"
Ch'en Ching-an, agent

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
A. Knight Gregson, agent
Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Canton Insurance Office

逸麥 *Ma-pin*

McBAIN, GEO., Merchant
Ah Sai, agent

MISSIONARIES

會美以美 *Mei-I-mei Hwei*

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Dr. G. A. and Mrs. Stuart
E. R. Jellison, M.D., and wife

CHINA INLAND MISSION
Rev. F. W. Baller, Nganking
E. and Mrs. Hunt, do.
W. P. and Mrs. Knight, do.
W. and Mrs. Westwood, do.
G. T. and Mrs. Howell, Wuhu

會督基 *Ki-tu Hwei*

FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Chas. E. and Mrs. Molland
T. J. and Mrs. Arnold

會道宣 *Suen-tao-hui*

INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY ALLIANCE
Rev. D. W. Le Lacheur, superdt.
Z. C. and Mrs. Beals
E. J. Baker
Rev. H. S. and Mrs. Nichols
Jas. Smith
A. Shier
D. Ekvall
Miss O. M. Ekvall
Miss M. Myers
Miss E. Van Gunten
Miss F. Catlin
Miss H. Galbraith
Miss M. Parmenter
Miss G. Oviatt
Miss M. Oviatt
Miss E. Larson
Miss E. Hawkins
Jas. C. Howe, Tatung
L. Eroksen, do.
M. B. Birrel, Hanshan-hsien
J. Helgesen, do.

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC
Rev. Pere P. Debrix, S.J.
J. Goussery, S.J.
N. Berrens, S.J.

希臺逸麥

"SPIRIT OF THE AGE," Receiving Hulk
Geo. McBain, proprietor
Ah Sai, agent

KEWKIANG

Kewkiang (also written Kiukiang) is situated on the river Yangtsze, near the outlet of the Poyang Lake, and is a prefectural city of the province of Kiang-si. It is distant about 187 geographical miles from Hankow and 445 miles from Shanghai. Kewkiang was before the Rebellion a busy and populous city; but it was occupied by the Taiping rebels in 1853, and before it was given up to the Imperial troops it was almost entirely destroyed. When the foreign settlement was established there, however, the population soon returned, and it has continued to increase rapidly: it is now estimated at 53,000.

The city is built close to the river, the walls running along the banks of it for some 500 yards. Their circumference is about five miles, but a portion of the space enclosed is still not occupied. The city contains no feature of interest. There are several large lakes to the north and west of it, and it is backed by a noble range of hills a few miles distant. The foreign settlement lies to the west of the city and is neatly laid out. It possesses a small bund lined with trees, a club, and small Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches.

The idea which led to the opening of Kewkiang was, no doubt, its situation as regards communication by water with the districts where the Green Tea is produced. But the hopes entertained respecting Kewkiang have never been wholly realised. The total quantity of Tea exported in 1894 was 211,117 piculs, of which 41,586 piculs were Green, the export for 1893 being 219,357 piculs. Opium was imported to the extent of 3,221 piculs in 1894, and 3,278 piculs in 1893. Kewkiang is the port from whence the ware made at the far-famed porcelain factories at Kin-te-chen is shipped. In 1894, 38,989 piculs of this ware were exported. The total value of the trade of the port for 1894 was Tls. 11,617,476, and for 1893, Tls. 11,337,415.

DIRECTORY

和 洽 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants
J. H. Anderson (absent)
C. Schlee
H. Schlee
Agencies
China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
Arthur Smith
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Limited
Hulk "Sultan"—J. Kofod, in charge
Ocean Steamship Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.

裕天 *Teen-eu*

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEXANDER, Merchants
Alexr. Campbell
Neil Sinclair
Allan McInnes
I. P. Marques
Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Strs. "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual"
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Sun Insurance Office
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

九江印書局

CENTRAL CHINA PRESS
Rev. R. O. Irish, manager

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Wong Moi-see, manager

CONSULATES
FRANCE, Consular Agency
Consul—J. Dautremer (Hankow)

大英領事官 *Ta Ying ling-shih-kwan*
GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—George Brown (absent)
Acting Consul—H. F. Brady
Constable—K. A. Allen

NETHERLANDS
Vice-Consul—Neil Sinclair

RUSSIA
Consul—A. Vahovitch (Hankow)

大美國領事官
Ta-mai-kwok ling-shih-kwan
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Jacob T. Child (Hankow)

關新江九 *Kiu-kiang hsin-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—F. A. Morgan
Assistant—J. R. Brazier
Do. —A. W. Cross
Medical Officer—Geo. R. Underwood
Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—C. Deighton-Braysher
Assist. Tidesurveyor—E. V. Calver
Examiner—G. A. Allcott
Assistant Examiners—A. G. Elder, H. C. Hewett, E. A. Roberts, G. A. Dissmeyer
Tidewaiters—J. P. Strong, P. J. Crampton, J. W. Gardelin, W. Howard, W. O. Lloyd, F. A. Harris, W. Milchling

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
F. du Jardin
Agencies
Indo-China S. N. Co., Limited
Hulk "Queen of India"
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

院學文同

KEWKIANG INSTITUTE
Rev. E. S. Little, principal

MISSIONARIES

會地內

CHINA INLAND MISSION: Tel. Ad. Inland
A. Orr Ewing
J. S. and Mrs. Rough
In Kiangse Province: Postal Address, Kewkiang
J. T. and Mrs. Reid
W. and Mrs. Taylor
A. E. and Mrs. Thor
N. S. and Mrs. Horne
J. Meikle
G. J. Marshall
J. Lawson
R. B. Whittlesey
Mrs M. H. Cameron
Misses E. Gustafson, L. Cowley, L. Carlyle, N. Marchbank, K. S. Fleming, H. B. Fleming, I. Elofson, E. McCulloch, M. Goold, M. C. Johnson, K. Anderson, R. McKenzie, A. Withey, L. McFarlane, F. L. Collins, E. S. Clough

會美以美

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION (AMERN.)
Rev. E. S. and Mrs. Little
Rev. J. J. and Mrs. Banbury
Rev. R. O. and Mrs. Irish
Miss Gertrude Howe
Miss Kate L. Ogborn
Miss Alice M. Stanton

堂主天

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Kiangsi Méridional (South Kiangsi)
Bishop—Coqset, apostolic vicar
Pères—Boscat, Peres, Festa, Canduglia, Shottey, Gattringer, Legris-Thieffry
Kiangsi Oriental (East Kiangsi)
Bishop—Vic, apostolic vicar
Pères—Dauverchain, Ciceri, Tamet, Bresson, Donjoux, Rameux, Clabault, Briant, Dellieux
Kiangsi Septentrional (North Kiangsi)
Bishop—Bray, apostolic vicar
Pères—Portes, Lefebvre, Fatiquet, Potel, Frances, Braets
Sisters of Charity, Kiukiang
Sœurs Foubert, superior, Marzi, Hacard, orphanage
Marchais, superior, Duprat, Ryan, Duparc, hospital

UNCONNECTED
J. L. and Mrs. Duff
Miss Johnston
Miss Margaret Johnston
Harry and Mrs. Price
E. J. and Mrs. Blandford, Wuch'en
R. Ernest Jones, do.

昌阜 *Fow-cheong*

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchs.
P. P. Marzinkevich, agent
D. J. Wereschagin
Agency
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited

局務工英大 *Ta Ying Kung-wu-chü*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

豐順 *Shoon-foong*

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants
W. P. Stchekin
M. J. Ostanin

順義 *E-shun*

UNDERWOOD, GEO. R., M.B. EDINR., Medical Practitioner

HANKOW

Hankow is situated on the river Han at the point where it enters the Yangtsze, and is in lat. 30 deg. 32 min. 51 sec. N., and long. 114 deg. 19 min. 55 sec. E. It was formerly regarded as only a suburb of Hanyang, which it immediately adjoins, and which is a district city of the province of Hupeh, but Hankow has outstripped the older city in wealth and importance. These two towns lie immediately facing the city of Wuchang-fu, the capital of the province, which is built upon the south bank of the Yangtsze. Hankow is distant from Shanghai about 600 miles.

Attention was first drawn to Hankow as a place of trade by Huc, a French missionary. Captain Blakiston, in his work "The Yangtsze," gives the following correct description of the place and its surroundings:—"Hankow is situated just where an irregular range of semi-detached low hills crosses a particularly level country on both sides of the main river in an east and west direction. Stationed on Pagoda Hill, Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the rivers are low. At his feet sweeps the magnificent Yangtsze, nearly a mile in width; from the west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned, comes the river Han, narrow and canal like, to add its quota, and serving as one of the highways of the country; and to the north-west and north is an extensive treeless flat, so little elevated above the river that the scattered hamlets which dot its surface are without exception raised on mounds, probably artificial works of a now distant age. A stream or two traverse its farther part and flow into the main river. Carrying his eye to the right bank of the Yangtsze one sees enormous lakes and lagoons both to the north-west and south-east sides of the hills beyond the provincial city."

The port was opened to foreign trade in 1861. The British Settlement is located at the east end of the city, which it joins, and is, together with the Race Course, included within the city walls, which are quite modern, having been built at the time of the Taiping Rebellion. It is well laid out, the roads being broad and all lined with well grown trees. The Bund, which is exactly half a mile in length, affords a very fine and pleasant promenade, and has an imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the latter a rather handsome structure built by the Russian residents. Several Brick Tea factories owned by Russians are located in the Settlement. A capital club, with tennis and racquet courts, bowling alley, billiard and reading rooms, library, &c., is kept up. A French Settlement was also fixed upon, but it has never been occupied. The river steamers go alongside hulks moored close to the shore; ocean steamers anchor in mid stream. The current is very strong in the river. The native city of Hankow presents no distinctive feature. Like all Chinese cities it is a crowded agglomeration of narrow lanes. The population of Hankow is estimated at 800,000. Cotton cloth mills established by the Viceroy Chang Chih-tung commenced running in 1892, and large ironworks at Hanyang have also been established.

Great expectations as regards trade were entertained respecting the opening of Hankow. Foreign commerce would, it was thought, be brought into immediate contact with the large internal population of China, and a port be established in the locality of the great tea producing districts. These expectations, however, have been but partially realised. Tea is, of course, the staple export, and it is at Hankow that the first steamers for home take in their cargoes. The total export of Tea from Hankow (including re-exports of Kewkiang tea) amounted in 1894 to 504,353 piculs, as compared with 489,379 piculs shipped in 1893. In 1894 Opium was imported to the extent of 721 piculs as against 744 piculs in 1893. It is computed that 70 per cent. of the opium used at this port is native grown drug; the import of the foreign article is declining. The trade under the transit pass system is larger at Hankow than at any other port; its value in 1894 was Tls. 3,974,546 as compared with Tls. 3,742,163 in 1893. The net value of the trade of the port in 1894 amounted to Tls. 39,134,793, and in 1893 to Tls. 39,261,981.

DIRECTORY

和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants
Robert Anderson (absent)
C. Schlee
H. Schlee
E. White
Agency
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants
Rudolf Lemke, signs per pro.
A. Gerstaker
Agencies
Deutsch Asiatische Bank
"Shell" Line of Steamers
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company
South British Marine and Fire Insce.
Lancashire Insurance Company

隆泰 *Tai-loong*

BARLOW & Co., Merchants
R. S. Freeman

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
Stuart Smith
Agencies
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Company
British and Foreign Marine Insce.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce.
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Standard Oil Company of New York

裕天 *Teen-yu*

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEX., Merchants
Alex. Campbell
Allan McInnes
Neil Sinclair

和禮 *Le-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants
H. Schuchard
Agencies
Chinese Engineering and Mining Co.
Chungking Transport Company
Straits Insurance Company
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

CHATERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA
E. J. Lindsay, agent

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HANKOW GENL,
Committee—A. R. Greaves (chairman), E. H. Oxley, C. W. Gordon, A. E Reynell
Alexander Price, secretary

泰新 *Hsin-tai*

CHEERKOFF, PANOFF & Co., Merchants
S. A. Cheerkoff
J. K. Panoff
W. P. Ampenoff
W. R. Lebedeff
D. J. Nakvasin
E. D. Stchapoff
A. S. Vershinin
G. B. Kapustin

局漢商招 *Chau-shang-han-chok*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
See Tze-ching, manager
Pun Chung-yew
Liang Ping-woon
S. Sandstedt, hulk-keeper

樂嘉 *Ka-lock*

CLARK & Co., GEORGE, Merchants

CONSULATES

BELGIUM
Consul—C. Frère

官事領西蘭法大
Ta Fah-lan-se-ling-shi-kwoon

FRANCE
Consul—J. Dautremer

GERMANY
SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Vice-Consul—Joh. Thyen

府事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-sze-foo*

GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
ITALY, Consular Agency
SPAIN, Consular Agency
Consul—W. R. Carles
Interpreter—E. F. Allen
Constable—R. Malone

館公事領國蘭荷大
Ta-ho-lan-kwoh ling-sze-kung-kwoon

NETHERLANDS
Vice-Consul—H. Whistler

官事領國俄大
Ta-ngo-kwoh-ling sze-kwon

RUSSIA
Consul—P. Rojdestvensky

館公美大 *Ta-mei kung-kwan*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Jacob T. Child
Interpreter—M. A. Jenkins
Marshal—Jacob T. Child, Jr.

關漢江 *Kiang-han-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—R. B. Moorhead
Act. Deputy Commisnr.—F. J. Smith
Assistant—E. Gordon Lowder
Do. —A. J. E. Allen
Do. —E. Carlson
Medical Officer—J. D. Thomson
Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—W. C. Howard
Examiners—T. Macphail, W. I. Mason
Assistant Examiners—A. Johnsen, J. T. Green, W. K. Roberts, J. B. Jack, H. J. Sharples
Tidewaiters—F. J. Brumfield, G. Houlston, L. L Stockwell, N. C. Sorensen, T. Schneider, G. J. L. Antoncich, G. M. Kidd
Tidewaiters probationary—J. C. F. Jess, A. E. Kindblad
Salt-watchers—M. Doong, A. Cardoso

和得 *Tuck-wo*

DEACON & Co., Merchants
F. S. Deacon
P. McGregor Grant
T. W. Aldis

源祥 *Fang-yuen*

DE LAET & Co., F. J., Merchants

祥天 *Tien-chang*

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants, and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochow, Yokohama, Kobe, Tacoma (Wash.), Victoria (B.C.), and London
G. B. Dodwell (Hongkong)
A. J. H. Carlill (Shanghai)
H. A. J. Macray
W. L. Richards
C. M. de Senna
Agencies
Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Northern Pacific Railroad Company
Shire Line of Steamers
Mogul Line of Steamers
Warracks' Line of Steamers
Milburn's Line of Steamers
Strath Line of Steamers
National Marine Insurance Assocn.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
Lion Fire Insurance Co., Limited

順寶 *Paou-shun*

EVANS, PUGH & Co., Merchants
W. Pugh (absent)
J. A. Hawes
H. Whistler
E. W. Pugh
Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
North China Insurance Company, Ld.

GEORGE, E. W., Bill and Bullion Broker

泰隆 *Loong-tai*

GORDON BROS., Merchants
W. G. Gordon
Agencies
Messageries Maritimes Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.

昌華 *Wha-chong*

GREAVES & Co., Merchants
A. R. Greaves
A. Shewan
A. D. Lowe
C. E. Geddes
Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
River Steamers "Changon," "Ella," "Teh Hsing," "Pao Hua"
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navgn. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Oregon Railway and Navigation Co.
Union Line of Steamers
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.
Sun Insurance Office
London Assurance Corporation
Palatine Insurance Company, Ld.

生日 *Yet-sang*

GUZDAR, S. J., Storekeeper and Baker
Sorabjee Jeewanjee Guzdar
Hormosjee Sorabjee Guzdar
Framjee Sorabjee Garae

擺波 *Po-lau*

HANKOW CLUB
Committee—H. Whistler (chairman), C. W. Gordon, S. A. Pechatnoff, R. B. Moorhead, E. H. Oxley, N. J. Molotkoff
Alexander Price, secretary

茂隆 *Loong-mow*

HANKOW DAIRY
J. Watson, proprietor

漢口英大醫院

HANKOW DISPENSARY; MACTAVISH & LEHMANN, LD., Chemists, Druggists, and Aerated Waters Manufacturers
Stewart McLeish

萬生隆印字館 *Wan-sung yin-sze-kwan*

HANKOW PRINTING OFFICE
M. A. Jenkins

亨元 *Yuen-hang.*

HARLING, BUSCHMANN & MENZELL, Merchs.
E. Rockstroh

匯豐 *Wei-fung*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
E. H. Oxley, agent
J. C. Keddie

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
A. E. Reynell
Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Russian Steam Navigation in the East
Lloyd's
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

泰公 *Kung-tai*

JENKINS, M. A.

隆錦 *Kum-loong*

KING & SON, W. W., Merchants
W. W. King (London)
W. S. King

John Maltby

LOCAL POST OFFICE
Postmaster—H. Millar (absent)
Acting do. —H. M. Smith

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants
Joh. Thyen, agent

MISSIONARIES

會公聖美大 *Ta-mei-shen-kung-hwei*

AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION
Rev. J. A. Ingle, M.A., and wife
Rev. D. T. Huntington, B.A.
Rev. S. C. Partridge, B.A. Wuchang
E. M. Merrins, M.D., and wife, do.
Miss F. MacRae, do.
Miss L. F. Ward, do.

BAPTIST MISSION—AMERICAN
Rev. J. S. and Mrs. Adams
Rev. W. F. and Mrs. Gray

Telegraphic Address 局書西中

BAPTIST MISSION—ENGLISH, care of China Inland Mission Hankow
Rev. A. G. Shorrock, B.A., Si-ngan-fu,
Rev. M. B. Duncan, M.A., & wife, do.
Rev. E. Morgan

會地內 *Nei-ti-hwuy*

CHINA INLAND MISSION: Tel. Ad. Inland

Hupeh Province

Han-kow (Business department)
A. H. and Mrs. Broomhall
T. J. Hollander

Lao-ho-kéo
O. Burgess
A. Goold
H. A. and Mrs. Sibley
Misses M., J., and E. Black

Shen-si Province

Han-chong
G. F. and Mrs. Easton
U. S. Strong
Miss Booth
Miss Steel
Miss Lane
Miss Sorenson
Miss Beschmidt

Chéng-ku
— & Mrs. Giffen
Miss Coleman
Miss Harrison

T'ong-cheo and District
C. H. and Mrs. Tjader
A. and Mrs. Berg
J. F. and Mrs. Sandberg
C. Blom
A. R. and Mrs. Bergling
A. and Mrs. Hahne
A. Hofstrand
J. E. Bjorkebaum
Miss Janson
Miss Hallin
Miss Prytz
Miss Eriksson

Si-ngan and District
A. Bland
C. H. Stevens
G. A. Carlson
Miss Hornsby
P. E. and Mrs. Hendriksen
A. W. Lagerquist
W. and Mrs. Hagquist
J. and Mrs. Nilson
V. and Mrs. Renius
D. and Mrs. Tornvall
C. J. Anderson
Miss Hoglund
Miss Nordin
Miss S. Petterson
Miss C. Petterson
Miss O. Olsen
Miss E. Seger
Miss A. Olsen
Miss E. Petterson
— and Mrs. Nordlund
F. A. Gustafson

Kan-suh Province

Lan-cheo
F. A. and Mrs. Redfern
H. J. Mason
G. W. Hunter
Miss Watkins
Miss Galway

Si-ning
J. C. Hall
H. F. and Mrs. Ridley

Liang-cheo
W. T. and Mrs. Belcher
Miss Mellor
Miss Pickles
Ts'in-cheo
H. W. and Mrs. Hunt
Miss Sauze
Miss Smalley
Miss A. Garland
Miss S. Garland

Ho-nan Province

Cheo-kia-keo
W. E. and Mrs. Shearer
F. Howard Taylor, M.D., and wife
H. T. Ford
Miss J. Lloyd
Miss Turner
Miss Wallace
Shœ-ki-tien
Mrs. Talbot
Miss Leggatt
Miss Cream
Siang-hsien
F. S. and Mrs. Joyce

Sze-ch'uen Province

Chung-king
(See that Port)
Kuan-hsien
A. and Mrs. Grainger
T. Hutson
Miss Fosbery
Miss Naess
Kia-ting
B. and Mrs. Ririe
— and Mrs. Squire
Jos. Vale
Miss M. Nilson
Pao-ning
E. O. and Mrs. Williams
A. E. Evans
C. H. Parsons, B.A.
W. C. and Mrs. Taylor
Miss Gower
Miss F. Lloyd
Miss Ek
Kuang-üen
Miss F. M. Culverwell
Miss Kolkenbeck
Pa-cheo
A. and Mrs. Polhill Turner
Miss Fowle
Miss Karlmaun
Miss Johanson
Miss Mary Williams
Miss Lindgren
Uan-hsien
W. L. Thompson
C. F. E. Davis

Kuei-cheo Province

Au-shuen
J. Adam
A. Preedy
G. E. Betts
Kuei-yang
S. R. and Mrs. Clarke
T. and Mrs. Windsor
F. B. Webb
Miss Van Lear
Miss L. Hastings
Hsing-i
Cecil and Mrs. Smith
B. C. Waters
C. H. Laight
Tuh-shan
F. Burden

Yun-nan Province

Yun-nan-fu
E. and Mrs. Tomkinson
J. Graham
Miss McMinn
Miss Ardem
Küh-tsing
H. A. C. and Mrs. Allen
C. W. Bentley
H. H. Curtis
A. G. Nicholls
J. R. F. Peedger
F. H. Rhodes
Chao-tong
F. and Mrs. Dymond
E. J. Piper
Mrs. Thorne
Miss Dunn
Tong-ch'uan
W. and Mrs. Tremberth
Ta-li
John and Mrs. Smith
Miss A. M. Simpson
Miss S. M. E. Reid

Church of England Missionary Soc. Mission in Szechuen ; address, care of Local Post, Hankow
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Horsburgh
Rev. O. M. and Mrs. Jackson
A. A. Phillips
E. B. Vardon
D. A. Callum
J. A. Hickman
W. J. Knipe
Miss Mertens
Miss G. Wells
Miss Entwistle
Miss Lloyd
Miss Thompson
Miss B. Casswell
Miss Tredennick

J. G. Beach
T. Simmonds

會道宣 *Suen-tao-hui*
International Missionary Alliance
W. Christie
W. W. Simpson
Rev. L. Kristensen, Wuchang
Rev. M. Ekvall, do.

會敦倫 *Lun-tun-wei*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Hankow

Rev. Griffith John, D.D.
Rev. Arthur and Mrs. Bonsey
Rev. Arnold Foster, B.A., and wife
Rev. C. G. and Mrs. Sparham (abt.)
Thos. Gillison, M.B., C.M. (absent)
Mrs. Gillison, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (abst.)
Rev. A. D. and Mrs. Cousins
Rev. W. Owen, Wuchang
Wm. G. and Mrs. Terrell, Hiao-kan
G. S. Walton, M.B., C.M., do.

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND

John Archibald
W. Milward

NORWEGIAN AMERICAN MISSION

H. and Mrs. Rönning
S. and Mrs. Netlands
D. and Mrs. Nelson
— Landhal
Miss Thea Rönning
Miss O. Hadnefjeld

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN MISSION

N. Arnetvedt, superintendent
J. and Mrs. Skordal, Ts'in Shankiang
O. M. and Mrs. Sama, Laohokeo
H. Seyffarth, do.
Mrs. G. Johnsen
Miss S. Helgesen, M.D.
Miss A. Holand

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Right Rev. Fr. V. Epiph. Carlassare, Bishop tit. of Madaura and Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Hupeh
Rev. Fr. Luigi Sonsini, provicar
Rev. Fr. G. Piccoli, procurator
Rev. Fr. Diego Lera, Wuchang
Rev. Fr. Celso Ferranoni, do.
Rev. Fr. F. Gennaro, do.
Rev. Fr. E. Van Kessel
Rev. G. Fuchs, Mieyang
Rev. Fr. J. Casagrande
Rev. Fr. E. Dodici
Rev. Fr. P. Mondaini
Rev. Fr. M. Julitta
Rev. H. A. Fiorentini
Rev. Fr. Remigio Goette
Rev. Fr. Van den Winkel
Rev. Fr. Thomas Coules
Rev. Br. Val. Romoli

院醫堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang E-yuen*

Hospital

Six Sisters

堂嬰育 *Yu-in-tang*

Orphanage

Mother Paula Vismara, superioress
Eighteen Sisters

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH

Hon. Secretary—E. H. Oxley

SPANISH AUGUSTINIAN PROCURATION OF NORTHERN HUNAN MISSION

Rev. Fr. S. de la Torre, provicario apostolico, Semen
Rev. Fr. L. Perez, vic. provl. Semen
Rev. Fr. J. Pons, procurador
Rev. Fr. B. Gonzalez, Linshiang
Rev. Fr. C. Martin, Sesuciticn
Rev. Fr. A. Martinez, Hankow
Rev. Fr. A. Diego
Rev. Fr. F. Bernardo
Rev. Fr. A. Gonzalez

SWEDISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Wuchang

Rev. Joh. and Mrs. Skold
Rev. B. E. and Mrs. Rydén
Rev. S. M. Fredén
Rev. K. F. Lindstrom
Miss Hilma Borjeson

堂音福 *Fuh-yin-tang*

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Hankow

Rev. David Hill
Rev. Thomas Bramfitt
Rev. S. R. Hodge, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Mrs. Bell
Miss Parkes
W. H. Emberley
Rev. G. L. Pullan
Rev. C. W. Allan
Rev. E. F. P. Scholes
Rev. E. Clayton
Miss Lister
Miss Powell

Wuchang

Rev. T. E. North, B.A.
Rev. E. F. Gedye, M.A.
Miss Eacott
C. S. Campness
Miss Taylor

Tehngan

Rev. G. G. Warren
J. W. Pell
John Berkin
Geo. R. Fryer
Thos. Protheroe

Ngan Luh-fu

G. A. Barnard
D. Entwistle

Kwang-chi

Rev. J. K. Hill

Wusueh

Rev. W. H. Watson
Miss Minchin
Miss Parker
P. T. Dempsey
Miss Moalsey

Hanyang

C. Geear

Ernest Cooper
England
Rev. W. A. Cornaby
W. A. Tatchell
A. Morley, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Miss Watson
Geo. Miles

昌阜 *Fow-chang*

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants
N. M. Molchanoff
S. A. Pechatnoff
Ivan Andrejev
A. W. Chlebnikoff
John Findlay
K. S. Krugloff
S. D. Malashkin
N. W. Petroff
A. N. Rassadin
N. D. Savinoff
A. D. Sarafanoff
K. K. Trostin
D. J. Wereschagin
A. A. Zenzinoff
Agencies
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Russian Steam Nav. and Trading Co.

洋保正 *Chau-po-yang*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
A. R. Greaves (chairman), A. E. Reynell, S. Pechatnoff, H. Whistler, E. H. Oxley, S. Smith, G. E. J. Gardiner (secretary)

洋保巡英大 *Ta Ying seun-po-yang*

Police Department
H. Millar, superintendent
G. McRae, sergeant
4 sergeants, 46 constables, 1 interptr.

興永 *Yung-shin*

OLIVIER, DE LANGENHAGEN & Co., Merchants
G. Ackermann, agent

發德 *Teh-fah*

MUSTAFFA, G. P., Storekeeper, Baker, &c.
O. K. Rahim Khan
N. K. Jashin Khan
S. Ebrahim

順發 *Shun-fat*

OVERBECK & Co., Merchants
Herm. Overbeck (Europe)
Chas. Overbeck
P. Borkowsky, signs per pro.
Alex. Overbeck
P. Kamp
F. G. Costa
Agencies
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Co. of Basle

百昌 *Pak-ch'ong*

POPOFF FRÈRES, C. & F., Merchants
C. Popoff
H. Jaeger
S. Sorokin
S. Chlebnikoff
N. Daniloff
J. Maitoff

POST OFFICE
Postmaster—H. Millar

PRICE & HUCHTING, Bill & Bullion Brokers
Alex. Price
F. Huchting

平太 *Tai-ping.*

RAMSAY & Co., Merchants, and Agents
Strs. "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual"
C. W. Gordon
H. E. Ramsay
Agencies
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
The Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
Royal Insurance Company
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

泰隆 *Lee-tai*

REID, EVANS & Co., Merchants
J. Samson
C. A. Pullan
E. S. Perrott

威化阿 *Ho-hwa-way*

RODEWALD & HEATH, Merchants
J. F. Rodewald
A. H. Heath
A. R. A. Heath

遜沙 *Sha-sun*

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants
Greaves & Co., agents

元怡 *Ee-yuen*

SCHLICHTING, H., Commission Agent, Bill and General Broker: Tel Ad. Arminius
Agencies
Tea Cargoboat Company
Imperial Insurance Company, Ld.
New York Life Insurance Company

臣禪 *Zai-zing*

SIEMSSEN & Co. Merchants
Ed. Warneken (absent)
E. Siebert
Agencies
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure

孚美 *Meifoo*
STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK
Butterfield & Swire, agents

TEA CARGO BOAT COMPANY
Directrs.—S. A. Pechatnoff, Joh. Thyen
H. Schlichting, manager

所公業茶 *Char-yue-koong-soo*
TEA GUILD (HANKOW)
Arbitrator—G. E. J. Gardiner

局報電國中 *Chong-koh-teen-poo-chok*
TELEGRAPH—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Li Chung Ping, manager

Tao-tuck
THEODOR & RAWLINS, Merchants
F. E. Theodor
J. A. Brown

德立 *Leih-tih*
THOMSON, J. D., M.A., M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioner

時最美 *Mei-che-see*
THYEN, JOH., Merchant, Agent for Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Joh. Thyen
W. Thyen
H. Bass
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

豐順 *Shun-fung*
TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants
J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)
O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)
A. D. Startseff (Tientsin)
A. P. Maligin
S. W. Litvinoff
N. J. Molotkoff
M. Harris
M. S. Oveyrin
S. W. Unjenin
S. J. Tokmakoff (absent)
M. K. Kandinsky
C. M. Benzeman
C. P. Ounjenin
W. J. Grigorieff
E. K. Schlezinger
J. S. Werestchagin
N. S. Eransky

泰祥 *Cheong-tai*
TURNBULL, HOWIE & Co., Merchants
W. A. Turnbull (absent)
J. W. Harding (Shanghai)
J. L. Scott, do.
F. Ayscough
Leslie J. Cubitt
Agency
Liverpool & London & Globe Ince. Co.

記華 *Wa-kee*
TURNER & Co., Merchants
Agency
Northern Assurance Company

利達亨 *Hang-dah-le*
VRARD & Co., L., Watchmakers, Jewellers, Opticians, and Storekeepers
H. Sillem (Shanghai)
A. Laidrich
H. Laidrich

和天 *Tien-wo*
WATSON, J., Commission Agent

屋藥大氏臣旭
WATSON & Co., A. S., LD., "The Hongkong Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Waters Makers, Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants
J. L. Geo. Laub, manager

信公 *Koong-sin*
WELCH, LEWIS & Co., Merchants

泰謙 *Him-tai*
WHITE, W.

WUCHANG

HUPEH GOVERNMENT BOARD OF MINES AND WORKS; Head Office, Wuchang
Tsai Taotai, managing director
H. Hildebrand, C.E., secy. (p.t. Nanking)

Hanyang Iron and Steel Works
Gustav Toppe, dipl. Huteningenieur, general manager
H. Marquardt, secretary
E. P. Johnson, head draughtsman
R. White, foreman erector
J. Pontus, overseer
Blast Furnace Department
E. Ruppert, C.E., manager
N. Lentz, first keeper
F. Lentz, do.
Laboratory
P. Smal, chemist
F. Raikowski, assistant chemist
Pudding and Mill Department
E. Bougnet, C.E., manager
V. Bougnet, foreman

E. Dupont, first roller
L. Graindorge, do.
A. Lempereur, head puddler
Th. Chavagne, puddler
A. Forthomme, do.
J. Graindorge, do.
Siemens-Martin Department
N. Merlan, foreman
J. Merlan, first smelter
Bessemer Department
Ch. Boniver, foreman
M. Lemoine, engineer
D. Mathy, ladle and converter man
J. Münster, cupola man
A. Delloye, tuyeres and firebricks maker
Rail Mill Department
F. Job, foreman
M. Polard, head roller
J. Wilkin, first heater
J. Goossens, do.
J. Degotte, engineer
H. Fourneau, head roller turner
E. Cuypers, M.D.

Hanyang Arsenal
A. Goebel, C.E., chief artillery engineer, manager
W. Stangenberg, foreman
Coal and Ores Mines
W. Marx, C.E., M.E., chief mining engineer, Hanyang
Li Shih Ton Colliery
W. Pattberg, mining engineer
Ma Ngan Shan Colliery
H. Koehne, mining engineer
W. Strenger, coke burner
D. Schlinkmann, foreman erector
Tieh Shan Ore Mines
Gust. Leinung, mining engineer
S. Derda, boring engineer
Tayeh Railway
O. Richter, manager
Wuchang Cotton Mill
Alfred Shaw, manager
James Binks, engineer
Peter McCann, spinning master
Wuchang College
Prof. H. H. Robinson, M.A., F.C.I.

ICHANG

Is one of the four ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1877, in accordance with clause 1, section 3, of the Chefoo Convention.

Ichang is situated in lat. 30° 44′ 25″ N., long. 111° 18′ 34″ E., on the left bank of the river Yangstze, about 393 miles above Hankow, and some ten miles below the entrance to the great Ichang gorge. The navigation of the river to this port is comparatively easy for vessels of light draught, but great care is necessary for all vessels when in the neighbourhood of Sunday Island, owing to the shifting sand banks. The anchorage is off the left bank, opposite the foreign residences, and is good, except in freshets, when the anchors should be sighted every two or three days. The port is the centre of a hilly country, the productions of which are rice in the valleys, cotton on the higher grounds, winter wheat, barley, and also the tungtzu trees, from which the ordinary wood oil is obtained by pressing the nuts gathered from the trees. In the sheltered valleys, amongst the mountain ranges west of the city, oranges, lemons, pomelos, pears, plums, and a very superior quality of persimmons are grown and find a ready market in the city and at Shasi; the latter a large town 88 miles below Ichang and the port of Kin-chow-foo. An immense junk trade centres at Shasi, both for up and down river junks, which here tranship their cargo intended for distribution at the various ports on the great Tung Ting lake. Steamers stop at Shasi to embark and disembark passengers. Ichang continues to increase in importance since the opening of Chungking. All cargo for the latter port is landed here and transferred to chartered junks. In the same way cargo brought down in chartered junks from Chungking and intended for the lower river and coast ports is shipped here on river steamers, which make regular voyages to and from Hankow.

Native opium is largely grown from here westwards, and is increasing in quantity and improving in quality. The climate of Ichang is drier than that of the lower river ports—summers very warm, winters dry and pleasant. The native population is estimated at about 35,000. The foreign residents are few in number, educated native agents representing the four or five foreign hongs doing business here. Fine new Consular and Customs buildings have recently been erected and have improved the appearance of he setttlement very much.

The net value of the trade of the port, excluding transhipment cargo, was in 1894 Tls. 1,263,624, and in 1893 Tls. 1,301,099. The foreign imports amounted to Tls. 572,603,

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION
Rev. H. C. Collins, M.D.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
Yang Fu-ching, agent
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Limited
Union Insurance Society of Canton

CHINA INLAND MISSION: Tel. Ad. Inland
Rev. Geo. Hunter, M.A.
Rev. Hollander

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Lu Hsiang, manager

司公險保川利
CHUNGKING TRANSPORT COMPANY, LD.
Archd. J. Little, manager
Shuen Ting-Sin, acting manager

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION
Rev. Wm. and Mrs. Deans
Rev. Thos. R. and Mrs. Kearney
David Rankin, M.A., M.B., C.M.

事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shih*
CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—W. Holland
Constable—J. A. Reynolds

門衙國美大 *Ta-me-kwoh ya-men*
CONSULATE—UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Jacob T. Child (Hankow)

關昌宜 *I-chang-kwan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—Fr. Schjöth
Assistant W. R. McD. Parr
Medical Officer M. A. Hare, M.D.
Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—W. Nelson Lovatt
Acting Boat Officer—H. A. Farrell
Assistant Examiners—A. Schmidt, C. H. Erskine
Tidewaiters—M. Hellstrand, J. V. Jensen, F. J. Rowsell, T. J. Edwards, J. Ferguson, F. S. Jobst, A. Gray

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
C. Him-shan, agent
Agencies
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

JENKINS, M. A., Merchant; res. Hankow

德立 *Lih-teh*
LITTLE & Co., ARCHD., Merchants; Owners Str. "Y-ling"
Agencies
North China Insurance Company
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang*
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Right Rev. Fr. Benjamin Christiaens Bishop tit. of Colophon and Vicar Apostolic of Southern Hupeh
Rev. Fr. Giovanni Franzoni
Rev. Fr. Gabriel van Gestel, Kin-chow
Rev. Fr. Ansgarius Braun
Rev. Fr. Laurentius Fuchs, Che-nan
Rev. Cassianus Kleinenbroch
Rev. Angelus Timmers
Rev. Fr. Basilius Papin, Kin-men
Rev. Mauritius Robert

堂母聖 *Chen-mou-tang*
Rev. Sœurs Franciscaines
Rev. Mère Magdeleine de Pazzi, vicaire provinciale, Mère Marie de la Transfiguration and three Sisters

SWEDISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. K. W. Engdahl
Rev. Axel and Mrs. K. Fernstrom

CHUNGKING

The city of Chungking, situated in lat. 29 deg. 33 min. 30 sec. N. long., 107 deg. 2 min. E., may well be described, as not only the commercial capital of Szechuen, but of the whole of Western China. The foreign import trade centres here, and is then distributed by a smaller class of trading junks up the various rivers of the province. All exports—yellow silk, white wax, hides, leather, feathers, bristles, rhubarb, musk, opium, and the large assortment of Chinese medicines—are received, assorted, repacked, and shipped to Ichang, Hankow, and Shashi, consignments to the latter port being transhipped there into smaller junks, and forwarded to the southern provinces, *vid* the Tung Ting lake.

The city occupies the end of a high and rocky bluff forming a peninsula, at the junction of the river Kia-ling with the Yangtsze, 1,400 miles from the mouth of the latter. The principal streets of the city, in which are many fine shops, are on the side of the Yangtsze. It is surrounded by a crenelated stone wall in good repair, which is some five miles in circumference, pierced with nine gates. This wall was built in 1761, replacing an older one. The climate of Chungking is very depressing, perhaps the worst in China, the summers being hot and damp, the winters raw and chilly, with thick fogs from November to March. Spring and autumn can indeed hardly be said to exist. The ordinary rise of the river is about 70 feet; in the year 1871 the Chinese say it rose over one hundred feet, the water not being able to force its way fast enough through the gorges. On the left bank of the Kia-ling and facing Chungking, extending below the junction of the two rivers, is the walled city of Kiang-Peh-ting, formerly within the district of Li Min Fu, but now incorporated in Chungking Fu. These two cities, and the large villages in their immediate neighbourhood are estimated to contain a population of about 300,000. The population of Chungking itself is 109,100.

The port was declared open to Foreign trade in March, 1891, but business did not actually commence until the 18th June, since which date a large trade has been done both in imports and exports, carried in foreign chartered junks. The net value of the trade for 1894 was Tls. 10,780,389 as against Tls. 8,740,896 in 1893.

The Yangtsze is navigable for steamers from Ichang, not only to Chungking, but as far as Suchau-fu, where the Min river joins the Yangtsze, but hitherto steamers have not been allowed to ascend above Ichang. By the Japanese treaty of 1894, however, the right of steam navigation to Chungking has been secured

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION; address care of Local Post Office, Hankow
Rev. C. A. Salquist
Sui-fu
C. H. Finch, M.D., and Mrs. Finch
Geo. and Mrs. Warner
R. and Mrs. Wellwood
Kaiting
C. F. and Mrs. Viking
Miss E. Inveen (absent)
W. F. and Mrs. Beaman
Yachou
Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Hill
Rev. F. J. Bradshaw
F. B. Malcolm, M.D.
Rev. W.m Upcraft
H. J. Openshaw

BIBLE CHRISTIAN MISSION, address, care of China Inland Mission: Tel. Ad. Inland
Rev. F. J. and Mrs. Dymond, Chao T'ong-fu
Rev. W. & Mrs. Tremberth, Tong Ch'uan-fu
Mrs. Thorne
Miss Dunn
E. J. Piper

泰公商美
BURNETT & JENKINS, Merchants
G. E. T. Gardiner

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

CANADIAN METHODIST MISSION, Chengtu
V. C. Hart, D.D.
Mrs. Hart (absent)
Miss S. Hart, do.
G. Hartwell
Mrs. Hartwell (absent)
D. Stevenson, M.D. (absent)
Mrs. Stevenson
O. L. Kilborn, M.D. & Mrs. Kilborn
J. and Mrs. Endicott
H. M. Hare, M.D.
Miss S. C. Brackhill
Miss Ford

堂蘇耶
CHINA INLAND MISSION: Tel. Ad. Inland
T. and Mrs. Gear Willett
P. Williams
W. B. Moses
H. E. Bolton

司公險保川利
CHUNGKING TRANSPORT COMPANY, LD.
Archibald Little, resident manager
Agency
China Traders' Insurance Company

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
E. B. Vardon

CONSULATE—FRANCE
Consul—F. Haas (absent)

大英領事衙門 *Ta Ying ling-shih ya-men*
CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN
Acting Consul—J. N. Tratman

關慶重 *Chung-ch'ing Kuan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—F. E. Woodruff
Assistants—F. J. Mayers, A. G. H. Carruthers
Tidesurveyor—W. Stebbins
Assist. Examiner—A. Diercking
Tidewaiters—E. C. A. Deichen, J. L. McDowall

豐永 *Yung-foong*
DAESCHNER & CO., RUDOLF, Merchants
Francis Tatlock, agent

會誼公
FRIENDS' FOREIGN MISSION
R. J. and Mrs. Davidson (absent)
Frederic S. and Mrs. Deane
Leonard and Mrs. Wigham
Isaac and Mrs. Mason
Miss Margaret Southall
Miss Mira L. Cumber

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. A. E. and Mrs. Claxton
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Wilson

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., Merchants

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Dr. J. H. McCartney
Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Manly
Rev. J. F. and Mrs. Peat
Rev. Quincy A. and Mrs. Myers
Miss H. Galloway
Miss F. E. Meyer
Miss S. Kissak
Miss C. Collier
Dr. H. L. and Mrs. Canright, Chentu
Rev. H. O. and Mrs. Cady, do.
Rev. J. O. and Mrs. Curnow, do.

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
Jas. Murray, agent (absent)
A. L. Greig

堂原眞 *Chêu-Yüan T'ong*
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Mgr. Félix Chouvellon
Rev. L. Blettery, pro vicar
Rev. M. Bonnet, do.
Rev. J. Lorain, procurer

中國電報重慶分局
TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Yuen Ko Chuen, manager
Zee Shu Chuen, clerk-in-charge

NINGPO

Ningpo is situated on the river Yung, in the province of Chekiang, in lat. 29 deg. 55 min. N., and long. 121 deg. 22 min. E. It was one of the five ports thrown open to foreigners in 1842. Foreigners had, however, visited Ningpo at an early date. Portuguese traded there in 1522; a number of them settled in the place in that and succeeding years, and there was every prospect of a rising and successful settlement soon being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attention of the Government, and in 1542 the Governor of Chekiang ordered the settlement to be destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troops soon besieged the place, destroying it entirely, and out of a population of 1,200 Portuguese, 800 were massacred. No further attempt at trade with this port was made till towards the close of the 17th century, when the East India Company established a factory at the island of Chusan, some forty miles from Ningpo. The attempt to found a trade mart there, however, proved unsatisfactory, and the factory was abandoned after a very few years' trial. The port was deserted by foreigners for many years after that. When hostilities broke out between Great Britain and China in 1839, the fleet moved north from Canton, and on the 13th October, 1841, occupied Ningpo, and an English garrison was stationed there for some time. In March, 1842, an attempt was made by the Chinese to retake the city, but the British artillery repulsed them with great slaughter. Ningpo was evacuated on May 7th, and, on the proclamation of peace in the following August, the port was thrown open to foreign trade.

Ningpo is built on a plain, which stretches away to a considerable distance on either side. It is a walled city, the walls enclosing a space of some five miles in circumference. The walls are built of brick, and are about twenty-five feet high. They are fifteen feet wide at the summit, and twenty-two at the base. Access is obtained to the town by six gates. A large moat commences at the north gate and runs along the foot of the wall for about three miles on the landward side, until it stops at what is called the Bridge Gate. The main street runs from east to west. Several of the streets

are spanned by arches erected in memory of distinguished natives. Ningpo has been celebrated as possessing the fourth library of Chinese works, in point of numbers, which existed in the empire. It was owned by a family who resided near the south gate. The site occupied by the foreign residences is on the north bank of the river. The population of Ningpo is estimated at 255,000.

The foreign trade at Ningpo has never been large. This is owing to a considerable extent to the proximity of Shanghai; the native guilds preventing direct dealings with foreigners. The net quantity of Opium imported in 1894 was 5,565 piculs, as compared with 5,829 piculs in 1893. Of Tea, there were 162,721 piculs exported in 1894, and 184,773 in 1893. The total value of the trade of the port was Tls. 14,599,757 in 1894, and Tls. 15,478,005 in 1893.

DIRECTORY

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
D. Nesbitt
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton Ld.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

招商局甬 *Chau Shang Yung-Kiuk*
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Shêng Kang, manager
Ch'en Shiou Cheu, do.
Agency
China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.

CONSULATES

大英國領事衙門 *Da Ing-kok Ling-ze-ngô-meng*
GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
FRANCE, Consular Agency
Consul—G. M. H. Playfair
Constable—R. D. Craig

大美國領事衙門 *Da-me Ling-ze-ngô-meng*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—John Fowler
Interpreter—H. A. Emery

浙海關 *Che Hai-kwan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—H. F. Merrill
Assistant—S. Leslie
Do. —E. T. Pym
Do. —W. C. H. Watson
Surgeon—J. F. Molyneux
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—H. C. Muller
Chief Examiner—L. Le Breton
Asst. Examrs.—A. Scagliotti, W. Boad
Tidewaiters—J. H. W. Houstoun, F. L. Seeberg, D. Goldman, D. MacLennan, A. H. Savage, J. Willis
Chinhai Station
Assistant Tidesurveyor—C. P. Dawson
Lighthouses—Tiger Island, Square Isld.

益美 *Me-ih*
KÜLTZAU, GUSTAV, Merchant
C. C. G. Kültzau
Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.
Canadian Pacific S. S. and Railway Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Sun Insurance Office
Standard Life Assurance Company

生醫馬 *Mo-i-sang*
MOLYNEAUX, DR. JOHN FRANCIS

MISSIONARIES

大美國長老公會
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. Dr. J. N. B. Smith, D.D. and wife
Miss A. Morton
Miss E. Cunningham
Rev. E. B. Kennedy
Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Shoemaker
Miss L. Rollestone

大美浸禮公會 *Ta Me Tsing-li Kong-we*
AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION
Rev. J. R. and Mrs. Goddard
J. S. Grant, M.D., and Mrs. Grant
Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Cossum
Miss E. Stewart
Miss H. L. Corbin
Miss E. M. Boynton
Miss Marie Barchet (absent)
Dr. S. P. and Mrs. Barchet, Kinhwa
Rev. T. D. and Mrs. Holmes, do.
Miss A. S. Young, do.
Miss C. E. Righter do.
Rev. G. L. and Mrs. Mason, Huchau
Rev. E. N. and Mrs. Fletcher, do.
Rev. H. and Mrs. Jenkins, Shaohing
Rev. W. S. and Mrs. Sweet, do.

A. and Mrs. Copp, Shaohing
Miss M. A. Dowling, do.
Miss L. Snowden, do.

AMERICAN SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION; Address Southern Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai

Hangchow
Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Stuart
Rev. G. W. Painter
Rev. Geo. and Mrs. Hudson
Rev. B. H. Franklin
Miss E. B. French
Miss E. C. Davidson
Miss A. J. Graves
Miss Emma Boardman

Lingwu
Rev. M. H. Houston, D.D.

Siuchong
Rev. P. F. and Mrs. Price
Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Hudson
Dr. and Mrs. W. H. Venable
Miss Bessie Talbot

Wusih
Rev. J. Y. and Mrs. McGinnis
Mrs. Anna Sykes
Dr. and Mrs. G. C. Worth

Kyiang-yin
Rev. R. A. Haden
Rev. L. L. Little

Suchien
Rev. A. and Mrs. Sydenstricker
Rev. B. C. and Mrs. Patterson
Rev. H. W. White
Rev. M. B. Grier

CHINA INLAND MISSION, Chehkiang Province
Rev. W. H. Warren, Ningpo
Rev. J. Meadows, Shaohsing (abt.)
Miss Meadows, do. (abt.)
Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Heal, do.
Rev. J. & Mrs. Williamson (absent)
Miss Britton, Funghwa
Miss Graves, do.
Rev. W. D. & Mrs. Rudland, Taichow
C. Thomson, do.
T. Urry, do.
W. Richardson
A. Hammond
A. and Mrs. Wright, Yung-k'ang
J. and Mrs. Bender, Chuchow-fu
O. Schmidt, do.
F. Mantz, do.
H. Klein, do.
Miss Littler, Changshan (absent)
Miss Baumer, do.
Miss Muller, do.
Miss E. Fuller, do.
Francis Dickie, Kin-hua
Mr. and Mrs. Thompson, Kiuchow
G. F. Ward, do.
Miss Sherwood, do.
Miss E. Elliott, do.
A. H. and Mrs. Rydberg, Kiangshan
W. J. Doherty, Ning-hai
E. F. and Mrs. Knickerbocker, do.
A. Miller, do.
R. Grierson, Pingyang (absent)
A. and Mrs. Menzies, Pingyang

CHRISTIANS MISSION
Miss E. A. Hopwood
Miss L. M. Hopwood
Miss Bettinson
Miss Dixon
Miss Metcalfe
Miss Shewring
Miss G. Smith

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. J. C. Hoare, M.A., and wife
Rev. C. J. Symons, B.A. (absent)
Rev. W. S. Moule, B.A., and wife
Dr. R. Smyth
Rev. W. Godson
Miss Bullock
Miss Wells
Miss Maddison
Rev. W. G. Walshe, Shaohing
Rev. A. Phelps and wife, do.
Miss Clarke, do.
Miss E. F. Turner, do.
Dr. L. Hickin, Tai-chow (abt.)
Rev. G. H. Jose and wife, do.
Rev. J. R. Stanley Boyd & wife, do.

ENGLISH UNITED METHODIST FREE CHURCH MISSION
Rev. F. and Mrs. Galpin
Rev. R. and Mrs. Swallow, M.D.
Rev. R. Woolfenden
Miss Milligan
Miss Hornby

堂主天波寧 *Ning-po Tieng-tsu-tang*
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION OF CHEKIANG
Mgr. P. M. Reynaud, Bhp. of Tussulan
Rev. Pères J. B. Bret, I. Urgé, D. V. Procacci, B. L. Ibarruthy, Ch. J. Choole, C. E. Mustel, P. L. Ferrant, P. L. Faveau, E. Barberet, C. Louat, J. P. Lepers, Ch. Wittil
Bros. J. G. Lesoin, A. Peyris, Ph. Decoster

堂慈仁江浙 *Chekiang Jen-tse-tang*
SISTERS OF CHARITY
At Ningpo, "Maison de Jésus Enfant"—Marie Louise Solomiac, supérieure, Therese Lacote, Germaine Dauverchain, Augustine Perraud, Madeleine Rattat, Xavier Berkeley, Cécile Raisin
At Tinghai (Chusan), "Maison de la Présentation"—Adèle Faure, su-

périeure, Thérése Affentauchegg, Marie Bugaud, Joseph Massardur
At Hangchow, "Maison de St. Vincent"—Marie Archenault, supérieure, Gabriello Perboyre, Anne Tourrel, Marie Théron, Stéphanie Poupon
At Kia-shing "Maison du Sacre Cœur"—Marie Patrissey, supérieure, Marguerite Ricaud, Joseph Parada

院病濟 *Tsy-ping-yuen*
At Ningpo, "Hospital St. Joseph"—Victoire Gilbert, supérieure, Marie Perrin, Isabelle Ducci, Joseph Castelain, Louise Porte

寧波通久源紡織局 *Ning-po T'ong-jue-niu-faun-ki-jue-chok*
Ningpo Manufacturing Co., N. Barrier
Jas. Seddon, engineer-in-charge

Olivier, de Langenhagen & Co., Merchs.
Geo. Racine, Shanghai
Lin Chang-yin

Pilot
J. Smith, cutter "Orphan"

房捕巡 *Tshung-bu-wong*
Taotai's Police
Contlr. and Magistrate—J. C. Watson
Sergeant—John Willis

WÊNCHOW

Wên-chow-fu, one of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention, is the chief town in the department of the same name occupying the south-east corner of Che-kiang province. The city is situated on the south bank of the river Ou-kiang, about twenty miles from its mouth, in lat. 27 deg. 18 min. 4 sec. N., long. 120 deg. 38 min. 28 sec. E. The site is a well cultivated plain, bounded on all sides, but at a distance of some five miles, by lofty hills. The walls are said to have been first erected during the fourth century, and enlarged and re-built by the Emperor Hung Wu in 1385. They are formed of stone, diagonally laid at the foundation, and partly also of brick, and measure about four miles in circumference. The streets are wider, straighter, and cleaner than those of most Chinese cities. They are mostly well paved with brick and kept in careful repair by the householders. They slope down on either side to waterways, which in their turn communicate with canals permeating the whole city. There are numerous large nunneries and temples in Wên-chow. The Custom-house, outside the chief gate, known as the *Shwang Mên* or "Double Gate," the Taotai's Yamên, the Prefect's and other public offices in a cluster, and the Foundling Hospital, all near the centre, are the other chief buildings. The latter institution, built in 1748, contains one hundred apartments. Among the objects of greatest interest and curiosity to the stranger are two pagodas situated on "Conquest" Island, abreast of the city. They are both of great antiquity and, with the houses close by, were for some time the retreat of Ti Ping, the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan. The British Consul and the Customs examiners occupy apartments on the island used by His Majesty, who has left behind him autographs preserved to this day in the adjoining temple. The estimated population of the city is 80,000.

Wênchow was formerly a great seat of the tea trade, and previous to 1861 was, it is said by some, the only port in the department from which tea was allowed to be exported. The city was then in a flourishing condition. But in order to prevent the teas from falling into the hands of the Tai-p'ing rebels, who overran the whole district during that year, this regulation was exchanged for one which authorized the export of tea at any of the Customs stations along the coast; consequently the trade soon gravitated to Foochow in the south and to Ningpo in the north. It was thought that on the conversion of Wênchow into a treaty port it would speedily recover its old position as a tea exporting place, but this has not proved to be the case, although it is estimated that tea could be put on the Wênchow market for $2 per picul less than at Foochow, owing to the higher cost of transport to the latter port. At present there is no foreign settlement, and the foreign residents are a mere handful, consisting almost entirely of officials and missionaries. A large quantity of native opium is produced in the vicinity of Wênchow. There is a considerable native export trade in wood, charcoal, and bamboos, brought down the river in rafts from Ch'u-chow. The annual value of this trade is estimated to be not less than $2,000,000. The shops and yards engaged in it are

situated in the west suburb, where immense quantities of bamboos and poles are kept on hand. Wênchow is also celebrated for its bitter oranges. The export of Tea in 1894 was 13,280 piculs, as compared with 10,362 piculs in 1893. The value of the whole trade of the port for 1894 was Tls. 791,048, as compared with Tls. 907,063 in 1893.

DIRECTORY

China Inland Mission
— and Mrs. Woodman
Mrs. Stott (absent)
Miss Bardsley do.
Miss Stayner
Miss C. Williams
Miss Spink
Robert and Mrs. Grierson, Ping Yang
Mrs. Menzies, do.

歐海關 *Ou Hai-kuan*
Customs—Imperial Maritime
Commissioner—A. Novion
Asst. & Med. Officer—J. H. Lowry (abt.)
Assistant—C. A. Lord
Clerk—G. D. Poli
Boat Officer—W. G. Harling
Examiner—A. A. Godwin
Tidewaiter—J. S. O'Neil

Consulates
大英國領事衙門
Da Yang-kwai ling-sz-ngo-méng
Great Britain
also
Austria-Hungary, Consulate
Germany, Consular Agency
Spain, Consulate
Sweden and Norway, Consular Agency
Acting Consul—H. H. Fox
Constable—John Compton

United States of America
Consul—John Fowler (res. Ningpo)

China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co.
Tsze I Tsai, agent

瑞記 *Soy-kee*
Malcampo & Co., Merchs. and Comn. Agts.
Joaquin Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
Wee Chai Beck
Ong Siu Hong
Agencies
Steamer "Kwong Mo"
Man On Insurance Co., Hong kong

Methodist Free Church Mission
Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Soothill
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Heywood
A. Hogg, M.A., M.B., C.M.

FOOCHOW

Foochow (or Fuh-chau-fu) is the capital of the Fokien province. It is situated in lat. 26 deg. 02 min. 24 sec. N., and long. 119 deg. 20 min. E. The city is built on a plain on the northern side of the river Min, and is distant about thirty-four miles from the sea, and nine miles from Pagoda Island, where foreign vessels anchor.

The attention of foreigners was early attracted to Foochow as a likely place where commercial intercourse could be profitably carried on in the shipment of Bohea Tea, which is grown largely in the locality. Before the port was opened, this article used to be carried overland to Canton for shipment, a journey which was both long and difficult. The East India Company, as early as 1830, made representations in favour of the opening of the port, but nothing definite was done till the conclusion of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842. The early years of intercourse with the natives were anything but what was anticipated. The navigation of the river was difficult, there was no market for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place of residence for some time. It was not until some ten years after the port had been opened that there was much done in the export of Tea from the interior, but after that the quantity shipped increased largely, and Foochow became one of the principal tea ports in China. Since 1880, when the tea trade of the port reached its highest figure, the export being 737,000 piculs, the prosperity of the place has been on the wane, and in 1894 the shipment of this its staple product was 397,196 piculs only.

The city is built around three hills, and the circuit of the walled portion is between six and seven miles in length. The walls are about thirty feet high and twelve feet wide at the top. The streets are narrow and filthy, but the number of trees about the official

quarter of the city, and the wooded hills enclosed by the walls, give a picturesque appearance to the general view. Two well preserved pagodas stand within the city walls. Near the east gate of the city are several hot springs, which are used by the natives for the cure of skin diseases and are believed to be very efficacious. The Foochow people excel in the manufacture of miniature monuments, pagodas, dishes, &c., from what is called "soap stone," and in the construction of artificial flowers, curious figures of birds, &c. A few miles above the city the river divides into two branches, which, after pursuing separate courses for fifteen miles, unite a little above Pagoda Anchorage. The foreign settlement stands on the northern side of the island thus formed and which is called Nantai. A bridge across the river, known as the Long Bridge or Bridge of the Ten Thousand Ages, affords access to the city.

The climate of Foochow is mild and delightful for about nine months of the year, but in the summer it is rather trying, the range of the thermometer then being from 74 deg. Fahr. to 98 deg. A refuge from the heat of summer can, however, be gained by a three hours' chair ride to the top of Kuliang, which mountain resort is now much frequented by the foreign residents. The thermometer indicates an average of 10 degrees cooler on the mountain than it is in Foochow; the nights are always cool and blankets a necessity for comfort. Sharp Peak also affords a seaside and bathing resort which is much appreciated.

The scenery surrounding Foochow is very beautiful. In sailing up the Min river from the sea vessels have to leave the wide stream and enter what is called the Kimpai Pass, which is barely half-a-mile across, and enclosed as it is by bold, rocky walls, it presents a very striking appearance. The Pass of Min-ngan is narrower, and with its towering cliffs, surmounted by fortifications and cultivated terraces, is extremely picturesque, and has been compared to some of the scenes on the Rhine. The Yung Fu, a tributary of the Min, also affords some charming scenery, the hills rising very abruptly from the river bank. The Min Monastery, the Moon Temple, and the Kushan Monastery, all occupying most romantic and beautiful sites, are fine specimens of Chinese religious edifices, and are much resorted to by visitors. Game abounds in all the ravines and mountains in the vicinity of Foochow, while tigers and panthers are common in the more remote hills, and some of these beasts have been killed within ten miles of the city.

On the 1st August, 1895, a fearful massacre of missionaries occurred at Hwasang, a village near Kucheng, 120 miles west of Foochow, nine adults (eight of them ladies) and one child being killed and another child receiving injuries from which it died some days later.

Foreign vessels, with the exception of those of very light draught, are compelled to anchor at Pagoda Island, owing to the shallowness of the river, which has been increasing of late years, and the difficulties of navigation. The limits of the port of Foochow extend from the City Bridge to the Kimpai Pass. The Mamoi Arsenal, near Pagoda Anchorage, is an extensive Government establishment, where several good sized gunboats have been built. The Arsenal was bombarded by the French on the 23rd-24th August, 1884, and reduced to partial ruin, but has since been restored. A small weekly paper called the *Foochow Echo* is published. The population of Foochow is estimated at 1,000,000

Of Opium 4,511 piculs were imported in 1894 as against 5,004 piculs in 1893. The value of the trade of the port for 1894 was Tls. 13,450,932; for 1893 it was Tls. 13,840,562.

DIRECTORY

和協 *Hip-wo.*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBERT, Merchants
H. Schlee

ARSENAL—IMPERIAL
Acting Foreign Secretary—Kao
Prof. of Mathematics—L. Médard

興太 *Tai-hing*

BATHGATE & Co., Merchants
John Bathgate (Calcutta)
Tobias Pim (Melbourne)
John C. Oswald
Branch House: Bathgate, Pim & Co., Calcutta and Colombo
Agencies
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

興裕 *Eu-hing*

BRAND & Co., H. S., Public Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents
H. S. Brand
Agency
Phœnix Fire Office

吉律沸 *Po-lat-ket.*

BROCKETT & Co., Forwarding, Shipping and Commission Agents and General Storekeepers
G. T. Brockett (London)
T. Brockett
G. L. Shaw

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
H. Baker, tea inspector
J. R. Greaves, do.
Agencies
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Royal Exchange Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insce.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

昌永 *Wing-chong*

CAVE-THOMAS & Co., F., Merchants
F. H. Cave-Thomas
C. J. Ferreira

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—FOOCHOW GENL. Committee—H. Baker (chairman), W. Graham (vice-chairman), J. Gittins, L. M. F. Grant, G. Siemssen
Werner Krohn, secretary

局閩商招 *Chu-sheung-min-kok*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Wong Naun-chan, agent
Nien Dian Choo, sub-agent

打揸 *Cha-ta*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA
Archd. Stewart, agent

利義 *E-lee*

CHURCHILL, H. W., Commission Agent and Auctioneer
H. W. Churchill
P. Nanstad, Pagoda Anchorage
Manager
Foochow Telephone Exchange
Foochow Lighter and Cargo Boat Co.
Agency
Malcampo & Co.'s Coast Steamers

CONSULATES

事領國法大 *Ta-fah-kwo ling-shih*

FRANCE
also
PORTUGAL, Vice-Consulate
SPAIN, Vice-Consulate
Consul—E. Frandon
Interpreter—Tchao Uy-chong

事領國德大 *Ta-Te-kwo-ling-shih-kwan*

GERMANY
Consul a.i.—G. Siemssen (absent)
Acting Consul—W. Krohn

門衙事領國英大 *Ta-ying-kwo ling-shih ya-mun*

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—R. W. Mansfield
Assistant—G. D. Pitzipios
Asst. & Postal Agent—M. Hughes
Vice-Consul at Pagoda—E. L. B. Allen
Constable at Pagoda—

NETHERLANDS
Acting Consul—J. C. Oswald

事領國俄大 *Ta-ngo-kwo ling-shih*

RUSSIA
Consul—N. A. Popoff

SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Vice-Consul—G. Siemssen (absent)
Acting Vice-Consul—W. Krohn

門衙事領美大 *Ta-me ling-shih ya-mun*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—J. Courtney Hixson
Vice-Consul—H. W. Churchill
Marshal—Wm. C. Hixson
Interpreter—Timothy Hsü

關海閩 *Min Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—Henry Edgar
Acting Deputy Commissioner—G. F. Muller
Assistant—P. M. G. de Galembert
Do. —J. D. D. de la Touche
Do. —J. I. M. Drummond
Out-door Staff at Nantai
Chief Tidesurveyor—J. H. May
Examiner—J. Newbury
Assistant Examiners—H. C. Russell, J. N. Segerdal, S. Smith, A. Sutherland
Pagoda Anchorage
Tidesurveyor— E. Stevens
Acting Boat Officer—F. Benson
Tidewaiters—T. C. Burchett, G. A. Schwarzer, F. H. Siemsen, H. Dufour, S. A. Kraal, H. D. McInnes, C. Gray, A. B. J. Nelson, E. H. Bucknall
River Police
Sergeant—J. F. J. Seier

興和 *Wo-hing*

D'ALMEIDA & Co.
M. R. d'Almeida (absent)
M. Ozorio

祥天 *Tien-cheang*

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants; and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Yokohama, Kobe, Tacoma (Wash.), Victoria (B.C.), and London
G. B. Dodwell (Hongkong)
A. J. H. Carlill (Shanghai)
F. E. Richards, E. J. Moss } sign the firm
C. L. Howell
C. M. d'Almeida
Agencies
Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Northern Pacific Railroad Company
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Mogul Steamship Company, Limited
Warrack's Line of Steamers
Milburn's Line of Steamers
"Strath" Line of Steamers
Natal Line of Steamers
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
National Marine Insurance Assocn., Ld.
Royal Insurance Company
Lion Fire Insurance Company

興萬 *Man-hing*

ENGLAND & Co., FRANK H., Merchants
F. H. England
C. Skerrett Rogers, tea inspector
Wilton Bartleet, do.
Agencies
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.
Guardian Fire Office
Marine Insurance Company, Limited

文隆 *Loong-man*

FAIRHURST & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, and Public Tea Inspectors
Thos. Fairhurst

FOOCHOW CLUB
Chairman—R. R. Westall
Hon. Treasurer—J. I. M. Drummond
Committee—G. Ballock, W. Gittins, C. Skerrett Rogers, A. Stewart
Jos. Phillips, secretary

寓客園英 *Ying-kok Hak-yü*

FOOCHOW HOTEL
G. T. Brockett (absent)
T. Brockett

廠冰 *Ping-chong*

FOOCHOW ICE AND AERATED WATER Co.
Strs. "Hongkong," "Grip," "Mingan"
Mrs. A. H. Begley

館醫 *E-kwan*

FOOCHOW NATIVE HOSPITAL & DISPENSARY
Miss Parr
Miss Chambers
Hon. Medical Officer—T. Rennie, M.D.
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. Sutherland

FOOCHOW PRINTING PRESS, Proprietors of "Foochow Daily Echo"

興義 *Ghee-hing*

FRASER, RAMSAY & Co., Tea Merchants
R. H. W. Fraser
R. Ramsay
Agency
Standard Life Assurance Co.

易公 *Kung-yeh*

GALTON, W. P., Tea Inspector and Exchange and Share Broker

記乾 *Kien-kee*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants
Alex. W. V. Gibb
Agencies
Ben Line of Steamers
Gibb Line China and Australian Strs.
Eastern & Australian Steamship Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Company
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

平太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., Merchants
G. Slade (absent)
L. M. F. Grant, tea inspector
G. Balloch, do.
Agencies
Agra Bank, Limited
Lloyd's
Association of Underwriters, Glasgow
Underwriters' Association, Liverpool
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters' Association of Melbourne
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
London Assurance Corporation, Fire
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

隆興 *Hung-long*

GITTINS & Co., JOHN, Merchants
John Gittins (London)
H. J. J. Chambers
Thos. Gittins, Jr.
Wm. Gittins
I. P. Pereira
Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
Union Line of Steamers
Shell Line of Steamers
Oregon Railway and Navigation Co.
Sun Insurance Office
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company

德興 *Tuck-hing*

GREIG & Co., M. W., Merchants
M. W. Greig
C. S. Moore
Agencies
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association

泰裕 *Ah-Tai*

HARMAN & Co., G., Merchants, Commission Agents, and Ship Brokers
Geo. Harman
Thos. O. B. Harman (absent)

升恒 *Heng Sing*

HENG SING & Co., Silk Merchants
L. P. Ling

昌興 *Hing-chong*

HING CHONG, Storekeeper, Proprietor of Foochow Baker,y Charterer and Commission Agent
Chen Chun Huan
Chen Chi Yü
Chen Wai Seng

豐匯 *Hway-foong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
C. B. Rickett, agent
A. B. Curjel

和記 *Yee-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
Wm. Graham, tea inspector
D. K. Sliman
E. F. d'Almeida
Agencies
Bank of China and Japan, Limited
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
West Australian Steamship Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Triton Insurance Company, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
Alliance Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Green Island Cement Company

興怡 *Yee-hein*

KAW HONG TAKE & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, and Shipbrokers
Kaw Hong Take (Hongkong)
Kaw Sew Kheam
Agencies
On Tai Insurance Company, Limited
Khean Guan Insurance Company, Ld.

孚記 *Kee-ka*

KEEKA & Co., F. C., Merchants
Framjee Cawasjee Keeka
Cursetjee Framjee Shroff (absent)
Ardesir Dadabhoy Vania
Dadabhoy Jamsedjee Petigurra (Hongkong)
M. D. Vania

LIGHTER AND CARGO BOAT Co.—FOOCHOW
H. W. Churchill, manager

LOCAL POST OFFICE—FOOCHOW
Postmaster—H. W. Churchill

LOWE, R., Pagoda Anchorage

珍同 *Tung-chun*

MAITLAND & Co., LIMITED, Merchants
R. R. Westall, agent
Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
China Mutual Steam Navign. Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Company

MASONIC—FOOCHOW LODGE, No. 1912
Worshipful Master—C. Skerret Rogers
Im. Past Master—H. Edgar
Senior Warden—G. Balloch
Junior Warden—T. C. Burchett
Treasurer—J. N. Segerdal
Secretary—J. I. M. Drummond
Senior Deacon—C. Gray
Junior Deacon—F. H. Siemsen
Inner Guard—F. Benson

打美 *Me-ta*

MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
D. C. Mehta
D. R. Ayrton

成泰 *Fow-sing*

MINCHIN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
G. Minchin
G. Beng Pong
W. Aqui

MISSIONARIES

美部傳道公會 *Mei-pu-chw'en-tao kung-wui*

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS
Rev. Charles Hartwell
Rev. Simeon F. Woodin (absent)
Rev. J. E. Walker, Shaowu
Rev. Geo. H. Hubbard
Rev. Lyman P. Peet
H. T. Whitney, M.D.
Rev. G. M. Gardner, Shaowu
H. N. Kinnear, M.D.
Ed. L. Bliss, M.D., Shaowu
Rev. W. L. Beard
Rev. Dwight Goddard
Miss Ella J. Newton

Miss Hannah C. Woodhull
Miss Kate C. Woodhull, M.D.
Miss Elsie M. Garretson (absent)
Miss Carrie E. Chittenden
Miss Frances E. Nieberg, M.D.

會教美以美 *Mei-e-mei kow-wui*
AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION

院書華英 *Ing-wha Chu-ing*
ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE

局書印華美 *Mei-wa yan-shü-kuk*
MISSION PRESS

Rev. N. J. Plumb
Rev. G. B. Smyth, prnpl. A. C. College
Rev. M. C. Wilcox
Rev. J. H. Worley
Rev. W. H. Lacy, superdt. of Press
J. J. Gregory, M.D.
Rev. W. N. Brewster
Rev. Geo. S. Miner
Miss Carrie I. Jewell (absent)
Miss Mabel C. Hartford, do.
Miss M. E. Carleton, M.D.
Miss Julia Bonafield (absent)
Miss Lydia A. Trimble, do.
Miss E. M. Lyon, M.D.
Miss Ruth M. Sites
Miss L. M. Masters, M.D.
Miss S. M. Bosworth
Miss L. A. Wilkinson
Miss M. E. Wilson
Miss M. F. Casterton (absent)
Miss W. H. Rouse
Miss Mabel Allen
Miss Mary Peters
Miss J. M. Donahue, M.D.

會問立安 *Ang-lik-kang Hoi*
ENGLISH CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Ven. Archdeacon John R. Wolfe
Rev. Ll. Lloyd
Rev. W. Banister
Rev. J. Martin
Rev. C. Shaw
Rev. James S. Collins (absent)
Rev. H. S. Phillips
Rev H. M. Eyton-Jones
Rev. T. McClelland
Rev. W. Light
Rev. L. H. F. Star
B. Van Someren Taylor, M.D. (abt.)
John Rigg, M.D. (absent)
Miss Goldie
Miss Wolfe
Miss A. M. Wolfe
Miss A. K. Wolfe
Miss Boileau (absent)
Miss Clarke
Miss J. Clarke
Miss Oxley
Miss Price
Miss Bushell, F.E.S.

Zenana Society
Misses Nisbet, Weller, M. Newcombe, B. Newcombe (absent), Leslie, Stevens (absent), Rodd, Codrington (absent), Bryer, Fleming, Lee, Burroughs, Lloyd, Hook, Tolley, Cooper, Witherby, Taberer, Barr, Chambers, Wedderspoon, Wade, Kingsmill

---

堂慈仁巷尾澳外門南
Nan-moon-noi o-muy-hong yan-tze-tin.
FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, under the control of the Dominican Sisters
Mother Trinidad Romeo
Mother Pascuala Biron

堂主天尾浦船番台南
Nan-tay huan-sun-puo-muy tsen-chio-tin
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
Right Rev. Dr. Salvador Masot, O.P.

堂主天巷尾澳外門南
Nan-moon-noi o-muy-hong tsen-chio-tin.
Rev. E. Verges
Rev. G. Marin
Rev. J. Valls
Rev. M. Vila
Rev. M. Moreno
Rev. Ramon Bienes
Rev. Josephus Ramos
Rev. F. Aguirre
Rev. J. Garcia
Rev. B. Escale
Rev. J. Masip
Rev. N. Municha
Rev. F. Broch
Rev. J. Lisundia
Rev. Juan Masip
Rev. J. Terceño
Rev. J. Colon

昌裕 *Yü-cheong*
ODELL & CO., Merchants
John Odell
A. Palgrave Simpson
J. H. Adams
Agency
New York Life Insurance Company

昌阜 *Fou-chong*
MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & CO., Merchants
B. M. Koosnetzoff
P. J. Andreef

德實 *Poh-tek.*
PETTICK & CO., LIMITED, PAUL, Storekeepers and Commission Agents
Paul Pettick, president
I. G. Kindall v.-pres. (Waterford, Pa.)
P. Pettick, signs per pro.
C. K. Thai, manager, Chouchew
G. H. Poh, and 15 others

Proprietors of Fukkien Bakery, Butchery, and General Supply Company
A. J. Ling

記和 *Wo-kee*

PHILLIPS, JOSEPH, Exchange and Share Broker and Commission Agent
Agencies
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Kruse & Co·

PILOTS, at Pagoda Anchorage
J. Wilkinson, G. H. Black, M. Holdt

生醫你厘 *Lin-ne E-sang*

RENNIE T., M.D., C.M., Medical Practitioner

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY
Joseph Phillips, agent

SHAW, Captain S. L., Marine Surveyor for Germanic Lloyd's and Local Offices, Pagoda Island; residence, Pagoda Anchorage

臣禪 *Seem-sun*

SIEMSSEN & KROHN, Merchants
G. Siemssen
Werner Krohn
Agency
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Deutsche Dampfschiff Rhederei

SUTHERLAND & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
Hugh Sutherland
Agency
North British and Mercantile Insce.

大東大北打電報公司 *Ta-tong ta-pak teen-po kong-sze*

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LIMITED
GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY
F. J. Rentzsch, superintendent
A. Hill, assistant do., Sharp Peak
A. Macartney, senior clerk, Foochow
S. Pye, operator, Sharp Peak

中國電報總局

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Chan Tze Tsen, manager
Fung Yew, Pagoda Anchorage

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE—FOOCHOW
H. W. Churchill, manager

順豐 *Shun-foong*

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants
J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)
O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)
A. D. Startseff (Tientsin)
A. P. Maligin (Hankow)
S. W. Litvinoff, do.
M. G. Kisselef, signs per pro.
D. M. Melnikoff
T. A. Kovalsky

記華 *Wha-kee*

TURNER & Co., Merchants
A. W. Walkinshaw
A. N. Mendes
Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Austrian Lloyd Steam Navign. Co.
Netherlands India Marine Insurance
Home & Colonial Assurance Company
Northern Fire and Life Assurance Co.

吳大翁 *Yung-tai-ng*

UNDERWOOD, J. J., M.B., C.M. ED., L.R.C.S.ED., Medical Practitioner, Pagoda Anchorage

屈臣氏大藥房

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "The Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Makers, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants
E. Wookey

士格華 *Wha-cock-tzi*

WEEKS, H. B., Exchange and General Broker, and Commission Agent

保天 *Teen-poe*

WESTALL, R. R., Merchant

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Allen, Mrs. E. L. B.
Allen, Miss M.
Banister, Mrs. W.
Bathgate, Mrs. J. H.
Beard, Mrs. W. L.
Begley, Mrs.
Bonafield, Miss J.
Bosworth, Miss S. M.
Brewster, Mrs. W. N.
Cave-Thomas, Mrs. F.
Chittenden, Miss
Dodgson, Miss
Drummond, Mrs. J. Iver M.
Edgar, Mrs. H.
England, Mrs. F. H.
Eyton-Jones, Mrs. H. M.
Fairhurst, Mrs.
Fooks, Miss W. W.
Frandon, Mrs. E.
Galembert, Mrs. P.
Gardner, Mrs. G .M. (Shoa-wu)
Gittins, Miss
Graham, Mrs. W.
Greaves, Mrs. J. R.
Hartwell, Mrs. Chas.
Hixson, Mrs. Wm. C.

Howell, Miss
Hubbard, Mrs. G. H.
Johnson, Miss Frances
Kinnear, Mrs. H.
Koostnezoff, Mrs. B. M.
Lacy, Mrs. W. H
Light, Mrs.
Lyon, Miss E., M.D.
McClelland, Mrs.
Masters, Miss L. M., M.D.
May, Mrs. J. H.
May, Misses (2)
Miner, Mrs.
Moore, Mrs. C. S.
Nieberg, Miss, M.D.
Newton, Miss Ella J.
Peet, Mrs. L. P.
Peters, Miss M.
Phillips, Mrs. J.
Popoff, Mrs. N. A.
Ramsay, Mrs. R.
Rennie, Mrs. T.
Richards Mrs. F. E.
Rogers, Mrs.
Rouse, Miss
Rozario, Mrs. D.
Russell, Mrs. H.
Schonfeld, Mrs. F.
Schonfeld, Mrs. L.
Segerdal, Mrs. J. N.
Shaw, Mrs. C.
Shaw, Mrs. S. L. (Pagoda)
Shelly-Brand, Mrs. H.
Siemsen, Mrs. F. H. (Pagoda)
Siemssen, Mrs. G.
Smith, Mrs. S.
Smyth, Mrs. G. B.
Stevens, Mrs. E.
Todd, Miss
Walker, Mrs. J. E.
Walkinshaw, Mrs. A.
Weeks, Mrs. H. B.
Wells, Miss
Westall, Mrs. R. R.
Whitney, Mrs. H. T.
Wilcox, Mrs. M. C.
Wilkinson, Miss L. A.
Wilson, Miss
Woodhull, Miss H. C.
Woodhull, Miss K. C., M.D.
Wookey, Mrs. E.
Worley, Mrs. J. H.

See also English Church Missionary Society

AMOY

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the Treaty of Tientsin. It is situated upon the island of Haimun, at the mouth of the Pei Chi or Dragon River, in lat. 24 deg. 40 min. N. and long. 118 deg. E. It was the scene of trade with Western nations at a very early date. The Portuguese went there in 1544, but in consequence of their cruelty towards the natives, the Chinese authorities forcibly expelled them and burned thirteen of their vessels. The English had commercial dealings there up to 1730, when the Chinese Government issued an edict prohibiting trade with foreigners at all ports except Canton. They made an exception as regards Spanish ships, which were allowed to trade at Amoy. The vessels of other nationalities, however, continued to visit the place and did so till the city was captured in 1841. The Treaty of Nanking was signed soon afterwards, by which all foreigners were admitted to trade there.

In describing Amoy, Dr. Williams says:—"The island (upon which Amoy is built) is about forty miles in circumference, and contains scores of large villages besides the city. The scenery within the bay is picturesque, caused partly by the numerous islands which define it, surmounted by pagodas or temples, and partly by the high barren hills behind the city. There is an outer and an inner city, as one approaches it seaward, divided by a high ridge of rocky hills having a fortified wall running along the top. A paved road connects the two. The entire circuit of the city and suburbs is about eight miles, containing a population of 300,000, while that of the island is estimated at 100,000 more. The harbour is one of the best on the coast; there is good holding ground in the outer harbour, and vessels can anchor in the inner, within a short distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to sixteen feet. The western side of the harbour, here from six hundred and seventy-five to eight hundred and forty yards wide, is formed by the island of Kulangsu. It is a picturesque little spot and maintains a rural population of 3,500 people. Eastward of Amoy is the island of Quemoy or Kinmun (Golden Harbour), presenting a striking contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy." The population of the city is, however, now estimated at 96,000.

Amoy ranks as a third class city. It is considered, even for China, to be very dirty, and its inhabitants are unusually squalid in their habits. There are several places of interest to foreigners in the vicinity, and excursions can be made to Changchow-fu, the chief city of the department of that name, and situated about 35 miles from Amoy. The island of Kulangsu is about a third of a mile from Amoy, and the residences of nearly all the foreigners are to be found there, although most of the foreign business is transacted on the Amoy side. There is a good Club in the settlement, adjoining which is the cricket ground. A neat little Anglican Church has also been erected. There are three granite docks at Amoy, the largest being 310

feet by 60feet; they are owned and managed by foreigners. A small shipping sheet called the *Amoy Gazette* is published daily. The foreign residents number about 280.

There has always been a comparatively good trade done at Amoy. There is frequent and pretty regular steamer communication with Hongkong, Swatow, and Foochow. Direct communication with Manila and the Straits Settlements is also maintained. The total export of Tea for 1894 was 210,599 piculs (including 181,149 piculs re-exported) as against 167,013 piculs in 1893. The export of Sugar for 1894 was 174,141 piculs, compared with 156,323 piculs in 1893. The net importation of Opium for 1894 was 3,173 piculs as compared with 4,566 piculs in 1893. The total value of the foreign trade of the port for 1894 was Tls. 12,693,148 against Tls. 13,140,241 in 1893.

DIRECTORY

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB
Committee—T. M. Boyd, J. Farrow, E. F. Creagh, E. P. W. Skrimshire (hon. secretary)

記美商和 *Wo-sheung Mi-kee*

BEE KEE & Co., Merchants and Com. Agts.
Lee Sin Seng (Padang)
Lim Chor Ghee, signs per pro.
Lim Gwan Siok, signs per pro.
Khoo Wo Chuan, shipping clerk
Lim Soo Tiat, do.

記和 *Ho-kee*

BOYD & Co., Merchants and Com. Agents
W. Snell Orr
T. M. Boyd
E. Latter
A. F. Gardiner
E. Thomas
G. M. T. Thomson
W. E. Keay
W. Winmill
Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.
Underwriting and Agency Assocn.
Le Cercle Transports d'Assurances Maritimes de Marseille
National Marine Insurance Assn., Ld.

陸水 *Sui Liock*

BROWN & Co., Merchants
C. S. Powell
J. A. Maher
J. M. Boyol
J. L. de Maher
Agencies
Lancashire Insurance Company
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Standard Life Assurance Company
Imperial Insurance Company, Ld.

勿綿 *Mat-long*

BROWN & Co., F. C., Drapers, Silk Mercers, Milliners, and Dressmakers, Kulangsoo
Mrs. T. C. Nicholls
Miss A. Alcock

古太 *Tai Koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
D. R. Law, agent
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
Scottish Oriental Steamship Company
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—AMOY GENERAL
E. P. W. Skrimshire, secretary

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Malcampo & Co., agents for the agent

記振 *Chin Kee*

CHOA TEK HEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Chinkee
Choa Tek Hee
C. T. Wong (Shanghai)
Chew Fee Hoo
Wee Chye Thiam and others
Agencies
Strs. "Cheang Hock Kian," "Cheang Hye Teng"
Khean Guan Insurance Company

CONSULATES

門衙事領國大 *Tai-ao ling-su ge-mong*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—C. T. Gardner, C.M.G.

BELGIUM
Consul—Francis Cass

DENMARK
Consul—Frank Leyburn

署事領國法大

FRANCE
Consular Agent—E. P. W. Skrimshire
Interpreter—G. Gong

門衙事領國德大
Tai-tek-kok ling-su ge-mong

GERMANY
For the Fohkien Province and Formosa
Consul--Ch. Feindel (absent)
Acting Consul—Dr. Grunenwald
Interpreter—H. von Varchmin
Acting Secretary—C. Steuber
Shipping Master—J. Schaaf

門衙事領英大 *Tai Ying ling-su-ge-mong*

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—C. T. Gardner, C.M.G.
Assist. and Postal Agent—H. F. King
Clerk and Linguist—C. P. Simões
Constable—J. Sullivan

門衙事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan ling-su ge-mong*

NETHERLANDS
Acting Consul—Dr. Grunenwald, H.I. German M. Acting Consul

門衙事領洋西大
Ta se-yong ling-su ge-mong

PORTUGAL
Hon. Consul—Don E. de Aparicio

門衙事領總國亞呢巴斯日大
Ta Jih-ssü-pa-in-a-kuo Chun-ling-su ge-mong

SPAIN
Consul—Don E. de Aparicio
Interpreter—Juan Chang Chew
Constable—Mariano Espino

SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Vice-Consul—C. A. Michelsen

門衙事領國美大
Tai-me-kok ling-su ge-mong

UNITED STATES (for Amoy and Formosa)
Consul—Del. Kemper
Marshal—J. McD. Carrington
Interpreter.—T. C. Chung

關門厦 *Hsia-men-kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—J. W. Carrall
Deputy Commissioner—
Assistant—E. Wagner
Do. —H. F. V. Oldham
Do. —P. R. Walsham
Clerk—P. Poletti
Do. —A. J. Hadley
Medical Attendant—Hugh McDougall
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—A. Kliene
Boat Officer— R. H. Strangman
Examiner—G. F. W. Luhrs (absent)
Assistant Examiners—T. Willaimson, J. H. M. Noodt, W. J. Hewett, W. T. Thornton
Tidewaiters—F. J. Woodcock, T. H. England, C. A. Maasberg, E. Hubbard, P. C. Peterson, W. Campbell, A. Young, H. Tritsch, E. V. Bono, E. Gossett
Principal Chinese Clerk—L. Wong
Marine Department—China Coast Lights, Southern Section
Act. Inspector of Lights—T. S. Southey
Lightkeepers
Middle Dog—J. S. de Elizaga, F. A. Ozorio
Turnabout—E. E. Ferrari, T. O'Driscoll, S. P. Swensson
Ockseu—J. H. Buntzen, J. C. Bruhn
Dodd Island—C. May, P. H. Niner
Tsing-seu—D. Botelho
Chapel Island—J. Shields, H. J. Jacobsen
Lamocks—C. G. Soelberg, N. H. Olsen
Sugar Loaf—J. Chapman
Cape of Good Hope—P. J. J. Stellingwerff
Breaker Point—P. F. S. Wilnau, B. R. Bohn, R. C. Radomski
Waglan—J. Noble, J. A. Tellesen
S. Lights Headquarter—H. P. F. Möller C. L. Christiansen
On Leave—A. M. dos Santos, D. Fernandez

房藥建德 *Tak-kin ioh-pang*

DAKIN, CRUICKSHANK & COMPANY, LIMITED, "Amoy Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Waters Manufacturers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Lin Tow Jetty, Kulangsoo: Tel. Ad. Takkin
Robert Hunter, manager
C. Whitfield

記裕 *Yu-kee*

DAUVER & Co., Merchants and Comm. Agts.
P. M. Sauger
Agency
Spanish strs. "Visayas," "España"

塢船大 *Tai-suen-o*

DOCK COMPANY LIMITED—NEW AMOY
General Manager—J. Farrow
Consulting Committee—R. H. Bruce, W. S. Orr
Jas. Anderson, manager
C. C. Carvalho, accountant

EDWARDS & Co., C. C., Commission Agents
St. J. Edwards
C. C. Edwards

興錦新 *Sun-kim-hin*

EWE BOON, EWE SIEW & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
See Ewe Lay (absent)
See Ewe Boon

館字印建福 *Foo-keen yung-tse-koon*
FOKIEN PRINTING OFFICE, "Amoy Gazette and Shipping Report," Daily Newspaper
J. F. Marçal, manager
Anto. A. Marçal, compositor

資源 *Yun-fat*
GOEAN HOEAT & Co., Merchants
Major Lie Saay (Padang)
Lie Khong Teek
St. J. H. Edwards
Lie Sim Tie

和建 *Kian-hoe*
GUM & Co., L. P., Merchants, Commission Agents, and Charterers
Lee Peck Hock (Singapore)
Goh Boon Kuan (Samarang)
Lee Pek Gum
Chew Siang Kheng
Yap Teck Ghee
Yap Cheng Chuan and others

HAUENSTEIN'S HOTEL
Mrs. Smith, assistant

行銀豐匯 *Hway-Hong Goon-hang*
HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION
J. F. Broadbent, agent
W. H. Wallace

INTERNATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ATELIER, Kulangsoo, next Foreign Cemetery
St. J. H. Edwards, manager & proprietor
Chas. C. Edwards,

和怡 *E-Wo*
JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
Frank Leyburn, agent
E. P. W. Skrimshire
J. J. Dunne
C. H. Best
M. Woodley
Agencies
Bank of China and Japan, Limited
Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Alliance Assurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
New York Life Assurance Company

KULANGSOO LAWN TENNIS & CRICKET CLUB
Committee—A. Macgowan, E. O. Reis, G. M. T. Thompson, W. H. Wallace (hon. secretary and treasurer.)

KULANGSOO MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCE Co.
Mrs. T. C. Nicholls, manageress

記鴻 *Hong-kee*
KUNG PHOE CHUN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Hongkee
Kung Tsung Yao
Khoo Chin Siang
U Choontee
Khoo Bin Chaung
Kung Phoe Wooi
Agency
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Co.

LAPRAIK, CASS & Co., Merchants
Francis Cass
T. G. Gowland
H. P. White (Tamsui)
Francis Ashton, do.
B. N. Jenkins
Robt. Touzalin
R. J. Macgowan
C. C. dos Remedios
E. G. dos Remedios
L. J. I. de Figueiredo
W. H. Howard
Agencies
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental S. S. Company
"Shire" Line of Steamers
"Mogul" Line of Steamers
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Commercial Union Insurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Francis Cass, Correspondent
Board of Underwriters of New York

記建 *Kian-kee*
LIE YOK DJIEN & Co., Dutch Merchants and Commission Agents
Lim Ching Zwan
H. W. Nieman, signs per pro.

記孫 *Soon-kee*
LIN & Co., C. G., Merchants and Commission Agents: Chop "Soon Kee"
C. G. Lin
Lim Chor Ghee
Carlos Sy Chuquian (Manila)
A. J. S. Souza

棧昌福 *Hock-cheong-chan*
LLOYD, KHOO TEONG POH & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
Khoo Phee Soon (Singapore)
Khoo Tiong Tian
Khoo Heng Poh
Ong Kang Swee
Agency
Bun Hin Line of Steamers

生醫 *E-sang*
MACDOUGALL, H., M.B.
WINGATE, T. D., M.B.

記瑞 *Soy-kee*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants
J. Malcampo Quioga
J. Malcampo
L. Malcampo
Wee Tong Mah
Chua Sean Hee
Agencies
China Merchants' Steam Navign. Co.
Steamer "Kwong Mo"
Man On Insurance Company
China Merchants' Insurance Company
Chai On Marine Insurance Co.

MASONIC

CORINTHIAN LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1806
Wor. Master—Francis Cass
Senior Warden—P. C. Petersen
Junior Warden—J. Farrow
Treasurer—Lie Khong Teck
Secretary—F. H. Edwards
Senior Deacon—A. Young
Junior Deacon—E. Gossett
Dir. of Ceremonies—W. J. Hewett
Steward—B. Nicholls, P.M.
Inner Guard—C. T. Dale

IONIC LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1781, E.C.
Wor. Master—T. G. Gowland
Im. Past Master—G. M. T. Thomson
Senior Warden—A. Jensen
Junior Warden—J. Hutchison
Treasurer—Francis Cass
Secretary—C. Pye
Senior Deacon—H. Moller
Junior Deacon—C. H. Best
Dir. of Ceremonies—F. B. Marshall
Inner Guard—F. C. McCallum

AMOY CHAPTER, No. 1781, E.C.
M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. W. J. Hewett
H.—M. E. Comp. Francis Cass
J.—M. E. Comp. T. G. Gowland
Scribe E.—E. Comp. F. H. Edwards
Scribe N.—M. E. Comp. A. J. Hadley
Treasurer—M. E. Comp. B. Nicholls
Principal. Soj.—E. Comp. A. Jensen
First Assist. do.—G. M. T. Thompson
Second do.—Comp. F. C. McCallum
Steward—Lie Khong Teek

打美 *Me-ta*

MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Com. Agents
E. N. Mehta
B. N. Talatee (Bombay)
B. S. Mehta (Hongkong)
M. B. Talatee (Bombay)
C. E. Mehta (absent)
P. B. Jokhee (Tainanfu)
D. C. Mehta (Foochow)
S. F. Mehta (Canton)
P. J. Petigurra
H. B. Mehta

MISSIONARIES

CONVENT AND FOUNDLING HOSPITALS, under the control of Spanish Dominican Sisters
Amoy:—Rev. Anthonia Carranza, superioress, Sisters Maria de las Mercedes, Regina del Corazon de Maria, Magdalena del Rosario
Kang-boe:—Rev. Maria del Pilar, superioress, Consuelo Alvarez
An-poa:—Rev. Josefa del os Reyes, superioress, Sisters Engracia S. José, Milagras de la Paz

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. W. McGregor, M.A.
Rev. H. Thompson
Rev. John Watson, M.A. (absent)
Jas. McN. Howie, L.R.C.P. (absent)
B. L. Paton, B.A., M.B., C.M.
G. M. Wales
Rev. T. E. Sandeman, M.A.
Rev. C. C. Brown
John Cross, M.B., C.M.
Muir Sandeman, M.A., M.B., C.M.
Miss G. J. Maclagan
Miss J. M. Johnston
Miss L. Graham (absent)
Miss Ramsay
Miss H. Lecky (absent)
Miss M. B. MacGregor
Miss A. N Duncan
Miss E. Maclagan

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. John Macgowan
Rev. J. Sadler
Rev. Frank P. Josela nd
Rev. R. M. Ross (absent)
A. Fahmy, M.B., C.M.
Miss O. Miller (absent)
Miss E. Benham (absent)
Miss Parslow
Miss Carling
Miss Horne
Miss E. Sadler

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
F. R. Johnson, agent for S. China

REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA
Rev. D. Rapalje, M.A.
Rev. Leonard W. Kip, D.D.
Rev. P. W. Pitcher, M.A.
J. A. Otte, M.D. (absent)
I. S. F. Dodd, M.D.
Rev. A. D. D. Fraser
Mrs. J. V. N. Talmage
Miss M. E. Talmage
Miss K. M. Talmage
Miss E. M. Cappon
Miss N. Zwemer
Miss M. C. Morrison
Miss L. N. Duryee

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rt. Rev. E. Sanchez, Bishop of Amoy, Chiang-chiu and Chuan-chin, and Formosa
Very Rev. Guillermo Burnó, provicar apostolic, Soasia
Rev. Ramon Alier, Kangboe
Rev. Juan Giralt, Tong-an
Rev. Pedro Aguirre, Chiang-chiu
Rev. José Jubé, Lampilao
Rev. Alejandro Cañal, Chuan-chin
Rev. M. Gimeno, An-poa

MOALLE & Co., N., LIMITED, Shipchandlers, Compradores, Stevedores, Navy Contractors, Auctioneers, Ice and Aerated Water Manufacturers, Bakers, &c.
A. Jensen, manager
J. G. Gotz
Chew Sing Peng and others

MUNICIPAL POLICE FORCE
Chief Constable—John Phillips

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED
J. Anderson, manager
F. C. McCallum, asst. accountant

館醫仕濟 *Chai-sai E-koon*
NATIVE HOSPITAL
H. MacDougal, T. D. Wingate, surgeons

利東 *Tung-lee*
NIEMAN & Co., H. W., Merchants and Commission Agents
H. W. Nieman
Sung Yu Sang
Chan Zui Sing

記安 *An-kee*
OLLIA, N. D., Merchant and Comn. Agt.
Nusserwanjee Dadabhoy Ollia
Jehangir Nusserwanji Ollia

順和 *Ho Soon*
ONG MAH CHAO & Co., Merchant and Commission Agents
Ong Mah Chao
Lie Kheng Guan (Batavia)
T. Y. Lin (Penang)
Ong Boon Tait (Singapore)
Yeo Ben Tin (Shanghai)
Vang Ven Hui
Ong Chun Sing, and others

記寶 *Poa-kee*
PASEDAG & Co., Merchants
A. Piehl
B. Hempel, signs per pro.
F. Hempel
Agencies
German Steamship Co. of Hamburg
Siemssen & Co.'s Coasting Steamers
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Phœnix"
Germanischer Lloyd's
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
Agrippina Insurance Co., Cologne

記成 *Sin-kee*
PETERSEN & Co., H. A., Merchants and Commission Agents
H. A. Petersen (Europe)
C. A. Michelsen
W. Kruse
Agencies
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
Bureau Veritas
Norsk. Veritas
K. K. Priv. Oest. Vers. Ges. "Donau"
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
Magdeburger Fire Insurance
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company
Imperial Marine Insurance Company
General Marine Insce. Co. of Dresden

PILOTS (Harbour)
G. B. Eldridge, A. Jensen, J. Hutchison

SAUNDERS, J. C., Marine Surveyor to Bureau Veritas, Germ. Lloyd's, and Local Offices

館醫手水 *Sui sou E-koon*
SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL
H. MacDougal, T. D. Wingate, surgeons

順萬 *Man-Soon*
SOON & Co., K. M., Merchants and Commission Agents
Khoo Man Soon
Khoo Wo Chuan
Tan Teng Ewe & others

記德 *Tick-kee*
TAIT & Co., Merchants
R. H. Bruce
G. U. Price
F. B. Marshall
A. Macgowan
T. Gheeting
W. Wilson
J. M. Tait
E. H. Low
A. V. C. Maher
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A., and China.

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
China & Manila Steamship Company
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.
Union Line of Steamers
"Shell" Line of Steamers
"Shan" Line of Steamers
Oregon Railway and Navigation Co.
Marine Insurance Company
North British and Mercantile Fire Co.
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Northern Assurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Company
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
La Foncière Cie. d'Assurances
La Société Française de Kebao

記南 *Nam-kee*

Tan Khoen Giok & Co., Dutch Merchants and Commission Agents
Lee Loi Tee
H. W. Nieman, signs per pro.

Telegraph Administration—Chinese
T. Y. Yap, manager
Y. S. Yao, clerk-in-charge
K. C. Zee, act. do., Changchow

行線電 *Tin-sin-hong*

Telegraph Companies
Great Northern Telegraph Company
Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Company; Offices, Kulangsu and Amoy
A. Suenson, superintendent
V. Kofod, electrician
F. E. Carvalho

記利 *Lee-Kee*

Thomsen & Co., Shipchandlers, Storekeepers, Auctioneers, Coal Merchants, Stevedores and Commission Agents
J. E. Thomsen
Ng Lim Quee
Thomsen's Hotel, Kulangsoo
J. E. Thomsen, proprietor

厚泰大昌同 *Tong-cheong Tai-yuek-fong*

Whitfield & Co., James, Druggists, &c.
Jas. Whitfield
Woon Chiat Saw
Tu Chu Ai, Tan Bian
Branch Dispensary, Kulangsoo
Sia Kee Phin, manager

順廣 *Kwong-sun*

Wilson, Walter, Comn. Agent and Auctr

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Anderson, Mrs. James
Anderson, Mrs. Joseph
Bailey, Mrs.
Benham, Miss E.
Boyd, Mrs.
Broadbent, Mrs.
Brown, Mrs.
Brown, Miss
Cappon, Miss E. M.
Carling, Miss
Carrall, Mrs.
Carvalho, Mrs. C. C.
Cass, Mrs. Francis
Cross, Mrs.
Duncan, Miss A.
Dunne, Mrs. J. J.
Duryee, Miss L. N.
Edwards, Mrs. St. J. H.
England, Mrs.
Eldridge, Mrs.
Fagg, Mrs. J. G.
Fahmy, Mrs. A.
Farrow, Mrs.
Gardner, Mrs.
Graham, Miss L.
Green, Miss F.
Hadley, Mrs.
Hewett, Mrs.
Horne, Miss
Howie, Mrs. J. M.
Hunter, Mrs.
Hutchison, Mrs.
Johnson, Mrs.
Johnson, Miss J. M.
Johnstone, Miss J.
Joseland, Mrs. F. P.
Kemper, Miss
Kip, Mrs. L. W.
Kliene, Mrs.
Lecky, Miss H.
Lührss, Mrs.
MacGowan, Mrs. J.
MacGowan, Miss M.
McGregor, Miss M. B.
Maclagan, Miss E.
Maclagan, Miss G. J.
Malcampo, Mrs.
Marcal, Mrs.
Marcal, Miss
Miller, Miss O.
Morrison, Miss M. C.
Nicholls, Mrs.
Noodt, Mrs.
Orr, Mrs.
Otte, Mrs. J. A.
Parslow Miss
Pitcher, Mrs.
Poletti, Mrs.
Powell, Mrs.
Ramsay, Miss L.
Remedios, Mrs. C. C.
Remedios, Mrs. E. G.
Ross, Mrs. R. M.
Sandeman, Mrs. E. T.
Saunders, Mrs.
Saunders, Miss
Saunders, Miss C.
Saunders, Miss M.
Scheffler, Miss
Schwemma, Miss
Simoes, Mrs.
Suenson, Mrs.
Sullivan, Mrs.
Talmage, Mrs.
Talmage, Miss K. M.
Talmage, Miss M. E.
Thompson, Mrs. H.
Thomsen, Mrs.
Van Dyck, Mrs. A. S.
Williamson, Mrs.
Wilson, Mrs.
Woodley, Miss
Zwemer, Miss N.

SWATOW

Swatow, which was first thrown open to foreigners by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated at the mouth of the river Han, near the eastern border of the Kwangtung province, in lat. 23 deg. 20 min. 43 sec. N., and long. 116 deg. 39 min. 3 sec. E. It is the shipping port for the city of Cha'o-chow-fu, the seat of the local government, 35 miles inland, and San-Ho-Pa, forty miles farther up the river.

Swatow is built on the northern bank of the Han, which forms part of an alluvial plain through which the branches of the river flow. The shore on the opposite side is bold and striking, the hills stretching away to the coast and forming what is known to sea-going people as the "Cape of Good Hope;" Pagoda Hill rises at the opposite side; and in a direct line from this lies the large island of Namoa.

The first foreign trading depôt in this locality was inaugurated at Namoa, where the opium vessels used to anchor, but it was subsequently removed to Double Island, which is situated just inside the river and is four miles from Swatow. Foreigners here made themselves notorious in the early years of the settlement by the kidnapping of coolies, and so strong was the feeling shown against them by the natives that no foreigners were safe far from Double Island, while they were strictly forbidden to enter Swatow, and it was not until 1861 that they could do so. In the country round Swatow the antipathy to foreigners was of much longer duration. The British Consul was held technically to reside at Cha'o-chow-fu, and subsequent to 1861 several ineffectual attempts were made to pass through its gates. In 1866 a visit was made under more favourable circumstances, but it is only within the last few years that the population has refrained from annoyance and insult to foreigners within its walls. In 1862 the lease of a piece of land was applied for and granted to the British Government on the north bank of the river about a mile from Swatow, but so strong were the demonstrations of the populace against it that the matter fell through. Foreign residences, however, commenced to spring up here and there, and many of them are consequently somewhat scattered, though the majority are in or near the town of Swatow. The yearly increasing traffic of the port has led to much over-crowding on the narrow strip of land on which it is built, and since February, 1877, no less than 21¼ acres have been reclaimed from the sea, the greater part of which is now covered with shops and houses.

The climate of Swatow is reputed to be very salubrious. The town occupies, however, an unenviable position as regards typhoons, on account of being opposite the lower mouth of the Formosa Channel, and it has on many occasions been subjected to all the violence of these terrible storms, which almost every year sweep across the lower coast of China. The population of Swatow is estimated at 30,000.

The foreign trade of Swatow has never been large, but of late years it has shown a slight increase. The quantity of Opium imported in 1894 was 5,792 piculs as compared with 6,375 piculs in 1893. The quantity of Tea exported reached only 7,586 piculs in 1894. A considerable trade is done in Sugar, there having been 457,969 piculs brown and 464,488 piculs white exported in 1894. The China Sugar Refining Co. of Hongkong have a large Sugar Refinery here, but work has for some time been suspended. A large beancake factory was also started in 1882. The value of the trade of the port for 1894 was Tls. 25,908,508 as compared with Tls. 24,197,152 in 1893.

DIRECTORY

怡德 *Tey-kee*

BRADLEY & Co., Merchants
Thomas Wm. Richardson (London)
Robt. H. Hill (London)
J. D. Monro
R. L. Richardson (Hongkong)
A. Bryson
Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
National Bank of China, Limited
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
British North Borneo Company
Lloyd's
Shan Steamship Company
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
North China Insurance Company

Royal Insurance Company
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Straits Insurance Co., Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Standard Life Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
R. P. Dipple
G. Williams
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ld.
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
The Sea Insurance Company, Limited
Royal Exchange Assurance Assocn.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce.
Royal Insurance Company
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Equitable Life Assur. Soc. of U. S. A.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Sim Wei-nam, agent
Agency
China Merchants' Insurance Company

CHINA SUGAR REFINERY
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CONSULATES

官事領副國德大
Ta-ti-kwok fu-nian-sso-kwan

GERMANY
Acting Vice-Consul—Ivo Streich
Interpreter—Fang Topui

官事領英大 *Ta Eng nian-sso-kwan.*

GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—B. C. G. Scott (absent)
Acting Consul—P. F. Hausser
Postal Agent—S. Ferrier (acting)
Constable—S. Ferrier

官事領國和大
Ta-ho-kwok nian-sso-kwan

NETHERLANDS
Acting Consul—Ivo Streich

SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Vice-Consul—L. Haesloop

官事領國美大
Ta-me-kwok nian-sso-kwan

UNITED STATES
Consular Agent—Ivo Streich

關海潮 *Chao Hai-Kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—C. Lenox Simpson
Assistant—J. W. Innocent
Do. —O. Tiberii
Do. —C. Thorne
Medical Officer—H. Layng, M.R.C.S.E.
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
Asst. Tidesurveyor—A. W. Kindblad
Chief Examiner—G. B. A. Castro
Assistant Examiners—F. A. Cartman,, A. J. Tipp, J. A. Pearson, J. Hinrichs.
Tidewaiters—J. Martin, J. Bromley-L. G. Groves, J. Glassey, G. J. Jensen, G. G. Sinclair, T. J. Clifford, F. X. d'Aguiar, C. L. Cutmear, C. W. Diercks

FREWIN, H., Marine Surveyor

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
D. MacHaffie
Wm. Ford
Agencies
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Glen Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
China Sugar Refining Company, Ld.

興元 *Yun-hing*

LAUTS & HAESLOOP, Merchants : Tel. Ad Haesloop
J. T. Lauts (Hongkong)
L. Haesloop
O. Wegener (Hongkong)
J. Focke
S. Penglam
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co.
German Steamship Co. of Hamburg
North British and Mercantile Insce.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Mannheim Insurance Company
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin
Deutsche Rück-Mitversicherungs Ges.
Mannheimer Ruckversicherungs Ges.
Union of Bremen Underwriters
Association of Deli Planters

LAYNG, HENRY, M.R.C.S. ENG., L.R.C.P. LOND. —Medical Practitioner

LIM YAM SENG & Co., Chop "Hock Cheang Yam Kee," Merchants and Comn. Agts.
Lim Yam Seng
Choa Tek Toh
Tan Pek Chia and others
Agency
Bun Hin Line of Steamers

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION
Rev. Wm. Ashmore, D.D.
Rev. S. B. Partridge, D.D. (absent)
Rev. Wm. K. McKibben
Rev. Wm. Ashmore, Jr. A.M.
Rev. J. M. Foster (absent)
Rev. Geo. Campbell
Rev. J. W. Carlin, D.D.
Rev. G. E. Whitman
Rev. H. A. Kemp
Rev. Jacob Speicher
E. Bailey, M.D.
Mrs. A. K. Scott, M.D.
Miss M. K. Scott
Miss Elia Campbell
Miss J. M. Bixby, M.D.

FRENCH FOREIGN MISSIONS
Rev. F. Becmeur
Rev. J. M. P. Verchere
Rev. J. M. Boussac
Rev. J. Gauthier
Rev. C. Guillaume
Rev. H. Vacquerel
Rev. L. Serdet
Rev. F. Laurent
Rev. J. Rey
Rev. L. A. Canac
Rev. H. Rouderie
Rev. J. M. Mérel
Rev. A. Rayssac

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Rev. H. L. Mackenzie, M.A. (absent)
Rev. J. C. Gibson, M.A.
Rev. Donald McIver, M.A.
Alexr. Lyall, M.B., C.M.
Rev. W. Riddel, M.A., M.D.
Wm. Paton
J. F. McPhun, M.B., C.M.
Philip B. Cousland, M.B., C.M.
Rev. P. J. Maclagan, M.A. (absent)
Rev. Murdo Mackenzie, M.A.(absent)
Rev. J. Steele, B.A.
J. M. Dalziel, M.B., C.M.
Miss C. M. Ricketts
Miss E. Black
Miss M. Harkness (absent)
Miss M. Falconer (absent)
Miss Balmer
Miss M. Balmer

PILOTS—H. Frewin, T. M. O'Sullivan

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL
Trustee and Med. Officer—Dr. Layng

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Shiu Shing Tsai, manager

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Ashmore, Mrs.
Ashmore, Mrs. W., Jr. (abt.)
Asverus, Mrs.
Balmer, Miss
Balmer, Miss M.
Bixby, Miss, M.D.
Black, Miss
Borchardt, Mrs.
Campbell, Mrs. (absent)
Campbell, Miss
Carlin, Mrs.
Cartman, Mrs.
Castro, Mrs.
Cousland, Mrs.
Falconer, Miss
Focken, Mrs.
Focken, Miss
Focken, Miss M.
Foster, Mrs. (absent)
Gibson, Mrs.
Gibson, Miss
Glassey, Mrs.
Günther, Miss
Günther, Miss Ida
Haesloop, Mrs.
Harkness, Miss
Hausser, Mrs.
Innocent, Mrs.
Lang, Mrs. J. (absent)
Law, Mrs.
Layng, Mrs.
Lyall, Mrs. (absent)
MacHaffie, Mrs.
Mackenzie, Mrs. M. (abt.)
McIver, Mrs.
Milne, Mrs.
Ostrom, Miss
Ricketts, Miss
Riddel, Mrs.
Ross, Miss
Scott, Mrs., M.D.
Scott, Miss
Simpson, Mrs. Lenox
Spiecher, Mrs.
Streich, Mrs.
Tipp, Mrs.

CANTON

Canton is situated on the Chu-kiang or Pearl River, in latitude 23 deg. 7 min. 10 sec. N., and longitude 113 deg. 14 min. 30 sec. E., and is the capital of the province of Kwangtung. It is sometimes called the City of Rams and the City of Genii, both of which names are derived from ancient legends. Canton is a foreign perversion of Kwangtung, its real name. One of the first cities in the Chinese Empire, it is also the seat of government for the province, and is the residence of the Viceroy of "The Two Kwang" (Kwangtung and Kwangsi). The Governor of Kwangtung and the Tartar General are likewise resident here, besides a number of other government officials of more or less distinction, including the Haikwan, or Superintendent of Customs, a post always held by a Manchu.

Owing to its favoured situation, Canton became at an early date the Chinese port to which the traffic of European countries was first attracted. The Portuguese found their way thither in 1516, and Arab navigators had been making regular voyages between Canton and the ports of Western Asia as early as the tenth century. The Dutch appeared on the scene about a hundred years later than the Portuguese, and these in their turn were supplanted by the English. The latter, towards the close of the seventeenth century, founded the very profitable trade which was conducted for nearly one hundred and fifty years by the Agents of the East India Company, who established a Factory there in 1684, which was afterwards celebrated throughout the world. From 1684 the export of tea to England increased rapidly. The Company's monopoly terminated in 1834. In 1839 Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and Canton was menaced with capture in 1841. A pecuniary ransom was, however, received in lieu of the occupation of the city, and hostilities were for the time being suspended. The lesson, unfortunately, was without effect, and the arrogance of the Chinese authorities continued unabated. The British campaign in Central China ensued, and the result was the signature of the Treaty of Nanking (August 29th, 1842), by which what was called the Co-Hong monopoly at Canton was abolished and four additional ports thrown open to foreign trade. Nevertheless, the provisions of the Treaty continued to be ignored in the City of Rams, and foreigners were still denied admittance within its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856, Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months later a mob in retaliation pillaged and burned all the foreign residences. In December, 1857, Sir Charles Straubenzee, in command of an expedition which had been specially despatched from England, attacked the city, and it was taken on the 29th of that month. The French also sent out an expedition, and the city was occupied by the Allied Forces until October, 1861, a period of nearly four years.

The city proper extends to a breadth of about two miles, is about six miles in circumference, and is enclosed by walls about twenty feet thick and from twenty-five to forty feet high. The suburbs spread along the river for nearly five miles. The entire circuit, including the suburbs, is nearly ten miles, the walls enclosing about six miles. What is called the New City now was formerly known as the Southern Suburb. The Western Suburb stretches for miles along the river. There are sixteen gates giving admission into the city beside two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for foreign visitors in its numerous temples, pagodas, &c., and in the many curio shops to be found there. As a specimen of Chinese architecture the Chin Chew Club is well worthy of inspection, and the Examination Hall, the City of the Dead, the Execution Ground, the Gaols, the Arsenal, an ancient Water Clock, and the Mahomedan Mosque are among other show places. The French Mission have erected a large and handsome Gothic cathedral, with two lofty towers surmounted by spires, in the city. The structure is entirely built of dressed granite. A new Mint, constructed by the late Viceroy Chang Chih-tung, and furnished with a very complete plant, has been erected near the North Gate, commenced work in 1889, and now issues a silver subsidiary coinage as well as copper cash. The buildings cover a large area. On the opposite side of the river the Honam Temple and Monastery is the principal attraction. The population of Canton is estimated at 2,000,000, which is the figure given in the last issue of the Customs Trade Reports. A native official report in 1895 gave the population as 499,288 only; but this was exclusive of the boat population and is believed to have been inaccurate as regards the land population.

When the foreign merchants returned to Canton to establish trade after the capture of the city by the English at the close of 1857, they found the Factory and the buildings along the river in ruins. Recourse for accommodation was consequently had to warehouses on the Honam side of the river. Considerable discussion subsequently took place as to the selection of a site for a permanent British settlement, and it was eventually determined that an extensive mudflat known as Shameen should be filled in and appropriated. In 1859 an artificial island was created there, a canal constructed between the northern side of the site and the city, and solid and extensive embankments of masonry built. It took about two years to complete this undertaking, and cost no less than $325,000. Of this sum four-fifths were defrayed by the British, and one-fifth by the French Government, to whom a portion of the reclaimed land was given. Up to 1889 most of the French concession remained unutilised, but in that year a number of lots were sold and are now built upon. The French also received a grant of the old site of the Viceroy's Yamen, on which the Catholic Cathedral has been erected. Shameen is pleasingly laid out, and the roads are shaded with well grown trees. A neat church, called Christ Church, stands at the western end. There is good hotel accommodation. During an anti-foreign riot on the 10th September, 1883, sixteen houses and the Concordia Theatre on the settlement were burned by the mob.

In consequence of the decline in the importance of Canton as a place of trade, caused principally by the opening of some of the northern ports, many of the merchants by whom lots were purchased there in 1861, at enormous prices, withdrew from Canton altogether. The trade now transacted there by foreigners is limited. Tea and Silk are the staple exports. The total export of Tea for the year ending 31st December, 1894, was 12,380 piculs compared with 24,407 piculs in 1893, and the quantity of Raw Silk (exclusive of Refuse and Wild Silk) exported in 1894 was 20,506 piculs as compared with 20,341 piculs in 1893. These figures, however, which are taken from the Foreign Customs returns, do not give the total export, but only those in foreign vessels. Both Tea and Silk are carried in large quantities to Hongkong by junk, for transhipment. The import of Opium in 1894 was 7,631 piculs as compared with 9,215 piculs in 1893. The total value of the trade of the port for 1894 was Tls. 45,417,597 as compared with Tls. 42,496,309 in 1893.

Ample means of communication exist between Canton and Hongkong, a distance of about ninety-five miles, by foreign steamers plying daily, and a large number of native craft. There is daily steam communication with Macao. Steamers also run regularly between Shanghai, Hongkong, and Canton. There is a safe and commodious anchorage within 150 yards of the river wall at Shameen. Canton was connected by telegraph (an overland line) with Kowloon in 1883, and another overland line was completed from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonkin frontier, in June, 1884. A projected railway between Canton and Kowloon has received the Imperial sanction and a preliminary survey has been made, but it still remains a project.

DIRECTORY

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Honam
Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim (absent)
Ahmedbhai G. Busrai

記瑞 *Sui-kee*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants
W. Pestalozzi, silk inspr., signs per pro.
J. Rommy, silk inspector
W. Helms
H. Hübbe
D. M. da Luz
Agencies
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.
Shell Line of steamers
Lancashire Insurance Company
South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co.
New York Life Insurance Company

拿山庇 *Be-san-na*

BHESANIA & Co., C. M., Silk Merchants and Commission Agents, Shameen
C. M. Bhesania
J. E. Mistry (Bombay)
B. B. Bhesania, do.
C. F. Dalal, do.
F. C. Bhesania

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
A. Gordon Brown
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn., Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance

BOMANJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Shameen
B. P. Karanjia
S. N. Karanjia
H. J. Karanjia
J. S. Damazio

CANTON AMATEUR THEATRICAL SOCIETY
Hon. Secretary—E. T. Bond

CANTON CHURCH SOCIETY—CHRIST CHURCH
Chaplain—
Trustees—G. D. Fearon, F. B. Smith, Alex. Rennie
Hon. Secty. and Treas.—G. D. Fearon

CANTON CLUB
Committee—F. S. A. Bourne (chairman), H. Bent, O. Struckmeyer, G. Lange, J. F. Wales
J. M. Eça da Silva, secretary

CANTON CONDITION HOUSE COMPANY
Directors—F. B. Smith (chairman), K. D. Adams, F. Schürch, W. Pestalozzi (hon. secretary)
F. X. de Britto, manager

CANTON SILK WEAVING Co., Hing Loong-kai
C. M. Bhesania & Co., proprietors

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants
C. Erdmann (Hamburg)
Chas. von Bose, do.
Paul Sachse (Hongkong)
H. Schubart, signs per pro.
R. Lenzmann
G. Toppeler, silk inspector
H. von Bohnscewicz
E. A. Warnholtz
F. X. M. P. Tavares
Agencies
Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Hamburg and Bremen Fire Insurance
Deutscher Lloyd Trans. Vers. Act. Ges.
Allgemeine Vers. Ges., in Dresden
Chungking Transport Company, Ld.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (CANTON)
Committee—F. B. Smith (chairman), F. Schürch (secretary), K. D. Adams, G. D. Fearon, J. Ruff

泰綸 *Lun-tai*
CHAUVIN, CHEVALIER & Co., successors to Marius Giraud & Co., Merchants
A. G. Dufêtre, signs per pro.
C. Pravieux
T. M. Graça da Cruz

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Chan Fu Cho, agent

館文同 *Tung-wen-kwan*
CHINESE GOVERNMENT SCHOOL
Head Master—J. A. Summers

COATWAL, S. M., Merchant, Shameen
S. M. Coatwal (Bombay)

CONSULATES

署官事領國奧大
Tai Ao-kwok Ling-sz'-kun-shü
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—Byron Brenan

DENMARK
Consul—W. Pestalozzi

署事領國法大
Tai Fat-kwok Ling-sz shü.
FRANCE
Consul—C. Imbault-Huart
Interprète Chancelier—

署事領國英大
Tai Ying-kwok Ling-sz shü
GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—Byron Brenan
Vice-Consul—E. D. H. Fraser
Assistant—H. Goffe
Constable—H. Evans

署官事領國德大
Tai-tuk-kwok Ling-sz'-kun-shu
GERMANY
Consul—Dr. W. Knappe
Interpreter—G. Lange
Clerk—C. Seipt

官事領國和大
Tai-wo-kwok Ling-sz'-kun
NETHERLANDS
Consul—H. Schubart

府事領洋西大
Tai Sai-yueng Ling-sz-fu
PORTUGAL
Consul General—J. H. C. Crespo

SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Acting Vice-Consul—James Wallace

官事領旗花 *Fa-ki Ling-sz Kun*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Chas. Seymour

COOPER & Co., H. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, Honam
H. N. Cooper

CRUZ, T. F. da, Auctioneer and Valuator, French Concession

粵海關 *Yueh Hai-Kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—Ed. Faragó
Deputy Commissioner (Indoor)—A. Lay
Acting do. (Outdoor)—J. Acheson
Assistant—H. E. Wadman
Do. —A. H. Wilzer
Do. —C. E. S. Wakefield
Do. —J. W. Richardson
Do. —A. Michie
Do. —J. H. Perry
Medical Attendant—J. Wales, M.D.
T'ung Wen Kwan Teacher of English—J. A. Summers
Agents H'kong—Lane, Crawford & Co.
Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—A. Iffland
Assist. Tidesurveyor—G. A. Forsaith
Do. Whampoa—T. J. Lant
Boat Officer—L. Loft
Examiners—M. Mackenzie, W. F. Kahler, W. H. Williams
Assistant Examiners—A. W. Leach, H. Schweiger
Tidewaiters—A. W. Best, N. J. B. Galletti, W. Duncan, J. H. Barton, A. Morrison, C. A. Peters, W. E. G. Sorensen, F. G. Browne, H. E. Howard, A. H. Hyland, J. Tweedie, E. A. Stoehlneck, C. E. Gaunt, H. G. Wittsack
Watchers—7
Unattached—(on leave from Southern ports)
Commissioner—E. B. Drew
Assistants—E. F. Creagh, T. A. W. Hance, J. H. Fougerat, J. Mencarini, A. Henry, G. F. H. Acheson, E. O. Reis, H. E. Wolf, C. E. Holworthy, E. K. Bull, R. A. Currie, E. Ludlow, C. A. V. Bowra, A. S. Deane
Tidesurveyor—H. A. McInnes
Assistant Tidesurveyor—J. Dalton
Boat Officer—T. Betts
Examiners—R. Macgregor G. F. W. Luhrss, E. Milhe
Assistant Examiners—H. Haines, G. D. Sharnhorst, C. Pape

DANENBERG & Co., Commission Agents
V. Danenberg
A. C. Danenberg

DEACON & Co., Public Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents
G. D. Fearon
E. T. Bond
E. A. Stanton
F. d'Azevedo
B. F. Gonsalves
J. F. Gonsalves
J. F. Eça da Silva

Agencies
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank'g Corpn
Hongkong, C. & M. Steamboat Co., Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Northern Pacific S. S. Co. (sub-agents)
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co
Shire Line of Steamers
Castle Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
London and Provincial Marine Insce.
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents
Herbert F. Dent
K. D. Adams
H. Bent
S. E. Beeton
J. Naismith
J. Zundel
V. F. Senna
J. M. V. de Figueiredo
H. S. Moss
Agencies
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
North British and Mercantile Insce.
National Marine Insurance Assn., Ld.
South British Insurance Company
Straits Insurance Company, Limited

ESACK & Co., MAHOMED HAJEE HAMED HAJEE, Merchants
Mhd. Hajee Esack Ellias (Bombay)
Abdolabhoy Kaderdena, manager

ESMALJEE, ABDULCADER, Merchant and Commission Agent
A. M. Allibhoy Pathuria, manager

FUTTAKEA, D. B., Merchant, Honam

FUTTAKIA, SORABJEE RUSTOMJEE, Merchant, Shameen
S. R. Futtakia (Bombay)
J. J. Tavaria, manager

GOBHAI, M. N., Merchant, Shameen

亨元 *Yuen.hang*

HARLING, BUSCHMANN & MENZELL, Merchants
G. Harling (Hongkong)
B. Buschmann (Shanghai)
H. Menzell (Hamburg)
R. Tatlock, signs per pro.
Agencies
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfort
Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Coeln
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company

Imperial Insurance Company
Manchester Fire Insurance Company
Wurtemberg Transport Vers. Ges.

JEEWAKHAN, NUJMOODIN, Comn. Agent

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
F. Schürch, silk inspector
G. Richarme, silk inspector
F. P. de Senna
J. A. S. Alves
Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong Land Invest. and Agency Co.

KAPÁDIÁ & Co., M. M., Merchants, Shameen
M. M. Kapádiá

KARANJIA, BAMANJEE PALLANJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen and Honam
B. P. Karanjia
S. N. Karanjia
H. J. Karanjia
Agencies
Steamship "Wing-Tang"
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

KARANJIA, C. C., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen
C. C. Karanjia
H. K. Dhabhar, manager

KATRAK, M. H., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen

KAVARANA, B. FRAMJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen
D. B. Kavarana

KAVARANA, S. F., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen
H. S. Kavarana

LAUTS, WEGENER & Co., Merchants
J. Lauts (absent)
L. Haesloop (Swatow)
C. Wegener (Hongong)
A. Pustau, signs per pro.
Otto Liman

MASONIC LODGE "STAR OF SOUTHERN CHINA," No. 2013, E.C.
Worshipful Master—E. T. Bond
Im. Past Master—F. Salinger
Senior Warden—W. Helms
Junior do. —C. J. Lafrentz
Chaplain—G. H. Davies
Treasurer—E. A. Stanton
Secretary—J. Naismith
Senior Deacon—O. Struckmeyer
Junior do. —H. Schweiger
Inner Guard —A. Donald
Director of Ceremonies—S. C. Jex
Organist—A. H. Hewitt
Steward—H. S. Moss
Tyler—E. A. Strehlneck

MEDICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY
President—John G. Kerr, M.D., LL.D.
Senior Vice-President—
Secretary—E. C. Machle, M.D.
Treasurer—G. D. Fearon
Auditor—Commissioner of Customs

MEHTA & Co., E. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, Honam
M. P. Talati
R. S. Talati (Bombay)

MEHTA, S. F., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen
M. N. Mehta

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants
Wm. Melchers, agent
J. F. d'Azevedo
Agency
Norddeutscher Lloyd

MINT—CHINESE IMPERIAL
Manager—The Provincial Treasurer
Director—Hsung Fong Pat
Do. —Sit Bah Yung
Chief Coiner—Edward Wyon

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION, SOUTHERN CONVENTION
Rev. R. H. and Mrs. Graves
Rev. E. Z. and Mrs. Simmons
Rev. T. and Mrs. McCloy (absent)
Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Greene
Miss L. Whilden
Miss Henrietta F. North
Miss M. McMinn
Miss C. J. White
Rev. R. E. and Mrs. Chambers

會愼紀綱國美
Mi-kwok Kong-ki-sun-wui
AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS
Rev. C. R. Hager, M.D.
Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Nelson
Miss Nellie M. Cheney

會老長國美 *Mi-kwok cheung-lo-wui*
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN BOARD
J. G. Kerr, M.D., LL.D.
Rev. H. V. Noyes, D.D.
Rev. B. C. Henry, D.D. (absent)
Rev. A. A. Fulton

J. M. Swan, M.D.
Rev. Andrew Beattie
E. C. Machle, M.D., Lienchow
Miss H. Noyes
Miss Mary W. Niles, M.D.
Miss E. M. Butler
Miss H. Lewis
Miss M. H. Fulton, M.D.
Miss Louise Johnston, Lienchow
Miss R. C. Bliss, M.D.
Rev. E. W. Thwing
Rev. W. H. Lingle, Lienchow
Rev. Chas. W. Swan, Kanghau
Rev. E. P. Fisher, Kanghau
Rev. G. W. Marshall, Yeungkong
Miss E. Chestnut, M.D., Lienchow
Rev. J. J. Boggs

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY
Rev. G. W. Greene

BERLIN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. A. and Mrs. Kollecker
Rev. H. and Mrs. Lehmann, Fumui
Rev. O. Reiniger, do.
Rev. & Mrs. Leuschner, Nam Hyung
Rev. W. Homeyer, do.
Rev. and Mrs. Kunze, Tschu Thongau
Rev. J. and Mrs. Voskamp, do.
Rev. W. and Mrs. Rhein

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOC.
Rev. John Grundy

FRENCH MISSION
Right Rev. Aug. Chausse
Rev. Sorin, procurator
Rev. L. Fleureau, supdt. of seminary
Rev. Aug. Bricard, économe
Rev. Jacquet Delsahut

會教倫倫 *Lun-tun Kau-wui*
LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. H. J. Stevens
Rev. W. J. Morris
H. R. Wells
Miss Wells
Miss Rowe, Pok-lo

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
C. A. Nelson, sub-agent

SŒURS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE
Angelina du Sacre Cœur, Helene de la Croix, Madalene de Sales, Claudia de Jesus

WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSION
Rev. C. Wenyon, M.D., Fatshan, general superintendent
Rev. C. Bone
Rev. W. Bridie
Rev. S. G. Tope, Shiu-kwan (abt.)
Anton Andersson, M.D., Fatshan
Rev. R. Macdonald, M.D., do.
Miss Wood
Miss Clift

MOGRA, R. S., Merchant, Shameen
E. R. Mogra

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, FRENCH CONCESSION
President—C. Imbault Huart
Secretary and Treasurer—N——
Members—Dufêtre, Karanjia

NAOROJEE, B., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen
B. Naorojee
Sorabjee Dossabhoy (Bombay)
Bhoghilal Jagjiwandass, do.

NEW CANTON HOTEL
F. S. Chock
T. F. da Cruz, managing proprietor
T. Rangel

寶倫 *Pao-loun*
PASQUET & TAMET, Silk Merchants and Commission Agents
E. Pasquet
J. Tamet
J. Pasquier
J. J. Azevedo

PATEL, P. C., Commission Agent and Proprietor Ice Depôt, Shameen

和泰 *Tai-wo*
REISS & Co., Merchants
F. Salinger, silk inspector
H. E. Tomkins, tea inspector
F. Danenberg

麟領 *Loo-ling*
REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Merchants
Fritz A. Brockelmann
Heinr. Heyn (Shanghai)
R. Fuhrmann (Hongkong)
H. Kugel
S. Ribeiro
Agencies
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Manhattan Life Insurance Company
Mannheimer Vers. Ges. (Life & Fire)

羅 *Lo*
ROWE & Co., Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents
F. B. Smith
A. C. H. Potts
H. W. Hine
S. M. da Cruz
G. A. da Silva
Agencies
Lloyd's

North China Insurance Co., Limited
Standard Life Assurance Company

SEATON, F. O., Merchant

部工局沙 *Sha-min-kung-po*
SHAMEEN MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
Chairman—G. D. Fearon
Treasurer and Secty.—W. Pestalozzi
Councillors—K. D. Adams, F. Salinger
Supdt. Fire Brigade—A. C. H. Potts
J. M. Eça da Silva, clerk
C. Lindberg, police superintendent

昌旗 *Kee-cheong*
SHEWAN & Co., Merchants
Jas. Wallace
J. M. B. Gutierrez
J. M. S. Machado
Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
Union Line of Steamers
Messageries Maritimes, correspondents
Oregon Railway and Navigation Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.
Green Island Cement Company, Ld.
La Société Française de Kebao

昇新 *Sim-sun*
SIEMSSEN & Co., Merchants
J. Ruff, silk inspector, signs per pro.
O. Struckmeyer
H. J. Dicke
Agencies
China Coast Navigation Company
German Steamship Co., Kingsin Line
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insce.
German Lloyd's Marine Insce. Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia
Sun Insurance Office, London

局報電國中 *Chung-kwok Tin-po-kuk*
TELEGRAPHS – IMPERIAL CHINESE; Administration Two Kwang Provinces
Chief Director—Sheng Chau Wye
Sub-Director—Shim In Shuen
Manager, Shameen—T. King

VASANIA, J. P., Merchant, Shameen
P. J. Vasania

VICTORIA HOTEL (late Shameen Hotel)
Madar & Farmer, proprietors
H. W. Johnson, manager

WALES, JOHN F., B.A., M.D., M.CH., Medical Practitioner

屈士大藥屋 *Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong*
WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "The Canton Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants
S. C. Jex, manager

興盛 *Hing-sing*
WENDT, F. A., Merchant and Comn. Agent
F. A. Wendt
C. J. Lafrentz
Agency
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Acheson, Mrs. Jas., Shameen
Adams, Mrs., Shameen (absent)
Azevedo, Mrs. L. C. d', Shameen
Barretto-Gutierrez, Mrs., Shameen
Beattie, Mrs., Kuk-fau (absent)
Best, Mrs. A., Shameen
Bone, Mrs., Shameen
Brenan, Mrs. Byron, Shameen
Bridie, Mrs., Shameen
Butler, Miss, Kuk-fau (absent)
Cruz, Mrs. da
Cruz, Miss da, Shameen
Dent, Mrs. Herbert, Shameen (absent)
Faragó, Mrs., Shameen
Fearon, Mrs., Shameen
Fulton, Mrs., Shameen
Fulton, Miss, M.D., Kuk-fau (absent)
Glover, Mrs., Shameen
Graves, Mrs., Ng Sin Mun
Green, Miss, Ng Sin Mun
Henry, Mrs., Yan Chai Yi-kuk (absent)
Huart, Madame
Hubrig, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun (absent)
Hubrig, Miss, Yau Lan Mun
Kerr, Mrs., Canton Hospital (absent)
Kollecker, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun (absent)
Lay, Mrs., Shameen
Lewis, Miss, Kuk fau
Lohmann, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun
Macdonald, Mrs., Fatshan
McMinn, Miss, Ng Sin Mun
Niles, Miss M. W., M.D., Canton Hospital

LADIES' DIRECTORY, Continued

North, Miss, Ng Sin Mun
Noyes, Mrs., Fa-tei
Noyes, Miss, Kuk-fau (absent)
Pearce, Mrs., Shameen (absent)
Pestalozzi, Mrs., Shameen
Ruff, Mrs. J., Shameen
Seymour, Mrs., Shameen
Silva, Mrs. Eça da, Shameen
Simmons, Mrs., Ng Sin Mun
Summers, Mrs. J. A., Shameen
Swan, Mrs., Canton Hospital
Taylor, Mrs., Shameen
Voscamp, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun
Wells, Mrs., Shameen
Wells, Miss, Shameen
Wenyon, Mrs., Fatshan
Wisner, Mrs., Fa-tei
Wyon, Mrs., Imperial Chinese Mint

WHAMPOA

This village was formerly the seat of a large portion of the foreign trade with Canton, as foreign sailing vessels are not allowed to go farther up the Pearl River. The trade in sailing vessels has, however, dwindled to very small proportions, and Whampoa is now almost deserted. A branch of the Maritime Customs is stationed here. The large mud docks formerly belonging to the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company were sold some years ago to the Chinese Government and have since been used for the gunboat squadron. A Government Torpedo School has been established here.

The village, known as Bamboo Town, is a dirty and unattractive place without any feature of interest, but the scenery round is picturesque and pleasing. Two lofty pagodas on neighbouring eminences are conspicuous objects from the river. The first of these, called the Whampoa Pagoda, is built on an island rising abruptly from the river to the height of 100 feet. It was erected about the year 1598, and is very much out of repair. A good sized tree grows from the brickwork at the summit. The other pagoda, called the First Bar Pagoda, is nearer to Canton, and occupies a hill which is considered the guardian hill of the province. It was built between the years 1621 and 1628 as a palladium to the water way of the provincial capital.

The importance of Whampoa is now a thing of the past. The place will always, however, possess some interest for foreigners, since the earliest recollections of foreign commercial intercourse with China are associated with it, all foreign ships being in old times compelled to anchor at Whampoa.

DIRECTORY

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS
Assist. Tidesvyr. in charge—T. J. Lant

IMPERIAL DOCK YARD
Manager—Wang Chi-yan

IMPERIAL TORPEDO DEPT. AND SCHOOL
Manager—Chow Ping-hoon
Foreign Teacher—Pr. Lieut. E. Kretzschmar, I.G.N. (absent)
G. L. Hummel

LAPPA

Lappa, also called by the Chinese Kung Pak, is an island, directly opposite the Inner Harbour of Macao, the distance across being from 1¼ to 1⅛ miles. One of the stations of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs is located here, and another on an islet called Malowchow. Lappa is under the jurisdiction of the Heungshan Magistrate. It possesses no features of interest beyond the fact that it is the principal Customs station in the neighbourhood of Macao. The net value of the trade passing through the Lappa Custom Houses in 1894 was Tls. 9,295,373 as compared with Tls. 9,640,989 in 1893.

DIRECTORY

關扎拱 *Kung Pak Kwun*

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS
Commissioner—E. Ohlmer
Assistant—Vyvyan Dent
Do. —J. W. Loureiro
Medical Officer—J. G. da Silva
Tidesurveyor—T. N. Manners
Boat Officers—D. Reid, F. G. Becke
Examiner—L. Liedcke
Assistant Examiners—S. J. Grainger A. T. Bredenberg, E. V. H. Viez
Tidewaiters—W. C. Blake, A. T. Westerberg, J. Moorehouse, C. H. A. Käcker, J. Holliday, W. L. Parker, A. Thompson, G. MacKenzie, M. Finlayson, A. Brammer, M. J. H. C. Breitenfeldt, H. E. McCann, M. Feller.

CHINESE KOWLOON

The station of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs just outside the harbour of Hongkong, generally known as, and officially designated, the Kowloon Customs Station, is really situated at Lai Chi-kok, a tiny hamlet on the mainland opposite the western end of Stonecutter's Island. Two hulks are moored at a little distance from the shore, and buildings for the accommodation of the Foreign and Chinese staff, of considerable size and extent, have been erected on the point. Lai Chi-kok is not on the peninsula of Kowloon, though near to it, and is conveniently situated for watching craft bound for Canton. Kowloon City is situated at the back of the peninsula in a roomy but shallow bay to the north-east of Hung-ham bay, where the Kowloon establishment of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company is located. The city is a small one, and the larger portion of it is built outside the walls, which climb to some height the hill at the back, giving it a rather picturesque appearance. The walls are of granite, but of no great thickness, and neither they nor the old dismantled guns lying on them would be of any use for purposes of defence. There are no features of interest in the town unless the *fan-tan* shops are so considered. The streets are narrow and dirty, and there are no public buildings save the tower-like pawnshop and the dilapidated yamen inside the walls. A little distance from the city may be seen, however, one of those interesting little fortified villages, with embattled walls and a moat, which are not uncommon in the province of Kwangtung, and which serve to indicate the state of insecurity in which the rural population live. Beyond this is the road which leads over the mountains at the back and which is worth climbing for the fine view of Hongkong from the pass at the top. The population of Kowloon City is probably not more than 5,000. A steam ferry plies between Hongkong and Kowloon City at uncertain hours every day. The total value of the trade passing through the Kowloon Customs Stations in 1894 was Tls. 40,687,681 as compared with Tls. 41,586,883 in 1893.

DIRECTORY

九龍大關
Kow-loon Tai-kwan

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS
Commissioner—H. M. Hillier (acting)
Deputy Commr.—E. V. Brenan (acting)
Assistant—S. J. Hanisch
Do. —A. M. de Souza
Do. —R. H. R. Wade
Medical Officers—J. Cantlie, M.B., C.M., W. Hartigan, M.D.
Tidesurveyor—T. H. Kingsley
Assistant Tidesurveyor—R. Braun
Examiner—C. P. C. Lynborg
Assistant Examiners—E. C. Tregillus, A. E. Pfankuchen, L. C. Arlington
Tidewaiters—P. Foster, S. B. Thompson, D. Breen, H. J. Faunch, W. H. Blake, P. H. Nolting, S. J. Blinman, J. Schlüter, C. Clarkson, R. Walpole, C. M. Cleland, J. A. Drewes, T. Stephenson, J. Jardon, W. R. Jones, L. J. Xavier, H. H. Halberg, A. Smith, F. Wolfe, R. M. Lothian, C. B. Miller, P. Brossmann, H. Varrelmann, T. Loureiro, F. W. Rowland, W. D. Jupp, J. F. Törner, E. C. Williams, C. Ahlberg, H. A. Adamsen, R. Day, W. R. Ayres, E. H. Hannam
Revenue Cruiser *Feihoo*
Commander—W. H. Thompson
First Officer—C. I. Williams

Second Officer—F. W. Callsen
First Engineer—A. J. Jackson
Second do. —G. W. Appleby
Revenue Cruiser *Kai Pan*
Commander—J. Stewart
First Officer—R. Chenoweth
Second do. —A. D. S. Powell
Third do. —F. R. C. Surplice
First Engineer—J. Kirkwood
Third do. —T. O. Harman
Cruising Launch *Kwan Tin*
Officer-in-Charge—D. Breen
Launch Offier—F. W. Rowland
Cruising Launch *Kwan Lui*
Officer-in-Charge—H. Faunch
Launch Officer—A. Smith
Cruising Launch *Kwan Fung*
Officer-in-Charge—W. H. Blake
Launch Officer—H. Varrelmann
Revenue Launch *Kong Sing*
Officer-in-Charge—R. Walpole
Launch Officer—F. Wolfe
Revenue Launch *Kowloon Tsai*
Officer-in-Charge—C. Clarkson
Launch Officer—E. C. Williams
Revenue Launch *Kapsui Tsai*
Officer-in-Charge—T. Stephenson
Launch Officer—H. A. Adamsen
Stations under the Kowloon Customs—Cap Sui Moon, Chang Chow, Fo To Chow, Kowloon City, Sam Shui Po, and Lai-chi-kok

PAKHOI

Pakhoi is one of the ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention in 1876. It is situated on the Gulf of Tonkin in long. 190 deg. 13 min. E. and lat. 21 deg. 30 min. N. The British Consul hoisted his flag on the 1st May, 1877, and the foreigners were well received by the natives. Pakhoi is the port for the important city of Lien-chau, from whence considerable quantities of foreign piece goods are distributed over the country lying between the West River and the seaboard. It was hoped that it would also become one great outlet for the trade of the province of Kwangsi. The trade was formerly almost exclusively in the hands of Chinese, who transhipped goods from Hongkong and Macao (chiefly the latter) in native bottoms, and in 1877 the value of the trade passing through the Foreign Customs amounted to no more than Tls. 11,714, but after 1878 it gradually attained respectable proportions. In 1894 the value of the trade was Tls. 4,118,647 as compared with Tls. 4,275,669 in 1893. The exports are sugar, oil, rice, tea, &c. The progress of the trade has been checked in some degree by the opening of frontier stations to French trade, goods now finding their way into Kwangsi through Tonkin.

The town is situated on a small peninsula and faces nearly due north. It stands at the foot of a bluff nearly forty feet high, which deprives it of the south-west breeze in summer, while in winter it is exposed to the full force of the north-east monsoon. From the bluff an extensive partly cultivated plain stretches, over which there is some sport, snipe, plover, quail, and pigeons being found in large numbers, while duck and other water fowl are not numerous. The climate is considered to be very salubrious The estimated population of the port is 25,000.

No port in China is more easily approached and entered than that of Pakhoi. The landmarks are conspicuous and unmistakeable. The channel is wide and deep and has no hidden danger to be avoided. The anchorage is a mile and a half from the town. There is good landing at high water, but at ebb tide only for small boats.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATES

府事領國法大
Tai-fat-kwok Ling-sz Kun

FRANCE
Vice-Consul—Camille Gauthier
Lettré—Tchéou Dje Tsing

GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consular Agency
GERMANY, Consular Agency
Consul—Octavius Johnson
Constable—M. Johnson

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. E. B. Beauchamp
Dr. E. G. Horder (absent)
Dr L. G. Hill

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Act. Commissnr—W. Noyes Morehouse
Assistant—G. Rome
Tidesvr. and H'bour Mr.—L. A. Byworth
Examiner—C. Wanderleach
Tidewaiters— W. Johnsford, H. M. Thomson, W. O. Pegge

堂主天
MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Rev. Père Houery, Pakhoi
Rev. Père Mioux, Waichau
Rev. Père Ferrand, do.
Rev. Père Gerardin
Rev. Père A. Grimaud, Yam-chau
Rev. Père Marechal, Shek-hing
Rev. Père Gauthier, Kô-chau
Rev. Père Le Taillandier, do.
Rev. Père Chagot, Lui-chau
Rev. Père Zimmemann, do.
Rev. Père Grandpierre, Chuk-shan
Rev. Père Veaux, do.

買森 *Sum-bo*
SCHOMBURG & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents
Aug. Schomburg (Hoihow)
L. Jüdell
Agencies
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., in Berlin
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
Badische Rück und Mitvers. Ges.
Prussian National Insurance Co.
South British Insur. Co., New Zealand

HOIHOW (IN HAINAN)

Hoihow is the seaport of the city of Kiung-chow (the seat of government in the island of Hainan, and distant from its port about three and a-half miles) which was opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1876. The position of the port, though geographically favourable, is topographically unsuitable for the development of any extensive commercial transactions, vessels being compelled to anchor some two miles from the entrance of the creek, or branch of the main river upon which Hoihow is situated. The tides are extremely irregular, and the anchorage is liable to the visitation of very severe typhoons, being moreover entirely unprotected from the north. The width of the Hainan Straits, between Hoihow and the mainland—the Lien-chau peninsula—is about twelve miles. As regards health, Hoihow compares favourably with other parts of Hainan, though fever and ague are said to prevail to some extent. The port is badly supplied with water.

The approaches to the shore are extremely shallow, so that loading and unloading can only be carried on at certain states of the tide. Despite this disadvantage, however, the advent of foreign steamers has given a considerable impulse to trade. The town itself contains about 12,000 souls, and is governed by a Tsan-fu, or Lieutenant-Colonel; the population of Kiungchow being 41,000. The native mercantile population, though respectable, is by no means rich. No foreign settlement has as yet been formed, but H.B.M. Consulate obtained a site after 14 years' negotiations. The foreign residents at present number about thirty. The value of the whole trade of the port in 1894 was Tls. 3,101,219 as compared with Tls. 2,888,818 in 1893 and Tls. 2,100,932 in 1892. A large export trade in pigs, poultry, eggs, and provisions is carried on with Hongkong.

A harbour light and one at Lamkoo (western entrance of the Hainan Straits) were opened in 1894; and one at Cape Canio in 1895.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Carl C. and Mrs. Jeremiassen
Dr. H. M. and Mrs. McCandliss
Rev. Frank P. and Mrs. Gilman
Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Melrose
Rev. A. E. Street
Rev. P. W. and Mrs. McClintock
Rev. Wm. J. Leverett
Dr. E. D. and Mrs. Vanderburgh
Miss Etta M. Montgomery
Miss K. L. Schaeffer

CONSULATES
GERMANY
Charged with German interests—J. F. Schoenicke

GREAT BRITAIN (Kiungchow)
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consular Agency
Consul—Octavius Johnson
Constable and Postmaster—D. S. Heaysman

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—J. F. Schoenicke
Assistant—E. Stanley Sutton
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—C. J. Price
Examiner—J. H. Nightingale
Tidewaiters—W. R. Comrie, T. Shirdan, W. Pruchtnow, R. Henkel

Lights
Hoihow Harbour Light
H. A. Atkinson
Lamko Light
C. Hansen
Cape Cumi Light
J. C. H. Schmüsen, W. Murray

Revenue Steamer "Likin"
Acting Commander—H. G. Myhre
First Officer—T. J. Eldridge
Second do. —E. O. Patey
Third do. —F. S. Monteith
First Engineer—S. Hebden
Second do. —P. McGregor
Third do. —B. Glew
Gunner—W. F. Canning

MARTY, A. R., Merchant, Commission and Shipping Agent
A. R. Marty (Hongkong)
E. P. Sequeira, signs per pro.

PORTUGUESE CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. José Manuel Diegues, superior
Rev. S. d'Oliveira Xavier
Rev. João Baptista Lao

資森 *Sum-bo.*

SCHOMBURG & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents
Aug. Schomburg
L. Jüdell (Pakhoi)
Agencies
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ld.
Nanshan Steamship Company
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Badische Schifffahrts Assec. Ges.
Prussian National Insurance Co.
South British Insce. Co., N. Zealand

LUNGCHOW

This city is situated at the junction of the Sung-chi and Kao ping rivers, in lat. 22 deg 21 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 45 min. E., near the south-western border of the province of Kwangsi, and was selected as the seat of the frontier trade with Tonkin. The continuation of the two above rivers is known as the Tso-chiang, or left branch of the West River, and it enters the main stream some 30 miles above Nan-ning. The town is prettily placed in a circular valley surrounded by hills, and has a new wall completed in 1887. The population is estimated to number about 22,000. Lungchow, from a military point of view, is considered, by the Chinese, to be a place of importance and considerable bodies of troops are stationed between it and the Tonkin frontier. It was opened to the Franco-Annamese trade on the 1st June, 1889, but so far the little trade existing has been of a very petty description, and will continue so, until the Langson railway, which was opened in Dec., 1894, is extended to the head of navigation on the Sung-chi river, or direct to Lung-chow. Both plans have been spoken of. Telegraphic communication exists with Canton and other places down the West River, with Mengtzu in Yunnan, *viâ* Po-sè, and with places in Tonkin. An establishment of the Imperial Maritime Customs is maintained here. The value of the trade for 1894 was Tls. 153,000 as compared with Tls. 45,500 in 1893.

DIRECTORY

署事領國法大

CONSULAT DE FRANCE
Consul—P. Bons d'Anty
Chancelier—J. J. Beauvais (absent)
Constable—De Grandpré
Writer—Ma Wan-hsiang
Annam Interpreter—M. Thó

Medecin—Dr. Delay, détaché

關新州龍 *Lung-chow Hsin Kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—C. C. Clarke
Assistant—R. de Nully
Tidewaiter—R. J. White

MISSION DU KOUANG-SI
Mgr. Chouzy, Evêque, Kwei-hsien
R. P. Renault, propréfect, Shang-szŭ
Bazin, Lavest, Chanticlair, Poulat, Frayssinèt, Humbert, missionnaires

MÊNGTSZ

This is a district city in south-east Yunnan, and together with Man-hao, a village on the left bank of the Red River, was opened to trade by the Additional Convention to the French Treaty of Tientsin of the 25th April, 1886, signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887. The town is two days' journey from Man-hao and about seven days' from the frontier of Tonkin, and is beautifully situated, being built on a cultivated plateau twenty miles long by about twelve miles in breadth, encircled by picturesque mountains, and 4,580 feet above the level of the sea. It has a population of about 12,000 persons, but before the Mahommedan rebellion was a place of much more importance, as the numerous well-built temples, many of them now in ruins, still testify. It is, however, a considerable commercial emporium even now, and is becoming an important centre for the distribution of foreign goods imported via Tonkin. The French Consul hoisted his flag at Mengtsz on the 30th April, 1889, and the Customs station was opened in the following August. The value of the trade for 1894 was Tls. 2,185,200 as compared with Tls. 2,259,494 in 1893. The Chinese merchants avail themselves largely of the advantages offered by the transit pass system, and the value of goods sent into the interior under transit passes during the year 1894 amounted to Tls. 1,146,534, or a little more than 92 per cent. of the quantity imported. The climate of Mêngtsz is temperate and salubrious, though every year, principally in the hot season, the plague makes numerous victims there and throughout the province among the natives. In 1895 the plague appeared later than usual—July instead of May—but only left towards the end of September, the ordinary period of three months having been required for the disease to play it out. The number of victims is stated to have been about a thousand but no really trustworthy statistics are obtainable. During the winter good sport is obtained; snipe and wild fowl being abundant in the plain, and pheasant and partridge in the hilly districts. A new French Consulate was finished in 1893, new dwelling house for members of the Customs service, in 1894, and a new Custom House in the spring of 1895. All these buildings are outside the East gate of the city. No foreign merchants have as yet started business in Mengtsz.

DIRECTORY

CONSULAT DE FRANCE
Consul—Mce. Dejean de la Bâtie
Interpte.-Chancelier—Albert Launay
Commis de Résdce. (détaché)—Durand

關自蒙 *Mong-tsz-kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—Francis A. Carl
Assistant—W. Hancock
Do. —H. W. Brazier
Do. and Med. Officer—J. Michoud
Assistant Examiner—W. J. Lye
Tidewaiter—F. W. Carey

MISSION ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Yunnan Mission
Mgr. J. J. Fenouil, Bishop of Ténédos and Vicaire Apostolique of Yunnan
Mgr. J. C. Escoffier, Bishop of Metropolis, coadjuteur
Rev. E. C. Maire, Rev. J. M. Leguilcher, pro-vicaires
Rev. Ch. M. de Gorostarzu, procureru
Revs. J. M. Delavay, P. M. Maudart, M. Oster, P. Bonhomme, C. H. Maire, P. F. Vial, L. C. Bouillon, C. F. Masson, H. A. Mathon, H. Tapponnier, H. Badie, L. Gaudu, F. Ducloux, D. Piton, Leparoux, U. E. Blondel, C. Bailly, A. Kircher, P. Duffau, Reigenbach, J. Coulmont, J. M. La Garric, G. Barnabe, Rossillon, Salvat

Thibet Mission
Rev. F. Birt, Bishop of Diana and Vicaire Apostolique of Thibet
Revs. J. E. Dubernard, L. L. Déjean. P. P. Girandeau, M. B. Conroux, A. Leard, H. G. Mussot, P. M. Bourdonnec, J. A. Soulié, A. Genester, P. C. Granjean, L. Tintet, J. Durel, J. Douenel

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE; Administration Yun-kwei Provinces
Director—Li Pi-ch'ang (Yun-nan-fu)
Engineer—Ch. Jensen (Yun-nan-fu)
Manager—Li Min-hsin

District No 3 SHEUNG WAN

District No 7 SAI YEUNG POON

District No 2 SHEKTONGTSUI

District No 6 CHOONG WAN

H A R

District No 1 KENNEDY TOWN

District No 4 TAIPINGSHAN

TAIPINGSHAN RESUMED AREA

Jardines Wharf

China Merchants Wharf

Canton Steamer Wharf

Harbour Master's Office

Seamans Ch.

Sailors Home

Civil Hospital

Ko-shing Theatre

Possession Point

Tung Wa Hospital

Tung Ling Theatre

Berlin Mission

Tytam Reservoir

Gas Works

R.C. Reformatory

Ch. Mission House

Church

Belcher's Battery

W. D. LAND

Public Mortuary

Pumping Station

Greenmount

R.C. Church

Lunatic Asylum

Tytam Heights

Richmond Terrace

Fly Point

W.D. Battery LAND

Victoria Battery

Filter Beds

Pokfoolum Conduit

Rope Works

Cattle Depot

Sheep & Pig Depot

Slaughter Houses

Police Station

Queens College

Public Stables

Public Stat.

Telegraph Office

H.K.&S. Bank

Chartered Bank

Daily Press Office

Masonic Hall

Supreme Court

Government House

Public Gardens

Albany

Pumping Station

Service Tank

Filter Beds

Reservoir

The Mayne

St. Joseph's College

R.C. Cathedral

Bishop's Terrace

Morrison Terrace

Ice House

Wardley's Wharf

Belcher's Wharf

PROJECTED RECLAMATION

PLAN OF THE

CITY OF VICTORIA,

HONG KONG.

Scale of ½ a Mile

Scale of Feet

Copyright

Drawn and Engraved for the Chronic

R B O U R

District Nº 7 HA WAN

District Nº 8 WANCHAI

District Nº 9 BOWRINGTON

District Nº 10 SOOKUN POO

CAUSEWAY BAY

Breakwater

Kellet Island

Chinese Joss House

Ice Houses

Wardley St. Wharf

Murray Pier

Swimming Bath

Hong Kong Club (New Site)

Queens Statue

Pavilion

Cricket Ground

Boat Ho.

Naval Pier

North Barracks

Main Guard

City Hall

Parade Ground

Naval Yard

Commissariat Pier

Wellington

Battery

Military Hospital

Arsenal Yard

Murray Barracks

Head Quarter Offices

Head Quarter Ho.

Scandal Point

Victoria Barracks

Military Store

Parade

Soldiers' Gymnasium

Racket Court

Public Gardens

Public Latrines

St. Joseph's Ch.

Vaccine Institution Station

Manse Union Ch.

W.D.L. Military Hospital

Magazine

Road to Magazine Gap

Tank

Electric Light Works

R.C. Chap.

Police Station

Laundries

Wanchai School

Royal Naval Hosp.

Gas Works

Sugar Refinery

Godowns

Mess.rs J.M. Co.

Ice Works

Distillery

Mohammedan Cemetery

Roman Catholic Cemetery

Protestant Cemetery

Parsee Cemetery

Hindoo Cemetery

Wongnei Chong Village

Chinese Cemetery

Jews Cemetery

Stand

Monument

Gap

Soetunpoo Sch.

Soetunpoo Hill

Caroline Hill

Leighton Hill

Morrison Hill

Wongnei Chong Valley

Hoong Heong Lo Valley

Tai Hang Tsun

Sookunpoo Valley

Race Course

Jardine's Bazaar

Great George St.

Percival St.

Russell St.

Hatton St.

Sharp St.

Morrison Hill Road

Causeway Road

Country Boat Road

Queens Road

Kennedy Road

Bowen Road

Arsenal St.

Wanchai Road

Street

Lane

Terrace

Sharp St. W.

Hatton St. W.

Percival St. W.

Russell St. W.

Jardine's Bazaar St.

Nº 1 Police Station

Nº 2 Police Stat.

Nº 3 Police Station

Nº 4 Police Station

Nº 5 Police Station

Nº 6 Police Station

Nº 7 Police Station

Nº 8 Police Station

Nº 9 Police Station

Nº 10 Police Station

Nº 11 Police Station

Nº 12 Police Station

Nº 13 Police Station

Nº 14 Police Station

Nº 15 Police Station

Nº 16 Police Station

Nº 17 Police Station

Nº 18 Police Station

Nº 19 Police Station

Nº 20 Police Station

Nº 21 Police Station

Nº 22 Police Station

Nº 23 Police Station

Nº 24 Police Station

Nº 25 Police Station

Nº 26 Police Station

Nº 27 Police Station

Nº 28 Police Station

Nº 29 Police Station

Nº 30 Police Station

Nº 31 Police Station

Nº 32 Police Station

Nº 33 Police Station

Nº 34 Police Station

Nº 35 Police Station

Nº 36 Police Station

Nº 37 Police Station

Nº 38 Police Station

Nº 39 Police Station

Nº 40 Police Station

Nº 41 Police Station

Nº 42 Police Station

Nº 43 Police Station

Nº 44 Police Station

Nº 45 Police Station

Nº 46 Police Station

Nº 47 Police Station

Nº 48 Police Station

Nº 49 Police Station

Nº 50 Police Station

Nº 51 Police Station

Nº 52 Police Station

Nº 53 Police Station

Nº 54 Police Station

Nº 55 Police Station

Nº 56 Police Station

Nº 57 Police Station

Nº 58 Police Station

Nº 59 Police Station

Nº 60 Police Station

Nº 61 Police Station

Nº 62 Police Station

Nº 63 Police Station

Nº 64 Police Station

Nº 65 Police Station

Nº 66 Police Station

Nº 67 Police Station

Nº 68 Police Station

Nº 69 Police Station

Nº 70 Police Station

Nº 71 Police Station

Nº 72 Police Station

Nº 73 Police Station

Nº 74 Police Station

Nº 75 Police Station

Nº 76 Police Station

Nº 77 Police Station

Nº 78 Police Station

Nº 79 Police Station

Nº 80 Police Station

Nº 81 Police Station

Nº 82 Police Station

Nº 83 Police Station

Nº 84 Police Station

Nº 85 Police Station

Nº 86 Police Station

Nº 87 Police Station

Nº 88 Police Station

Nº 89 Police Station

Nº 90 Police Station

Nº 91 Police Station

Nº 92 Police Station

Nº 93 Police Station

Nº 94 Police Station

Nº 95 Police Station

Nº 96 Police Station

Nº 97 Police Station

Nº 98 Police Station

Nº 99 Police Station

Nº 100 Police Station

John Bartholomew & Co., Edin.r

HONGKONG

This, the most eastern of British possessions, is situate off the coast of the Kwangtung province, near the mouth of the Canton river. It is distant about 40 miles from Macao and 90 from Canton, and lies between 22 deg. 9 min. and 22 deg. 1 min. N. lat. and 114 deg. 5 min. and 114 deg. 18 min. E. long. The Chinese characters representing the name of the island (Heung Kong) may be read as signifying either *Good Harbour* or *Fragrant Streams*.

History and Government.

Before the British ensign was hoisted on Possession Point the island can hardly be said to have had any history, and what little attaches to it is very obscure. Scantily peopled by fishermen and agriculturists, it was never the scene of stirring events, and was little affected by dynastic or political changes. It is alleged, however, that after the fall of the Mings in 1628 some of the Emperor's followers found shelter in the forests of Hongkong from the fury of the Manchus. The peninsula of British Kowloon has more claim to association with Chinese history. In the year A.D. 1287 it is recorded that the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty when flying from Kublai Khan, the Mongol conqueror, took refuge in a cave in Kowloon, and an inscription on the rock above is said to record the fact. The rock is about a quarter-of-an-hour's walk from the frontier, near to a small temple on the right hand side of the path, and the inscription consists of the characters *Sung Wong Toi*, meaning the Sung Emperor's Pavilion. On the cession of the territory to Great Britain the natives petitioned the Hongkong Government that the rock might not be blasted or otherwise injured on account of the tradition connecting it with the Imperial personage above mentioned.

Hongkong is a Crown Colony and was ceded to Great Britain by the Chinese Government in 1841. In the troubles which preceded the first war with China the necessity of having some place on the coast whence British trade might be protected and controlled, and where officials and merchants might be free from the insulting and humiliating requirements of the Chinese Authorities, became painfully evident. As early as 1834 Lord Napier, smarting under his insolent treatment by the Viceroy at Canton, urged the Home Government to send a force from India to support the dignity of his commission. "A little armament," he wrote, "should enter the China seas with the first of the south-west monsoon, and on arriving should take possession of the island of Hongkong, in the eastern entrance of the Canton river, which is admirably adapted for every purpose." Two years later Sir George Robinson, endorsing the opinion of Lord Napier that nothing but force could better our position in China, advised, "the occupation of one of the islands in this neighbourhood, so singularly adapted by nature in every respect for commercial purposes." In the early part of 1839 affairs approached a crisis, and on the 22nd March Captain Elliot, the Chief Superintendent of Trade, required that all the ships of Her Majesty's subjects at the outer anchorages of Canton should proceed forthwith to Hongkong, and, hoisting their national colours, be prepared to resist every act of aggression on the part of the Chinese Government. When the British community left Canton, Macao afforded them a temporary asylum, but their presence there was made the occasion by the Chinese Government of threatening demonstrations against that settlement. In a despatch dated 6th May, 1839, Captain Elliot wrote to Lord Palmerston :—"The safety of Macao is, in point of fact, an object of secondary moment to the Portuguese Government, but to that of Her Majesty it may be said to be of indispensable necessity, and most particularly at this moment" and he urged upon his Lordship "the strong necessity of concluding some immediate arrangement with the Government of His Most Faithful Majesty, either for the cession of the Portuguese rights at Macao, or for the effectual defence of the place, and its appropriation to British uses by means of a subsidiary Convention." Happily for the permanent interests of British trade in China this suggestion came to nothing, and Great Britain found a much superior lodgment at Hongkong.

The unfortunate homicide of a Chinaman in a riot at Hongkong between British and American seamen and natives precipitated events, and in view of the measures taken by the Chinese in reference to Macao, Captain Elliot felt that he ought no longer to compromise the safety of that settlement by remaining there. He accordingly left for Hongkong on the 24th August, 1839, Mrs. Elliot and her child having previously embarked. It was hoped that his own departure, with the officers of his establishment, might satisfy the Chinese, but it soon became evident that they intended to expel all the English from Macao. It was accordingly determined that they should leave, and on the 25th August the exodus took place. The whole of the British community (with the exception of a few sick left behind in hospital) embarked, and under the convoy of H.M.S. *Volage* arrived safely at Hongkong. At that time there was, of course, no town, and the community had to reside on board ship. The next measure of the Chinese was to stop supplies of food; the water also was reported to be poisoned, a placard being put up on shore warning Chinese against drinking it. This led to a miniature naval battle in Kowloon Bay. On the 4th September Captain Elliot, in the cutter *Louise*, accompanied by the *Pearl*, a small armed vessel, and the pinnace of the *Volage*, went to Kowloon, where there were three large men-of-war junks whose presence prevented the regular supplies of food. A written remonstrance was sent off to the junk of the commanding mandarin. After six hours of delay and irritating evasion a boat was sent on shore to a distant part of the bay with money to purchase supplies, which the party succeeded in doing, and they were on the point of bringing their purchases away when some mandarin runners approached and obliged the natives to take back their provisions. The English returned with this intelligence, and Captain Elliot, greatly provoked, opened fire on the three junks. It was answered with spirit by the junks and a battery on shore. After a fire of almost half-an-hour the English force hauled off, from the failure of ammunition, for anticipating no serious results they had not come prepared for them. It was evident, however, Captain Elliot says in his account of the engagement, that the junks had suffered considerably, and after a delay of about three-quarters of an hour, they weighed and made sail from under the protection of the battery, with the obvious purpose of making their escape. By this time the English had made cartridges, and they drove the junks back to their former position. Evening was now closing in, and in the morning it was decided, for reasons of policy, not to renew the attack. A complete relaxation of the interdict against the supply of provisions followed. Some little time after this event an arrangement for the resumption of the trade was arrived at, and there was a partial return to residence at Macao. The arrangement was of but a few weeks' duration, however, and on the 3rd November a naval engagement took place off Chuenpee, when the Chinese retired in great distress. The British ships returned to Macao, arriving on the evening of the same day, and arrangements were immediately made for the embarkation of those of Her Majesty's subjects there who thought it safest to retire, and on the evening of the 4th November they arrived at Hongkong.

Captain Elliot considered the anchorage of Hongkong unsafe, as being "exposed to attack from several quarters," and already, on the 26th October, His Excellency had required the removal of the British merchant shipping to Tong-Koo, which he deemed safer. The shipping community did not share this opinion, and on the same day that the notice appeared an address signed by the masters of thirty-six vessels was presented to Captain Elliot requesting that they might be allowed to remain at Hongkong. On the 8th November H. M. Plenipotentiary replied, adhering to his former decision. Thereupon another remonstrance was addressed to him, signed by "twenty firms, the agents for Lloyd's, and for eleven Insurance Offices." Captain Elliot, however, still adhered to his decision, and a few days afterwards the removal to Tong-Koo took place.

In 1840 the expedition arrived, and Hongkong became the head quarters of Her Majesty's forces.

On the 20th January, 1841, H. M.'s Plenipotentiary issued a circular to H. M.'s subjects announcing the conclusion of preliminary arrangements between the Imperial Commissioner, Keshen, and himself. One of the terms was stated in the circular as follows:—"1.—The cession of the island and harbour of Hongkong to the British Crown. All just charges and duties to the Empire upon the commerce carried on there to be paid as if the trade were conducted at Whampoa." On the 26th January, the island was accordingly taken formal possession of in the name of Her Majesty the Queen. The treaty was subsequently repudiated by both parties, and it was not until the conclusion of the Nanking Treaty in 1842, that the Chinese Government formally recognised the cession of the island. In the meantime it was held by the British—who had come to stay—and on the 1st May, the Public Notice and Declaration regarding the occupation

of Hongkong was published. On the 7th May of the same year, 1841, the first number of the *Hongkong Gazette* was published, printed at the American Mission Press, Macao. This first number contained the notification of the appointment (dated 30th April) of Captain William Caine, of Her Majesty's 26th (or Cameronian) Regiment of Infantry, as Chief Magistrate, the warrant being under the hand of Charles Elliot, Esquire, Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary, etc., etc., "charged with the Government of the island of Hongkong." Captain Elliot's idea was that the island should be held on similar terms to those on which Macao was at that time held by the Portuguese, and the Chief Magistrate, instead of being charged to administer British law, was authorised and required "to exercise authority, according to the laws, customs, and usages of China, as near as may be (every description of torture excepted), for the preservation of the peace and the protection of life and property, over all the native inhabitants in the said island and the harbours thereof; and over other persons according to British police law. The first land sale took place on the 14th June, and building thereafter proceeded rapidly, the population of the new town at the end of the year being estimated at 15,000. On the 6th February, 1842, Hongkong was formally declared a free port by Sir Henry Pottinger, who had succeeded Captain Elliot as Plenipotentiary. Until the signing of the treaty, however, the ultimate fate of the new settlement remained in doubt. Sir Robert Peel, when asked in the House of Commons whether it was the intention of Her Majesty's Government to properly colonise the place or give it up, declined to answer what he deemed an unparliamentary question during a period of open war with the country by whom its cession was both made and repudiated. The Treaty of Nanking, however, settled all doubts. On the 23rd June, 1843, Keying, the Imperial Commissioner, arrived in Hongkong, for the exchange of the ratifications of the treaty, and the ceremony took place in the Council room on the 26th of that month, and immediately afterwards the Royal Charter, dated 5th April, 1843, erecting the island into a separate colony, was read, and Sir Henry Pottinger took the oaths of office as Governor. At first progress was rapid. The Queen's Road was laid out for a length of between three and four miles, and buildings rose rapidly. But a check was received owing to the unhealthy conditions which were developed by the breaking of the malarious soil, and in 1844, soon after the arrival of Sir John Davis, who assumed the Government in June, the advisability of abandoning the island altogether as a colony was seriously discussed. Mr. Montgomery Martin, H.M.'s Treasurer, drew up a long report, in which he earnestly recommended the abandonment of a place which, he believed, would never be habitable for Europeans, instancing the case of the 98th Regiment, which lost 257 men by death in twenty-one months, and of the Royal Artillery, which in two years lost 51 out of a strength of 135, and gave it as his opinion that it was a delusion to hope that Hongkong could ever become a commercial emporium like Singapore. Sir John Davis, in a despatch dated April, 1845, strongly combatted Mr. Martin's pessimist conclusions and expressed a firm belief that time alone was required for the development of the colony and for the correction of some of the evils which hindered its early progress. Sir John (who died in November, 1890, in his ninety-sixth year) lived to see his predictions most amply verified, and in after years must have reflected with satisfaction on the fact that his views prevailed in Downing Street. On the 26th May, 1846, the Hongkong Club house was opened with a ball. Sir John Davis resigned in January, 1848, and left the colony on the 30th March of that year, Major-General Stavely administering the government until the arrival a few weeks later of Sir George (then Mr.) Bonham. During Sir George Bonham's administration, which lasted, with two intervals, until April, 1854, the colony continued to progress, but the garrison and residents still suffered severely from malaria. On the 13th April, 1854, Sir John Bowring took the oaths as Governor, and held the reins until May, 1859. Sir John Bowring was the last Governor who united that office with that of Minister Plenipotentiary and Superintendent of British Trade in China. During his administration various public works were constructed, and the Bowrington Canal made. In September, 1859, Sir Hercules Robinson arrived and assumed the administration. In 1860 the peninsula of Kowloon was placed under British control, and soon afterwards became a great camp, the English and French troops of the Allied Expeditionary Force being for some time quartered there. The principal work effected during the Government of Sir Hercules Robinson was the construction of the original Praya wall, in connection with which an extensive reclamation of land from the sea was made. Prior to that time the marine lot-holders had the entire control of the sea frontage of their lots and no public road properly speaking existed along the water frontage. In

1862 the Clock Tower was completed, and the Hongkong Mint was erected, but owing to the loss attending its working it was closed early in 1864. In March, 1865, Sir Hercules Robinson left the Colony, and Mr. Mercer, Colonial Secretary, became Acting Governor until the arrival, in March, 1866, of Sir Richard MacDonnell. In November, 1867, a great fire occurred, which swept the whole district between the Queen's Road and the Praya, from the Cross Roads to the Harbour Master's Office. During Sir Richard MacDonnell's vigorous administration the revenue of the Colony, which had fallen much below the expenditure, was augmented by the imposition of the stamp duties and other measures. One of His Excellency's last official acts was to preside at the opening, in February, 1872, of the Tung Wah (Chinese) Hospital. In April, 1872, Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived and assumed the reins of Government, which he held with such dexterity that he acquired the title of "good Sir Arthur," and a bronze statue of him has been erected in the Public Gardens. Under his administration the Colony prospered, but the year 1874 was made memorable in Colonial annals by one of the most destructive typhoons which has ever visited it, causing enormous damage and the loss of thousands of lives. The peaceful reign of Sir Arthur Kennedy was followed by the stormy administration of Sir John Pope Hennessy, who arrived in April, 1877, and left in March, 1882. In this interval the trade of the Colony increased greatly and Governor Hennessy accumulated a large surplus, but public works made little progress, the Breakwater at Causeway Bay being the principal work completed during his administration, while the Observatory was projected. On Christmas Day, 1878, a fire broke out in the Central District of Victoria which destroyed 368 houses and entailed enormous loss on the community. On Sir John's departure Sir William (then Mr.) Marsh, the Colonial Secretary, assumed the Government, and affairs proceeded placidly until the arrival, in March, 1883, of Sir George Bowen. His advent was the signal for great activity in the prosecution of public works, amongst others being the Tytam Waterworks, the Victoria College, the Lunatic Asylum, and the enlargement of the Government Civil Hospital. He was also the means of securing to the residents the privilege of nominating two of the unofficial members of the Legislative Council. Sir George Bowen left Hongkong on the 19th December, 1885, and another interregnum followed. Mr. Marsh administered the government until April, 1887, when he retired from the service, and Major-General Cameron assumed the reins until the arrival of Governor Sir William Des Vœux in October of the same year. The Colony steadily progressed, though naturally with some fluctuations in its prosperity, until in 1889, when, writing to the Secretary of State on its condition and prospects, Sir William Des Vœux was able to remark, with obvious satisfaction:—"It may be doubted whether the evidences of material and moral achievement, presented as it were in a focus, make anywhere a more forcible appeal to eye and imagination, and whether any other spot on the earth is thus more likely to excite or much more fully justifies pride in the name of Englishman." After that date a period of deep depression, arising partly from the fluctuations of exchange, partly from over-speculation, and partly from other causes was experienced, and continued for five years. Sir William Des Vœux resigned the government on the 7th May, 1891, and in the absence of the Colonial Secretary Major-General Digby Barker was sworn in as Acting Governor. Sir William Robinson was appointed Governor and arrived in the Colony on the 10th December, 1891. The year 1894 will be memorable in the annals of the Colony as the disastrous year of the plague. The disease, which is endemic in Yunnan and some years previously had appeared at Pakhoi, this year made its appearance at Canton, and from there was introduced to Hongkong. The Colony was declared infected on the 10th May, and the mortality rapidly increased until at one time it reached more than a hundred a day. Energetic measures were taken to cope with the disease, a system of house to house visitation being established by means of which all cases were promptly discovered and at once removed to hospital or, where death had already taken place, buried, and every house in the Chinese quarters was whitewashed and cleansed. Special hospitals were erected and the medical staff was augmented by additions from the Army and Navy and the Coast Ports. The Colony was especially indebted to the Shropshire Light Infantry for the services of about three hundred volunteers from the Regiment, who were engaged in the house to house visitation and cleansing. Captain Vesey while engaged in this work contracted the disease and died from it, and one sergeant and four privates also suffered from it. The other corps of the Garrison as well as the Navy likewise lent assistance. Amongst other measures taken to combat the disease, a portion of the Taipingshan district, where the cases were most numerous, was cleared of its inhabi-

tants, for whom accommodation was provided elsewhere, and the property in the condemned area was subsequently resumed by the Crown, the intention being that it shall be reconstructed in accordance with sanitary requirements. The disease reached its climax on the 7th June, when 107 deaths and 69 new cases were reported. After that date its virulence decreased, and on the 3rd September the proclamation declaring the Colony infected was withdrawn. The total number of deaths recorded was 2,547. In the meantime the trade of the Colony had suffered severely. Large numbers of the natives fled, it being estimated that the population was reduced at one time by no less than 80,000, and the usually busy Queen's Road appeared almost deserted. As the disease waned the population returned, business was gradually resumed, and with the withdrawal of the quarantine imposed at the other ports vessels which had for the time being passed by Hongkong resumed their regular calls. A vigorous policy of sanitation is now being carried out in order to avoid any reappearance of the plague in the future.

The following is a list of those who have administered the Government from the date on which the Island was erected into a Colony —

1843 Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G.C.B
1844 Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., K.C.B.
1848 Samuel George Bonham, C.B.
1851 Major-General W. Jervois (Lt.-Governor)
1851 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.
1852 John Bowring, LL.D. (Acting)
1853 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.
1854 Sir John Bowring, LL.D.
1854 Lieut.-Colonel Wm. Caine (Lt.-Governor)
1855 Sir John Bowring, Knight, LL.D.
1859 Colonel Caine (Lieut.-Governor)
1859 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight
1862 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)
1864 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight
1865 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)
1866 Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell, Knt., C.B.
1870 Mj.-Gl. H. W. Whitfeild (Lt.-Governor)
1871 Sir Richard G. MacDonnell, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1872 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1875 John Gardiner Austin (Administrator)
1876 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1877 Sir John Pope Hennessy, K.C.M.G.
1882 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1883 Sir George Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G.
1885 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1887 Mjr.-Gen. W. G. Cameron, C.B. (Adminis.)
1887 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1890 Francis Fleming, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1890 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1891 Mjr.-Gen. G. Digby Barker, C.B. (Adm.)
1891 Sir William Robinson, K.C.M.G.

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of five officials. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Colonial Secretary (who also holds the office of Registrar-General), the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Director of Public Works, the Harbour Master, the Postmaster-General, and five unofficial members, one of whom is elected by the Chamber of Commerce and another by the Justices of the Peace. The other three, one of whom must be a Chinaman but a British subject, are appointed by the Government.

Finances.

The estimated revenue for 1895 was $2,079,526, and the ordinary expenditure $2,066,501, in addition to which an expenditure of $354,000 on extraordinary public works chargeable against the loan was provided for. The Colony has a small public debt, a loan of £200,000 having been contracted in 1886. Another loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1893, and in 1894 the unredeemed balance of the first loan was converted from 4 per cent. debentures into 3½ inscribed stock, thus bringing it into uniformity with the loan raised in 1893. At the end of 1894 the public debt stood at £341,800, repayment of which is provided for by a sinking fund.

The annual rateable value of the city of Victoria is $3,160,874, that of Kowloon $295,434, and that of the various villages on the island and the Hill District $238,364.

Description.

The island is about 11 miles long and from 2 to 5 broad; its circumference is about 27 miles. It consists of a broken ridge of lofty hills, with few valleys of any extent and scarcely any ground available for cultivation. The only valleys worthy of the name are those of Wong-nai Chung and Little Hongkong, both of which are remarkably beautiful and well wooded, being in fact the only parts where any considerable arborescent vegetation was formerly to be found. The island is well watered by numerous streams, many of which are perennial. The city and suburbs are supplied with water from the Pokfolum and Tytam reservoirs. The former, constructed in 1866-69, has a storage capacity of seventy-four million gallons, while the Tytam reservoir, constructed in 1883-88, has an area of about 29 acres and a storage capacity of about three hundred million gallons, which is now being increased by another hundred million gallons. From the Tytam reservoir the water is conveyed into town by means of a tunnel a mile and one-third in length and a conduit along the hillside some 400 feet above the sea level and nearly four miles in length, on which a fine road—

called the Bowen Road—has been formed, which commands the most charming views of the city and the eastern district, and is a favourite resort of pedestrians. In many parts the conduit is carried over the ravines and rocks by ornamental stone bridges, one of which, above Wanchai, has twenty-three arches.

The natural productions of the Colony are few and unimportant. There is little land suitable for tillage, and nothing is grown but a little rice and some vegetables near the outlying villages. There are large granite quarries, both on the island and in Kowloon, and there is a small export of this stone. In 1889 a galena lode was found in the nullah above the Tytam Service Reservoir in Victoria, but after a trial did not promise sufficiently to justify further working. A reef bearing traces of tin has also been discovered near Stanley. A bed of fire clay exists at Deep Water Bay, and bricks and earthenware pipes are manufactured from it. The forests now growing up and in course of being planted may one day become a source of revenue. In British Kowloon a lode of tin has been discovered, but so far has not been worked.

The approaches to the port are fairly well lighted. A lighthouse on Green Island lights the western entrance of the harbour, the light being a fixed dioptric one of the fourth order, visible at a distance of fourteen miles; and the eastern approach is indicated by a group flashing dioptric light of the first order, visible at a distance of twenty-two miles, erected by the Chinese Government on Waglan Island, while a smaller light on Cape Collinson, visible at a distance of eight miles, assists navigators to make the Ly-ee-mun Pass. A lighthouse on Gap Rock, about thirty miles to the south, was completed and first displayed its beacon on the 1st April, 1892; it is connected with the port by a cable, and the approach of vessels is signalled from it to the Post Office.

The harbour of Hongkong is one of the finest and most beautiful in the world, having an area of ten square miles, and, with its diversified scenery and varied shipping, presents an animated and imposing spectacle. It consists of the sheet of water between the island and the mainland, and is enclosed on all sides by lofty hills, formerly destitute of foliage, but the slopes are gradually becoming clothed with young forests, the result of the afforestation scheme of the Government. The city of Victoria is magnificently situated, the houses, many of them large and handsome, rising, tier upon tier, from the water's edge to a height of over four hundred feet on the face of the Peak, while many bungalows are visible on the very summit of the hills. Seen from the water at night, when lamps twinkle among the trees and houses, the city, spreading along the shore for upwards of four miles, affords a sight not to be forgotten.

Nor on landing are the favourable impressions of the stranger dissipated or lessened. The city is fairly well built, the roads and streets are for the most part admirably made and kept, and many of the thoroughfares delightfully shaded with well grown trees. The European business quarter occupies the middle of the city, from Pottinger Street to the City Hall, but with the exception of this limited area almost all the lower levels, especially the Western District, are covered by a dense mass of Chinese shops and tenements. The Botanic Gardens are situated just above Government House, and are beautifully laid out in terraces, slopes, and walks, with parterres of flowers. A handsome fountain adorns the second terrace, around which the European children and their amahs resort daily, and the community gather there in throngs when the Regimental Band plays. There is a band stand, presented by the Parsee community, some aviaries, orchid houses, and ferneries, and seats are provided in every spot where a view is obtainable or shade afforded by the varied foliage. A fine bronze statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy, Governor of the Colony 1872-6, erected by public subscription, stands above the second terrace looking down on the fountain. It was unveiled in November, 1887, by Governor Sir William Des Vœux. The chief public building is the City Hall, erected in 1866-9 by subscription; it contains an elegant theatre, numerous large rooms used for balls and public meetings, an excellent and valuable Library, and a Museum yearly increasing in importance. In front of the main entrance is a large fountain presented in August, 1864, by Mr. John Dent, a merchant of the Colony. Eastward of the City Hall is a fine open space or lung in the shape of the Parade Ground south of the road and of the Cricket Ground on the north. The latter is furnished with a neat Pavilion, and the turf is kept in perfect order. The Government Offices, Supreme Court House, and Post Office are plain but substantial edifices. Government House occupies a commanding situation, in picturesque grounds pleasingly laid out, in the centre of the city. The Gaol is a large and massive structure. The Police Barracks and Central Station adjoin the Gaol, as does the Magistracy, a small and inconvenient structure. The Police Force numbers about 700, of whom 120 are Europeans and 230 Indians, the remainder being Chinese. The Lunatic Asylum consists of two small buildings, one for Europeans

and the other for Chinese, below the Bonham Road. The Government Civil Hospital is a large and well designed building affording extensive accommodation, situated in the Western part of the town. The Alice Memorial Hospital, situated at the corner of Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street, is a useful and philanthropic institution, which is also the headquarters of the Hongkong College of Medicine for Chinese; affiliated with it is the Nethersole Hospital on Bonham Road. The Royal Naval Hospital occupies a small eminence near Bowrington. The Queen's College, a handsome and commodious structure, which stands on a fine site having its chief frontage on Staunton Street, is the home of the chief Government educational institution in the colony. It was opened in 1889. The Tung Wa Hospital, a Chinese institution, occupies a large and roomy building. The Barracks for the garrison are extensive, and constructed with great regard to the health and comfort of the troops, and the buildings belonging to the Naval Establishment are substantial and spacious. The cantonments lie, on both sides of the Queen's Road, between the Cricket Ground and Arsenal Street, Wanchai. There are also extensive Barracks at Kowloon, in which the "Hongkong Regiment" are quartered. Head-quarter House, the residence of the General in Command of the Troops, occupies a pleasant elevation overlooking the cantonments. A new and commodious Central Market was opened in 1895. The building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is large, handsome, and massive, and would do credit to any city. It occupies a fine site next to the City Hall, and has frontages on Queen's Road and Connaught Road. The exterior walls and elegant fluted pillars are of dressed granite, and the offices on the Queen's Road frontage are crowned with a large dome. The Praya wall, which was reconstructed in 1879-80, is a work of much solidity and strength, of dressed granite with a strong backing of concrete, and has successfully withstood some heavy seas. The present Praya will not, however, long continue to be the water frontage, as the reclamation of a further strip of land from the foreshore is in progress, which will make the existing Praya an inland street from the City Hall in the centre of the city to the Sailors' Home near West Point. Two sections of this reclamation are now completed: one near the Sailors' Home, and the other from Murray Wharf to the point where Ice House Street debouches, which has an area of 10¾ acres. The Clock Tower, near Pedder's Wharf, was erected by public subscription in 1862, and the illuminated clock was presented to the Colony by the firm of Messrs. Douglas Lapraik & Co. The tower, though of fair proportions and height, is now somewhat dwarfed by the lofty new building of the Hongkong Hotel.

The chief religious buildings are: St. John's Cathedral (Anglican), which occupies a commanding site above the Parade Ground, erected in the year 1842, and is a Gothic church of considerable size but with few pretensions to architecture. It has a square tower, with pinnacles, over the western porch, and possesses a peal of bells. A new chancel was built in 1869-70, the foundation stone of which was laid by the Duke of Edinburgh on the 16th November, 1869. A handsome stained window in the east end, over the altar, to the memory of the late Mr. Douglas Lapraik, another in the north transept erected in 1892 to the memory of the late Dr. Stewart, formerly Colonial Secretary, and one in the south transept to the memory of those who perished in the wreck of the *Bokhara* are the chief adornments of the interior. It also possesses a fine three-manual organ containing 47 stops, erected in 1887. St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, at West Point, close to the Sailors' Home, is a neat Gothic erection with a spire. It also has a stained glass window, presented in 1878. St. Stephen's Church, for Chinese, was built in 1892. It is a neat building in red brick with white facings, with a tower and spire about 80 feet high, standing on the Pokfolum Road side of the Church Mission compound. Union Church, a pleasing edifice in the Italian style of architecture, with a spire, and containing accommodation for about 500 persons, formerly stood in Staunton Street, but was rebuilt in 1890, on the plan of the old building, on a new site above the Kennedy Road, together with a parsonage adjoining. This church possesses an organ, and the three rose windows are filled with stained glass. A small Wesleyan chapel stands at the junction of Queen's Road and Kennedy Road. The Roman Catholic Cathedral is situated in Glencaly ravine, near the Botanic Gardens, and is a large structure in the Gothic style; the bell tower is at present incomplete, and the central tower is furnished with an insignificant wooden apology for a spire. It was opened for worship in 1888. St. Joseph's Church, in Garden Road, is a neat edifice erected in 1876 on the site of one destroyed by the great typhoon of 1874; St. Anthony's Church on the Bonham Road, near West Point, is an ugly structure, erected in 1892 by the munificence of a late Portuguese resident; St. Francis' Church, at Wanchai, and the Church of the Sacred Heart, at West Point, are small and unattractive structures. There is a Jewish Synagogue in Staunton

Street, and a Mahomedan Mosque in Shelley Street. There are also several Protestant mission chapels. St. Joseph's College, a school for boys managed by the Christian Brothers (Roman Catholic), occupies a large and handsome building on a prominent site below Robinson Road. The Italian Convent, in Caine Road, educates a large number of girls, and brings up many orphans gratuitously. The Asile de la Sainte Enfance, in Queen's Road East, is in the hands of French Sisters, who receive and train up numbers of Chinese foundlings. The Roman Catholics also possess a Reformatory at West Point for Chinese boys, which is efficiently managed. Other denominations likewise support charitable establishments, conspicuous among which are the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, the Berlin Foundling Hospital on Bonham Road, which has a neat little chapel attached (in which services according to the Lutheran creed are performed), the Baxter Vernacular School, the Victoria Female Home and Orphanage, &c. St. Paul's College, situated between Pedder's Hill and Glencaly Ravine, was erected in 1850, and was originally founded for the purpose of giving a theological training to young Chinese and others intended for the ministry of the Anglican Church, but is now an ordinary school. A small chapel is attached. The college is the residence of the Bishop of Victoria, who is its warden.

The Protestant, Roman Catholic, Parsee, Jewish, and Mahomedan Cemeteries occupy sites in Wong-nai Chung Valley, and are kept in good order. The Protestant Cemetery is almost a rival to the Public Gardens, being charmingly situated and admirably laid out with fountain, flower beds, and ornamental shrubs. The principal Chinese cemetery is on the slopes of Mount Davis, near the Pokfolum Road, and is dismally bare and injudiciously crowded.

INSTITUTIONS.

There are several Clubs in the Colony. The principal are the Hongkong Club, in Queen's Road, opposite to the Post Office; the Club Germania in Wyndham Street, the City Club in Ice House Street, and the Lusitano Club in Shelley Street. There are also the Victoria Recreation Club, which possesses Bath and Boat houses and Gymnasium on the Praya near the Cricket Ground; a Cricket Club, a Football Club, a Polo Club, a Racquet Club, a Golf Club, a Hockey Club, a Rifle Association, and a Yacht Club. The Ladies' Recreation Club have several prettily laid out tennis courts and a pavilion in their grounds on the Peak Road.

The Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce have a room in the City Hall, and meet annually. The Committee form its executive, and the Chamber is frequently asked by the Government for its opinion on questions affecting commerce. The Freemasons are a numerous body, having no less than nine lodges. The Freemasons Hall, erected in 1865, is situated in Zetland Street, and belongs to the parent lodge, the Zetland. There is also a lodge of Good Templars. The Sailors' Home occupies a site on the Praya at West Point, and there is a Mission to Seamen. The British Mercantile Marine Officers' Association and the Institution of Marine Engineers have been formed and watch over the interests of those professions. The Hongkong Benevolent Society does good work among the indigent waifs occasionally cast destitute on the Colony. Among other institutions is the St. Andrew's Society, primarily established to ensure the fitting celebration of the anniversary of Scotland's patron saint.

The annual races are held at the latter end of February, under the auspices of the Hongkong Jockey Club, on the Race Course in Wong-nai Chung Valley at the east end of the town, a beautiful spot enclosed by fir-clad hills. On this occasion the whole colony makes holiday, and the stands and course are crowded with one of the most motley collections of humanity to be seen in any part of the world. A regatta is held in December in the harbour, but it does not evoke the same enthusiasm as the races. Athletic Sports are also got up every year by the residents and the garrison, and occasionally swimming matches and boat races take place. There is an Amateur Dramatic Club, the members of which give several performances in the City Hall Theatre during the season. The Philharmonic Society also provides occasional entertainments; and the Smoking Concert Club meets monthly during the season. There are two large Chinese Theatres in Taipingshan, where the Chinese drama is pretty constantly on view. The Tung Hing Theatre, which was only completed and opened in 1892, is a fine building constructed on modern principles, and with special regard to the safety of the auditors.

There are three daily papers published in English: the *Hongkong Daily Press*, which appears in the morning, the *China Mail* and the *Hongkong Telegraph*, issued in the evening. There are two weekly papers, the *Hongkong Weekly Press and China Overland Trade Report* and the *Overland China Mail*. The *Chronicle and Directory for China, Japan, Straits Settlements, &c.*, appears annually, and is printed at the *Daily Press* office. The

China Review, which is devoted to reviews and papers on Chinese topics, is published once every two months. The native Press is represented by five daily papers—the *Chung Ngoi San Po*, which is the oldest and most influential, published at the *Daily Press* Office; the *Wa Tsz Yat Po*, or *Chinese Mail*; the *Tsun Wan Yat Po*, the *Yut Po*, and the *Wai San Yat Po*. The *Government Gazette* is published once a week. There is a Portuguese weekly paper called *O Extremo Oriente*.

There are several good hotels in Victoria. The principal one in the city is the Hongkong Hotel, close to the Clock Tower, and extending from the Praya to Queen's Road, a handsome building, six stories high, and containing 150 rooms. There is also the Kowloon Hotel on the opposite side of the water. Two large and handsome hotels have been erected at Victoria Gap, about 1,400 feet above the sea—the Mount Austin Hotel, about 100 feet higher on the road to Victoria Peak, which provides extensive accommodation on a most luxurious scale, and the Peak Hotel, close to the Tramway terminus.

Industries.

Manufactures are yearly increasing in importance. There are three large sugar refineries: the China Sugar Refining Co's establishments at East Point and at Bowrington, and the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. In connection with the first-named Company there is also a large Distillery, where a considerable quantity of rum is manufactured. There is an Ice Factory at Bowrington, a large Rope Factory in Belcher's Bay, Steam Saw Mills at Bowrington, a Glass Manufactory at Kowloon, a Feather Cleaning and Packing Establishment at Kennedytown, a Soap Factory at Shaukiwan, a Mica Composition Factory on the Shaukiwan Road, and two or three Engineering Works. The works of the Hongkong Brick and Cement Company are situated in Deep Water Bay, on the south side of the island. A Paper Mill on a considerable scale, fitted with the best English machinery, was erected at Aberdeen in 1891, but work is at present suspended. The works of the Hongkong and China Gas Company are situated at West Point, and those of the Hongkong Electric Company at Wanchai. The city is illuminated partly by gas and partly by the electric light, the latter being introduced at the end of 1890. Among the industries pursued by the Chinese are glass blowing, opium boiling, soap making, vermillion and soy manufacture, tanning, dyeing; beancurd, toothpowder, and cigar making, boat building, &c., &c.

There is excellent Dock accommodation. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Limited, have three extensive establishments, two at Kowloon, the other at Aberdeen on the South side of the Island. The Docks of this company are fitted with all the best appliances for engineering and carpenter's work, and in the Admiralty Dock the largest ironclad can be received. The docks are of the following dimensions:—Kowloon:—No. 1 (Admiralty) Dock—500 feet in length, 86 feet in breadth at entrance at top and 70 feet at bottom, and 30 feet deep. No. 2 dock—Length over all, 370 feet; breadth at entrance, 74 feet; depth over sill at ordinary spring tides, 18 feet 6 inches. No. 3 dock—Length over all, 264 feet; breadth at entrance, 49 feet; depth, 14 feet. Patent Slips: No. 1—Length over all, 250 feet; breadth, 60 feet; depth, 14 feet. No. 2—Length over all, 230 feet; breadth, 60 feet; depth at entrance, 12 feet. Tai Kok Tsui: Cosmopolitan dock—Length over all, 465, feet: breadth at entrance, 85 feet; depth, 20 feet. Aberdeen: Hope dock—Length over all, 433 feet; breadth at entrance, 84 feet; depth 24 feet. Lamont dock—Length over all, 340 feet; breadth, 64 feet; depth, 16 feet. There are other establishments at which shipbuilding and foundry work are carried on, and some good sized steamers have been launched in the Colony. Her Majesty's Naval Yard likewise contains machine sheds and fitting shops on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the British men-of-war with great expedition.

The Peak District.

A well made but rather badly graded mountain road leads up to the summit of Victoria Peak, with numerous other paths branching off from it at Victoria Gap along the adjoining hills. A tramway, on the wire rope system, has been laid to the Victoria Gap, where the stationary engine is fixed, the lower terminus being close to S. John's Cathedral, and was opened to traffic on the 30th May, 1888. Passengers can alight at the Kennedy, Bowen, and Plantation Roads, where platforms are provided for their accommodation. Within the past few years the number of bungalows and houses on and about the Peak has increased so much that they now form quite a considerable alpine village. The Military erected a sanitarium on the heights in 1883: and in June of the same year the Peak Church was opened for worship there. Comfortable accommodation for visitors is now afforded by the Mount Austin and Peak Hotels. The road from Victoria Gap westward leads to Victoria Peak, which is 1,823 feet above the sea and rises almost abruptly behind the centre of the city of Victoria. On the summit is placed the

flagstaff, from whence is signalled the approach of the mails and other vessels. An excellent and well graded road, commencing on the Bowen road, leads to Magazine Gap, near which a second hill village of foreign residences has been formed on the southern side of the hills at an elevation of about 900 feet above the sea.

The Rural Districts.

There are several villages on the island, the largest of which is Shau-ki Wan, situate in a bay in the Ly-ee-mun Pass, a great resort of Chinese fishing craft. Aberdeen, known to the Chinese as Shek-pai-wan, on the south of the island, possesses a well sheltered little harbour, also much frequented by fishing craft. Two large docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company are situated there, and add to the importance of the place. Pokfolum, on the road to Aberdeen, about four miles from Victoria, was formerly a place of resort for European residents in the hot weather, and some elegant bungalows were erected in pleasant and picturesque situations, commanding fine sea views and cool breezes, but since the development of the Peak district, Pokfolum has been comparatively neglected. The sanitarium of the French Missions is located at Pokfolum, and is a fine building with an elegant chapel attached. The Dairy Farm is also situated there. Wong-nai Chung is snugly located at the head of the valley of that name and is the most accessible of all the villages from Victoria. Stanley, situated in a small bay on the south-east of the island, was once the site of a military station, but the barrack buildings have been pulled down, and the village is now stationary. A cemetery on the point contains numerous graves of British officers and soldiers. One of the places most in favour with pedestrians who are not afraid of a good long tramp is the little village of Tytam Tuk, nestling among trees at the mouth of the stream of the same name, which here enters Tytam Bay, the most extensive inlet on the southern coast. There are good carriage roads from Victoria both to Aberdeen and Shau-ki Wan, and bridle roads to Stanley and Tytam. Saiwan is a small village picturesquely situated in Saiwan Bay, just outside the Ly-ee-mùn Pass, and is also much frequented by picnic parties. In the belief that it was a healthy locality, small barracks were erected there early in the forties, but the experiment proved most disastrous, for in five weeks out of a detachment of 20 English soldiers, five died and three more were removed in a dangerous condition. The buildings were therefore soon abandoned. Shek O is a small but prettily located village occupying a small valley shut in from the water on the northern coast, not far from Cape D'Aguilar.

Kowloon and other Dependencies.

Across the harbour is the dependency of British Kowloon. The peninsula was first granted in perpetual lease by the Kwangtung Government to Sir Harry (then Mr.) Smith Parkes, but was definitely ceded to Great Britain in 1860 by Article VI. of the Peking Convention. It has an area of four square miles, and has latterly made considerable progress. Yau-ma Ti, the principal village, has increased in population, and bids fair to some day become an important town. There is a considerable Chinese junk trade at this place. The Military and Police Rifle Ranges are at the back of and near the village. Gas Works were erected here in 1892, and the settled portion of the peninsula is now lighted with gas. A regiment of Indian infantry is stationed at Tsim-tsa Tsui, where barracks and officers' quarters are located. At Tsim-tsa Tsui, too, a number of European houses have been erected and numerous gardens laid out, and this portion of the peninsula, which faces Victoria, is gradually developing into a European residential settlement. A fine bund, with a massive granite wall, has been constructed there, and an extensive range of godowns built and several fine wharves made, for discharging cargo and coaling. A well equipped Observatory is situated on Mount Elgin ; and a large and handsome Police Station for the Water Police occupies an eminence just above the new praya. In front of this Station is a Time Ball, which is dropped daily. A steam ferry plies regularly between Tsim-tsa Tsui and Victoria; ferry boats also run between Victoria and Yau-ma Ti and Hung-ham, where the principal docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. are situate. The Cosmopolitan Dock and works, also belonging to the same Company, are situated at Fuk Tsun Heung, formerly known as Sam Shui Po.

Of the islands and islets in the waters of the Colony the most important is Stonecutter's Island, formerly known as Wong Chuen-chow, opposite to and about three-quarters of a mile from the north-western extremity of the Kowloon peninsula. The island is an irregular ridge about a mile in length, and a little over a quarter of a mile broad. The Gunpowder Depôt is on the eastern end, near the wharf; the principal eminences are occupied by batteries more or less formidable, and no one is allowed to land without a permit. The Quarantine Station is also located here. After the great typhoon of September, 1874, two or three

thousand bodies of the victims found afloat were interred on Stonecutter's Island Kellet's Island is a small rock near East Point, on which a fort formerly stood, but which has been replaced by a small magazine. Green Island, at the western entrance of the harbour, has been planted with trees and now justifies its name all the year round. A lighthouse has been placed on its south-western extremity. One Tree Island is a tiny rock near the entrance to Aberdeen. A Dynamite Depot has been erected on it. Aplichau, a considerable island opposite Aberdeen, of which harbour it forms part, has a populous fishing village on its northern shore facing Aberdeen. There appears to be considerable doubt whether the large island of Lamma, on the southern coast, is British territory, though it is obviously a geographical dependency of the Colony, from which it is only about a mile distant in the narrowest part of the East Lamma Channel. It is sparsely populated by agriculturists and fishermen.

Population, Garrison, and Defences.

The total population of the Colony, according to the census taken in May, 1891, numbered 221,441 compared with 160,402 in 1881, an increase of 61,039. The population is composed as follows :—European and American resident civil population, 4,195; military (British), 1,544; navy (British), 1,356; Police, 157; European and American crews of mercantile shipping in harbour, 764; foreign men-of-war in harbour, 453; temporary residents, 53; prisoners, 23. Total of Europeans and Americans, 8,545. Indians and others of Asiatic descent not Chinese, 1,203; Indian military, 215 (an Indian Infantry Regiment has since been added); Indian police, 224; crews of mercantile shipping in harbour, 252; prisoners, 4. Total British and Foreign community, 10,446. Total Chinese population, 210,995. Of the European and American population, 1,448 are British, 2,089 Portuguese, 208 German, 93 American, 89 French, 88 Spanish, 38 Italian, 31 Turkish, 26 Austrian, 26 Swedish, 16 Danish, and the rest of other nationalities. The population of the City of Victoria is about 144,300, that of Kowloon peninsula, 20,600. The remainder is distributed among the villages and the floating population.

The Garrison, according to the Estimates for 1895-96, consists of two batteries of Garrison Artillery, 305 of all ranks ; one company of Royal Engineers, 162 of all ranks; one battalion of Infantry, 1,012; 8 of the Army Service Corps; four companies of Local Artillery, one company of Local Engineers, and eight companies of the Hongkong Regiment, 1,510 of all ranks ; 12 of the Ordnance Store, 5 of the Corps of Armourers, 26 of the Medical Staff Corps, and 5 of the Army Pay Corps. Total of all ranks, 3,045. There is also a Volunteer Corps consisting of one Field Battery and one Machine Gun Company.

The approaches to the harbour are strongly fortified, the batteries consisting of well constructed earthworks. The western entrance is protected by three batteries on Stonecutter's Island and two forts on Belcher and Fly Points, from which a tremendous converging fire could be maintained, completely commanding the Sulphur Channel. Another small battery, on the hill above and west of Richmond Terrace, has a wide range of fire. The Ly-ee-mun Pass is defended by two forts, and if vessels survived that fire they would then have to face the batteries at North Point and Hungham, which completely command the eastern entrance. Another battery on the bluff at Tsim-tsa Tsui, Kowloon, commands the whole of the centre of the harbour. The batteries are armed with the latest breech-loading ordnance.

In addition to the fortifications the Colony possesses a small squadron for harbour defence. This consists of the turret ironclad *Wivern*, 2,750 tons, carrying 4 guns, the gunboats *Esk* (at present detached for service on the Yangtsze) and *Tweed*, each carrying 3 guns, and four torpedo boats. The crews of these vessels are borne in the receiving ship *Victor Emanuel*, a hulk moored opposite to the Cricket Ground, and which is also the headquarters of the Commodore and his staff. The Naval Yard is an extensive range of workshops and offices east of the Artillery Barracks, and the Naval Authorities have another large establishment on the Kowloon side near to Yau-ma Ti.

Climate.

As intimated in earlier paragraphs, Hongkong formerly enjoyed a most unenviable notoriety for unhealthiness, and in years past the troops garrisoned here suffered grievously from malarial fevers. A great deal of the sickness in the early days of the Colony was caused by excavating and otherwise disturbing the disintegrated granite of which the soil of the island mainly consists, and which appears to throw off malarious exhalations when upturned. At the present time, however, the Colony is one of the healthiest spots in the world in the same latitude. The influence of the young pine forests created by the Afforestation Department has no doubt been beneficial in checking malaria, and the attention latterly bestowed on sanitation has not been

without its due effect. The annual death rate per 1,000 for the whole population in 1894 was 30.11, for the British and foreign population 23.28.

The following table shows the barometer (reduced to mean sea level), temperature, rainfall, humidity, and wind velocity. The figures are the average of ten years' observations (1884-93) made at the Observatory at Kowloon, 108 feet above sea level, and are compiled from tables given in the annual report of the Director of the Observatory for 1893 :—

	Barometer (in inches).			Temperature (in deg. Fahr.).			Rain (in inches).	Humidity. (percentage of saturation).		Wind Velocity. (miles per hour)
	Mean.	Max.	Min.	Mean.	Max.	Min.	Mean.	Mean.	Min.	Mean.
January	30.16	30.37	29.69	59.4	75.6	32.0	1.67	74	5	14.8
February	30.14	30.39	29.57	57.3	79.0	40.3	1.76	79	11	15.2
March	30.06	30.31	29.55	62.0	80.3	46.8	4.08	85	24	16.9
April	29.90	30.16	29.58	69.7	88.6	55.6	7.58	86	20	14.8
May	29.87	30.02	29.48	76.2	90.9	64.1	15.00	84	35	13.7
June	29.77	29.88	29.28	80.5	92.6	69.2	16.97	83	34	12.4
July	29.73	29.88	28.91	81.5	92.9	72.1	15.98	83	47	11.1
August	29.70	29.85	29.20	80.9	92.9	71.6	13.89	83	46	9.4
September	29.82	29.98	28.88	80.1	93.9	65.6	8.53	77	34	12.1
October	29.90	30.19	29.23	76.3	93.8	60.8	4.78	70	22	14.7
November	30.12	30.31	29.59	69.0	83.0	52.1	0.81	65	15	13.6
December	30.18	30.35	29.76	62.5	81.9	44.2	1.21	65	9	12.9
Year	29.96	30.39	28.88	71.3	93.9	32.0	92.31	78	5	13.5

Trade.

Hongkong is a free port, and there is no official return of the imports and exports compiled, but the value of its trade is estimated at about £40,000,000 per annum. During the year 1894 the following tonnage entered and cleared with cargoes:—

Nationality	Entered		Cleared	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
American	55	89,925	50	87,539
Austrian	22	57,223	22	57,123
British	3,011	3,889,852	3,011	3,888,544
Chinese	106	120,147	106	120,147
Chinese Junks	23,023	1,742,069	22,838	1,740,005
Danish	102	44,889	102	44,889
Dutch	15	19,295	16	20,752
French	115	152,784	114	152,045
German	639	673,980	644	678,573

Nationality	Entered		Cleared	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Hawaiian	2	2,505	2	2,505
Italian	16	20,816	16	20,111
Japanese	49	76,735	51	78,813
Nigaraguan	1	673	1	673
Norwegian	85	78,363	85	78,363
Russian	1	2,785	1	2,785
Siamese	1	656	1	656
Spanish	5	2,518	5	2,518

A total of 17,902 vessels, of 6,040,621 tons entered, and 19,067 vessels, of 6,084,445 tons cleared with cargoes. There also entered in ballast 9,346 vessels, of 934,594 tons, and there cleared 7,998 vessels of 891,648 tons.

The trade chiefly consists in opium, cotton, sugar, salt, flour, oil, cotton and woollen goods, metals, earthenware, amber, ivory, sandalwood, betel, vegetables, granite, &c., &c. There is an extensive Chinese passenger trade, now chiefly restricted, however, to the Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, Siam, and Indo-China.

Hongkong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co. and the M. M. Co. convey the European mail weekly, the Norddeutscher Lloyd Co. maintain a regular monthly mail service between Bremen and Hongkong, the P. M. S. S. Co. and the O. & O. S. S. Co. maintain a mail service with San Francisco, the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. a regular mail service with Vancouver, B.C., a regular line has been established by the Northern Pacific S. S. Co. to Tacoma, another by the Oregon Railway and Navigation Co. to Portland, and the Eastern and Australian S. S. Co. and the China Navigation Co. keep up a frequent but rather irregular service with the Australian Colonies. In addition to all these, several great lines of merchant steamers run between London, Liverpool, and Hongkong, of which the China Mutual S. S. Co., Ocean S. S. Co. and the Glen, Warrack, Mogul, Ben, Union, and Shell lines are the most conspicuous. The Austrian Lloyd's steamers also ply from Trieste to Hongkong, those of the Kingsin line from Hamburg and the Navigazione Generale Italiana Company's steamers run monthly from Genoa. There is frequent but irregular steam communication between Java and Hongkong. Between the ports on the east coast of China and Hongkong the steamers of the Douglas S. S. Co. ply regularly twice a week, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Tourane, Bangkok, Borneo, &c. With Shanghai, Tientsin, and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication by steamers of the Indo-China, China Navigation, and other lines, in addition to the English and French mail steamers, which leave weekly. Between Hongkong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral—H.E. Sir William Robinson, K.C.M.G.
Colonial Secretary and Registrar-General—J. H. Stewart Lockhart
Aide-de-camp—Lieutenant J. T. Sterling, Coldstream Guards
Private Secretary—Cyril H. C. Platt

Executive Council

局政議 *I Ching Kuk*

His Excellency The Governor
Senior Military Officer in Command
Hon. Colonial Secretary and Registrar-Gl.
Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Director of Public Works
Hon. H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.

Legislative Council

局例定 *Ting Lai Kuk*

Official Members	Unofficial Members
His Excellency The Governor	Hon. C. P. Chater
Hon. Colonial Secretary and Registrar-Gl.	Hon. Ho Kai
Hon. Attorney-General	Hon. J. J. Keswick (absent)
Hon. Colonial Treasurer	Hon. T. H. Whitehead
Hon. Director of Public Works	Hon. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.
Hon. Harbour Master	Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving (tempy.)
Hon. Captain Superintendent of Police	

Clerk of Councils—J. G. T. Buckle, Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary

For Government Departments see under G

Abdoola & Co., A., Milliners and Drapers, 132, Wellington Street
Hajee Ebrahim Abdoola
Allarakhia Abdoola (absent)
Hajee Ahmed Hajee Ayub, do.
Cassum Ahmed
Abdool Latif Ahmed
Md. Hajee Caderdina

諤剌巴衣 *E-pa-la-him*

Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co., Merchants and Comn. Agents, 23 and 25, Gage St.
Essabhoy Ebrahim (Bombay)
Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim, do.
Ahmedbhai G. Busrai, manager
Essoofally Jakiwoodin
Shalaybhai Abdoocader

局紙造器機成大
Tai-sing ki-hi tso-chi-kuk

Aberdeen Paper Mills; Office, 115, Praya West
Lau Yut-ngam, genl. manager (abst.)
Lau Sai-lok, manager
Lau Yau-pau, do. (Aberdeen)
J. W. Kinghorn, consulting engineer

Afong's Photographic Studio, Ice House St.
A Fong, photographer
H. A. Rozario, managing clerk

院醫濟利氏麗雅
Nga-lai-se Li-tsai-i-yun

Alice Memorial Hospital, Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street
Nethersole Hospital, Bonham Road
House Committee—The Founder of the Alice Memorial Hospital, The Missionaries of London Missionary Society in Hongkong, and the Professional Staff
Medical and Surgical Staff—Drs. Bell, Cantlie, Carvalho, Hartigan, Jordan, Stedman, Thomson
Dental Surgeon—J. W. Noble, D.D.S.
Resident Surgeon A. M. H.—Dr. Chung
Do. N. H. —Dr. Kwan
Matron—Mrs. Stevens
Hon. Treasurer—W. H. Wickham
Med. Missionary Superdt. and Secretary—John C. Thomson, M.A., M.D.

Allemão, A. E., Commission Merchant, "Novelty Emporium," 9, D'Aguilar St.: Tel. Ad. Indentor
A. McDougall
J. M. Sequeira

Ally, Mahomed, Merchant and Commission Agent, 18, Hollywood Road

記美 *Me-ke*

ALLY & Co., HAJEE MIRZA MAHOMED, Merchants, 16, Hollywood Road
H. M. M. Ally

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB
Committee—C. H. Grace, H. Nicolle, J. Orange, G. A. Caldwell, V. A. C. Hawkins, S. L. Darby (hon. treas.), E. W. Mitchell (hon. secretary)

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS—See under Churches

臣打晏 *An-ta-sun*

ANDERSON, GEO. C., Marine Surveyor, Surveyor for Bureau Veritas and Local Offices, 13, Praya Central
G. C. Anderson
G. Yvanovich
C. A. M. de Jesus

ANDREW, JOHN, Ship and General Broker, Merchant and Commission Agent, 18, Praya Central
Agency
Chikushi Coal Mining Company

ANTON & STEWART, Bill and Bullion Brokers, Victoria Buildings, Queen's Rd.
J. Ross Anton (absent)
Gershom Stewart

APCAR, A. V., Merchant and Commission Agent, 18, Hollywood Road
M. V. Apcar (Calcutta)
A. V. Apcar

"AQUARIUS" COMPANY, Manufacturers of Aerated Waters
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., agents

朗當士啃 *Am-se-tong-long*

ARMSTRONG, J. M., Government Auctioneer and Commission Agent, 49, Queen's Rd.
J. M. Armstrong
V. dos Remedios

記瑞 *Sui-kee*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants, Praya Central: Tel. Ad. Karberg
Jacob Arnhold (London)
L. Poesnecker, do.
Ph. Arnhold (Shanghai)
C. Beurmann, do.
J. Kramer
E. Goetz, signs per pro.
Paul Witkowski
F. Kiene
E. Delbanco
F. Rapp
F. Leib
G. Sierich
L. de Britto
M. da Silva Guimaraes
J. L. A. Maher
D. Lopez
Agencies
Rickmers Line of Steamers
Shell Line of Steamers
Lancashire Insce. Co., Fire and Life
New York Board of Underwriters
Record of American & Foreign Shipping
London Assurance Corporation
Nl. Board Marine U'writers, New York
New York Life Insurance Co.

麼士以加士亞 *A-sze-ka E-sze-mo*

ASGAR, H. A., & HAJEE ESMAIL, Merchants, 27, Gage Street
M. E. Asgar (absent)
H. M. S. Esmail
H. A. N. Sheerazi, broker
B. A. Eranee
A. Chinoy

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE—See under Churches and Missions

司公船輪國澳 *O-kwok lun shun Kung-sze*

AUSTRIAN LLOYD'S STEAM NAVIGATION Co., 10, Queen's Road
Sander & Co., agents

行銀興寶 *Po-hing ngan-hong*

BANK OF CHINA AND JAPAN, LIMITED
Chantrey Inchbald, manager
S. L. Darby, accountant
W. H. Gaskell
C. E. Osmund
A. G. V. dos Remedios

行銀西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai ngan-hong*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Beaconsfield Arcade, Queen's Road
L. Simon, acting manager
L. Berindoague, chief-accountant
Chosseler, sub-accountant
F. V. Freire
J. da Silva

巴厘比 *Pa-li-to*

BARRETTO, FREDERICO, Merchant and Commission Agent, 8, Duddell Street

士剌厘比 *Pi-li-la-se*

BELILIOS & Co., Merchants, Lyndhurst Terrace
E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.
A. O'D. Gourdin
E. J. Moses
J. B. Eça da Silva

Bay View Hotel, Shaukiwan Road
J. W. Osborne, proprietor

士 剌 舅 *Be-las-e*

Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Limited, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road
W. Jackson, manager
C. B. Brooke, secretary

Benjamin & Kelly, Share and General Brokers
S. S. Benjamin
E. S. Kelly

Benevolent Society (Hongkong)
President—Mrs. Hawkins
Vice-President—Miss Anderson
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Dodwell
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Master

Berlin Foundling Hospital—See under Churches and Missions

Bhabha, S. B., Shipbroker, Elgin Street

Bhagat & Co., R. R., Commission Agents and Jinrickshaw Manufacturers, 48, Gage Street

Bhassania & Co., C. O., Shopkeepers and Commission Agents, 16, Peel Street
Curseljee Ookerjee Bhassania
P. C. Patell
Meherwanji Jeewanji Patell

Bhesania & Co., C. M., Silk Mercers, Hosiers, and Drapers, 5, Lyndhurst Terrace
C. M. Bhesania
B. B. Bhesania (Bombay)
J. E. Mistry, do.
C. F. Dalal
D. D. Bhesania
A. Dawoodjee

Bible, Book, and Tract Depot—See under Churches and Missions

Bibliotheca Lusitana, at Lusitano Club
President—A. de Silveira
Secretary—J. M. A. da Silva
Treasurer—J. M. Place da Silva
Librarians—E. H. d'Aquino, J. da Luz C. Goularte, clerk

厘 巴 *Pa-lee*

Birley, Dalrymple & Co., Merchants, Queen's Road
H. L. Dalrymple
Agencies
British North Borneo Company
Union Marine Insurance Company
Standard Marine Insurance Company
Guardian Fire Assurance Company, Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
New York Life Insurance Company
New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Ld.
New Darvel Bay Tob. Plantns. Co., Ld.

Bismark & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 30, Praya Central
C. W. Bismark
Hok C. Hin
Ng Kum Chong
——, secretary

乞 力 比 *Pek-lik-het*

Blackhead & Co., F., Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, Coal Merchants, &c., Praya Central
F. H. Hohnke
F. Schwarzkopf
A. Schonemann
John Northmann
P. Grath

Boarding House Keepers, Licensed
Sailors' Home, West Point
C. F. W. Petersen, Queen's Road West
Abdool Ismail, 32, East Street
Hyder Alli, Lower Lascar Row
F. M. Chaves, 2, Bridges Street
Awang, 30, Upper Lascar Row
Abdool Razack, 9A, Upper Lascar Row

Boat Club—Hongkong
Presdt.—H.E. Sir W. Robinson, K.C.M.G.
Chairman—Hon. J. H. S. Lockhart
Committee—Rev. R. F. Cobbold, C. H. Gale, G. C. C. Master, Major Retallick, H. Skött, Capt. Sterling
Hon. Treasurer—Lieut. Webber, R.E.
Hon. Secretary—G. C. Fullerton

文 爾 波 *Po-ne-man*

Bornemann, Ferd., Merchant and Commission Agent, 64, Queen's Road
W. von Uffel, signs per pro.
E. Willkonim
C. Plate

Bottlewalla H. E., Merchant and Commission Agent, 2, D'Aguilar Street
H. E. Bottlewalla
Agencies
Singer Manufacturing Co., New York

Bowrington Saw Mills
H. W. Kennett, manager

記 德 *Tuk-Kee*

Bradley & Co., Merchants, Queen's Road Central
T. W. Richardson (London)
R. H. Hill, do.
J. D. Monro (Swatow)

R. L. Richardson
F. Smyth, signs per pro.
J. A. Plummer
J. A. Harvey
Agencies
Shan Steamship Company
Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)

聲鴻 *Hung-fat*

BREWER & Co., WALTER W., Booksellers, Stationers, Photographers, Newsagents, Piano and Music Dealers, Fancy Goods Dealers and Tobacconists, Queen's Road, under Hongkong Hotel
W. W. Brewer
Alfred Norton Huke
A. Tuxford
Edney Page (Shanghai)
A. F. Willson, do.

阿爹蘭不 *Put-lan-ta-o*

BRANDÃO & Co., Merchants, 79, Wyndham Street
F. A. Gomes
A. J. Gomes
D. Alemao

滑厘庇 *Pe-li-wat*

BREWITT, PAUL, Auctioneer, Appraiser, and Commission Agent, Queen's Road Centl.

BRITISH MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION; Rooms, 16, Praya Central
President—J. J. Francis, Q.C.
Hon. Treasurer—Capt. B. Branch
Secretary—Capt. J. E. McArthur

處旅行局總島般北
Pak-pun-niu Chung-kook-hong-ko-ahiu

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO GOVERNMENT
H. L. Dalrymple, agent

BROWN & Co., H. G., LIMITED, Timber Merchants, Manila and Hongkong
Gl. Managers—Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Consltg. Comte.—C. Palmer, G. C. Cox
Agent, Manila—Chas. H. Cundall
J. D. Macgavin, manager, Laguimanoc

士尊郎磅 *Pong-long Chun-se*

BROWN, JONES & Co., Marble and Granite Dealers, and Collectors Government Cemetery Fees; Office, 47, Queen's Road Central; Warerooms and Marble Yard, Morrison Hill Road, Bowrington

---

BURNIE, E., Surveyor to Local Insurance Offices, German Lloyd, Norwegian Veritas and Registro Italiano, 14, Praya; Residence "Fernside," Robinson Road
I. A. Xavier
L. A. dos Remedios

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants, "Beaconsfield"
J. S. Swire (London)
J. H. Scott, do.
F. R. Gamwell, do.
E. Mackintosh, do.
John Swire, do.
Herbert Smith
W. Poate
H. G. Dowler, signs per pro.
H. Burton
H. W. Robertson
Alex. Donald
H. M. Brown
A. Cumming
R. Ross Thomson
E. F. Mackay
Geo. Grimble
T. W. Lammert
G. C. Fullerton
W. Nicholson
F. Lammert
E. C. Shepherd
W. Armstrong
C. C. Eitel
H. Arthur
J. D. Danby
W. Ramsay
J. S. V. Ribeiro
Dr. Ferdinand Korn
J. Blake
J. Harvie
N. McDonald
J. Waddell
Geo. Buckland
G. Knobloch
H. Schonfelder
Dr. M. v. Obrembski
R. Berwick
J. McLaughlin
J. Lochead
C. Bobbe
C. Schullenbach
T. Grimshaw
J. H. Raptis
E. H. Summers
W. Hardwick
D. Currie
J. Behrens
J. Quinn
F. White
G. W. Kirkpatrick
R. Stuart
R. Perrie
A. Cunningham
R. Dickson
T. F. Foyan
F. E. Shuster
F. Eckoff
R. A. Ferguson
J. Coils
T. Shand
J. Paterson
R. Park
C. Blake
R. Aitken
J. J. Andrews
F. Rohrs
J. Gillespie
T. Williams
A. McKirdy
J. J. Blake
J. Sparks
E. G. Burke
W. Dunlop
D. McNeill
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Company
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ld.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
The Sea Insurance Company, Limited
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Atlas Assurance Company

Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
British Borneo T'ding and Planting Co.

BYRAMJEE, B., Bill Broker, Old Bailey

和慶正 *Ching-Kwong-Wo*
CALDBECK MACGREGOR & Co., Wine, Spirit, and Beer Merchants, 15, Queen's Road
E. J. Caldbeck (Shanghai)
J. Macgregor (London)
Ed. W. Mitchell
L. C. da Silva
A. G. Rocha

CAMPBELL, MOORE & Co., LIMITED, Hairdressers, Perfumers, and Wigmakers; Tobacconists and Variety Store, Queen's Rd.
Directors—A. Fuckeera (chairman), W. P. Moore, J. McArthur
W. P. Moore, manager
I. F. Leon, secretary
F. X. Garcia and others

CAMROODIN, C. A., Merchant and Commission Agent, 19, Gage Street
C. A. Camroodin
Faizally Faizoolhoosain
G. Cassumali (Bombay)
A. A. Camroodin, do.
Abdoolkarim Essoofally
Bombay, Abdoolhoosain Camroodin & Co.

司公船輪火興昌
Cheong-hin Fo-lun-shun Kung-sze
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.'s ROYAL MAIL STEAMSHIP LINE, Pedder Street: Tel. Ad. Nautilus
D. E. Brown, general agent
Capt. A. Tillett, marine superdt.
D. W. Craddock
E. Mast
E. A. Measor
G. W. Millward
Jas. Rankin
Jos. Hooper
A. A. de Jesus
B. F. Savard Remedios
H. White, storekeeper

CANTLIE, JAS., M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S. ENG., Medical Practitioner, Bank Buildings; residence, Mount Austin Hotel

和禮 *Lai-wo*
CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Ice House St.
C. Erdmann (Hamburg)
C. W. B. von Bose, do.
P. Sachse
C. E. Rayner (Shanghai)
G. D. Boening, do.
E. Bischoff
C. Jesumann
J. Tarabochia
W. Hamaim
J. Wacker
L. Glissmann
H. J. M. de Figueiredo
V. C. de Rocha
A. da Silva
Agencies
Deutsche Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co
Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insce. Co.
Allgemeine Versich. Ges., Dresden
Universo Marine Insce. Co., Milan
La Fonciere (la Lyonnaise réunie)
Deutsche Rück & Mit Vers. Ges., B'lin
Chungking Transport Company

司公險保當連 *Can-ton Po-him Kung-sze*
CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LIMITED
Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving (chairman), H. L. Dalrymple, D. R. Sassoon, D. Gillies, Hon. C. P. Chater, S. G. Bird
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents

CARMICHAEL & Co., LD., Shipchandlers and Storekeepers, 18, Praya Central
H. Carmichael, manager
J. W. Kew
R. W. Kitt

CARVALHO, A. P. DE, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. LOND., L.S.A.L., Medical Practitioner, 52, Peel Street; residence, Chancery Lane

堅琴教馬打吉 *Kut-ta-nu Kan-kum-sze*
CATTANEO, A., Professor of Music, Woodlands Terrace

治倫巴 *Pa-lun-chee*
CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants, 13, Gage Street
Cooverjee Bomanjee (Bombay)
Rustomjee Cooverjee, do.
Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee, do.
Hormusjee Cooverjee, do.
Eduljee Cawasjee, do.
Pestonjee Cooverjee Sethna
Sorabjee Dhunjeebhoy Setna, mgr.
S. C. Khan

士嘛今巴占 *Chim-ba-kum-ma-se*
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HONGKONG GENERAL; Secretary's Office, City Hall
Chairman—A. G. Wood
Vice-Chairman—A. McConachie
Committee—N. J. Ede, J. J. Bell-Irving, R. M. Gray, T. Jackson, St. C. Michaelsen, N. A. Siebs, T. H. Whitehead
F. Henderson, secretary
J. A. Gutierrez, clerk

司公險保安濟
Chai-on Po-him Kung-sze
CHAI ON MARINE INSURANCE CO., LD.; 42, Bonham Strand West
Directors—Tam Tsz Kong (chairman), Sun Lok Ting, Loo Koon Ting, Ko Yik Kum, Chü Lai Chuen, Yung Yik Ting, Chan Tune Cho, Chan Yew Hin, Wong Tak Chun, Yeang Nai On
Chan Hewan, secretary
Tam Lai Nung
(See Advertisement)

CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN—SOCIÉTÉ FRANCAISE DES; Mines at Hongay, Tonkin
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
R. B. Joyce, secretary

行銀打渣 *Cha-ta Ngan-hong*
CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Queen's Road
Hon. T. H. Whitehead, manager
A. G. Rowand, accountant
H. A. S. Thompson, sub-accountant
Jas. S. Bruce, do.
C. E. Hume, do.
L. A. da Roza
James Francis
J. M. Rozario
N. C. Dutt
B. M. Banerjee
C. H. W. Kew
E. A. da Silva
A. A. Alvares
J. P. Xavier
John Gomes
A. L. Alves
T. Gifford
E. J. W. Loureiro
A. A. Alves

打察 *Chat-ta*
CHATER, C. P., 5, Queen's Road Central
R. B. Joyce
J. M. G. Manuk (absent)
F. M. de Graça
J. M. de Graça

打察 *Chat-ta*
CHATER & VERNON, Share and General Brokers, 5, Queen's Rd.: Tel. Ad. Vernon
J. Y. V. Vernon
Paul Jordan

CHESS CLUB—HONGKONG
President—Colonel The O'Gorman
Hon. Treasurer—R. H. B. Burder
Hon. Secretary—H. E. Pollock

CHINA BORNEO COMPANY, LD., in Liqdn.
J. Wheeley, official liquidator
W. G. Darby, attorney and agent for Liquidator at Sandakan

CHINA ASSOCIATION, HONGKONG BRANCH
Committee—Thos. Jackson (chairman), Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, S. G. Bird, Hon. C. P. Chater, G. B. Dodwell, E. W. Mitchell, R. Shewan, F. Henderson (hon. secretary)

信謙 *Hym-sun*
CHINA-EXPORT-IMPORT-AND-BANK COMPAGNIE, 10, Praya Cl.: Tel. Ad. Lemjus
Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg)
H. Botel, signs per pro.
E. Thoenert
Joh. H. Grodtmann
O. F. Ribeiro

中華火燭保險有限公司
Chung-wa Fo-chuk Po-him Hong
[理自伴各份股]
CHINA FIRE INSURANCE CO., LIMITED, 3, Queen's Road Central
Directors—A. McConachie (chairman), H. L. Dalrymple, D. R. Sassoon, J. Kramer, S. C. Michaelsen, N. A. Siebs
J. B. Coughtrie, secretary (absent)
G. L. Tomlin, acting secretary
G. C. Hayward
A. G. Gutierrez

CHINA AND JAPAN TELEPHONE CO., LIMITED, Hongkong Exchange: Tel. Ad. Harrison
W. Stuart Harrison, manager

CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Shewan & Co., general managers
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

局商招船輪 *Lun-shun Chiu-sang-kuk*
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, 22 and 23 Praya West
Liao Tze San, manager
Agency
China Merchants' Insurance Co.
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

館字印臣德 *Tak-sun Yan-tsz-koon*
CHINA MAIL, Evening N'paper; OVERLAND CHINA MAIL, weekly; CHINESE MAIL, Wah-tsz-Yat Po, daily; CHINA REVIEW, once in two months; 5, Wyndham St.
Geo. Murray Bain
Thos. H. Reid
C. McD. Smart, reporter
Chan Sing, bookkeeper
N. A. Sequeira, overseer
Chan Un-man, manager and publisher *Chinese Mail*

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED
Butterfield and Swire, agents
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

局糖華中 *Chung-wa Fo-cheh Tong-kuk*

CHINA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED
Jardine, Matheson & Co., genl. agents
Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving (chairman), D. R. Sassoon, Hon. E. R. Belilios, F. A. Gomes, S. C. Michaelsen, C. S. Sharp
East Point
A. Rodger, superintendent
James Macgregor Forbes, chief clerk

A. C. More	J. Rolger
E. E. da Silva	J. Forbes (absent)
R. H. Heard	J. Galbraith
J. W. Stewart	J. Gloyn
F. M. P. de Graca	D. Symington
C. S. Remedios	A. Cameron
J. D. Osmund	W. Doran
Thos. Kerr	D. McRae
W. Taylor, F.C.S.	J. Lawrence
J. W. Underwood	G. W. Jones
J. Sutherland	J. E. Hainsworth
R. Adam	R. Chamberlain

Bowrington Branch

J. Dickie	H. E. Mackenzie
A. Bain	P. Plage
T. Blair	W. J. Stewart

司公險保國衆外中 *Chung-ngoi-tsung-kwok Po-him Kung-sze*

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LIMITED, 48, Queen's Road
Directors—J. Thurburn (chairman), M. D. Ezekiel, P. Sachse, J. Kramer, S. C. Michaelsen
W. H. Ray, secretary
E. W. Maitland
H. C. Sparrow
O. A. da Cruz
E. C. Barradas
A. Collaço
B. M. da Cunha
I. L. da Cruz
J. T. d'Aquino
H. E. de S. Alves
Waldemar Schmidt, manager, London
B. Goldsmith, manager, Melbourne
L. R. Mitchell, manager, Sydney
J. Whittall, manager, Wellington, N.Z.
Agencies
London and Provincial Marine Insce.
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance

CHINESE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, in liquidation, care of Melchers & Co.
J. Goosmann, liquidator

乃之沙的亞 *Aa-ti-sa chi-nai*

CHINOY, A. H., Merchant and Commission Agent, 26, Graham Street
Ardaseer Hormusjee Chinoy (Bombay)
Kaikhusroo Ardaseer Chinoy
Jamsetjee Ardaseer Chinoy

司公險保燭火安全 *Chun-on Fo-chuk Po-him Kung-sze*

CHUN ON FIRE INSURANCE CO., LD., 2, Queen's Road West
Directors—Chiu Yu Tin (chairman), Lo Cho Shan, Kwan Hoi Chuen, Chan Chun Tsun
Chan Tseung Fat, secretary

報新外中 *Chung-ngoi San-po*

村雨趙人理司

CHUNG NGOI SAN PO, Chinese "Daily Press," 29, Wyndham Street
D. Warres Smith and G. C. Cox, lessees
Cheu Yü-tsun, sub-lessee and publisher
Ow Hip-sang, editor
Mui Tin-shek, editor
Fung Sing-im, translator

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE, Queen's Road East
Supérieure—Rev. Mère Felicie
Sœurs Macarie, Louise, Onésime, Vincent, Estelle, Anna Joseph, Thérèse, Gouzagne, Clémence

堂邦禮家客盤萊西 *Sai-ying-poon Hak-ka Lai-pai-tong*

BASEL MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Saiyingpoon
Rev. R. Lechler, Hinnen
Rev. G. Reusch, Hongkong
F. Kircher, treasurer, Hongkong
Rev. H. Bender, Chonghangkang
Rev. M. Schaub, Lilong
Rev. G. Ziegler, do.
Rev. R. Ott, Longheu
Rev. G. Gussmann, Fuchukphai (abt.)
Rev. J. Dilger, do.
Rev. S. Lutz, do.
Rev. G. Morgenroth, Hokshuha
Rev. H. Giess, do.
Rev. R. Kutter, Chongtshun (abst.)
Rev. J. Flad, do.
Rev. H. Rohde, do.
Rev. D. Schaible, Nyenhangli
Rev. J. Leonhardt, do.
Rev. A. Nagel, do.
Rev. H. Mootz, do.
Rev. P. Kammerer, Moilim
Rev. W. Ebert, do.
Rev. H. Ziegler, Hinnen
Rev. M. Meier, do.
Rev. J. Lorchar, Kayingchu
Rev. O. Schultze, do.
H. Wittenberg, M.D., do.
Miss M. v. Rausch, Hongkong

堂嬰育盤萊西 *Sai-ying-poon Yuk-ying-tong*

BERLIN FOUNDLING HOUSE
BERLIN LADIES' ASSOCIATION, 1, High St.
Superdt.—Rev. R. F. F. Gottschalk

Mrs. Anna Gottschalk
Miss Louise Brandt
Miss Louise Süss
Miss Mathilde Grotefend
Miss Martha Probst
Miss Lydia Borbein

BIBLE, BOOK, AND TRACT DEPÔT. Joint Depôt of the British and Foreign Bible Society and Religious Tract Society, 6, D'Aguilar Street
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Rev. T. W. Pearce
Superindt.—Rev. J. Bosshard (abst.)
Acting do.—J. A. Inglis

會音福傳 *Ch'ün-fuk-yam-wui*
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, West Point
Rev. C. Bennett, M.A., secretary
Mrs. Bennett
Miss Hamper (absent)
Miss Ridley do.
Miss M. A. Jones
Miss Finney
Itinerating Mission
Rev. John Grundy
Dr. and Mrs. Colborne
Rev. G. H. Davies

堂教傅朱呂大
Tai-li-sung chun-kau-tong
DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS, 14, Caine Road
Procurator—Rev. Evaristo Torres
Vice-Procurator—Rev. F. Garcia
Coadjutor Fr. B. de la Escalera

堂教傅西蘭佛 *Fut-lan-sai Chün-kau-tong*
FRENCH PROCURATION OF THE MISSION ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS, Caine Road
Procureur Gl.—Rev. J. B. Martinet
Ancien Procureur Général—Rev. E. Lemonnier (absent)
Vice-Procureur—Rev. J. B. Raclot
Sanitorium, Pokfulum
Rev. L. J. Holhann, superior
Bro. Joseph, assistant
House of Nazareth, Pokfulum
Rev. J. J. Rousseille, superior
A. Beal
J. Gaztelu
F. C. Monnier
P. G. Guéneau

GERMAN BETHESDA CHAPEL, Berlin Foundling House, West Point
Pastor—Rev. R. F. F. Gottschalk

會教傅敦倫 *Lun-tun Chün-kau-wui*
LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, "Beauregard," Bonham Road
Rev. John Chalmers, M.A., LL.D.
Rev. T. W. Pearce
John C. Thomson, M.D., M.A.
Rev. G. J. Williams
Mrs. Stevens
Miss Davies
Miss Stewart

會音禮聖基西 *Sai-ying-poon Lai-yin-wu.*
RHENISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 1, High St.
Rev. W. Dietrich, Tungkun
Rev. J. Genähr (absent)
Rev. R. F. F. Gottschalk, Hongkong
Rev. C. Maus, Thongthauha
Rev. F. Nitschkowsky (absent)
Dr. J. E. Kuhne, Tungkun
Rev. J. Bähr, Fukwing
Rev. H. Reike, Thongthauha

堂教主天羅 *Lo-ma Tien-chu-kau-tong*
ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL, Glenealy
ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH, Garden Road
ST. FRANCIS' CHURCH, Wanchai
CHURCH OF SACRED HEART, West Point
CHURCH OF ST. ANTHONY, West Point
Vicar Apostolic, Bishop of Clazomene—Rt. Rev. L. M. Piazzoli
Missionaries—Revs. B. Vigano, R. Peroni, D. Pozzoni, P. de Maria, P. Gabardi, G. Spada, D. Arvatti, E. Pozzi, F. Giuliano, G. Zamponi
Seven Native Missionaries
Organist—O. Baptista

堂拜禮大 *Tai Lai-pai-tong*
ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL
Chaplain—Rev. R. F. Cobbold, M.A.
Church Body—Rt. Rev. J. S. Burdon D.D. (chairman), Rev. R. F. Cobbold, Hon. F. A. Cooper, C. Ford, W. Chatham, G. B. Dodwell, T. Jackson, E. Osborne
Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—C. Ford
Auditor—H. W. Bird
Organist—
Verger—H. White

ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CH., West Point
Chaplain—Rev. A. G. Goldsmith, M.A.; res., "Seamen's Chaplaincy," Bonham Road
Scripture Reader—E. Makeham

堂拜禮反提士聖
Shing Sz-tai-fan Lai-pai-tong
ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH
Ch. Miss'nary—Rev. C. Bennett, M.A.
Native Pastor—Rev. Fong Yat-sau

堂拜禮柱石大 *Tai-shek-ch'u Lai-pai-tong*
UNION CHURCH, Kennedy Road
Minister—Rev. G. J. Williams
Trustees—Rev. Dr. Chalmers, N. J.

Ede, D. Gillies, G. Murray Bain, Hugh McCallum, J. Dyer Ball
Secretary to Committee of Management—W. M. Watson
Hon. Treasurer—R. Shewan
Sittings may be obtained at W. Powell & Co.'s

VICTORIA FEMALE HOME AND ORPHANAGE, Bonham Road, West Point
Missionary in charge—Mrs. Bennett

WESLEYAN GARRISON AND NAVAL CHURCH
Queen's Road East, Wanchi
Chaplain—Rev. W. Musson ; res. "Gleniffer," Kowloon

福音講堂
WESLEYAN MISSION CHAPEL, 127, Wellington Street
Superindt.—Rev. C. Wenyon, M.D.
Minister—Rev. Leong On Tong

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, 26, New Street
President—Rev. C. Bennett
Vice-President—Ch'an In-tan
Hon. Treasurer—U I Kai
Secretary—Mok Lai-chi, 52, Gage St.

CHUTTOO, JAFFERBHOY LUDHABHOY, Merchant and Commission Agent, 24, Gage St.
Jafferbhoy Ludhabhoy Chuttoo (B'bay)
Abdoolabhai Joosab, manager

CITY CLUB, Ice House Street
President—J. P. Cottam
Committee—T. B. Powell, H. Reeves, G. T. Rivers, L. Martel, W. Hughes
Secretary—E. K. Chandler

大會堂 *Tai Ui-tong*
CITY HALL, MUSEUM, AND LIBRARY
Committee—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving (chairman), H. L. Dalrymple, B. Layton, H. N. Mody, N. A. Siebs
Sec., Lib., and Curator—H. L. Dennys
Clerk—Lau Ayau

CLARKE, JOHN AMBROSE, Teacher of Officers and Engineers, 63, Wyndham Street

CLUB EINTRACHT, 1, Duddell St.
Comte.—A. Sharpwinkel, H. Neumann
A. Hahn, secretary

德公司會大 *Tai-po-kwok Kung-sze*
CLUB GERMANIA, Wyndham Street
Committee—H. Garrels, C. Brodersen, G. Atzenroth, F. Lieb, J. Meier

COHEN, A. S., Bill, Bullion, and General Broker, Queen's Road

COHEN, C. C., Share and General Broker Victoria Buildings: Tel. Ad. Cohenius

COLONIAL HOTEL, Jubilee Street
M. Steinberg, licensee

金印書館 *Kam-ma-sho Yun-tsz-koon*
COMMERCIAL PRINTING OFFICE, Wyndham Street
J. A. da Luz

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY, LD. (Fire and Typhoon), Connaught House, Queen's Road
Consulting Committee—W. R. Loxley, G. W. F. Playfair, R. Fuhrmann
Wm. Macbean, local manager
J. Baptista
M. J. Aquino
Stolterfoht & Hagan, agents

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE FOR CHINESE—See under Educational

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL
President—A. da Silveira
Vice-President—C. J. Ozorio
Do. —J. G. da Rocha
Hon. Secretary—G. S. Botelho
Hon. Treasurer—J. G. da Rocha
Spiritual Director—Rev. P. Gabardi

CONSULATES

奧地利匈牙利日耳曼領事官 *Yat-i-Man Ling-sz Kun*
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Praya Central
Acting Consul—G. Harling

BELGIUM, 3, Wyndham Street
Consul—J. J. Bysterus Heemskerk

巴西國領事官 *Tai-pa-sai-kwok Ling-sz Kun*
BRAZIL, 49, Wyndham Street
Consul—A. G. Romano

CHILE, Praya
Consul—R. Shewan

丁麥領事官 *Tin-mak Ling-sz Kun*
DENMARK, Praya Central
Consul—J. Kramer
Chancelier—C. P. Karberg

佛蘭西領事官 *Fat-lan-sai Ling-sz Kun*
FRANCE, 9, Praya Central
Consul—Léon Gme. Le Roux
Vice-Consul—A. Giraud
Clerk—A. Vaudelet

HAWAII (SANDWICH ISLANDS), Pedder St.
Acting Consul-General—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving

官事領國德大 *Tai-tak-kuok Ling-sz Kùn*
GERMANY, 6, Wyndham Street
Consul—L. von Loeper
Secretary—C. Tetzlaff
Clerk—J. Bouché
Shipping Master—W. Petersen

官事領利大以 *I-tai-li Ling-sz Kùn*
ITALY, Praya West
Consul—Chevalier D. Musso
Vice-Consul—V. P. Musso

官事領本日 *Yat-pùn Ling-sz Kùn*
JAPAN, 20, Caine Road
Consul—Tsune Jiro Nakagawa
Chancelier—Kiotaro Amano

MEXICO
Vice-Consul—Aug. J. do Rozario

官事領蘭化立 *Làp-fa-lan Ling-sz Kùn*
NETHERLANDS, 3, Wyndham Street
Consul General—F. J. Haver Droeze
Consul—J. J. Bysterus Heemskerk
Clerk—C. H. Osmund

官事領國魯庇 *Pe-lu-kwok Ling-sz Kùn*
PERU, 12, Caine Road
Consul—J. Grant Smith

官事領國洋西大
Tai-sai-yeung-kwok Ling-sz Kùn
PORTUGAL, 49, Wyndham Street
Consul-General—A. G. Romano

事官領斯羅俄 *Ngo-lo-sz Ling-sz Kùn*
RUSSIA, Praya Central
Consul—St. C. Michaelsen
Chancelier—J. Goosmann

官事領羅暹 *Tsim-lo Ling-sz Kùn*
SIAM, 5, Queen's Road Central
Consul—Hon. C. P. Chater

官事領宋呂 *Lui-sung Ling-sz Kùn*
SPAIN, 3, Arbuthnot Road
Consul—Sr. Don José de Navarro
Vice-Consul—Don Hilario Gonzalez del Castillo

官事領國瑞 *Sui-kwok Ling-sz Kùn*
SWEDEN AND NORWAY, 3, Queen's Road
Acting Consul—G. Harling

官事領旗花 *Fa-ki Ling-sz Kùn*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, "Burnbrae," Glenealy Road
Consul—Wm. E. Hunt
Vice and Dy. Consul—Geo. B. Hunt
Clerk and Interpr.—Chiun Poy-woo

CONVENTS—See under Educational

吧高 *Ko-pa*
COOPER & Co., H. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, 47, Pottinger Street
H. N. Cooper

COUSINS, JOHN B., Marine and Engineer Superintendent Northern Pacific S. S. Co. and Scottish Oriental S. S. Co., 9, Praya Central

臣爸 *Kok-sun*
COXON, ATWELL, Exchange Broker, 20, Queen's Road

司公波打港香 *Hong-kong Ta-po Kung-sze*
CRICKET CLUB (Season 1st Oct. to 31st May)
President—A. Coxon
Committee—S. L. Darby, T. Sercombe Smith, A. K. Travers, J. A. Lowson, Capt. Eccles, R.B., A. Anderson
Hon. Treasurer—F. Maitland
Hon. Secretary—E. A. Ram

CRITERION DINING SALOON, Pottinger St.
Wm. Young, proprietor

DADY BURJOR, D. S., Merchant and Commission Agent, 25, Pottinger Srteet
Agency
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich

豐容 *Yoong Foong*
DAESCHNER & Co., RUDOLF, Chinese Produce Buyers and Feather Dressing Factory, Kennedy Town
R. Daeschner (Cologne)
C. Roghe, signs per pro.
A. Edeler, technical director

D'AGOSTINI, PROSPER GÉRAUD, Teacher of French, 9, Beaconsfield Arcade

DAIRY FARM COMPANY, LD., Pokfulum; Office and Town Depôt, Wyndham St.
Directors—G. Sharp, Capt. Burnie, Dr. J. W. Noble, Capt. Tillett
W. H. Potts, secretary
Jas. Walker, acting manager

房藥建德 *Tak-kin yeuk-fong*
DAKIN, CRUICKSHANK & Co., LIMITED, Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine and Spirit Importers, "Victoria Dispensary," 22 and 24, Queen's Road, and 7A and 8, Praya
W. Hughes, acting manager
G. E. Goodwin
J. Napier
E. W. Langley
F. P. Rozario

但丹 *Tan-pi*

DANBY, WM., M.INST.C.E., Civil Engineer, Architect, and Surveyor
R. B. Harker
F. W. Danby

打挖 *Da-wat*

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants, Queen's Rd
Sassoon J. David (Bombay)
A. J. David
M. J. Moses (Shanghai)
Isaac David, do.
Kelly Raeburn
J. A. Levi
M. Meyer
O. J. Ellis
M. J. Patell
D. H. Vasania
Agency
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
H. Crombie

師狀近的 *Ti-kan-chong-sze*

DEACON, VICTOR HOBART, Solicitor, Conveyancer, Proctor, Notary Public, Patent and Trade Marks Agent, Commissioner to Admr. Oaths for Supreme Courts of Bombay and New South Wales, 35, Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Ottery
Victor Hobart Deacon
John Hastings, solicitor
Evelyn Campbell Ellis, solicitor
Wm. Looker, solicitor
F. B. Deacon
M. d'Azevedo
C. J. Lopes
P. C. Souza
U. Rumjahn, cashier
Moosa Mahomed
Hassim Rumjahn
Joe Jorge
Lo Tat, interpreter
Yum Kwan Un, do.
Chan Wieson, do.

泰亨 *Hang-tye*

DEETJEN & Co., Merchants and Agents for Heidsieck & Co., Reims
Carlowitz & Co., agents

DENISON, A., Civil Engineer, Architect, and Surveyor, 45 Queen's Road Central
A. Denison, A.M.I.C.E., M.S.E.

師狀士尼甸 *Tin-ni-sz Chong-sz*

DENNYS, HENRY LARDNER, Solicitor, Conveyancer, Proctor, Notary Public, and Patent Agent, 64, Queen's Road
H. L. Dennys, F.M.C. Inst. Patent Agts.
F. B. L. Bowley, solicitor
Ho Tsik Shin
Leong Chi Cheong
M. Razack

DHALLA, E. P., Cotton and Yarn Broker, 20, Peel Street

DIOCESAN HOME AND ORPHANAGE—See under Educational

祥天 *Teen-cheung*

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants, Praya Central, and at Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Yokohama, Kobe, Victoria (B.C.), Tacoma (Wash.), and London
G. B. Dodwell
A. J. H. Carlill (Shanghai)
E. S. Whealler, signs per pro.
F. Dodwell, signs per pro.
A. Anderson, do.
A. Stewart
A. A. H. Botelho
J. P. Dowling
G. H. Medhurst
Spencer Deacon
J. H. Martin
J. M. B. Botelho
F. de S. Botelho
F. J. da Rocha
A. A. H. Botelho, Jr.
B. J. H. Botelho
D. E. de Souza
L. G. M. Castro
Ivan Grant Smith
P. V. H. Botelho
Agencies
Northern Pacific S. S. Co. } general
Northern Pacific Railroad Co. } agents
Shire Line of Steamers
Mogul Line of Steamers
Warrack's Line of Steamers
Milburn's Line of Steamers
Strath Line of Steamers
Natal Line of Steamers
Standard Life Assurance Company
National Marine Insurance Assn., Ld.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insce. Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Limited

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS—See under Churches and Missions

DOUGLAS & Co., Photographers, 2, D'Aguilar Street
Robert Douglas

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED
Douglas Lapraik & Co., genl. managers
Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, D. R. Sassoon, C. J. Holliday
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

司公造製東大
Tai-tung Chai-cho Kung-sze
EASTERN MANUFACTURING Co., Wanchai
Charles Rembach
Joseph Blum, signs per pro.

EASTERN MICA WORKS, Shaukewan Road
C. Holdsworth, proprietor

司公奶牛山東
Tung-shan Ngau-nai Kung-sze
EAST POINT DAIRY FARM Co., 12, D'Aguilar Street
A. Rumjahn, manager
M. Type, foreman

ECHAPORIA, R. S. Storekeeper and Commission Agent, 14, Graham St.
R. S. Mogra
J. P. Vasania

ELIAS & Co., EBRAHIM, Drapers and Milliners, 1 & 3, Lyndhurst Terrace
Ebrahim Elias
R. Elias
M. Ebrahim

EDUCATIONAL
BAXTER GIRLS' SCHOOLS, "Fairlea," Bonham Road
Miss Johnstone
Miss Eyre (absent)
Miss Fletcher
Miss Baker

BELILIOS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—See Govt.

BRITISH KOWLOON COLLEGE
E. F. Skertchly, head master
Mrs E. F. Skertchly, mistress

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE FOR CHINESE
Rector—Hon. J. H. Stewart Lockhart
Dean—Jas. Cantlie, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.
Treasurer—Hon. J. H. S. Lockhart
Hon. Secty.—J. C. Thomson, M.D., M.A.

娘姑瑪羅 *Lò-Mà Ku-neung*
CONVENT—ITALIAN, Caine Road
Reverend Mother Maria Stella
Lady Superior—Claudia Compagnetti
26 European, 7 Chinese Sisters

室書萃拔 *Pai-sui Shu-shat*
DIOCESAN SCHOOL AND ORPHANAGE, Bonham Road
Visitor—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria
Committee—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria (chairman), Hon. F. A. Cooper, J. D. Humphreys, Hon. W. M. Goodman, C. Palmer, Hon. C. P. Chater, A. B. Johnson, S. G. Bird, T. Jackson, Hon. J. S. Lockhart
Hon. Treas.—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving
Hon. Secretary—Rev. R. F. Cobbold
Head Master—Geo. Piercy, Jr.
Assistant Master—W. Blaynay
Do. —E. Ralphs
Do. —J. R. Barclay

OXFORD LOCAL EXAMINATIONS
Secretary—Dr. G. H. Bateson Wright

QUEEN'S COLLEGE—See under Govmnt.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH SCHOOLS, Church Missionary Society
Manager—Rev. C. Bennett, M.A

院書文英聖若聖
Sing Yeuk-sut Ying-mun Shu-yun
ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE, Robinson Road
Provincial Visitor—Rev. Bro. Abban
Director—Rev. Bro. James

院書羅保聖 *Shing Po-lo Shu-yun*
ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE, Lower Albert Road
Visitor—Archbishop of Canterbury
Warden—Right Rev. Bishop Burdon
Teacher—Ho U-ming, A.-Ch. School

館書蒙訓亞利多域
Wik-to-li-à Fan-muny Shu-kwoon
VICTORIA ENGLISH SCHOOL. "Craigengower," Caine Road
Committee—Hon. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G., D. Gillies, Dr. J. Cantlie, Rev. G. J. Williams, A. G. Romano, D. Haskell (secty.), G. J. Phillippo
Boys' Department
Head Master—W. D. Braidwood, M.A.
Assistant do.—J. Livingstone, C.M.
Girls' Department
Head Mistress—Mrs. Braidwood, C.M
Assistant do. —Miss Lawrence
Music Teacher—
Physical Drill Instr.—Corpl. Wood

院正養盤營西
Sai-ying-poon Yeung-ching-yuen
WEST POINT REFORMATORY
Director—Rev. F. B. Vigano
Vice-Director—Rev. Francis Cheong

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS
Boys: 127, Wellington St., Lower Lascar Row, Spring Gardens, Kennedy Town, Wanchai
Girls: 127, Wellington St., Elgin St., Lower Lascar Row
Superintendent—Rev. W. Musson; res. "Gleniffer," Kowloon

ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED—HONGKONG; Works, Wanchai
Directors—Hon. C. P. Chater, Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, H. L. Dalrymple, J. Kramer
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents
W. H. Wickham, manager
C. F. Harton, acting secretary
W. F. Muat, engineer
C. T. Robinson, electrician (absent)
H. B. Bridger, do.
C. S. McKinley, do.
V. C. C. Herbst, assistant
A. M. Rozario, do.

ELLIAS, MAHOMED HAJEE ESSAC, Merchant, 18, Gage Street: Tel. Ad. Lonsdale
Md. Hajee Essac Ellias (Bombay)
Abdoola Kaderdena, manager
Abdoola Hajee Mahomed
Abdoolacader Abdoola

ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS—INSTITUTION OF, Praya Central
President—D. Gillies, M.I.N.A.
Vice-Presidents—R. Cooke, G. Fenwick, And. Johnston
Chairman of Committee—E. J. Main
Vice do.—W. Ramsay
Hon. Treasurer—J. B. Cousins
Hon. Secretary—Andrew Johnson
Hon. Librarian—J. D. Christie
J. H. Chesney, manager

ESMAIL & Co., J., Milliners, Drapers, and Commission Agents, 12, Lyndhurst Ter.
H. Esmail (Bombay)
S. N. Noormohamed (Bombay)
J. Esmail
B. Noormohamed

ESMAIL & Co., HAJEE ADUM, Merchants, 38, Peel Street
Salaman Carrimmahomed, manager
Sydeck Esack

治文士衣 *I-se-man-tse*
ESMAJEE, ABDULCADER, Merchant and Commission Agent, 28, Gage Street
A. M. Alleebhoy, manager

ESSABHOY, A.M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 21, Cochrane Street
Abdoolkyum Moola Abdoolkader
Essabhoy Moola Abdoolkader
Essabhoy Shaik Dawoodbhoy
Fatehally Abdeally

師歎氏尹伊 *E-wän-se chong-sze*
EWENS, C., Solicitor and Notary Public, 36, Queen's Road
Sin Tak Fan
Wong Tsuk Lam
C. A. P. Xavier
Office of
Shanghai Rice Mills Company, Ld.
Shanghai Silk Filature, Limited
International Cotton Mfg. Co., Ld.
Laou Kung Mow Cotton S. & W. Co.
Oliver's Freehold Co., Limited

EXTREMO ORIENTE, Weekly Newspaper, Wellington Street
F. D. Guedes, editor and proprietor
M. F. de Carvalho, sub-editor

FAIRALL & Co., Milliners and Dressmakers, 22, Queen's Road
Miss Fairall

拿近霍 *Fok-kun-na*
FALCONER & Co., GEO., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, &c., Queen's Rd.
I. B. Falconer (Scotland)
T. Meek
M. E. S. Pereira

FENWICK & Co., LIMITED, GEORGE, Engineers, &c., Wanchai
Geo. Fenwick, manager
W. G. Winterburn, engineer
H. Hyndman, Jr., accountant
F. H. Hyndman, assistant

度列机非 *Fe-ki-lit-to*
FIGUEIREDO, E. J. DE, Stamp Dealer, D'Aguilar Street

LOS FILIPINOS, Cigar depôt, 25, Pottinger Street
D. S. Dady Burjor, proprietor

FLETCHER & Co., "The Pharmacy," Queen's Road, under Hongkong Hotel, Dispensing Chemists, Perfumers, &c.
J. McIver, manager
Chad Kew, assistant

FOOTBALL CLUB
President—Hon. J. H. S. Lockhart
Hon. Treasurer—J. C. Cameron
Hon. Secretary—F. Browne
Captain Assoen. Team—C. M. Firth
Captain Rugby Team—G. H. Potts

FRAMJEE HORMUSJEE & Co., Merchants, 2, Hollywood Road
H. M. Mehta
M. S. Mehta (Bombay)
F. D. Mistry
D. J. Petigurah
B. K. Mehta, broker

FRANCIS, JOHN JOSEPH, Queen's Counsel, 18, Bank Buildings
John Pidgeon, clerk

FRENCH PROCURATION OF THE MISSION ETRANGÈRES—See under Churches

正昌怡 *Yee-chong-chiny*

FUNG TANG, Merchant, Commission, and Shipping Agent, 73, Bonham Strand: Tel. Ad. Redbois
Fung Kong U
Fung Yok U
Leong Min Sun

FUTTAKIA, SORABJEE RUSTOMJEE, Merchant, 112 & 114, Wellington Street

店鏢威播 *Po-wai Piu-teem*

GAUPP & Co., CHS. J., Jewellers, Opticians, Watch and Chronometer Makers, 54 and 56, Queen's Road Central
C. Heermann
O. von der Heyde
A. Faber
Chas. Perkins
Chs. Plumb
O. Wagner
M. A. Collaço
A. Remedios

GAZDER, D. D., Share, Bill, and General Broker, 5, Lyndhurst Terrace

GEORG, ERICH, Share and General Broker, Victoria Buildings, 5, Queen's Road
N. A. Gonsalves

生醫勒嘏 *Ka-lack E-sang*

GERLACH, C., M.D., Medical Practitioner, 19, Caine Road

GERMAN BETHESDA CHAPEL—See under Churches and Missions

GERMAN TAVERN, 268, Queen's Rd. Central
C. F. W. Petersen

司公吉 *Kip Kung-sze*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co. Merchants, 27, Queen's Road Central
A. G. Wood
A. McLeod (Shanghai)
C. S. Sharp
C. F. Harton
J. Wheeley
F. D. Macleun
L. E. Ozorio
R. R. Robarts
O. Baptista
D. A. Cordeiro
J. T. da Silva
D. Lopes
Agencies
"Gibb" Line of Australian Steamers
"Ben" Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Australian Alliance Assurance Co.
North Australian Lloyd's
Hongkong Electric Company, Limited
H. G. Brown & Co., Limited
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.
Sheridan Consld. Mining & Milling Co.
Shanghai Cargo Boat Co., Ld.

平太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., Merchants, Queen's Rd. Ctl.
W. S. Young (absent)
A. McConachie
G. Slade (absent)
H. W. Slade
F. C. Quien
S. E. da Luz
Agencies
Agra Bank, Limited
National Provincial Bank of England
London and Westminster Bank
Stockholms Enskilder Bank
Bank of New Zealand
Ulster Bank, Limited
Lloyd's
British and Foreign Insurance Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Salvage Association, London
The Underwriting and Agency Assn.
Mannheim Insurance Co., Limited
Mannheim Reinsurance Co., Limited
Merchants Shipping and Underwriters' Association of Melbourne
Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam
Ocean Marine Insurance Company
"Italiana," Societa d'Assicurazoni
"Schweiz" Transport Vers. Ges.
Lloyd Generali Italiano, in Genova
Royal Exchange Assurance
Comité des Assureurs, Paris
Union Malonine et Servannaise
Compagnia d'Assicurazione Generali

羅維 *Way-loh*

GIRAULT & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 6, Queen's Road
G. Girault (Shanghai)
J. Rosselet

埃全 *Chun-ai*

GIRAULT, C. (late Guieu Frères), Purveyor to French Navy, Commission Agent, Baker, Wine, Spirit, and Provision Merchant, 6, Queen's Road Central
G. Girault (Shanghai)
E. Girault, signs per pro.
P. P. Soares

GLOBE HOTEL, 184, Queen's Road Central
I. Silberman, licensee

GOLF CLUB
Patrons—H.E. Sir William Robinson, K.C.M.G., H.E. Vice-Admiral A. Buller C.B., H.E. Major.-General Wilsone Black
Captain—Commodore Boyes, R.N.
Committee—Capt. R. M. Rumsey, Capt. W. V. Eccles, R.E., Dr. J. A. Lowson, H. L. Dalrymple, E. A. Ram
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Lieut. W. M. Thompson, R.E., Wellington Barracks

GOMES, A. S., M.D., M.R.C.S., Medical Practitioner, Lena Cottage, Seymour Road

士威路沙降 *Kong-sa-lo-wai-sze*
GONSALVES & Co., Merchants, 22, A'deen St.
José Gonsalves

司公器機頓哥 *Ko-tun Ki-hi Kung-sze*
GORDON & Co., Engineers, Launch Builders and Contractors; Managers, Hongkong Steam Launch Co., Ld.; Works and Coal Godowns, Bowrington; Office, 16 Praya
A. G. Gordon
J. V. P. de Jesus, bookkeeper
E. M. Sales, clerk
J. F. Sales, storekeeper

GOTLA & Co., P. D., Shopkeepers, 18, Peel St.
Pestonji Dorabji Gotla
Hormusjee Cawasjee Gotla
Dosabhoy Sorabjee Gotla

GOVERNMENT OFFICES
署數考 *Han Shò Shu*
AUDIT OFFICE, Local—Albert Road
Local Auditor—H. C. Nicolle
Clerk—E. M. Knox

BELILIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Hollywood Road
Head Mistress—Mrs. C. J. Bateman
Assistant Mistress—Mrs. Tutcher

BOTANICAL AND AFFORESTATION DEPARTMENT, Albany Road
Superintendent—Charles Ford, F.L.S.
Assistant—W. J. Tutcher
Clerk and Interpr.—Hui Awa

署使政輔 *Fu Ching Sz Shü*
COLONIAL SECRETARIAT, Albert Road
Colonial Secretary—J. H. Stewart Lockhart
Assistant do.—J. G. T. Buckle (act.)
Chief Clerk—Arathoon Seth
First do.—J. M. S. Alves
Second do.—P. H. do Rozario
Third do.—J. M. Gutierrez
Fourth do.—J. A. dos Remedios
Temporary Clerks—F. F. Remedios, L. D'Almada e Castro

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Queen's Road
Head of Dept. and Inspr. of Grant-in-aid Schools—Dr. E. J. Eitel
Clerk and Accountant—Lo Sik-ling

局火滅 *Mit Fo Kuk*
FIRE BRIGADE, Victoria
Superdt.—F. H. May, C.M.G. (absent)
Acting do.—Hon. W. C. H. Hastings
Assist. Superindt.—F. J. Badeley
Engineer—J. W. Kinghorn
Assistant Engineer—T. Campbell
Overseer of Water Works—E. Rose
Foremen—G. Phelps, T. Moffatt, A. MacIver
Engine Drivers—W. Robertson, T. Foord, R. Thomson, J. Dickson
Driver, Floating Engine—W. Withers
Inspr. Dangerous Gds.—W. Baker

司政船 *Shün-ching-sze.*
HARBOUR DEPARTMENTS, Praya West
Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate, Emigration and Customs Officer, and Registrar of S'ping—Comdr. R. Murray Rumsey, R.N. (Retd.)
Assistant Harbour Master—Comdr. W. C. H. Hastings, R.N. (Retd.)
Clerk—F. Machado
Do.—J. L. de S. Alves
Clerk—A. C. Botelho
Do.—S. Madar
Boarding Officer—Ed. Jones
Do.—E. J. Meugens
Inspectors of Cargo Boats and Junks—J. J. Collaço, M. McIver
Indian Interpreter—F. de Cruiz
MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE, Sailors' Home, West Point
Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
Deputy Superdt.—A. P. Guterres
Indian Interpreter—S. Soonderam
LIGHTHOUSES
Collector of Light Dues—Comdr. W. C. H. Hastings, R.N.
Light Keepers, Cape d'Aguilar—A. Baird, J. M. Franco
Do. Green Island—Jas. Sinclair
Do. Cape Collinson—Chinese
Do. Gap Rock—C. E. Nicholas, J. Mitchell, F. A. Coleman
G'powder Depôt, Stonecutter's Island
Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
Officer in charge—John Livesey
Gunner—F. M. Franco
Out-stations
Shau-ki Wan—Sergt. D. McDonald
Stanley—Sergeant W. Robertson
Aberdeen—Inspector D. Bremner
Yau-Ma Ti—Sergt. J. Witchell
Hungham—Sergeant N. Gillies
Signal Station, Victoria Peak
In charge—F. C. Collaço

署務事貨各口入出港本辦總
Tsung pan Pun-kong Chut-yup-han Kok-fo Sze-mo-shu

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE, Harbour Office, Praya West
Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
First Clerk—L. G. D'Almada e Castro
Second do. —F. A. Cordeiro
Third do. —A. A. Da Costa

LAND OFFICE
Deputy Land Officer—A. Seth

廳理巡 *Ts'un-li Ting*

MAGISTRATES' COURT, Arbuthnot Road
Magistrate—H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G. (absent)
Do. —T. Sercombe Smith (act.)
First Clerk—W. M. B. Arthur
Second do. —Chan Kai Ming
Third do. —Chau Shau
Fourth do. —S. A. Ahmed
Fifth do. —J. G. M. Marques
Hindustani Interpr.—A. B. Suffaid
Second Interpreter—Cheung Tsoi
Hoklo Interpreter—N. G. Nolan
Examiner of Weights and Measures —W. Stanton

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT, Office Harbour Office, Praya West
Govt. Marine Surveyor of Ships—Robt. C. Dixon
Assistant do.—Jas. Macdonald, Jr.
Clerk—Fung King Fuk

MEDICAL BOARD
Colonial Surgeon (president), Principal Naval Medical Officer, Principal Army Medical Officer, W. Hartigan, M.D. (act. hon. secretary), Hon. Ho Kai, M.B., H. L. Dalrymple, N. J. Ede

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Colonial Surgeon and Inspector of Hospitals—Philip B. C. Ayres, C.M.G. (absent)
Act. do.—J. M. Atkinson, M.B., ETC.
Health Officer of Port—G. P. Jordan
Medical Officer of Health—F. H. Clark, M.B., D.P.H.

院醫家國 *Kwok-ka I-yun*

GOVERNMENT CIVIL HOSPITAL, West Pt.
Superdt.—John Mitford Atkinson, M.B. LOND., M.R.C.S.E., L.S.A.L. D.P.H.
Asst. do. —J. A. Lowson, M.B., C.M.
Apothecary & Analyst—W. E. Crow
Assistant Apothecary—F. Browne
Steward—R. Chapman
Matron—Miss C. Eastmond
Nurses—Seven Sisters
Wardmaster—A. Feltham

房癲 *Tin-fong*

LUNATIC ASYLUMS, Bonham Road
Medical Officer in charge—J. M. Atkinson, M.B., LOND., ETC.
Assist. do. —J. A. Lowson, M.B., C.M.
Steward—R. Chapman
Wardmaster—J. Lee
Assistant do.—G. Sidney
Matron—Miss C. Eastmond
Nurse—Miss Walker

院醫女 *Noi I-yün*

KENNEDY TOWN HOSPITAL
Caretaker—H. C. Bayley

院痘醫家國 *Kwok-ka I-tau-yun*

SMALL POX HOSPITAL, West Point
Medical Officer in charge—J. M. Atkinson, M.B., C.M.
Assist. do.—J. A. Lowson, M.B.

船蔥亞之希 *Ha-Chi-ah Tun-shun*

HOSPITAL HULK "HYGEIA"
Medical Officer in charge—J. A. Lowson, M.B., C.M.

VICTORIA GAOL HOSPITAL
Medical Officer—L. P. Marques, M.R.C.P., L.M., L.R.C.S.I.
Warder—L. Flores

VACCINE INSTITUTE, Kennedy Road
Act. Superdt.—Dr. J. M. Atkinson
Assistant—G. A. Souza

TUNG WHA HOSPITAL
Inspecting Medical Officer—The Colonial Surgeon

臺文天 *Tin-man-toi*

OBSERVATORY (HONGKONG), Kowloon
Director—W. Doberck
Chief Assistant—J. I. Plummer
First Assistant—F. G. Figg
Assist. Meteorologist—A. Doberck
Second Assistant—Ho-To-shang
Clerks—E. J. F. Gomes, Wong Wan-leung

廳捕巡 *Ts'un-pò Ting*

POLICE, Central Station, Hollywood Rd.
Captain Superintendent—F. H. May, C.M.G. (absent)
Acting do.—Hon. W. C. H. Hastings
Deputy Superindt.—F. J. Badeley
Chief Inspector—J. Corcoran
Paymaster—C. W. Duggan
Second Clerk—F. S. de Souza
Third do. —Ng Fuk Shang
Fourth do. —Leung Kwai Kai
Indian Interpreter—Samuel Baboo
Inspectors—A. Mackie, D. Bremner, W. Stanton, W. Quincey, G. Hennessy, J. W. Hanson, John Butlin, G. Kemp, W. Baker
Europeans—12 sergeants, 10 acting sergeants, 85 constables

Indians—5 sergeants, 5 acting sergeants, 199 constables
Chinese—5 sergeants, 186 constables
Water Police, Chinese—4 engineers 4 stokers, 3 sergeants, 8 acting sergeants, 71 constables
Seconded to other departments—3 Eurpns., 10 Indians, 14 Chinese

館信書 *Shü-sun Kún*

POST OFFICE—GENERAL, Queen's Road
Postmaster General—A. K. Travers
Assistant do.—G. S. Northcote (abt.)
Act. Assistant do.—F. J. Badeley
Accountant—J. G. da Rocha
Supdt. Money Order Office—H. Dixon
Senior Clerk—W. J. Solly
Money Order Clerk—F. X. P. Silva
Clerks—Sheik Moosa, A. Alarakia, A. P. Costa, Jr., C. Demée, P. J. M. Rodrigues, H. A. Allen, J. Peel, T. Collaço, A. E. da Silva, S. R. Moore
Marine Officers—R. Gutierrez, Jr., A. J. Reed, P. A. V. Remedios

Shanghai
Postmaster—F. G. Machado

Postal Agents
Hoihow—D. S. Heaysman
Canton—H. Goffe
Swatow—S. Ferrier
Amoy—H. King
Foochow—M. Hughes
Hankow—E. F. Allan
Ningpo—G. M. H. Playfair

署務工 *Kung Mò Shü*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMT., Albert Road
Director P.W.—Hon. F. A. Cooper
Supdt. of Crown Lands—C. C. Malsch
Executive Engineer—W. Chatham
Do. —H. P. Tooker
Do. —J. R. Crook
Assistant Engineer—R. F. Drury
Do. —Lawrence Gibbs
Do. —E. M. Hazeland
Do. —I. M. Xavier
Land Surveyor—J. L. Prosser
Draftsman—C. H. Gale
Do. —W. Bamsey
Land Bailiff—G. J. W. King
Office Asst. and Acc'tant—D. Wood
Clerks—J. G. Gutierrez, P. Julyan, F. M. Franco
Overseers of Works—J. Minhinnett, S. T. Moore, J. Wildley, E. Rose, J. Carroll, G. Mollison, J. Ross, E. Dougherty, J. Coyle, R. H. Mugford

PRAYA RECLAMATION OFFICE: Office, Praya Central, near City Hall
Special Engineer—E. Bowdler
Assistant do. —J. F. Boulton
Do. do. —J. R. Mudie
Clerk—I. A. dos Remedios
Overseers—W. Bidgood, J. S. Rüchwaldy, J. de Souza

院書仁皇 *Wong Yan Shu-yün*

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, Aberdeen Street
Head Master—G. H. B. Wright, D.D.
Second Master—A. J. May
Assistant Master—T. K. Dealy
Do. —J. W. Jones
Do. —R. M. Jameson, M.A.
Do. —W. C. Barlow, M.A.
Do. —G. A. Woodcock
Do. —W. Machell
Chinese Assistant Masters—Chiu Chi-ts'ung, Luk King-fo, Chü Tsun-ching, Ng In and others

署司務政民華 *Wà Man Ching Mò Sz Shü*

REGISTRAR GENERAL'S OFFICE, Supreme Court House, Queen's Road
Registrar General—Hon. J. H. Stewart Lockhart
Assistant do. —T. Sercombe Smith
Acting do. —A. W. Brewin
First Clerk—C. Osmund
Clerk and Interpreter—Sung Sing
Inspector—John Lee

官務事姻婚掌 *Cheung Fan-yan Sz Mò Kun*

Registration of Marriages
Registrar—The Registrar General
Deputy Registrar—C. Osmund

SANITARY DEPARTMENT, Beaconsfield Arcade, Queen's Road
Superintendent—H. McCallum
Sanitary Surveyor—J. R. Crook
Assistant do. —E. A. Ram
Overseer of Works—J. Cunningham
Colonial Veterinary Surgeon—C. Vivian Ladds, M.R.C.V.S. (absent)
In charge Cattle, Sheep, and Swine Markets—Wm. Fisher
Asst. Inspr. Markets—A. Watson
Snr. Inspr. Nuisances—J. R. Germain
Insprs. of Nuisances—J. J. Clerihew, J. R. Grimble, J. Rennie, G. Moffat

局捐印 *Yan-kün Kuk*

STAMP REVENUE OFFICE, Pedder Street
Collector—N. G. Mitchell-Innes (abt.)
Act. do. —Hon. A. M. Thomson
First Clerk—E. H. d'Aquino
Second do. —J. M. P. da Silva

署枭 *Nip Shü*

SUPREME COURT, Queen's Road Central
Chief Justice—J. W. Carrington, D.C.L., C.M.G.
Puisne Judge—A. G. Wise
Attorney-Gl.—W. Meigh Goodman

Registrar, Official Administrator, Official Trustee, and Registrar of Companies—J. W. Norton Kyshe
Acting do. —F. A. Hazeland
Dpty. Registrar and Appr'r—A. Seth
Crown Solicitor—A. B. Johnson
Acting First Clerk of Court—R. F. Lammert
Act. Secd. do.—L. D'Almada e Castro
Interpreter—J. Dyer Ball
Assistant Interpreter—Li Hong Mi
Clerk to Registrar—A. R. Madar
Bookkeeper and Clerk—C. J. Xavier
Clerk and Usher—V. A. Sales
Translator—Mok Man-Cheung
Bailiff—F. Howell
Hindustani Interptr.—A. R. Madar
Asst. Bailiffs—A. Brown, F. Fisher
Librarian—G. Thomas

COLONIAL COURT OF ADMIRALTY
Judge—J. W. Carrington, C.M.G.
Puisne Judge—A. G. Wise
Queen's Advocate—W. M. Goodman
Registrar—J. W. Norton Kyshe
Acting do. —A. Seth
Queen's Proctor—A. B. Johnson
Marshal—F. A. Hazeland

署務庫 *Fu Mò Shü*

TREASURY, Pedder Street
Treasurer—Hon. N. G. Mitchell-Innes (absent)
Acting do. —A. M. Thomson
Cashier——E. A. de Carvalho
Second do. —J. C. da Cunha
Third Clerk—J. A. dos Remedios
Fourth do. —J. M. P. da Silva
Fifth do. —Weng Fan
Sixth do. —J. Festonjee
Sub-Department—Assessor of Rates
Assessor—A. Chapman
Clerk—Chan Pui

房監 *Kim Fong*

VICTORIA GAOL, Arbuthnot Road
Superintendent—H. B. Lethbridge
Chief Warder—R. H. Craig
Asst. do. and Intpr.—Yip Ling Müiy
Clerk—J. H. Watson
Principal Warders—J. Hodge, N. Nolan, J. R. Brass
Medical Officer—L. P. Marques
Hospital Warder—L. Flores

GRAND HOTEL, 204, Queen's Road
Hock Goon, licensee

司公泥英洲寄 *Chiny-chow Ying-nai Kany-sze*

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED; Head Office, 5, Praya Central; Works, Green Island, Macao
Shewan & Co., general managers

相影師頓急 *Ki-li-fi Yin-seung*

GRIFFITH, D. K., Portrait and Landscape Photographer, 30, 56, 57, Hotel Chambers
C. P. Pintos

利順 *Sun-lee*

GROSSMANN & Co., Merchs., 72, Queen's Road
C. F. Grossmann
C. Thiel

GUBBAY, R. A., Share and General Broker

館字印士地標 *Kee-tee-sze Yan-tsz-koon*

GUEDES & Co., Commission Agents and Printers; Publishers of "O Extremo Oriente," 8 and 10, Wellington Street
F. D. Guedes
P. P. Pereira, foreman
G. M. Baptista, J. H. Cruz, J. E. Rozario, J. J. Xavier, compositors
Fuk Cheong, translator

館字印厘喜葛 *Kot-te-le Yan-tsz-koon*

GUTIERREZ, R. F., Printer, 13, Mosque St.

GUZDAR, D. D., Share, Bill and General Broker, 5, Lyndhurst Torrace

琴洋整修厘蝦 *Ha-li Sou-ching yeung-kum*

HAHN, A., Piano Tuner and Repairer, 1, Duddell Street

HANCOCK, ALFRED, Bill and Ballion Broker, Queen's Gardens

HANCOCK, SIDNEY, Bill and Bullion Broker, Queen's Gardens

閣軒 *Han-kok*

HANCOCK, W. ST. JOHN H., C.E., F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I., Civil Engineer and Architect (abt.)

時剌些 *She-la-se*

HARLING, BUCHMANN & MENZELL, Merchants, 3, Queen's Road Central
G. Harling
B. Buschmann (Shanghai)
H. Menzell (Hamburg)
Max. Bornhessell
A. Larsen Nanco
J. Dohra
A. M. R. C. Roza
M. Rangel

Agencies
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Imperial Insurance Company
Manchester Fire Assurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Ges. Coln
Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfort
Wurtemburg Transport Vers. Ges.

HARTIGAN, W., M.D., M.R.C.P. and L.M., L.R.C.S.I., Dipl. State Med., Bank Buildings; res., Hermitage, Caine Road

厘喊 *Well-ee*

HARVIE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 16, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Harvest
James Harvie (Liverpool)
Hugh S. Cooke, signs per pro.
Thos. Yule

士哈文亞開 *Hoi-a-man Hop-se*

HEUERMANN, HERBST & Co., Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, Provision Merchants, and General Storekeepers, 14, Queen's Road
F. W. Heuermann
E. Herbst

師律大啟何 *Ho-Kai Tai-lut-sze*

HO KAI, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S. ENG., Barrister-at-Law, 73, Queen's Road
Lai Kum Fat

師狀臣衛何 *Ho-wy-son chong-sze*

HO WYSON, Attorney, Solicitor, Conveyancer, and Proctor, 73, Queen's Road Central
E. Antonio, bookkeeper
Ho You, articled clerk
Tsoi Tsz Woon
Tam Keang Yung

HOCKEY CLUB—HONGKONG
President—J. Barton
Hon. Treasurer—P. A. Barlow
Hon. Secretary—C. M. Firth

士威爹剌蝦 *Ha la-te Wai-se*

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, Praya
C. W. Farbridge (Manchester)
J. F. Holliday, do.
C. J. Holliday (Shanghai)
C. W. Holliday (Manchester)
A. B. Wise (Manchester)
H. Ashton (Manila)
A. Ross
C. H. Thompson
B. P. Sheldon
A. J. Vieira
J. P. Pascoal
J. M. P. Tavares
O. A. Madar
J. Hyndman
M. S. Shirazee
A. M. Cruz
Agencies
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance Co.

士世 *Hom-se*

HOLMES, GEORGE, Ship Broker, 15, Praya

師狀士世 *Hom-se Chong-eze*

HOLMES, H. J., Attorney, Solicitor, and Proctor, 54, Queen's Road
H. Kennard Holmes (articled)
C. B. da Roza
J. C. da Roza
Mak Yau

HONGKONG BRICK AND CEMENT Co., LD.
Directors—Hon. C. P. Chater, J. D. Humphreys
W. A. Duff, secretary and manager
W. H. Potts
F. J. Barros
J. S. Watte, Deep Water Bay
A. Lee, do.

HONGKONG BUTCHERY, Central Market
J. Tatam, proprietor and manager
C. Campbell, butcher
G. Campbell, do.

司公船火澳港省 *Shang Kong O Fo-shu Kung-sze*

HONGKONG, CANTON, AND MACAO STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LIMITED, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street
Directors—Hon. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G., F. A. Gomes, J. Kramer, Poon Pong, Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, N. A. Siebs
T. Arnold, secretary
C. Tomlin,
F. A. Ozorio
T. A. da Costa
J. H. Logan, preventive officer
Deacon & Co., agents at Canton
A. A. da Cruz, agent at Macao
J. d'Almeida, wharfinger, Hongkong
V. Nogueira, do., Macao
Chop Dollar, do., Canton
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

HONGKONG AND CHINA BAKERY Co., LD.
Lane, Crawford & Co., gl. managers

司公新 *San Kung-sze*

HONGKONG CLUB, Queen's Road
Committee—Hon. C. P. Chater, J. C. Peter, R. Shewan, G. L. Tomlin, E. W. Mitchell, R. H. B. Burder, E. Osborne, A. M. Marshall, Hon. A. M. Thomson
C. H. Grace, secretary

司公氣煤 *Mui-hi Kung-sze*

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS Co., LIMITED, Works, West Point and Kowloon; Offices, West Point
Local Agents—Jardine, Matheson & Co.
F. G. Collins, local secretary
W. S. Bamsey, res. engr., Hongkong
Geo. Weller, do., Kowloon
E. W. Terrey, superdt. fitting dept.

J. M. Carvalho, clerk
A. Abraham, do.
J. A. Montalto de Jesus, do.

館紙聞新剌孖 *Ma-la San-mun-chi-koon*
HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, Morning N'paper
HONGKONG WEEKLY PRESS AND CHINA OVERLAND TRADE REPORT
CHUNG NGOI SAN PO, Chinese, Morning Daily Newspaper; 29, Wyndham St.: Tel. Ad. Press, Teleph. 12
Estate late Y. J. Murrow, proprietor
D. Warres Smith, lessee and manager
Geo. C. Cox, lessee and editor
Geo. T. Crook, reporter
H. O. Palmer, reader and reporter
Wm. Smith, printing overseer
Kavasji Edulji, bookkeeper
J. J. Coelho, jobbing foreman
Cheu Yü-tsun, general manager
Chung Ngoi San Po

HONGKONG DISPENSARY—See A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.

司公險保燭火港香
Hong-kong Fo-chuk Po-him Kung-sze
HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE CO., LIMITED
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving (chairman), S. G. Bird, Hon. C. P. Chater, J. H. Lewis, M. D. Ezekiel, A. Ross

---

司公路鐵山旗扯港香
Hong-kong cha-ki-shan tut-lo Kung-sze
HONGKONG HIGH-LEVEL TRAMWAYS COMPANY, LIMITED; Office, Queen's Road
John D. Humphreys & Son, general managers
W. K. Wylie, superintendent
T. S. Woods, engineer
G. Passantino, do.
J. Osborne
S. Wilkinson
T. Duffin
J. Vanstone
E. Sharp

廠雪港香 *Hong-kong Suet-chong*
HONGKONG ICE COMPANY, LIMITED; Works, East Point, Depôt, Ice House Street: Tel. Ad. Glacis
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
Wm. Parlane, M.I.MECH.E., manager
John Allen, engineer
J. Thomas, clerk

館字印港香 *Hong-kong Yan-tsz Koon*
HONGKONG PRINTING PRESS, D'Aguilar St.
L. J. Xavier, manager
L. L. Xavier, foreman
J. J. dos Santos

司公店客港香
Hong-kong Hak-tim Kung-sze.
HONGKONG HOTEL COMPANY, LIMITED, Hotel, Praya, Pedder Street and Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Kremlin, Teleph. 32
Directors—W. Parfitt, E. Osborne, R. C. Wilcox
A. Fonseca, manager
C. F. Smith, clerk

司公倉貨及頭碼龍九港香
Hong-kong Kow-loon Ma-tau kap Fo chong Kung-sze
HONGKONG AND KOWLOON WHARF AND GODOWN COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office, Praya Central
Directors—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving (chairman), Hon. C. P. Chater, G. B. Dodwell, M. D. Ezekiel, J. Kramer, St. C. Michaelsen, J. S. Moses, A. Ross, D. R. Sassoon, C. S. Sharp, N. A. Siebs, A. Woolley
Edward Osborne, secretary
W. Mathisen, Hongkong office
C. Georg, do.
E. M. Robarts, do.
J. J. L. Monteiro, do.
W. Newton, Kowloon office
L. M. Ozorio, do.
J. A. Ozorio, do.
L. A. Vichy, do.
S. R. Ismail, do.
B. M. Vieira, do.
F. A. Brown, wharfinger, Kowloon
W. F. Hatherly, do.
A. Chavis
L. L. Lopes
J. Martines

司公限有理代及地置港香
Hongkong Chi-ti kap Toi-lee Yau-han Kung-sze
HONGKONG LAND INVESTMENT AND AGENCY COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving (chairman), Hon. C. P. Chater (vice-chairman), D. R. Sassoon, S. C. Michaelsen, M. D. Ezekiel, Lee Shing
A. Shelton Hooper, secretary
M. S. Northcote
P. M. A. de Graça
S. A. Seth
Ng Tak-shang, interpreter
Agencies
West Point Building Company, Ld.
Kowloon Land and Building Co., Ld.

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED, Factory, Belcher's Bay
Shewan & Co., general managers
C. Klinck, superintendent
W. Gardner, engineer
F. F. Santos

度列机啡 *Fe-ki-lit-to*
HONGKONG STAMP DEPOT, D'Aguilar St.
E. J. de Figueiredo, proprietor

行銀海上港香
Hong-kong Shang-hai Ngan-hong
HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, 1, Queen's Road
Directors—J. Kramer (chairman), A. McConachie, (deputy chairman), Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, G. B. Dodwell, M. D. Ezekiel, M. Gray, S. C. Michaelsen, D. R. Sassoon, N. A. Siebs, R. Shewan
Thos. Jackson, chief manager
V. A. C. Hawkins, sub-manager
J. C. Peter, acting chief accountant
F. F. Raper, act. sub-accountant
A. Coutts
F. N. Firth
R. T. Wright
C. W. May
H. D. Monroe
A. Sharp
A. H. Barlow
E. D. Sanders
A. M. Scott
P. A. Barlow
E. W. Townend
J. C. Cameron
A. S. Anton
E. E. Deacon
J. R. Gillingham
C. J. Gonsalves
F. M. da Luz
A. A. Gutierrez
V. A. P. Collaco
J. M. dos Remedios
A. F. dos Remedios
F. A. Carvalho
C. F. Carvalho
J. T. Prestage
F. X. M. de Jesus
J. T. D'Almada e Castro
J. M. E. d'Eça
F. Ribeiro
J. M. Alves
P. E. Cameron, agent, Calcutta
C. H. Wilson, accountant, do.
G. H. Townsend, agent, Bombay
J. A. Jeffrey, accountant, do.
Ewen Cameron, manager, London
G. E. Noble, manager, do.
G. H. Burnett, sub-mgr. and acct. do.
F. de Bovis, agent, Lyons
C. S. Haden, accountant, do.
W. H. Harries, agent, S. Francisco
M. M. Tompkins, accountant, do.
M. C. Kirkpatrick, agent, Batavia
W. Drysdale, accountant, do.
G. G. Brady, sub-accountant, do.
A. M. Townsend, agent, New York
H. T. S. Green, accountant, do.
Julius Brüssel, agent, Hamburg
A. J. Harold, accountant, do.
W. B. Thomson, agent, Rangoon
R. Wilson, agent, Colombo
John Walter, inspector
H. M. Bevis, acting inspector
(For Staff at Local Branches see the respective ports)

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK, at Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

HONGKONG STEAM LAUNDRY COMPANY, LD., Bowrington
Directors—Andrew Johnston, G. C. Anderson, Alex. Rodger
A. O'D. Gourdin, secretary

館紙聞新港香 *Sz-mit sun-mun-chi-koon*
HONGKONG TELEGRAPH, Evening Newspaper, 6, Pedder's Hill
J. J. Francis, Q.C., editor and proptr.
Chesney Duncan, sub-editor
John Green, reporter
J. Assumpcao, reader and foreman

園木仔灣港香
Hong-kong Wan-chi Muk-iin
HONGKONG TIMBER YARD, Wanchai
L. Mallory, proprietor

司公理福 *Fuk-lee Kung-sze*
HONGKONG TRADING COMPANY, Ladies' and Gentlemen's Outfitters, Furnishing Drapers, Milliners, and Dressmakers, 1, 3, 5, and 7, D'Aguilar Street, and Pedder St.
J. Byrne
J. P. Cottam
F. X. de Jesus
J. L. P. Place
Mrs. Stockhausen
Miss C. Sinnott
Miss F. Mather
F. G. Rozario
Agency
Hall & Holtz, Limited, Shanghai

司公澳船埔黃港香
Hong-kong Wong-po Shun-o Kung-sze
HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office, 14, Praya
Directors—G. B. Dodwell, J. Kramer, St. C. Michaelsen, Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, J. H. Lewis, N. A. Siebs, J. S. Van Buren
D. Gillies, M. INST. N.A., general manager (absent)
R. Cooke, M. INST. N.A., acting general manager
T. I. Rose, acting secretary
G. A. Caldwell, accountant
M. de Souza, cashier

J. M. Ozorio, clerk
J. M. dos Remedios, do.
R. Mitchell, M.I.N.A., draughtsman
Kowloon Establishment
W. Wilson, superintendent engineer
A. G. Aitken, engineer in harbour
D. McDonald, foreman engineer
H. McPhail, do.
J. Gilchrist, do.
R. Greaves, do.
J. Wallace, foreman shipbuilder
J. Logan, foreman boilermaker
J. Henderson, do.
J. Kyles, foreman turner
G. Patton, foreman coppersmith
A. Harvey, foreman moulder
R. V. Rutter, foreman blacksmith
A. Rowe, foreman carpenter
T. C. Hutchings, do.
H. Brost, do.
J. Stenhouse, do.
J. Hand, do.
C. Crispin, do.
A. Ewing, foreman joiner
W. Stewart, foreman sawyer
G. White, foreman mason
J. Wilkie, chief clerk
J. Lowrie, clerk
J. Gomes, do.
F. Gomes, do.
R. Lapsley, do.
W. Deas, storekeeper
T. Curran, do.
D. Gow, timekeeper
T. Elvins, head watchman
Cosmopolitan Establishment
H. Smith, superintendent
E. J. Main, harbour engineer
D. Lennox, foreman engineer
W. Mason, foreman boilermaker
F. Smith, do.
W. Hutchison, foreman turner
J. Humphrey, foreman carpenter
H. E. Hoile, head clerk
T. V. Neves, clerk
G. Hunter, do.
Aberdeen Establishment
L. Kerr, superintendent
J. E. Barker, clerk
Steam Tug "Fame"
A. Stopani, captain

HOOSENALLY, FAZULALLY & Co., Milliners, Drapers, and Commission Agents, 6 and 8, Peel Street
Nujmodin Jeerakhan (Bombay)
Mahomedally Fazulally, do.
Hoosenally Jamaloodin
Abdool Karim Abedin (absent)
Hoosenally Abdeally
Allybhoy Mahomedally
Ebrahimji Shaik Jafferji
H. Shaik Abdeally

鮮奶牛房馬大 *Tai-ma-fong ngau-nai-po*
HORSE REPOSITORY AND HONGKONG DAIRY, Garden Road, rear of Murray Barracks
J. Kennedy
R. Hill
L. A. Silva
Causeway Bay Stables
D. Kennedy

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
Committee—J. M. Armstrong (chairman), W. M. B. Arthur, J. Barton, Hon. C. P. Chater, J. H. Cox, C. Ford, H. J. Holmes, J. D. Humphreys, A. G. Romano, W. J. Tutcher
Hon. Treasurer—J. M. Armstrong
Hon. Secretary—C. Ford

棧棧拷 *How-wat-chan*
HOWARD & Co., THOS., Merchants, Howard's Godowns, West Point
Thomas Howard

HUGHES & HOUGH, Share and General Brokers, and Auctioneers, 1, Zetland St.
E. Jones Hughes
T. F. Hough
D. da Roza
Agency
Wanchai Godown Company

司公限有產貲士利富港
Hum-fu-li se-she-chan-yau-han Kung-sze
HUMPHREYS' ESTATE AND FINANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, 36, Queen's Road
John D. Humphreys & Son, governing directors
Hart Buck, secretary

HUMPHREYS & SON, JOHN D., General Managers and Agents, 38 and 40, Queen's Road Central
Jno. D. Humphreys
Henry Humphreys
E. Humphreys
J. A. Jupp
Hart Buck
Wong Tung-lam
Agencies
Hongkong High Level T'ways Co., Ld.
Humphrey's Estate & Finance Co., Ld.
Mount Austin Hotel

昌紹 *Shiu-cheong*
HUMPHREYS & Co., W. G., Merchants and Commission Agents, Queen's Road, and Avenue Buildings, 2-4, Billiter Avenue, London
W. G. Humphreys
Jas. Black (London)
R. E. Humphreys
C. Mooney

HUSSUNALLY & Co., Milliners and Drapers, 128, Wellington Street
E. Sapoorjee
E. Maneckjee
R. Dorabjee Billimoria
P. N. Cooper

記和 *Wo-kee*

HUTCHISON, JOHN D., Merchant, 4, Queen's Road
J. D. Hutchison
W. M. Watson

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

JAMASJEE, J., Cotton and Yarn Broker, corner Wellington and Pottinger Streets
J. Jamasjee
J. N. Katrack
D. R. Kotewall

JAMSEDJEE, PESTONJEE, Broker, Peel Street

JAMSETJEE, FRAMJEE, General Broker, 28, Peel Street

JAPAN BREWERY COMPANY, LIMITED
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., agents

顛渣 *Cha-teen*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants, East Point and Pedder Street
Sir Robert Jardine, Bart. (England)
William Keswick, do.
Jas. J. Keswick (absent)
Jas. J. Bell-Irving
A. P. MacEwen (Shanghai)
C. W. Dickson, do.
E. F. Alford
R. Inglis, signs per pro.
Kenneth McK. Ross
F. H. Slaghek
C. W. Richards
G. T. Veitch
Jas. Mckie
W. A. Cruickshank
G. C. Anderson
John Barton
R. H. R. Burder
D. Landale
E. R. Burdon
J. M. Beattie
S. W. Hayward
H. C. Wilcox
T. Hunter
W. W. Toller
J. Gubbins
G. dos Remedios
A. J. V. Ribeiro
A. A. dos Remedios
G. M. de Carvalho
F. X. Vieira Riberio
J. M. G. Pereira
J. M. V. Ribeiro
G. A. Yvanovich
C. A. M. de Jesus
F. J. V. Ribeiro
C. A. da Cruz Rocha
Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Spanish Mail Steamship Line
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Company, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Company, Ld.
China Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Luzon Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Hongkong Ice Company, Limited
Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.
Soc. Fr. des Charbonnages du Tonkin
London and Pacific Petroleum Co., Ld.

JAVERMULL CHOTIRMAL, Merchant and Commission Agent, 16, Lyndhurst Ter.
Javermull Chotirmull (Singapore)
Nanumall Ramchand

成捷 *Chit-sing*

JEBSEN & Co., Merchants
Jacob Jebsen
Heinrich Jessen

JEFFRIES, H. U., Beaconsfield Arcade
Agencies
Nagasaki Roller Flour Mills Co., Ld.
Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Ld.

JOCKEY CLUB
Stewards—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, M, Grote, Hon. C. P. Chater, J. D. Humphreys, R. M. Gray, T. Jackson, A. Coxon, R. Shewan, Hon. T. H. Whitehead, J. C. Peter (hon. treasurer), T. F. Hough (clerk of course)

師欽打士孖及士篤史臣贊
Chun-sun Sze-tuk-sze kap Ma-sze-ta chong sze

JOHNSON, STOKES & MASTER, Solicitors, Proctors, and Notaries Public; Offices, Supreme Court House, and at 4, Balfour Buildings, Shanghai
Alfred Bulmer Johnson (Crown Solicitor and Queen's Proctor)
Alfred Parker Stokes (Shanghai)
Godfrey Cornewall Chester Master
H. J. Gedge, solicitor, managing clerk
W. A. C. Platt, solicitor, managing clerk, Shanghai
M. A. Baptista, Jr.
F. M. Xavier
L. Xavier
Chan Yau Lok, interpreter
Sham Tsau Fat do.

JOHNSTON, ANDREW, Surveyor to Lloyd's Register, 9, Praya Central: Tel. Ad. Marine

JORDAN & BELL, Medical Practitioners, 8, Praya Central, Telephone No. 23
Gregory P. Jordan, M.B., C.M. ED., M.R.C.S. ENG., Health Officer of the Port and Medical Inspector of Emigrants; residence, "The Wilderness," Caine Road; Telephone 43.
John Bell, M.R.C.S., &c.; residence, 4, Morrison Hill; Telephone 83

JOSEPH, E. H., Share and General Broker, Queen's Road

JOSEPH, S. A., Share and General Broker, Beaconsfield Arcade

JUST & Co., H. Z., 3, Wyndham Street, Queen's Road Central
H. Z. Just (absent)
J. J. B. Heemskerk
Max Grote

士紳 *Shan Sz*

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Official

Hon. J. H. Stewart Lockhart	W. Chatham
Hon. W. M. Goodman	Wm. Doberck
Hon. N. G. Mitchell-Innes	Dr. E. J. Eitel
Hon. F. A. Cooper	Charles Ford
Hon. R. Murray Rumsey, R.N.	W. C. H. Hastings, R.N.
Hon H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.	F. A. Hazeland
Hon. F. H. May	Dr. G. P. Jordan
Dr. J. M. Atkinson	C. Vivian Ladds
Dr. P. B. C. Ayres, C.M.G.	H. B. H. Lethbridge
F. J. Badeley	Dr. J. A. Lowson
J. Dyer Ball	C. C. Malsch
Ed. Bowdler	Hugh McCallum
A. W. Brewin	Alfred J. May
J. G. T. Buckle	H. C. Nicolle
J. A. Carvalho	Arathoon Seth
A. Chapman	Bruce Shepherd
	T. S. Smith
	A. M. Thomson
	H. P. Tooker
	A. K. Travers
	G. H. B. Wright, D.D.

Non-official

Hon. Ho Kai	H. E. Bamji
Hon. J. J. Keswick	J. J. Bell-Irving
Hon. C. P. Chater	S. G. Bird
Hon. T. H. Whitehead	D. E. Brown
Hon. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.	Edward Burnie
E. F. Alford	B. Byramjee
G. C. Anderson	Dr. Jas. Cantlie
G. Murray Bain	Chan A Fook
	Ch'an Kwán-i
	Chan U Fai
Choy Chee-mee	J. H. Lewis
Rev. R. F. Cobbold	Wm. Macbean
C. C. Cohen	A. McConachie
J. B. Coughtrie	H. M. Mehta
Dr. A. M. Cowie	E. W. Mitchell
George C. Cox	H. N. Mody
James H. Cox	J. D. Monro
G. Atwell Coxon	A. G. Morris
Henry Crawford	J. S. Moses
H. L. Dalrymple	R. M. Moses
Wm. Danby	Jas. Orange
A. J. David	Clement Palmer
C. W. Dickson	W. H. Percival
Fred. Dodwell	G. W. F. Playfair
Geo. B. Dodwell	H. E. Pollock
N. J. Ede	W. Hutton Potts
J. J. Francis, Q.C.	Edwd. Robinson
David Gillies	E. W. Rutter
R. M. Gray	D. R. Sassoon
D. Gubbay	M. S. Sassoon
Sidney Hancock	P. C. Setna
Dr. W. Hartigan	C. S. Sharp
V. A. C. Hawkins	Granville Sharp
F. Henderson	Robert G. Shewan
C. J. Hirst	A. Findlay Smith
Ho Fook	Herbert Smith
C. J. Holliday	Dr. F. O. Stedman
A. S. Hooper	G. Stewart
Ho Tung	A. G. Stokes
Thos. Howard	J. Thurburn
J. D. Humphreys	Tseng Sz Kai
C. C. Inchbald	Arthur Turner
Thos. Jackson	G. T. Veitch
Paul Jordan	J. Y. V. Vernon
Walter Judd	Wei Yuk
Kaw Hong Take	Harry Wicking
Lau Wai Ch'ün	R. C. Wilcox
B. Layton	Wong Shing
R. K. Leigh	A. G. Wood

KARBERG, C. P., Ship and General Broker, Praya Central

KARANJIA, BOMANJEE PALLANJEE, Merchant & Commission Agt., 14, Graham St.

KEEKA & Co., Merchants, 21, Gage Street
V. F. C. Keeka
C. F. Shroff (absent)
A. D. Vania, do.
Dadabhai J. Petigurra

KELLY, ELLIS, Share Broker

碧別 *Pit-fat*

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, Musicsellers, Newsagents, Tobacconists, &c., Queen's Road
Thos. Brown, director (Shanghai)
P. R. Wilson, manager
W. H. Purcell
W. Mayson

J. F. Farias
M. Fernandes
L. Rozario

KEW & Co., J. W., Proprietors Water Boats, 18, Praya Central

KEW, C. T., Dentist, Queen's Road Central
Robt. Kew, assistant

KIRCH & Co., H. H., Merchs., Ice House St.
H. H. Kirch
L. R. Spatz, signs per pro.
H. O. Ermekil
E. Pereira

安京 *King-on*

KINGHORN, J. W., Consulting Marine Engineer and Surveyor, and Engineer Surveyor for "Bureau Veritas," 17, Praya

KOTEWAL, E. D., Cotton, Yarn and General Broker, 112 & 114, Wellington Street

KOWLOON HOTEL, Elgin Road, Kowloon
Luiz M. Lobo, licensee

司公限有做建及地置龍九
Kau-loong Chi-ti kep Kin-cho Yau-han Kung-sz

KOWLOON LAND AND BUILDING Co., LD.
Directors—F. Henderson (chairman), J. H. Cox, J. Goosmann, E. Jones Hughes
Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Company, Limited, agents

紗老告 *Ko-lo-sa*

KRUSE & Co., Storekeepers, Cigar Merch., and Comn. Agts., Connaught House
John Meier
C. W. Longuet, signs per pro.
P. E. Silva
Agency
Baloise Fire Insurance Company

KUHN & KOMOR, Japanese, Chinese, and Indian Curiosities, Queen's Road
Arthur Kuhn
Siegfr. Komor (Yokohama)
Julius Kuhn
Isidor Kuhn
Sam Donnenberg

森日 *Yat-sum*

KUSAKABE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Queen's Road Central
H. Kusakabe
T. J. Nakagawa
K. Muraoka

LABUK PLANTING Co., LD., in liquidation
A. W. Walkinshaw, Jas. H. Cox, liquidators

LADIES' RECREATION CLUB
President—Mrs. Bird
Hon. Secretary—Mr Clement Palmer
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Francis

LAHEIR & Co., Merchants, 128, Wellington Street
E. S. Laheir
E. M. Kapadia

LAMKE & ROGGE, Ship, Share, and General Brokers, Praya Central
J. Lamke
C. Rogge

館冷夜勿覽 *Lam-mat Ye-lang-kwoon*

LAMMERT, GEO. P., Auctioneer, Appraiser, and Goods Broker, Duddell Street
Geo. P. Lammert
G. R. Lammert
H. A. Lammert

LAND OFFICE—See under Govmt. Depts.

"LAND WE LIVE IN" HOTEL, 294, Queen's Road Central
Sarah Silberman, licensee

佛剌架連 *Lin ka-la-fat*

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., General Storekeepers, Shipchandlers, Tailors, and Auctioneers, Queen's Road
Henry Crawford
John McCallum
Wm. Boffey
A. H. Skelton
G. L. Duncan
A. D. Death
F. C. Wilford
G. T. Rivers
D. Clark
H. W. Row
C. P. Adamson
C. M. Castro
A. M. L. Soares
C. J. Lyndale-Lea
R. T. Gribble
Agencies
Taku Tug and Lighter Company
Shanghai Horse Bazaar Company
New Amoy Dock Company

LANG, ROBERT, Tailor, Pedder Street

士利忌得 *Tak-ke-le-se*

LAPRAIK & Co., DOUGLAS, Merchants, Praya; Telephone, 17
J. H. Lewis
W. Parfitt
F. W. Hall
F. J. dos Remedios
J. E. Gomes
J. M. Gomes

Agencies
Douglas Steamship Company, Ld.
Phœnix Fire Insurance Company
Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

發祥 *Cheong-fat*

LAUTS, WEGENER & Co., Merchants, 16, Praya
T. J. Lauts
O. Wegener
L. Haesloop (Swatow)
F. Hübbe
C. A. H. Westerburger
H. W. Meyer
A. F. Osmund
Agencies
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Mannheim Insurance Company
Association of Deli Planters
New Guinea Company

LAYTON, B., Bill and Bullion Broker, 8, Ice House Street; Tel. 89; P. O. Box 48

圖繪司器機治倫柯及理
Li kap O-lan-che Ki-hi-sze-wui-to

LEIGH & ORANGE, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors, 4, Praya Central
R. K. Leigh, M.INST.C.E.
Jas. Orange, M.INST.C.E.

律林 *Lum-jun*

LEMM, JOHN, Architect, 64, Queen's Road Central

威利 *Lee-wai*

LEVY HERMANOS, Jewellers, &c., Queen's Road, and at Paris, Manila, Iloilo, and Shanghai
Charles Levy (Paris)
Raphael Levy, do.
Armand Levy, manager
Jules Block
A. Weill, watchmaker

德士連 *Lin-se-tuk*

LINSTEAD & DAVIS, Merchants, Victoria Buildings, 5, Queen's Road
S. G. Bird
F. Maitland, signs per pro.
J. B. Grimes
Agencies
Boston Board of Marine Underwriters
Boston Marine Insurance Company
Universal Life Assurance Society

LLOYD'S
Gilman & Co., agents

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under Churches and Missions

LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Merchants and Comn. Agents, Queen's Road and Stanley St.
W. R. Loxley
C. J. Ozorio
J. M. Vieira
J. Pinna
Agency
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

LUSITANO CLUB, LIMITED, Shelley Street
Committee—A. G. Romano (chairman), J. A. dos Remedios (hon. treas.), J. M. da Silva (hon. sec.), D. A. da Silva, J. M. P. Remedios, L. G. D'Almada e Castro, A. J. Rozario
E. A. Jorge, clerk

LUZON SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents

祥萬 *Man-cheong*

LYSAUGHT & SONS, WM., Machinery, Iron, Steel and Metal Merchants and Engineers, Wanchai Machinery Godowns, 137 and 139, Wanchai Road and 1 to 6, Cross Lane

---

架力夫云嬌馬
Ma-kiu wun Foo-lik-ka

MACEWEN, FRICKEL & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 7, Duddell Street
A. Findlay Smith
J. H. Maclehose
Agency
Geo. W. Wheatley & Co., Globe Express

邊麥 *Mak-pin*

McBAIN, G., Merchant, &c., Aberdeen St.
C. A. Hon

記瑞 *Soy-kee*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
Joaquin Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
R. P. Malcampo
Wee Teck-chim
Agency
Steamer "Kwong-mo"

"MAN AT THE WHEEL" HOTEL, 306, Queen's Road Central
Joachim Gomes

司公險保面洋安萬
Man-on Yang-min Po-him Kung-sze

MAN ON INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, 2, Queen's Road West
Directors—Kwan Hoi Chuen (chairman), Chiu Yu Tin (vice-chairman), Chan Chun Tsun, Lum Sin Sang, Wong Sing Tung
Chau Tseung Fat, secretary

興東 *Tong-hing*

MANNICH & Co., JULIUS, Merchants, 17, Queen's Road Central
Julius Mannich
F. A. Meyer, signs per pro.

MARINE CLUB, 17, Praya Central
Jas. Edwards, manager and secretary

地孖 *Ma-ti*

MARTY, A. R., Merchant, Commission and Shipping Agent, 2, Pedder Street
A. R. Marty (absent)
P. Marty
Elie Bouchard
G. J. Sequeira
P. N. Sequeira
J.G. dos Remedios
Agencies
Compagnie de Navigation Tonkinoise
Service Subventionné des Correspondences Fluviales du Tonkin
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

MASONIC

館會仁義 *Yung-yan Wui-kwoon*
Masonic Hall, Zetland Street

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA.
D. G. M.—R. W. Bro. C. P. Chater
D. D. G. M.—W. Bro. E. C. Ray
D. G. S. W.—W. Bro. R. Cooke
D. G. J. W.—W. Bro. A. D. Death
D. G. Chap'n—Bro. S. St. A. Baylee
D.G.Treas.—W. Bro. P. R. Simmonds
D. G. Registrar—W. Bro. E. C. Ellis
D.G. P. B. G. P.—W. Bro. G. L. Tomlin
D. G. Sec.—W. Bro. A. O'D. Gourdin
D. G. S. D.—W. Bro. C. S. Powell
D. G. J. D.—W. Bro. W. L. Ford
D.G.S.of W.—W. Bro. D. Macdonald
D. G. D. C.—W. Bro. S. J. Hanisch
D. G. A. D. C.—W. Bro. H. W. Robertson
D. G. Sword Bearer—W. Bro. W. C. H. Hastings
D. G. Standard Bearers—W. Bros. F. Cass, C. S. Rogers
D. G. Organist—Bro. C. W. Longuet
D. G. Pursuivant—Bro. E. T. Bond
D.G. Ast. do.—W. Bro. T. G. Gowland
D. G. Stewards—Bro. R. Mitchell, F. W. Edwards, A. Jensen, P. C. Peterson, H. E. Hoile, W. Helms
D. G. Tyler—Bro. J. R. Grimble
Unofficial Members B.G.P.—T. Spafford, S. L. Darby

ZETLAND LODGE, No. 525, late 768, E.C.
Worshipful Master—D. Macdonald
Im. Past Master—G. A. Caldwell
Senior Warden—R. Mitchell
Junior Warden—J. Lockhead
Chaplain—Geo. Piercy
Treasurer—J. G. B. Sayer
Secretary—J. Dyer Ball
Senior Deacon—G. A. Buckland
Junior Deacon—Jas. Kirkwood
Dir. of Ceremonies—G. C. Hayward
Inner Guard—J. Gilchrist
Steward—W. J. Tutcher
Tyler—J. Maxwell

VICTORIA LODGE, No 1026., E.C.
Worshipful Master—E. C. Ellis
Im. Past Master—S. L. Darby
Senior Warden—G. P. Lammert
Junior Warden—K. W. Mounsey
Treasurer—W. M. Wood
Secretary—A. O'D. Gourdin
Senior Deacon—W. M. Thompson
Junior Deacon—C. W. Spriggs
Dir. of Ceremonies—W. Taylor
Inner Guard—E. F. Mackay
Steward—G. H. Potts
Tyler—J. R. Grimble

PERSEVERANCE LODGE, No. 1165, E.C.
Worshipful Master—H.W.Robertson
Senior Warden—F. W. Edwards
Junior Warden—F. F. Kiene
Hon. Treasurer—A. C. S. Manners
Hon. Secretary—F. W. Clarke
Chaplain—S. St. A. Baylee
Senior Deacon—A. Cumming
Junior Deacon—C. W. Longuet
Dir. of Cer.—W. A. Cruickshank
Inner Guard—J. Brugmann
Steward—P. G. Davies
Tyler—J. R. Grimble

DILIGENTIA LODGE OF INSTRUCTION
Preceptors—Wor. Bros. R. Cooke, P. R. Simmonds, E. C. Ellis, T. Spafford
Hon. Secty.—Wor. Bro. S. J. Hanisch
Hon. Treasurer—F. Kiene

ST. JOHN'S LODGE, No. 618, S.C.
Rt. Worshipful Master—F. Howell
Im. Past Master—F. W. Watts
Deputy Master—E. J. Main
Senior Warden—H. B. Bridger
Junior Warden—J. I. Andrew
Treasurer—J. Dickie
Secretary—F. Walker
Senior Deacon—S. McIsaac
Junior Deacon—H. Reeves
Director of Ceremonies—J. Hand
Inner Guard—G. White
Organist—S. Donnenberg
Steward—G. Williams
Tyler—J. Maxwell

UNITED SERVICE LODGE, No. 1341, E.C.
Wor. Master—W. C. H. Hastings
Im. Past Master—T. Spafford

Senior Warden—G. Moffatt
Junior Warden—W. A. E. Hoile
Treasurer—H. J. Watson
Secretary—C. W. Duggan
Chaplain—S. St. A. Baylee
Senior Deacon—W. H. E. Smith
Junior Deacon—J. R. Craik
Dir. of Ceremonies—S. A. Symes
Inner Guard—F. Horley
Steward—C. Rae

DISTRICT GRAND CHAPTER OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA
G. Supdt.—M.E. Comp. C. P. Chater
Second Ppl.—M.E. Comp E. C. Ray
Third Ppl.—M.E. Comp. G. P. Jordan
Scribe E.—M.E. C. A. D'O. Gourdin
President Board G. P.—M.E. Comp. W. M. B. Arthur
Scribe N.—M.E. Comp. R. Cooke
Treasurer—M.E. Comp. A. D. Death
Registrar—M.E. Comp. W. Baker
Ppl. Soj.—M.E. Comp. J. Bryant
First Assistant Sojourner—M.E. Comp. G. C. Anderson
Second Assistant Sojourner—M.E. Comp. F. W. Heuermann
Sw. Bearer—M.E. Comp. G. L. Tomlin
G. Standard Bearers—M.E. Comps. F. B. Smith, P. R. Smith, H. J. Watson, C. S. Powell
D. of C.—M.E. Comp. S. L. Darby
D. D. Cer.—M.E. Comp. G. A. Caldwell
Ast. D. C.—M.E. Comp. T. Spafford
Organist—Comp. G. P. Lammert
Unofficial Members—C. W. Duggan, L. Mallory
Janitor—Comp. J. R. Grimble

VICTORIA CHAPTER, No. 525, E.C.
M.E.Z.—M.E. Comp. F. W. Heuermann
H.—M. Ex. Comp. R. Cooke
J.—Ex. Comp. G. A. Caldwell
Treasurer—Comp. G. J. B. Sayer
Scribe E.—Comp. J. Dyer Ball
Scribe N.—Comp. A. R. Madar
Ppl. Soj.—Comp. D. Macdonald
First Asst. Soj.—C. G. A. Buckland
Second do.—J. Lochead
Organist—Comp. C. W. Longuet
Steward—R. Mitchell
Janitor—J. Maxwell

CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1,165,
Z.—M. E. Comp. G. L. Tomlin
H.—Ex. Comp. P. R. Simmonds
J.—Ex. Comp. S. L. Darby
Scribe E.—Comp. E. C. Ellis
Scribe N.—Comp. H. W. Robertson
Treasurer—Comp. St. A. Baylee
Principal Soj.—Comp. S. Hanisch
First Asst. Soj.—Comp. G. P. Lammart
Secd. Asst. Soj.—Comp. A. Cumming
Janitor—Comp. J. R. Grimble

UNITED CHAPTER, No. 1341, E.C.
M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. J. Lowrie
H.—Ex. Comp. H. J. Watson
J.—Ex. Comp. T. Spafford
Treasurer—Comp. J. R. Grimble
Scribe E.—Comp. F. Howell
Scribe N.—Comp. J. R. Craik
Principal Soj.—Comp. W. H. E. Smith
First Assistant—J. Smith
Second do. —H. E. Hoile
Dir. of Ceremonies—A. W. Weston
Steward—Comp. H. G. Baker
Janitor—Comp. J. Maxwell

ST. ANDREW'S CHAPTER, No. 218, S.C.
Z.—M. Ex. Comp. S. McIsaac
H.—S. Ex. Comp. G. Mollison
J.—M. Ex. Comp. P. R. Wilson
Scribe E.—E. Comp. T. Spafford
Scribe N.—Comp. B. Bridger
Treas.—Ex. Comp. C. Lesbirel
Prin. Soj.—J. Lochead
First Assist. Soj.—Comp. McKinley
Second do. —Comp. White
Chancellor—Comp. Mackenzie
Steward—E. L. Stainfield
Inner Guard—Comp. G. J. W. King
Janitor—J. Maxwell

VICTORIA PRECEPTORY AND VIC. PRIORY
E. Preceptor—Sir Kt. J. Kirkwood
Prelate—Sir Kt. J. Bryant
Constable—Sir Kt. J. W. Kinghorn
Marshal—Sir Kt. D. Macdonald
Treasurer—Sir Kt. F. W. Watts
Registrar—Sir Kt. J. Dyer Ball
Sub-Marshal—Sir Kt. S. L. Darby

ARARAT LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MARINERS, No. 264, E.C.
W. C. N.—W. Com. W. C. H. Hastings
Senior Warden J.—G. P. Jordan
Junior Warden S.—St. A. Baylee
Treasurer—J. R. Grimble
Scribe—F. W. Watts
Senior Deacon—W. H. E. Smith
Junior Deacon—J. Smith
Dir. of Ceremonies—J. Lockhead
Guardian—F. Edwards
Warder—J. Maxwell

UNITED MARK LODGE, No. 419, E.C.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE: PHŒNIX CHAPTER, No. 18, S. C.
M. W. Sov.—G. A. Watkins, 32°
High Prelate—F. Howell
Senior Warden—G. Moffatt
Junior Warden—J. I. Andrew
Treasurer—C. Lesbirel
Secretary—J. Gregson
Master of Ceremonies—Jas. Hodge
Chancellor—J. H. Thomas
Inner Guard—G. Mollinson

EOTHEN MARK LODGE, No. 264
W. M.—W. Bro. P. R. Simmonds
I. P. M.—W. Bro. R. Cooke
S. W.—W. Bro. S. L. Darby
J. W.—W. Bro. E. C. Ellis
M.O.—J. Crook
S. O.—S. J. Hanisch
J. O.—D. Macdonald
Treasurer—W. B. A. O'D. Gourdin
Register of Marks—G. L. Tomlin
Secretary—Bro. J. Dyer Ball
S. D.—F. Kiene
J. D.—F. W. Edwards
Dir. of Ceremonies—McK. Wood
I. G.—C. W. Longuet

ST. MARY MAGDALENE CHAPTER OF SOVEREIGN PRINCES, ROSE CROIX OF H.R.D.M., No. 75
M. W. Sovereign—G. C. Anderson
I. P. M. W. Soverign—A. S. Hooper
Prelate—J. Kirkwood
First General—P. R. Simmonds
Second General—A. Seth
Treasurer—D. E. Brown
Recorder—E. C. Ellis
Marshal—S. Hanisch
Raphael—Rev. St. A. Baylee
Dir. of Ceremonies—J. W. Edwards
Capt. of Guard—E. J. Main
Almoner—A. Schomburg
Organist—W. Danby
Outer Guard—J. Maxwell

MEDICAL BOARD—See under Govt. Depts.

房藥仁濟 *Lai-yan yeuk-fong*
MEDICAL HALL, 70, Queen's Road
E. Niedhardt, analytical chemist
H. Kammel

MEHTA & Co., Merchants, 53, Wyndham St.
E. N. Mehta
B. N. Talati (Bombay)
B. S. Mehta
M. B. Talati (absent)
C. E. N. Mehta, do.
P. B. Jokhee (Foochow)
D. C. Mehta (Tainanfoo)
S. F. Mehta (Canton)
P. M. Velvan

MEHTA & Co., E. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, 58, Hollywood Road
R. S. Talati (Bombay)
N. S. Talati, do.
Hajarimul Mooltanchun, do.
Sosamul Sodayal, do.
M. P. Talati, do.
P. M. Sethna, manager
Edulji Jijibhoy
J. N. Dubash

MEHTA, R. M., Bill and General Broker, 2, Hollywood Road

MELBOURNE, C. A. D., Barrister-at-law, 18, Bank Buildings

士者也 *Mat-che-se*
MELCHERS & Co., Merchants, Praya Central
Hermann Melchers (Bremen)
Carl Jantzen (London)
St. C. Michaelsen
A. Korff (Shanghai)
A. Haupt (Europe)
Gustav Melchers (Shanghai)
J. Goosmann, signs per pro.
A. Schellhass
C. Michelau
P. Stoppa
P. Südhaus
G. Friesland
A. Larsen Naur
A. Broetje
C. M. do Rozario
J. A. V. Ribeiro
J. A. C. V. Ribeiro
B. B. dos Remedios
L. V. Ribeiro
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Deut. Dampfschifffahrts Ges. "Hansa"
Bremen Underwriters
Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau"
Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life
"Neuchateloise" Soc. Suisse d'Assur.
Transport Vers. Ges., "Schweiz"
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Helvetia
United Swiss Marine Insurance Cos.
"Rhenania" Vers. Actien Ges., Köln
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin
International Lloyd Vers. Act. Ges.

行銀利有 *Yow-le Ngan-hong*
MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED, Queen's Road
J. W. R. Taylor, manager
W. M. Wood, acting accountant
R. J. dos Remedios
F. X. Ozorio
J. J. V. dos Remedios

司公船火西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai Fo-shun Kung-sze*
MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES, Paquebots Poste Français, Beaconsfield Arcade
G. de Champeaux, agent (absent)
C. Tournaire, acting agent
J. F. Tavares
C. Corveth
C. C. Corveth
L. Collaço

咘咪 *Me-ya*

MEYER & Co., Merchants, 5, Queen's Road
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
J. H. Garrels
J. G. Schroter, signs the firm
H. Ehmer, signs per pro.
W. Rudeloff
O. Kleinschmidt
C. Schroter
P. F. Rozario
F. X. Rozario
A. M. Barradas
P. A. Pereira
V. C. Rosario
Agencies
Asiatische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Scottish Imperial Insurance (Life)
Prussian National Insurance Co. (Fire(
Wanchai Warehouse and Storage Co.
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

隆全順 *Sun-chuen-loong*

MEYERINK & Co., WM., Merchants and Commission Agents, Queen's Road Cl.
Wm. Meyerink (Shanghai)
M. Tiefenbacher (Hamburg)
H. F. Meyerink, manager
Gustav Engel
F. L. Marques
J. M. de Rocha
L. F. Lopez
L. M. dos Remedios
Agency
German Marine Insce. Co., Dresden

紀福架米 *Me-ka King-kee*

MICHAEL, J. R., Share and General Broker and Commission Agent, 16, Queen's Rd.
M. H. Michael
S. H. Michael

MILITARY

Commanding H.M. Forces in China and Hongkong—H.E. Major-General Wilsone Black, C.B.

STAFF

Aide-de-camp—Capt. F. R. Loveband, West Indian Regiment
Deputy Assistant Adjutants General —Lieut.-Colonel N. P. O'Gorman, Lincolnshire Regiment, Major A. H. Thomas, A.S.C.
Officer Commanding Royal Artillery (Colonel on the Staff)—
Commanding Royal Engineer (Colonel on the Staff)—Col. T. H. Anstey
Senior Ordnance Store Officer—Assistant Commissary General of Ordnance—Lt.-Col. R. F. Noel Clarke
District Paymaster —Chief Paymaster Wm. L. Barr (hon. Colonel)
Principal Medical Officer—Surgeon-Colonel A. F. Preston, M.B., A.M.S.
Inspector of Army Schools—W. Langford (hon. Lieut.)
Officating Clergymen—
Rev. G. R. Vallings, Ch. of England
Rev. G. J. Williams, Presbyterian
Rev. Peter de Maria, R. Catholic
Rev. W. Musson, Wesleyan
Garrison Sergt.-Major—J. G. Newbury
Clerks Hd.-Qr. Office—S. Qr.-Mr. Sgts. C. Gornell, R. Harvey, Corpls. W. Slaney, W. Poole, G. Roberts

ROYAL ARTILLERY (Mess House, "Rose Hill," Caine Road)

Commanding Royal Artillery in China

Divisional Adjutant—Capt. H. E. F. Goold Adams
Inspr. Warlike Stores—Lt. C. S. Taylor
Inspector of Ordnance Machinery—Lieut. P. G. Davies
Staff Clerk—Coy. Sgt.-Major Goold
District Sergt.-Major—Severn
Master Gunners—W. Harris, T. H. Wright, Milligan, W. Duggan, J. Harris, W. W. Blades

12th Company, Southern Division
Major—W. D. Garnett Bottfield
Captain—F. A. Young
Lieutenant—
Second Lieut.—J. S. Edgar
Do. —H. F. E. Lewin
Do. —A. D. H. Grayson

35th Company, Southern Division
Major— P. B. Hanham
Captain—P. de S. Burney
Lieutenant—W. H. Ramage-Dawson
Second Lieut.—C. N. Buzzard
Do. —P. H. Cruickshank

Hongkong Companies
Captain—R. P. Simmonds
Do. —L. A. C. Gordon
Lieutenant—W. H. Carey
Do. —
Native Officers, Sikh Companies
Subadars Ikbal Singh, Labh Singh
Jemadars—Teja Singh, Bhoop Singh
Native Officers, Mahomedan C'panies
Subadar—Mahomet Bux
Jemadars—Ahmed Din, Gaukar Khan, Mahomet Ali

ROYAL ENGINEERS

Commanding Royal Engineer in China —Colonel T. H. Anstey
Major—W. D. Lindley
Do. —A. E. Wrottesley
Captain —H. C. Carey
Lieutenant—C. H. H. Nugent
Do. —H. W. Kelsall
Do. —W. M. Thompson

Lieutenant—O. T. O'K. Webber
Do. —P. T. Denis de Vitré
Do. —A. Bannerman
Lieut. and Qr.-Mr.—G. H. Hitching
Assistant Surveyor—H. E. Boxshall
Do. —C. W. Spriggs
Engineer Clerks—Qr.-Mr. Sergt. T. Graham, Coy. Sergt.-Major E. Lucey, Sergts. W. T. Morgan, W. Hunt
Temporary Clerks—Lance Corporals S. Clarke, W. B. Press
Military Foremen of Works—Coy. Sergt.-Majors G. Rutter, F. Hanson, W. G. Chudleigh, F. J. A. Brown, W. Orr, E. Humphries, F. J. Cutting, F. Puleston
Military Mechanist (Engine driver)—Coy. Sgt.-Major E. Dew
Military Mechanist (Electrician)—Coy. Sgt.-Majors R. Strugnell, W. G. Cole
Military Mechanist (Coxswain)—Coy. Sgt.-Major P. Ramage
Military Mechanist (Steam and Hydraulic)—Coy. Sgt.-Major W. Stone
Submarine Mining Storekeeper—Coy. Sergt.-Major S. H. Amor

INFANTRY:—1ST BATTALION THE RIFLE BRIGADE (THE PRINCE CONSORT'S OWN)

Lieut-Colonel
C. H. St. Paul.....16 Dec. '91
Majors
Hon. E. Noel.....12 April '90
A. R. Pemberton ..... 7 May '93
Captains
W. V. Eccles .....16 Dec. '91
A. G. Ferguson ..... 1 Jan. '92
A. D. Stewart .....23 Nov. '92
J. M. S. Steuart .....14 Nov. '94
W. G. Bentinck .....14 Nov. '94
C. E. Radclyffe .....12 Dec. '94
D. E. Patton Bethune ... 1 Mar. '95
Lieutenants
F. G. Talbot .....18 Nov. '91
R. Alexander (adjut.) ...16 Dec. '91
C. W. C. Knox .....15 Feb. '92
L. T. Saunderson (abst.) 15 June '92
G. Paley (absent) ..... 4 Apr. '94
Lord C. A. Conyngham..14 Nov. '94
Second Lieutenants
C. V. N. Percival ..... 5 Oct. '92
G. L. Lysley ..... 5 Oct. '92
W. R. Wingfield Digby ...22 Mar. '93
G. N. Salmon ..... 2 June '94
E. D. Le P. Power ..... 2 June '94
T. Close.....13 Feb. '95
Qr.-Master
L. Hoey (hon. lieut.).....11 Dec. '89

THE HONGKONG REGIMENT

Commandant—Major H. T. Faithfull
Second—Major J. M. A. Retallick
Wing Commander—Lieut. W. C. M. Woodcock
Adjutant—Lieut. M. R. E. Ray
Qr. Master—Lieut. E. L. C. Berger
Wing Officer—Lieut. E. C. Rowcroft
Do. —Lieut. P. G. Anderson
Do. —A. C. J. Campbell
Do. —G. D. Campbell
Subadar Major—Firoz Khan
Subadars—Fateh Khan, Saif Ali, Mirza Nadar, Khadi Khan, Nawab Khan, Faqir Muhammad, Sirdar Khan
Jemadars—Khan Alam, Nur Khan, Akbar Shah, Ghulam Jilani, Kwaj Bakhsh, Karam Khan, Zarif Khan, Nadir Ali, Jan Muhammed

ARMY SERVICE CORPS

Officer Comding.—Capt. G. M. V. Hunt
Genl. A.S.C. Duties—Capt. A. P. Welman
Barrack Sergeant—W. M. Thomson
Staff Clerks—Staff Qr.-Mr. Sergts. C. Gornell, R. Harvey, Corpls. W. Slaney, W. Poole, G. Roberts
Civil Establishment
Store Accountant—W. D. Finnie
Clerks—John Bremner, M. Alarakia, V. Curreem
Superintendent of Transport—W. G. Comley, LT.R.N.R.
Interpreter—S. R. Hoosen

ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT

Senior Ordnance Store Officer—Lieut. Col. R. F. Noel Clarke, A. C. G. of O.
Ordnance Store Officer in charge—Capt. A. S. Palmer
Inspector of Warlike Stores—Lieut. C. S. Taylor, R.A.
Quarter Master—Lieut. T. Heaton
Do. —Lieut. J. Thompson
Conductor—J. Bilton, o.s.c.
Chief Foreman—P. Grimble
Civilian Artificer—B. Tidy
Chief Clerk—O. M. Madar
Clerks—A. R. Abbas, M. H. Baptista, A. A. Moosdeen, F. H. Barnes, S. Juman
Foremen—H. L. Stringer, J. Allinson, J. M. da Costa Campos, G. S. Botelho, J. H. Julyan
Laboratory Foreman—Corpl. A. Miles
Armourer Sergts.—A. H. Miller, G. J. Williams

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT

District Paymaster and Agent for the Lords Commissioners of H. M. Treasury—Colonel Wm. L. Barr
Paymaster—Major G. K. Moore
Do. —Captain P. S. Dyson
Clerks, Army Pay Corps—Staff Qr.-Mr. Sergts. M. J. Hanney, C. A. Heath, Sergt. T. Isherwood, Lance Sergt. G. Owens, H. Chain

MEDICAL STAFF
Principal Medical Officer China and Hongkong—Surgeon-Colonel A. F. Preston, A.B., M.B.
Medical Officer in charge Station Hospital "Mecanee"—SurgeonMajor W. L. Reade
Surgeon-Major—H. E. R. James
Do. —S. Westcott
Surgeon-Capt.—A. L. Borradaile, M.B.
Do. —W. W. O. Beveridge, M.B.
Quarter Master—Lieut. R. Adams
Chief Ward Mr.—Staff Sgt. A. Morrison
Compounder—Sergt. H. A. Davidson
P. M. O.'s Clerk—Sergt. J. Tewkesbury

MISSIONARIES—See under Churches

三行 *Sam Ching*
MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 8, Queen's Road
K. Fukui, manager
M. Tamura
D. Hatabu
S. Yamamoto
T. Kinashi
H. Koyanagi
Agencies
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Meiji Fire Insurance Co.
Miike Coal Mining Company
Ohnoura Coal Mines
Kanada Coal Mines
Imperial Govmt. Paper Mills, Tokyo
Cotton Cleaning and Wkg. Co., S'hai
Onoda Cement Company
Nihon Cement Company

司公地摩 *Mo-tee kung-sze*
MODY & CO., N., Merchants, 54 and 56, Queen's Road Central
Ardeshir N. Mody (Bombay)
Bomanjee L. Batliwara, manager
Pestonjee N. Dhalla
Hormusjee K. Eranee

地摩 *Mo-tee*
MODY, H. N., Bill, Bullion, and General Broker and Auctioneer, 5, Queen's Road; Residence, Buxey Lodge, Caine Road

MOONSHEE, S. D., Broker, 54, Queen's Road

文三摩 *Mo Sam-mun*
MORE & SEIMUND (late Broadbear, Anthony & Co.), Shipchandlers, Praya
C. Reeves
H. Reeves

士厘摩 *Mo-li-se*
MORRIS, A. G., Merchant, Victoria Buildings, Queen's Road

師律士萬 *Man-sz Lut-sze*
MOUNSEY, KENNETH W., Solicitor, 51 and 53, Queen's Road

MOUNT AUSTIN HOTEL, Victoria Gap
Miss E. Humphreys, manager

MUSSO & CO., D., M erchants, 268, Praya W
D. Musso
V. P. Musso
F. P. Musso
Agencies
Cassa Marittima di Napoli
Mutua Sorrentina Association
Mutua Reunita di Genova
Registro Italiano

NAOROJEE, BURJORJEE, Merchant, care of E. N. Mehta & Co., 58, Hollywood Road

行銀理匯華中
Chung-wa Wui-li Ngan-hong
NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED, 5, Queen's Road
Directors—D. Gillies, Chan Kit Shan, Chow Tung Shang, H. Stolterfoht, Kwan Hoi Chuen
Geo. W. F. Playfair, chief manager
A. C. Selwin Manners, accountant
G. E. Stewart, clerk
A. I. Madar
W. M. Humphreys
A. S. Gomes, Jr.
C. E. A. Hance
Geo. Munro, manager, London

NAVAL
H. M. NAVAL YARD
In charge of Naval Establishments—Commodore G. T. H. Boyes, R.N.
Secretary to Commodore—F. R. Waymouth, R.N.
Staff Commander—F. Rowlatt, R.N.
Boatswain—Geo. Martlew, R.N.
Writer—L. L. Barretto

Chief Constructor—W. H. Whiting
Inspectors of Shipwrights—T. F. Wingent, C. P. Skinner
Dockyard Writer—S. Crocker
Writer—J. Kraal
Draughtsman—W. C. King
Diver—W. Hinde
Electrical Fitter—C. White

Chief Engineer—J. P. Thomas, R.N.
Engineer—W. S. Frowd, R.N.
Do. —H. W. Irish, R.N.
Do. —G. W. Murray, R.N.
Leading-man of Boilermakers—J. H. Varcoe (acting)
Leading-man of Fitters—C. Templeman (acting)

Engineroom Artificers—J. Steel, E. J. Rickard, R. I. Hendy, J. H. Gosling, H. Hutchings, E. J. Beacon
Founder—J. Shelly
Writers—A. S. Abbas, Sun Sahmet

Storekeeper and Cashier—W. Tarn
Assistant Storekeeper—C. H. S. Harris
Do. —J. W. L. Oliver
Senior Writer—C. H. G. Wilkinson
Writers—H. Danenberg, L. F. Carvalho, P. D'Agostini, T. M. Lopez, H. Gidley, D. M. Vieira, A. Silva, J. de Britto, N. Ruchwaldy
Leading-man of Storehses.—J. Blake
Storemen—W. Cook, A. Cæsar, G. Hubbard, T. Spafford. W. Nuttal, G. Allen, W. Hart, H. Horley

Expense Accts. Officer—W. G. Allen
Writers—J. A. Collaço, C. A. Souza, H. Jorge

Admiralty Works Department
Asst. Civil Engineer—G. J. C. Sayer

Fleet and Dockyard Reserve
Inspector of Machinery—W. J. Canter

Naval Police
Inspector in charge—W. Duncan
Sergeants—J. O'Toole, W. Godwin, J. Dodd, J. Marshall, P. Kennedy and 12 Constables European; 1 Sergeant and 9 Constables Indian

(For Receiving Ship "Victor Emanuel," &c., see British Naval Squadron)

Royal Naval Hospital, Mount Shadwell
Naval Officer in charge—Commodore G. T. H. Boyes, R.N.
Deputy Inspector General—Thos. H. Knott
Surgeon—Arthur S. Hance
Do. —M. J. O'Regan
Chaplain—Rev. S. A. Baylee
Dispenser—Jos. Gregson
Writer—E. A. dos Remedios

Navy League, Hongkong Branch
Committee—Atwell Coxon (president), R. Cooke, J. J. Francis, Q.C., W. C. Hastings, A. M. Marshall, E. Osborne, R. Shewan, G. Stewart, A. Tillett, E. W. Mitchell (hon. secretary)

治孖拉 *Nim-ma-tse*
Nemazee, Hajee Mahomed Hassan, Merchant and Commission Agent, 4, Hollywood Road: Tel. Ad. Amintojar
H. M. H. Nemazee
M. M. Tachee
M. Hoosen

New Balmoral Gold Mining Company, Limited, 1, Duddell Street
Directors—G. R. Stevens, D. Gillies, J. B. Coughtrie, C. Ewens
W. H. Potts, secretary

行銀豐泰 *Tai-fung Nyan-hong*
New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ld., in Liquidation
Chartered Bank of India, Australia, & China, attornies for the liquidator

店酒利多域新 *Sun-wik-to-li Tsow-tim*
New Victoria Hotel, 9, Queen's Road
Ismail P. Madar, proprietor
Wm. Farmer, do.
Abdool Gazee

Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan Mail Steamship Company), Beaconsfield Arcade
H. U. Jeffries, manager
K. Kiyooka, vice-manager (absent)
S. A. dos Remedios
Agency
Mitsu Bishi Goshi-Kwaisha

"Doctor Noble & Co.," Dental Surgeons, 18, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street
Jos. W. Noble, D.D.S.
F. H. Bowers
Herbert Poate, D.D.S. (London)

Norddeutscher Lloyd (Imperial German Mail Line)
Melchers & Co., agents
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

館字印也鄧囉 *Lo-long-ya yan-tsz-koon*
Noronha & Co., Government and General Printers and Stationers, Zetland Street: office of "Government Gazette"
D. Noronha
L. Noronha, manager
J. P. de Noronha Braga
B. P. Campos, foreman
F. F. Pinna, L. M. Xavier, L. de Souza, J. Alonço, P. de Souza, M. Machado, C. Souza, J. Xavier, F. Xavier, H. V. Pinna, compositors

司公拿千那 *No-chin-na Kung-sze*
North China Insurance Company, Ld., Queen's Road
W. H. Percival, agent (absent)
B. C. T. Gray, acting agent
A. C. da Silva
Agency
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

Nowrojee & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 5, Lyndhurst Terrace
Cooverjee Bomanjee Gazder (Calcutta)
Dinshaw Dadabhoy Gazder

鋪飽麵治笨打 *Ta-lap-chee min-pau-po*
NOWROJEE, DORABJEE, Merchant, Baker, and H.B.M. Navy Contractor, New Victoria Hotel Buildings, 9, Queen's Road
D. Nowrojee
D. Dorabjee
Pirojshah Bhikhajee
Jehangirjee Cursetjee
M. Rattonjee
C. F. Xavier, steam launch dept.

社文談會 *Chu-tam-man-she*
ODD VOLUMES." "HONGKONG, Literary, Scientific, and Debating Society, Bank Buildings
President—H.E. Sir Wm. Robinson
Vice-Presidents—Hon. J. H. Stewart Lockhart, Dr. Jas. Cantlie, J. J. Francis, Q.C.
Hon. Secretary—W. H. Purcell

OLIVER'S FREEHOLD MINES, LIMITED, 36, Queen's Road Central
J. D. Humphreys & Son, general manager

司公限有險保泰安港香
On-Tai Po-him Yau-han Kung-sze
ON TAI INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office, 8 and 9, Praya West
Directors—Lee Sing, Lo Yok Moon, Loo Cho Shun
Ho Amei, manager

OPIUM FARM, Man Fook Company, 36 and 38, Bonham Strand West
Lum Sin Sang, managing director
Li Po-cho, chief clerk
J. J. Spooner, chief excise officer

海本藕 *Ngau-pun-hoi*
OPPENHEIMER FRERES, Exporters and Importers
Siemssen & Co., agents

房藥他仁厘阿 *O-le-yan-ta yeuk-fong*
ORIENTAL DISPENSARY, Caine Road
F. P. Soares

厘巴八 *Pat-pa-lee*
PABANEY, EBRAHIMBHOY, Merchant, 54, Lyndhurst Terrace
Currimbhoy Ebrahimbhoy (Bombay)
Mahomedbhoy Currimbhoy, do.
Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, do.
Carmally Hassumbhoy, manager
Rehemtoola Verseelbhoy
M. N. Vandrawalla
Esmailbhoy Ebrahimbhoy
Alladinbhoy Hassum
Bombay, Currimbhoy Ebrahim & Co.

司公船輪西東旅花
Fa-ki Tung-sai Lun-shuen Kung-sze
PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP CO., Office, Queen's Road Central
J. S. van Buren, agent
C. L. Gorham
Geo. Eckley
A. M. Roza Pereira
F. M. Roza Pereira

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors, and Civil Engineers, Queen's Road
Clement Palmer, F.R.I.B.A.
Arthur Turner
H. W. Bird
L. Rose, and Chinese draftsmen

PARSEE CHURCH or CLUB, 39, Elgin Street
Trustees—H. N. Mody, B. L. Batliwara, H. M. Mehta, S. D. Sethna

PATELL, M. J., Cotton and Yarn Broker, 19, Hollywood Road

PATELL & Co., P. C., Indian and English Storekeepers, 40, Lyndhurst Terrace
P. C. Patell
C. Wookerjee
N. J. Patell
D. S. Segunporia
D. J. Bhesania

PEAK BUILDING COMPANY, LIMITED, Office, Bank Buildings
Directors—A. Denison (chairman), R. C. Wilcox, H. E. Pollock
J. Grant Smith, secretary

PEAK CLUB, Mount Kellett
Committee—T. Jackson (chairman), Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, A. Coxon, J. Kramer, Major G. K. Moore (hon. secty.), J. C. Peter, Hon. Capt. Rumsey, R.N., H. Smith, Capt. J. T. Sterling, Capt. Tunnard, R.N.

PEAK HOSPITAL, Mount Kellett
Miss Etta Caldwell
Miss Caldwell

PEAK HOTEL
D. Nowrojee & Co., lessees
Ardeshir Bejanjee

司公船火行鐵 *Tit-hong Fo-shun Kung-sze*
PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, Praya Central
A. Woolley, acting superintendent
A. M. Marshall
C. W. Arnould
C. M. Firth
R. E. Kozhevar

A. Bevington
J. M. Vajifdar
W. H. Day
S. Razavet
F. P. de V. Soares
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

PERRY, I. S., General Broker, 16, Bank Buildings

PESTONJEE KHRASS, JEHANGEERJEE, Merchant, New Victoria Hotel

生 醫 森 得 貝 *Pui-tak-som*
PETERSON, DENTON E., D.D.S., American Dentist, 6, Queen's Road

師 律 大 保 理 符 *Fu-li-po Tai-lut-sze*
PHILLIPPO, G. J., Barrister-at-law, 41, Queen's Road
Luk Man Tsun, interpreter
Sin Tsau Pong, do.

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY
President—H.E. Sir Wm. Robinson
Vice-President—Hon. W. M. Goodman
Committee—A. Cumming (hon. orchestral secty.), W. Danby, H. Ehmer, G. P. Lammert (hon. conductor), E. A. Measor (joint hon. sec.), A. Sharp (hon. treas.), D. K. Sliman (joint hon. sec.), W. M. Wood

POLISHWALLA, M. B., Cotton and Yarn Broker, 23, Aberdeen Street

POLLOCK, H. E., Barrister-at-law, 18, Bank Buildings

POLO CLUB
President—H.E. Sir Wm. Robinson
Hon. Secty. and Treas.—Captain C. Radclyffe

司 公 險 保 安 寶 *Po-on Po-him Kung-sze*
PO ON MARINE INSURANCE AND GODOWN COMPANY, LIMITED, 126, Wing Lok St.
Directors—Chü Ship Chuen, Un Oi U, Lau Cheuk Hui, Chü Shau Chi, Chü Shau Chi, Chü Cheuk Kwan, Lo Shau U, Chu Sui Man, Chü Keang Wan
Secretary—Un Lai Chuen

POTTS, G. H., Share and General Broker, 16, Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Rialto
J. U. Remedios
Agency
Queen Insurance Company

PRAYA EAST HOTEL
J. C. L. Rouch

路 寶 *Po-lo*
POWELL & Co., W., Drapers, Milliners, Hosiers, Haberdashers, Outfitters, and Furnishers, Queen's Road and Stanley Street: Tel. Ad. Polo
W. Powell
Mrs. Powell
T. B. Powell
C. M. Robarts
F. V. Vandenberg
E. Mouricio
A. Marques
J. M. Silva

PUBLIC LIBRARY—HONGKONG, Rooms, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street
Committee—Dr. Jas. Cantlie, Rev. R. F. Cobbold (hon. secretary), G. B. Dodwell, T. Jackson (hon. treasurer), Hon. J. H. Stewart Lockhart, E. H. Sharp (hon. librarian), R. Shewan, Rev. G. J. Williams, A. Woolley

PUNJOM MINING COMPANY, LD., 24, Connaught House, Queen's Road
Directors—R. Shewan (chairman), J. H. Lewis, W. R. Loxley, R. Cooke
Jas. B. Duncan, secretary
J. B. del Aguila, assistant

架 地 利 *Le-te-ka*
RADECKER & Co., Merchants, Wyndham St.
W. Detmers (Hamburg)
R. Marten
H. Kock
A. M. Souza

紀 經 厘 *Li king-ki*
RAY & DAVIES, Ship, Share, and General Brokers, Pedder Street
E. C. Ray
W. Davies

師 律 仕 李 *Li-sze chong-sze*
REECE, J. F., Solicitor, 62 Queen's Road
J. F. Reece, B.A.
V. M. F. Xavier
J. M. Xavier
Lam Wing Kwai

和 泰 *Tai-wo*
REISS & Co., Merchants, Duddell Street
M. Adler (Shanghai)
R. M. Gray
H. E. Tomkins, tea inspector
F. Salinger, silk inspector
C. Danenberg
M. J. Danenberg

REMEDIOS, R. J., Stamp-dealer, 7A, Caine Road

Remedios & Co., J. C. dos, Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Doncandido
J. C. dos Remedios
Agencies
Compania Trasatlantica
Compania Gl. de Tabaccos de Filipinas

塘 鳳 *U-tong*
Remedios & Co., J. J. dos, Merchants, 49, Wyndham Street
A. G. Romano
J. J. Leiria, signs per pro.
J. M. dos Remedios

利 廣 *Kwong-lee*
Rennie, A. H., Merchant, corner Queen's Road and Ice House Street
H. E. Hayward
Agencies
Palatine Insurance Company, Ld.
Portland Flouring Mills Company

鱗 榮 *Loo-ling*
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Merchants, Ice House Street
Fritz A. Brockelmann (Europe)
H. Heyn (Shanghai)
R. Fuhrmann
H. W. Rümcker
C. Schwencke
P. A. do Rozario
A. F. Ribeiro
S. Pinna
Agencies
Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg
Manhattan Life Insce. Co., New York
Mannheimer Reinsurance Company

Reuter's Telegram Company, Limited, 5, Queen's Road
J. Y. V. Vernon, agent

Rhenish Missionary Society—See under Churches and Missions

吉 吩 *Li-co*
Ricco & Co., E., late H. Fournier & Co., Navy Contractors, Storekeepers, Wine and Spirit Importers, 24, Queen's Road
E. Ricco (Madagascar)
L. Martel, signs per pro.
J. R. Gonzalvez

Rifle Association
President—H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.
Hon. Treasurer—Capt. A. S. Palmer
Hon. Secretary—Major G. K. Moore

師 律 大 臣 畢 羅 *Lo-bin-sun Tai-lut-sze*
Robinson, Edward, Barrister-at-Law, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road

Robinson & Co., W., Piano, Organ and Musical Instrument Makers. Dealers, Tuners and Repairers Music Sellers, &c., Connaught House, Queen's Road
Walter G. Robinson
E. McCabe, signs per pro.
W. T. Pollard
A. Mackay

Roman Catholic Cathedral—See under Churches and Missions

Rose, Shamrock, and Thistle Hotel, 290, Queen's Road
W. Krater, proprietor

士 遮 *Cha-sze*
Rosselet & Co., J., Swiss Watch Co., Commission Agents & Watch Manufacturers, 39, Wellington Street

Royal Naval Seamen's Club, Queen's Road East
President of Committee—Commodore G. F. H. Boyes, R.N.
Hon. Treas.—Rev. S. A. Baylee, M.A., R.N.
Hon. Secretary—F. R. Waymouth, R.N.

Roza Brothers, General Brokers and Commission Agents, 43, Elgin Terrace
Jose F. C. da Roza
Maximiano M. da Roza

澳 里 沙 羅 *Lo-cha-li-o*
Rozario & Co., Merchants, 20, Stanley St.
Augusto J. do Rozario
H. Hyndman

Ruchwaldy, N., Teacher of Music, Blue Buildings

Rustomjee, S., Share and Property Broker

Ruttonjee, H., General Storekeeper, 13, D'Aguilar Street
Framjee Viccajee
Nowrosjee Bhicajee
Bujorjee Bomanjee
Rustomjee Viccajee
J. H. Ruttonjee

St. Andrew's Society
President—F. Henderson
Vice-Presidt.—Hon. J. H. S. Lockhart
Hon. Secretary—C. M. Adamson
Hon. Treasurer—G. C. Anderson

St. John's Cathedral
St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church—See under Churches and Missions

St. Joseph's English College
St. Paul's College—See under Educatl.

館手水盤營西
Sai-ying-poon Shui-shau-kwoon

SAILORS' HOME, West Point
Trustees—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, Hon. R. Murray Rumsey, R.N.
Board of Management—The Trustees, H. L. Dalrymple, D. R. Sassoon, Hon. A. McConachie, G. Sharp, C. S. Sharp, A. Woolley, A. Ross, B. L. Batlewara
Hon. Secretary—Hon. R. Murray Rumsey, R.N.
A. Moir, superintendent
A. P. Guterres, assistant secretary
R. Brothers

打山 *San-ta*

SANDER & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Queen's Road Central
F. Sander (Hamburg)
R. Becker
A. Becker (Hamburg)
A. Pitacco
E. Mirow
A. Sander
E. A. Rozario
Agencies
Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance
General Marine Insce. Co., Dresden
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.

局務事淨潔港香理總
Tsung-li Heung-kong Kit-ching Sze-mo-kok

SANITARY BOARD
Board—Director of Public Works (president), Colonial Surgeon (vice-president), Registrar-General, Capt. Superintdt. of Police, N. J. Ede
Secretary—Hugh McCallum

宣沙 *Sa-soon*

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants, Praya Central
Sir Albert D. Sassoon, Bart. C.S.I. (Engd.)
R. D. Sassoon, do.
Arthur D. Sassoon, do.
E. A. Sassoon, do.
F. D. Sassoon, do.
Mrs. S. D. Sassoon, Bombay
D. R. Sassoon
R. M. Moses
D. M. Moses (Shanghai)
E. Sheillm, do.
D. H. Silas
R. S. Judah
N. S. Levy
S. H. Joseph
E. Ezra
A. Howard
Agency
Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-H'kong Strs.

SASSOON & Co., M. S., Merchants and Commis. Agents, Victoria Bdgs., Queen's Rd.
M. S. Sassoon
David Haskell

遜沙新 *Sun-sa-soon*

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchs., 7, Queen's Rd.
Jacob E. Sassoon (Bombay)
Edward E. Sassoon (London)
Meyer E. Sassoon, do.
Marcus David Ezekiel
S. A. Hardoon (Shanghai)
Simon A. Levy do.
Ch. S. Gubbay, signs the firm
Isaac E. Ellis
E. A. Hardoon
S. R. Marcus
L. A. Levy
A. S. Gubbay
E. J. Ellis
R. E. Kelly
R. M. Ezekiel
E. E. Elias

信義 *E-sun*

SCHEELE & Co., Merchants, 20, Stanley St.
Alfred Scheele (Hamburg)
Richard Abesser
Gustav Atzenroth
A. Zwicker
L. Lambotte
Agencies
Ungarisch-Französische Vers. A. Ges.
Hanseatischer Lloyd

蔑士 *See-mit*

SCHMIDT & Co., W., Gun and Rifle Makers, Machinists and Dealers in Arms, Ammunition, &c., 5 & 6, Beaconsfield Arcade

SCHOOLS—See under Educational

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co., LD.
Butterfield & Swire, agents
J. B. Cousins, superintendg. engineer
Yuen Fat Hong, sub-agents
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

SEATTLE BREWING AND MALTING Co., China and Japan Agency, 8, D'Aguilar Street
R. G. Hopkins, manager
Fung Shu Shan, head agent

剌歸思 *Se-quai-la*

SEQUEIRA, P. A., Pianoforte Tuner and Repairer, 19 and 21, Mosque Street

司公礦煤尾目
Se-ku-noo Mui Kung-sze

SHAKANOO COAL MINING Co., 8, Ice House Street
T. Nagata

紀經兩銀單匯雲 *Shap Wui-t in-ngan-leung king-ke.*

SHARP & Co., Estate Agents, Telegraph House, Queen's Road
Granville Sharp
A. M. Baptista

SHARP, E. H., Barrister-at-Law

昌旋 *Kee-cheong*

SHEWAN & Co., Merchants, 9, Praya Centl.
R. Shewan
C. A Tomes
F. J. V. Jorge
W. Shewan
C. M. Adamson
F. F. Barretto
E. F. Bateman
A. A. Cordeiro
F. M. Gutierrez
G. M. Gutierrez
H. R. B. Hancock
R. Henderson
J. H. R. Hance
C. G. Klinck
E. J. da Silva Loureiro
J. M. S. Machado
C. H. Plinston
M. E. dos Remedios
W. Stopani
P. M. S. da Silva
Jas. Toppin
General Managers
China and Manila Steamship Co.
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co
Green Island Cement Co
Agencies
Union Line of Steamers
Oregon R. & N. Co's., Pacific S.S. Line
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
California Insurance Company
Board of Underwriters, San Francisco
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.
World Marine Insurance Company
Société de Kébao (Tonkin Coal Mines)

臣禪 *Seem-sun*

SIEMSSEN & Co., Merchants, 2, Praya Central
Woldemar Nissen (Hamburg)
A. Gültzow (Hamburg)
N. A. Siebs
C. Brodersen, signs per pro.
A. Fuchs
C. H. Lammert
A. Mueller
M. R. Kennedy
P. Lüders
E. Flamm
C. Schmeisser
C. Sackermann
H. M. Basto
A. H. M. da Silva
T. F. S. Alonço
A. da Cruz Rocha
I. F. da Cruz Rocha
Agencies
Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Deutsche Dampfschiff Rhederei
Flensburger Dampfschifffahrt Ges.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
Sun Insurance Office
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Second Samarang Sea & Fire Insce. Co.
"Allianz" Versich. Act. Ges. in Berlin
Vaterlandische Transport Vers. A. Ges.
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insurance
De Private Assurandeurer, Kjobenhavn
Foncière, Pester Insce. Co. of Budapest
Union of Genoa Underwriters
Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.
Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs Ges.
"Agrippina" Versicherungs Ges., Köln
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim
Niederrheinische Güter Assecuranz
German Marine Insce. Assn., London
"Fortuna" A. Vers. Actien Ges., Berlin
Badische Schifff. Assec. Ges., Mannheim
Internationaler Lloyd V. A. G., Berlin
Patriotische Assecuranz Cie., Hamburg
Russischer Lloyd, St. Petersburg
Associated Assurance Companies, Ld.
Allgemeine Seeversicherungs Ges.

和中新 *Sun-chung-wo*

SKOTT & Co., H., Merchants, 18, Hongkong Hotel Building, Queen's Road
H. Skott
E. H. Melbye
C. Champo
Agency
Provident Life Office, London

義公 *Kung-yee*

SMITH & Co., J. G., Commission Merchants, 58, Queen's Road Central
John Grant Smith

SMOKING CONCERT CLUB
Committee—Dr. J. A. Lowson, J. Meier, G. P. Lammert, E. W. Mitchell, S. L. Darby, H. C. Nicolle, Capt. Tunnard, R.N., Major G. K. Moore, J. R. Gillingham (hon. treasurer)

利梳 *So-li*

SOARES & Co., Brokers and Commission Agents, 13, Remedios Terrace
A. F. de J. Soares

司公粉麵利巴士
Se-pe-li Min-fun Kung-sze
SPERRY FLOUR COMPANY (Incorporated), Merchant Millers, Pedder Street and San Francisco
Wm. Whiley, resident manager

店酒角鹿 *Luk-kok tsau-tim*
STAG HOTEL, 148 and 150, Queen's Road
J. W. Kew, licensee

STAINFIELD'S PRIVATE BOARDING HOUSE, Duddell Street
Edward S. Stainfield

富美 *Mee-foo*
STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK, 4, Praya
G. H. Wheeler, attorney
J. W. Bolles
W. B. Walker
M. A. A. Souza

STEAM LAUNCH CO., LD.—HONGKONG
Gordon & Co., managers

STEDMAN, F. O., M.D., B.S. LON., M.R.C.S., L.S.A., Bank Buildings; res., 6, Queen's Gardens

師狀士芬的士
Sz-tak-fun-sz-chong-sze.
STEPHENS, M. J. D., Solicitor, Conveyancer, Proctor, Notary Public and Patent and Trademark Agent, 18, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Stentavi
Mak Ping

利義 *E-lee*
STEVENS, GEO. R., Merchant and Commission Agent, 1, Duddell Street
Geo. R. Stevens
J. de H. S. dos Remedios
Geo. R. Stevens, Jr.
M. A. Vass
Agency
Imperial Marine Insce. Co., Ld., Tokyo

STOCKBROKERS' ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG, Queen's Road Central
Erich Georg, hon. secretary

STOKES, A. G., Stockbroker, 2, Ice House Street

士希 *He-se*
STOLTERFOHT & HAGAN, Merchants, Praya Central
H. Stolterfoht
E. J. Hagan
A. Finke
J. Brügmann
F. Bergmann
W. F. Wenyon
V. Ribeiro
J. J. de Graça
Agencies
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld,
Scottish Union and National Insce. Co.
Frankfort Marine Insurance Co.
Central Agency, Glasgow

STORER & SONS, DAVID, Paint Manufacturers, 7, Duddell Street
Walter D. Graham, signs per pro.

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED—Connaught House, Queen's Road Central
Consulting Committee—W. R. Loxley, G. W. F. Playfair, R. Fuhrmann
Wm. Macbean, manager
J. Baptista
M. J. Aquino
Agency
Merchants Marine Insurance Company

TAIKOO SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD., Quarry Bay, Shaukiwan Road
Butterfield & Swire, general agents

TAI ON STEAMSHIP CO., LIMITED, 100, Wing-Lok Street
Yü Check Tong, general manager
Yü Fung Shan, assistant do.

TALATI, PESTONJEE FRAMJEE, Merchant and Comm. Agent, 112-114, Wellington St.
P. F. Talati
D. D. Talati
C. B. Movrawala
E. D. Kotewal, cotton and yarn broker

TARACHUND THAWARDASS & CO., Dealers in Indian Goods, 31, Wellington Street
Pretomdass Dhurumdass, manager

打打 *Ta-ta*
TATA & CO., Merchants and Commission Agents, 33-39, Hollywood Road
R. D. Tata (Bombay)
Ramnarayen Nathoolam, do.
H. E. Bamji, do.
N. K. Antia
F. R. Dustoor
H. R. Cotewall, broker

行線電 *Tien-sin Hong*
TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

東部及洲澳斯利亞電報公司
Tung-po-chau kap O-sz-li-á Tin-po Kung-sze
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED, Chief Office, Winchester House, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.
GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., Chief Office, 28, Kongens Nytorv, Copenhagen

Offices, Marine House, Queen's Road
Walter Judd, manager in China
J. Hansen, controller
L. Webster, assistant superintendent
H. K. C. Fisher, electrician
F. W. Edwards, supervisor
W. B. O. Stewart, do.
T. C. Crane, do.
E. H. Derrick, do.
W. E. Schroder, do.
F. L. Pereira, F. J. Ribeiro, F. X. Remedios, J. Wilson, F. A. Pintos, J. F. Ribeiro, F. P. Figueiredo, F. X. Sequeira, W. O'Brien, H. W. Lapsley, B. Pintos, W. Allen, J. V. Remedios, D. Silva, W. B. Bevan, J. M. E. Pereira, J. Logan, J. A. M. Sequeira, F. M. Xavier, A. J. M. Rodrigues, P. A. Costa, operators
P. A. Cordeiro, M. P. Farias, clerks
(For Rates see Advertisement)

局報電國中 *Chung-kwok Tin-po-kuk*
TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—IMPERIAL CHINESE, Marine House, Queen's Road
Wan Hao, superintendent
Woo Yau-chan, clerk in charge

THOMAS'S GRILL ROOM, 2, Queen's Road
R. C. Hurley, manager

TRAVELLER'S HOTEL, Queen Victoria Street
Esther Oliver, licensee

拿丹 *Tan-na*
TURNER & Co., Merchants, Praya
A. W. Walkinshaw (Foochow)
James H. Cox
J. J. D. Barros
Agencies
Netherlands India Sea & Fire Insce. Co.
Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life

文利烏 *U-li-mun*
ULLMANN & Co., J., Watchmakers, Jewellers, Opticians, &c., 74, Queen's Road
Jacques Ullmann (Europe)
M. Bernheim
J. Margelin
A. Gensburger
W. Buhlmann

UNION CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

行安保面洋仁於
Yu-yan-yeung-min Po-on Hong
UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LIMITED, Praya
N. J. Ede, secretary
W. J. Saunders
Morton Jones
F. dos Remedios
H. de Carvalho
L. Alvares
V. L. dos Remedios
J. de Carvalho
J. M. E. de Carvalho
Agencies
New Zealand Insurance Co., Limited
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, Duddell Street: Tel. Ad. Vacuum
F. Walker, manager
L. L. da Silva

VAN EPS, W. E., Commission Agent, 49, Queen's Road Central

VANIA, R. C., Merchant, 24, Gage Street

VANIA, R. D., Broker, 26, Gage Street

VICTORIA DISPENSARY—See Dakin, Cruickshank & Co.

VICTORIA FEMALE HOME AND ORPHANAGE—See under Churches and Missions

VICTORIA HAIRDRESSING SALOON AND VARIETY STORE, 8, Queen's Road
Q. Leon, manager
V. Torres
L. Diaz
L. Austero
B. Dimano
H. Rias

館字印厘多域
Wak-tor-li Yan-tsze koon
VICTORIA PRINTING PRESS
E. J. Figueiredo, manager
V. O. de Rozario, foreman

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB, Murray Pier
President—Sir W. Robinson, K.C.M.G.
Chairman—H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.
Sub-Committee, Bath House—M. A. A. Souza, G. L. Duncan, W. Machell
Sub-Committee, Boat House—W. H. Potts, C. M. Adamson
Sub-Committee, Gymnasium—E. Bischoff, R. F. Lammert, G. A. Caldwell
Hon. Treasurer—W. Armstrong
Hon. Secretary—E. D. Sanders
C. Lisbirel, steward

VICTORIA SCHOOL—See under Educational

VOLUNTEER CORPS—HONGKONG
Honorary Colonel—H. E. Sir W. Robinson, K.C.M.G. ..... 26 May '93
Staff
Commandant—
Major A. R. Pemberton, R.B. (acting) ..... 1 Feb. '95

Adjutant
L. A. C. Gordon (Capt. R.A.) 8 Jan. '95
Corps Qr. Mr. Sergeant
G. W. Watling ..... 1 Jan. '95
Light Field Battery
Captain
J. MacCallum ..... 6 Jan. '88
Lieutenants
A. Chapman.....17 May '93
W. Machell .....17 May '93
Surgeon Captain
Jas. Cantlie, M.D..... 1 Mar. '88
Machine Gun Company
Captain
C. Murray Adamson ..... 1 May '95
Lieutenants
Ed. Osborne.....17 May '93
A. M. Marshall. ..... 1 May '95
Surgeon Lieutenant
J. A. Lowson .....17 May '93

WANCHAI GODOWN COMPANY, Office, 1, Zetland Street
Hughes & Hough, agents

WANCHAI WAREHOUSE AND STORAGE COMPANY, LIMITED, 5, Queen's Road Central
Meyer & Co., general managers
Consulting Committee—J. H. Garrels (chairman), H. Stolterfoht, P. Sachse

WASSIAMULL ASSOMULL, Dealer in Indian Goods, 45, Queen's Road
Khubchand, manager
Santdass, assistant manager

屋藥大建威 *Wat-kin Tai-yeuk-fong*
WATKINS & Co., "The Apothecaries' Hall," Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine Vendors and Commission Agents, 66, Queen's Road
G. A. Watkins, manager

屋藥大氏臣屈
Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong
WATSON & Co., LIMITED, A. S., Head Office, "Hongkong Dispensary," Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Dispensary
J. D. Humphreys, general manager
A. H. Mancell, secretary
J. S. Hagen
W. E. Clement
W. D. Sutton
A. P. Nobbs
J. B. Scott
J. R. Capell
H. E. Allen
F. W. Stapleton
E. K. Chandler
A. Uphill
H. G. Stevens
R. J. Soares
R. S. Buck
(See Advertisements)

義永 *Wing-yee*
WATTS & Co., Manufacturers' Agents and Merchs., Ice House St.: Tel. Ad. Wapshare
F. W. Watts
R. Kew

師律大偉章 *Wei-Piu tai-lut-sze*
WEI PIU, Barrister-at-law, 73, Queen's Road Central

WESLEYAN MISSION—See under Churches

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS—See under Educational

WESTERN HOTEL, Queen's Road West
I. Weinberg, licenseo

司公限有做建盤營西
Sai-Ying-poon Kin-Choo Yau-han Kong-sze
WEST POINT BUILDING CO., LIMITED
Directors—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving (chairman), Hon. C. P. Chater, M. D. Ezekiel
Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Company, Limited, agents

WEST POINT REFORMATORY—See Educ'nal

榮城 *Wic-king*
WICKING, HARRY, Merchant and Commission Agent, Praya Central
C. Harry Dann
Agency
Union Assurance Soc. (Fire and Life)

興泰 *Tai-hing*
WIELER & Co., Merchants, 4, Praya Central
Gustav Wieler (Hamburg)
A. W. A. Becker
M. Alsberg
Ad. Pinckernelle
T. E. da Silva

恩國華 *Wai-kwok-se*
WILCOX, R. C., Estate Agent, 70, Queen's Road Central

師律時厘寄及臣堅衛
Wai-kin-shan kap Ki-li--se Lut-sze
WILKINSON & GRIST, Solicitors and Proctors, 70, Queen's Road Central
C. D. Wilkinson
E. J. Grist
F. X. d'Almada e Castro (articled)
A. J. M. Gomes, do.
A. A. Marcal
Shi Ping Kwong
Tang Kit Shang
Chan Yau
H. P. Madar
M. A. Figueiredo

吉士 *Kut-sing*

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, Varnish and Colour Manufacturers, 7, Duddell St.
Walter D. Graham, signs per pro.

厘威 *Wei-lee*

WILLE, GUSTAV VON, Bill and Bullion Broker (absent)

WINDSOR HOTEL, Connaught House, Queen's Road Central
P. Bohm, proprietor

喇華換士爺鴉 *Aa-a-sz Woon-ua-la*

WOONWALLA & Co., R. S., Merchants and Commission Agents, 22, Gage Street
Kaikhusroo Rustomjee Woonwalla (Bombay)
D. F. Tumboly
J. B. Tumboly

記來 *Loi-kee*

WRIGHT & Co., D. M., Merchants
R. J. Hastings
H. Hastings

YACHT CLUB—ROYAL HONGKONG
Commodore—Commodre Boyes, R.N.
Vice-C'modore—Comdr. Hastings, R.N.
Hon. Secretary—A. Denison
Hon. Treasurer—A. H. Barlow

威亨 *Wei-leung*

YERA, H., Photographer, Arsenal Street
A. Saruwatari
J. Wada
A. Inouye
S. Hikosaka

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
"Agrippina" Transport Versicherungs Ges., Koln...	Siemssen & Co.
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Dresden.....	Carlowitz & Co.
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Helvetia.....	Melchers & Co.
Alliance Assurance Company (Fire and Marine).....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
"Allianz" Versicherungs Actien Ges. in Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
Associated Assurance Companies, Limited	Siemssen & Co.
Atlas Insurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
Australian Alliance Assurance Company	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Austrian Insurance Company, "Donau"	Melchers & Co.
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges., Mannheim ...	Siemssen & Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company	Kruse & Co.
Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Melchers & Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Shewan & Co.
Board of Underwriters, San Francisco	Shewan & Co.
Boston Board of Marine Underwriters	Linstead & Davis
Boston Marine Insurance Company	Linstead & Davis
Bremen Underwriters	Melchers & Co.
British and Foreign Insurance Company	Gilman & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company ...	Butterfield & Swire
California Insurance Company	Shewan & Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Cassa Marittima di Napoli.....	D. Musso & Co.
Chai On Marine Insurance Company, Ld.....	Chan Hewan, secretary
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....	G. L. Tomlin, acting secretary
China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited	W. H. Ray, secretary
Chinese Insurance Company (in liquidation)	J. Goosmann, liquidator
Chun On Fire Insurance Company Ld.	Chau Tseung Fat, secretary
Comité des Assureurs, Paris	Gilman & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited ...	Stolterfoht & Hagan
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire & Typhoon)..	Wm. Macbean, local manager
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Marine Dept.) ...	North China Insurance Co.
Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow.....	Gilman & Co.
Compagnia d'Assicurazioni Generali in Trieste	Gilman & Co.
Deutsche Ruck & Mit Versicherungs Gesellschaft ...	Carlowitz & Co.
Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Company	Carlowitz & Co.
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insurance Company...	Siemssen & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States...	Shewan & Co.
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich	D. S. Dady Burjor

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
La Foncière (la Lyonnaise réunie de Paris)	Carlowitz & Co.
Foncière, Pester Insurance Company, of Budapest	Siemssen & Co.
"Fortuna" A. Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
Frankfort Marine Insurance Company	Stolterfoht & Hagan
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden	Sander & Co.
German Marine Insurance Company, Dresden	Wm. Meyerink & Co.
German Marine Insurance Association, London	Siemssen & Co.
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin	Melchers & Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
Guardian Fire Assurance Company	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Guernsey Mutual Insurance Society for Shipping	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company	Carlowitz & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Hanseatischer Lloyd	Scheele & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Imperial Marine Insurance Company, Ld., Tokyo	G. R. Stevens
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Company	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Internationaler Lloyd Versicherungs Actien Ges.	Melchers & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd Versisherungs Act. Ges. Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
"Italiana," Societa d'Assicurazone, Genova	Gilman & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company (Fire and Life)	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.	Douglas Lapraik & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Gilman & Co.
Lloyd Generali Italiano, in Genova	Gilman & Co.
Lloyd's	Gilman & Co.
London Assurance Corpn. (Marine, Fire, and Life)	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance	Sander & Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Manhattan Life Insurance Company, New York	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company	Gilman & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company	Lauts, Wegener & Co.
Mannheim Reinsurance Company	Gilman & Co.
Mannheim Reinsurance Company	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Marine Insurance Company	Alf. Woolley, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Man On Insurance Company, Limited	Chau Tseung Fat, secretary
Meiji Fire Insurance Company	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Merchants' Marine Insurance Company	Straits Insurance Co.
Merchants' Shipping and Uwriters Assn. Melbourne	Gilman & Co.
Münchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
Mutua Reunita di Genova	D. Musso & Co.
Mutua Sorrentina Association	D. Musso & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
National Marine Insurance Association, Limited	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	W. R. Loxley & Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Turner & Co.
"Neuchateloise Société" Suisse d'Assurance	Melchers & Co.
New York Board of Underwriters	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company, Limited	Union Insurance Soc. of Canton
Niederrheinische Güter Assecuranz Ges., Wesel	Siemssen & Co.
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Company	Sander & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
North Australian Lloyd's	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company	Shewan & Co.
North China Insurance Company, Limited	B. C. T. Gray
North German Fire Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

North Queensland Insurance Company, Limited ...	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life).....	Bradley & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life).....	Turner & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society.....	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., Mannheim.....	Siemssen & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company	Gilman & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company, Limited.....	Union Insurance. Soc. of Canton
On Tai Insurance Company, Limited.....	Ho Amei, manager
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co. of California.....	Shewan & Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Limited.....	A. H. Rennie
Patriotische Assecuranz Co., Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Phœnix Fire Insurance Company	Douglas Lapraik & Co.
Po On Marine Insurance Company.....	Un Lai Chuen, secretary
Private Assurandeurer, Kjobanhavn	Siemssen & Co.
Providentia Insurance Company, Frankfort.....	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Provident Life Office, London	H. Skott & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Co. of Stettin (Fire)...	Meyer & Co.
Queen Fire Insurance Company of Liverpool.....	G. H. Potts
Record of American and Foreign Shipping.....	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Registro Italiano	D. Musso & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company.....	Shewan & Co.
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., Köln.....	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., Köln.....	Melchers & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance	Gilman & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Insurance Company (Fire and Life)	Melchers & Co.
Russian Lloyd, St. Petersburg	Siemssen & Co.
Salvage Association, London.....	Gilman & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
"Schweiz" Transport Versicherungs Ges., in Zurich.	Gilman & Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance (Life)	Meyer & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company ...	Stolterfoht & Hagan
Sea Insurance Company, Limited.....	Butterfield & Swire
Second Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company.	Siemssen & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company..	S. J. David & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited	Wm. Macbean
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada	Douglas Lapraik & Co.
Sun Insurance Office.....	Siemssen & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance, Co., Limited	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Limited.....	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company of Berlin	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Schweiz" ...	Melchers & Co.
Triton Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam	Gilman & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association	Gilman & Co.
Ungarisch-Franzosische Vers. Actien Ges., Budapest	Scheele & Co.
Union Assurance Society (Fire and Life)	Harry Wicking
Union Insurance Society of Canton.....	N. J. Ede, secretary
Union Malonine et Servannaise, St. Malo	Gilman & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company	Shewan & Co.
Union of Genoa Underwriters	Siemssen & Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters	Siemssen & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Companies.....	Melchers & Co.
Universal Life Assurance Society	Linstead & Davis
"Universo" Marine Insurance Company, Milan.....	Carlowitz & Co.
Vaterlandische Transport Versicherungs Act. Ges....	Siemssen & Co.
World Marine Insurance Company	Shewan & Co.
Wurtemburg Transport Versich. Ges., Heilbronn ...	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Limited.....	Shewan & Co.

LADIES' DIRECTORY.

Aaron, Mrs. J. J., 4, Pedder's Hill
Ackers, Mrs. C. H., Govt. Civil Hospital
Ackers, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Ackers, Miss, F., Govt. Civil Hospital
Adam, Mrs. R., East Point
Aitken, Mrs., Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
Aitken, Miss, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
Aitken, Miss, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
Alves, Mrs. J. L. da S., Mosque Terrace
Alves, Mrs. J. M., Chancery Lane
Anderson, Miss, East Point and Eilandonan, Mount Kellet
Anderson, Mrs. A., Mount Austin Hotel
Andrew, Mrs. J. I., Taikoo Sugar Works
Andrew, Mrs. John, Mount Austin Hotel
Armstrong, Mrs. J. M., Kurrahjeen, Peak Road
Azevedo, Mrs. A. A., Alveston Terrace
Azevedo, Mrs. L. G. d', Mosque Junction
Azevedo, Mrs. M. A., 46, Hollywood Road
Bain, Mrs. G. M., Ball's Court East
Bain, Miss, Ball's Court East
Bain, Mrs. A., Bowrington Refinery
Baker, Mrs., Central Police Station
Ball, Mrs., Fernside, Peak
Ball, Mrs. Dyer, Fernside, Peak
Ballantine, Mrs. W., 10, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
Baker, Miss, Fairlea, Bonham Road
Barker, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Barlow, Mrs. W. C., Kowloon
Barros, Mrs. F., Elgin Terrace
Barros, Miss, Elgin Terrace
Barros, Miss, 40, Elgin Terrace
Bateman, Mrs. C. J., 7, Mosque Terrace
Bathurst, Mrs., Seymour Terrace
Becker, Mrs. R., Dunnottar, Peak
Belilios, Mrs. E. R., Kingsclere, 13, Caine Road, and The Eyrie, Peak
Bell-Irving, Mrs. J. J., East Point and 1, Hill Side, Mount Gough
Bennett, Mrs., C. M. S. House, West Point
Birchal, Mrs. E. F., Ravenshill East
Bird, Mrs., Derrington, Peak Road
Black, Mrs. W., Head Quarter House and Des Vœux Villas, Peak
Black, Miss L. M., do.
Borbein, Miss, Berlin Foundling House
Botelho, Mrs. A. A., Shelley Street
Botelho, Mrs. F. S., Mosque Junction
Botelho, Mrs. J., Old Bailey
Botfield, Mrs. G.
Bowdler, Mrs. E., Fung-shui, Mount Gough
Boxshall, Mrs. H. E., Dunford, Mt. Kellett
Boyd, Mrs. T., Elgin Street
Boyes, Mrs., H.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
Boyes, Miss, H.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
Boyle, Mrs., 101, Praya East
Braga, Mrs. C. M., 7, Zetland Street
Braga, Mrs., J. P., Zetland Street
Braidwood, Mrs. W. Drew, Craigengower Caine Road
Brandt, Miss L., Berlin Foundling House
Bremner, Mrs. J., 7B, Caine Road
Brenan, Mrs., Mount Austin Hotel
Brentnall, Mrs. P., 6, High Street
Brewer, Mrs., 1, Kimberley Villas, Kowloon
Brewitt, Mrs. P., 2, Mountain View
Brookes, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Brost, Mrs. H., Kowloon Docks
Brown, Mrs., Kowloon
Brown, Mrs. D. E., (absent)
Brown, Mrs. H. Matheson, Mount Kellett
Buller, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
Burdon, Mrs., St. Paul's College
Burnie, Mrs. E., Fernside, Robinson Road
Bush, Miss Jessie, 1, Alveston Terrace
Butlin, Mrs., Police Station, Aberdeen
Buyers, Mrs. A., Kowloon Dock
Byramjee, Mrs., 2, Old Bailey
Byramjee, Miss, 2, Old Bailey
Caldwell, Mrs. G. A., 1, Stewart Terrace, Peak
Caldwell, Miss, Peak Hospital, Peak
Caldwell, Miss E., Peak Hospital
Camp, Miss, 2, Pedder's Hill
Cantlie, Mrs., Mount Austin Hotel
Carey, Mrs.
Carmichael, Mrs. H. F., 1, Belilios Terrace
Carroll, Mrs. J., 7, Caine Road
Carvalho, Mrs. M. A., Chancery Lane
Carvalho, Mrs. J., Chancery Lane
Carvalho, Mrs. E. A. de, 14, Arbuthnot Road
Carvalho, Miss Edith, 14, Arbuthnot Road
Carvalho, Miss Maria, 14, Arbuthnot Road
Carvalho, Mrs. H., Shelley Street
Carvalho, Mrs. F. A., Arbuthnot Road
Carvalho, Miss L., Arbuthnot Road
Carvalho, Miss Maria, Arbuthnot Road
Chalmers, Mrs., London Mission
Chapman, Mrs. A., Peak Hotel
Chatham, Mrs., 2, Hill Side, Peak
Christie, Mrs., 11, Knutsford Terrace, K'loon
Clark, Mrs. F., Hazeldene, Robinson Road
Clement, Mrs., Westley, Upr Richmond Rd.
Coe, Miss, Peak Hotel
Cohen, Mrs. C. C., Mount Austin Hotel
Collins, Mrs. F. G., Gas Works, West Point
Cooke, Mrs. H. S., 4, Knutsford Tree., Kln.
Cooke, Mrs. R., Richmond House, Robinson Road
Cooper, Mrs. F. A., Craignmin, Magazine Gap
Corcoran, Mrs., Central Police Station
Cox, Mrs. G. C., *Daily Press* Office
Cox, Mrs. J. H., 1, College Gardens
Coxon, Mrs. A., Hirst's Bungalow, Peak
Craddock, Mrs. Douglas W., Highclere, Magazine Gap
Crawford, Mrs. D. R. F., 8 and 9, Stewart Terrace, Peak
Crawford, Miss, do.

Crawford, Miss L., Stewart Terrace, Peak
Currie, Mrs. D., East Point
D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. L. G., 9, Upper Mosque Terrace
D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. J.T..41, Elgin Trace
D'Almada e Castro, Miss Z., Chancery Lane
Dalrymple, Mrs., Blue Bungalow, Peak Rd.
Danby, Mrs., Queen's Gardens
Danby, Miss, do.
Danby, Miss, L., do.
Danenberg, Mrs. C., Woodlands Terrace
David, Mrs. A. J., 2, Queen's Gardens
Davies, Miss, London Mission House
Dealy, Mrs. T. Kirkman, Seymour Road
Denison, Mrs. A., Breezy Point Bungalow
Dick-Melbourne, Mrs., Mount Austin Hotel
Dick-Melbourne, Miss, Mount Austin Hotel
Dick-Melbourne, Miss M., M't Austin Hotel
Dickie, Mrs. J., Bowrington
Dixon, Mrs., 5, Knutsford Terrace, K'loon
Dixon, Mrs. H. W., 135, Wanchai Road
Doberck, Mrs., Observatory, Kowloon
Doberck, B.A., Miss, Observatory, K'loon
Dodd, Mrs. C. B. N., 2, Seymour Terrace
Dodwell, Mrs. F., Wageningen, Mt. Kellett
Dodwell, Mrs. G. B., La Hacienda, Mt. Kellett
Dowler, Mrs. H. G., Welburn, Peak
Drum, Miss N. B., Tusculum, Magazine Gap
Drury, Mrs., The Kennels, Magazine Gap
Duggan, Mrs. C. W.,
Duncan, Mrs. Geo. L., 1, Kimberley Villas, Kowloon
Eastmond, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Eccles, Mrs., Mount Austin Hotel
Eckley, Mrs. G., 7, Praya Central
Ede, Mrs., Dunheved, Robinson Road, and Treverbyn, Victoria Gap
Edeler, Mrs. Adolfine, 2, Castle Terrace
Ehmer, Mrs. D., Benfica, Robinson Road
Eitel, Mrs., 2, College Gardens
Eitel, Miss, 2, College Gardens
Eitel, Miss M., 2, College Gardens
Elias, Mrs. E. E., 29, Staunton Street
Ellis, Mrs. F. E., 1, Caine Road
Ellis, Mrs. I. E., 1, Pedder's Hill
Ellis, Miss I. E., 1, Pedder's Hill
Ellis, Mrs. E. J., 8, Pedder's Hill
Euanson, Mrs., Peak Hospital
Ewens, Mrs. (absent)
Eyre, Miss, Fairlea, Bonham Road
Ezekiel, Mrs., 10, Seymour Terrace
Fairall, Miss, Bay View, Kowloon
Farmer, Mrs., New Victoria Hotel
Figg, Mrs. F. G., 15, Knutsford Trce., K'loon
Finney, Miss, 6, Westbourne Villas, Bon'm Rd.
Fletcher, Miss, Fairlea, West Point
Focken, Mrs. C. F., 8, Knutsford Terrace, Kn.
Forbes, Mrs. J. McGregor, East Point
Ford, Mrs. C., 1, Albany Road
Francis, Mrs. J. J., 1, Magdalen Terrace, Magazine Gap
Franco, Miss S., 9, Garden Lodge, Robinson Road
Gardner, Mrs. W. F., 7B., Caine Road
Garrels, Mrs. A., 9, Queen's Gardens
Germain, Mrs. J. K., Wild Dell Buildings
Gibb, Miss, Ardsheal, Peak
Gillies, Mrs., (absent)
Giraud, Mrs. A., 6, Woodlands Villa East
Goggin, Mrs., 2, Blue Buildings
Goggin, Miss, 2, Blue Buildings
Goldsmith, Mrs., (absent)
Gomes, Mrs. A. S., Lena Cottage, Seymour Road
Gomes, Mrs. F. A., Lower Woodlands West
Gonsalves, Mrs. C. J., Upper Mosque Terrace
Goodman, Mrs. Meigh, Bahar Lodge, Peak
Gordon, Mrs. A. G., East Point
Gottschalk, Mrs., Berlin Foundling House Bonham Road
Graça, Miss I. M. de, Bonheur, Peel Street
Graça, Miss M. M. de, Bonheur, Peel Street
Graça, Miss H. M. de, Bonheur, Peel Street
Gray, Mrs. R. M., Burnside, Robinson Road
Grimble, Mrs. G., 7, Stewart Terrace
Grimble, Mrs. P., 3, Stewart Terrace
Grist, Mrs. E. J., 2, Magdalen Terrace, Magazine Gap
Grotefend, Miss, Berlin Foundling House
Guedes, Mrs. F. D., 2, Woodlands
Gueyraud, Madame G., Macomer, Peak Rd.
Gusidan, Mrs. M., 12, Queen's Road East
Guterres, Mrs. A. P., Remedios Terrace
Gutierrez, Mrs. F. M., Eureka, Robinson Rd.
Gutierrez, Mrs. J. M., Elgin Villa
Gutierrez, Mrs. R. F., Peel Street
Hagen, Mrs., Greencroft, Kowloon
Hamper, Miss, Church Mission House Bonham Road (absent)
Hance, Mrs., 8, Seymour Terrace
Hancock, Mrs., Queen's Gardens
Hancock, Miss, Queen's Gardens
Hanham, Mrs.
Hanson, Mrs., Water Police Station, K'n.
Hardoon, Mrs., 10, Seymour Terrace
Harling, Mrs., Abergeldie, Plantation Rd.
Hartigan, Mrs., The Hermitage
Harvey, Mrs. A., Kowloon Dock
Haskell, Mrs. D., Stowford, Bonham Road
Hastings, Mrs., Water Police Station, K'n
Hatherley, Mrs., Kowloon
Hawkins, Mrs. V. Caesar, St. John's Place
Hayes, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
Hayward, Mrs., 6, Knutsford Trce., Kowloon
Hayward, Miss, 6, Knutsford Terrace
Hazeland, Mrs., Ball's Court West, Bonham Road
Hazeland, Miss, Ball's Court West
Heard, Mrs. R. H., Seymour Road
Heaton, Mrs.
Heemskirk, Mrs., Upper Albany
Henderson, Mrs. J., 3, Blue Buildings
Herbst, Mrs. E., Zetland Street
Herbst, Miss T., Zetland Street
Heuermann, Mrs. F. W., Zetland Street
Heyde, Mrs. O. von der, Sans Souci, Robinson Road

Higgin, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Hillier, Mrs. H. M., The Fines, Peak Road
Hodgins, Mrs. E. W., 4, Mosque Terrace
Holmes, Mrs. G., Peak Hotel
Holmes, Mrs. H. J., Kowloon
Holmes, Miss, Kowloon
Hooper, Mrs. Shelton, Devonia, Peak Road
Houfe, Mrs. W. W., 13, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
Hughes, Mrs. Jones, Meirion, The Peak
Humphreys, Mrs. J. D., Mount Richmond, Upper Richmond Road
Humphreys, Mrs. W. G., Belmont, Caine Rd.
Humphreys, Miss, Belmont, Caine Road
Humphreys, Miss, Mount Austin Hotel
Hunt, Mrs. W. E., Burnbrae, Glenealy
Hunt, Miss V., Burnbrae, Glenealy
Hutchison, Mrs. J. D., Oconora, M't Kellett
Hyndman, Mrs. H., Mosque Street
Inchbald, Mrs. Chantrey, M't Austin Hotel
Ireland, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Jackson, Mrs. T., St. John's Place
Jackson, Miss, St. John's Place
Jackson, Miss A., St. John's Place
Jackson, Mrs. W., 3, Victoria View, K'loon
Jameson, Mrs. R. M., 10, Stewart T'race, Peak
Johnston, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
Johnstone, Miss, Fairlea, Bonham Road
Jones, Mrs. Ed., 9, Seymour Terrace
Jones, Miss, 6, Westbourne Villas, Bon'm Rd.
Jordan, Mrs. P., 1, Alveston Terrace
Jorge, Mrs. F. J. V., Lower Woodlands East
Jorge, Miss, Lower Woodlands East
Joseph, Mrs. E. H., 13, Seymour Terrace
Joseph, Mrs. S. A., 6, Seymour Terrace
Judah, Mrs. J. S., 1, Albany
Keays, Mrs., Mount Asustin Hotel
Kennedy, Mrs. J., Horse Repository
Kennett, Mrs. H., 11a, Praya East
Ker, Mrs. T., East Point
Kerr, Mrs. L., Aberdeen Docks
Kew, Mrs., 4, Alveston Terrace
King, Mrs. G. J. W., Rose Cottages, K'loon
Kirch, Mrs. H. H., Mount Austin Hotel
Kircher, Mrs., Basil Mission House
Knott, Mrs., Royal Naval Hospital
Kramer, Mrs., 2, Luginsland, Peak Road
Kuhn, Mrs. A., 10, Glenealy Buildings
Kusakabe, Mrs., 4, Lower Mosque Terrace
Lamke, Mrs. J., Smith's Villas, Mag. Gap
Lammert, Mrs. G. R., Harperville
Lammert, Miss, Harperville
Lammert, Mrs. Geo. P., 9, Belilios Terrace
Lang, Mrs., 14, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
Lauts, Mrs. T., 3, Queen's Gardens
Layton, Mrs., 1, Gough Hill, Peak (absent)
Ledstone, Mrs., Belvedere Terrace, Bonham Road
Leigh, Mrs. R. K., Leigh Tor, Mt. Gough
Leiria, Mrs. J. J., Duart, 15, Arbuthnot Rd.
Le Roux, Madame, Macomer, Peak Road
Lethbridge, Mrs., (absent)
Lewingdon, Mrs., 22, Elgin Street
Lewis, Mrs. H., 4, Mosque Street
Lockhart, Mrs. J. H. S., Ardsheal, Peak
Loeper, Mrs. L. von, 6, Cameron Villas, Peak
Logan, Mrs. J., Kowloon Dock
Loureiro Mrs., Mosque Terrace
Loureiro Miss, Mosque Terrace
Lowrie, Mrs. J., Kowloon Dock
Loxley, Mrs. W. R., Cameron Villas, Peak
Lysaught, Mrs. W., 137, Wanchai Road
Lysaught, Miss, 137, Wanchai Road
Lysaught, Miss L., 137, Wanchai Road
Macbean, Mrs. W., Mount Austin Hotel
McCabe, Mrs. E., Belilios Terrace
McCallum, Mrs. J., Mount Austin Hotel
Macdonald, Mrs. D., 16, Knutsford Trce, K'n
McDonald, Mrs. G. M., 1 Ripon Terrace
Macdonald, Mrs. J., 9, Knutsford Trce, K'n
Machado, Mrs. F., West Terrace
Machado, Miss Roza, West Terrace
Machado, Mrs. J. M. E., Arbuthnot Road
Mackie, Mrs., Police Station, West Point
McIntosh, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Main, Mrs., Cosmopolitan Dock, Kowloon
Makeham, Mrs. Ed., 1, West End Terrace, Bonham Road
Mancell, Mrs., 6, Victoria View, Kowloon
Mannich, Mrs. Julius, Tusculum, Magazine Gap
Marten, Mrs. R., 4, Mountain View, Peak
Marx, Mrs. E., Shaukiwan Road
Marx, Miss V. M., Shaukiwan Road
Mast, Mrs. E., 5, Victoria View, Kowloon
Mast, Miss, 5, Victoria View, Kowloon
Master, Mrs. G. C. C., Peak Side South, Pk.
Mather, Mrs., 2, Pedder's Hill
Mather, Miss, 2, Pedder's Hill
May, Mrs. A. J., 3, Mountain View
May, Mrs. F. H. (absent)
Mayer, Mrs. E., 1, Mountain View, Peak
Mead, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Mehta, Mrs. H. M., 4, Castle Terrace
Meier, Mrs. J., Hermitage East, Caine Rd.
Melbye, Mrs. E. H., Klippan, Bowring Villas, Magazine Gap
Meugens, Mrs., The Bungalow, Robinson Rd.
Michaelsen, Mrs. St. C, 1, Luginsland, Peak Road
Millar, Mrs., Seymour Terrace
Millar, Mrs. A., Rose Terrace, Kowloon
Mitchell, Mrs. E. W., 1, Seymour Terrace
Mitchell-Innes, Mrs. N. G. (absent)
Moir, Mrs. A., Sailors' Home
Moir, Mrs. R., 20, Belilios Terrace
Mooney, Mrs. Chas., Hongkong Hotel
Moor, Miss J. A., Seamen's Chaplaincy, West Point
Moore, Mrs. G. K., Peak Hotel
More, Mrs. A. C., Praya East
Mudie, Mrs. J. R., Belilios Terrace
Murray, Mrs. L. M., 10, Queen's Road East
Musso, Mrs. D., Italian Consulate, West Point, and Villa Lucia, Pokfulam
Nakagawa, Mrs. Yoshi, Japanese Consulate, 29, Caine Road

Nepean, Mrs., Mount Austin Hotel
Niedhardt, Mrs. E., 70, Queen's Road
Noel, Hon. Mrs., Peak Hotel
Northcote, Mrs. M. S., 3, Seymour Terrace
O'Gorman, Madame, Upper Albany
Osborne, Mrs. E., 9, Mountain View
Osmund, Mrs. C. E., 41, Elgin Terrace
Osmund, Miss, 16, Belilios Terrace
Ozorio, Mrs. C. A., Chancery Lane
Ozorio, Mrs. F. A., Shelley Street
Palmer, Mrs. Clement, Clavadel, Peak
Palmer, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
Parlane, Mrs. W., East Point
Pemberton, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
Penruddocke, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Pereira, Mrs. M. E. S., 9, Staunton St.
Perkins, Mrs. C., Bay View, Kowloon
Pfankuchen, Mrs. A. E., Capsuimoon
Piercy, Mrs. G., Diocesan School
Pigot, Mrs. B. B. Brooke, 3, West Trce (abst.)
Playfair, Mrs. G. W. F., St. Andrews, Peak Rd.
Plummer, Mrs., Bay View, Kowloon
Plummer, Miss, Bay View, Kowloon
Poate, Mrs., The Chalet, Peak
Potts, Mrs. W. Hutton, 5, Mountain View, Pk.
Powell, Mrs. W., 3, Caine Road
Probst, Miss M., Berlin Foundling House
Pryde, Mrs., 3, Blue Buildings
Quinn, Mrs., 4, Alveston Terrace
Ramsay, Mrs. W., The Hut
Ramsey, Mrs. A. F., 131, Wanchai Road
Reading, Miss C. M., La Hacienda, Mt. Kellett
Reece, Mrs., 3, Magdalen Terrace, Mag. Gap
Reeves, Mrs. Colston (absent)
Reid, Mrs. T. H., 3, Knutsford Terrace, Kln.
Remedios, Mrs. B. F. Savard, 28, Wyndham Street
Remedios, Miss C. M. Savard, do.
Remedios, Mrs. A. H. dos, Caine Road
Remedios, Mrs. A. dos, 41, Elgin Terrace
Remedios, Miss, 41, Elgin Terrace
Remedios, Mrs. R. J., 7A, Caine Road
Remedios, Mrs. F. A., 7A, Caine Road
Remedios, Mrs. J. A., Remedios Terrace
Remedios, Mrs. M. E. dos, Wyndham Street
Retallick, Mrs., Kowloon
Reusch, Mrs., Basil Mission House
Richards, Mrs. C. W., The Neuk, Mount Kellett
Richardson, Mrs. R. L., Des Vœux Villas
Ridley, Miss, Church Mission House, Bonham Road
Rivers, Mrs. G. T., Kowloon Hotel
Robinson, Mrs. E., Mountain View, Peak
Rodger, Mrs. Alex., East Point
Rodrigues, Mrs. E. E., 14, Arbuthnot Road
Rogge, Mrs., Elliott's Crescent West, Robinson Road
Romano, Mrs., Duart, 15, Arbuthnot Road
Rose, Mrs. E., 40, Elgin Terrace
Rose, Miss, 40, Elgin Terrace
Rose, Miss S., 40, Elgin Terrace
Rozario, Mrs. A. J. do, Idlewild, Seymour Rd.
Rozario, Miss do, Idlewild, Seymour Road
Ruchwaldy, Mrs., 21, Belilios Terrace
Rumsey, Mrs., The Bluff, Mount Gough
Rutter, Mrs. R., Kowloon Docks
Ruttonjee, Mrs. H., 13, Wyndham Street
Sachse, Mrs. G., Taikoktsui
Sachse, Mrs. Paul, Stolzenfels, Peak
Saunders, Mrs., Stokes' Bungalow, West
Sayer, Mrs., Kimberley Villas, Kowloon
Schmidt, Mrs. W., Beaconsfield Arcade
Schonemann, Mrs., Rose House, Caine Rd.
Scott, Mrs. J. Byron, Mount Austin Hotel
Seibs, Mrs. N. A., Forest Lodge, 33, Caine Rd.
Seip, Mrs. F., Abergeldie, Peak (absent)
Seth, Mrs. A., Norman Cottage, Peak Road
Sharp, Mrs. E. Hamilton, Rose Villa West, Bonham Road
Shepherd, Mrs. Bruce (absent)
Shepherd, Miss (absent)
Silva, Mrs. J. M. da, Old Bailey
Silva, Mrs. F. P. da, 27, Old Bailey
Sinnott, Miss, 3, Pedder's Hill
Skertchley, Mrs. E. F., Kowloon College
Skinner, Mrs. Walrond, R. Naval Hospital
Smith, Mrs. A. Findlay, Peak Hotel
Smith, Mrs. Warres, 3, Belilios Terrace
Smith, Mrs. J. Grant, 12, Caine Road
Smyth, Mrs. F., Fairview, Kowloon
Souza, Mrs. M. A. A. de, Idlewild, Seymour Rd.
Souza, Mrs. F., Rednaxela Terrace
Spriggs, Mrs., Peak Hotel
Stevens, Mrs. Geo. R., Eastley, Upper Richmond Road
Stevens, Mrs., London Mission House
Stewart, Miss, London Mission House
Stockhausen, Mrs. F. W. von, 3, Pedder's Hill
Stolterfoht, Mrs., 4, Queen's Gardens
Stone, Miss, Burnbrae, Glenealy
Stonham, Mrs., Peak Hotel
Stovel, Mrs. C. F., 1, Blue Buildings
Sutherland, Mrs., East Point
Tavares, Mrs. J. F., Caine Road
Tavares, Mrs. J. M. P., Caine Road
Taylor, Mrs. T., Wyndham Street
Tetzlaff, Mrs. B., German Consulate
Thomas, Mrs. J. P., Hongkong Hotel
Thomson, Mrs. J. C., 2, Stewart Terrace
Thomson, Mrs. Ross, Stokes's Bungalow E., Peak
Tomes, Mrs., Peak
Tooker, Mrs., 1, Craigmin, Magazine Gap
Travers, Mrs. A. K., Bangour, Mt. Kellet
Turner, Mrs. A., Peakside North
Tutcher, Mrs. E., 7, Mosque Terrace
Vallings, Mrs., Peak Hotel
Van Buren, Miss E., Marlingford, Robinson Road
Van Nierop, Mrs., 5, Cameron Villas, Peak
Vernon, Mrs. J. V. V., Haystack, Peak
Waddell, Mrs. J., Taikoo Trce, Quarry Bay
Walker, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Walker, Mrs., West Terrace
Walker, Mrs. F., Bay View, Kowloon
Watts, Mrs. F. W., 1, Victoria View, K'loon

Weller, Mrs., Gas Works, Kowloon
Welman, Mrs., 2, Cameron Villas, Peak
Wenyon, Mrs., 2, Victoria View, Kowloon
Whiley, Mrs. W., Tusculum, Magazine Gap
Whiting, Mrs., 1, The Albany
Wicking, Mrs., Yalta, Mount Kellett
Wilcox, Mrs. R. Chatterton, 6, Stewart Ter.
Wilkie, Mrs. J., Kowloon Docks
Wilkinson, Mrs. C. D., The Haven, Peak
Williams, Mrs., the Manse, Kennedy Road
Wilson, Mrs. G. C., Victoria View, Kowloon
Wilson, Mrs. W., Kowloon Docks
Wilson, Mrs. H., 3, West Terrace
Winterburn, Mrs., 13, Praya East
Wise, Mrs. A. G., Stonehaven, Robinson Rd.
Woodcock, Mrs., Upper Mosque Terrace
Woolley, Mrs. Alf., Brockhurst, Peak
Wright, Mrs. G. H. Bateson, Rocklands, Robinson Road
Wrottesley, Mrs. A., Bellevue, Peak Road
Wylie, Mrs. W. K., Tramway Terminus
Xavier, Mrs. I. M., 12, Belilios Terrace

THE PEAK DIRECTORY

Alliston, Smith, Mount Austin Hotel
Anderson, A., Tor Crest
Anderson, G. C., Eilandonan, Mount Kellett
Andrew, J., Mount Austin Hotel
Arnould, C. W., 11, Mountain View
Badeley, F. J., Myrtle Bank
Ball, J. D., Fernside, Mount Kellett
Barlow, P. A., Cloudlands
Barton, J., Plantation Gap
Becker, R., Dunottar
Belilios, Hon. E. R., C.M.G., The Eyrie
Benjamin, S. S., 2, Meirion
Beattie, J. M., 5, Cameron Villas
Bevington, C., 11, Mountain View
Bird, H. W., Peak Hotel
Black, Major-General, Des Vœux Villas
Bowdler, E., Fungshui
Bowley, F. B. L., 7, Mountain View
Boxshall, H. E., Dunford
Boyes, Commodore, Admiralty Bungalow
Brenan, E. V., Mount Kellett
Brewitt, P., 2, Mountain View
Brown, H. M., Mount Kellett
Buck, Hart, Mount Austin Hotel
Caldwell, G. A., 1, Stewart Terrace
Caldwell, Miss, Peak Hospital
Caldwell, Miss E., Peak Hospital
Cantlie, Dr., Mount Austin Hotel
Chapman, A., Peak Hotel
Chatham, W., 2, Hill Side
Cobbold, Rev. R. F., Plantation Gap
Cohen, C. C., Mount Austin Hotel
Coxon, A., Hirst's Bungalow
Crawford, D. R. F., 8 and 9, Stewart Terrace
Crawford, H., Mount Austin Hotel
Crook, J. R., 6, Cameron Villas
Cumming, A., 8, Mountain View
Deacon, S. A., Mount Austin Hotel
Dennys, H. L., 7, Mountain View
Dick-Melbourne, C. A., Peak Hotel
Dodwell, F., Wageningen
Dodwell, G. B., La Hacienda, Mt. Kellett
Dowler, H. G., Welburn
Eccles, Capt., Mount Austin Hotel
Ede, N. J., Treverbyn
Goodman, Hon. W. M., Bahar Lodge
Grimble, G., 7, Stewart Terrace
Grimble, P., 3, Stewart Terrace
Harling, G., Abergeldie, Plantation Road
Harrison, W. S., Peak Hotel
Hastings, J., 6, Des Vœux Villas
Henderson, F., 2, Gough Hill
Holmes, G., Peak Hotel
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Junior Mess, Cloudlands
Hughes, E. Jones, 1, Meirion, Peak
Hutchison, J. D., Oeonora, Mount Kellett
Inchbald, C., Mount Austin Hotel
Jackson, T., Creggan
Jameson, R. M., 10, Stewart Terrace
Johnson, A. B., Plantation Gap
Keays, Staff Surgeon, Mount Austin Hotel
Kirch, Mr. H. H., Mount Austin Hotel
Kozhevar, R., 11, Mountain View
Layton, B., 1, Gough Hill
Leigh, R. K., Leigh Tor
Lockhart, Hon. J. H. Stewart, Ardsheal
Loeper, L. Von, 2, Cameron Villas
Loxley, W. R., 1, Cameron Villas
Macbean, Wm., Mount Austin Hotel
McCallum, H., Peak Hotel
McCallum, J., Mount Austin Hotel
Mackay, E. F.
Marten, R., 4, Mountain View
Master, G. C. C., Peak Side South
May, A. J., 3, Mountain View
Mayer, C., 1, Mountain View
Meyerink, H. F., Mount Austin Hotel
Millward, G. W., 10, Mountain View
Moore, Major G. K., Peak Hotel
Nepean, Major, Mount Austin Hotel
Newton, W., 10, Mountain View
Noble, J. W., 8, Mountain View
Noel, Major the Hon. E., Peak Hotel
Ogilvie, H., The Retreat
Orange, J., Plantation Gap
Osborne, E., 9, Mountain View
Palmer, C., Clavadel
P. & O. Mess, 11, Mountain View
Perry, J. H., The Retreat
Poate, W., The Chalet, Mount Kellett
Pollock, H. E., Mount Austin Hotel
Potts, W. Hutton, 5, Mountain View
Ray, W. H., Plantation Gap
Richards, C. W., The Neuk, Mount Kellett
Richardson, R. L., 3, Des Vœux Villas

Robinson, E., 6, Mountain View
Robinson, H.E. Sir William, Craigieburn
Ross, A., 5, Cameron Villas
Rumsey, Capt., The Bluff, Mount Gough
Sachse, P., Stolzenfels
Sanders, E. D., Cloudlands
Sassoon, D. R., 3, Mount Gough
Saunders, W. J., Stokes' Bungalows, West
Seip, F., Abergeldie, Plantation Road (abt.)
Sharp, C. S., Plantation Gap
Sheldon, B. P., Peak Hotel
Shewan, R., 2, Gough Hill
Slaghek, F. H., Peak Hotel
Smith, A. Findlay, Peak Hotel
Smith, H., Taikoo
Smith, T. Sercombe, Fernside, Mt. Kellett
Stokes, A. G., Peak Hotel
Thomson, A. M., Myrtle Bank
Thomson, Dr. J. C., 2, Stewart Terrace
Thomson, R. Ross, Stokes's Bungalows, E.
Tillett, Capt. A., Mount Austin Hotel
Tomkins, H. E., Mount Austin Hotel
Tomlin, C., 10, Mountain View
Tomlin, G. L., 10, Mountain View
Travers, A. K., Bungoar
Turner, A., Peak Side North
Vallings, Rev., Peak Hotel
Van Nierop, 5, Cameron Villas
Vernon, J. Y. V., Haystack
Warburton, F. W., Mount Austin Hotel
Welman, Capt., 2, Cameron Villas
Webster, L., 3, Mountain View
Whitehead, Hon. T. H., The Cliffs
Wicking, H., Yalta, Mount Kellett
Wilcox, H. C., 6, Stewart Terrace
Wilcox, R. Chatterton, 6, Stewart Terrace
Wilkinson, C. D., The Haven
Wood, D., Peak Hotel
Woolley, Alf., Brockhurst
Wylie, W. K., Tramway Terminus

MAGAZINE GAP DIRECTORY

Batchelor, J., Stonyhurst
Cooper, Hon. F. A., Craigmin
Craddock, Douglas W., Highclere
Drury, R. F., The Kennels
Ewens, Creasy, 2, Coombe Royal
Francis, J. J., Q.C., 1, Magdalen Terrace
Gorham, C. L., 1, Bowring Villas
Grist, E. J., 2, Magdalen Terrace
Hohnke, F. H., 2, Smith's Villas
Lamke, J., 1, Smith's Villas
Langford, W., Stonyhurst
Mannich, Julius, Tusculum
Melbye, E. H., Klippan, Bowring Villas
Reece, J. F., 3, Magdalen Terrace
Schwarzkopf, F., 3, Smith's Villas
Tooker, H. P., Craigmin
Whiley, W., Tusculum,
Wright, J. G., Harford

KOWLOON DIRECTORY

Aitken, A. G., 1, Knutsford Terrace
Azevedo, M. D., Rose Cottages
Ballantine, W., 10, Knutsford Terrace
Barlow, W. C.
Brewer, W., 1, Kimberley Villas
Brown, Capt., Kowloon Wharves
Christie, C., 11, Knutsford Terrace
Cooke, H. S., 4, Knutsford Terrace
Dixon, R., 5, Knutsford Terrace
Doberck, Dr., Observatory
Duncan, G. L., 1, Kimberley Villas
Figg, F. G., 15, Knutsford Terrace
Focken, C. F., 8, Knutsford Terrace
Georg, C., 12, Knutsford Terrace
Girault, C., Glenthorne
Girault, G., Glenthorne
Hagen, J. S., Greencroft
Hastings, Hon. Comr. W. C. H., Tsimshatsui
Hatherley, F. W., Kowloon Wharves
Hayward, G. C., 6, Knutsford Terrace
Holmes, H. J.
Houfe, W., 13, Knutsford Terrace
Humphreys, R. E.
Jackson, W., 3, Victoria View
King, G. J. W., Rose Cottages
Lang, R., 14, Knutsford Terrace
Macdonald, D., 16, Knutsford Terrace
Macdonald, J., 9, Knutsford Terrace
Machell, W.
Maclean, F. D.
Mancell, A., 6, Victoria View
Mast, E., 5, Victoria View
Millar, J., Rose Terrace
Mitchell, R., Kowloon Hotel
Musson, Rev. W., Gleniffer
Perkins, C., Bay View
Plummer, J. J., Bay View
Reid, T. H., 3, Knutsford Terrace
Rivers, G. T., Kowloon Hotel
Rosselet, A., Glenthorne
Sayer, G. J. B., 2, Kimberley Villas
Skertchley, E. F., Kowloon College
Smyth, F., Fairview
Smart, C. McD., 3, Knutsford Terrace
Spatz, L. R., 12, Knutsford Terrace
Walker, F., Bay View
Watts, F. W., 1, Victoria View
Weller, G., Gas Works, Yaumati
Wenyon, W. F., 2, Victoria View
Wettin, Capt., 7, Knutsford Terrace
Wilson, G. C., 4, Victoria View
Wilson, P. R., 1, Victoria View

For Hungham and Cosmopolitan Docks see Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.

HONGKONG STREETS DIRECTORY

街顛巴押 Aberdeen Street, Ap-pa-tin Kai, from 164 Queen's Road Central to Caine Road
街松郭 A-Chung's Lane, Kwok Tsung Kai, from Lower Lascar Row to Ng-kwai Lane
彌彬亞 Albany, A-pan-ni, the Garden Terrace, in Albany Road, upper side of Botanic Gardens
巷彌彬亞 Albany Lane, A-pan-ni Hong, from 223, Queen's Road East
道彌彬亞 Albany Road, A-pan-ni To, from Upper Albert Road to Peak Road
街彌彬亞 Albany Street, A-pan-ni Kai, from 184, Queen's Road East to Praya East
道畢厘亞 Albert Road Lower, A-li-pat To, junction of Glenealy and Wyndham Street
道上畢厘亞 Albert Road Upper, A-li-pat Sheung To, from Albert Road to Caine Road
巷加厘亞 Algar Court, A-li-ka Hong, from 336, Queen's Road West to First Street
里門廈 Amoy Lane, Ha-mun Li, from 158, Queen's Road East
街風安 An Fung Lane, An-fung Kai, from 345, Queen's Road West to Praya West
道畢笏亞 Arbuthnot Road, A-pat-nok To, from Caine Road to Hollywood Road
街局器軍 Arsenal Street, Kwan-hi-kook Kai, from 22, Queen's Road East to Praya
里安同 Astor Buildings, Tung-on Li, from Staunton Street to 64, Aberdeen Street
路台砲 Battery Path, Pau-toi Lo, from Queen's Road Central to St. John's Cathedral
行供相 Beaconsfield Arcade, Pak-kung-hong, opposite City Hall
街爾占 Belcher's Street, Sai-wan Kai, at Kennedy-town
吉士奧利畢 Belilios Terraces, Be-li-li-o-se Toi, on Robinson Road, near Mosque Junction
巷鐵打 Blacksmiths' Lane, Ta-tit Hong, from Fung Un Lane
道咸文 Bonham Road, Man-ham-To, from Caine Road to Pokfolum Road
街大咸文 Bonham Strand, Man-ham Tai Kai, from 187, Queen's Rd. Central to Queen's Rd. W.
利西咸文 Bonham Strand West, Man-ham Sai Yeuk, from Bonham Strand to Praya West
道雲寶 Bowen Road, Po-wan To, from Garden Road to Stanley Road
街者列必 Bridges Street, Pit-lit-che Kai, from Shing Wong Street to Tai-ping Shan Street
街者列必 Bridge Street, Pit-lit-che Kai, from Leighton Hill Road to Morrison Hill Road
里樂普 Bullock Lane, Po-lok Li, from 124, Wanchai Road to Cross Lane
街畢 Burd Street, Pat Kai, from Mercer Street to Cleverly Street
街爺巴 Burrows' Street, Pa-lo Kai, from Wanchai Road to 65, Praya East
街近德甘 Cadogan Street, Ka-tuk-kun Kai, at Kennedy-town
道堅 Caine Road, Kin To, from Arbuthnot Road to Bonham Road
東道京堅 Canal Road East, Kin-na To Tong, East side of Bowrington Canal
西道京堅 Canal Road West, Kin-na To Sai, West side of Bowrington Canal
道山連羅加 Caroline Hill Road, Ka-lo-lin Shan To, round Caroline Hill
道城衛 Castle Road, Wai-shing To, from 22, Caine Road to Robinson Road West
級階城衛 Castle Steps, Wai-shing Kai-kap, from Seymour Road to Robinson Road
市街環中 Central Market, Chung Wan Kai-shi, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
街正 Centre Street, Ching Kai, from 176, Praya West to Bonham Road
巷厘時差 Chancery Lane, Chan-shi-li Hong, from Arbuthnot Road to Old Bailey
街打 Chater Street, Cha-ta-Kai, at Kennedy Town
里安竹 Cheuk On Lane, Cheuk-on Li, from 25, Wellington Street to Stanley Street
里福祥 Cheung Fuk Lane, Cheung-fuk Li, Cellars of 1 to 9, Second Street
街興長 Cheung Hing Street, Cheung Hing Kai, from 199, Hollywood Rd. to L. Lascar Row
里安長 Cheung On Lane, Cheung On Li, from Centre Street
街國中 Chine e Street, Chung-kwok Kai, from 71, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
街光朝 Chiu Kwong Street, Chiu Kwong Kai, from 365, Queen's Road West to Praya West
里興竹 Chuk Hing Lane, Chuk-hing Li, off Gage Street
里安竹 Chuk On Lane, Chuk-on Li, from 25, Wellington Street
街正忠 Chung Ching Street, Chung-ching Kai, from 194, Praya West
里和中 Chung Wo Lane, Chung Wo Li, from Staunton Street
巷弓功 Circular Pathway, Kung In Hong, from Gough Street Steps to 6, Ladder Street
街厘庇急 Cleverly Street, Kap-pi-li Kai, from 134, Praya Central to Queen's Road Central
街倫谷 Cochrane Street, Kok-lun Kai, from 101, Queen's Road Central to Gage Street
巷厘差委 Commissariat Lane, Kam-se-li Hong, from Queen's Rd. East to Commissariat Wharf
巷加交 Cross Lane, Kau-ka Hong, from 7, Cross Street
街加交 Cross Street, Kau-ka Kai, from 36, Wanchai Road to Spring Gardens
街拉記德 D'Aguilar Street, Tak-ki-la Kai, from 34, Queen's Road Central to Wyndham St.
街士厘必 Davis Street, Ta-pi-se Kai, at Kennedy-town
巷利記德 Douglas Lane, Tak-ki-li Hong, at Kennedy-town
街厘多都 Duddell Street, To-te-li Kai, from Queen's Road Central, to Ice House Street
山邊東 East Point Hill, Tung-pin San, in Queen's Road East
街東山平太 East Street, Tai-ping Shan Tung Kai, from 334, Queen's Rd. C. to Tai-ping Shan M'ket
街邊東 Eastern Street, Tung-pin Kai, from 145, Praya West to Bonham Road
街近禮伊 Elgin Street, I-li-kan Kai, from 66, Hollywood Road to Caine Road
巷士厘伊 Ezra Lane, E-sz-la Hong, off Pottinger Street
街興發 Fat Hing Street, Fat Hing Kai, from Hollywood Road to 40, Queen's Road West

街一第 First Street, Tai-yat Kai, from New East Street to Pokfolum Road
街午李夫 Fletcher Street, Foo-li-cha Kai, opposite Royal Engineer Workshops
街士科 Forbes Street, Fo-se Kai, at Kennedy-town
里興福 Fuk Hing Lane, Fuk Hing Li, from Jardine's Bazaar
里福 Fuk Luk Lane, Fuk-luk Li, from 19, Western Street
里壽福 Fuk Sau Lane, Fuk-sau Li, from 11, Western Street
街源永 Fung Un Street, Fung Un Kai, Jardine's Bazaar
街志結 Gage Street, Kit-chi Kai, from Lyndhurst Terrace to Aberdeen Street
山隙掘 Gap, The, Kwat-tün Shan, from Wanchai Market to Morrison Hill Road
道園花 Garden Road, Fa-ün To, from Albert Rd. between Public Gardens to Robinson Rd.
街園花 Garden Street, Fa-ün Kai, from Hill Road to 458, Queen's Road West
街新文李 Gilman's Bazaar, Ki-li-man San Kai, from 143, Queen's Rd. Central to Praya C'tral
街文理機 Gilman Street, Ki-li-man Kai, from 135, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
街賦歌 Gough Street, Ko-fu Kai, from Aberdeen Street to 244, Queen's Road Central
街咸嘉 Graham Street, Ka-ham Kai, from 126, Queen's Road Central to Staunton Street
街治在厘吉 Great George Street, Ku-li-tsoi-che Kai, from Royal Mint Street to Causeway Bay
街立士郭 Gutzlaff Street, Kwok-sz-lap Kai, from 120, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Lyndhurst Terrace
街魚咸 Ham Yu Street, Ham-yu Kai, from 145, Praya West to New East Street
里豐厚 Hau Fung Lane, Hau Fung Li, from Ship Street
街慶香 Heang Hing Street, Heung-hing Kai, in Queen's Road West
街喝 Heard Street, Hot Kai, from 153, Wanchai Road to Praya East
巷隆禧 Hi Lung Lane, Hi-lung Hong, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street
街高 High Street, Ko Kai, from Bonham Road to Pokfolum Road
巷山 Hill Lane, Shan Hong, from Hospital Hill Road
道山 Hill Road, Shan To, from Pokfolum Road to Garden Street
街厘喜 Hillier Street, Hi-li Kai, from 118, Praya Central to Queen's Road Central
東里隆興 Hing Lung Lane East, Hing-loong-li Tung, in Praya West
西里隆興 Hing Lung Lane West, Hing-loong-li Sai, in Praya West
街隆興 Hing Lung Street, Hing Lung Kai, from 107, Queen's Rd. Central to Praya C'tral
街雲慶 Hing Wan Street, Hing Wan Kai, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street
街蘭荷 Holland Street, Ho-lan Kai, at Kennedy-town
道活李荷 Hollywood Road, Ho-li-wut To, from Pottinger Street to Queen's Road West
里孩嬰聖 Holy Infant Lane, Sing-ying-hai Li, in St. Francis Street
道新醫 Hospital Road, I-kun To, from Bonham Road to New East Street
街廠冰 Ice House Street, Shut-chong Kai, from 5 Praya Central to Albert Road
里居賢 In Ku Lane, In Ku Li, Sutherland Street to 95, Praya West
里安賢 In On Lane, In On Li, from Praya West to Queen's Road West
里安宜 I' On Lane, I' on Li, from 75, Hollywood Road
街益義 I Yik Lane, I Yik Kai, from 524, Queen's Road West
街頭渣 Jardine's Bazaar, Cha-tin Kai, from Praya East to Shau-ki Wan Road
街畏哲 Jervois Street, Cha-wai Kai, from 187, Queen's Road Central to Morrison Street
街利吡祖 Jubilee Street, Tso-pi-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya, West Side of Market
里源溪 Kai Un Lane, Kai Un Li, from Peel Street
街安吉 Kat On Street, Kat On Kai, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street
坊如九 Kau U Fong, Kau-u Fong, from Gough Street to Wellington Street
里源乾 Keen Un Lane, Kin Un Li, from Praya East
道尼堅 Kennedy Road, Kin Ne To, Garden Road to Wanchai Gap
街尼堅 Kennedy Street, Kin Ne Kai, from 267, Queen's Road East
里靈騎 Ki Ling Lane, Ki Ling Li, from 333, Queen's Road West to Praya West
街星京 King Sing Street, King Sing Kai, from Queen's Road East
里秀乾 Kin Sow Court, Kin Sau Li, from Gage Street
街雨甘 Kom U Street, Kom U Kai, from 119, Queen's Road West to Praya West
里寰恭 Kung Shun Lane, Kung Shun Li, in First Street, Sai Ying-pun
里華貴 Kwai Wa Lane, Kwai Wa Li, from Hillier Street to Cleverly Street
里松郭 Kwok Cheong Lane, Kwok-cheong Li, off Ham Yü Street
里興郭 Kwok Hing Lane, Kwok-hing Li, off Third Street
里風觀 Kwon Fung Lane, Kwon Fung Li, between Queen's Road West & Third Street
街東源廣 Kwong-yuen Street East, Kwong Un Tung Kai, Bonham Strand to 5, Wing Lok St.
街西源廣 Kwong-yuen Street West, Kwong Un Sai Kai, Bonham Strand to 15, Wing Lok St.
街梯樓 Ladder Street, Lau-tai Kai, from 292, Queen's Road Central to Bonham Road
坊上街梯樓 Ladder Street Terrace, Upper, Lau-tai Kai Sheung Fong, from Ladder Street
坊下街梯樓 Ladder Street Terrace, Lower, Lau-tai Kai Ha Fong, from Ladder Street
巷文林 Lamont's Lane, Lam-man Hong, from Fuk Hing Lane
坊桂劉 Lan Kwai Fong, Lau-kwai Fong, in D'Aguilar Street
街上羅摩 Lascar Row, Upper, Mo-lo Sheung Kai, from Ladder Street to West Street
街下羅摩 Lascar Row, Lower, Mo-lo Ha Kai, from Ladder Street to Fat Hing Street
里餘留 Lau U Lane, Lau U Li, in High Street
街東源利 Lee-yune Street East, Li-un-tung Kai, from 43, Queen's Road Cl. to Praya C'tral

街西源利 Lee-yune Street West, Li-un-sai Kai, adjoining Victoria Hotel (East side)
道山頓禮 Leighton Hill Road, Lai-tun Shan To, round bottom of Leighton Hill
坊偉兩 Leung I'Fong, Leung I Fong, from 34, Third Street
里華畬梁 Leung Wa Tai Lane, Leung Wà Tai Li, in Queen's Road West
街陞李 Li Sing Street, Li-sing Kai, between houses 181 and 183, Queen's Road West
里慶樂 Lok Hing Lane, Lok-hing Li, off Pottinger Street
街安隆 Lung On Street, Lung On Kai, from Nullah Lane
街士檄麟 Lyndhurst Terrace, Lun-hat-sz Kai, from Wellington Street to Hollywood Road
里興文 Man Hing Lane, Man-hing Li, from 31, Peel Street
里明文 Man Ming Lane, Man Ming Li, from 99, Queen's Road East to Ship Street
里華文 Man Wa Lane, Man Wà Li, from Bonham Strand to Praya Central
巷臣摩 Mason's Lane, Ma-son Hong, from Wyndham Street to Zetland Street
街臣地勿 Matheson Street, Mat-ti-shan Kai, from Shau-ki Wan Road to Perceval Street
里倫美 Mee Lun Lane, Mee-lun Li, in Aberdeen Street
街沙打 Mercer Street, Ma-sha Kai, from Bonham Strand to 221, Queen's Road Central
街局銀 Mint Street, Ngan-kük Kai, East Point
道山信裡馬 Morrison Hill Road, Ma-li-sun Shan To, from Observation Place to Wanchai Gap
街信裡馬 Morrison Street, Ma-li-sun Kai, from Bonham Strand to Queen's Road Central
街交廟摩 Mosque Junction, Mo-lo Miu Kau Kai, from Robinson Road to Shelley Street
街廟羅摩 Mosque Street, Mo-loMiu Kai, from Robinson Road to Peel Street
臺廟羅摩 Mosque Terrace, Mo-lo Miu Toi, above Caine Road, from Peel Street
山厘威洋 Mount Shadwell, Sit Wai Li Shan, East End Queen's Road
徑厘打 Murray Pathway, Ma-li King, from Queen's Rd. Central to the Government Offices
街新 New Street, San Kai, from Poyan Street to Queen's Road West
里福五 Ng Fuk Lane, Ng Fuk Li, from Eastern Street
坊桂五 Ng Kwai Fong, Ng Kwai Fong, from Upper to Lower Hollywood Road
巷提水石 Nullah Lane, Shek Shui-kü Hong, from King Sing Street to Praya
街厘呸老奧 Old Bailey, O-lo Pi-li Kai, from Hollywood Road to Caine Road
里寧安 On Ning Lane, On-ning Li, from 223, Praya West to Battery Road
里惠安 On Wai Lane, On-wai Li, from 43, Center Street
里和安 On Wo Lane, On Wo Li, from 168, Queen's Road Central to Gough Street
葛士碧華澳 Overbeck's Court, O-wah-ping-se-cot, in Peel Street
里子自 Pak Tsz Lane, Pak-tsze Li, off Gage Street
里桂扳 Pan Kwai Lane, Pàn Kwai Li, from Wo Fung Street
街打必 Pedder's Street Pit-ta Kai, from 31, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
山打必 Pedder's Hill, Pit Ta Shan, Albert Road, near Wyndham Street
街利皮 Peel Street, Pi-li Kai, from 140, Queen's Road Central to Robinson Road
街頓寧邊 Pennington Street, Pin-ning-tun Kai from Mint to Shau-ki Wàn Road
街華思巴 Perceval Street, Pa-sz-wà Kai, from Shau-ki Wan Road to 124, Praya East
電林湖朴 Pokfolum Road, Pok-u Lam Tò, from 358, Queen's Road West to Pokfolum
街臣些波 Possession Street, Po-se-shun Kai, from Hollywood Rd. to 386, Queen's Rd. Central
街乍典砵 Pottinger Street, Po-tin cha Kai, from 27, Praya Central to Hollywood Road
巷塘 Pound Lane, Pong Hong, from Hollywood Road to Rutter's Lane
街仁普 Po Yan Street, Po Yan Kai, from 222, Hollywood Road to Rutter Street
約中勞海 Praya Central, Hoi-pong Chung Yeuk, from Wardley Street to Bonham Strand
約東勞海 Praya East, Hoi-pong Tung Yeuk, from the Arsenal Yard to East Point
勞海域利德堅 Praya, Kennedy Town; Kin-li-tak Shing (Hoi-pong) west of Praya West
約西勞海 Praya West, Hoi-pong Sai Yeuk, from Bonham Strand to Shek-tong Tsui
里龍潘 Pun Lung Lane, Pun-lung Li, off Queen's Road East
中道大后皇 Queen's Road Central, Wong-hau Tai Tò, W. Main Guard to W. End Hollywood Rd.
東道大后皇 Queen's Road East, Wong-hau Tai Tò Tung, W. Main Guard to Wanchai Market
西道大后皇 Queen's Road West, Wong-hau Tai Tò Sai, W. End Hollywood Rd. to Pokfolum Rd
街后皇 Queen Street, Wong-hau Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
街厘多域 Que n Victoria Street, Wik-to-li Kai, Queen's Road Cl. to Praya, next Market
古利士拿列 Rednaxela Terrace, Led-na-se-la toi, from Shelley St. to Peel St. above Caine Rd.
古連未連 Remedios Terrace, Lin-mi-ti-shi-toi, in Arbuthnot Road
道上門律列 Richmond Road, Upper, Lit-chi-mon-sheung Tò, from Robinson Road westward
道下門律列 Richmond Road, Lower, Lit-chi-mon-ha Tò, from Robinson Road to Bonham Road
古文律列 Richmond Terrace, Lit-chi-mon Toi Lower Richmond Road
古笨列 Ripon Terrace, Lit-pon-toi, Hospital Road, West of No. 8, Police Station
道信羅羅 Robinson Road, Lo-pin-sun To, from Albany Road to Bonham Road
巷石 Rock Lane, Shek Hong, from 139, Queen's Road East
街局錢鑄 Royal Mint Street, Chü tsin Kuk Kai, Jardine's Bazaar to China Sugar Refinery
街厘士羅 Russell Street, La-sz-li Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Perceval Street
街打律 Rutter Street, Lat-ta Kai, from Po Yan Street to Upper Station Street
街上打 Rutter Street Upper, Lat-ta Sheung Kai, above Rutter Street.
里慶西 Sai Hing Lane, Sai-hing Li, from West side of Chiu Kwong Street
里安西 Sai On Lane, Sai On Li, from Battery Road to Praya

里華西 Sai Wa Lane, Sai Wà Li, from Pokfolum Road to New West Street
里和西 Sai Wo Lane, Sai-wo Li, from West side of Chiu Kwong Street
街湖西 Sai Woo Lane, Sai U Kai, from 225, Queen's Road West to Praya West
街魚鹹 Salt Fish Street, Hàm U Kai, from 145, Praya West
巷家三 Sam Ka Lane, Sam-ka Hong, off No. 14, Aberdeen Street
里多三 Sam To Lane, Sam To Li, from 398, Queen's Road West
坊華秀 Sau Wa Fong, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street
街二第 Second Street, Tai I Kai, from Hospital Road to Pokfolum Road
道摩西 Seymour Road, Sai-mo Tò, from Bonham Road to Robinson Road
台摩西 Seymour Terrace, Sai-mo Toi, from Castle Steps to Seymour Road
街東夏 Sharp Street East, Shap Tung Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Shau-ki Wan Rd.
街西夏 Sharp Street West, Shap Sai Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Morrison Hill Road
里溪石 Shek Kai Lane, Shek Kai Li, from Nullah Lane
街利食 Shelley Street, Shek-li Kai, from Hollywood Road to Mosque Junction
里豐常 Sheung Fung Lane, Sheung Fung Li, from Third Street to Second Street
里慶善 Shin Hing Lane, Shin Hing Li, from Gough Street to Hollywood Road
里慶成 Shing Hing Alley, Shing Hing Li, in New East Street
街船洋 Ship Street, Yeung-shün Kai, from 14, Praya East across Queen's Road East
里慶昇 Shung Hing Lane, Shung Hing Li, from Queen's Road West to Praya
街皇城 Shing Wong Street, Shing Wong Kai, from Caine Road to Gough Street
巷六第 Sixth Lane, Tai-luk Hong, from 578, Queen's Road West
街市埔摺福 So-kon Po Market Street, So-kon Pò Shi Kai, Jardine's Bazaar
巷園春景 Spring Gardens' Lane, King-chun Un Hong, from Queen's Rd. East to Praya Eas
街方四 Square Street, Sze-fong Kai, from Ladder Street to Market Street
街士提非實 St. Francis Street, Shing Fi-lan-sz Kai, from Queen's Road East running south
-士提父聖 St. Francis' Yard, Shing-fo-lan-sz-yat, in St. Francis' Street
道士賢聖 St. John's Path, Sing-chau-si-to, in Albert Road
街利丹士 Stanley Street, Sz-tan-li Kai, from 3, D'Aguilar Street to Graham Street
街上館差 Station Street Upper, Chai-kun Sheung Kai, in Caine Road
街頓丹士 Staunton Street, Sz-tan-tun Kai, from Old Bailey to Bridges Street
街厘化爹士 Stavely Street, Shi-ta-fa-li Kai, between 142 and 144, Wellington Street
里匠石 Stone-Cutters' Lane, Shek tseung Li, from Hollywood Road
里渠石 Stone Nullah Lane, Shik-ku Li, from 42, Praya East to Queen's Road East
里慶宣 Sun Wai Lane, Sun Wai Li, off Hollywood Road near Central Police Station
街蘭打舍 Sutherland Street, Sau-ta-lan Kai, from 104, Praya West to Queen's Road West
里頭汕 Swatow Lane, Shang-tau Li, from 144, Queen's Road East
里來泰 Tai Loi Lane, Tai Loi Li, First Street, Sai Ying-pun
街山平太 Tai-ping Shan Street, Tai-ping Shan Kai, from Bridges Street to Po Yan Street
街和太 Tai Wo Street, Tai Wo Kai, from Wanchai Road to Praya East
里王大 Tai Wong Lane, Tai Wong Li, from 128, Queen's Road East to Praya East
街王大 Tai Wong Street, Tai Wong Kai, from 120, Queen's Road East to Praya East
巷東興德 Tak Hing East Alley, Tak Hing Tung Hong, from Praya W. to 249, Queen's Rd. W.
巷西興德 Tak Hing West Alley, Tak Hing Sai Hong, from Praya West to 263, Queen's Rd. W.
里星德 Tak Sing Lane, Tak Sing Li, from Second Street
里華德 Tak Wa Lane, Tak-wa Li, from 18, High Street
里居德 Tam Kui Lane, Tam Kui Li, off Western Street
里桂丹 Tan Kwai Lane, Tan Kwai Li, from Ladder Street
巷池水 Tank Lane, Shui-chi Hong, from Lascar Row to Caine Road
巷三第 Third Lane, Tai Sam Hong, from 538, Queen's Road West
街三第 Third Street, Tai Sam Kai, from New East Street to Pokfolum Road
里龍德 Tik Lung Lane, Tik Lung Li, in Queen's Road East
里樂天 Tin Lok Lane, Tin-lok-li, from 90, Praya East
里行鐵 Tit Hong Lane, Tit Hong Li, from Jubilee Street
街角三 Triangle Street, Sam Kok Kai, from 58, Wanchai Road to Praya East
里溪清 Tsing Kai Lane, Tsing Kai Li, from Nullah Lane to Albany Street
里龍聚 Tsui Lung Lane, Tsui Lung Li, in Queen's Road East
里安聚 Tsui On Lane, Tsui-on Li, from Hillier Street
里榮津 Tsun Wing Lane, Tsun Wing Li, off Graham Street
街東秀松 Tsung Sau Lane East, Tsung Sau Tong Kai, from 77, Queen's Road West
街西秀松 Tsung Sau Lane West, 93, Tsung-sau Sai Kai, Queen's Road West to Praya West
街微業 Tsz Mi Alley, Tsz Mi Kai, from 211, Queen's Road West to Praya West
巷相業 Tsz Tung Lane, Tsz Tung Hong, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
里和敦 Tun Wo Lane, Tun-wo Li, in Cochrane Street
里來東 Tung Loi Lane, Tung-loi Li, from Harbour Master's Office westward
里樂同 Tung Lok Lane, Tung Lok Li, from Tai-ping Shan Street Steps
里隆東 Tung Lung Lane, Tung Lung Li, from 61, Wanchai Road
街文同 Tung Man Lane, Tung Man Kai, from 117, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
里興東 Tung Shing Lane, Tung-shing Li, in Wellington Street

里德同 Tung Tak Lane, Tung Tak Li, from Cochrane Street
里華東 Tung Wa Lane, Tung Wa Li, from Aberdeen Street
街東和同 Tung Wo Lane East, Tung Wo Tung Kai, from Queen's Road West
西里和同 Tung Wo Lane West, Tung Wo Li Sai, from Queen's Road West
里慶餘 U Hing Lane, U Hing Li, from 278, Queen's Road Central
里興餘 Ui Hing Lane, Ui Hing Li, Spring Gardens
里龍雅 Ui Lung Lane, Ui Lung Li, in Bowrington, Leighton Hill Road
里安餘 Ui On Lane, Ui On Li, from Second Street to Third Street
里樂餘 U Lok Lane, U Lok Li, from Third Street
西里普餘 U Po Lane West, U Pò Li Sai, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
東里普餘 U Po Lane East, U Pò Li Tung, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
里福餘 Un Fuk Lane, Un-fuk Li, from Second to Third Streets
里安元 Un On Lane, Un On Li, Hollywood Road to Circular Pathway
里勝元 Un Shing Lane, Un Shing Li, from Third Street to Eastern Street
里和元 Un Woo Lane, Un Woo Li, Hollywood Rd. between Houses 278 and 280, I. Lot 853
街上信便羅 Upper Robinson Road, Lo Pin Sun Sheung Kai, Robinson Rd. to Richmond Ter.
山上館差 Upper Station Street Chai-kun Sheung Kai, from Hospital Road to Station St.
里余餘 U Yam Lane, U Yam Li, in East Street
道利華 Valley Road, Wà-li Tò, round Wong-nai Chung Valley
街里多威 Victoria Street, Wik-to-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya, east side of Market
街下鄉 Village Street, Heung-ha Kai, Leighton Hill Rd. to Jardine's Bazaar, East Point
里慶華 Wa Hing Lane, Wa-hing Li, in Shing Wong Street
坊賢華 Wa In Fong, Wà In Fong, from Staunton Street
街東賢華 Wa In Fong East Wà In Tung Kai, from Staunton Street to Shing Wong Street
里華 Wa Lane, Wa Li, from Lower Lascar Road to Ng Kwai Lane
里安華 Wa On Lane Wà On Li, from Aberdeen Street
荼新榮 Wai San Lane Wai-san Hong, between 7 and 8, Jubilee Street
里德慎 Wai Tak Lane, Wai-tak Li, in Wellington Street
道仔灣 Wanchai Road Wán-tsai Tò from Bowrington Canal to Queen's Road East
街厘威 Wardley St, Wak-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya Cl., on the West side of the City Hall
街頓靈威 Wellington Street, Wai-ling-tun Kai, Wyndham Street to Queen's Rd. Central
街西 Western Street, Sai-pin Kai, from Praya West to Bonham Road
里尾西 West End Terrace, Sai-mee Li, in Bonham Road
街西山平太 West Street, Tai-ping Shan Sai Kai, from Queen's Rd. Central to Tai-ping Shan St.
閣六 West Terrace, Lok Kau, from Castle Road
街罵厘威 Wilmer Street, Wai-li-ma Kai, from 123, Praya West to Queen's Road West
巷鞏永 Wing Fung Lane, Wing Fung Hong, from East side Wing Fung Street
街豐永 Wing Fung Street, Wing Fung Kai, from 21, Queen's Road East
里吉永 Wing Kut Lane, Wing Kut Li, M. from 155, Queen's Road to Praya
街樂永 Wing Lok Street, Wing Lok Kai, from 97, Praya Central to Praya West
街安永 Wing On Lane, Wing On Kai, from 127, Queen's Road Central to Praya
街勝永 Wing Shing Street, Wing Shing Kai, Praya Central to 187, Queen's Road Central
里華榮 Wing Wa Lane, Wing Wa Li, between 21 and 23, D'Aguilar Street
里和永 Wing Wo Lane, Wing Wo Li, from 171, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
街地活 Witty Street, Wat-ti Kai, from 263, Praya West to Queen's Road West
街鳳和 Wo Fung Street, Wo Fung Kai, from 113, Queen's Road to Praya West
里安和 Woi On Lane, Wai On Li, Second to Third Street
涌兒黃 Wong Nei Chung Road, Wong-nei-chung, round Race Course
榮安和 Wo On Hong, Wo On Hong, from 590, Queen's Road West
里安和 Wo On Lane, Wo On Li, between 13 and 15, D'Aguilar Street
街威雲 Wyndham Street, Wan-ham Kai, from 32, Queen's Road Central to Hollywood Road
里壽仁 Yan Shau Lane, Yan Sau Li, from D'Aguilar Street
巷注抱 Yap Chu Alley, Yap Chü Hong, from 97 Praya East
街富日 Yat Foo Street, Yat Foo Kai, from 562, Queen's Road West
街和義 Yee Wo Street, Yee Wo Kai, from Royal Mint Street to Shau-ki Wan Road
里興裕 Yu Hing Lane, Yu Hing Li, Circular Pathway
里普裕 Yu Po Lane (East and West), Yu-po Li, from First to Second Street
街地石 Zetland Street, Sit-lan Kai, from 14, Queen's Road Central to Ice House Street

MACAO

Macao is situated in 22 deg. 11. min. 30 sec. N. latitude, and 113 deg. 32 min. 30 sec. E. longitude, on a rocky peninsula, renowned, long before the Portuguese settled on it, for its safe harbour for junks and small vessels. The Portuguese, who had already settled on the island of Lampacao, and frequented for trading purposes Chin-chew, Lianpo, Tamao, and San-choan (St. John's Island, where Francis Xavier, the celebrated missionary died), first took up their residence at Macao in 1557. Shortly after their arrival pirates and adventurers from the neighbouring islands commenced to molest them. The Chinese authorities were powerless to cope with these marauders, who went so far as to blockade the port of Canton. The Portuguese manned and armed a few vessels and succeeded in raising the blockade of Canton and clearing the seas. The town of Macao soon afterwards began to rise, and during the eighteenth century trade flourished there, the difficulty of residence at Canton greatly contributing towards it. The East India Company and the Dutch Company had establishments in Macao.

Historians are divided in opinion as to whether the possession of Macao by the Portuguese was originally due to Imperial bounty or to right of conquest. There can be no doubt, however, that it was held at a rental of 500 taels a year until Governor Ferreira do Amaral in 1848 refused to pay the rental any longer and forcibly drove out the Chinese Custom-house, and with it every vestige of Chinese authority. This bold stroke cost him his life in August, 1849, for he was waylaid and barbarously murdered near the Barrier of Porta Cerco and his head was taken to Canton. The sovereignty of Portugal over the peninsula was, however, formally recognised by China in the Treaty signed with Portugal in 1887.

The colony is separated from the large island of Heang-shan by a wall built across the narrow connecting sandy isthmus. Two principal ranges of hills, one running from south to north, the other from east to west, may be considered as forming an angle, the base of which leans upon the river or anchoring place. The public and private buildings, a cathedral, and several churches, are raised on the declivities, skirts, and heights of hillocks. On the lofty mount eastward, called Charil, is a fort, enclosing the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Guia, and westward is Nillau, on the top of which stands the hermitage of Na. Sra. da Penha; entering a wide semi-circular bay, which faces the east, on the right hand stands the fort San Francisco; and on the left, that of N. Sra. de Bom Parto. Seen from the roads or from any of the forts crowning the several low hills, Macao is extremely picturesque. The public and private buildings are gaily painted and the streets kept very clean.

In the town there are several places of interest, apart from the Fan-tan or gambling saloons. The gardens and Grotto of Camoens, once the resort of the celebrated Portuguese poet Camoens, are worth seeing, as also the noble facade of the ancient Jesuit church of San Paulo, burnt in 1835. The Cathedral is a large plain structure having no architectural pretensions, and the various parish churches are stucco edifices, ugly without and tawdry within. Pleasant excursions can be made to the Hot Springs of Yo-mak, about sixteen miles from Macao, accessible by steam launch. In winter snipe are plentiful in the neighbourhood and afford good sport.

After the cession of Hongkong to the British, the trade of Macao declined rapidly and the coolie traffic subsequently developed there gave it an unenviable notoriety. This traffic, pregnant with abuses, was happily abolished in 1874. Tea continues to be an article of export, showing the value of about $700,000 a year. Essential oils are also exported to some extent. There is likewise some trade in opium. Silk filature, brick and cement works, and other factories have also been established. The commercial activity of the place, however, so far as the Portuguese are concerned, is a thing of the past. There is still a fair native trade carried on, the value of which, according to the Customs returns from Lappa, in 1894 reached Tls. 9,295,373 as compared with Tls. 9,640,989 in 1893. As the harbour is fast silting up, however, most of the native trade will soon desert the place unless efficient dredging operations are inaugurated. Owing to its being open to the south-west breezes and the quietude always prevailing, Macao has become the occasional retreat of invalids and business men from Hongkong and other neighbouring ports. There are two hotels: the Boa Vista, and Hing Kee's Hotel.

The Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Company runs a daily steamer (Sundays excepted) between Macao and Hongkong, leaving the former port at 8 o'clock a.m. and Hongkong at 2 p.m., and a night steamer every alternate day. Another Company also runs a regular steamer daily between Hongkong and Macao. To Canton there is a steamer on every alternate day, Sundays excepted. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 40½ miles, and to Canton 88 miles. Macao is connected with Hongkong by telegraph. The population of Macao, according to returns made in 1879, was—Chinese, 63,532; Portuguese, 4,476; other nationalities, 78; or a total of 68,086.

DIRECTORY

署督門澳 *Ou-mun-toc-ch'ü*

Ministro Plenipotenciario de Portugal junto ás Cortes da China e Siam, e Governador da Provincia—S. Exa. José Maria de Souza Horta e Costa
Secretario Geral e Secretario da Legação—Alfredo Lello

GOVERNO DE MACAU

署司政輔 *Fu-cheng-sz'-shü*

Secretaria Geral do Governo

Secretario Geral—Alfredo Lello

房務民 *Man-mu-fóng*

Repartição Civil

Primeiro Official—F. F. Leitão, chefe
Segundo do. —J. J. dos P. Carvalho
Amanuense—S. J. de Encarnação
Do. —J. F. Nolasco da Silva
Do. —C. Lopes
Do. —P. O. Mattos
Continuo—A. C. Lopes

房務軍 *Kuan-mu-fóng*

Repartição Militar

Major—J. H. da Costa Campos, chefe
Amanuenses—P. A. Pereira, A. J. Reis, A. J. Noronha

Repartição do Expediente Sinico

Primeiro Interprete, chefe—E. Marques
Segundo Interprete—C. A. da Rocha
Assumpção sub-chefe
Terceiro Interprete—A. O. Marques
Interpretes da 2a. classe—J. E. d'Almeida, Jr., J. Jorge, P. N. da Silva, Jr.
Alumnos Interpretes—I. F. Chagas, T. A. Pacheco

會公督總 *Chung-toc kúng-hui*

Conselho do Governo

Presidente—O Governador
Secretario—O Secretario Geral
Vogaes—Bispo de Macau, Juiz de direito, Commandante geral da Guarda Policial, Chefe da Repartição Militar, Delegado do Procurador da Corôa, o Inspector da Fazenda, o Presidente do Leal Senado, Chefe do Serviço de Saude

會公門澳 *Ou-mun kúng-hui*

Conselho da Provincia

Presidente—O Governador
Secretario—O Secretario Geral
Vogaes—O Procurador da Corôa, A. A. da Cruz, Conde Senna Fernandes

會公程工 *Kung-cheng kúng-hui*

Conselho Technico das Obras Publicas

Presidente—O Governador
Vogaes—O Director das Obras Publicas, o Capitão do Porto, o Delegado do Procurador da Corôa, Inspector da Fazenda, o Engenheiro Civil M. A. de Lima
Secretario—F. F. Leitão

會公學義 *Ngui-koc kúng-hui*

Conselho da Instrucção Publica

Presidente—O Governador
Vice-Presidente—O Bispo
Membros—J. A. R. Cabral, P. N. da Silva J. G. da Silva

Tribunal de Contas Provincial

Presidente—O Governador da Provincia
Vogaes—Inspector de Fazenda Provincial, Presidente do Leal Senado, P. N. da Silva, C. J. da Silva, F. M. de Salles, A. A. d'Almeida Arez

Funccionarios Civis Aposentados

Juiz de Direito—L. A. M. Ferraz (ausente)
Primo. Interprete sinologo—P. N. da Silva
Prof. d'Instrucção Primaria J. J. Esteves
Officiaes de Deligencias da Procuratura—V. E. da Luz, M. Xavier, J. T. Roberts
Recebedor das decimas—F. A. V. Ribeiro

所公會物公 *Kúng-mat-hui kúng-so*

Repartição de Fazenda Provincial de Macau e Timor

Inspector—A. T. Barbosa (ausente)
Sub-chefe—O. J. d'Oliveira do.
Inspector interino—A. A. Branco
Sub-chefe interino—L. Cardoso
Thezoureiro Geral—J. A. R. Cabral
Encarregado da Fazenda Militar—Major C. L. da C. e Andrade

Primeiro Escripturario—L. Cardoso
Segundos Escripturarios—F. P. M. da Rocha, F. X. H. Carvalho, G. A. Menezes, A. V. da Silva (Timor)
Amanuenses—A. G. Jorge, P. dos P. Noronha, P. dos Remedios (interino) J. F. H. Gomes (extraordinario)
Amanuense Militar—E. S. Rozario
Porteiro Archivista—V. de Oliveira
Continuo—C. E. Gracias

REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA DE CONCELHO DE MACAU E TIMOR
Escrivão de Fazenda—A. V. da Silva
Recebedor—L. M. Marques
Amanuenses—R. A. Pereira, F. do Rozario, W. Sage, N. P. Gonsalves
Informadores Avaliadores—J. J. Rodrigues, F. B. Marçal, J. S. Rodrigues
Caserneiro—E. Marçal
Recebedor da Taipa—L. M. Marques

庫銀物公 *Kúag-mát-fú-fóng*
REPARTIÇÃO DE THESOURARIA
Thesoureiro Geral—J. A. R. Cabral
Servente—D. de Nogueira

CASERNARIA
Caserneiro—E. M. Marçal
Encarregado—A. F. X. Nogueira
Amanuense—B. A. Carmen

所公程工 *Kung-cheng kúng-so*
DIRECÇÃO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS
Engenheiro Director—A. C. d'Abreu Nunes
Conductor de 1a. classe—A. M. de Leão
Do. de 2a. do. —A. Heitor
Do. —J. L. Pitta de Vasconcellos
Condtor. Agricola addido—D. J. dos Santos
Desenhador, addido—F. Celle de Menezes
Pagadores A. G. Jorge, M. da S. Prazeres
Amanuenses—D. P. d'Almeida Marques, B. A. Marçal
Continuo e Lingua—J. Ma. do Rozario

Conselho do Servico Technico
Presidente—O Governador
Membros—O Engenheiro Director das Obras Publicas, o Engenheiro Civil, M. A. de Lima, o Inspector da Fazenda Provincial, o Delegado do Procurador da Corôa e Fazenda, o Capitão de Mar e Guerra, A. Alves Branco
Secretario—F. F. Leitão

SUPERINTENDENCIA DA FISCALISAÇÃO D'IMPORTAÇÃO E EXPORTAÇÃO DE OPIO CRÚ
Superintendente—M. A. dos Remedios
Delegado—T. de Menezes
Amanuense—M. d'Oliveira Vaz

DELEGAÇÃO DO FISCO D'OPIO CRÚ NA TAIPA
Delegado—J. de S. C. Canavarro
Amanuense—S. J. da Luz

廳務政灣路過仔氹 *Tám-chai Co-lu-van-cheng-mu-tiang*
ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONCELHO DA TAIPA E COLOUAN
Administrador—J. S. C. Canavarro
Escrivão—F. A. d'Aquino
Recebedor—L. J. M. Marques

館公火救 *Kao-fô kúng-kun*
INSPECÇÃO DOS INCENDIOS
Inspector—Major de Engenheria, A. C. de Abreu Nunes
Machinista—P. F. Soares
Segundo do. —L. F. Ribeiro

QUADRO DE SAUDE
Chefe do Serviço de Saude—J. G. da Silva
Facultativoa—E. da E. P. d'Almeida, Luiz L. Franco, B. Lobo (servindo em Timor)

會公局醫 *I-cõc kúng-hui*
JUNTA DE SAUDE
Presidente—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva
Membros—Dr. E. da E. P. d'Almeida, Dr. L. L. Franco.

館信書 *Su-son-kun*
DIRECÇÃO DO CORREIO
Director—R. de Souza, 6, Travessa do Antonio da Silva
Fiel—F. M. X. de Souza
Assistente—A. F. da Luz
Practicante—E. L. Gomes
Substituto—J. R. Madeira

廳務政華門澳洋西大 *Tai-sai-iéong-ou-mun-uá-cheng-mou-tiang*
PROCURATURA ADMINISTRATIVA DOS NEGOCIOS SINICOS
Procurador admtvo.—Leoncio A. Ferreira
Procurador substituto—F. M. de Salles
Escrivão—Alfredo A. F. d'Almeida
Amanuense—José M. J. P. Collaço
Official de diligencias—Raymundo Simões

Addidos á Procuratura Administrativa dos Negocios Sinicos
Agente do Mitrio. Publico—E. M. da Silva
Lingua—Eugenio F. de Paula
Official de diligencias—Luiz M. dos Passos

POSTO SEMAPHORICO
Encarregado—M. de Jesus
Ajudante—J. M. da Costa, Jr.

PHAROL DA GUIA
Encarregado—A. H. A. M. de Carvalho
Ajudante—J. M. da Costa, Jr.

房監 *Cam-fóng*
CADEIA PUBLICA
Carcereiro—J. Miguel Peres
Ajudante—B. A. Peres

LEAL SENADO DA CAMARA

局公事議 *Ngui-sz' kúng-côe*

Presidente—O Commendador A. J. Basto
Vice-Presidente—P. Nolasco da Silva
Vereadores—A. J. Fonseca, A. J. Brandão, A. B. da Roza, L. J. Baptista

士紳商會局公事議
Ngui-sz'-kung-côc-hui-seong-son-sz

Conselho Municipal

Membros—Licinio M. dos Remedios, J. T. Robarts, Chou Sik Ip, R. de Souza, H. S. Pitter, F. A. Volong

會公冊填 *T'in-cha kung-hui*

Commissão Revisora do Recenseamento

Presidente—A. A. Pacheco
Vice-Presidente—J. M. de Castro Basto
Vogaes e Supplentes—A. G. da Silva Telles, F. dos Santos Victal, F. M. Salles, Dr. L. L. Franco, F. M. P. Marques, F. M. da Cunha, J. M. Batalha, J. M. d'Outeiro, A. J. Gracias, M. J. da Luz, F. X. dos Remedios, H. S. Pitter

廳務政洋西 *Sai-iéong-cheng-mou-tiang*

Administração do Concelho

Administrador—Cancio Jorge
Escrivão—E. H. R. Vianna
Amanuense—E. J. Nunes
Official de Diligencia—I. M. da Graça

Secretaria da Camara

Escrivão—P. J. da Luz
Thesoureiro—F. J. dos Santos Victal
Amanuenses—T. M. Marques, A. da Silva
Escripturario—M. V. Lopes
Continuo—L. M. do Rozario

Direcção das Obras Municipaes

Director—O Engro. A. C. d'Abreu Nunes
Amanuense—J. J. da Luz
Apontador—Ah-Iong
Olheiro—V. Fernandes
Encarregados de Jardins—C. Arillo, M. Pereira

Junta Escolar

Presidente—Dr. B. d'Araujo Roza
Vogaes—A. A. de Mello, J. V. de Jesus

塾義學初 *Cho-hoc-ngui-soe*

Escolas Municipal

Escola Central de sexo masculino

Director—José Vicente de Jesus
Professoras—Da. Clara Marques, Da. Adelina O. da Silva
Professores—J. V. de Jesus, C. J. da Silva
Professores da Lingua Sinica—P. N. da Silva, A. O. Marques, Hsu Hua-fang
Prefeitos—C. M. da Silva, Z. Rodrigues

Escola Central de sexo feminino

Directora—Da. E. d'Assumpção Osorio
Professoras—Da. M. Rangel, Da. C. da Silva Marques, Da. E. d'A. Osorio
Professor—P. J. da Luz
Professora da lingua Inglesa—Da. Jessie Wild Loureiro
Professor da lingua Francesa—M. de Lima
Prefeita—Cassilda Gomes

Escola de Portuguez para Chinas

Professor—Arthur Basto

Cemiterio de S. Miguel

Fiel—Armindo da Silva
Porteiro—J. Joaquim

Matadouro Municipal

Inspector das rezes—Dr. L. L. Franco
Fiel—Rafael Cordova
Veterinarios—J. Aguiar, J. A. da Silva

Policia Municipal

Inspector—A. G. da Silva Telles
Sub-inspector—L. F. de Portaria
Zeladores—M. V. Lopes (prov.), J. M. da Luz
Veladores—J. Rodrigues, J. Affonso, D. Ignacio, J. Joaquim, A. Santos, J. Maria, F. da Silva

REPARTIÇÃO JUDICIAL

門衙司察按 *On-ch'at-sz nga-mun*

Juizo de Direito

Juiz—A. M. de Fornellos
Primeiro Substituto—Dr. A. B. de Mendonça e Vasconcellos
Do. —H. A. da Silva Poiares
Delegado do Procurador da Corôa e Fazenda—A. A. d'Almeida Arez
Escrivães e Tabelliães Publicos—J. C. R. d'Assumpção, A. I. Serpa, A. A. F. d'Almeida (interino)
Contador—R. dos Passos Xavier
Officiaes de Diligencias—S. F. do Rozario, J. V. Cordova, José d'Ascençao, A. R. de Carvalho, Chan-pao

門衙政商 *Seong-cheng-ngá-mun*

Tribunal do Commercio

Presidente—O Juiz
Secretario—O Procurador da Corôa
Vogaes—A. A. da Cruz, Ho Lin-vong, Luicao, Chon Sin-ip

官爺息 *Sec-sung-kun*

Juizes de Paz

Districtos da Sé e Santo Antonio
Juiz—F. Machado de Mendonça
Substituto—Clelio do Rozario
Districto de S. Lourenço
Juiz—Innocencio Pereira
Substituto—Theophilo Monteiro
Escrivão—Saturnino do Rozario

所公務契註 *Chü-kai-kün kung-so*

CONSERVATORIA

Chefe—O Conservador, A. B. de M. Vasconcellos
Ajudante privativo addido—F. M. de Salles

ESTAÇÃO NAVAL DE MACAU

Commandante da Estação—A. J. d'Azevedo Gomes

CANHONEIRA "DIU," 706 toneladas, 6 boccas de fogo, 700 cavallos de força
Commandante—A. J. d'Azevedo Gomes
Immediato—A. T. de Borja Araujo
Tenente—A. C. de Mello Cabral
Guarda Marinha—A. A. Lopes Navarro, A. de S. Henriques, A. de Mello Guerreiro, A. Silvano
Medico—J. Pinto Novaes
Machinista Naval—M. J. R. de Mouira
Aspirantes a Machinistas Navaes—F. L. de Carvalho, A. A. Pinto
Commissario—F. C. Pedrozo

CANHONEIRA "BENGO," 462 toneladas, 4 boccas de fogo, 400 cavallos de força
Comdte.—H. de C. Carvalhoza Athayde
Immediato—Julio Milheiro
Guarda Marinha—A. de M. Guerreiro, B. E. V. da Silva, J. de S. Birne
Medico—H. A. Homem de Carvalho
Machinista Naval—J. Ma. Gravata
Aspirante a Machinista Naval—A. da Silva Borges
Commissario—J. C. Cintra

VAPOR "DILLY," 100 toneladas, 2 boccas de fogo, 40 cavallos de força
Commandante—Julio Milheiro
Immediato—A. da C. Mello Cabral
Machinista Naval—J. A. Corrêa

巡政船 *Sun-cheng-t'iang*

CAPITANIA E POLICIA DO PORTO

Capitão do Porto—A. Alves Branco
Immediato—W. J. de Souza Moraes
Escrivão—Feleciano do Rozario
Primeiro Escrevente—M. F. Noronha
Segundo do. —J. G. Pereira
Mestre—Francisco Lourenço
Patrão da Galeota do Governo—A. C. do Rozario
Chefes de Secção—B. S. Rodrigues, J. C. Lobo, S. F. Raymundo

REPARTIÇÃO MILITAR

FORTALEZAS—COMMANDO DAS FORTALEZAS E INSPECÇÃO DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA

Capitão de Artilheria—J. M. de L. Carmona

DEPOSITO DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA

Encarregado—F. A. Pereira, almoxarife
Laboratorio Pyrotechnico—M. da Cunha

台砲大 *Tae-p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DO MONTE

Commandante—Capt. J. M. de L. Carmona

台砲閣媽 *Ma-kóc p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE S. THIAGO DA BARRA

Ajudante—Tenente F. de M. Moura

台砲欄呵咖 *Ká-sz'-lán p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE S. FRANCISCO

Fiel—Francisco Xavier, 2o. sargto. d'Arta.

台砲下欄呵咖 *Ká-sz'-lán-h'a p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DO 1o. DE DEZEMBRO

Fiel—Francisco Xavier, 2o. sargto. d'Arta.

台砲石皎嗎 *Má-kao-siác p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE D. MARIA II.

Commandante—O commandante do destacamento, Joao Alves, 2o. sargto. d'Arta.

台砲洋望東 *Tung-móng-ieong p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DA GUIA

Fiel—A. H. Carvalho, 2o. sargto. reformado

台砲厦望 *Mong-há p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE MONG-HÁ

Fiel—O commandante de destacamento, J. da Silva, 2o. Sargto. reformado

台砲門字十 *Síp-tsu-mún p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DA TAIPA

Commandante—J. S. Canavarro, capitão

COMPANHIA D'ARTILHERIA DE MACAU

Capitão—João M. de Lima Carmona
1o. Tenente—T. de C. Azevedo Carvalhaes
Alferes—A. Cezar Ferreira

OFFICIAES REFORMADOS

Majores—J. R. Madeira, J. A. Ferreira, A. Ruas, L. J. Gosano
Alferes—F. Luiz, J. Baptista
Cirurgeao-Mor—Dr. B. M. N. A. Roza

院醫營武 *Mon-ieng-i-iün*

HOSPITAL MILITAR DE S. JANUARIO

Director—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva (ausente)
Clinicos—Dr. L. L. Franco, Dr. E. d'Almeida

COMPANHIA DE SAUDE

Enfermeiro-Mor—J. Pedro
Enfermeiro de 1a. classe—M. Antonio
Amanuenses—P. A. d'Encarnaçao, M. Pinto

司公官武 *Mou-kun kung-sz'*

GREMIO MILITAR

Commissão Directora

Presidente—Dr A. M. Fornellos
Vice-Presidente—Dr A. A. d'Almeida Arez
Thesoureiro—J. L. da Silva Nery
Secretario—Julio Milhelro
Vice-Secretario—Major J. R. Madeira

營兵捕巡 *Chún-pú peng-ieng*

GUARDA POLICIAL

Coronel, Commandante geral—Francisco de P. da Luz

Tenente-Cornl. 2o. Comdte.—P. Z. de Souza
Ajudante—J. A. Santos
Cirurgiao-Mor—E. M. Alvares
Tenente Quartel-Mestre—C. F. F. Martins
Capitao, Comdte. da 1a. Cia.—B. da Gama
Alferes—J. L. Marques
Capitao, Comdte. da 2a. Cia.—F. F. Maher
Alferes—V. M. C. Maher
Capitao, Commandante da 3a. Cia.—F. J. Rodrigues
Alferes—J. L. da Silva Nery, L. G. Borges
Capitao, Comdte. da 4a. Cia.—J. B. Gonsalves
Alferes—N. J. da Roza
Interprete China—S. M. Baptista

Officiaes addidos fazenda serviço na Guarda Policial

Tenente—F. M. Moura
Alferes—T. A. de Menezes

Officiaes da Guarnição da Provincia de Macau e Timor, em serviço no districto de Timor

Majores—Fernando Antonio, C. M. D. Azedo
Capitães—F. P. M. F. Elvaim, A. V. Xavier
Tenentes—J. D. Garcia, A. E. da Silva, A. M. J. Maher, C. M. Santos, J. A. Borges
Alferes—A. C. d'Oliveira, A. F. X. da Luz, A. Carlos, C. E. d'Almeida

GOVERNO ECCLESIASTICO

Bispo—D. Antonio Joaquim de Medeiros
Vigario Geral—Revmo. Conego M. J. da Conceiçao Borges
Secretario da Camara Ecclesiastica—Revmo. Arcediago G. F. da Silva
Meirinho—F. de Paula Rodrigues, Jr.

Cabido

Deão—Nestor A. de Castilho (ausente)
Chantre-Presidente—V. V. Rodrigues
Arcediago—Revdo. G. F. da Silva
Conegos—Revdos. F. A. d'Almeida, I. C. de Gouvêa, B. E. Falleiro, M. J. da C. Borges, S. S. de Souza, C. R. de S. A. Alvares, A. F. d'Arriaga
Capellão—C. M. Rodrigues

Cofre de Pobres

Presidente—O Exmo. Prelado Diocesano
Secretario—O da Camara Episcopal
Vogaes—Os 3 Parochos das Freguezias
Procurador—Antonio A. Alvares

堂大 *Tai-t'óng*
Sé Cathedral

Cura—Conego Illydio C. de Gouvea
Sacristao—F. de P. Rodrigues, Jr.

堂風 *Fung-son-t'ong*
Egreja de S. Lourenco

Vigario—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
Sacristao—F. d'A. Gutterrez

堂王花 *Fá-uong-t'óng*
Egreja de Sto. Antonio

Vigario—Pe. Narsizo L. de Souza
Sacristao—A. Placé

堂母聖 *Seng-mû-t'ong*
Egreja de S. Lazaro

Vigario—Pe. J. Lema Sú
Sacristao—J. Lo-Yau

堂瑟若 *Ióc-sát-t'óng*
Egreja de S. José

Reitor—Pe. J. Gonçalves
Sacristao—A. Apam

堂嘉辣 *Ka-lát-t'óng*
Egreja de Santa Clara

Capellão—Conego V. V. Rodrigues
Sacristao—F. Chang

堂嵩龍 *Lung-sung-t'ong*
Egreja de Sto. Agostinho

Assistente—Conego C. R. Alvares
Sacristão—A. Ly

堂噹坊 *Pan-cheong-t'óng*
Egreja de S. Domingos

Assistente—Conego G. F. da Silva
Sacristao—M. V. do Rozario

Egreja de Nossa Senhora do Monte do Carmo, Taipa

Parocho Missionario—Pe. E. Si-tû

堂小洋望西 *Sai-móng-ieong-siu-t'óng*
Ermida da Penha

Encarregado—Conego V. V. Rodrigues
Sacristao—L. J. Soares

堂小洋望東 *Tung-móng-ieong-siu-t'ong*
Ermida de Nossa Senhora da Guia

Encarregado—Cura da Sé Cathedral

堂小台砲閘媽
Má-koc-p'ao-t'oi-siu-t'óng
Capella de S. Thiago da Barra

Encarregado—Conego F. A. d'Almeida

堂小院人醫 *I-ien-iun-siu-t'óng*
Capella do Hospital de S. Raphael

Capellão—Pe. P. P. Baptista Siam
Sacristao—J. de Freitas

Administração dos Bens das Missões Portuguezas na China

Presidente—D. Antonio J. de Medeiros
Vogaes—Chantre V. V. Rodrigues, Pe. J. Gonçalves, Reitor do Seminario; A. V. da Silva, escrivão de Fazenda
Secretario—S. J. d'Encarnaçao
Advogado—A. J. Basto
Escripturario—S. A. L. de Faria
Procurador em Macau—A. A. Alvares
Procuradores em Hongkong—J. J. dos Remedios & Cia.
Procurador em Singapore—Revmo. Padre J. J. Baptista

院書堂瑟若 *Ióc-sát-t'ong su-iun*
Seminario de S. José

Reitor—Pe. João Goncalves
Director Espiritual—Pe. A. Gomes

Professores

Theologia Moral—Pe. S. M. A. da Silva
Theologia Dogmatica—Pe. J. Gonçalves

Philosophia—Pe. A. Gomes
Geographia e Historia—Pe. L. Mendes
Latin e Grego—Pes. L. Mendes, J. Lucas
Mathematica—Pe. Joao da Costa
Physica—Pe. João da Costa
Inglez—Pe. W. M. Arkwright
Portuguez—Pes. S. M. A. da Silva, J. Lucas
Instrucção Primaria Complementar—Pe. E. Abreu Teixeira
Instr. Primaria Elementar—A. Borges
China para não Chinas—J. E. d'Almeida, Jr.
China Cantonense para Chinas—Paulo Liu
Musica, piano e canto—Cgo. M. J. C. Borges
Musica Instrumental—S. V. A. d'Azevedo

Secretario d'Estudos—Pe. S. M. A. da Silva
Medico—Dr. J. G. da Silva
Bibliothecario—Pe. J. da Costa
Advogado—A. J. Basto
Prefeito Geral—Pe. E. Abreu Teixeira
Prefeito—A. de Miranda

Empregados

Escrevente—J. M. do Rozario
Comprador—J. P. Monteiro
Roupeiro —Antonio Dias
Enfermeiro—José Pratudo
Dispenseiro—Luiz Santhiago
Administrador de Typographia—A. Borges
Director da Typographia—J. V. Pereira
Typographo—P. P. Place, Jr.
Porteiro—A. Exposto
Guarda da Ilha Verde—J. dos Santos
Guarda de "Macau Siac"—J. Vaz
Sachristão—Antonio Apam

Associação Promotora da Instrucção dos Macaenses

Presidente—P. N. da Silva
Secretario—D. C. Pacheco
Thesoureiro—José Ribeiro
Vogaes—R. de Souza, A. J. Basto, A. J. da Fonseca, P. da Luz

院書女嘛喇哂囉

Lo-sa-li-ma-nu-su-iun

Collegio de Santa Roza da Lima

Commissão Directora

Presidente—O Exmo. e Revmo. Bispo
Vice-Presidente—Lourenço C. Marques
Secretario—Revmo. Vicente V. Rodrigues
Thezoureiro—Revmo. F. P. Gonçalves
Vogal Conselheiro—Revmo. F. P. Gonsalves
Do. Relator—A. T. A. M. Barbosa (ausente)

Pessoal da Secretaria do Collegio

Secretario—Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues
Escripturario—A. F. X. Rodrigues

Pessoal do Collegio

Regente—Mde. T. Lucian
Supplente—Mde. L. Spazzini
Encarregadas do Ensino d'Instrucção Primaria Elementar—D. Maria C. Gomes, D. Emilia Remedios, D. Maria Barros
Professoras d'Inst. Prim. Complementar—Mde. L. Spazzini, Mde. C. M. de Barros
Professoras de Inglez—Mrs. Jessie W. Loureiro, Mde. Anna Bennett
Professora de Portuguez—Mde. Carolina de Barros
Professora de Francez—M. M. da Silva
Professora de Musica—Miss Mary M. Moss
Professora de Desenho—Maria C. Gomes
Professoras de Costura—N. da Conceição, M. C. Gomes, Mde. C. M. de Barros
Prefeitas—Mde. Luiza Marelli, D. Maria d'Almeida

Pessoal d'Igreja

Capellão—Revmo. Vicente V. Rodrigues
Capellão substituto—Rev. Antonio Sitû
Sachristão—Antonio Lau
Encarregada d'Alfaias d'Igreja—Felisbina M. Nogueira
Acolytho—Marcellino da Luz

Liceu e Bibliotheca Nacional

Reitor—Dr. José Gomes da Silva
Secretario—Dr. Camillo d'A. Pessanha
Professor da 1a. cadeira (Lingua e Litteratura Portgza.)—Dr. H. A. da S. Poiares
Professor da 2a. cadeira (Lingua Franceza(—Matheus A. de Lima
Professor da 3a. cadeira (Lingua Ingleza) —Conego Balthazar E. Falleiro
Professor da 4a. cadeira (Lingua Latina) —João A. R. Cabral
Professor da 5a. cadeira (Mathematica Elementar)—Venceslau J. de S. Moraes
Professor da 6a. cadeira (Physica, Chimica e Historia Natural)—Dr. J. G. da Silva
Professor da 7a. cadeira (Geographia e Historia)—J. Pereira Vasco
Professor da 8a. cadeira (Philosophia Elementar)—Dr. Camillo d'A. Pessanha
Professor da 9a. cadeira (Desenho)—A. C. d'Abreu Nunes
Bibliothecario—Matheus A. de Lima
Porteiro—José Marques da Silva
Continuo—Clementino Borges
Guarda da Bibliotheca—D. Rodrigues

學義商通門澳

Ou-mun-tung-séong-ngui-hoc

Escola Commercial

Prof'res—Rev. W. Arkwright, Hsü Huafang

學義文洋西習學童華

Ua-t'ung-hoc-chap-sai-yeong-man-ngui-hoc

Escola Publica de Lingua Portugueza para China

Professor—Arthur Basto

Confrarias

Irmandade de S. Pedro do Contrato

Presidente—Conego V. V. Rodrigues
Secretario—Pe. L. G. Pereira
Thesoureiro—Conego C. R. Alvares

Veneravel Ordem Terceira de Penitencia
Assistente—Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues
Ministro—M. A. dos Remedios
Vice-Ministro—Pe. V. V. Rodrigues
Secretario—A. C. da Rocha
Syndico—Conde de Senna Fernandes
Vigario do Culto Divino—T. N. Pereira
Procurador Geral—F. H. Gomes
Inquiridores—J. J. Rodrigues (bairo da Sé), J. A. da Luz (bairo de S. Lourenço), J. J. Rodrigues (bairo de Sto. Antonio)
Ministra—M. B. Victal
Zeladoras—H. M. R. da Rocha (bairo da Sé), E. Lopes (bairo de S. Lourenço), M. T. do Rozario (bairo de Sto. Antonio)

Bom Jesus dos Passos
Presidente—L. Marques
Secretario—A. J. da Fonseca
Thesoureiro—Conde de Senna Fernandes
Procurador—J. F. E. de Barros
Capellao –Revmo. C. R. Alvares

Santissimo Sacramento
Presidente—A. J. Basto
Secretario—S. L. de Faria
Thesoureiro—A. C. da Rocha
Procurador—N. P. Gonsalves

De N. S. de Conceição
Presidente—L. E. da Silva
Secretario—J. J. Rodrigues
Thesoureiro—A. M. de Souza
Procurador—N. P. Gonçalves

De N. S. do Rozario
Presidente—F. P. da Luz
Secretario—J. M. J. P. Collaço
Thesoureiro—M. Mendonça
Procuradores—S. M. do Rozario, A. M. R. C. Roza
Chamador—F. A. Marçal

De N. S. dos Remedios
Presidente—L. J. M. Marques
Secretario—J. E. d'Almeida, Jr
Thesoureiro—L. M. dos Remedios
Procurador—J. C. Fernandes

De N. S. da Boa Morte
Presidente—J. T. Robarts
Secretario—N. P. Gonsalves
Thesoureiro—A. da Roza
Procurador—M. J. da Luz

De N. S. da Boa Viagem
Presidente—F. F. do Rozario
Secretario—M. F. Noronha
Thesoureiro—M. d'O. Vaz
Procurador—José S. Rodrigues

De Sto. Antonio de Lisboa
Presidente—A. A. da Cruz
Secretario—F. F. do Rozario
Thesoureiro—Pe. L. G. Pereira
Procurador—J. J. Rodrigues

會公業物堂嬰育理管
Kun-li-ioc-ing-t'ong mat-ip kúng-hui
Santa Casa de Misericordia
Commissão Administrativa
Presidente—A. J. Basto
Secretario—C. A. R. d'Assumpção
Thesoureiro—A. J. Brandão
Syndico—A. A. Pacheco
Escrivães—S. S. da Silva, J. G. Brandão

院醫人洋西 *Sai-iong-ien i-iun*
Hospital de S. Raphael
(a cargo da Santa Casa de Misericordia)
Director—Dr. J. G. da Silva
Clinicos—Drs. E. E. P. d'Almeida, J. M. d'Aranjo
Capellão—Revmo. Pedro Baptista
Enfermeiro—R. do Rozario
Segundo do. e Escrivão—J. V. Freitas
Enfermeira—Maria R. Rodrigues

院痲麻 *Mí-fung-iun*
Hospicio de S. Lazaro
(a cargo da Santa Casa de Misericordia)
Capellão—Revmo. J. L. Syé

Associação Piedosa de San Francisco Xavier
Primeiro Adm.—Chantre V. V. Rodrigues
Segundo do. —P. N. da Silva
Terceiro do. —M. A. dos Remedios
Secretario –L. M. dos R. Passos
Procurador—M. F. Alvares

院女貞利大意 *I-ta-li-cheng-nu-iun*
Asylo das Filhas de Caridade Canossianas
Regenta—T. Lucian
L. Marelli, M. Cruz, F. Vercelloni, M. Almeida, M. Barretto, H. de Conceiçao, C. de Jesus

Associação dos Bemfeitores de Caridade
Presidente—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
Secretario—L. M. dos Passos
Thesoureiro—A. J. da Fonseca

Almeida, J. E. d', Merchant, 19, Praia Grande

Baptista, Luiz J., 6, Rua do Pe. Antonio

店酒鏡海 *Hoy-kiang tsau-tim*
Boa Vista Hotel, 1, Rua do Tanque do Mainato

Cassum Moosa, Milliner and Draper, 47, Rua Central
Cassum Moosa
Omer Cassam
Joonus Cassam

院戲頂崗 *Kong-tiang-hi-iun*
CLUB UNIÃO
Presidente—A. Alves Branco
Secretario—E. C. Lourenço
Thesoureiro—E. Marques
Vogaes—F. J. Rodrigues, A. J. Brandão
Escrivão—A. A. F. d'Almeida

CONSULATES

官事領國法大 *Tai-fai-kúoc-leng-sz'-kun*
FRANCE
Consular Agent and Honorary Vice-Consul—A. J. Basto

官事領國英大 *Tai-ieng-kuoc-leng-sz'-kun*
GREAT BRITAIN
Vice-Consul—E. T. C. Werner

官事領本日 *Yat-pùn-leng-sz-kùn*
JAPAN
Consul—T. J. Nakagawa, residing in Hongkong

官事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan-leng-sz'-kun*
NETHERLANDS
Consul—C. Milisch

官事領羅暹 *Ch'im-lo-leng-sz'-kun*
SIAM
Vice-Consul—D. C. Pacheco

CRUZ, A. A. DA, Merchant and Commission Agent, 17, Calçada de Sto. Agostinho
A. A. da Cruz
A. A. de Mello
A. Gomes
V. Nogueira, wharfinger
Agencies
Hongkong, Canton, and Macao S. B. Co.
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
China Fire Insurance Company Ld.

CUNHA, FRANCISCO MANUEL DA, 29, Praia Grande

近地 *Ti-kan*
DEACON & Co., 13, Praia Grande
G. D. Fearon
E. T. Bond
E. A. Stanton
F. d'Azevedo
B. F. Gonsalves
J. F. Gonsalves
Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
China Mutual Steam Navign. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Company
Imperial Insurance Company

地頗拔霞 *Ha-pat-tin-tee*
DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents, 12, Rua da Sé
Herbert F. Dent
K. D. Adams
H. Bent
S. E. Beeton
J. Naismith
V. E. Senna
J. M. E. Figueiredo
H. S. Moss
Agencies
Canadian Pacific Royal Mail S. S. Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
Straits Insurance Company
South British Insurance Company
Commercial Union Insurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.

司公報電 *Tin-pou-kung-sz'*
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LIMITED: Office, Praia Grande Central
R. G. S. Buckland, superintendent
A. C. da Rocha, operator
C. K. Chune, counter clerk

報叢海鏡 *Ching-hai-tsung-pao*
"ECHO MACAENSE," Weekly Luso-Chinese Newspaper, 3, Rua de Casa Forte
F. H. Fernandes, edhtor and proprietor
J. V. Fernandes
G. T. Pereira
F. Placé, compositor
P. A. da Luz, do.
Wong Mang Kam, sub-editor of Chinese section

ELIAS & Co., EBRAHIM, Milliners and Drapers, 35, Rua Central
Sydik Elias
Bachu Ebrahim

記三 *Sam-ki*
FERNANDES E FILHOS, VIUVA DE SENNA, 73, Praia Grande
Condessa de Senna Fernandes
José F. E. Barros
Luiz E. da Silva

FERNANDES, B. DE S., 73, Praia Grande
Agency
National Bank of China, Limited

FONSECA, A. J. DA, Commission Agent, Ponta da Rede

司公限有堀毛鴿洲青
Ching-Chow hung-mo-nai yau-han kung-sze
GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office, Hongkong
S. V. A. Uldall, manager
A. H. Hewitt, chief engineer
Geo. Hoyes
D. Coates
Marmetrio A. Gomes
P. F. C. Prata
F. X. do Rozario
C. Gomes

店酒記興灣南
Num-wan Hing-kee tsau-tim
HINGKEE'S HOTEL, 65, Praia Grande
L. Hingkee, proprietor

O INDEPENDENTE, Weekly Newspaper, 3, Rua dos Prazeres
José da Silva, editor and proprietor
C. M. da Silva, overseer
J. S. de Carvalho, F. do Rozario

巢鶴白 *Pak-kop-chau*
MARQUES, LOURENÇO, 4, Praça de Luiz de Camões

發興 *Hing-fat*
MILISCH & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 3, Calcada do Bom Jesus
C. Milisch
Agencies
North German Lloyd
North China Insurance Company
K. K. Priv. Oesterreich Vers. Ges.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insce. Co.

PEREIRA, L. A. I., Merchant, 2, Rua da Prata
Agency
China Fire Insurance Company

房藥士爲你 *Ni-wei-sz'-iôc-fong*
PHARMACIA LISBONENSE (LISBON DISPENSARY), Praia Grande: Tel. Ad. Nanina.
J. Neves e Souza & Co.
E. F. das Neves Tavares
F. B. Xavier
St. C. B. C. da Silva
A. A. Pacheco, bookkeeper

RAMTULA, HAJEE MAHOMED, Milliner and Draper, 29, Rua Central
Rantula Hajee Mahomed
Abdool S. Hajee F. Mahomed
Ebraim Peer Mahomed

行塘魚 *Ngui-tong-hong*
REMEDIOS, L. M. DOS, Commission Agent, 7, Rua do Barao
F. X. dos Remedios
F. J. do Rozario

RIBEIRO, JOSÉ, Naval and General Storekeeper, Commission Agent, and Aerated Waters Manufacturer
José Ribeiro
Delfino José Ribeiro
L. do Rozario
B. do Rozario

SEATON, F. O., Merchant, 25, Praia Grande

SILVA, M. F. da, Commission Agent, 15, Rua do Barão

司公報電仔氹門澳
On mun-tum-shai Tin-pou-kung-sz
TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE, MACAO & TAIPA
L. M. Gutierrez, supdt., and electrician
J. M. Marques, t'graph opr., Macao
J. J. Pereira, telephone operator
F. Avong, A. Paulo, wirekeepers, Macao
L. V. do Rozario, J. A. Siqueira, operators, Taipa Fort
J. N. Mendes, t'graph optr., Taipa
José Vieira, wirekeeper, Taipa

局總務印海鏡
Keng-hoi-yan-mu-chung-côc
TYPOGRAPHIA MERCANTIL, 28, Rua do Padre Antonio; Office of "Boletim Official"
J. C. Fernandes & Brothers, proprs.
J. C. Fernandes, manager
A. A. Cordeiro, foreman
F. Rozario, A. Rozario, F. Placé, P. A. da Luz, compositors

WHITE, J. R., Commission Agent; Ice Depot, Hingkee's Hotel

TONKIN

Anciently an independent kingdom, but since 1802 a province of Annam, Tonkin is situated between lat. 19 deg. and 23 deg. N. and long. 102 deg. and 108 deg. 30 min. E., bounded on the north by China, on the west by the Laos country, on the south by Annam, and on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin. The country near the sea is a rich alluvial plain, well watered by numerous rivers, and produces large crops of rice, while sugar, cotton, spices, indigo, silk, and various other articles are also raised. It possesses valuable mines of silver, lead, antimony, and zinc, and gold and copper are also known to exist. Concessions were granted in 1887 for the working of the coal mines at Kebao and Hongay, and coal of good quality is now largely exported. By the Treaty of Hué, dated the 6th June, 1884, the Annamite Government placed Tonkin under a French Protectorate, and its affairs are administered under the supervision of French Residents. It is, in fact, now practically a French Colony, attached to Cochin-China, the two together being officially termed Indo-China. Tonkin is divided into seventeen provinces, namely, Quang-yen, Hai-duong, Bac-ninh, Thai-nguyen, Lang-son, Cao-bang, Tuyen-quan, Hong-hoa, Son-tay, Ha-noi, Ninh-binh, Hong-yen, Nam-dinh, Thanh-hoa, Nghe-an, Ha-tinh, and Bo-chinh. Hanoi, the capital, is the chief town of the province of the same name, and appears on old maps as Ke-sho. The population is estimated a from 10,000,000 to 12,000,000. A grant-in-aid is still required from France to meet the cost of administration. A railway has been constructed from Phu Lang-Thuong to Lang-son, a distance of 64 miles, but it is little better than a tramway. It is proposed to widen the gauge of this line from 60 centimetres to 1 metre and extend it to Hanoi, a distance of 45 kilometres, and from Langson to Nacham on the Chinese frontier, a distance of 31 kilometres. The value of the trade in 1894 was : imports 29,805,581 francs, exports 14,905,733 francs, transit trade 6,872,289 francs, and coasting 11,400,387 francs.

HANOI

Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, and now the seat of Government for Indo-China, is situated on the Songkoi, or Red River, 110 miles from its mouth. The city is built close to the river, here nearly a mile in width, and owing to the lakes and trees interspersed presents a rather picturesque appearance. The citadel occupies the highest site, and is surrounded by a brick wall twelve feet high and a moat. It contains the barracks for the troops, arsenals, magazines, &c., and the Royal Pagoda stands within its enclosure. The ancient city is situated between the citadel and the river, and its streets present a novel appearance, owing to the singular architecture of the houses. Since the occupation by the French in 1882 great improvements have been effected in the laying out of the town and the formation of roads and streets. The district nearest the river is gradually assuming the appearance of a Franco-Oriental city. Long wide new streets, planted with trees, and lighted by electricity, have been constructed, of which the Rue Paul Bert is the principal business thoroughfare, containing the chief European shops, hotels, &c. The Mairie, Post Office, Résidence Supérieure, Club, and Bandstand are close to the Rue de Lac. The Cathedral, a large but ugly edifice, with twin towers, is situated in a narrow lane at the back of the Rue Jules Ferry, but being very lofty is a conspicuous object from most parts of the city. A fine bronze statue of Paul Bert was erected in the Place facing the Petit Lac, and unveiled on the 14th July, 1890. The Petit Lac is a sheet of water in the middle of the new city, rendered picturesque by the quaint pagodas occupying the small islands which adorn it. There are fairly good hotels. In the native city the streets are well kept and very clean as compared with those of most Eastern cities. They are all lighted and drained. Some of the houses are very quaint and characteristic. Of the temples, that of the Grand Buddha, on the shore of the Grand Lac, is perhaps the most important, as it contains a colossal bronze figure of the saint. A new Racecourse, opened for use in 1890, has been formed just outside the new town. The residences of the Governor-General and Commander of the Troops, the Government Offices, the Hospital, and some other public building are situated on what was formerly "the Concession," near to the river bank. The estimated population is 150,000. There are three French papers, the *Avenir du Tonkin*, the *Indépendance Tonkinoise*, and the *Extrême Orient;* an Annamite paper, the *Dai Nam Dong Van Nhat Bao;* and also the *Journal Officiel* and *Revue Indo-Chinoise*. Steamers run on the Songkoi as far as Laokai, near the Yunnan frontier and a considerable transit trade is developing.

G. S. ULLATHORNE,

PH.D. M.A., C.E.,

63, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET,

LONDON, E.C.

CONSULTING ENGINEER AND AGENT FOR THE PURCHASE AND EXPORT OF MACHINERY OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

INVENTIONS INVESTIGATED

AND

PATENTS NEGOTIATED.

CHAS. SOUTHWELL & CO.,

Wholesale & Export Manufacturers of

JAMS,
JELLIES,
MARMALADES,
CANDIED PEELS.

Also Bottled Fruits; Lemon Squash, Lime Juice Cordial, Plum Puddings, Mincemeat, etc., etc.

Speciality in Jelly Marmalades.

FULL PRICE LIST REGISTERED Chas Southwell & Co TRADE MARK *ON APPLICATION.*

Orders should be accompanied with a remittance, or sent through a London House.

Works: DOCKHEAD, LONDON, S.E.

Drawn and Engraved for the Chronicle & Directory

John Bartholomew & Co. Edin.

DIRECTORY

BUREAUX DU GOUVERNEMENT

Gouvernement Général

Gouverneur Général—Rousseau
Chef du Cabinet—Le Coz
Chef-Adjt. du Cabinet—E. Rousseau
Aide-de-Camp—Lagarde
Bureau Militarie—Lieut.-Col. Régis, chef
Id. —Heilmann, Brunck Freundeck
Archiviste—Bellœuf
Controle Financier—Picanon

Secrétariat Général du Gouvernement Général

Secrétaire Général—A. J. Fourès
Chef du Cabinet—de Calan
Directeur des Affaires Civiles—L. P. Luce
Chef du 1er. Bureau (Personnel et Affaires Militaires)—H. Alcan
Chef du 2e. Bureau (Affaires Indigènes)—E. Sombshay
Chef de 3e. Bureau (Administrations général)—Prêtre
Chef de 4e. Bureau (Compté.)—Ponymayon
Chef de 5e. Bureau (Matériel)—Moret
Bibliothèques et Archives—Gresse

Conseil du Protectorat

Le Gouverneur Général, President
Le Comt. en chef les Troupes de l'Indochine
Le Secrétaire général du Gouvernement gl.
Le Commandant de la Marine
Le Chef des Services Administratifs
Le Directeur du Controle Financier
Le Chef du Service Judiciaire
Deux Conseillers français, choisis parmi les notables habitants la colonie
Deux suppléants nominés pour remplacer en cas d'absence les conseillers titulaires
Le Kinh Luoc du Tonkin
Le Résident Supérieur en Annam n'assiste au Conseil que lorsqu'il y est traité de questions relatives à l'Annam
L'Inspecteur Général des Colonies en mission a le droit d'assister, avec voix representative au Conseil du Protectorat, et d'y emettre son avis sur toutes les questions en discussion
Les Chefs des differents services civils et militaires peuvent être appelés au conseil avec voix consultative, lorsqu'il s'y traite des affaires de leur attributions

Tresorerie de l'Annam et du Tonkin

Trésorier-Payeur—Holtermann
Bureau Central d'Hanoi
Payeur particulier, chef de comptabilité—de Custine
Commis de Trésorerie—Bojon, Berger
Commis de Résid.—E. Conrandy, Laffont
Comptables—Lamotte, Ciret, Dubois
Commis de Comptabilité—Fouquet, Pauchont, A. Conrandy, Désirier, Deloustal, d'Elloy, Roze, Caillens
Comptable-Journalier—Billault
Journaliers—Millon, Bojon, Lacaze

Douanes et Régies

Chef du bureau—M. J. F. Guillot, contrôleur
Commis principal—C. Kerninon
Commis—D. Bouzanquet, R. Catala, Ed. Vergé
Brigadier—A. Pédron
Préposé—A. Roze

Postes et Télégraphes de l'Annam et du Tonkin

Direction
Directeur—Noël Brou*, chef du service
Inspecteur—Joseph Brien
Commis principal—Pelletier
Commis—Marchandeau, Bugniet, Vedel, Bauzil, Blondat, Candelier
Magasin—J. Weyhés, commis
Atelier—Clément, Boyer, mécaniciens
Surveillance des Lignes
Baoha—Simonnet
Binh Dinh—Dusserre
Chobo—Carles
Choyhuyen—Gergelé
Haiphong—Cavron, Splingard
Hanoi—Bologna, Hamon, Hirlet, J. B. Clément, Fréchon, Barbot, Barat, Bertouille, Philippe, Jeandemange, Sabot
Hunghoa—Audebaud
Hué—Kagy
Lam—Bertrand
Langson—Brissaud
Ninh Binh—Robert
Phanrang—Guérit
Phan Thiet—Colinet
Phulang Thuan—Ruillon
Quang-Ngai—Belou
Roon—Randon
Songcau—Panet
Thanhhoi—Bonafé
Thatkhé—Delorenzi
Tourane—Bonneau
Tienyen—Brière
Vinh—Lambert
Yenbai—Pujol
En Mission au Laos—Mimeur, Teyton, Maire, Miquelis, Doyemard, Roullet, Vinson, Charpentier, Villard, Joubert
Bureaux du Tonkin

Ackoi—Walburdger,	commis
Baclé—Hackel,	id.
Bac Ninh—Gourrier,	id.
Bao-Ha—Boulay,	id.
Cam-Khé—Lavallée,	id.
Cao-Bang—Choffart,	id.

Chobo—Warneck, commis
Dap-Cau—Vinel, id.
Handuong—Page, id.
Haiphong—Subilia, Bourgeois, Rambaud, Langelier, Lafon, Leydet, Cochaux, Vignol, Bauron, Ducarre, Castel, Casset, Perrier, commis
Hanoi—Groupierre, commis principal
Chotard, Gal, Ungerer, Baron, Bréban, Hackel, Valter, Giletta, Perié, Du Chesne, Ripaux, François, Charon, Rouanet, Tonnaire, Jamilloux, Rochat, Rouveirolle, commis
Hongay—Dame Bertelemi, commis
Hong-Hoa—Rogissfart, id.
Hong-Yen—Laclan, id.
Lam—Dagory, id.
Langson—Sirugue, Rouan, Le Maréchal, Charles, Contejean id.
Laokay—Vouzellaud, id.
Monkay—Robin, id.
Nam-Dinh—Lestant, id.
Ninh-Binh—Munie, id.
Phu-Doan—Le Roy, id.
Phulang-Thuong—Florentin, Larguier, Miquel, id.
Phuly—Hardy, id.
Quang-Yen—Cornu, id.
Sept Pagodes—Maurey, id.
Sontay—Oudard, Génin, id.
Thanh-Moi—Maliverney, id.
Thanh-Quyen—Petit, id.
That-Khé—Richard, id.
Thuyen-Quan—Mayer, Jacobs, id.
Tienyen—Ortolo, id.
Vietri—Meysonnier, id.
Yen-Bay—Théveneau, Lazare id.

Bureaux de l'Annam

Binh-Dinh—Guigon, commis
Dong-Hoi—Granier, id.
Faifo—Grose, id.
Hattinh—Herber, id.
Honecoh—Boguel, id.
Hué—Laurent, Daniel, Larrieu, Schlosser, Michon, id.
Nhatrang—Fonteilles, id.
Phan-Rang—Busser, id.
Phantiet—Dujantieu, id.
Quang-Ngai—Jeandrat, id.
Quang-Tri—Vaillant, id.
Quinhon—Latarche, id.
Thanh-Hoa—Bousson, id.
Thuan-an—Clavet, chef de bureau
Maillard, Touzé, Hurtin, commis
Tourane—Paris, Peynaud, Poupard, commis
Vinh—Niquin, commis

Bureaux aux Laos

Ailao—Landes, commis
Muong Chipone—Hérick, id.
Muong Phine—Renault, id.
Dien-bien phu—Justine, id.
Luong Prabang—Schutz, id.
Vanbu—Chaland, id.
Vanyen—Marchat, id.

Commis en Mission aux Laos
(en construction des lignes télégraphiques)
Taquet, Dufaure, Mialhe, Hollard,

Cable du Tonkin

Haiphong—L. Husson, inspecteur
Ed. Sauvage, Ernest Sauvage, J. Vachier commis du cable

Nota—Le Receveur d'Haiphong est l'intermédiaire obligé entre le public et le Service du câble pour tout ce qui est du ressort des Télégrammes.

Service des Travaux Publics

Hanoi (Direction)

Ingr. en chef, directeur—Sallenave
Conducteur principal—Babonneau
Id. —Gelet
Conducteur—Boisson
Commis auxiliaire—Cabrol, Renou
Surveillant—Royer
Employés journaliers—Raynaud, Hachard

Hanoi (Service Général et Provincial)

Sous-ingénieurs—Pérot, Lichtenfelder
Conducteurs—Porraz, Varnet, Voignier, Desport
Commis—Prechey, Baudot, Leprince, Durand, Brault, Majorkowics
Surveillant—Castaing
Employé journalier—François,

Service des Mines

Ingénieur controleur colonial des mines—Mallet

Hanoï (Magasin et Ateliers)

Commis—Bonnemain
Surveillant—Medrans

Haïphong (Service Général et Municipal)

Sous-ingénieur—Ebendinger
Conducteur principal—Beaudoin
Conducteurs—Jeannin, Liobet, Roy
Commis—Freynet
Surveillant—Verney
Surveillant journalier—Boulet,

Phares et Balises

Chef pilote—Cyriaque
Gardiens de phare—Gervais, Le Cloarec
Elève-pilote—Querré

Service Provincial

Nam Dinh—Muraccioli, conducteur ppl.
Thaï-Binh—Auzéby, conducteur
Thaï-Nguyen—Alfred, surveillant
Quang-Yen—Santini, survelt. journalier
Son-Tay—Seltenmeyer, commis
Ninh Binh—Brousse, surveillant

En Annam

Hué—Bourrard, sous-ingénieur
Villemain, conducteur
Tanguy, gardien de phare
Reyès, surveillant
Lacarrière, gardien auxiliaire

En Congé

Ducos de la Haille, ingénieur
Faure, Martin, conducteurs
Barelly, Roty, commis

SERVICE DES BATIMENTS CIVILS
Architecte, chef de service—H. Vildieu
Inspecteur principal—H. Dernaz
Do. —Ch. Lagisquet
Inspecteur—P. Delarouzée
Commis—P. Barré, A. Theil, V. Harlay, B. Moresco
Surveillants—L. Nicolas, L. Marin

INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE
Inspecteur, chef du service en Annam et au Tonkin—E. G. Dumoutier, *O
College d'Interprètes indigènes—J. Taupin, directeur
Id. —E. Nordemann, adjoint
Ecole franco-annamite, rue des Changeurs—P. Larnaudie, directeur
Id., rue de la Soie—A. D'Argence, adj.
Id., rue du Coton—Hauchard, adjoint
Ecole primaire française, Garçons—E. Choppy, directeur
Ecole primaire, Filles—Mme. Fontaine, directrice
Id. —Mme. de Lenchères, adjointe
Id. —Mme. Décusse, adjointe
Id. —Melle. Terras, chargé du cours de couture

ENREGISTREMENT ET HYPOTHÈQUES
Receveur-conservateur—Ponsignon

SERVICE DE SANTÉ DES COLONIES
Médecin en chef—Nidard, directeur

TRIBUNAL DE PREMIÈRE INSTANCE
Juge-Président—Josset
Procureur de le République—Ferran
Juge-suppléant—Garnier
Greffier-notaire—A. Schaal
Commis Greffiers—Carlotti, Deloustal, Charmey, Duplan, Tallindeau
Huissier—Boyer
Avocats Défenseurs—Boucher, Larans, Mezières, Deloustal, Leclerc

TROUPES DE L'INDO-CHINE
QUARTIER GÉNÉRAL À HANOI

Commandant en Chef les Troupes de l'Indo-Chine—Général Duchemin
Aide de-Camp—Commandant Gérard
Id. —Capitaine Coiffé

ETAT-MAJOR
Chef d'Etat-Major—Lt. Col. Mourey
Sous-Chef—Chef de Bataillon Septans
Officiers—Chef d'Escadron Lyautey, Chefs de Bataillons Ytasse, Rançon, Capitaines Chabrol, Friquegnon
Service du Recrutement—Capt. Sarran
Archiviste—Capitaine Fourrey

SERVICE ADMINISTRATIF
Chef de Service—Commissaire Mittre

ARTILLERIE
Commandant—Col. N——
Adjoint—Capitaine Baudechon

HÔPITAL MILITAIRE
Médecin-en-chef—Dr. Delrieu
Médecins—Canolle, Métayer, Le Guen, Allain, Audibert
Pharmaciens—Gandaubert, Speider
Chapelain—Letourmy
Commissaire—O'Kelly

BUREAU TOPOGRAPHIQUE
Capitaine Chapès, chef
Lieutenants Bonnin, Galand

SERVICE DE SANTÉ
Chef de Service—Dr. Grall

SERVICE DE LA TÉLÉGRAPHIE OPTIQUE
Chef de Service—Lieut. Halluitte

SERVICE VÉTÉRINAIRE DE L'INDO-CHINE
Directeur—Vétérinaire en 1er. Lepinte
Vétaires. en second—Lambert, Ballu, Gillet

GENDARMERIE DE L'INDO-CHINA
Commandant—Lieut. Philippeau

JUSTICE MILITAIRE
Premier Conseil de Guerre
Commissaire-Rapporteur—Capt. Nicoli
Greffier—Adjudant Gornet
Deuxième Conseil de Guerre
Com'aire.-Rapporteur—Capt. Betselère
Greffier—Adjudant Lahorgue
Conseil de Révision
Commissaire du Gouvt. Capt. Foissac
Greffier—Adjudant Flosi

VILLE D'HANOI
Maire—Jules Morel, Résident de France

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL.
Premier Adjoint—Lacaze
Deuxième id. —Godard
Conseillers—Blanc, Dufour, Le Lan, Lafeuille, Coutel, Berruer, Charpantier, Bunau, Vu Can, Ngo-Xuan Dinh, Nguyen-Khac Chux, Tiang-Hing (dit Nicolas)
Secrétaire de la Mairie—Ponsard
Comptable—Nanjod
Commis expédit'aire—Guyon de Chemilly
Contrôleur des Contributions directes—Van Raveschor
Architecte-voyer, chef du service de la voirie—Leclanger
Conducteur id.—Wilhelm
Commis d'ordre comptable—Gadoullet
Chef Cantonnier—Colombet
Agent de Culture—Baccala

Commissariat de Police
Commissaire—Jordany
Brigadier-chef—Sauer
Brigadiers—Artz, Chaudier
Sous-Brigadiers—Morin, Bachmann, Raynaud

Alliance Française, Association pour la Propagation de la Langue Française
Comité du Tonkin
Président—De Custine
Vice-Président—Chéon
Secrétaire-Trésorier—Gariod

Allumettes—Fabrique d'
Taa Hing, directeur

Argence, d', Instr. de langue Annamite

Armand, Entrepeneur, Rue de la Chaux

"L'Avenir du Tonkin," Bi-weekly Newspaper, Rue Paul Bert
Th. Chesnay, propriétaire-directeur
F. de Boisadam, do.
H. Knosp, rédacteur

Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Rue J. Ferry, 61
L. A. Dupré, directeur
Venencie, comptable
J. de Ferrières, caissier

Becker, Madame, Boulangerie Parisienne, Rue Paul Bert

Bédier & Cie., J., Forwarding Agents, Rue Paul Bert, 43

Berruer, Entrepreneur, Rue des Pavillons Noirs

Bouchet, E., Avocat défenseur, Bvd. Rollandes, 28

Bourgouin-Meiffre & Cie., Filature de Coton, etc., Rue Jean Dupuis

---

Boye, Commissaire Priseur

Boye, Huissier, Boulevard Gia-Long

Brocard, M., Entreprise de dégraissage, Rue Paul Bert, 43-45

Café Marseille, Rue de Coton
Mme. Berthe

Camin, Boulanger, Rue Paul Bert

Cercle de Hanoi (Club), Rue de la Chaux
Comité—Hauser (président), F. H. Schneider, Guis (vice-présidents), Ponsard (trés'r.), Gariod (secr'aie)
Birot, gérant

Cezard & Cie., Peinture-vitrerie, Rue Paul Bert, 38
A. Cezard, peinture
A. Labeye, entrepreneur

Chambre de Commerce
Président honoraire—Morel
Président—Godard
Vice-Président—Debeaux
Membres—Guillaume (aîné), Gobert, Crébessac, Bernhard, Tartarin, Dupré, Charpantier, Guioneaud, et deux asiatiques

---

Chanson, Léon, Café Restaurant du Grand Lac, Route du Grand Bouddha

---

Chapoulon, Coiffeur-Parfumeur, Rue Paul Bert, 85

Charpantier, H., aux Fabriques de France, Ateliers de Sellerie et Tailleur, Rue Paul Bert
P. Maron, comptable
Dubois, maitre tailleur
Caillens, maitre sellier
Ganin, commis

Chéon, Vice-Résident, Chargé des Coure de langue Annamite et de Caractère Chinois, Directeur du Journal Officiel "Dai Nam Dóng San Nhat Báo," Rue de la Chaux, 9

Clément, Max., Entrepreneur; Briqueteries, Tuiles-carreaux, Usine à Giaguoc

---

Courses d'Hanoi Société des; Hippodrome Gia-Long
Président—Lepinte
Vice-Président—H. Guignot
Secrétaire—Charpentier
Trésorier—Ponsard
Starter—Capitaine Frichement
Pari-mutuel—Duraffour
Pesage—Guillaume jeune
Juges à l'arrivée—Hauser, Cre. Jesson
Juge du champ—Dupré
Commissaires—Dupré, Hauser, Guillaume jeune

Coutel, F., Ent'preneur, Rue des Brodeurs

Comptoir Français du Tonkin; Quincaillerie, Serrurerie, Machines agricoles et industrielles
H. Tartarin, administrateur

Crébessac, J. E., Libraire, Papeterie, Imprimerie, Rue Paul Bert

---

Daurelle, F., Négociant, Rue Jean Dupuis
C. Daurelle, agent

DEGENFELD, H., Merchant and Commission Agent, Rue Jean Dupuis, 67
H. Degenfeld
C. G. Rogge
E. Paulus
Agency
Prussian Natl. Insce. Co., Stettin (Fire)

DEBEAUX FRERES, Négociants, Rue P. Bert
H. Debeaux
A. Crébessac, fonde de pouvoirs
Giraud, comptable

DELMAS, MME., Limonadière, Rue de la Citadelle

DELOUSTAL, J., Avocat Défenseur, Rue Jules Ferry
L. Deloustal, commis de comptabilité
R. Deloustal, commis greffier

DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants, Rue du Lac
Alphonse Denis (Bordeaux)
A. Fonsales, do.
E. Schnéegans (Saigon)
E. Duraffour, signs per pro.
Agencies
Fraissinet Line of Steamers
"Chargeurs Réunis" Line of Steamers
Compagnie Nantaise Line of Steamers
Compania Generale Italiana Steamers
Gellatley Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of Steamers
River Steamers "Gironde," "Manette"
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Union Marine Insurance Company
Comité des Assureurs du Havre

DIEULFILS, P., Photographer, Rue Jules Ferry, 53

DUMAS, E., Commerçant, Exportation

EMINENTE, Négociant, Rue des Incrusteurs

"L'EXTREME ORIENT," Bi-weekly Newspaper
Courret, directeur

FALCONET, Marechal Ferrant, Rue de Carte

FAUBLADIÉ, J., Peinture-ameublement, Rue Paul Bert

FAUCON & CIE., "La Ville d'Hanoi," Rue Paul Bert

FERME DES BACS de la Province de Hanoi
M. U. Clèment, fermier

FONTAINE, A. R., Distillateur-liquoriste
J. Dénoc

FOURCY, Tailleur, Rue Paul Bert, 69

FOURNIER & CIE., Charrant, etc.

FRAISSINET, Pasteur protestant

GASCON, Confiserie Parisienne

GAYET-LAROCHE, Planteur, Rue Paul Bert

GENEVOIS, Courtier

GIRAUD, MME., Hôtel Restauration, Rue des Brodeurs

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE—SOCIÉTÉ DES
V. Larue, directeur
H. Péré, associé
G. Larue, do.
Dussant, gérant

GOBERT, Négociant

GODARD, S., Négociant, Rue Paul Bert
Deveson
Fischer
Borios
Carcel
Richard
Thirion
Longuet
Perreti

GRAND HOTEL, Rue Jules Ferry
Giguet, propriétaire

GRANDMANGE, PAUL, Géomètre

GUEX, H. A. G., Surgeon Dentist, Boulevard Henri Rivière

GUILLAUME FRÈRES, Entrepreneurs de travaux publics, Bvd. Dong-khanh; Plantation de Café, et carrières de marbre à Keso

GUIONEAUD FRÈRES, Marchands de Vin, Boulevard Gia Long, 30
H. Guioneaud
L. Guioneaud (Bordeaux)

HANOI HOTEL
Levée & Cie., propriétaires
Fischer
A. Levée
S. Meyer
Guigon, gerant

HARAS ET ETABLISSEMENTS ZOOTECHINQUES
Lepinte, vétérinaire en premier, dteur.

HERMENIER & PLANTÉ, Usine d'Electricité, Boulevard Henri Rivière

HOMMEL, A., Brasseur, Rue Paul Bert

Hôtel de la Paix, Rue Paul Bert
Adolphe Weil

L'Indépendance Tonkinoise, Journal quotidien, Rue Paul Bert
Mme. J. C. Le Vasseur, directrice et rédacteur

Jacques, Plombier

Jambert, Coiffeur

Janning & Cie., H., Rue de la Chaux, 9

Jardin Botanique
Martin, directeur (en congé)
Lepint, directeur p. i.
Blanc, comptable
Burin, jardinier
Salvan, surveillant

Knosp, H., Architecte Entrepeneur, Rue Paul Bert

Koenig et Bernhard, Fermiers des l'Abattoirs
Eug. Koenig
D. Bernhard

Krug, Ad., Consulting Mining Engineer, Metallurgist, and Contractor

Kuss, Jules, Conducteur de Travaux, à la Citadelle

Labeye, A., Entrepreneur, Rue le Chaux
Gandou, contremaitre

Lacaze, A., Marchand, Rue Paul Bert

Lafeuille, Propriétaire, Route du Grand Bouddha

Lannes & Viterbo, Entreprise de Travaux publics, 102, 104, 106, Rue Jules Ferry
Benj. Lannes
J. Viterbo
H. Poirson
L. Olivier
Bapt. Lannes

Laurent, Magasin de Mode

Leclerc, Avocat-Défenseur, Rue Paul Bert, 95

Loisy, Boucher, Rue Paul Bert

Legris, Mécanicien

Leménager, Limonadier

Leyret, Paul, Architect, Rue du Paul

Marty & d'Abbadie, ServiceSubventionné des Correspondences Fluviales au Tonkin
L. Rainoird, agent principal
Devaux, commis
Gosse

Mazet, Rue Paul Bert

Meyer Frères, à "l'Etoile du Nord," Horlogerie et Bijouterie, Rue Paul Bert
Jules Meyer
Emanuel Meyer

Meyer, Samuel, Horlogerie, Bijouterie et Boites à Musique, Rue Paul Bert, 61

Millon, F. M., Quincaillerie, Rue Paul Bert

Mission du Tonkin Occidental
Mgr. P. M. Gendreau, Evêque de Chrysopolis, vicaire apostolique du Tonkin occidental
Mgr. J. P. Marcou, coadjuter
J. J. Cosserat, provicaire, supérieur de collége de Hoàng-nguyên
M. D. Dumoulin, provicaire supérieur de la mission de Késo
A. L. Pilon, procureur de la mission
C. Deux, profr. au collége de Phùc-nhac
P. M. Cadro, chargé d un district
J. Bareille, en district
L. Godard, directeur de l'imprimerie
M. H. Ravier, supérieur du collége de Phùc-nhac
J. B. Lepage, chargé d'un district
A. H. Berthet, séminaire de Késó
F. A. Mignal, en France
P. V. Rigouin, en district
C. Bertaud, chargé d'un district
T. A. Brisson, chargé d'un district
H. E. Souvignet, chargé d'un district
P. N. Coste, aumonier à Namdinh
J. Glouton, profr. au séminaire de Késó
J. M. Letourmy, aumônier de l'hôpital de Hanoi
C. A. Boquel, chargé de la cause des martyrs
J. B. Dronet, curé de la paroisse annamite de Hanoi
L. F. Chevènement, chargé d'un dist.
J. M. Martin, chargé d'un district
A. Schlicklin, secrétaire de l'Evêché
F. C. Charles, profr. à Hoang-Nguyen
E. Dupin, en district
A. Chaize, charge d'un district
U. Chalve, en district
P. Schlotterbek, en district
M. Calaque, en district
P. Guinand, procureur des commissions à Hanoi
V. J. Aubert, en district
G. Vallot, chargé de la cause des martyrs
F. Tardy, professeur à Hoang-nguyen

G. F. Fraix, en district
E. Décreaux, professeur à Phuc-Nhac
A. E. Barbier, en district
A. Feillon, en district
J. A. Soubeyre, en district
P. F. D'Abrigeon, en district
P. A. Lecornu, curé de la paroisse française de Hanoi
V. A. E. Defois, en district
J. P. Viallet, en district
Doumecq, en district
M. A. Guerrier, en district
L. Corbel, en district
L. F. Navaillé, en district
P. Petit, en district

Nordemann, Edm., Instituteur, Professeur de langue Annamite, Rue du Coton

Pagés J., Mécanicien, Entrepreneur, Rue J. Ferry et Bvd. Carreau

Paris & Cie, Modes, Rue Paul Bert, 5

Peretti, Fermier des Bouages et Vidanges
Pharmacie Blanc, Rue Paul Bert
Julien Blanc
Albert Blanc
S. Gracias

Piccolini, Armurier, Graveur, Rue du Coton, 36

Pouey, Negociant en Vins, Rue Paul Bert

Schiess, H. L., Négociant, Rue Paul Rert, Lachal, fondé de pourvoir

Schneider, E., ainé, Papeterie, Libraire, Rue Paul Bert

Schneider, F. H., Imprimerie typo-lithographique, Rue du Coton, 47, 49, 51, 53
F. H. Schneider, imprimeur, editeur
L. Sarger, prote
Nicolas, comptable
Houdebine, chef d'atelier
Millet, metteur en pages
De Souza, typographe
Bochinger, conducteur de machines
Decagny, photographe
Isler, dessinateur-lithographe
——, photograveur
Succursale, Rue Paul Bert
Graux
Usine à Papier
Honne, comptable
Santi, conducteur de machines

Schroeder, Albert, Merchant and Contractor for Public Works, Quai de Phuxa

Societé des Grands Bazars Parisiens d'Indo-Chine, Rue Paul Bert, 43-45

Société Philharmonic d'Hanoi
President—J. Blanc
Vice-Presidents—Hauser, Guignot
Trésorier—Dussour
Secrétaire—Piry
Chef d'Orchestre—Knosp

Toussaint, Madame, Proprietaire, Rue Jules Ferry

Vincenot, Père, Tailleur, R. Paul Bert, 39

Vinson, Entrepreneur et Mineur

Weil, Alexandre, Boucher, Rue Paul Bert

Wuhrlin Frères, Distillerie à Vapeur, Rue du Charbon, 46

Xavier, M., Bureau de Tabac, Rue Paul Bert, 47

Yolle, Mécanicien, Blvard. Gia-Long, 11

HAIPHONG

This is the shipping port for Hanoi, Hai-duong, and Namdinh, the commercial centres of Tonkin. It is situated in lat. 20 deg. 51 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 42 min. E., on the river Cua Cam, which is connected by two or more channels or creeks with that great river connecting Yunnan with the Tonkin Gulf, called the Song-koi. The town of Haiphong is about sixteen and a half miles from the lighthouse. The lighthouse at the entrance of the river, on the island of Hon-Do, is visible at a distance of about six miles. The entrance to the port is obstructed by two bars; the outer one sand, the inner one mud. Haiphong is accessible, however, by vessels drawing from 19 to 20 feet. There is plenty of water in the river. Vessels anchor about a quarter of a mile from the shore in from 40 to 60 feet of water abreast of a creek communicating with the Song-koi. The banks of the river are low and consist of alluvial mud, from which the present town has with great labour and expense been reclaimed.

Haiphong proper is situated on both sides of the creek above referred to, and is in the midst of an extensive rice swamp with low lying swampy land all around it for miles, having in the distance the monotony relieved by rugged ranges of low limestone hills, and beyond these to the northward, at a distance of some sixteen miles, is a range of mountains, the loftiest, known as the Grand Summit, being about 5,000 feet high. Most of the native buildings are wretchedly constructed of mud, bamboo, and matting, but a well built European town with broad boulevards has sprang up and is fast assuming the aspect of a prosperous city. The Hotel du Commerce is a large and handsome structure, its lofty mansard roof dominating every building in the town. There is a church attached to the Roman Catholic Mission. A small dock and some fine wharves with extensive godowns, with some miles of Decauville railway, have been made, but these are not much used at present. A Public Garden of rather limited area with a band stand in the centre has been neatly laid out at the end of the Boulevard Paul Bert. The Cercle d'Haiphong, which is a well managed Club, has its modest domicile in the Boulevard Paul Bert. The Race Course is about a mile from the town on the Do Son road. The news is supplied by the *Courrier d'Haiphong*, published three times, and by the *Gazette d'Haiphong*, twice a week. The population of Haiphong in 1890 was 15,000, of whom 600 were Europeans, 5,600 Chinese, 8,700 natives, and 200 other Asiatics. A regular service of river steamers is maintained between Hanoi and Haiphong by the Messageries Fluviales. Haiphong is connected by submarine cable with Saigon and Hongkong

DIRECTORY

RÉSIDENCE—MAIRIE DE HAIPHONG

Résident Maire—Halais

Résidence

Vice-Résident—Ferra
Chancelier—Ch. Castanet
Commis—F. Culliéret, Métaireau

Mairie

Chef du Secretariat—Ch. Dumont
Comptable—Jarno
Conlr. des Contribns. directes—A. Viteaux

TRÉSORERIE

Commis expeditionaire principal, payeur adjoint—Parmentier
Payeur particulier—Boucher
Comptable—Levilain
Commis de Comptabilité—Barbe
Commis de Résidence—Estrangin

DIRECTION DU PORT DE COMMERCE

Capitaine du Port—Grégoire
Lieutenant de Port—Robin
Pilotes—Georges, Biard, Gardonne, Henensal, Lornier

DOUANES DU TONKIN

Haiphong—Coqui, directeur
Salabelle, sous-inspecteur
Durillon, contrôleur ppl., ffons. de sous-inspecteur
Direction—Duhoux, contrôleur Wickel, Layrisse, Hurlimann, Autraud, Xavier, commis
Comptabilité—Courty, contrôleur principal, Préteigne, Berne, Lafferrayrie, Debeauneaux, Rougetet, Bandesseau, Lorin, commis
Statistique—Boutonnet, contrôleur
Voreaux, Coulot, Chassain, Latrasse, Masson, Coti, Degiovanni, commis
Bureau d'Haiphong—Rivayran, receveur principal
Perrin, contrôleur, Corras, commis ppl. Vassérot, Ray, Bongard, Salomon, Parrot, Cessat, Guillaume, Bizot, Roubert, Curt, Jammes, Repton, Fonquergne, Novo, Buttié, commis
Azémard, magasinier
Drouillard, de Bruguère, Rebelle, Léger, Dubet, préposés
Bonneau, journalier, Granier, concierge
Service de surveillance fluviale et maritime—Rotily, contrôleur
Maugas, sous-brigadier
Apostoli, journalier
Service actif—Durivault, contrôleur
Prévot, brigadier
Thérèse, sous-brigadier
Héraud, Durbesson, de Bellissen-Durban, Spielmann, préposés
Gavelle, journalier
Doson—Casanova, journalier
Quang-Yen—Lestrade, préposé
Cac Bá—Vaumoron, commis
Frimigacci, préposé
Hongay—Cloëss, brigadier
Haiduong—Corby, commis
Moreau, préposé
Bac-Ninh—Fiévet, commis
Geusbittel, préposé
Thai-Nguyen—Castelin, préposé
Phulang-Thuong—Michaud, commis
Lamoy, préposé
Lam—Hublet, préposé

Hanoi—Guillot, contrôleur
Kerninon, commis principal
Bouzanquet, Catala, Vergé, commis
Pédron, Roze, préposés
Hung-Yen—Frappier de Montbenoit, commis principal
Robert, préposé
Sontay—Bucquet, commis principal
Lechien, Chabot, préposés
Hunghoa—Destruhaut, commis
Cho Bo—Achard, préposé
Yen-Bai—Horiot, commis
Phu-Doan—Chevreuil, préposé
Nam-Dinh—Poulin, contrôleur
Kéranval, commis
Chambon, préposé
Thai-Binh—Glénadel, commis
Gaume, préposé
Ngo-Dong—Maritz, commis
Lacquan—Fruteau, journalier
Ninh-Binh—Millard, commis
Phat-Diem—Duhoux, préposé
De Hamal, journalier
Chin-Day—Abrieux, préposé
Phu-Ly—Honoré, commis
Mui-Ngoc—Meunier, préposé
Port Wallut—Ulmann, commis
Didier, journalier,
Dong Dang—Lafond, contrôleur
Astier, préposé
Langson—Huber, préposé
Laokay—Bonnemaille, Dandrade, commis
Chassain, journalier
Service des convois du Haut Fleuve Rouge
—Canu, Schneider, préposés
Gérard, journalier
Cotton, contrôleur principal
Castellani, contrôleur
Jardonnet, commis principal
Adam, Décusse, Marty, Lecauchois, Michaud, Chambon, Kogler, Goudey Dubuis, Mme. Chaillet, Faraguet, c'is
Calvez, brigadier
Génotin, Léta, Carrère, Matteï, Urvoy, préposés

TRIBUNAL DE HAIPHONG

Juge-Président—Boëlle
Procureur de la République—Long
Juge-suppléant—Offner
Greffier-notaire—L. Mercier
Commis Greffier—Bastière
Commis Greffer-Journalier—Prunier
Huissier p. i.—Roussier

ENSEIGNEMENT

Ecole primaire française de Garçons—A. Bourdillon, directeur
Ecole prmre. de Filles—Mme. Parrot, dirtce.
Id. —Mme. Espeisse, adjointe

POSTES DE TÉLÉGRAPHES
Bureau de Haiphong.

Receveur—F. Subiliat
Commis—Bauron, Alata, E. Vignol, Michaud, Le Maréchal, Ducarre, Castel, Langelier, Lafon, Beck, Splingard, Rambaud
Surveillants—Cavron, Audebaud
Facteur—A. Dumas

Bureau du Câble

Inspecteur—Husson
Commis—Ed. Sauvage, Ernest Sauvage, J. Vachier

TRAVAUX PUBLICS
Service Municipal

Ingénieur—Lefébvre
Conducteur—Liobet
Surveillant—B. Verney
Jardinier—Hofer
Commis—Freynet

Service des Travaux publics

Agent principal—J. Ebendinger, sous-ingr.
Conducteur principal—Baudoin
Conducteurs—F. Jeannin, Roy
Commis—Freynet
Chef d'Atelier—Bigois
Survt. des Appareil à vapeur—Allard
Chef Pilote—Cyriaque Gouma
Elève Pilote—Mendre
Gardiens de Phare—Gervais, Le Cloarec, Tanquy, Le Maigat, Gourgon, Coffec

COMMISSARIAT DE POLICE
Boulevard de Sontay

Commissaire de Police—V. Grataloup
Secrétaire—E. Kersselaers
Secrétaire-auxilaire—P. Gironce
Brigadier-chef—A. Groené
Brigadiers—F. Cadro, J. Motzger, M. Chirouze
Sous-Brigadiers—A. Allaud, A. Noël

ADMINISTRATION DE LA MARINE ET DES COLONIES

Chargé de Service Administratif—O'Kelly
Commissaire aux Revnes—Chabert
Commissaire aux Subsistance—
Garde Magasin Central—Marin

NAVAL

STATION LOCALE DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN

Commandant de la Marine—Paupie, capitaine de frégate

Etat Major

Adjudant—Landalle, lieut. de vaisseau
Commissaire de la Station locale—Equay
Médecin de la Station locale—Sibaud

"ADOUR" (Ponton-stationaire)

Commandant—Paupie, capt. de frégate
Second—Robert, lieut. de vaisseau
Mécanicien principal—Le Goux
Officier d'Adminis.—Equay, sous-commre.
Médecin-Major—Sibaud, médecin de 1re.cl.

"ARQUEBUSE" (canonnière à helice)

Commandant—Paillet, lieut. de vaisseau

"Estoc" (canonnière à helice)
Commdt.—Lacaze, lieut. de vaisseau

"Mutine" (canonnière à helice)
Commdt.—Raffier Dufour, lieut. de veau.

"Berthe de Villers" (chaloupe-canère)
Commandant—Harel, lieut. de vaisseau

"Moulun" (canonnière à roue)
Commandant—Manger, lieut. de vaisseau

Ateliers d'Haiphong
Directeur—Parant, sous-ingénieur
Sous-directeur—Nédellic
Arsenal de la Marine
Directeur—Bouffier
Contre-maitres—Lathille, Verlague, Devienne
Chefs Services—Janicot, Carré, Penn

Hôpital d'Haiphong
Médecin-chef—Auvray
Pharmacien—Baillet
Médecin—Sallebert
Prévôt—Lallemant
Aumonier—Pinelli

Hôpital Militaire
Médecin-chef—Auvray, médecin principal
Médecins -Sallebert, Lallemant
Pharmacien—Baillet
Aumônier—Pinelli

Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Lacaze, directeur
Ch. Gravelle, contrôleur
C. Nérot, chef de la comptabilité
D. Rey, cassier
C. Pellet, comptable
H. Varin
J. Ribeiro, ainé
V. Chodzko

Baud & Co., E., Merchants
Dagrégorio, (France)
J. Linossier
J. B. Ricardoni
J. Bony
J. Arokiassamy

Bedat & Malon, Architects
Solomiac

Bedier & Cie., J., Forwarding Agents

Bleton, A., Négociant, seul acheteur de l'Opium du Yunnan pour le compte du Protectorat, Rue Jules Ferry
H. Bleton
W. Laborde
Agences
Lloyds'
Cie. d'Assurances Maritimes la Foncière
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris, de Bordeaux, et de Marseille

Briffaud, P., Commission, Transit Entrepreneur des Docks d'Haiphong et des Magasins Centraux de la Marine, Agent des Mines de Kebao
P. Briffaud
E. Ceccaldi
A. Faussemagne
J. Gauthier

Broutin, Avocat-Défenseur

Café de France, Rue Chinois

Café de la Marine
Fortin, proprietaire

Cercle du Commerce
President—Falque
Vice President—Alb. Dousdebès
Trésorier—Boucher
Secrétaire—Jaquet
Comité—Cotton, Gage, Parmentier

Chambre de Commerce
Président d'honneur—Resident-Maire
Président—Dousdebès
Vice-Président—Porchet
Secrétaire—Linossier
Secrétaire-archiviste—J. Lefebvre
Membres—Chaffanjon, Berthoin, Charrière, Laborde, Malon, Pellicot, Yuen-Tai-Lin, Hanh

Chantepie, A., Salon de Coiffure
V. Marsac

Charbonnages du Tonkin—Société Française des—Hongay; Siége Social á Paris, 5, Rue de Caumartin
Conseil d'Administration—de Carrère (président), Chaumier (adminr. délégué), A. Luc, H. Marmotan (député), Bavier Chauffour, H. Rouen, Hon. C. P. Chater, L. A. Gilbert
A. Delpon, directeur
Guilhaumat, ingénieur principal
E. Gauthier, chef de la comptabilité
Escaré, ingénieur
Brision, aide comptable
Uhler, do.
Decour, do.
Duerren, magasinier
Chambard, conducteur-dessinateur
Debeffe, géomètre du fond
12 surveillants
21 mineurs européens

Charrière, F., Négociant
A. Poinsard
A. Gueugnier

Clop, E., Maréchal-ferrant
Huth

COMPAGNIE COMMERCIALE ET INDUSTRIELLE DU TONKIN ; Siége social, 19, Avenue de l'Opera, Paris
President du Conseil d'Administracion —Denormandie
Administrateur delégué—P. Aubry
Representant du Tonkin—H. Portal, Directeur de la Société Kébao

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL D'HAIPHONG
Maire—Lebrun
Premier Adjoint—Brousmiche
Deuxième Adjoint—Peyre
Secrétaire—Joonelle
Membres—Berthoin, Linossier, Rey, Grelier, Hutt, Yuen Tai Ling, Tran Van Co., Nam Linh, Tack-Hing
Secrétaire de la Mairie—C. Dumont
Contrôleur des Contributions directes —Viteaux
Comptable—Jarno

COSTA, Proprietaire

COURRIER D'HAIPHONG, Journal, paraissant 3 fois per semaine, Rue Harmand
J. C. M. De Cuers de Cogolin, directeur
E. Layrisse, rédacteur en chef
Schwœrer, correspondent, Hanoi
Dupuy, comptable

DAVID, MME., Dressmaker

DELAVILLE, A., Architect and Surveyor, Rue Chinoise

DENIS, L., Négociant en Tissus

DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants
Alphonse Denis, (Bordeaux)
A. Fonsales, do.
E. Schnégans (Saigon)
L. Gage, signs per pro.
Grawitz
Lataste
Meynier
Staden
Agencies
Fraissinet Line of Steamers
"Chargeurs réunis" Line of Steamers
Compagnie Nantaise Line of Steamers
Compania Generale Italiana Steamers
Gellatley Line Steamers
Gibb Line of Steamers
Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Compagnie Nationale de Navigation
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Union Marine Insurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Comité des Asseureurs du Havre
"La Confiance," Cie. d'Assurances

DEVAUX, Avocat, Boulevard Bonnal
S. M. V. Ribeiro

DOUSDEBÈS & CIE., Commission, Représéntation, Rue Jules Ferry
A. Dousdebès
M. Chouvy
Agence
Soc. Forestière et Comle. de l'Annam

DREYFUS, ARNAUD, Merchant
F. Lederret
S. Katz

DURUPT, Entrepreneur
Labrousse

FAUSSEMAGNE, A., Savonnerie, depôt huiles minerales pour graissage, produits chimiques
B. Forrittier

FOUQUERAY, Horloger, Rue Paul Bent

FRANGOS, GEORGES, Agent de Timbres-poste, 87, Rue de Commerce

GASSIER, Entrepreneur

GASTON, LUCIEN, Imprimeur, typographie, lithographie, reluire, Place Nationale

"GAZETTE D'HAIPHONG"
J. Estève, directeur

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE, SOCIÉTÉ DES, Rue de la Douane
V. Larue, directeur-proprietaire
A. Pellicot, gérant

GOUNELLE, Avocat-Défenseur

GRAND HÔTEL, Do-son
Maurice Gallay, propriétaire

GRAND HÔTEL DU COMMERCE, Boulevard Paul Bert et Rue Armand
Jules Peyre, propriétaire
J. A. Peyre, gérant
Arthur
Mercier-Bonnet, comptable

GRANDMANGE, Architecte

GRELIER, Architecte

GUANSING & CIE., Armateuret Fabrication des Allumettes, Rue de la Marine

HERMENIER & PLANTÉ, Négociants, Commissionnaires, Electric Works
G. Hermenier
R. Planté
Cotté, ingénieur

HÔTEL DE LA ROTONDE
Perrier, propriétaire

HOTEL DE L'UNIVERS
Mme. Caillet, propriétaire

JOLLIVET, Avocat

KÉBAO, SOCIÉTÉ DE
Siège Social, 19 Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris; Présdt. du Conseil d'Admin.—P. Aubry
Siège de l'Exploitation, Kébao
Directeur général—Henry Portal
Chef du Service Medical—A. Dumas
Dir. de la Comptabilité—H. Stadler
Agent Commercial— ———
Travaux
Géomètres—C. Raybaut (absent), C. Cachon, Z. Raybaut, Gominet
1ere. Division
Ingénieur divisionnaire—G. Touren
Ingenieur— ———
Maître Mineur—B. Reboul
Chefs de Poste—Darçon, Roche, Girot,
Surveillant—Lesage
2eme. Division
Ingénieur divisionnaire—Kehren
Ingénieur—Mouchet
Maître Mineur—Foucrier
Chefs de Poste—H. Reboul, Servant, Pelatan, Martin, Perinaud, Coulet
3eme. Division
Ingénieur divisionnaire—J. Defaix
Usine de Lavage et d'Agglomération
Chef de Service—Preckel
Surveillants—Polge, Ancel, ———
Grand Chemin de Fer
Chefs de Service—Pantel
Chef de Poste—Hierle, Causse
Surveillants—Lascombe, Dehainaut
Chef de Gare—Bringuier
Place Port Wallut
Chefs de Service—Marassovich
Surveillants—Bouquet, Finet, ———
Ateliers
Chef d'Atelier— ———
Contre Maîtres—Samuel,———
Services Administratifs
Comptables—C. Bachet, ———
Garde Magasin—de Juge
Agences
Haiphong—P. Briffaud
Hongkong—Shewan & Co.
Saigon—Messageries Fluviales

LABEYE, proprietaire

LACOMBE, Négociant

LE DUC, Négociant en Tissus

LEFÉVRE, J., Courtier

LE ROY, EUGÈNE, Négociant, Entrepreneur
Eug. Leroy
Lauthier, signs per pro.
Dauphin

MALON, J. B., Négociant et Entrepreneur, Rue Harmand
Labeye, signs per pro.
Landolt
Agences
Palatine Insurance Company (Fire)
Green Island Cement Co.
Entreprise des Eaux d'Haiphong

MALOD, Menusier

MARSAL, D., Marchand de Tabac

MARTINE, M., Photographe

MARTY, A. R., Merchant and Owner of Haiphong-Hongkong Steamers
A. R. Marty (Hongkong)
Rousé, manager
Robaglia

MARTY & D'ABBADIE, Conces'res du Service Subventionné des Correspondances Fluviales au Tonkin : Ad. Tel. Fluviales
A. R. Marty, directeur
J. d'Abbadie, do.
J. Delaunay, comptable-en-chef
L. Dupuy, chef du secrétariat
C. Lafeuille, commis, chargé du transit
L. Deguingaud, do. do.
G. Frangos, commis
L. Bonnafend, do.
Armement
P. Ménard, capitaine
J. Goyon, magasinier
Ateliers
W. C. Jack, ingénieur-en-chef
B. Barlow, contre-maitre
P. Mullot, do.
A. Breton, comptable
G. Bernard, magasinier
G. Baldenweck, surveillant
Travaux
J. Brossard, ingénieur
J. Poëls, surveillant

Vapeurs	*Commissaires*	*Vapeurs*	*Commissaires*
Dragon	Carlini	Bac-hat	Vincenst
Tigre	Mondango	Monkay	—
Phénix	Gandox	Cerf	Boillot
Gazelle	Chaix	Licorne	Baron
Faï-Tzi-long	Roux	Annam	Fortin
Quang-yen	Jaspard	Luciole	—
Hong-yen	Moutouh	Raphael	—
Aigrette	Cagnac	Hayang	—
Chobo	Sage	Antoinette	—
Bao-ha	Imaud	Paul	—
Yen-baï	—	Taccaï	—
Pho-lu	—	Moustique	—

Agences
Hanoi—L Rainoird, agent principal
E. Devaux, P. Grosse, commis
Phulang-thuong—E. Kunemann
Hongyen—E. Delorme
Namdinh—Lusignan
Yenbai—Seigle
Laokay—C. Dupont
Thuyen Quang—Deville

MAZOT, Médecin

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES
P. Falque, agent
G. Goubier, commis-caissier, p.i.
M. Agostini, commis
(For Local Steamers see end of Directory.)

MILLON, F., Merchant and Comn. Agent
Veyret, signs per pro.

MISSIONARIES
Tonkin Oriental
Terres, bishop (Haiduong)
De Fuentes, provl. vicar (Yentri)
Guirro (Donxuyen)
Carbajo (Kim-bich)
Garcia (Ké Sat)
Arellano (Haiphong)
Masip (Nam-am)
Baro, id.
Riuz d'Azna (Haiduong)
Ramos (Miduong)
Tonkin Central
Oñate, bishop (Nam-dinh)
Borquero (Phu-nhai)
Viade (Caoxa)
Pages (Guananh)
Fernandez (Ngoc-duong)
Soriano (Bui-chu)
Foronda (Bactrach)
Solá (Ninhcuong)
Fetilla (Ngoc-duong)
Gisper (Phunhai)
Munagorri, id.
Tonkin Septentrional
Colomer, bishop (Bacninh)
Velasco (Dao-ngan)
Fernandez, provl. vicar (Kê Roi)
Nebreda (Thietnham)
Perez (Bacninh)
Aguirrezabal (Kê Roi)
Lisundia, id.

NAVIGATION TONKINOISE—CIE. DE
Marty & D'Abbadie, directors
A. R. Marty, agent, Haiphong and Hongkong
Steamers
"Hanoi," Capt. Chodzko
"Hongkong," Capt. Bastian

PELLET, J., Négociant, Boulevard Paul Bert
F. Pellet

PHARMACIE CENTRALE, Boulvd. Paul Bert
E. Brousmiche, pharmacien de 1re. cl.
R. Flint, pharmacien
M. Gracias, elève
Ngnyen-van-dat, interprète

PORCHET & CIE., Ingénieurs-Constructeurs
L. Porchet
A. d'Illiers (absent)
E. Choirat, signs per pro.
L. Denis, engineer
Quenelle, do.
F. Juvanon, storekeeper

REBELLE, ALEXANDRE, "Salon de Paris"

REYNAUD, N., A. CHAFFANJON & CIE., successeurs, Negociants
A. Chaffanjon, p. pon.-gl., N. Reynaud
G. Chardin
P. Chaffanjon
G. Richarmet, comptable
R. Clerc, expéditionnaire
M. Ricord, commis

RIEHL, Géomètre

ROCHÉ, L., Propriétaire

ROQUE, Négociant et Armateur, Rue de la Marine
V. Roque (absent)
H. Roque
H. Widmer, signs per pro.

ROUSSEAU, Commissaire-priseur

RYCKELYN, Propriétaire, Rue Chinois

SCHIESS, H. L., "Aux Villes de France," Merchant and Commission Agent
H. L. Schiess
L. Lefebvre
Jourlin
Bouton

SCHNEIDER, E., ainé, Libraire
Rozier, signs per pro.

SCHNEIDER, F. H., Imprimerie typo-lithographique, Boulevard Paul Bert
F. H. Schneider (Hanoi)
Alb. Moune, gérant

SIMON, J. L., Merchant
J. L. Simon (Paris)
L. Best, signs per pro.
J. Jacquet
H. Patard
Ch. Jacquet
Agency
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

SINTAS, J. A., Avocat-défenseur Boulvd. Henri Rivière
A. L. de Faria

SOCIÉTÉ DES GRANDS BASARDS PARISIENS
A. Gros

SOCIÉTÉ FONCIÈRE HAIPHONNAISE
E. Leroy, president
de Cuers de Cogolin, adminis. délégué

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants
Th. Speidel (Europe)
H. Kurz (Saigon)
F. Woelz (Saigon)
O. Kurz
E. Meyer, Pnompenh
C. Galland, signs per pro.
R. Baur
J. Jallon
A. Martin
W. Notter
Tam Pong Hing
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A. & China
Kingsin Line of Steamers
North German Lloyd
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
North-China Insurance Co., Limited
Transatlantic Gueterversich Ges.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Company
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges.
Verein Bremer Seeversicherungs Ges.
Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Assicurazoini Generali
La Baloise
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg

TELEGRAPH CO.—EASTERN EXTENSION AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA
Léon Husson, superintendent (absent)
A. B. Skottowe, act. clerk in charge
Ardisone
A. Besoux

TESTARD, Hologer

TEYSSIER, L., Entrepreneur

VEZIN, CH., Entrepreneur
Fabre, signs per pro.
Allaume

VIDAL, Entrepreneur, 2, Rue Tonkinoise

XAVIER, F., Marchand de Tabac

PROVINCES DU TONKIN

BAC-NINH

Résident de France—Adamolle
Chancelier—Lespinasse
Commis de Résidence—Hernandez, Rasin, Pergier
Postes et Télégraphes—Rogissart
Id., Dapcau—Vinel
Douanes et Régies—Fiévet, Gensbittal
Milice—Marcelli, inspecteur
Trésorerie—Rouhet, payeur adjoint
Voirie—Rousselet agent
Police—Hitte, brigadier de gendarmerie, ffons. de commissaire de police, Bacninh

Rouze, Planteur
Gavanon, Planteur
Girard, Entrepreneur de transport
Gobert, Planteur
Renoud Lyat, Limonadier, Hôtel
Rochat, Commerçant
Severac, Limonadieur

PHU-LANG-THUONG

Vice-Résident de France—Quennec
Chancelier—Maire
Commis de Residence—Lagnier, Fernier
Travaux Publics—Borreil, ingénieur
Luret, sous-ingénieur
Barré, agent principal
Dalverny, conducteur
Postes et Télégraphes—Gourrier, receveur
Jaillis, Miguel, commis

Chemins de Fer du Tonkin de Phulang-thuong à Langson
Borreil, ingénieur, chef des services
Luret, sous-ingénieur, chef des constns.
Laurent, inspecteur de l'exploitation

Benard, Commerçant
Chalinet, id.
Darnaud, id.
Deveaux, Grand Hotel Restaurant
Kunemann, Commerçant
Philippeti, id.
Piganiol, id.

DAPCAU

Le Roy, E., Négociant, Entrepreneur
Eug. Le Roy (Haiphong)
E. Sarran, ingénieur
J. Sarran, id.
Diry, directeur des ateliers
Le Barbier, directeur de l'usine céramique
Fabry, comptable
Berntzwiller
Malhéué

CAO-BANG

Commandant—Lieut.-Colonel Audéoud
Officier de Renseignement—Lieut. Aubert
Chancelier—Lieutenant Yung
Service de Santé—Dr. Le Gun
Postes et Télégraphes—Chaffard
Douanes—

Fornero, Entreprise des Transports
R. de St. Mathurin, Bedat et Cie., Exploiteurs la Mine d'Argent, Ngânson
Moreau, Exploiteur des Mines d'Or de Bakap et de Keo Len

CHO-BO (Pays Muong)

Commissaire du Gouvernement—Michel Patrouix, chancelier de Résidence
Gerant Caisse—Santinassi
Postes et Télégraphes—Ungerer, receveur
Dange, surveillant
Garde Civile—Duclos, ffons. d'inspecteur
Pilard, Brégnet, Gonneau, gardes ppaux.
Douanes—Lechien, chef de poste
Subsistances—Huot, gestionnaire
Ferran, distributeur

Le Grand & Cie., Commerçants
F. M. Le Grand
Moulis
Roux

HA-GIANG

Troisième Territoire Militaire

Comdt. le Cercle—Becourt, chef de batln.
Officier de Renseignements—Lieut. Moll
Chancelier—Lieut. Gruber

HAI-DUONG

Résident de France—Alexis Auvergne
Vice-Résident—Wulfingk
Chancelier—Angouloant
Commis de Résidence—Plantié
Commis Percepteur—Rols
Commis Journalier—M. Wulfingk
Postes et Télégraphes—Fleuret
Douanes et Régies—Corby, Moreau
Garde Civile—Boudon, Bricout, insptrs.
Ravaud, comptable
Tourot, Moudot, Jame, Lambert, Leseure, Reinert, Klieber, gardes ppaux.
Enseignement—Géraud, directeur

Jumillard, Commerçant
Soulié, Colon

HAI-NINH (Cercle de Moncay)

Commandant du 1er. Territoire Militaire et du Cercle—Colonel Chaumont, d'Infanterie de Marine
Chancelier—Lieutenant Laulhier
Officier de Renseignements—Lieut. Dhers
Ffons. de Commis de Résidence—Sergt. Dubédat
Ffons. de Secrétaire—Sergent Montagné

Testenière, père et fils, Commerçants

HA NAM

Résident de France—Groleaux
Chancelier—Langellier
Percepteur—Munier Gondolff
Commis de Comptabilité—Brosset
Inspecteur-Comdt. la Brigade—Domicile
Gardes p'paux.—Duvernoy, Franco, Seiry
Postes et Télégraphes—Hardy
Douanes et Régies—Honoré

HANOI (Province)

Résident de France—Domergue
Chancelier—Moulié
Chancelier Stagiaire—Emmerich
Commis de Résidence—Arvin-Berod, Fort
Garde Civile—N... commandant
Marlier, inspecteur
Travaux Publics—Desport, conducteur

HONG-YEN

Vice-Résident de France—A. Coytier
Vice-Résident adjoint—Louret
Chancelier—Quillet
Percepteur—Lenséloreal
Commis de Résidence—G. Mougenot
Postes et Télégraphes—Miahle
Garde Civile—Rion, Lacombe, inspecteurs
Cornu, Planteur
Gayet-Laroche, do.
Marty & d'Abbadie, Service des Correspondances Fluviales
Delorme, agent

HUNG-HOA

Résident de France—P. de Goy
Vice-Résident—H. Cambier
Chancelier—Ferrand
Id., Camkhé—Gaietta
Commis de Résidence—A. Brun
Commis de Comptabilité—Souverbie
Garde Civile—Capt. Baudrillard, inspectr.
Douanes et Régies—Desthruaut, Schneider
Postes et Télégraphes—Meyssonnier, Lavallee, Rogissart, receveurs, Audebaud, surveillant
Gendarmerie—Sabathé, chef de brigade
Services Administfs.—Fiscot, Marguitte

Services Militaires

Capitaine, Comdt. d'Armes—Maurandy
Capitaine—Bézard
Lieutenants—Fagneux, Olive, Goumy
Médecin Major—Lenoir
Infirmiers—Denis, Pierron

Mission du Haut Tonkin

Mgr. P. Ramond, vicaire apostolique
A. J. Bessière, procureur de la mission
L. X. Girod, en district
J. M. Robert, aumônier á Sontay
L. M. Méchet, curé de Hung Hóa
A. Robert, en district
M. Pichaud, en district
E. Ch. Duhmel, en district
P. Chatellier, en district
E. E. Brossier, en district
J. M. Chotard, aumônier à Tuyên-quang
P. T. D'Abrigeon, en district
C. M. Granger, en district

Audebaud, Propriétaire
Baills & Chambo, Propriétaires
Bigot, Concessionnaire
Cavelty, Cultivateur
Levasseur, Concessionnaire
Morice, Négociant et Concessionnaire
Verdier, Commerçant

LANG-SON

DEUXIÈME TERRITOIRE MILITAIRE, SIÈGE A LANGSON

Comdt. du Territoire—Colonel Gallieni✠O
Officier de Renseign't—Lieut. Boucabeille✠

CERCLE DE LANGSON

Comdt. du Cercle—Lt.-Col. Bourgey✠
Officier de Renseignements—Lt. Boquel
Chancelier—Lieut. Finet
Trésorerie—Leroy, payeur particulier
Postes et Télégraphes—Sirugne, receveur
Service du Génie—Capitaine Mauray
Commandant l'Artillerie—Capt. Barran
Services Administratifs—Lambert
Service des Constructions (Protectorat) Vuillaume, garde d'artillerie
Service de Santé—Dr. Capus, chef de l'Infie.
Id. —Dr. Viguier, méd. de la Marine
Id. —Dr. Pourtal do.
Travaux Publics—Barruyer, conducteur

Chaussée, Ingénieur
De Doncker, Entrepreneur
Guigal, comptable
Deschwanden, Ad., Entrepreneur
Doineau, Entrepreneur
Duverger Cie., Commerçants
Hugot, comptable
Querin, Charcutier
Le Blanc, Chef de Gare
Robert, Ingénieur
Vola, Ingénieur civil
Toitot, Mantes, Marin, employés

LAO-KAY

Résident de France—Gouttenègre, chef de Batn. 1er. Regt. de Tir., comdt. le cercle
Postes et Télégraphes—Vouzellaud, recevr
Douanes et Régies—Bonnemaille, receveur
Gensbittel, préposé, Dandrade, commis
Perception—Granier, commis de compt.

Comptoir Commerse d'Echange
C. Bleton, directeur

NAM-DINH

Résident de France—Moulié
Vice-Résident—Alcan
Chancelier—Pellereau
Commis de Résidence—Favey, Génin, Raisin, Forsans père, Bellamy, Forsans fils
Travaux Publics—Muraccioli, agent ppl.
Casanova, agent de la voirie municipale
Garde Civile—Maugain, inspecteur
Hôpital—Dr. Haneur
Douanes—Poulin, contrôleur
Corras, commis
Genotin, Goudey, Poirier, préposés
Trésorerie—Millet, payeur adjoint
Enseignement—R. Geyer, directeur de école garçons
Logion, ajoint
Mme. Charron, directrice école filles
Mme. Sau, institutrice adjointe
Postes et Télégraphes—Vedel, receveur

Bourgouin-Meiffre, Agriculteur
Daurelle, F., Négociant
Denkwitz, agent
Gobert, Agriculteur
Kien, A., Fermier du Mont de Piété
Lacombe, Commerçant
Moreau, Entrepreneur, Géomètre
Marty & d'Abladie, Service des Correspondances Fluviales du Tonkin
Mechet, aumônier, de l'hôpital munpl.
Mission Espagnole: Oñate, evêque
Cadro, Fernandez, Gispert, Pagès, Soriano, Perra, Viadé

NINH-BINH

Résident de France—Lenormand
Chancelier substitué—Peyrabère
Percepteur—Saurin
Postes et Télégraphes—Génin
Garde Civile—Jacquet, inspecteur
Douanes—Buttié (Ninh-binh), Duhoux (Phat-diem), Abrieux (Chinh-dai)

QUANG-YEN

Résident de France—G. Benoit
Vice-Résident de France—L. Dreyfus
Chancelier—J. Reydellet
Commis de Résidence—Bonnifay, Vangeois
Garde Civile—Lambert, inspecteur
Travaux Publics—Santini, agent
Postes et Télégraphes—Geismar

Clément, Commerçant
Société de Kébao, *vide* Haiphong
Société Francaise des Charbonnages du Tonkin à Hongay, *vide* Haiphong
Société Co-opérative des Employés de Kebao
President—H. Portal
Gérant—Laudet

SON-TAY

Résident de France—Neyret
Vice-Résident—Caille
Chancelier—Barthe
Commis de Résidence—Gineste, Doutre
Commis de Comptabilité—de Marillac
Garde Civile—Blanchard, inspecteur
Gibert, comptable
Trésorerie—Grépon, payeur particulier
Postes et Télégraphes—Oudart, Jumillod
Travaux Publics—Seltenmeyer, conducteur
Douanes—Buquet, chef de bureau

Artillerie—Chef d'escadn. Bonfils, comdt. d'armes
Id. —Capts. de Batteries Caré, Shal
Médicen—Jacquin, chef de l'hôpital, Ternet,

Audoynaud, Vve., Debitant
Delmas, Eleveur
Deudon, Hotelier
Lejeune, Usinier
Morice, Entrepreneur

THÁI-BINH

Vice-Résident de France—Minault
Chancelier substitué—Fargeas
Commis de Comptabilité- Jeunet
Percepteur -Decazes
Garde Civile—Knopf, inspecteur
Travaux Publics—Auzéby, conducteur
Douanes—Glénadel, chef de bureau
Postes et Télégraphes—Dosset, chef de bur.
Géomètre—Fischbach

THÁI NGUYÊN

Résident de France—H. Sestier
Vice-Résident de France—Conrandy
Chancelier p. i.—Lacave Laplague
Percepteur—Poirier
Garde Civile—Girgnon, inspecteur
Postes et Télégraphes—Larguiez
Douanes—Castelin
Commandant d'Armes—Boudelon

TUYÊN-QUANG

Comdt. du Territoire—Colonel Thomasset
Officier de Renseignements—Lieut. Vernois
Ffons. de Chancelier—Sous-Lieut. Delgove
Ffons. de Com. de Résid.—Chèvenement
Ffons. de Secrétaire—Sergt. Commans
Postes et Télégraphes—Meyer, Jacob
Douanes et Régies—Lannoy

Bootcher, Entrepreneur de Cultures
Couvetté, id.
Brun, Commerçant
Laumonnier, id.
Remery, id.

YEN-BAI

Comdt. le 4e. Territre.—Lt.-Col. Vimard
Comdt. du Cercle—Lieut. Col. d'Abbignac
Officier Chancelier—Lieut. Peteau
Officier de Renseignements—Lieut. de Bouillane de Lacoste
Commissaire de Police—Boan

Barbare, Hôtelier
Beauverie, Ingénieur civil
Lacour, Hôtelier
Marty & d'Abbadie, concessionaires, Mines de Bai-duong
Poels, representant
Missionaire Catholique: R. P. Gerod
Seigle, agent Messageries Fluviales

ANNAM

The kingdom of Annam, which also includes the ancient kingdom of Tonkin conquered and annexed by King Gialong of Annam in 1802, is bounded on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin and the China Sea, on the west by Siam, Cambodia, and the Shan States, on the north by the Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and on the south by Cochin-China. It is under French protection. Annam proper is a narrow strip of country between the sea and the mountains, the territory beyond which is occupied by aboriginal tribes who are practically independent. Annam is to Tonkin in native parlance as the girdle to the tunic, the latter being a broad and rich territory. Annam proper is a comparatively poor country, and is dependent for part of its rice supply upon Tonkin. The population of Annam is uncertain, but, including that of Tonkin, it may be roughly estimated at 20,000,000.

HUE

Hué, the capital of the kingdom of Annam, is situated on a small scarcely navigable river named Truong Tien and called by the French the Hué river, which debouches on the coast in about lat. 16 deg. 29 min N., and long. 107 deg. 38 min. E. Hué is a walled city and has been built on lines similar to those of a fortified European town of the seventeenth century. It consists of two distinct parts—the city proper and the suburbs. The former stands in the middle of a square island, separated from the latter on three sides by a river and on the fourth by a canal. It is defended by a fortified *enceinte*, six kilometres in circumference, constructed by French engineers after the system of

Vauban, and having six large gates. Within this *enceinte* reside all the Government officials. The walls are built of brick and are very lofty. Inside the outer *enceinte* is the citadel, similarly but less solidly fortified, and having eight instead of six gates. The six offices of the Ministry are in this quarter, as well as the Library, the Mandarins' College, the Courts of Justice, the Observatory, and various arsenals and barracks. The palace of the Council of State, and numerous other edifices, all of an official character, stand within the second *enceinte*. Behind these buildings is a wall of brick, which traverses the citadel throughout, separating it completely into two parts. This wall, which encloses the royal palaces and harem, has three gates; that in the centre being in the form of a pagoda, gilt and adorned with elaborate carvings. The mass of the houses and even the public buildings in Hue are, however, very mean and in a bad state of repair. The Royal palace, like that of Peking, has yellow tiles; those of the nobles are red. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 100,000, of whom about 800 are Chinese. The only Europeans are the French Resident, his staff, and guard, consisting of 300 French soldiers. The mouth of the Hue river is defended by forts, which were taken by the French in August, 1883, when the Hue Government at once capitulated.

DIRECTORY

Résidence Supérieure de l'Annam
Résident Supérieur—Briére
Chef de Cabinet—Basset
Commis—Cazelles
Premier Bureau—Lemale, chef
Deuxième Bureau—Faure, chef
Commis—Vanez, Vilette
Travaux Publics—Bourard, sous ingénieur
Délégué au Ministère de l'Interieur du Gouvt.-Annamite—Bouyeure, v.-résident
Délégué au Ministère des Finances du Gouvt.-Annamite—Doucet, chancelier
Trésorerie—Versini, payeur adjoint
Id. —Capérony, comptable
Id. —Bouyer, commis
Douanes—Cornillon, chef de circonscription les Douanes en Annam
Postes et Télégraphes—Laurent, Boquel, Giraud, Bauyez, Gonin
Médecin de la Légation—Dr. Henry
Comdt. des Troupes—Comdt. Robert
Directeur d'Artillerie—Captne. Gibert
Capitaine d'Artillerie—Chéruy
Infant. Marine—Chef de Batln. Robert
Hôpital Milit. de Thuan-an—Dr. Lemoine
R. P. Laffite, aumônier
Service Administratif—Roussel, aide commissaire, chef
Bogaert, Fabricant de Glace
Caspar, Evêque

PROVINCES DE L'ANNAM

TOURANE

The port of Tourane is situated about forty miles to the south-east of Hue, the capital of Annam, but on account of the Thuan-an Bar it is accessible by sea for large craft during only six months of the year, from the end of March to the end of September. The land route from Hue, about sixty-eight miles in length, passes over the Nuages range of hills and is an easy road for horse and foot traffic. The extensive bay of Tourane is surrounded by hills and affords anchorage to the largest vessels. The Government transports and the steamers of the Compagnie Nationale de Navigation and the Messageries Maritimes find an anchorage here at all states of the tide and in all weathers. The Tourane River, which has its source in the mountains of the interior, empties itself into the Bay. It is navigable only for small boats and junks, by which the traffic with the provinces of Quang-nam and Quang-ngai is carried on. The town, which is well built, extends for a length of nearly two miles along the left bank of the river. It possesses many public buildings, including the French Residency, a fine Military Hospital, spacious and well ventilated Barracks the Customs House, the Treasury, the Post Office and the Municipal Offices, also a number of well appointed business establishments, amongst which may be mentioned the Bank de l'Indo-Chine, the Opium Farm, the Messageries Maritimes offices, the Gassier Hotel, the Courbet Hotel, etc. The Markets, built of brick and stone, are large and contain several hundred stalls. On the right bank of the river also there are a few buildings, which are included in the French concession. A silk filature has been established there. A quarter-of-an-hour's walk from this district is the village of My-khe which has given

its name to a magnificent beach much frequented by the European population. The trade of Tourane is considerable and several steamers a month arrive from Hongkong, taking full return cargoes of sugar, rattan, bamboo, areca nuts, silk, cassia, etc. The Messageries Maritimes and the Compagnie Nationale de Navigation have agencies at Tourane and the vessels of these Companies, together with those arriving from Hongkong, give a total of about a dozen entering the port every month. Besides these vessels a large number of large sea-going junks from China, Hainan, and the ports of Annam, Tonkin and Cochin-China carry on an active and considerable trade in the products of the country. Tea, coffee, and the mulberry tree are cultivated on a large scale in the neighbourhood and there are several plantations owned by Europeans. Less than an hour's journey by boat from the town are the Marble Mountains, an object of interest for travellers, who should not pass through Tourane without paying them a visit.

QUINHON

Quinhon was opened to foreign trade upon the conclusion of the treaty between France and Annam, signed in March, 1874. It is situated on the coast of Annam in about lat. 13 deg. 54 min. N., long. 109 deg. 02 min. E. The entrance to the port is obstructed by a bar, which may be crossed, however, by any vessel with a draught not exceeding 16 to 16½ feet. The chief articles of export are salt, silk, crapes, beans, arachide oil and cakes, sugar, etc. The population of the province is one million; that of the port 3,000, of whom about 20 are French civilians. The country is well cultivated, and the commercial prospects of the port are improving every year. A considerable trade is carried on, chiefly with Hongkong, Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore, and Bangkok. The trade is at present chiefly in the hands of the Chinese.

DIRECTORY

BINH-PHU

PROVINCES DU BINH-DINH ET DU PHU-YEN
Siége de la Résidence—QUINHON
Résident de France—Richard
Vice-Résident, Phu-yen—Constant
Chancelier—de Blainville
Commis de Résidence—Burdet
Garde Civile—Scholl, commandant
Postes et Télégraphes—Latarche (Quinhon)
Id. —Guigon (Binh-dinh)
Id. —Meunier (Song-cau)
Id. —Dusserre, Panet, surveillants
Douanes et Régies—Mibelli, receveur
Id.—Coffignal, Frayhier, Monges, commis
Cultes
Mgr. Van Camelbeck, evêque
Rev. Père Fourmont, prov. apost.
Rev. Père Nezeys, procureur
Jumelin, agent, Messageries Maritimes
Rideau, E., Commerçant
Vellas, id.

NAM-NGAI
(Capitale—FAIFO)

Vice-Résident de France—Damade
Chancelier subtué.—Chagrin de St. Hilaire
Garde Civile—Ferrière, inspecteur
Postes et Télégraphes—Grose, receveur
Douanes et Régies—Regnard

NGHEAN ET HATINH
(Principal Port—BEN-THUY)

Vice-Résident de France—Duvillier
Vice-Résident, délégué au Hatinh—Basset
Chancelier—Lehé
Commis—Vanez, Jolly
Garde Civile—Pointis, inspecteur comdt.
Id. —Hagnet, Samaran, inspecteurs
Postes et Télégs.—Niquin, Lambert (Vinh)
Id. —Herbert (Hatinh)
Douanes et Régies—Joinie, receveur
Id. —Cheylard, préposé
Pognet, Commerçant
Société Forestière et Commerciale de l'Annam
Mange, directeur, et représentant de Dousdebés et Cie., Haiphong
Rosnet
Chazet

QUANG-BINH ET QUANG TRI
(Capitale—DONG-HOI)

Résident de France—P. E. Ory
Chancelier—Fullon
Commis—J. M. Damiani
Garde Civile—Mathieu, inspecteur
F. Sicre, Fowné, Chasseing, gardes ppx.
Postes et Télégs.—Granier, rer., Dong-hoi
Gergelé, surveillant, do.
Vaillant (Quang-tri)

Rigod, Marchand de Bois
R. P. des Missions catholiques à Dong-hoi, Quang-tri, An-dinh, Huong-phuong, Lû-phong, Phu-viet

QUANG-DUC ou THUA THIEN
Siège de la Résidence Supérieure—Hue

THANH-HOA
Résident de France—Defreuil
Chancelier subtué.—Le Marchant de Trigon
Garde Civile—Cuvelier, inspecteur
Postes et Télégs.—Bousson, ffons. de recvr.
Douanes et Régies—Boulé, ffons. de recvr.
Id. —Tristani préposé

Berthoin, Albuminerie
Casalta, Commerçant
Dulac, Alcools de riz

THUAN KHANH
Provinces du Binh Thuan et du Khanh Hoa
(Principal Port—Nha Trang)
Ports : Hone Cohe, Nha Trang, Bay Mieu, Phan Rang, in Khanh Hoa
Phan Ri, Phanthiêt, in Binh Thuan
Résident de France—Rousseau
Chancelier substitué—Menon
Délégué du Résident à Phanthiet—Alérini, Vice-Résident, délégué
Douanes—Blondell, Duprez (Nha Trang), Troisgros, Mongès (Phan Rang), Barban, Caille (Phanthiet), Cornette (Hon Cohé), Giroud (Lagau), Renoux (Muiné)
Postes et Télégs.—Fonteilles (Nha Trang)
Id. —Hurtin (Hon Cohé)
Id. —Blanc, Guerit, Bonneau, survts.
Id. —Busser (Phan-Rang)
Id. —Dujantieu (Panthiet)
Travaux Publics—Bigois
Gardien du Phare de Padaran—Coffec
Garde Civile—Mathieu, inspecteur
Larger, garde principal

Missionaries Apostoliques
Rev. P. Tissier, Nha Trang
Rev. P. Villaume, Phan Rang
Rev. P. Archimband, Phanthiet

CONCESSION DE TOURANE
(Principal Port—Tourane)
Résident de France, President du Tribunal, et Commissaire Municipal—G. Mahé
Chancelier—L. Jaudet
Commis de Rés.—G. Kyseans, J. Burdet
Douanes—Cornillon, contrôleur ppl., chef de la circonscription de l'Annam
Marsac, Rotily, contrôleurs
Joublin, Ribière, Caralp, Duleau, commis
Gouidec, brigadier
Raymond, Bouligaud, préposés
Postes et Télégraphes—Paris, receveur
Dagory, Tonnaire, commis
Velas, facteur
Garde Indigène—P. Drouet, garde ppl.
Gendarmerie—Privat, chef de brigade
Commissaire de Police—Privat, ffons.
Trésorerie—Baudoin de Maison Blanche, payeur adjoint
Travaux Publics—Agier, agent de la voirie
Artillerie de la Marine—Guyon, garde
Infanterie de la Marine—Capt. Jacquemart
Id. —Lieut. Guillot
Services Administratifs—Tonnelier, délégué
Philippe, commis
Leluc, auxilaire
Cazade, chargé du transit
Hôpital Militaire—Dr. Ricard, méd. chef
Philippe, agent comptable
Chaume, infirmier-major
Laurent, mis. apost., aumônier
Sœur Ste. Hermelinde
Commission Municipale
President—Mahé
Secretaire—Jaudet
Membres—Robert, de Breteuil, Carlos, Nguyen-van-Ngon, Truong-Tinh-hai
Ecoles des Filles—Mme. Nessler
Admn. indigène—Le Das, Haiphong-Sú

Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Robert, directeur
Thomas, comptable-caissier
Breteuil, De, Defenseur agrée
Carlos & Cie., Négociants
Carlos frères, Tailleurs
Compagnie National de Navigation
Escande, agent
Dewost, Pharmacien
Escande, Négociant
Ferme de l'Alcool de riz, en Annam
Lam-Phoc-Loi, débetant géneral
Ferme de l'Opium en Annam
R. de St. Mathurin, fermier genl.
Jules Lombard, directeur
Leon Beaudeuf, inspecteur
Grand Hotel
Gassier, Carlos & Cie
Lombard & Cie., Exportateurs de Thé
Messageries Maritimes
A. Bertrand, agent
Missionnaire Apostolique
Laurent, curé de Tourane
Société de Houillères de Tourane
Ch. Cotton, adminis.-liquidateur

COCHIN-CHINA

Cochin-China is a French Colony. The province of Giadinh, of which Saigon is the chief port, was conquered by the Franco-Spanish fleet on the 17th February, 1859, but Lower Cochin-China (comprising the provinces of Giadinh, Bienhoa, and Mytho, and the Islands of Pulo Condor) was not definitely occupied until 1862, when it was formally surrendered by treaty; in 1867 three more provinces were conquered by the French and added to their possessions, viz., Chaudoc, Hatien, and Vinhlong. The actual boundaries of Cochin-China now are: on the North the kingdoms of Annam and Cambodia, on the East and South the China Sea, on the West the Gulf of Siam and Cambodia.

The Colony of Cochin-China is divided into seven large provinces, comprising in all twenty-one inspections. Besides Saigon, which is the capital of Cochin-China and at the same time of the province of Giadinh, the other chief towns bear the names of their respective provinces, Bienhoa, Mytho, Chaudoc, and Hatien. The country resembles a vast plain with small hills on the West and some mountains on the East and North, the three highest are Batlen 884 metres, Baria 493 metres, and the Mai mountains 550 and 600 metres in height. The principal rivers are the two Vaico, the Saigon River, and the Donnai river. The lower parts of Cochin-China are wrinkled with small creeks or *arroyos*, giving easy and rapid communication to all parts of the country. Of late several canals have been opened. The magnificent river Mekong, which descends from the Thibetan mountains, after running through different territories, crosses Cambodia, enters the lower provinces of Cochin-China, by two branches, and empties itself into the China Sea by five large outlets called respectively Cua Tieu, Cua Balai, Cua Cochien, Cua Dinh-an, and Cua Batac.

The principal product of Cochin-China is rice. It is planted in almost every province except some of the northern districts. After this important grain the chief products are sugarcane, mulberry trees, pepper, betel-nut, cotton, tobacco, and maize. China grass, sesamum, palma-christi, indigo, saffron, gum-lac, sapan wood, and cinchona also exist in pretty large quantities, with several other minor productions.

The principal salt pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large quantities of fine timber and abound with game of nearly every description, amongst which may be named elephants, rhinoceros, tiger, deer, wild boar, and elands, while amongst the feathered game the peacock, partridge, snipe, woodcock, jungle fowl or wildcock, pheasant, &c., may be mentioned. The rivers and creeks swarm with fish of every description, and alligators abound in some.

In the chief towns of each province there is a citadel sufficiently garrisoned, and numerous military posts in the interior maintain and watch over the security of the inhabitants. The Annamites are a race devoted principally to agriculture; they are not so industrious as the Chinese and are indifferent traders. The Chinese have the largest proportion of the trade in their hands.

The whole of the French possessions are now comprised under the title of Indo-China, and consist of the Colony of Cochin-China and the protectorates of Tonkin, Annam, and Cambodia, and are under the control of a Governor-General, who usually resides in Tonkin. The Government of Cochin-China is administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, who is assisted by a Privy Council composed of all the Heads of Departments as official members and two unofficial members. The Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some of the members of which are elected by the residents, consists of sixteen members, six of whom are natives. In the various arrondissements, moreover, councils have been introduced composed entirely of natives. The towns of Saigon and Cholon are ruled by Municipal Councils, the members of which bodies are partly French and partly native. The Chamber of Commerce at Saigon is also an official body elected by the merchants and traders, and is composed of French, foreigners, and Chinese.

The population of Cochin-China in 1889 was 1,864,214, of whom 1,635,843 were Annamites, 153,509 Cambodians, 56,528 Chinese, 2,381 French (exclusive of the troops), and the rest Indians, Malays, and Mois.

SAIGON

Saigon, the capital of Cochin-China, is situated on the Saigon river, a branch of the Donnai, in lat. 10 deg. 50 min. N., and long. 104 deg. 22 min. E. It is about 40 miles from Cape St. James and is accessible to the largest vessels. Since its occupation by the French the climate has undergone a very favourable change, owing to different sanitary works in the town, such as drains, the filling up of pools, marshes, &c. The town presents a fine appearance, the roads and thoroughfares being broad and regular. Amongst the public buildings Government House is the most remarkable; several millions of francs have been spent upon its construction and decoration. The other prominent public buildings are the new Palace of the Lieutenant-Governor, the new and handsome Post Office on the Place de la Cathedrale, the Custom House, the "Direction de l'Interieur," the Treasury, the Land Office, Public Works Department, the Schools, and the Supreme Court. The Military Hospital is a fine and handsome building, as are also the Arsenal, Barracks, and Artillery Parc. There is also a stately Gothic Cathedral of large proportions. A fine bronze statue of Gambetta stands in the Boulevard Norodom. Saigon has two public gardens, the "Jardin de la Ville," which is maintained at the expense of the Municipality, and the Botanical Garden. There is good docking accommodation, the Bassin de Radaub being one the finest docks in the world, capable of receiving the largest men-of-war, and there are two floating lifts. There are two steam rice mills. The population of Saigon in 1891 was 19,000 (exclusive of the Naval and Military forces). The French population numbers 1,753 and other Europeans 207.

The M. M. steamers call twice a month at Saigon on their homeward and outward trips. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior by subsidized mail steamers, and there is a railway to Mytho. All the principal towns of Cochin-China possess telegraphic communication, and a submarine cable unites the colony with Singapore, Hongkong, Haiphong, &c. The postal organization of the Colony is very complete and efficient. Correspondence can be sent daily to almost all parts of the country. The *Journal Officiel* is published twice a week, and there are usually one or two other journals published, but they frequently change their titles, and lead a spasmodic existence. The *Gia-dinh-bao* is the native issue of the *Journal Officiel*.

Saigon is no longer a free port, heavy Customs dues having been imposed since July, 1887, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the General Tariff of France. The export of rice in 1894 reached 9,414,265 piculs, as against 11,694,685 piculs in 1893.

DIRECTORY

GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL DE L'INDO-CHINE

Gouverneur-Général—Armand Rousseau (Senateur du Finistere)

Maison Militaire

Officier d'ordonnance—Lagarde, lieut. de hussards

Cabinet du Gouverneur-Général

Chef de Cabinet—Le Coz
Secrétaire particulier—E. Rousseau
Interprète du Gouvt.—Cheon, v-résident
Archiviste—Belloeuf
Bureau Militaire—Regis, chef Escadron

Secretariat Général du Gouvernement Général

Secrétaire Général—Foures
Chef de Cabinet—De Lalande-Chlan

Contrôle Financier

Directeur de Contrôle—Picanon
Chef de Bureau—Le Tulle
Commis—Rouvier, Vivier

Conseil Supérieur de l'Indo-Chine

Le Gouverneur-Général, président
Le Commandant en chef des Troupes
Le Commandant en chef de la Division Navale de l'Indo-Chine
Le Lieut.-Gouverneur de la Cochinchine
Le Résident Supérieur du Tonkin
Le Résident Supérieur de l'Annam
Le Résident Supérieur du Cambodge

Le Procureur Général, chef du service judiciaire en Indo-Chine
Les Chefs des services administratifs :
1er. de l'Annan et du Tonkin
2e. de la Cochinchine et du Cambodge, siègeant au Conseil Supérieur, avec voix délibérative pour toutes les questions qui concernant leur service

CONSEIL DE DEFENSE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Le Gouverneur Général, président
Le Commandant des Troupes, vice-présdt.
Le Commandant en chef des forces navales
L'officier général ou supérieur commandant les Troupes où se réunit le Conseil
Le Chef du Service Administratif
Le Chef des Services de l'Artillerie
Un chef de bataillon où d'escadron, sectre.
Le Lieut.-Gouverneur de la Cochinchine
Le Résident Supérieur de l'Annam
Le Résident Supérieur du Tonkin
Le Résident Supérieur du Cambodge

Font respectivement partie du Conseil de défense de l'Indo-Chine, en qualité de membres titulaires, toutes les fois que le dit conseil se reunit sur le territoire qu'ils administrent, et prennent rang individuelement, après le Commandant-en-Chef des forces navales

COCHINCHINE

Lieutenant-Gouverneur—Ducos

BUREAU DU GOUVERNEMENT

Chef—Laffont, administrateur
Sous-chef—Dupont, commis principal
Attachés—Pech, Davoine, Melaye, Marty, archiviste

DEPUTATION

Député—Le Myre de Vilers

CONSEIL COLONIAL

Président—Blanchy
Vice-Président—Jame
Secrétaire—Bérenguier
Membres élus—Mougeot, Berenguier (Paris), Ternisien
Délegués de la Chambre de Commerce—Holbé, Domenjod
Délegués du Conseil Privé—Jame, Jourdan
Six Conseillers Annamites
Secrétaire Archiviste—G. Preire

CONSEIL PRIVÉ

Le Lieutenant-Gouverneur, président
Le Commandant superieur des Troupes
Le Commandant de la Marine
Le Procureur Général
Le Chef du Service Administratif
Conseillers Privé—Jame, Jourdan
Conseillers Suppléants—Paris, Schnéegans Huteau

Secrétariat du Conseil Privé

Secrétaire Archiviste—Olivier
Commis—Nguyen van Giau

SECRÉTARIAT

Premier Bureau

Chef—Debernardi
Sous-chef, ffons.—Michaux
Commis rédacteur—Alberti, d'Alton Shee
Comptables—Eymard, Garçon
Com. de Compté.—St. Leu, Sasias, Pottecher
Commis auxiliaires—Qui, Jouanal, Boulle

Deuxième Bureau

Chef, ffons.—Pelbois
Sous-chef—Dahirel
Commis ppl.—Parent, Vinson, Couzineau
Redacteur—Blot
Comptable—Lasserre
Com. de Compté.—Paul, Blancsube, Chazel
Commis auxiliaire—Faybesse

Troisième Bureau

Chef—Laforgue
Sous-chef, ffons—Chillard
Administrateur—Preire
Commis principaux—Agen, Moine
Commis réds.—Roux, Serret, Pietri, Henriot, Gerard, Lenain
Comptables—Carrère, Vincentelli, Sergent, Sceti
Commis de Comptabilité—Billet

Quatrième Bureau

Chef—René
Sous-chef—Boulanger
Commis principal—Sers, Mossy
Commis rédacteurs—Ribes, Poirier
Comptables—Delahogue, Asse
Commis de Comptabilité—Carreau, Maureau, Caratini, Pewlpoor, Coupé

Bibliothèque

Commis principal—Linage

Immigration

Administrateur—O'Connell
Commis de Comptabilité—Carreau

Bureau des Interprètes

Bosq, Davant

Personnel en congé

Administ'teurs—Boquet, Bertin, d'Anesnes
Commis principaux—Vinson, Delisle
Comptables—Michel, Prebe
Commis de Comptabilité—Mariani

DIVISION TERRITORIALES ADMINISTRATIFS

Baclieu, Baria, Bêntré, Bienhoa, Cantho, Chaudoc, Cholon, Giadinh, Gocong, Hatien, Longxuyen, Mytho, Rachgia, Sadec, Soctrang, Tanan, Tayninh, Thudaumot, Travinh, Vinh-long

FONCTIONNAIRES CONCOURANT A L'ADMINISTRATION GÉNÉRALE

Chef des Services Administfs.—Colardeau
Procureur Général—Leger
Dir'teur des Douanes et Régies—Sandret, p.i.
Directeur des Postes et Télégs.—Lourme
Trésorier Payeur Général—Gilbrin

ADMINISTRATION DES AFFAIRES INDIGÈNES

Lieutenant Gouverneur—Ducos

Saigon—Nicolaï, Navelle, Escoubet, administrateurs conseil
Baclieu—Loupy, administrateur
N——, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Javaux, percepteur
de Viguemont, commis
Baria—de Lanoue, administrateur
Beck, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Durot, percepteur
Pichon, commis
Bênlré—Bos, administrateur
Gallois Montbrun, secrétaire d'arrond.
Blanc, percepteur
Rauber, commis
Bienhoa—Chénieux, administrateur
Naturel, percepteur
Nativel, commis
Cantho—Saintenoy, administrateur
Damprun, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Jayaux, percepteur
Sacotte, commis
Chaudoc—Doceul, administrateur
Lefevre, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Picher, percepteur
de Roland, commis
Cholon—Lucciana, administrateur
Charrin, administrateur-adjoint
Martin, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Dubernard, comptable
Giadinh—Marquis, administrateur
Rivet, administrateur adjoint
Pech, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Liger, percepteur
Mauler, commis
Gocong—Sellier, administrateur
Nouet, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Pusch, percepteur
Jalade, commis
Hatien—Chesne, administrateur
Mayer, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Vergé, percepteur
Longxuyen—Crestien, administrateur
Lautier, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Antonetti, percepteur
Nas de Touris, commis
Mytho—Lacan, administrateur
Senemaud, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Moreta, administrateur adjoint
Liger, percepteur
Vermeil, commis
Rachgia—Lagrange, administrateur
Bellan, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Brisfer, comptable
Grimaldi, commis
Sadec—Burguet, administrateur
Lebret, sec'taire d'arrondissement
Naturel, percepteur
Cugnot, commis
Soctrang—Marcellot, administrateur
Faurie, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Campagne, percepteur
Canolle, comptable
Tanan—Vincenti, administrateur
Bartouilh de Taillac, adminstr.-adjont
Giuseppi, sectre. d'arrondist.
Nicoa, percepteur
E. Loupy, commis
Tayninh—Seville, administrateur
Bonifacio, administrateur adjoint
Buard, percepteur
Raud, commis
Thudaumot—Lacôte, administrateur
Colard, comptable
Aubertin, percepteur
Travinh—Osmont, administrateur
Parnaud, secrétaire d'arrondissement
de Larosière, percepteur
Codenet, commis
Vinh-long—Masse, administrateur
Goujon, percepteur
Fort, commis

Service de l'Instruction Publique

Direction de l'Enseignement

Directeur—de Cappe, ofr. de l'Inst. pub.
Professor-Secrétaire—Willmann

Collége Chasseloup-Laubat

Directeur—Folliot, officier d'Académie
Professeurs—Josselme, officier d'Académie, Roccaserra, Cotel, Danger, Mercier-Beauné, Sérié, Péralle, Gangnant, Simoni, Carrère, Counillon, Golhen, Gaubert, Blot, Blanc, Mercier, Goyot, Thomas, Wolff, Dupla, Vinson, Jaulmes, Kieu-eong-Thien, Fataccioli
Institutrices—Mmes. Laurette, Mercier, Thomas, de la Richaudy, Golhen, Giovansilli

Ecole primaire de Saigon

Directeur—Thomas
Institutrices—Mme. Lachapelle, Mme. Thomas

Ecoles d'Arrondissement

Baclieu—Meric
Baria—Giat
Bentre—Etellin
Bienhoa—Ferru
Cantho—Gangnami
Chaudoc—Paillot
Cholon—Giroux
Giadinh—Guéry
Gocong—Brebion
Longxuyen—Jaulmes
Mytho—Veron, Vinson, Potier, Cimetiere, Assan, Achou, Geledan, Morel
Sadec—Perrin
Saolanh—Landen
Soctrang—Counillon
Cap. St. Jacques—Mercier, Couffinhall
Tanan—Giuseppi
Tayninh—Brenion
Thudaumot — Piques, Bregegere
Travinh—Seutenac
Vinhlong—Giovansili

Personnel en congé

Denouville, Bonet

Service de l'Enregistrement et des Domaines

Chef de Service—Girard
Receveur Conservateur—Gigon-Papin
Receveur Curateur—Guilloux
Receveur—Mattei
Commis—Adicéam, Appaul, Tilmont, Merou, Lenain

CADASTRE ET TOPOGRAPHIE
98, Rue Catinat

Chef du Service—Bertaux, gtre. en chef
Verificateurs—Gilly, Pont
Géomètres principaux—Bonnefoy, Brayer, Margry, Ducroix
Géomètres—Boisson, Cervetti, Guichard, Renouard, Maury, Lyssandre, Sammarcelli, Agostini, Munier, Tourelle, de Biasco-Fanti, Bourdarias, Charles, Peschaud, Lemaitre, Vincentelli, Cantecor, Boyer, Blanc, L. Bonnefoy, Lacroix, Colombani, J. B. Vittori, J. Vittori, Bornet, Scéak, Quaintenne
Commis—Bert
Dessinateurs—Robert, de Villeneuve

SERVICE DES CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECTES

Contrôleur—Piequet

ADMINISTRATION DES DOUANES ET RÉGIES DE COCHINCHINE ET DU CAMBODGE

Directeur p.i.—Sandret
Sous-Inspecteurs—J. Bonneau, A. Faciolle
Contrôleurs principaux—J. Piétri, M. Brünn, C. Grenier, M. Groshaeny, Y. Héloury, D. Santi, H. Martin, M. Huyghues-Despointes
Contrôleurs—A. Erny, X. Costa, A. Lépidi, U. Pillet, P. Térigi, A. de Migieu, A. Vally, L. de Villeneuve, J. Macler, A. Lourme, R. Arborati, A. Alix, A. Ribail, N. Balmonet, J. B. Andréi, A. Journet, J. Michelot, F. Pecker, M. Martin, F. de Biguglia, J. Merle, P. Fabole, M. Chemin, G. Sauvage, M. Thétard, E. Maris, M. de Thévenard, J. de Migieu, G. Planté, E. Malet, M. Didier, L. Fourcade, P. Holleville, L. Arcillion, A. Morel, M. Desse, A. Laugier, J. Baylet, L. Brochet, L. Guillebaud, P. Labataille, J. Toupet, A. Dordé, L. Bérard, F. Rozier, E. Le Paisant, E. Kleindienst, E. Huguenin, M. Geslin, M. Vivès, M. Faciolle, L. Ricquebourg, G. Vessiot, J. Fouillet, D. Burési, W. Blancsubé, A. Cervetti, C. Floret, J. Deyme
Commis principaux—Ch. Charlery, J. Julien, M. Santini, H. Le Nestour, M. Massy, A. Brun, J. B. Hartmann, L. Ferréro
Commis—164
Préposés—134
Surveillantes—2

DIRECTION DES POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Directeur, Chef du Service—Lourme
Inspecteur—Désormeaux
Sous-Inspecteur—Delastre, Morzelle
Commis principaux—Bachès, Tron, Raffi
Commis—Subileau
Agents spéciaux—Lombard, Larrey
Surveillants—Goliath, Bourjea, Brandely, Biot, Roche
Dames telephonististe, Vve. Charvin, Vve. Torche, Melle. Lefoulon

Bureaux

Saigon Recette—Paillot, receveur comptable, Graindorge, commis principal ; Tité, Dupont, Baraban, Jeanneret, Brocherie, Millavet, Jaouennet, Fontaine, Casamarta, Deveze, Clemenceau, Gauthier, Sartre, Lamouroux, Audouin, Cardot, Charria, Bideau, Kelsch, Ory, Albert, commis
Saigon Port—Voisin, commis
Baclieu—Célérier, commis
Banam—Spire, commis
Baria—Gourvennec, commis, Bertrand, surveillant
Bassac—Larchevêque, commis, Simian, surveillant
Bêntré—Alzas, commis
Bienhoa—Aguier, commis principal
Cap St. Jacques—Hermitte, chef du bureau, Athéneux, Duverneuil, Besqueut, Fréchard, commis
Cantho—Leydet, commis
Chaudoc—Fourestier, commis
Cholon—Brepson, commis, Dames Téléphonistes, Vve. Jourdren, Vve. Jau, Melle. Mesnager
Gocong—Lourdou, commis
Hatien—Roussel, commis
Kamtong-Tai—Lavergne, commis
Kampot—Ed. Girard, commis
Khone—Brun, commis
Khong—Duhar, commis
Krauchmar—Cassagnou, commis, Boulain, surveillant
Longxuyen—Etorges, commis principal,
Mytho—Stœcklin, commis principal
Pnompenh—Fustier, commis principal, recevr. comptable, p.i., Lacouture, Génin, Prigniel, commis, Thouillot, Pennavaire, Masson, surveillants
Pursah—L. Courtois, commis
Rachgia—Toulza, commis
Sadec—Bentéjac, commis
Sambor—Richome, commis
Soctrang—Portes, commis
Stungtreng—Courtois, commis principal, Balin, surveillant
Tanan—De Monthiers, commis
Tayninh—Joram, commis,
Thudaumot—Dme. Colard, employé
Travinh—Laugier, commis
Vinhlong—L. Girard, commis, Varret, surveillant
Aussi bureaux secondaires gérés par des indigènes à Anhoa, Bactrang, Baké, Batri, Bayxau, Bencat, Benluc, Caibé, Cailay, Camon, Cainhum, Camau, Cangioc, Cangiou, Chogao, Cholac, Daingai, Giadinh, Hocmon, Hongchong, Kathom, Kompong-chnang, Kompong-Luong, Kompong-Speu, Kompong-Thom, Kompong-Tiam, Kratié, Ksach Kandal, Laivung,

Longthanh, Mocay, Nhabé, Soairieng, Takeo, Tanchau, Tanhiep, Tanhuyên, Thuduc, Tiéucan, Tracu, Trangbang, Traon, Vung-Liem

En congé

Eychenne, receveur; S. Jacob, Naquet, commis principaux, Fromaget, Sasias, Olive, Durbecq, Dujantieu, Issartier, Marcelin, Fraval, Tourier, commis; Dardart, Viglieno, Cotrel, Collomp, Terpe, Besnard, surveillants

Trésorerie

Trésorier Payeur—Gilbrin
Payeurs particuliers—Jayez, Cotta, Stibio, Grangier
Chef de Comptabilité—Descourtis
Paveursadjoints—Dejoux, Daviot, Tarrier, Vergé, Comte, Josse, Payan, Tenaille, Commencais, Rocca, Marechal
Commis de Trésorerie—Démelin, Lelardeux, Mallet, Videau, Sarazin, Zwilling, Mignard, Angé, Pinelli, Doumoutier

Service Médical

Médecin en chef des Colonies, Chef du service de Santé en Cochin-chine et au Cambodge—Ayme
Médicin principal—Hénaff

Médecins de 1ère classe

Angier, des Arrondissements de l'Est vaccinateur
Pinard, Pineau, Saigon
Duvigneau, Cap St. Jacques

Médecins de 2e. classe

Cognacq, Massiou, Laurent, Saigon
Denis, Poulo-Condore
Rigollet, Mytho
Barillet, Choquan
Erdinger, Vinnlong
Castiueil, Soctrang
Laurent, Chaudoc
Pineau

Institut Microbiologique

Services de la Vaccine et de la Rage
Directeur—Pineau
Adjoint—Cognacq

Service Pharmaceutique

Pharmacien principal—
Pharmaciens—Kerébél, Muel, Réguron

Conseil de Santé

Président—Ayme, médecin en chef
Membre—Hénaff
Secrétaire—Laurent

Hôpital de Saigon

Commissaire—
Commis—Cyrille
Garde Magasin principal—J. C. N. Jason
Gardes Magasin—Germain, Duclos, Buffe

Commission de l'Assistance Publique

Président—Le Maire de Saigon
Membres—Le Procureur de la Republique, Le Curé de la Cathédrale, un Médecin, Monceaux

Direction du Port de Commerce

Capitaine du Port—Fribour
Premier Lieutenant de Port—Richard
Deuxième Lieutenant de Port—Sauvage
Maître du Port—Donsimoni

Service du Pilotage

Chef du Service—Morvan, lieut. de veau.
Pilote pour Messageries Mar.—Perchel
Pilotes—Pallas, Luperne, Castera, Carles, Dennemont. Ollivier, Bruno, Rochon, Clément, Rouard, Bottolier, Verrat, Caratini, Duliot, Bénatre, Castellani, Amadéi

Direction des Travaux Publics

Direction

Directeur—G. A. Gubiand, ingénieur des ponts et chaussées
Chef du Secrétariat—Pavet
Secrétaires principaux—Bourgain, Ferreux
Commis—Tilmont, Simnas, Gnanou

Section des Ponts et Chaussées

Ingenieur—E. Chanavat, chef de service
Ingénieur—C. D. A. Cimper
Conducteurs principaux—G. P. A. Chaalons, Clérin, Baudin, Crouzat, Labadens, Montagne
Conductuers—Doffe, Bolliet, Michel, Marguet, Hoppe, Pleurdeau, Pagnat, Santucci, Clément, Pujol, Comminet, Ségot, Hermitte, Bonnemaison, Cambus, Catoire, Savel, Paternelle
Commis—Dositté, Marius, Parmentier, Canavaggio, Berthety, Limier, Champon, Fourcade, Arnal, Casier, Hardy, Furcy, Vernhes, Leroy, Kéruel, David, Bonjean, Malardot, Dupuy, Célisse, André, Duval, Savary, Mulot, Foucault, L'Huise, Claverie, Fribour, Revest, Rebeaud, de Roland, Maurin, Mulot
Commis stagiaires—Macquin, Mouret
Surveillant—Ciriaco

Phares

Maître de Phares—Landrin
Gardiens des Phares—Espérinas, Rey, Féréol, Martin, Penot, Joseph, Lazare, Gregoire, Lambarre, Helario, Adolphe, Gnanou, Mary, Sinna, Belfort

Section des Batiments Civils

Architecte—Sambet, chef du service
Id. - Maréchal, Souhart
Inspecteurs ppaux.—Langlade, Thil, Roché
Inspecteurs—Truitard, Deny, Genet, Poulet, Eynard
Secrétaire principal—Grosset
Commis—Lombard, Barlatier, Rattinam, Madet, Marcel, Orsini, Liozon, Veaux,

Sambet, Appavou, Ponnou, Tamby, Bernadison, Soularne, Alquier
Gardien du Lazaret—Kempf

JARDIN BOTANIQUE
Directeur—E. Haffner
Agent de Cultures—J. Delouche
Id. —G. Firon
Surveillant—P. Henry

POLICE JUDICIAIRE
Commissaire central—A. Belland
Commissaires—E. G. Simard, L. Houzelle, L. Garonne, N. Micheli
Brigadiers—G. Monge, J. A. Beauvais, T. Gaudilliere
4 sous-brigadiers, 31 agents européens
1 brigadier, 6 sous-brigadiers, 1 interpréte indien
1 interpréte chinois
132 agents asiatiques

PRISON CENTRALE
Directeur—René
Gardien Chef—Morioux
Gardiens hors classe—Rostan
Gardiens de 1ere. classe—Vairat, Salpin
Gardiens de 2e. classe—Deux
Gardiens de 3e. classe—Sept
Greffier Comptable—Foulon
Commis-greffier—Estrade

IMPRIMERIE COLONIALE
Rue Nationale, 30, et Rue Tabert, 14
Directeur—Gourreau
Sous-chef—Pouponneau
Comptable—Saris
Correcteur—Lognand
Compositeurs—C. Clairon, chef d'atelier, G. Nelson, L. Méry, Cloux, P. Lauga, J. Vengeance, N. Adam, Mikel, Pharot, Asse, Ignasse, Bisch, Dorffner, Mons, Blanchard
Relieurs—E. Giromon, chef, Exiga, Laurette, Marian, Singol
Brocheuses—Mmes. Blanchard, Couche, Bajot, Chassagnol, Duthillœul
Conducteur typographe—Berthet

HÔPITAL DE CHOQUAN (INDIGÈNE)
Directeur—Andre
Médecins—Hénaff, Erdinger
Infirmiers—Hervy et indigènes

SERVICE JUDICIAIRE—PARQUET GÉNÉRAL
Procureur-Général—Léger
Avocat Général—Assaud
Substituts—Raynaud, Michel
Attachés—Leduc, Busson, Lavalliere, Dain, Mabille, Anterrieu, Poymiro, Potier, Lacaze, Sasias, Dunezat
Secrétaire-Général—Soulé
Secrétaire Expeditionnaire—Perrot

COUR D'APPEL
Président—Lefargue
Vice-Président—Crémazy
Conseillers—Léchelle, Delpit, Durazzo, Raffray, Chambaud, Despax, Camatte
Greffier en chef—Simon

TRIBUNAL DE SAIGON
Président—Remond
Vice-President—Pailhes
Juge d' Instruction—Tillet
Juges—Tanaut, Carlotti
Juges suppléants—Anterrieu, Bourayne
Greffier—Breillet
Parquet
Procureur de la Republique—Durwell
Substitut—Morras
Secrétaire—Lambert

JUSTICE DE PAIX DE SAIGON
Juge de Paix—De Giry
Greffier—Pochont

TRIBUNAUX DANS LES PROVINCES
Tribunaux de 1ere classe
Mytho—Isnard, juge président
D. de Laramière, lieutenant de juge
Lacouffe, juge suppléant
Fuynel, procureur de la République
Jacquey, greffier
Vinhlong—Bouche, juge président
Mouchan, lieutenant de juge
Sasias, juge suppléant
Miraben, procureur de la Republique
Burguez, greffier
Tribunaux de 2e. classe
Bêntré—Farel, juge président
de Contenson, lieutenant de juge
Nesty, juge suppléant
Azénor, procureur de la République
Canal, greffier
Bienhoa—Morin, juge président
Legras, lieutenant de juge
Dunegat, juge suppléant
Henry, procureur de la Republique
Lacaze, greffier
Chaudoc—Baudet, juge président
Sallé, lieutenant de juge
Le Duc, juge suppléant
Nivet, procureur de la République
Tribunaux de 3e. classe
Cantho—Ricard, juge président
Huron, lieutenant de juge
Poymero, juge suppléant
Campagnol, procureur de la République
Gauvin, greffier
Soctrang—Lencon-Barème, juge président
Jumeau, lieutenant de juge
Lacaze, juge suppléant
Reymoudon, procureur de la République
Rufz de Lavison, greffier
Tayninh—Sanial, juge de paix
Potier, juge suppléant
Huillé, greffier

Travinh—Hubert, juge président
Pianelli, lieutenant de juge
Mabille, juge suppléant
Boyer, procureur de la République
Bonnefoy, greffier
Commis Greffiers de 1ère classe—Lebreton, Vessiot, Persius, Potier, Sers, Ganofsky, Tuder, Vassou, Baumont, de Balman, Burdet, Milanta, Sabourain
Commis Greffiers de 2e. classe—Tonnelier, Robert, Cléonie, Lombard, Dufaux-Darrius, Pochout, Leautier, Hérvé
Commis Greffiers de 3e. classe—Fontaine, Cristofari, Testa, Cannivet, Jason, Oudin, Gautier, Grimaud, Achard, Solère, Tournier, Battesti, Gnanadicom, Durban, Jude, Tilmont, Lavigne, Lallemand
Commis Greffiers provisoires—Ruffier, Louis, Feray, Raynaud, Cassiny, Dejean de la Batie, Fanucci, Piétré, Jacquey
Interprète européen—Thirode
Huissiers—Jauffret, Denise, James

SERVICE MARINE

Etat-Major

Comdt. de la Divn. Navale—Cavalié
Adjudant de Division—de Brossard

Vaisseau la Loire, stationnaire

Commandant—Cavalié, capitaine de vais.
Second—Gaultier, capitaine de trégate
Lieutenants de Vaisseau—Morvan, Ytier
Officier d'Administration—Lemoine, aide-commissaire
Médecin-Major—Marestang
Médecin—Rubau

Canonnière Vipère

Commandant—Nissen, lieutenant de vais.
Second—Bellot, enseigne de vaisseau
Enseignes de vaisseau—Pontfreyde, Plusquellec
Médecin de 2e. classe—Barrillet

Cannonière Aspic

Commandant—Ytier, lieutenant de vais.
Second—Vergoignan, enseigne de vaisseau
Enseignes de Vaisseau—Carissan, Luxora, Petit
Medecin de 2e classe—Poix

Chaloupes Canonnières

"Baionnette," commander Delaruelle
"Cimeterre," do., Conrad-Bruat
"Bouclier," do., Bardoul

Administration de la Marine

Commissaire—Colardeau, chef du service administratif

Secretariat

Sous-Commissaire, chef—Fontaine
Ecrivain civil—

Revues

Commissaire adjoint, chef—Bundervoët
Sous-Agent du Commissariat—Cazamayou
Commis—Lasserre

Fonds

Sous-Commissaire, chef—Delmas
Commis—Lansac, Germain

Hôpital

Sous-Commissaire, chef—Hébert
Commis—Cyrille

Armements

Sous-Commissaire, chef—Mury
Commis—Thomas Ky

Subsistances

Sous-Commissaire, chef—
Aide-Commissaire—Monge
Commis—Lauwaert

Approvisionnements

Sous-Commissaire, chef—Morel
Commis—Secco, Pharot

Arsenal de Saigon

Commandant de l'Arsenal—Cavalié, capitaine de vaisseau
Directeur des Travaux—Alheilig, ingénieur du Génie Maritime
Sous-Directeur—Vuillerme, sous-ingénieur
Chef du Secretariat—Frélat

Comptabilité des Travaux

Chef de Compté.—Le Dily, s.-agt. admf.
Chef du Bureau du Matériel—Dousse
Chef du Bureau du Personnel—Kammérer
Commis—Laurent, Renaud, Bernard, Maunier

Commissariat

Commissaire de l'Arsenal—Blineau
Commis—André, Jouveaux, Lhostis

Comptables des Matières

Garde-magazin général de l'Arsenal—Jouve
Commis—Crévost, Peboscq, Grandmontagne
Magasiniers—Tanguy, Ducros, Rolland
Maitre—Hoffer, chargé des ateliers
Conducteur des Travaux Hydrauliques et des Bâtiments Civils—Clervoy

Port de Guerre

Directeur—Morvan, lieut. de vaisseau
Maitre principal—Briant
Comdt. de la Défense Mobile—Lieut. Herou
Comdt. de Torpilleurs—de Lequeré, ensigne de vaisseau
Torpilleurs 44 et 50, et cinq chaloupes à vapeur

SERVICES MILITAIRES

Commdt. la Brigade—Général Corounat
Major de Brigade—Capitaine Reymond
Officier d'Ordonnance—Lieut. Vincent
Major de Garnison—Comdt. Bauche Buyck

Artillerie de Marine

Directeur—Colonel Moisson

Sous-Directeur—Chef d'Escadron Maillie
Adjoint—Capitaine Chauvel
Capitaines—Glachon, Goubet

GENDARMERIE
Commandant le Détachment—Maréchal des Logis, Bédais

ARTILLERIE
Commandant—Colonel Moisson
Lieutenant-Trésorier—Levy-Valency
Veterinaire—Ferré
Médecin—Longchamps
6e. Batterie
Commandant—Colonel Moisson
Capitaine—Porchier
Lieutenants—Welly, Méléart
7e. Batterie
Commandant—Capitaine Clotes
Capitaine—Charbonnier
Lieutenants—Doué, Blaquière
Compagnie d'Ouvriers
Commandant—Capitaine Thouard
Lieutenant—Petit

11e. RÉGIMENT INFANTERIE DE MARINE
Commandant—Lieut.-Colonel Spitzer
Capitaine-Major—Le Camus
Lieutenant-Trésorier—Damel
Lieutenant d'Habillement—Grenier
Médecin-major—Vinas
Premier Bataillon
Chef de Bataillon—Buyck
Capitaines—Tournier, Rocoblave, Roux, Laflotte
Lieutenants—Chaptal, Clément, Chauveteau, Le Nulzec, Rebel
Sous-Lieutenants—Jutteau, Salmon, Cahen
Deuxième Bataillon
Chef de Bataillon—Bauche
Médecin—Hennequin
Capitaines—Huron, Durscher, Jacquemart, Plamant, Picard
Lieutenants—Guillot, Gillet, Edighoffen
Sous-Lieutenants.—Durmelat, Kieselé, Chaput, Lamy

TIRAILLEURS ANNAMITES
Lieut.-Colonel Comdt.—Winckel-Mayer
Capitaine-major—Romeaux
Lieutenant-Trésorier—Gennesseau
Lieutenant d'Habillement—Briand
Premier Bataillon
Chef de Bataillon—Bernard
Médecin-major—Nicolas
Capitaines—Sylvestre, Marcantoni, Aymérich, Arnaud
Lieutenants—Le Gall, Huard, Ibos de L'orza, Vernet, Ducaud, Genauzeau
Sous-Lieutenant—Jaillard
Deuxième Bataillon
Chef de Bataillon—Arlaboose
Capitaines—Lund de la Jouquière, Jacquinot, Renaud
Médecin-major—Galbruner
Lieutenants—Lepesqueur, Salmon, Joly, Cauvin, Verdant, Maitret, Guille
Sous-Lieutenant—Grosdemange
Troisième Bataillon
Chef de Bataillon—de Gineste
Médecin-major—Nollet
Capts.—Delalande, Faivre, Lassalle, Cortial
Lieutenants—Bergouhnioux, Penfentenyo, Lebaut, Cazalas, Babonneau, Montal
Sous-Lieutenants—Lasaulac, Poirier

BATAILLON DE MARCHE DU SIAM DU 2e. RÉGIMENT ETRANGER
Commandant—Chef de Batallion Bérard *
Médecin-major—Robecq
Lieutenant officer payeur—David
Capitaines—Brosset, Heckel
Lieutenants—de Froissard Broissia, Morin, Forey, Prokos *

CONSEILS DE GUERRE ET DE RÉVISION
Premier Conseil de Guerre
Président—Lieutenant-Colonel Spitzer
Juges—Chef de Bataillon Bernard, Capitaine Charbonnier, Lieutenant de Froissard Broissia, Adjudant Kuntz
Rapporteur—Capitaine Mathien
Greffier—Sergent Gunbert
Substit—Lieutenant Petit
Deuxième Conseil de Guerre
Président—Chef d'Bataillon Buyck
Juges—Capites. Perchier, Tournier, Lieut. Levy-Valency Doué, Adjudant Rougeot
Rapporteur—Capitaine Le Camus
Greffier—Sergent Maugue
Conseil de Révision
Président—General Corounat
Juges—Col. Moisson, Lt.-Col. Winkel-Mayer
Commissaire—Fraisse
Greffier—Adjudant Guienne

MAIRIE DE SAIGON

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL
Maire—Blanchy
Conseillers—Berénguier, Monceaux, Gendre, de Cotte, Claude, Denis, Borrelly, Duval, Domenjod, Lê-van-Thom, Tran-van-Tu, Tran-cong-Kiet, Huynh-tang-De

SECRÉTARIAT
Secrétaire de la Mairie—Lansac
Ecrivain—Gabarrou
1er. Bureau (Comptabilité)
Chef de Bureau—Veaux
Comptables—Siciliano, Greffe, E. Veaux, Reuchlin
2e. Bureau (Etat Civil et Listes électorales)
Chef de Bureau—Sére
Ecrivain—Moreau
3e. Bureau (Voirie Municipale)
Architecte Voyer—Gardés
Agent Voyer—Elziére

SERVICE DE CAPTATION DES EAUX
Architecte, Directeur du Service—Bergé
Mécaniciens—Poirrier, Masson
Chef Fontainier—Lays
Piqueur—Puravel
Comptable—Mouline
Surveillant—Isoard

BÂTIMENTS COMMUNAUX
Gardiens du Théâtre—Croix, Ponnou
Gardien de l'Abattoir—Charpentier
Gardien de Cimetieres—Fournier
Gardien de la Fourriere—Féraud

PARC DE LA VILLE
Jardinier-Chef—Moreau
Jardinier—Héraud
Inspecteur de Voirie et Contrôleur des droits de place—Nourrit

HYGIENE ET SALUBRITE
Médecin de la Ville—Dr. Monceaux
Vétérinaire—Gomy

DISPENSAIRE MUNICIPAL
Docteur—Dr. de Cotte
Supérieure—Lutgarde
Sœurs—Rosalie, Marie Rosalie

INSTITUTION MUNICIPALE DE JEUNES FILLES
Directrice—Mme. Dussutour
Sous-Directrice—Mme. Bouteiller
Institutrices—Mmes. Chaix, Abrial, Morel, Jouonal
Maîtresse d'Ouvoir—Mme. Germanicus
Professeur de Musique—Melle. Vinson

ECOL MATERNELLE
Directrice—Melle. Martin

ANGE & AUDEBRAND, Coiffeurs, Rue Catinat

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
Emile Mayer, acting manager
C. Henry, sub-manager
F. Marie, chief accountant
G. Mayer, cashier
A. Vigerie, clerk
E. Dussutour, do.
A. Fellay, do.
G. Lino, do.
Cisar, do.

BAZAR SAIGONNAIS, Rue Catinat
A. Courtinat, proprietor

BEER, PAUL, Commissionnaire des Douanes, 130, Bvd. Rigault de Genouilly
F. Riand

BEER, P., Agriculteur, Eleveur, Acclimatation, "Pré Catelan," Route de l'Inspection, Giadinh
Charles Bernard

BERTHET, JULES, Negociant, Bd. Charner
B. Garriguenc
A. Ernst
Ch. Mignot
Héloury

BLANCHY, PAUL, Timber and Stone Merchant and Contractor, Rue Nationale
J. Mayer
Costebonnel

BOCK, PIERRE, Agent Commission-Consignation : Ad. Tél. Pierbock

BOIN, E., Tavern-keeper, Rue Taberd

BOIREAU, BONIFEY & CIE., Constructeurs Mécaniciens

BOIREAU, Soap Manufacturer, Route Haute de Cholon

BONADE, Retail Dealer, Rue Catinat

BONNET, CHARLES, Entreprise générale de Travaux et Furnitures (ancienne maison H. Pére), Rues de Thudaumot, Tu Duc, de l'Hôpital, et Boulvd. Bonnard
M. Bock, signe per pro.
J. M. de Jesus
Fasce
Landry, décorateur

BORRELLY & CIE., A., successeurs de Raffin Frères et Dumarest, Merchants, Quai du Commerce
Berthet
Célard

BOUET, Tavern-keeper, Quai du Commerce

BOUDIN, MME., Milliner and Dressmaker, Rue Catinat

BOURDON, JULES, Distillateur-Liquoriste, Fabrique de Boissons Gazeux, 3 et 5, Rue d'Ormay; Savonnerie et Huilerie à vapeur, Rue Chasseloup Laubat

BOURDON, J., ET PAUL BEER, Etablissements d'élevage Ferme du Du Catelan, et Ferme modele de Giadinh

BRUN, Vve. Carriage and Harness Maker, Rue Rigault de Genouilly
Hippolyte Brun

BUREAU VERITAS
Blanchet (Messageries Fluvs.), agent

CAFÉ ANGLAIS, corner of Rues Catinat and Vannier
A. Noor Khan, proprietor
C. Goulman, head steward

S. Hossman, clerk
G. Fernand, do.

"Café du Chemin de Fer," Boulevard de Canton
Pauline Rouffet
Victorine Rouffet

Café de la Rotonde, Quai du Commerce
Lays, proprietrix

Carçon, Ch., Grocer and Fancy Goods Store, 14 & 16, Rue Catinat
Deloute, commis

Catoire, A., Timber Merchant, Rue Vannier
Agency
Assurance Coloniale

Cazaux, P., Retail Dealer, &c., Rue Catinat
Bouade, successeur
Bonnefoy
Chenaye

Cercle Colonial, Rue Catinat

Cercle de l'Union, 2, Rue Catinat
Président—E. Schnéegans
Tresorier—Devenet
Secrétaire—O. du Crouzet
Commissaires—Gu thgsell, Cazeou

Chamber of Commerce
President—Roland
Vice-President—Holbé
Secretary—Blanchet
Archiviste—G. Lamouroux

Charlety L., "Ateliers de Khanhoi," Constructeur-Mécanicien, Khanhoi

Chauleur, Peinture, Ameublement, Decoration, 2, Rue d'Ormay

Chauvin, A., Carriage and Harness Maker, Rue Lagrandiére

Chemins de Fer de Saigon à Mytho, Société Général des Tramways à Vapeur de Cochinchine, concessionnaire ; Siége social, 16, Boulevard Sebastopol, Paris
Conseil d'Administration
President—A. Weil
Vice-President—Linger
Membres—Guiscez, Ogliastro, Vte. R. de Manpeau
Exploitation
L. Cazeau, directeur
Abrial d'Issas, inspecteur
Soff, Bolliet, H. Vinson, chefs de gare
Giorgi, Gangnant, Badin, controleurs
A. Girand, mecanicien
Urban Roura, secrétaire

Clavier, H., Pharmacie et Fabrique Sirops, Liqueurs, Sodas, et Eaux gazeuses, Rue d'Ormay, 20

Combes, L., Hair Dresser and Dealer in Perfumery, Rue Catinat

CONSULATES

Austria
Consul—A. Endtner

Belgium
Consul—Dr. Mougeot

Denmark
Consul—E. Schnéegans

Germany
Consul—H. Kurz

Great Britain
Consul—C. F. Tremlett

Italy
Consul—du Crouzet

Netherlands
Acting Consul—F. Daumiller

Portugal
Acting Consul—L. Blanchet

Siam
Acting Consul—E. Schnéegans

Spain
Consul—Enrique Ortiz y Pi
Vice Consul—Louis Blanchet

United States of America
Commercial Agent—E. Schnéegans

Cuniac, Lawyer, Rue Pellerin

De Cotte, Lawyer, Boulevard Bonnard

De Grolier, Lawyer, Boulevard Bonnard

De Jean de la Bâtie, T., Lawyer, Cantho

De Jean de la Bâtie, Th., Surgeon, 77, Rue Pellerin

De Migieu & Cie., Milliners and Dressmakers, 51, 53, 55, Rue Catinat
Mme. De Migieu
R. Marin
A. Marin
Mme. Boddaert

Denis Freres, Merchants, Rue Catinat
Gustave Denis (Bordeaux)

Alphonse Denis, (Bordeaux)
Aimé Fonsales, do.
E. Schnéegans
L. Stang, signs per pro.
E. Martin
A. Royant
J. Tourniaire
P. Hauff
G. Serres
M. Cazeau
Agencies
Cie. Havraise Peninsulaire de Navign.
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Ligne Bernard
Ligne Belge Orientale
Compagnie Commerciale des Transports a Vapeur, Chargeurs réunis
Maritime Insurance Cos. of Bordeaux, Paris, Marseilles and Hâvre
La Foncière, Cie. Lyonnaise Réunie
Fire Insurance Co., "La Confiance"
National Marine Insurance Assn., Ld.
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Assurance Society
Royal Exchange Assurance
Société Française de Kébao

DENISE, Process Server, Rue Pellerin

DESSESQUELLE, Lawyer, Boulevard Charner

DIETHELM & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 23, Quai del'Arroyo Chinois
W. H. Diethelm (Europe)
W. Stiefel (Europe)
P. C. Hoynck van Papendrecht (S'pore)
J. Zuberbühler, signs per pro.
H. A. Nanny
J. Bohi
Branch Houses: Hooglandt & Co., Singapore; W. W. Diethelm, Zurich
Agencies
Bank of Rotterdam
Steamship Company "Phœnix"
London Assurance Corporation
British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
"Baloise" Fire Insurance Co. of Basle

DOLBEAU, Coiffeur, Rue Catinat

DOMENJOD, A., Négociant, 31, Rue Pellerin

DUTRIAUX, E. A., Commission Agent and Broker, Rue Catinat

DUVAL, Lawyer, Rue Pellerin

ENGLER & Co., F., Merchants, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois and Rue d'Adran
Frederic Engler (Europe)
Robert Engler (Singapore)
A. Endtner, signs the firm
F. Fischer, do.
F. Funk
E. Engler
H. Engler
Agencies
Deutsche Bank, Berlin
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navgn. Co.
"Hansa," Deut. Dampfschifffarts Ges.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Sun Insurance Office, London
Austrian Insce. Co., "Donau," Vienna
Eidgenossiche Transport Vers. Ges.

EPARDAUD, Assignee in Bankruptcies, etc., Rue Rigault de Genouilly

FERRET, Ingénieur, Entreprises générales de Travaux publics, 12, Bvd. Rigault de Genouilly

FLERS EXPORTATION, Marchand de Tissus, Rue Catinat
Rivière, directeur

GALZI, Commission Agent, Bvd. Charner
Ch. Dino, agent

GASNIER, Coiffeur, Rue Catinat

GÉRAUD FILS, Baker and Provision Dealer, Rue Catinat

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE, SOCIÉTÉ DES, 4, Rue Nationale
V. Larue, directeur
G. Larue, gérant

GLACIÈRE SAIGONAISE, Société Anonyme
A. Domenjod, administr. délégué

GRAF DE LAILHACER & CIE., Négocients
E. Graf (Paris)
G. de Larlhacar, do.
L. Jacque
Delost, signs per pro.
Floris
Bosc, Pnompenh

GRAND HOTEL, 47, Rue Catinant
A. Voisin, proprietor
Mme. Henry, do.

GRAND HÔTEL CONTINENTAL
Ch. Grosstphan, propriétaire

GRAND, F., Surgeon-Dentist, Rue Vannier

GUILLERAULT, "Bazaar Parisian," Rue Catinat

HALE & Co., W. G., Merchants, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
C. F. Tremlett
J. L. O'Connell, signs per pro.
Felix Moulin
Agencies
Apcar & Co.'s Steamers
Bombay Steam Navigation Company
Ben Line of Steamers
China Navigation Company
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Douglas Steamship Company
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
Millburn's Steamers
Mogul Steamship Company
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Ocean Steamship Company
Oriental and Occidental Steamship Co.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Shire Line of Steamers
Union Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
Lloyd's, London
Austrian Lloyd's, Trieste
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Board of Underwriters, New York
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Cercle Lyonnais d'Assurances
General Insurance Company, Trieste
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
London Assurance Corporation
North British and Mercantile Insce.
Oesterling Insurance Co., Batavia
Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool
Societa "Italia," Genoa
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Western Clubs, Topsham
Underwriting and Agency Association
United Insur. Co., Lloyd Austriace
Eastern Extension A. & C. T'graph Co.
Tanjong Pagar Dock Company, Ld.

HENRY, Commission Agent and Broker, 57, Rue Catinat

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, Rue d'Adran
Henry Hewat, agent
R. C. Edwards
A. Perrin

HÔTEL DU GRAND BALCON, Rue Nationale

HÔTEL ET CAFÉ DE LA MUSIQUE, Grand Boulevard et Boulevard Bonnard
Chêne, propriétaire

HÔTEL DE L'UNIVERS, Rue Vannier et Rue Turc
H. Ollivier, propriétaire
G. M. Mottet, gérant
B. Blanc, chef

HUBBARD, Lawyer, Rue Macmahon
David, clerk

HUGUENIN, Catinat Horlogerie, Bijouterie, Armes et Munitions, Rue Catinat
Ch. Juvet
F. Michel

HUGUENIN & MICHEL, Timber Merchants and Contractors
Huguenin
F. Michel

"IMPRIMERIE ET LIBRAIRIE COMMERCIALE," REY, CURIOL & CIE., angle des Rues Catinat et d'Ormay
M. Rey
L. Curiol
J. Brunet
P. Lecoute, comptable
G. Brisac, id.
L. Arnaud, prote d'imprimerie
F. Montégout, id.
J. Grange, H. Montpellier, comprs.
E. Vacherat, conducteur de machines

JAME, G., Notary Public, Rue Rigault de Genouilly

JAUFFRET, Process Server, Rue Cap St. Jacques

JÜRGENSEN, JULIUS, Propriétaire Planteur de l'ançiene Propriété Schaedler, Tanloi, Bienhoa

KLOSS & Co., Merchants, 9, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois and Cholon
Walter Kloss
Tan Tian San (Cholon)

LACAZE, G., Wine Merchant and Storekeeper, Rue Catinat, 17

LATUF, Avocat Defenseur, Bvd. Charner

LAURENT, J., Tam-hoi, Wine Merchant and Commission Agent

MASONIC: "Loge Le Réveil de l'Orient"
Vénérable—Dr. E. Monceaux
Premier Surveillant—Roché
Second do.—Chaffanjon
Trésorier—Grenier
Hôspitalier—Barbateau
Secrétaire—Frélat

"LE MEKONG," Journal politique, quatre fois par semaine
Gaston Leriche, propriétaire-gérant
Ulysse Leriche, rédacteur en chef

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHINCHINE, siége social, 43, Rue Taitbout, Paris
Conseil d'Administration
Comte de Tinseau, président
J. Rueff, administrateur délégué
Exploitation à Saigon
L. Blanchet, directeur de l'exploitation
Chaffanjon, sous-directeur
Weber, capitaine d'armement
Bickart, caissier
Schneider, econome
Leyreloupe, comptable
R. Collard, commis
Lucas, ingénieur, chef des ateliers
Tamain, sous-chef des ateliers
Dutilleul, Sauvage, contre-maitres
Marquez, interprète
Brissac, agent, Pnom-penh
Amiet, agent, Bangkok
Roland. agent, Battambang

PAQUEBOTS	CAPITAINES	MECANICIENS	COMMISSAIRES
"Mekong,"	Frangeul Hillion 2nd Pian, lieut.	Broussard Chabert	Dye
"Battambang,"	Castelin	Gillouin	Laffont
"Nam Vian,"	Glémée	Ricau	Hubert Delisle
"Attalo,"	Howie	Malard	Lim-Gioc
"Cantonnais,"	Besançon	Le Gall	Merle
"Mouhot,"	Fangeau	Moreau	Robaglia
"Francis Garnier,"	Arbeille	Houët	Pagès
"Phuoc-Kien,"	Saëton	Bazergue	Marais
"Bassac,"	Lecoq	Grimault	Gané
"Garcerie,"	Villemartin	Gubian	Lacombe
"Trentinian,"	Rolland	Cran	Meury
"Vien-Chan,"	Fanucci	Antipoul	Hervieux
"Colembert,"	Le Mignon	Robert	———
"Aigle,"	Trément	———	———
"Oriental,"	Révillet	———	———
"Cygne,"	Burnel	———	———
"Ibis"	D'Hennezel	———	———
"Hirondelle,"	Guiol	———	———
"Mouette,"	Lavigne	———	———
"Aigrette,"	Lignel	———	———
"Song-Ké,"	———	———	———
"Ton-le-Sap,"	———	———	———
"Colibri,"	———	———	———
"Sirène,"	———	———	
"Furet,"	———	———	———

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES
A. Rolland, agent principal
L. Bourgarel
H. Belz, caissier
E. Gigot, commis
L. Senaux, chef d'atelier
Fauré, Vincent, magasinier
(For Local Strs. see end of Directory)

MISSION OF COCHIN CHINA
Vicaire Apostolique—Monseigneur J. M. Dépierre, Evêque de Benda
Provicar General—C. J. Gernot
Id. —J. Thiriet
Secretary to the Bishop—A. Joubert
Saigon Cathedral
Curate of Saigon—H. Le Mée
Chaplain to the Military Hospital—C. Boutier
Saigon Seminary
Superior—J. Thiriet
Professors—J. A. Dumas, F. Humbert, V. Quinton, E. Hay, E. Soullard, X. Bongam
Taberd School, under direction of Christian Brothers
Bro. Louis, director
Missionaries
C. Gernot, Cai-Mong (Bêntré)
L. Montmayeur, Thu-thiem (Giadinh)
C. Tournier, Cai-nhum (Vinhlong)
J. Fougerouse, Mac-bac (Travinh)
R. Delpech, Thi-nghe (Giadinh)
M. Simon, Cap St. Jacques
J. Leprince, Tayninh
E. Moreau, Cholon
P. Moulins, curate of Mytho
N. Colson, Tan-qui (Giadinh)
J. Favier, Giong-rum (Travinh)
L. Louvet, Tân-dinh (Saigon)
C. Laurent, Caibé (Mytho)
L. Mossard, Choquan
P. Lallement, Vinhlong
A. Thévenin, Thuduc (Giadinh)
A. Abonnel, Gocông
L. Lambert
J. Poinat, Thudaumot
J. Martin, Baria
F. Sidot, Bienhoa
J. B. Clair, Thala (Tayninh)
J. Combalbert, Datdo (Baria)
F. Frison, Bung (Thudaumot)
A. Le Mée, Minôi (Bienhoa)
J. Bourgeois, Baixan (Travinh)
C. Desseaume, (Thudaumot)
A. Narp
A. Benoit, Tânan
E. Danvy, Bêntré
J. Renier, Choudai
E. Gerber, Tanhung (Gladinh)
Printing Office at Tândinh, near Saigon
F. Génibrel, director

MONCEAUX, Dr. E., F.M.P., Physician and Surgeon

MONT DE PIÉTÉ, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
A. Ogliastro
Massari, agent assermenté

MOUGEOT, Medical Practitioner, Rue de la Grandière

NOOR KHAN, Commission Agent, 6, Rue Vannier
A. Noor Khan
P. J. Noor Khan
S. Hossman
G. Fernand

OGLIASTRO, A., Merchant, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
A. Ogliastro (absent)
O. du Crouzet
P. Abrial d'Issas
H. Badin

ORIENT RICE MILL
Speidel & Co., general agents

PESTEL, A., Photographer, Rue Rigault de Genouilly, 10

PHARMACIE FRANÇAISE ET ÉTRANGÈRE, Rue Catinat
Holbe, proprietor

PHARMACIE NORMALE, Droguerie, Eaux minerales, Products photographiques, 69, 71, 73 Rues Catinat et 18, 20 D'Ormay
C. Clavier

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY
President—Brunet
Vice-President—Michel
Secretary—
Treasurer—Camérini
Commissaires—Dunoyer, Michel

PRAIRE & CIE., G., Commission Agents, 6, Quai du Commerce
G. Praire
A. Blum
S. Leblanc

"LE PROGRÈS COMMERCIAL ET INDUSTRIEL DE LA COCHIN-CHINE," trois fois par semaine, 39, Rue Catinat
L. Jammes. redacteur-directeur
E. Jammes, gerant-secrétaire

PUBLIC READING ROOM, Rue Catinat
A. Courtinat
Le Foulon

RACE CLUB
Hon. President—The Governor-Genl.
President—Nicolai
Vice-Presidents—Gilbrin, Duval
Treasurer—Soule
Secretaries—Chaffanjon, Maréchal

REY & CURIOL, Printers and Bookbinders, Rue Adran; vide Imprimerie Commerle.

"LA RIZERIE SAIGONNAISE," Tamhoi
Denis Frères, managers
Lapelletier, director
C. Simon, chief engineer
Buisson, Würtz, engineers

RIZERIE À VAPEUR DE CHOLON, 13, Rue MacMahon; Usine à Cholon
A. Linger, ingénieur directeur
A. Endel, comptable

RIZERIE FRANÇAISE DE SAIGON; A. PILLIET & CIE., 63, Rue Taitbout, Paris
A. Pilliet (Paris)
A. Duclos
L. Devillas, ingenieur

"LA SALUBRITÉ," Société Anonyme, 71, Rue Pellerin
C. M. Devenet, administrateur délégué
Bouchot
Paul Muoi
Andre

SCHROEDER, Proprietor Telephone, 50, Rue Pellerin
Lamouroux, liquidateur
Embry, electricien

SOCIÉTÉ DES ETUDES INDO-CHINOISES
Président d'honneur—S. E. Le Gouverneur-Général
Président—Paris, conseiller colonial
Vice-Présidents—Ponts, Chanaval
Secrétaire—Carrère
Trésorier—Commencais
Bibliothecaire—Péralle

SOCIÉTÉ DE CONSTRUCTIONS DE LAVALLOIS-PERRET, Rue Pellerin, 85
R. Denis, ingénieur, representant
A. Michon

SPEIDEL & CO., Merchants
Th. Speidel (Europe)
H. Kurz
F. Woelz
O. Kurz (Haiphong)
E. Meyer (Pnompenh)
M. Leopold, signs per pro.
F. Daumiller, do.
V. Isnard
E. Naef
G. Röttger
A. Frei
P. Olivier
A. Abegg
F. W. Speidel
C. Daumiller
H. Meister
J. G. Mulder
H. Prescher
R. Hunter
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
Flensburger Dampfschiffahrt Ges.
Glen Line of Steamers
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co.
Chinesische Kustenfahrt Ges.
Asiatische Kustersfahrt Gesellschaft
Rickmers Reismühlen Rhederi
Rhederi von J. Jebsen, Apenrade
Germanic Lloyd's
Registro Italiano
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Transatlantische Gueterversich. Ges.
Royal Insurance Company
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company

North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Verein Bremer See Versicherungs Ges.
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
Deutscher Rhederei Verein Hamburg
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Deutsche Transport Versichergs. Ges.
Triton Insurance Company, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insce.
Imperial Insurance Company, Ld.
Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Ges
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. in Mannheim
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
Mannheimer Rückversicherungs Ges.
Deutsche Rück und Mitversich. Ges.
Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd
"Agrippina" Transport Versich.. Ges.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

SYNDICATE INDUSTRIEL FRANCAIS D'INDO CHINE; Saigon, Paris, Rouen
Ed. Weill-Wormser, directeur

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA; Office, Cape Saint James
W. J. P. Collis, superintendent
J. A. Peggs, clerk in charge
R. Scott-Atkinson
R. H. Dyer
A. L. Clerk
P. D. McFarlane
H. E. Middleton
W. G. Hale & Co., agents, Saigon

TERNISIEN, Lawyer, (absent)

THIOLLIER, AUG., Avocat défenseur, 14, Rue Rigault de Genonilly

TOURNIER, J., Tailleur, 69 to 75, Rue Catinat
G. Daniel
H. Gros
E. van der Weghe

TRAMWAYS—COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DE (Indo-Chine); Siége Social, Rue de la Victoire, Paris; Direction exploitation, 12, Boulevard Rigault de Genouilly
Ferret, ingénieur, administr. delégué
———, directeur

TRIGANT, G., Harness Maker and Carriage Builder, Rue Quai Charner
Dunoyer

UNION RICE MILL
W. & Th. Speidel & Co., general agents
E. Geyer, accountant
J. Ammann, engineer
U. Rickenmann, do.
H. Bader, do.
R. Vollmann, assistant

VIAUD, Veterinary Surgeon, Rue Catinat

WEILL-WORMSER, ED., Merchant, 69, Rue d'Ormay

WIRTH, G., "Au Gagne-petit," Storekeeper, 59, Rue Catinat

CHOLON

This town, distant four miles from Saigon, with which it is connected by a steam tramway, is the seat of most of the Chinese trade of the Colony. Cholon may be said to be the granary of Cochin-China, and is the seat of much commercial activity. Most of the rice mills are located in this place, there being no less than six worked by steam, and there are several large brickyards. The town, like Saigon, possesses a Municipal Council, composed partly of French, partly of Annamites, and partly of Chinese. The population in 1889 was 37,441, of whom 78 were Europeans, 22,322 Annamites, 14,944 Chinese, 72 Indians, and 24 Malays.

DIRECTORY

B. Rossigneux*, Mayor

BAN GUAN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
Tjia Mah Yan
Ong Ka Tiong
Goh Cheong Whan

BAN JOO GUAN RICE MILL, Quai de Mytho
Ong Ka Tiong, managing director
Tan Ho Seng, acting do.
Lim Keng, superintendent
W. Fell, chief engineer
L. Richardson, assistant do.
W. Marshall, do.

BAN SOON AN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
Ong Ka Tiong
Tan Ho Seng
Teo Un Kong
Tan Yu Wee
Lim Keng
Agencies
Shan Line of Steamers
Bun Hin Line of Steamers
Man On Insurance Company
Po On Insurance Company
Khean Guan Insurance Company

HOSPITAL
Supérieure—Sœur Laurence
Septs Sœurs

KLOSS & Co., Merchants
Walter Kloss (Saigon)
Tan Tian San

MAN CHEONG YUEN RICE MILL
Nam Long & Co., general agents

MONT DE PIÉTÉ
N. Reynand
V. Léon

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
Councillors—Linger, O. du Crouzet, Berthet, Tran Tuong Thoai, Lam Quan Kien, Ong Phong Hoa, Khun Tiet, Lam Thien Tong, Cham Leng
Secretariat
Secretary—G. Guyot
Accountant—Passerat de la Chapelel
Roads
Architect of Roads—S. Prunier
Draftsman—L. Ippolito
Chief Surveyor of Roads—Berthety
Overseer of Roads—F. Gonnord
Municipal Treasury
Receiver—Costa
Writ Server—Marydassou
Police
Commissioner—Micheli
Brigadiers—Rivière, Gérolami, Pietri
Sub-Brigrs.—Boulanger, Denis, Muller
Municipal Boys' School
Director—Giroux
Professor—Mme. Giroux
Municipal Girls' School
Directress—Sister Louise de Jesus
Teachers—1 French, 2 native Sisters
Municipal Hospital
Directress—Sister Laurence
Assistants—3 French, 4 native Sisters
Doctor—Sartre, M.F.P.

RIZERIE À VAPEUR DE CHOLON, Quai de Mytho
A. Linger, ingénr. dirtr. (Saigon)
A. Endel, comptable, do.
Marchetti, chef mécanicien
Georgi, Otts, mécaniciens

RIZERIE "ORIENT"
C. Speidel & Co., general agents

RIZERIE DE L'UNION
W. & Th. Speidel & Co., general agents

CAMBODIA

Cambodia, or the kingdom of the Khmer, as it is called by the natives, extends from 101 deg. 30 min. to 104 deg. 30 min. longitude E. of Paris, and from 10 deg. 30 min. to 14 deg. latitude. It was reduced to its present proportions in 1860 by the annexation of its two richest provinces, Angkor and Battambang, to Siam. Its area is about 62,000 square miles. It is bounded on the south-west by the Gulf of Siam, on the south-east by French Cochin-China, on the north by the French Laos, and on the north-west and west by Angkor and Battambang. The noble river Mekong flows through the kingdom, and after passing through French Cochin-China, empties itself, by a number of mouths, into the sea. The Mekong is the grand waterway of Cambodia, and, like the Nile in Egypt, lays the greater part of the country under water annually, greatly increasing its fertility. The soil of Cambodia is rich and productive, and rice, pepper, indigo, cotton, tobacco, sugar, maize, and cardamoms are cultivated. Coffee and spices of all sorts could be grown. Among woods, ebony, rose, sapan, pine, iron, and other valuable sorts exist, no less than eighty different kinds of timber being found in the forests. Iron of good quality has been discovered, and it is affirmed that there are gold, silver, and lead mines in the mountains. The fisheries of Cambodia are very productive, and salt fish forms one of the chief articles of export.

Cambodia was once an extensive and powerful state, and proofs that it possessed a much higher civilisation than now prevails are to be found in the architectural remnants of former grandeur. The noble ruins of the ancient city of Angkor are monuments of a

people much superior to the feeble race which now inhabits Cambodia. The Cambodians differ entirely from their neighbours the Annamites, both in features and customs. Polygamy is practised among them. The prevailing religion is Buddhism. The people are apathetic and indolent, and have allowed the trade to fall into the hands of Chinese, of whom there are about 160,000 in the country. The entire population of the kingdom in 1893 was 1,000,000. Slavery, since its abolition by the French Treaty of 1884, has almost entirely disappeared.

The Government of Cambodia is a monarchy, under French protection. The present King, Somdach Pra Maha Norodom, succeeded his father King Ang Duong in 1860. In June, 1884, Norodom signed a new treaty with France, by which the administration of the country was handed over to French Residents. Since the convention of 1892 the native functionaries are appointed by the king, under the control of the French Administration, and are paid from the treasury of this kingdom.

Phnom-penh, the present capital of Cambodia and seat of the Government, is situated on the river Mekong, nearly in the heart of the kingdom. The king's palace is a large building, and the portion devoted to his use is built and furnished in European style. The king's steam workshops, attached to the palace, are superintended by French marine engineers. French functionaries have charge of the treasury, the administration of justice, customs, and public works and taxes. Pnom-penh has been considerably improved under the present rule, especially since the year 1889. Many roads have been made and numerous sanitary works carried out in the town, such as drainage works, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The new Treasury, in the ancient Khmer style of architecture, is a most remarkable building. The other prominent public buildings are the Post Office, Court, Hospital, Personnel and Registration Office, Commissariat of Police, new barracks for Marine Infantry, Public Works Office, Commercial Museum, Harbour Office, and the Indo-China Bank and Messageries Fluviales agencies. The Résident Supérieur has a handsome Residence in the city. The population of Pnom-penh is estimated at 39,000. Though the country generally is entirely undevelopped, trade at present is considerably extending. Cambodia has no seaports of any importance, and the import and export trade passes through the port of Saigon. Customs dues have been imposed since July, 1887, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the general tariff of France, modified in certain points. The port of Kampot can only be frequented by small native coasting vessels from Siam and by Chinese junks. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior, Saigon, Angkor and Battambang, and Stung-treng and Khon, in the Laos, by subsidized mail steamers of the Messageries Fluviales. Telegraphic communication exists between the principal towns of Cambodia and a land wire passing through Cambodia and Laos connects Cochin-China with Bangkok and Tavoy (Burmah).

DIRECTORY

Supreme King—H.M. Somdach Pra Maha Norodom Tippudey Kampouchia
Second King—H.R.H. Somdach Pra Mahaobbareach

Résidence Superieure

Résident Supérieur—Huyn de Verneville
Chef du Cabinet—Jeannerat
Résident de Pnom-penh—Garnier-Laroche
Chancelier p. t.—Bellan
Résident Kampot—Dr. Hahn
Id. Samit—Sauville
Id. Kompong Thom—Groslier
Id. Pursat—Chauzeix
Id. Soai-Rieng—Lorin
Id. Kratie—Adhémard Leclère
Interprète—Cazeau
Imprimerie de la Residence Supér.—Cazeau
Chef Jardinier—Héraut
Cadastre—Girardin, geométre principal
Magasin Petrole—Tellier
Maitre de Port—Yonnet
Curatelle, Enregistrement et Domaines—Chabrier, commis de Résidence
Instruction Publics—Famant, directeur

Comptabilité Générale

Chef—Leroy, vice-resident
Comptable—Baret
Commis de Compté.—Teisarech, Siger
Commis de Résidence—Amelot
Commis auxre. de Comptabilité—Morey

BUREAU DES ROLES ET DE LA IMMIGRATION
Chef—Fourestier vice-résident
Comptable—Chomel
Commis—Schneider

TRÉSORERIE
Chef de Service—Maynal, payeur partlr.
Commis de Trésorerie—Reynaud, Bourgeon

TRIBUNAL MIXTE
Président—Rousseau
Greffier—Jos. Collard

TRIBUNAL DE PREMIER INSTANCE
Juge Président—Lescudier
Juge Suppléant—Dain
Procureur de la République—Adamolle
Greffier-Notaire—Baptiste

COMMISION D'APPEL
Juge Président—Garnier-Laroche, Résidt.
Juge—Boullier
Greffier—Bellan

DOUANES ET RÉGIES
Controleur—Journet
Commis ppx.—Charlery, Massy, Hartmann
Commis—Bourguet, Roi, Thetard, Prugna, Adam de Villiers, Holozet, Salendres de Villedon, Palazzi, Vally, Pautrat, Tournay, Martin, Villarein, Loupy, Lecomte
Préposés—17

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES
Receveur Comptable p.t.—Fustier
Commis—Richome, Lacouture, Courtois, Girard, Priguiel, Spire, Genin
Surveillants—Masson, Thouillot, Terpe, Pennavaise

TRAVAUX PUBLICS
Chef de Service des Batimts. Civils—Fabre
Id. Ponts et Chausées—Desbos
Inspecteurs—Salabelle, Garnier, Evrard
Conducteurs—Rayad, Norgelet
Commis—Morel
Surveillants—Mercurol, Rosier, Comby
Garde-Magasin—Boutin

HÔPITAL MIXTE
Directeur—Dr. Angier, méd. des colonies
Religieuses de St. Charles—Sœur Cècile, supérieure, Marie, Benoit-Joseph

POLICE
Commissaire de Police—Drézen
Brigadier id. —Dupuy
Sous-Brigadier—Quintin

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
Laffitte, agent p.i.
Dourdin, cassier-comptable

BORRELLY & Co., A., successeurs de Raffin Frères & Dumarest, Commerçants
Dupuis, agent
P. Rondy

DOURDON, Pharmacien

GRAF, DE LAILHACAR & CIE.
Bosc

GRAND HOTEL DE PNOMPENH
A. Borrelly, propriétaire

GENDRE, Quincallerie, entreprises
Bosc, agent

HÔTEL DE FRANCE
Mme. Vanot

HOTEL LAVAL
H. Laval

INSTITUT DE LA PROVIDENCE
Sœur Romualde, supérieure

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHINCHINE
Brissac, agent

MISSION CATHOLIQUE
Provicaire Apostolique—Janin
Missionnaires—Grosgeorges, Martin, Gazignol, Misner, Joly, Combes, Vauzelle, Gonet, Pianet, Bouchut, Hion, Thierry, Pradhomme, Conte, Jacquemard, Hergot, Lazard, Cherpin, Gratuze, Bernard, Chouffot, Brun, Ackerman, Duquet

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants
E. Meyer, signs per pro.
Agency
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.

VANDELET & FARAUT, Fermes de l'Alcool, du Mont de Piété, et de l'Abattoir

SIAM

The kingdom of Siam, of which Bangkok is the capital, extends from the latitude of about 23 deg. north to the Gulf called after itself. It is bounded on the west by Burmah and the Bay of Bengal, and on the east by the Mekong. Formerly the Lai Mountains were claimed as the eastern boundary, but in 1893 the French pressed the claims of Annam to the territory between the mountains and the river, and the Siamese were compelled to retire. The kingdom proper lies in the valley of the Menam, the country of the true Siamese. The boundaries of Siam on the Bay of Bengal reach from Burmah in a southerly line to the boundary between Perak and Quedah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of 5 deg. south. The island of Junck Salong, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in the territories of Siam. The boundary line runs nearly east from Perak across the Peninsula in about the same latitude between the provinces of Tringanu and Pahang to the China Sea, thence north to the head of the Gulf of Siam. The kingdom also comprises the greater part of the ancient domain of Lao and the rich and valuable possession of Battambang, once a part of the kingdom of Cambodia. The various dependencies and outskirts are peopled by a variety of races, some *sui generis*, others illustrating every form and shade of the transition between the original race and the Annamites on the east, and the Malays and Burmese on the south and west. The former capital of Siam was Ayuthia, situated on the Menam river (literally the "Mother of Waters"), about 90 miles from its mouth. In 1767 a series of bloody and desperate combats between the Siamese and the Burmese culminated in the capture and destruction of that city by the victorious Burmese general and the consequent exodus of the conquered. They moved down the river about 60 miles and there founded the present populous and flourishing city of Bangkok. The chief of the Siamese Army rallied the scattered troops, and, building a walled city at Toutaboree, declared himself King under the title Pya Tak. In 1782 the reins of empire were seized by one of his most distinguished generals named Yaut Fa, who founded the present dynasty, of which His Majesty the present King [the 40th reigning monarch in Siam of whom we have any record] is the fifth in regular descent. The revenue of Siam is estimated at $10,000,000, and, with the exception of Customs dues on imports, is farmed out to Chinese, and a triennial tax is also imposed upon all foreigners unrepresented by a Consul, such as Chinese. Siam entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885. The first railway line, from Bangkok to Paknam, was opened by the King on the 11th April, 1893. It is a purely passenger line, having been unable to get any goods traffic worth mentioning, and the dividend averages about four to five per cent. Another railway, a Government line, via Ayuthia to Korat is in course of construction; the line could be worked now up to Bangpain, the summer residence of the King, but it is not yet opened for public traffic. A fleet of steam-launches runs from the metropolis in all directions up country, to the east and west.

The army in time of peace is small, and is made up of the following. 1st.—The Royal Body Guard, which consists of one squadron of cavalry, two battalions of infantry, and one company of artificers and sappers. This body of troops is recruited from the sons of noblemen descended from the blood royal. 2nd.—The Palace Guard, which is composed of two battalions of infantry. 3rd.—The Royal Elephant Troops. 4th.—Royal Infantry, consisting of three battalions of four companies each. To this corps is attached a squadron of cavalry and a brigade of artillery. 5th.—The Royal Marines, numbering about 3,000, who serve on board the Royal yachts and gunboats.

The native population of Siam, with Laos, Tavoyans, Peguans, &c., excluding those under Consular protection, is variously estimated at from seven to nine millions. The number of Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about 2,500,000.

BANGKOK

The city of Bangkok is situated on both sides of the Menam about twenty-five miles from where this magnificent stream empties itself into the Gulf. On the right bank of the river is the city proper enclosed by a wall, the Royal palaces, the foreign hongs, the Consulates, the principal rice mills, and most of the Public Offices. The left is principally

occupied by the Siamese, Chinese, and Mahomedan residents. The bulk of the business is transacted on the right. Here a road, known as the Charurn Krung, extends from the Palace walls to Bangkolem, and the electric tramway runs along it from a distance of about six miles. Various other new streets and roads have been made recently. A telegraph line connects the Lighthouse at the Bar beyond the mouth of the river with the business portion of the city. The principal trade of Bangkok, and the foundation on which not only its prosperity but its actual existence mainly rests, is rice. This article is drawn in immense quantities, not only from the innumerable fields which line the fertile valley of the Menam, but from the adjacent rivers which flow into the Gulf from the enormous watershed of the mountain crescent which fringes the northern extremity of the kingdom. The outturn of this grain in favourable years is scarcely to be calculated. It not only furnishes support to the native population of Siam and the Malay Peninsula, but largely contributes to the supply of China, Manila, the Straits, Java, and Sumatra; a large amount is also sent to Europe and even to South America. There is also some trade in teak-wood and ivory, with very many other minor articles of native produce which are exported to China and the Straits. The steamers of the Scottish Oriental Steamship Co. keep up regular communication with Hongkong (occasionally leaving and returning *via* Swatow and the Straits Settlements), besides special boats only running during the rice season; while other lines of steamers connect the kingdom with the Straits Settlements.

The public buildings and institutions include the British Church, a Roman Catholic Cathedral, several Missionary Chapels both Protestant and Catholic, two Hospitals, a Ladies' Library, several Schools under Government, and Assumption College, managed by the French Roman Catholic Mission, liberally patronised by the King, and assisted by the community generally. There are two Hotels; also a club called the Bangkok United Club. The King's palace, the temples, and public buildings are magnificent and on a large scale. The architecture is of a kind peculiar to the country, and there is much more of novelty and interest to be witnessed by passing travellers in Bangkok than can be found in Chinese cities. The roads have been greatly improved; tramways were introduced in 1888, and have proved financially successful. The population of Bangkok is estimated at 350,000. There are about 400 foreigners in Siam, most of whom are resident in Bangkok, and of whom 100 are British subjects. The number of Asiatic British subjects in Siam is estimated at about 30,000.

The harbour and island of Koh-si-chang, which lie some 20 miles from the bar and about 50 miles from Bangkok, are places of importance. The harbour, formed by a strait of sea running between islands, offers a fine anchorage for vessels loading rice and teak during the south-west monsoon, or from April to the end of October. The largest ships can take shelter there. A lighthouse serves to enable vessels to make the entrance.

The value of the imports during the year 1894 amounted to $17,000,000, as compared with $17,500,000 in 1893, and that of the exports to $24,600,000 as compared with $34,500,000 in 1893. The principal imports were piece goods, kerosine, opium, and treasure; the principal export rice, the quantity of the latter exported in 1894 being 8,155,297 piculs, of a value of $16,358,574.

DIRECTORY

H.M. Somdetch P'ra Paramindr. Mahah Chulalonkorn, King of Siam

CABINET COUNCIL—(Senabordi)

H.R.H (Krom Mun) Bidyalabh (Privy Seal), acting
H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Damrong Rajanubharp (Interior)
H.R.H. (Krom Hluang) Devawongse Varoprakar (Foreign Affairs)
H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Narésr Vareriddhi (Lord Mayor)
H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Prachaks Silpagome (Royal Household), absent; Chaiyant Monkol, acting
H.R.H. (Chow Fa Krom Khun) Narisra Nuvattiwongse (War)
H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Siridhaj Sankas (Finance)
H.E. Chow Phya Bhasha Karawongse (Education)
H.R.H. (Krom Para) Bhanuphadwongs (Chief of Staff of the Army)
H.E. Phya Sarasakti (Agriculture)
H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Bidyalabh (Works)
H.R.H. (Krom Hluang) Bijit Prijakorn (Justice)

COUNCIL OF STATE—(Rata Montri)
Fifty Members by Royal Selection

PRIVY COUNCIL—(Ong (ka) Montri)
Members by Royal Selection, number not limited

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Consisting of Council of State and Privy Council

GENERAL ADVISER TO GOVERNMENT
G. Rolin-Jaequemyns, minister plenipotentiary, Sapatoom Road

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR.
(Krasuang Mahathai)
Office: Salu Lukhun Grand Palace
Minister—Prince Damrong
Private Secretary—Phra Vichit

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARMENT
(Krom Moo Yai)
Vice Minister and Director—Phya Raj Varanukul
Assistant Director—Phya Raj Sena (act.)
Legal Adviser—Phra Raj Binichye
Financial Secretary—Phya Vara Budthi
Recorder—Mom Anuwongse
Keeper of the Seals—Luang Bochana Vilas
Auditor—Luang Apai

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT
(Krom Fai Nour)
Director—Phra Srisdi
Assistant Director—Prince Kalya
do. do. —Luang Patibhak

LOCAL DEPARTMENT
(Krom Fai Palampang)
Director—Phya Chasen
Assistant Director—Phra Sai Sena
do. do. —Luang Phakdi

NORTHERN & SOUTH-EASTERN PROVINCES
Under the Mahathai Department
Chief Commissioner of the Eastern Division, with residence in Ubol-Rajhani—Prince Krom Mun Sanprasit
Chief Commissioner of the North-eastern Division, with residence in Nongkhai—Prince Krom Mun Prachaks Silapagom
Commissioner for the North-western States, with residence in Chingmai—Phya Songsuradej
Commissioner for the Pitsanuloke Division, with residence in Pitsanuloke—Phya Sui Suriyaraja Varanuvatt
Commissioner for the Khorat Division, with residence at Khorat (Nakarl Rajasima)—Phya Phrosit Salakar
Commissioner for the Prachim Division, with residence in Phrachim—Phya Ritirong
Commissioner for Ratburee Division, with residence in Ratburee—Phya Suriutra Ruchai
Commissioner for Nakonsawan Division, witt residence in Nakonsawan—Phya Daskor
Commissioner for Western Coast with residence in Puket—Phya Dhibkosa

MINISTRY OF WAR
(Krom Kralahome)
Minister—H. R. H. Chowfa Krom Khoon Norit
Acting do.—Phya Montrie Sureyawongse
Under Secrty.—Phya Narinde Rachsanee

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS
(Kromathah)
Minister—Prince Krom Luang Devawongse Varoprakar
General Adviser—G. Rolin-Jaequemyns
Priv. Secretary—Nai Shan Hoom Phare
Central Sec., Dirctr.—Phya Dhibkosa (abt.)
Secretary—Mom Chow Toom
Political Sec., Dirctr.—Khun Akson Sombat
Secretary—Nai Nil
Com. Sec., Councillor—Mun Viset Akson
Secretary—Nai Phook
Judical Section, Sub-Director—Luang Pipit (Virajkarn)
Councillor—Mun Pipit Akson
Law Section, Sub-Director—Luang Sunthon Kosa
Archive Section, Sub-Director—Mom Chow Kanchiak
Councillor—Mun Visudh Akson
Translation Section, Director—Luang Chamnong Dithakar (C. M. Xavier)
Sub-Director—Mom Chow Chek

HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT
Harbour Master.—Lt. Mon Rajawongse Gheon
Assistant do. —C. L. Jorgensen
Registrar of Shipping—Lieut. Mon Rajawongse
Bar Lighthouse keeper—Capt. Sequira
Lightship keeper—A. G. Dowes
Licensed Pilots—C. Astrom, L. Lampe, D. Michaelsen, L. Kruse

MINISTRY OF HOME DEPARTMENT
(Krom Muang)
H.R.H. Krom Mun Naresr Vareriddhi
H.R.H. Prince Swastisobon
Chief Judges—Phya Bhejta, Phya Becharpani, Luang Riddhiruangpamrapchor, Luang Kamchatsoudaduchatit, Luang Ngammuang
Judges—Khun Darapala, Khun Narapala, Khun Lokapala, Khun Dharanipala, Khun Klang, Khun Puriraksh, Khun Bhidakshdhanin, Khun Drougdharani, Khun Añaraja

Chief Secretary—
Assistant Secretaries—Khun Suit, Nai Thong Yu
Treasurer—Luang Svastinagaresr

LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT
Minister—H. R. H. Krom Mun Nares Varariddhi, Phya Petchr pani
Chief Clerk, Bureau of Despatch and Recept—Khun Sanptis-duranurak
Chief Clerk, Bureau of Compilation—Khun Wanalak Lekar
Chief Clerk, Bureau of Archives—Khun Saranu-boriban
Chief Clerk, Bureau of Recorder—Phra Satol Ratajatiban
Accountant, Bureau of Accounts—Phra Danakor-kitchkar

POLICE
Criminal Investigation Department
Chief Superintendent—Phya Indaratibodi Sriharaj Rong-muang
Superintendents—Phra Thepalu, Luang Naruban Burerath, Veses Dani
Chief De'tive Insptr.—Norabhak-prutikor

CONSTABULARY
Chief Sup'tendent—Phra Anan Nararaks
Superintendent—Luang Vesuth Borihar
Chief Inspector, inside Walls—Nai Pra Sarn
Chief Inspector, Bangrak District—Luang Burerath Phicharn
Chief Inspector, Wat Saket District—
Chief Inspector, Sampheng—Luang Durakar Kamchat
Chief Inspector, Left Side—Luang Khachon Thorani
Chief Inspector, River Police—Nai Poon

PRISON DEPARTMENT
Governor—Phya Petchada
Superintendents—Mom Chow Chai Dam, Nai Thin
Mdical Attendant—T. Hayward Hays M.D.

GENERAL GAOL
Chief Superdt.—Mom Chow Sngnangam
Superintendent—Khun Veses Raksa

MINISTRY OF ROYAL HOUSEHOLD (Krom Wang)
Minister—H.R.H. Krom Mun Prachaks Silpakorn (absent)
Acting Minister—H.R.H. Cheiyan Monkol
Grand Master of Ceremonies—H.H. Prince Kachorn
Comptroller of Accounts—Cha Meun Chong Sai (acting)
Director General of Palace Police—Hluang Rambam (acting)
Paymaster—Cha Meun Chong Sai
Secretary to Minister—Phya Anurak

ROYAL SCRIBE DEPARTMENT (Krom Alack)
Private Secretary for Siamese Branch—H.R.H. Krom Mun Samet Amabandhu
Private Secretary for Foreign Branch—H.R.H. Prince Sonapandit
Prayah Srisundara Woharn

ROYAL ATTENDANT DEPARTMENT (Krom Mahatleck)
Prayah Norarat Rajabandit
Prayah Surasakti Montri
Prayah Devetrawongse

ROYAL SPEARMEN GUARD (Krom Tom Ruat)
Commander of Right—Prayah Anuchit
Commander of Left—Praya Maha Montri

ROYAL OBSERVATORY (Krom Salaksanastharn)
Astronomer Royal—Phya Aoeradhibodi

METEOROLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT

ROYAL (SARAHNROM) GARDENS
ROYAL SUMMER PALACE, BANGPA-IN
Director—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanprasart Supakitch

ROYAL STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Lord Steward—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanprasart

DEPARTMENT OF THE MASTER OF THE HORSE (Krom Mah)
Master of the Horse—Prayah Teywet Worrawongse Wiwat
Veter'y Surgeon—Mom Rachawongse Toh

PALACE FIRE BRIGADE
Commandant—Major Hluang Wichitr

MINISTRY OF FINANCE (Krasuang Phra Klang)
Minister—H. R. H. Krom Mun Siridat Sankas
Under Secretary—H. H. Prince Alangkarn

CENTRAL OFFICE
Chief Secretary—Nai Kaychorn
Assistant—H. B. H. Prince Suthat
Do. Nai Nuang
Cashier—Khoon Sowaraks
Acting do.—Nai Kaychom
Inspector—H. H. Prince Chailek

CONTROL DEPARTMENT
Director General—Phra Noranart Phakdee
Paymaster-General—Khoon Thibvicharn
Receiver-General—Luang Upanik
Accountant—Phra Rachathion
Do. —E. Florio

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
Treasurer Genl.—Phra Phipit

REVENUE DEPARTMENT
Director Gl.—H. H. Prince Bhiyap Pakdee
Sub-Director Tax Depmt.—Luang Kosa
Sub-Director Licence Department—Mom Rajawongse Prayoon

MINT DEPARTMENT
Director General—Phya Phipit

STORE DEPARTMENT
Director—Nai See

CUSTOM DEPARTMENT
Director General—H. H. Prince Prom

ROYAL REGISTRAR DEPARTMENT

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE
(Krasuang Kashetr Pamchkar)
Minister—Lt.-General Phya Surasakdi
Acting Under Secretary—Nai P. Bhing
Asst. to Minr.—Hluang Mahar Chibhakdi
Chief Accountant—Major Hluang Hathasar

CUSTOM HOUSE
Direction General—Mem Chow Prom
Adviser—David Williams (absent)
Paymaster—Luang Pahiraban
Secretary—Khun Rhitiravi
Export Divisions—Phra Sali Khorapaphut, Luang Sombati
Import Divisions—Kho Lian Boon, Chew Tek Seng
Cash Branch—Tan Chuan Tiong, Chin Ghek
Valuators—E. C. Nazer, Wee Swee Ann
Act. Chief Inspector—E. C. Nazer
Assist. Inspectors—E. Barros, Nai Chuey
Tidewaiters—J. J. Frankfurt, V. Vierra, J. F. Collaço, F. W. Wajerative, B. G. Francis, G. M. Phipps, A. Quintal

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND GEOLOGY
(Krom Nah)
Director—H. Warrington Smyth, B.A., L.L.B., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.
Chief Assistant—R. Ross Clunis
Assistants—Luang Borombath Bamrong, Khoon Sai

SURVEY DEPARTMENT (Krom Paantee)
Superintendent—J. McCarthy (Phra Wipharg Phuvadal)
Deputy Superintendents—D. J. Collins, Henry Nicolay, S. Sanderson

WAR DEPARTMENT—(Krom Yuthanathikar)
HEAD QUARTER STAFF.—(Huana Banchakar)
Chief of Staff—General H. R. H. Somdetch Chow Fa Bhanurangsi Swangwongse Krom Phra Bhanubhandhuwongs Woradej
Private Secretary—Capt. Prince Camroph
Aide de Camp—Captain Noph
Military Secretary—Major Phra Sarabhai Sridhikar
Asst. do.—Capt. Hluang Archhan Narong
Adjutant-General—Major-General Phraja Siharaj Dejojy
Deputy do.—Capt. Luang Prasitiraj Sakdi
Quartermaster-General—Major Luang Salvitharn Nidesr
Deputy do.—Capt. Momrajwongs Stharn
Inspector General—Brigadier General Phraja Abhai Ronarithi
Assistant Inspector-General—Capt. Phra Srikala Smud
Surgeon General—Colonel Momrajwongs Suwabhandu

FINANCE DEPT.—(Krom Klang Ngern)
District Paymaster—Capt. Phra Prachaks Yuthathon
District Commissary—Captain Hluang Thakol Yuthakos

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—(Krom Yuthabhanthe)
Director—Brigadier-General Phraja Voradej Sakdawooth
Sub-do.—Capt. Phra Boricut Varabhanth

MILITARY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Director—Captain G. E. Gerini
Instructor—J. da Silva
Assist. Instructor of Gymnastics—Nai Gin
Headmaster of Regimental Band—Major Luang Wathitj Barathes
Bandmaster—J. Feitch

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE—(Rongrien Nai Roy Thaharn Bok)
Governor—Major Hluang Sarawises Dejawooth
Secretary—Lieutenant Nai Thong
Treasurer—Sub-Lieutenant Yueng
Surgeon—Sub-Lieut Momrajwongs Sart
Captain Comdg.—Mom Rajwongse Chai

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS' SCHOOL
(Rongrien Nai Sib Thaharnbok)
Governor—Major Hluang Aksarakich

CAVALRY—(Thaharn Mahs)
ROYAL HORSE GUARDS—(Thaharn Ma Hluang)
Colonel Commanding—Major Hluang Rithichakr Kamchor

ROYAL OLD LANCERS—(Tam Ruat)
General Commanding—Major-General H. E. Phraja Anujitr Janjy
1st Squadron (1st Kong Moo Nai)
Lieut.-Colonel—H. E. Phraja Mahatheph
2nd Squadron (2nd Kong Moo Yai)
Lieut.-Colonel—Phra Phirendrtheph

3rd Squadron (3rd Kong Moo Nok)
Lieut.-Colonel—Phra Indratheph
4th Squadron (4th Kong Moo Snom)
Lieut.-Colonel—Phra Indradej

CAVALRY OF THE LINES—(Thaharn Ma Nok)
First Cavalry—(Ma Sang Ni)
Colonel Comdg.—Hluang Visuth Asdor
Second Cavalry—(Ma Sang Nok)
Colonel Cm lg.—Hluang Sunthorn Sinthop

ARTILLERY—(Thaharn Puen Yais)
ROYAL ARTILLERY—(Puen Yai Hluang)
Colonel Commanding—Major Phra Amarawesie Saradej

ARTILLERY SHARPSHOOTER—(Man Puen Yai)
Brigadier-General Commanding—Phraja Wises Songkram
Colonel—Hluang Rithi Samdeng
1st Division (1st Kong Samrap Tho)
Lieutenant-Colonel—Hluang Sakdawooth
2nd Division (2nd Kong SamrapTho)
Lieutenant-Colonel—Hluang Root Saradej

ROYAL ENGINEERS—(Chang ThaharnNi)
Brigadier-General Commanding—Phraja Rajsongkram
Colonel—Phraja Maha Nubharp
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Colonel—Phra Visooth Yothamatj
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Colonel—Phra Raj Yothatheph

INFANTRY—(Thaharn Rabs)
THE GUARDS—(Thaharn Rab Ni)
ROYAL BODY GUARD—(Mahartlek Raksa Phra Ong)
Brigadier-General Commanding—Major Luang Ranron Ariraj (acting)

ROYAL OLD GUARD—(Raksa Phra Ong)
Commanding—Brigadier-General Phraja Maha Montree

ROYAL PALACE GARRISON—(Lom Wang)
Colonel Commanding—Lieut.-Colonel H. R. H. Prince Chijanta Mongol

ROYAL MARINE AND ARMY SERVICE CORPS (Fiphai Hluang)
Colonel - Commanding—Major Hluang Khanchitr Sarakhan

INFANTRY OF THE LINES—(Thaharn Rap Nok)
FIRST EIGHT RANKS REGIMENT—(1st Kong Phan Ek Pad Lao)
Colonel Commanding—Phraja Siharaj Rithikry
1st Battalion (Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Colonel—Phraja Vijit Narongk
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Colonel—Phraja Ramkam Heng

SECOND EIGHT RANKS REGIMENT—(2nd Kong Phan Ek Pad Lao)
Col. Comdg.—Phraja Phishy Songkram
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Colonel—Phraja Phishy Shanrithi
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Colonel—Phraja Maha Songkram

THIRD NEW VOLUNTEER REGIMENT—(3rd Kong Phan Ek Arsa My)
Colonel Comdg.—Hluang Sena Bhimook
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Colonel—Hluang Phitak Yotha
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
Lieutenant-Colonel—Hluang Indrodom

FOURTH OLD REGIMENT—(4th Kong Phan Ek Ken Hat)
Colonel Commanding—Phra Phiphit Dej
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Colonel—Hluang Phiphit Narong
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
Lieutenant-Colonel—Hluang Song Vishy

DISTRICT COMMANDERS
Ajuthaja—Major Momrajwongs Dad
Nakorn Chisee—Major Luang Phithaks Narindr
Raj Buree—Lieutenant Colonel Phra Phahol Bholphajuha Sena
Prachin Buree—Major Khoon Prachau Sidhikar
Phitsnulokj—Major Luang Phithaks Narabesr
Nakoru Rajsima (Korat)—Lieut. Colonel Luang Surajuth Yothaharu
Ubol Rajthanee (Lao Kao)—Lieut. Colonel Major Khoon Sarakich Visaru
Ban Duea Markkhang (Lao Phuan)—Major Khoon Phison Yuthakaru
Chiengmai (Lao Chieng)—Major Kham Chom

ARMY CLUB
President—Maj. Gen. PhrajaSiharajDejojy
Treasurer—Capt. Phra PrachaksYuthathon

NAVAL DEPT.—(Krom Nahan Rua)
Superintendent—H. H. Phra Ong Chow Kachon Charatwongse
Deputy Superintendent—Admiral A. du P. A. de Richelieu
Supdt. of Dockyard—Phra Warasum
Assistant do. —Capt. W. Trail
Superintendent Engineer—A. Balfour
Medical Director—
Commander—Lingard
Do. —Guildberg
Do. —Wilson
Engineers—Addison, Connel, Supansi, E. Trail, Cookson

ROYAL YACHTS

"Uban Buratit," "Suria Monton" "Akharate Ratanard"
Commanding—Admiral A. Richelieu
Chief Engineer—Addison

SHIPS OF THE NAVY

"Regent," "Impregnable," "Coronation," "Nirben," "Han Hak Sakru," "Maida," gunboats
"Makut Rajakumar," cruiser
"Bangkok," transport
"Siam Mongkut," "Thoon Kramom," training ships
"Rising Sun," "Gladys," "Ratana Jichai," "Uthai Rachakit," "Koh Sichang," "Fylla" "Yartkra Udan," "Westa," despatch boats
"Race Horse," "Seraphi," coast guard ships

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Minister—Chow Phya Bhaskarawongse
Secretary—Koon Birom Bannaracks

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL CONTROL

Under Secretary—Phya Wudhikar Bodhi
Act. Seal Secty.—Luang Bhukdi Narubesr
Secty. Corr. Sec.—Koon Pisit Saupavichar
Secty. Drafg. Sec.—Koon Sri Dharmaphan
Acting Archivist—Prince Rajanee Chemcharat
Chief Inspector—Nai Klan
Secretary Reporting Section—Koon Varabidh Bichar

BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS

Act. Acct. Gl.—Luang Chamni Bannakom
Cashier—Nai Chit Mahatleck
Secty. Store Sec.—Luang Bromraj Seve

DEPARTMENT OF ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS

Director Genl.—Phya Wudhikar Bodhi
Assistant do.—Phra Dharma Raksa
Secretary Section of Ceremonies—Luang Dharma Tibodi
Statistician—Luang Bisal Silpasatv
Secretary of Monastery Affairs—Koon Varakar Bisesh

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Hon. Director General—Prince Kityakorn
English Interpreter—J. M. de Jesus
Translator and Compiler—S. G. McFarland, D.D.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Director Gl.—Prince Chandat Chudhadar
Assistant—Luang Trai Disyanukar
Secretary—Nai Wong
Physicians—Mom Chow Bulswasti, Mom Chow Chiak

ROYAL MUSEUM

Director—Chow Mun Sri Sararacks
Scientific Adviser—J. J. Sildorff
Secretary—Koon Pochna Visxitr

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Maha Makut Pali School

Secretary—Koon Chamman Lekha

Pali College at Maha Dhatu Monastery

Superintendent—Koon Vichar Sayasatr

Soowan Koolap School

Acting Governor—Koon Vichit Suntvakar
Head Master, Siamese—Phra Ovat Varakitch
Head Master, English—W. G. Johnson

New English School (at Wat Mahan)

Head Master—Babu Ramsamy

Siamo-English School (at Phya Nana's residence)

Head Master (English)—M. Kawn

Normal School

Head Master—E. Young

School of Phonography

Instructor—Nai Tard

School of Art

Drawing Master—Oyama

Rajakumaree School

Head Master—Phya Isaraphan Sobhon

Sunandalaya Girls' School

Head Mistress & Supdt.—Miss B. A. Smith
Assistant Teacher—K. M. Cole

Medical College

Physician—Mom Chow Chiak
Do. —G. B. McFarland, M.D.

Siriraj Hospital

Superintendent.—Nai Thap
Chief Physician—Koon Teva Osoth

Debasirindr Hospital

Superintendent—Mom Rajawongse Wong

Burapah Hospital

Superintendent—Nai Mei

Bangrak Hospital

Superintendent—Nai Pian
Physician and Surgeon—T. H. Hays, M.D.

Lunatic Asylum

Superintendent—Nai Chom

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS

(Krom Yotha)

Minister—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanphrasithi Prasong
Acting Minister—H.R.H. Krom Mun Bhidhiaph Prattihidsdah
Deputy do.—H.E. Phya Samosorn Sanphaka
Chief Correspdt.—Khun Navakon Banakhit
Chief Accountant—Nai Chom

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Director Gl.—Phra Sathien Tapanakhit
Assistant do.—Luang Sathit Nimarnakan

Engineering Section

Chief Engineer—C. Allegri, C.E.
First Assistant—Th. Gemmell, C.E.

Architectural Section

Chief Architect—C. Sandreczki
Assistants—P. Remedi, C. Hunsley, G. Salvatori
Painter—De Silva

Roads Section
Chief Inspector—Luang Rathaya Nurat
Building Section
Chief Inspector—Khun Satharn Navakam
Electric Light Section
Chief Engineer—A. Shea, E.E.
Chief Inspector—Nai Thong Dee

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs—
Postal Department
Secretary—Hem Surawongse
Chief Clerk—Th. Schacher
Translator—Luang Mahasitti Voharn
Superdt. of P. O. No. 1—Th. Collmann
do. P. O. No. 2—H. Schroeder
Mail Surveyor—W. Schroeder
Do. —Th. Martin
Telegraph Department
Acting Director—Khoon Khem
Sub-Director—Luang Chavakit Bauxar
Inspector—Kim Heng

ROYAL RAILWAY DEPARTMENT
Central Administration
Director General—K. Bethge, C.E., R. Prussian Councillor of Public Works
Chief Engineer and Secretary—H. Gehrts, C.E., R. Pru. Regierungs Baumeister
Chief Accountant and Examiner—V. Molo
Medical Adviser—Dr. Hays
Mechanical Engineer—C. Dusing
Central Office
Acting Chief—E. C. van Marle
Record-keeper—J. Kuis
Interpreter—Nai Sanom
Clerks—P. Unland, J. Gardner, A. da Cruz
Accounting Office
Chief—V. Molo
Accountant—A. Foekens
Storekeeper—C. Alten
Clerk—L. M. Carapiet
Technical Office
Chief—J. R. Clunis, C.E. and architect
Chief Draughtsman—E. F. X. dos Remedios
Draughtsmen—J. Antonio, John Carlos
Clerk—J. Blundell
Executive Service
Engineering Section, Bangkok, Km. 0-16
Acting Engineer—E. Bock, C.E.
Section Chiengrak Km. 16-18
Section Engineer—H. Gittins, C.E.
Overseer—C. Lange
Section Ayuthia, Km. 48-79
Section Engineer—J. S. Smyth, C.E.
Assistant do.—Khoon Chitr,
Overseers—C. Hermann, O. G. Kjeller, H. Coupleux
Section Pak Prio, Km. 79-130
Assist. Section Engr.—N. K. Passmore, C.E.
Overseer—J. V. L. Zwet
Section Hinlap, Km. 130-145
Section Engineer—L. Weiler, C.E., R. Prussian Regierungs Baumeister
Surveyor—C. Vergwayen
Assistant Surveyor—C. Ramanaden
Section Muok Lek Km. 145-168
Section Engineer—K. L. Rahbek, C.E.
Assistant—M. F. Gross
Interpreter—A. Muller

MINISTRY OF JUSTICE (Krathuang Yootitham)
Minister—Krom Luang Bidjit
Priv. Sec.—Nai Plume, barrister-at-law
Under Secretary—Phra Seethamasan
Attorney General—Luang Ratana Yati
Legal Adviser—R. J. Kirkpatrick

ROYAL COURT OF JUSTICE
(Sanstitya Yootitham)
SAN PHANGKRASEM RAJASUBHAVADEE COURT
Chief Judge—Phra Abhibhan Prapense
Assist. Judge—Luang Damrong Thamasan
Do. —Khoon Chai Aja

SAN PHANGKISEE RAJASUBHAVADEE COURT
(Civil Causes)
Chief Judge—Luang Thamasatr
Assistant Judge—Luang Phirom Kosa

SAN PHANG SARABHAKOR COURT (Probate and Exchequer)
Chief Judge—Phra Seerasada
Assistant Judge—Phra Abhi Phipaksa
Do. —Luang Phojakor

SAN PHRA RAJA AJA COURT (Criminal)
Chief Judge—Phra Noranet Banjakich

SAN TANGPRATET (International Court)
Chief Judge—Phra Sucharit Vinitchai
SAN UTON KADEERAJ COURT (Civil Appeal)
Chief Judge—H.H. Mom Chow Koa

SAN UTON KADEELUANG COURT
(Criminal Appeal)
Chief Judge—H.R.H. Prince Krom Mun Phromvaranurak
Assistant Judge—Luang Yanaprakat

INTERNATIONAL COURT AT CHIENGMAI
Chief Judge—Luang Seesangkon

FOREIGNERS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY
(*See also Railway Department*)
Addison, J., inspector of machinery afloat, Royal Dockyard
Allegri, C., C.E., chief engineer, P. W. D.
Astrom, first engineer, H.S.M.S. "Maida"
Astrom, G., licensed pilot
Balfour, A., superdt. engineer, Royal Navy
Barros, E., postmaster, Koh-si-Chang.
Barros, J. de, telegraph dept., Bangkok
Bush, O., lieutenant, Royal Marines
Candutti, engineer, H.S.M.S. "Coronation"
Carter, A. C., tutor to the Crown Prince

Colasso, J. F., tidewaiter
Collins, D. J., F.R.G.S., superintendent photozincographic office
Collman, Th., superdt. post office No. 1 and assistant secretary Postal department
Cookson, F. W., works manager, Dockyard
Cordeiro, L., telegraph master, Chainat
Dowed, A. G., lightship keeper
Feitch, J., bandmaster
Ferreira, J. M.
Florio, E., accountant. Finance departmt.
Francis, B. E., tidewaiter
Frankford, F., postmaster, Paknam
Frankford, J. J., tidewaiter
Frankfurter, O., PH.D., Foreign Office
Fusco, M., bandmaster, Royal Navy
Gerini, Capt. G. E., instructor, Royal Military College
Guldberg, V. P. K., commander H.S.M.S. "Makut Raijakumar"
Hald, P. T., second lieutenant H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri"
James, J. C., assist. tutor to H. M's children
Johnson, W. G., head master, Soowan Kulap School
Jonsen, first engineer, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri"
Jorgensen, C. L. , Harbour department
Kolls, A. T. F., lieutenant, Royal Marines
Lampe, L., licensed pilot
Lampe, C., tidewaiter
Lange, Captain C., barque "Siam"
Larsen, Lieut. W., H.S.M. Navy
Lawson, J. J., interpreter, Foreign Office
Lewis, A. B. Wolseley, B.A., assistant tutor to H.M.'s children
Luz, A. G. F. de, clerk, Foreign Office
McCarthy, J., F.R.G.S. (Phra Wipharg Pharg Phuvadol), superdt., Royal Survey dept.
McFarland, G. B., M.D., D.D.S., resident surgeon, Sirirath hospital
McFarland, S. G., D.D., bur. of Compilation
Muller, E. (Hluang Pratibart Rajaprasong), Lord Chamberlain's department
Nazer, E. C., Customs
Neilsen, C. C., third engineer, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri"
Nicolay, H. V. L., Royal Survey dept.
Peterson, P., interpreter, Privy Purse dept.
Pettersen, G., postmaster, Paklai
Pickenpack, F., inspector, telegraph dept.
Ravn, R. E., V. W. O. Royal Naval dept.
Remedi, V., P. W. D.
Richelieu, Commodore A. du Plessis de (Phya Chonlayut Yotin), deputy superintendent, Royal Navy
Richelieu, L. du Plessis de, capt. Navy
Rolfe, H. W., assistant tutor to H.M.S. childn.
Rolin-Jaequemyns, G., Minister Plenipotentiary, General Adviser to Government
Rosenstand, F. P., Survey department
Rozzoli, O. Fariola de (Lt.-Col. U.S.A.), Royal Survey department
Sanderson, S., Royal Survey department
Scarlett, G. B., planter and postmaster, Pratomtanee
Schacher, T., chief clerk, Post Office
Schau, Major G. (Luang Santavitamitat)
Schmiegelow, Skeel, O. C. commander, H.S.M.S. "Chamroen"
Schrœder, H., superdt. Post Office No. 2
Schrœder, W., mail inspector, Post Office
Sequeira, Captain E., Bar Lighthouse
Shea, A., engineer, Electric Light works
Sheriff, B. M. (Luang Bureratn Phaharn), chief inspector, Police
Sheriff, R., clerk
Sildorff, J. J., curator, Royal Museum
Silva, D. J., postmaster, Battambang
Silva, J. da, Royal Military College
Simœn, B. P., interpreter, Internl. Court
Smith, Miss B. A., Education department
Smyth, H. W., B.A., LL.D., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., secretary, Mining department
Sommer, C., second engineer, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri"
Stevens, J., postmaster, Chiengmai
Sveistrup, C. S., Foreign Office
Trail, E., first engr., H.S.M.S. "Coronation"
Trail, Capt. W., assist. superdt. Dockyard
Wefer, B., telegraph master, Battambong
Wilson, A. C., commander., Royal Navy
Xavier, C. M. (Luang Chamnong Dithakar), attaché, Foreign Office
Xavier, post and telegraph master, Rayong
Young, E., head master, Normal College

AMERICAN DISPENSARY, Talat Noi, New Rd.
Dr. Tean Hee, manager
Hoke Kee, storekeeper

ANDERSEN & Co., Merchants
H. N. Andersen
F. Kinch
E. Kinch
C. Möller
H. Meyer
N. Lichtenberg
F. Donno
P. Leck
P. Donno

ANDERSEN & Co.'s SAW MILL AND TIMBER YARD, opposite H.M.B. Legation
F. V. de Jesus, manager
Kwan Ting and 6 others

ANGLO-SIAMESE TRADING ASSOCIATION, Provision and Wine Merchants, Warehousemen and Commission Agents, corner Oriental Avenue, New Road
F. Tatner
W. R. Rose

ARRACAN COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchants, Rice Millers and Mill Owners: Tel. Ad. Arracan
A. E. Stiven, manager

L. Tucker
Wm. Davidson
D. Ferguson, engineer
Head Office, 57½, Old Broad St., London ; Branches, Rangoon, Akyab, Bassein, Moulmein, Calcutta
Agencies
London Assurance Corpn. (Marine)
Sun Insurance Office (Fire)
Palatine Insurance Company (Fire)

BADMAN & Co., HARRY A., Warehousemen, Auctioneers, Commission Agents, Tailors, Drapers, Milliners and Dressmakers
H. A. Badman
H. Hooker
C. S. George
J. Osborne
Miss Loader
E. Mumbux
D. F. Hendricks

BANGKOK BRICK AND TILE WORKS, Coylim
A. Berli, proprietor
Archd. Maclean, do.

BANGKOK DISPENSARY, near Oriental Hotel
S. Deuntzer
C. Fricker, exam. pharm., manager

BANGKOK DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED
J. Mackay, M.I.M.E., manager
R. Campbell, accountant
Eng Geok, clerk
J. Knox, do.
Wee Tiang Watt, cashier
W. Pennyfather, storekeeper
E. Muller, time keeper
C. Brown, dock foreman
J. Remedios, draughtsman
J. W. Smith, assistant do.
J. Carlmark, foreman shipwright
W. E. Sharp, superdt. engineer
C. S. Knocker, foreman do.

BANGKOK LIVERY STABLES, Farriers and Carriage Builders
Th. Gaethke, proprietor
P. Unland, bookkeeper

BANGKOK OUTFITTING COMPANY, Chareon Krung Square
Erwin Muller
Gustav Gleim
Coqui, manager

BANGKOK ROWING CLUB
Committee—E. Grabert (president), A. Frége (hon. treasurer and secty.), V. F. Page, F. Kinch, A. Westenholz

BANGKOK RICE MILLS COMPANY
J. Cairns, manager and supdt. engineer

BANGKOK SAILING CLUB; Club House and Anchorage, Paknam
Commodore—M. de Bunsen, C.B.
Vice-Commodore—Hon. J. Barrett
Captain—Comdr. Guldberg
Vice-Captain—A. Shea
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. W. Smyth

BANGKOK TIMES, Newspaper
Chas. Thorne, proprietor and editor
T. Cockcroft, sub-editor
———, asst. editor and reporter

BANGKOK TRAMWAYS COMPANY, LIMITED
A. Berli, secretary
W. F. Jacobsen, chief engineer and sub-manager (absent)
A. Hansen

BANGKOK UNITED CLUB
President—E. H. French
Committee—C. S. Leckie, F. S. Clarke, Comdre. de P. de Richelieu, T. McC. Browne, C. Brockmann, E. Wiede, W. R. D. Beckett, John Barrett, M. de Bunsen, C.B., A. E. Stiven, N. H. Johnson, M. de France, E. Roland, E. H. Finch
Secretary and Treas.—Wm. Downie

BANGK'OLEM PRINTING OFFICE, TYPE FOUNDRY, AND PUBLISHING HOUSE
Samuel J. Smith, proprietor

BANGPAIN BRICKWORKS COMPANY, Bangsai, near Bangpain
W. C. Wright, lessee and manager
W. S. Fraser, lessee and agent

BANGRAK HOSPITAL, Wind Mill Road
Surgeon—T. Heyward Hays, M.D.

BAN HONG LONG & Co., Merchants
Low See
E Hong Yang
Ah Chiang
Teng Hong Hoon, manager
Ong King Tiong, chief clerk
Agency
S.S. "Borneo," Capt. G. Smith, Bangkok and Singapore

BERLI & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents
A. Berli
R. Zurcher

BIDOULAC, A., Lawyer

BOMBAY BURMAH TRADING CORPORATION, LIMITED, Merchants; Office and Saw Mill, corner of Klong Bang Sai Kai : Tel. Ad. Romford
N. H. Johnson, manager

T. M. Upton
A. W. Oliver
H. W. Fricker
Jas. Gray, Chengmai
H. Nisbet, do.
H. C. Shekell, Muang Prae
F. G. M. Wetherall, Lakon
W. W. Wood, do.
J. Fergusson, do.
M. S. Smith, Raheng
A. Johannes, Paknampho
Moung Ngyoon, Chiemat
M. De Gois, engineer
A. W. Trevitt, do.
Leow Teck Khoon, bookkeeper
Khoo Ah-peng, cashier
Peter Orr
D. J. Hendricks and others, clerks

Agencies
North British and Mercantile Insce.
Imperial Insurance Company, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchants, Head Office, London; Branches, Bangkok, Sarawak, Singapore, Batavia, Sourabaya
Charles Stuart Leckie, manager
E. H. Finch
D. G. Anderson
J. W. Edie
G. R. Ainslie
G. Greig
Chengmai and Raheng
Louis T. Leonowens, superintdt.
A. H. Robertson
Maxwell Baird
D. F. Macfie
C. E. Batho
R. Martin
Rice Mill, Saw Mills, and Timber Yard
John Black, engineer
Robert Black, second engineer

Agencies
Shire Line of Steamers
China Mutual Steamship Company
Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Menam Flotilla Company
Lloyd's
North China Insurance Company
Royal Insurance Company
Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Company
Ocean Marine Insurance Company
Triton Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company
Equitable Life Insurance Company

BUAN HOA SENG & Co., Shipchandlers and Hardware Merchants
Kiam Hoa Heng & Co., managers
Goh Ah Seng
Heng Kia Siang, bookkeeper

BRITISH DISPENSARY
T. Heyward Hays, M.D., proprietor
F. C. Greig, manager

CAMPBELL, G. MURRAY, Contractor Bangkok Korat Railway; London, Billiter Square Buildings
G. Murray Campbell, A.M.I.C.E., con'tor
J. F. Cheetham, accountant
N. B. Dickson, A.M.I.C.E., personal assistant
L. E. Bennett, agent
C. D. Braine, do.
J. Whitelaw, A.M.I.C.E., do.
N. W. Roy, A.M.I.C.E., do.
J. L. Mendrie, do.
W. H. Vipan, A.M.I.C.E., do.
H. C. Anderson, assistant agent
H. Simpson, do.
J. W. Henderie, do.
F. M. Fox, loco. engineer
Lum See, draughtsman
H. O. Scharenguivel, clerk
G. E. M. de Jesus, do.
C. Scharenguivel do.
J. McGowan, do.
A. J. Fitzherbert, W. A. Stone, J. W. Smolett, P. Sugich, Pastonjee Desai, Logan Aden, enginr. drivers
Jas. Friday, H. Emerson, J. Tyson, John Adams, inspectors
J. Mackenzie, platelayer
Tuan Kee, storekeeper
T. Heyward Hays, M.D. medl. advr.

CARDU, S., Architect, Contractor, and Saw Mill Proprietor, Windmill Road
V. Oberbizer, manager saw mill

CHARSEN KRUNG PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO, 53 and 54 New Road, Talet Noi
Peter P. Chome
J. Antonio

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA
D. W. Gilmour, agent
W. B. Sutherland, sub-accountant

CHIT, F., Photographer, Kradee Cheen

CHOME, PETER PALAT, Photographer, near Wah Sam Chin

CLARKE & Co., Bangkok Saw Mill
Frederick S. Clarke (London)
Louis Blech
W. E. Adam
E. X. Favacho, clerk
F. C. Favacho, do.
Geok Beng, casher

Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Kabin Syndicate of Siam, Limited
Siam Forest Company, Limited
Kerbey Bowen, Limited

COHEN, M. B., Timber Merchant and General Agent, Wat Bang Lampoo

CONSULATES—See Legations

DEUTSCHER CLUB
Committee—Ch. Brockmann (presdt.), Hermann Gente (hon secty.), A. Lessler (hon. treasr.), H. Brenninger A. W. Schmidt, hauswart

DUPONT, GEO., Timber Merchant, South Bang Su ; res., Klong Kut Mai

EDLEFSEN, C., Shipbuilder and Contractor, Samray

ENGLISH PHARMACY, THE, Chemists and Druggists, New Road, opposite Oriental Avenue
G. K. Reid, manager
M, Sequeira
M. Frankfort
P. A, Nightingale, consulting physn.

FALCK & BEIDEK, Merchants and Commission Agents
Otto Beidek
H. Breuninger
Ch. Kramer, signs per pro.

FERRANDO, J., Civil Engineer and Contractor

FUSCO & Co., M., Provision Store
M. Fusco
O. Tesorone

GRIMM & Co., B., Druggists, Analytical Chemists, and Importers, East side river, Pak Klong Talat
Erwin Muller
Gustav Gleim
F. H. Lotz, signs per pro.
G. Coqui
W. Unverzagt

GUAN HONG SENG STEAM RICE MILL
Mah Wah & Co., proprietors
Goh Hap Joo, manager
John Campbell, engineer

GYMNASTIC CLUB—BANGKOK
Patron—Prince Bhanurangsi
President—W. R. D. Beckett
Hon. Vice-President—Phya Shara Dejo
Hon. Treasurer—E. Floris

HAH LEE CHANG RICE MILL, Klong Kut Mai
Wang Lee, manager

HAYS, T. HEYWARD, M.D., Medical Practitioner

HEE, C. T., M.D., Inspector of Government Hospitals

HICKS, F. G., Marine Surveyor, Surveyor for Lloyd's Agents, Germanic Lloyd's, and Local Offices

HLUANG NARISON RICE MILL
Wang Lee, lessee
Tan Hoo Ching
Tan China Chua, manager
John Maclachlan, supdt. engineer

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
T. McC. Browne, agent
J. F. Cox-Edwards
J. E. Thompson
J. Guthrie Watson
G. A. Smith

HOTEL HERMÉS, and Provision Store, Windmill Road, Bangrak
C. G. Timonelli
A. G. Timonelli
Chinese assistants

KEE CHIANG & Co., Tea Dealers and Commission Agents
Kiam Hoa Heng & Co., managers

KERR & Co., Importers, Auctioneers and Commission Agents, 855, New Road

KIAM HOA HENG & Co., Merchants, Warehousemen and Commission Agents
Kiam Teck Long & Co. (Singapore)
Low Kiok Chiang
Chua Lee Heng
P. J. L. Gek Seng, signs per pro.
M. L. C. Yong Lee, do.

KIM CHING & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
Estate of Tan Kim Ching (Singapore)
Lim Teck Lian, manager
Chua Boon Quay, sub-manager
Keong Hun Tiong, assistant
Tang Peng Eng, collector
Steam Rice Mill, East side of river
Lim Teck Lian, manager
Chua Boon Quay, sub-manager
Keong Hun Tiong
Lim Teck Hay, clerk
Teow Hong Sian, do.
Tan Liok Bee, do.
Ong Kay Beng, do.
Wee Ah Wang, do.
W. S. Smart, engineer

KINDER, CH., Merchant and Comm. Agent
S. Swart

KIM SENG LEE & Co., Proprietors, Samsen Rice and Saw Mills
Boon Rawd, interpreter
Low Eay, Tuan Sean, clerks

KOH MAH WAH & Co., Guan Watt Seng, Merchants
Goh Hiep Joo, chief manager
Yeap Joon Hee, assistant
Nah Charp, do.
Koh Yiak Teng, chief clerk
Chua Guan Thye, shipping dept.
Agencies
Steamship "Singapore," Capt. J. L. Main
Man On Insurance Company

KROSS' HOTEL
H. Kross, proprietor

KRUNG THEPE RIFLE ASSOCIATIGN
Captain—A. Balfour
Hon. Secretary—F. Tatner

KWANG HAP SENG RICE MILL
Goh Hap Joo, proprietor
Tay Keig Chu, manager

LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Consulate
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Baron R. von Biegeleben, residing at Tokyo
Consul—E. Wiede

BELGIUM—Consulate
Consul—Chas. S. Leckie

DENMARK—Consulate General
Consul General—Chas. S. Leckie

FRANCE—Consulate General
Minister Resident and Consul General—A. Defrance
Consul—de Pina
Assistant—R. Rean
Consul at Muang Nan—C. Hardouin
Consul at Korat—Coulegeans
Commissioner at Battambang—E. Roland

GERMANY—Legation and Consulate Gl.
Minister Resident and Consul General—P. Kempermann
Vice-Consul—F. Flügger
Interpreter—E. Trinkaus
Assistant do. —F. S. Meng Teck

GREAT BRITAIN—Legation and Consulate General
Charge d'Affaires and Consul Gl.—Maurice de Bunsen
Consul—E. H. French, C.B.
Vice-Consul—W. R. D. Beckett
Consul, Kedah—A. M. Skinner, C.M.G.
V.-Consul, Chiengmai—W. J. Archer
Assistant—C. F. W. Stringer
Do. —J. S. Black (absent)
Acting Assistant—T. H. Lyle
Do. —T. F. Carlisle
Medical Attend—P. A. Nightingale
Legal Adviser—The Attorney General, Singapore
Constable—R. W. Lamberton

ITALY—Consulate
Acting Consul—E. H. French, C.B., H.B.M. Consul

NETHERLANDS—Consulate General
Consul-General—Chevalier Keun de Hoogerwoerd
Oriental Secretary—Gabriel Lake

PORTUGAL—Consulate General, east side river, below Klaung K'utmai Canal
Consul General for Siam and Straits Settlements—F. A. Pereira

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Consulate
Consul—Chr. Brockmann

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Legation and Consulate General
Minister Resident and Consul General—John Barrett
Vice-Consul Gl.—E. Vernon Kellett
Siamese Writer—Low P. Lek

LEONARDI, A., Engineer and Electric Light Fitter

LI TIT GUAN RICE MILL
Poh Huat (Phra Boriboons), proprietor
Li Thye Phong, assistant
J. Cairns, engineer
Agency
Khean Guan Insurance Company, Ld.

LOW BAN SENG & Co., Merchants
Tan Yong Siak
Sim Keng Hoo
Tan Yong Meng
Tan Soon Siah
Ong King Tiong, chief clerk
Head House, Kia Choon Meng & Co., Singapore
Agency
S.S. "Ban Seng Guan," Capt. J. E. Geary, Bangkok and Singapore

LOW BAN SENG'S RICE MILL
Low Ban Seng, proprietor
Tan Yong Meng, manager
J. R. Black, engineer

MACLEAN & Co., JOHN
A. E. de Campos
Koch Ching, Reun, clerks

MACLEAN & Co., ARCHIBALD, Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Archibald
A. Maclean
W. Tane
Agencies
Bangkok Brick and Tile Works, Ld.
Klong Morn Brick Works
Long Khem Brick Fields

MARKWALD & Co., A., LIMITED, Merchants
Rickmers Reismühlen, Rhederei und Schiffbau A. G., Bremen
J. J. Riechman
E. Wiede
H. Gente, signs per pro.
A. Lessler
J. Cruesemann
L. Unverzagt
A. Mohr
E. Grabert, import department
Steam Rice Mill
O. Sweemoh, manager
J. Duke, engineer
Bangkok Rice Mill
Tan Chuan, manager
————,engineer
Ratburee Tin Mines
A. Heggie, manager
Agencies
Rickmers Line of Steamers
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Union Line of Steamers
German Steamship Co., Kingsin Line
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
Sunda Line of Steamers
Navigazione Generale Italian
Shell Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Hamburg, Dresden, Bremen U'wtrs.
Germanic Lloyd's
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Transatlantic Transport Insurance Co.
Westphalia Lloyd's Insurance Co.
Rhenania Insurance Co., of Cologne
German Lloyd Transport Insce. Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Transport Insurance Co., of Basel
Aachen Leipziger Fire Insurance Co.
Düsseldorff General Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Insurance Co. of Berlin
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
"Agrippina" Transp. Vers. Ges., Koln

MENAM FLOTILLA COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office, 28, Fenchurch Street, London
Borneo Company, Limited, managers
Steamer "Chow Phya," Captain Thomsen

MENAM IRON WOKKS
E. Hicks & Co., Ld.

MINES D'OR DE WATTANA
Jourdan, agent principal

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
Rev. Lewis A. Eaton (absent)

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY
Rev. John Carrington, agent
B. Carrington, assistant

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Bangkok
Rev. E. P. Dunlap, D.D., and wife
Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Eakin
Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Dunlap
Rev. F. L. and Mrs. Snyder
Rev. A. W. and Mrs. Cooper
Wang Lang Girls' School
Miss L. A. Eakin (absent)
Miss Edna S. Cole
Miss Larrisa J. Cooper
Miss Elsie J. Bates
Christian High School, Samray
Rev. J. A. Eakin, principal
Mission Printing Press
Rev. J. B. Dunlap, manager
Petchaburee
Rev. W. G. and Mrs. McClure
Rev. C. E. and Mrs. Eckels
W. B. Toy, M.D., and wife
Miss Annabel Galt
Miss Annie M. Ricketts (absent)
Rajaburee
J. B. Thompson, M.D., and wife
Rev. Egon and Mrs. Wachter
Chiang Mai (Laos)
Rev. D. and Mrs. McGilvary
Rev. D. G. and Mrs. Collins
Rev. W. C. and Mrs. Dodd
J. W. McKean, M.D., and wife
Miss M. C. McGilvary
Miss I. Griffin
Miss E. McGilvary
Lakawn
Rev. J. Wilson
Rev. S. C. Peoples, M.D., and wife
Rev. Hugh and Mrs. Taylor
Miss K. N. Fleeson
Lampoon: Rev. Robt. Irwin
Praa
W. A. Briggs, M.D., and wife
Rev. W. and Mrs. Shields

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE FOR BOYS
Rev. E. A. Colombet, superintendent
Rev. P. J. B. Ganton, French dept.
Rev. A. Matrat, do.
M. D. O'Leary, headmstr., Eng. dept.
F. Cordeiro, assistant do.
Amb. Van, do. do.
Fr. de Jesus, do. do.
G. P. Koffort, do. do.
Louis Windsor, Siamese department.

BAPTIST MISSION, Bangk'olem Point
Rev. S. J. and Mrs. Smith

ENGLISH CHURCH
Chaplain—Rev. Canon Greenstock

MISSION DE SIAM
Right Rev. J. L. Vey, Bishop of Gerasen, and vicar apost. of Siam
Aloïs d'Hont, pro vic. apost., Church of St. François Xavier, Bangkok
F. L. Larnaudie (absent)
J. A. Fauque, Church of the Conception, Bangkok
E. F. Piau, Church of Sta. Crux, Bangkok
E. Dessalles, Church of Holy Rosary
E. A. Colombet, Church of the Assumption, Bangkok
L. P. Romieu, do.
S. T. Tung, do.
R. M. J. Perros, do.
M. J. Cuaz, Chantabun
F. J. Schmitt, Petrieu
J. F. R. Perbet, do.
P. T. Gennevoise, do.
R. N. Perraux, Ayuthia
L. J. Guignard, Banpeng
M. M. Guego, Huaphai
Y. M. Quentric, do.
P. A. Salmon, Banxang
P. N. Barbier, do,
H. M. Bernat, do.
M. Buhl, do.
Charles A. Petit, Vat-Phleng
A. Peyrical, Mekhlong
J. P. Tardivel, Don-kabu'ang
G. A. Houille, Vainiau
J. Guillou, Nakhon Xaisi
J. M. Voisin, Thakien
H. J. B. Juglar, Banplasoi
C. J. Prodhomme, provicaire, Laotian regions, Muang Ubon
G. A. M. Dabin, F. X. Guego, A. F. Rondel, J. Combourieu, P. Escoffon, A. S. Couasnon, C. Delalex, A. Vallez, J. L. Contet, H. Gratieu, Laotian regions

MODEL RICE MILL
Tat Suey Chin, proprietor

NAYLOR, C. J., Barrister-at-Law

NIGHTINGALE, P. A., M.B. EDIN., Physician to H.B.M. Legation

OCEAN S. S. COMPANY, Windsor & Co., agts.
"Hecuba," Capt. Bell, B'kok & Singapore
"Hecate," Capt. Payne, do.
"Medusa," Capt. Fyfe, do.
"Hydra," Capt. McGill, do.
"Gorgon," Capt. Morier, do.
"Cerberus," Capt. Lyons, do.
"Devonhurst," Capt. Reese, do.
"Flintshire," Capt. Voss
"Charon," "Centaur"

OPIUM FARM
John Maclean, agent and manager
W. H. Lang
J. B. West
J. J. Newell

ORIENTAL HOTEL

PAKNAM RAILWAY COMPANY
L. de Richelieu, managing director
H. Fix, manager
A. Berli, secretary

PATRIEW RICE MILL; chop Bengseng: Tel. Ad., Bengseng
Lau Chong Min, propr. and manager
Gor Choo Keng, assistant manager
Uie Chiu Eock, clerk
Lau Kim Leng, cashier
Wm. Moore, engineer

PATRIEW STEAM RICE MILL
Phya Smud Buranuraks, proprietor
Nai Preik, general manager
Ah Kong, engineer
J. M. E. de Jesus, accountant
Robert Boon
Steamer "Choet," Capt. Tepe
Steamer "Hongkong," Capt. Sale

PENTIMALLI, C.

POH CHIN SOO'S STEAM RICE MILL
Poh Lee Chye (Phra Pesan Ponlaparit),
Tan Poh Jam, manager
Siow Siow Lim, English clerk
Wm. Stewart, engineer

RATANA ICE CAMPANY
C. Binit Chakraphan, managing propr.

RATHBURI TIN MINING COMPANY, LIMITED
A. Markwald & Co., Ld., genl. mangrs.
A. Heggie, manager at mines

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY AND AGENCY
Chas. Thorne, agent

RIECHMANN & Co., J. J., Merchants
J. J. Riechmann
E. Wiede
Petroleum Tanks at Paklat
C. Gerhardt, manager

ROOKORO RICE MILL, "Jee Hoe," Kwang Hup Seng & Co.
Goh Heep Joo, proprietor
Tay An Luck, manager

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
President—J. Mackay
Vice-President—A. E. Stiven
Hon. Treasurer—D. W. Gilmour
Hon. Secretary—W. Downie

SAIMOON STEAM RICE MILL
Phya Smud Buranuraks, proprietor
Nai Prik, manager
J. M. E. de Jesus, accountant

SIAM EXPLORING CO., LIMITED
Borneo Company, Ld., chief agents

SCHMIDT & CO., A. W., Merchants, Shipbrokers and Commission Agents
Alb. W. Schmidt
Heinr. Grage
G. Meyer
Herm. Dinklage
E. Iwersen
Agencies
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
Hamburg-Magdeburger Fire Insce. Co.
Mannheimer Insurance Company
Genl. Marine Insce. Co., Ld., Dresden

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP CO., LD.
Windsor & Co., general agents
(For Steamers see end of Directory)

SHAW & CHALANT, Timber Merchants and Commission Agents
S. L. Shaw (absent)
F. Chalant

SIAM FOREST COMPANY, LIMITED; Head Office, Bombay
Clarke & Co., agents
Keith Anstruther, F.R.G.S., C.M.Z.S., Muang Lacon Lampang
C. W. Oliver
D. M. Thomson, Sawankaloke
Ewart, Latham & Co., secretaries and agents, Bombay

SIAM FREE PRESS, Daily Evening Newspaper: Tel. Ad. Lillie
J. J. Lillie, proprietor and editor
Stephen H. Jansz, reporter
A. M. Antonio, manager
K. A. Cunnoosamy, C. Champon, E. Roberts, C. G. Allen, J. Dee, A. Louis, H. Saxtorph, comp'tors

SIAM OBSERVER, Daily Newspaper, in English and Siamese; SIAM WEEKLY MAIL, English, SIAM'S FRIEND, weekly, Siamese
W A. G. Tilleke, proprietor
Harry Hillman, editor
P. de Silva, foreman
Aroon Preecha, chief translator
Nai Kularb, Siamese sub-editor

SIAM RICE MILL
Lim Teck Lian, manager
Chua Boon Quoy, sub-manager
W. S. Smart, engineer

SMITH, P. B., Timber Merchant, West side of river, opposite Bang'kolem Point

SPIRIT FARM
Phra Boriboon, farmer
Low Poh Jome, do.
Li Tit Guan, agent and manager
Siow Hood Seng, inpector
J. Collins do.

TILLEKE, W. A. G., Solicitor, New Road

TISSEMAN & CO., SAMUEL, Importers and Commission Agents, Watch Makers, and Fancy Store, Fuang Nacon Street, City
T. Lye

WANG LEE, Merchants and Rice Mill
Tan Che Wang, manager
Tan Hoe Chin, do.
Tan Se Sim, buyer
Tan Lip Kee, cashier
Tan Chin Seng, do.
Tan Tai Kwong, chief clerk
Lim Che Yang, do,
John Maclachlan, engineer
Agencies
On Tai Insurance Company
Chai On Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Siang Heng Lee Rice Mill, Sam Sen
Tan Hoe Chin, manager
Tan Joo Que, do.
John Maclachlan, engineer
Branch Houses: Hongkong, Kim Tai Lung; Singapore, Tan Say Lee

WINDSOR & CO., Merchants
T. Windsor (Europe)
Chr. Brockmann
A. Frege
C. Harbort
W. Brehmer
Jas. Hicks
C. Roberts
E. Brande, bookkeeper
M. Berger, import dept., signs p. pro.
O. Eckert, do.
V. Florio
J. Baird, engineer, Steam Rice Mill
Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co. Ld.
Shan Line of steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway & S.S. Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ld.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company
Union Assurce. Society, London (Fire)
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

This Colony—now consisting of the island of Singapore, the province of Malacca, the island of Penang, the Dindings further south, Province Wellesley on the mainland, and the Cocos or Keeling Islands, and Christmas Island, recently placed under the same Government—was transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order in Council dated the 1st April, 1867. The revenue of the Colony for 1894 was $3,904,774, and the expenditure $3,714,620. The total value of the imports in 1894 was $224,151,292 (including $41,465,263 in treasure) as compared with $169,616,048 (including $17,170,811 treasure) in the previous year, and of the exports $186,786,064 (including $28,039,515 treasure) as compared with $154,154,982 (including $19,618,050 treasure) in 1893. About two-thirds of the trade belongs to Singapore. The population according to the census of 1891 was 506,984 as compared with 423,384 in 1881.

SINGAPORE

The town of Singapore, situated on the southern shore of an island of the same name, in lat. 1 deg. 16 min. N. and long. 103 deg. 53 min. E., is the seat of government of the Straits Settlements.

The Island of Singapore is about 26 miles long by 14 wide, containing an area of 206, or, with the adjacent islets, 223 square miles, and is separated by a narrow strait about three-quarters of a mile wide from the territory of Johore, which occupies the southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. Originally taken possession of in 1819 by Sir Stamford Raffles, it was, until 1823, subordinate to our then settlement in Sumatra. In that year it became an appanage of the Indian Government, in which condition it remained until 1867, when it was placed under the Colonial Office in conjunction with the other Settlements above mentioned.

The plain upon which the town and suburbs stand is chiefly composed of deep beds of white, bluish, or reddish sand, averaging 90 to 95 per cent. of silica. The rest is aluminous. Recent shells and sea-mud found in this sand show it to have been formed by a retreating sea. The general composition of the island, which consists of low hills and ridges, with narrow and swampy flats intervening, is sandstone, with the exception of Bukit Timah, which is of granite formation, containing about 18 per cent. of quartz. Colonel Low (J. I. A., vol. i. p. 84) specifies eight varieties. The soil overlying the granite is rather meagre (the stone being neither very porphyritic nor micaceous and not very liable to disintegration), but it of course contains a vast quantity of vegetable mould. The sandstone is of various colours, the darker variety rapidly decomposing *in situ* in yellow clay, though applicable to building when fresh from the quarry. All the sandstones are heavily impregnated with iron, and an ironstone, known as laterite, is, to the casual observer, the prevailing mineral of the island. This occurs sometimes in veins, but more frequently in large beds on the sides of hills, and is extensiveiy quarried for road-making purposes. It is supposed to contain manganese, and is found from the size of coarse sand to that of masses 15 or 20 feet in diameter. It is of dark clove-brown colour externally; internally it is cellular, and varies in density, being often, when freshly dug, soft enough to be cut with a knife, or hard enough to resist the pick. It is not magnetic in the mass, but when pulverized is found to contain grains of magnetic iron. It hardens considerably on exposure to the air. The commercial value is 25 cents per cart-load. A substance somewhat resembling soapstone, with red, white, or greenish streaks, is sometimes found amongst the clays, being rather

PLAN OF
SINGAPORE
Scale of ½ a Mile
NEW HARBOUR DOCK
PLANTATIONS
MOUNT FABER
Malay Village
Telok Blanga P.S.
P. & O. Co's Wharf
SIBET BAY
Malay College
KAMPONG PAHANG
Bukit Purmi
Chinese Village
Malay Village
Temple
Monastery
St. James
BLAKANG MATI
Borneo Wharf
RAEBURN ESTATE
Sarjah River
SLATER ROAD
BURIAL GROUND ROAD
Lunatic Asylum
Magazine
General Hospital
SEPOY LINES
Criminal Prison
Chinese Village
Mission House
Bukit Passoo
CRAIG HILL
Tramway Depot
Coal Sheds
TANJONG PAGAR DOCK COMPANY
Bukit Guthrie
Tanjong Pagar P.S.
Tanjong Pagar Market
Cutcherry Village
Sailor's Home
VICTORIA DOCK
ALBERT DOCK
TANJONG PAGAR LAND CO's PROPERTY
Tanjong Mallang
Darsee Lodge
Mt Erskine
Mt Wallich
Mt PALMER
ANSON ROAD
ROBINSON ROAD
RAFFLES QUAY
Market
Kim Seng Bridge
Hong Lim's Market
Rice Mill
Bowley Road
Malay Village
Chinese Village
INSTITUTION HILL
PEARLS HILL
KAMPONG SAIGON
KAMPONG MALACCA
PEOPLE'S PARK
Commissariat Buildings
Queen's Potentiary
Chinese Temples
Police Office
Police Parade Ground
FORT CANNING
Old Cemetery
Bank
Library & Museum
Bishop's House
Mission House
Mission Chapel
St. Andrew's House
School
Methodist Episcopal Church
Masonic Hall
Education Office
Armenian
Tea Works
Police Sailors' Home
Hotel de Europe
ST. ANDREWS CATHEDRAL
Raffles Statue
Raffles Museum
Free Repository
Supreme Court
Singapore Cricket Club
RAFFLES Ground
TOWN HALL
Obelisk
Recreation Club PLAIN Ground
General Chamber & Public Offices
Harbour Master
C.D. Hall
Harbour Master's Office
GENERAL POST OFFICE
Exchange & Club
Johnston's Pier
R. SINGAPORE
CAVENAGH BRIDGE
ELGIN BRIDGE
Custom House
Esplanade
Cyprus Terrace
Market
Beach Road P.S.
Steps
Rice Mill
Malay School
Malay Burial Ground
Rochor P.S.
Marine Police Station
Rochor River
Kallang River
KAMPONG LAUT
KAMPONG BOYAN
KAMPONG KAPOR
KAMPONG KERBAU
RACE COURSE AND GOLF LINKS
Kandang Kerbau P.S.
Lock Hospital
Waterworks Reservoirs
Pumping Station
Chinese School
EMERALD HILL
Erin Lodge
Green Valley
THE CASTLE
GOVERNMENT HOUSE
Filter Beds
New Cemetery
Protestant and Roman Catholic Cemetery
Colonial Secretary
Malay Burial Ground
Presbyterian Church
Ladies' Lawn Tennis Club
Bencoolen Schools
R.C. Church
Portuguese Ch.
Convent
Malay School
Rice Mill
Malay Burial Ground
Malay School
Rice Mill
Drawn and Engraved for the Chronicle & Directory
John Bartholomew & Co. Edin.r

greasy to the touch, and occasionally of a fibrous texture. The valleys or flats of Singapore have a peaty substratum, varying in thickness from six inches to a couple of feet. Below this generally lies a bed of cold clay, and below this a stratum of arenaceous clay. In many districts kaolin is found in large quantities and of excellent quality.

The town proper extends for about four miles along the south-eastern shore of the island, spreading inland for a distance varying from half to three-quarters of a mile, though the majority of the residences of the upper class Europeans lie much further back, within a circle with a radius of three and a half miles from the Cathedral. This portion of the Settlement is almost entirely level, the highest hill in the island, indeed, about seven miles from the town, only rising to a height of 500 feet. The country roads are well kept, and, thanks to the luxuriance of tropical vegetation, abound in shade. The town streets, on the other hand, though wide and well metalled, are, as regards architectural matters, drains, and gutters, not much credit to the Settlement. Dirt and obstructions of all sorts distinguish the native portion of the town, while as compared with nearly every other Eastern city in European hands the buildings of the business quarters are somewhat shabby and mediocre. Government House, the Government Offices, Police Barracks, Magistrates' Courts, Post Office, Library and Museum, Town Hall, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, and the Chartered Bank, however, are fine buildings, while the Settlement possesses a handsome Club which compares favourably with any in the East. A fine bronze statue of Sir Stamford Raffles stands on the Esplanade, facing the sea.

Singapore possesses a handsome though small Protestant cathedral called St. Andrew's Cathedral, built in 1861 ; it is in the Gothic style, with a tower and spire 204 feet high. There is a neat Presbyterian Church, St. Gregory's (Armenian) Church, in Hill Street, and several mission chapels. The Roman Catholics have a roomy Cathedral dedicated to the Good Shepherd, at the corner of Brass Bassa Road and Victoria Street, the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul in Queen Street, the Church of St. Joseph in Victoria Street, and other smaller churches in the outskirts. There is also a neat Jewish Synagogue in Waterloo Street. The principal schools are those of the Raffles Institute, the Christian Brothers, and the Anglo-Chinese School. The Raffles Girls' School and the Convent also provide for the education of girls of the Protestant and Roman Catholic persuasions.

The Singapore Club has a good building in a central position. There are Recreation, Sporting, Rowing, Shooting, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Art, and Reading Clubs, a Debating Society, Photographic Society, and the Celestial (Chinese) Reasoning Association. There is a Country Club with a well built bungalow situated some three miles out of town, at which dances and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The German community have a similar institution. The Raffles Library and Museum, moved in October, 1887, into the new building erected for them, are creditable and well kept institutions, the Museum having made very fair progress since its inception. The Library contains over 16,000 volumes, chiefly of standard modern literature, and includes the valuable philological collection of the late Mr. Logan.

Singapore boasts several hotels, but they are not equal to those at other ports of similar importance. The Press is represented by the *Straits Times* and *Singapore Free Press* (daily), with weekly issues of both, and the *Government Gazette*, both published weekly. There are also two Chinese daily papers called the *Lat Pau* and *Sing Pau*, two Malay papers, the *Jawi Peranakhan* and the *Bintang Timor*, and one or two papers in Tamil.

Singapore is well off for Docks. The Tanjong Pagar Company's premises lie about a mile to the westward of the town, a fine wharf affording berthage for a large number of vessels at one time, with sufficient water alongside for vessels of the heaviest draught, and protected by a breakwater from the swell from the roads and from the strength of the tides. There are commodious godowns erected on the wharf for the storage of goods. Coal sheds, capable of storing 50,000 tons, adjoin the godowns, while hand carts on rails essentially aid the labour of unloading vessels. The usual accompaniments are also to be found—two graving docks, the Victoria Dock, 450 feet long and 65 feet broad at entrance, and the Albert Dock, 485 feet long and 60 feet broad at entrance—a machine shop, boiler, and masting shears, &c. The New Harbour Dock Company's premises, situated about three miles further West, include two docks of 375 and 444 feet in length respectively, with sheds, workshops, &c., as at Tanjong Pagar. There is also a Patent Slip at Tanjong Rhoo, which is 429 feet long and 76 feet broad over piers. The trade of Singapore in 1894 amounted (exclusive of treasure) to $133,464,604 imports, and $114,087,709 exports.

The population of Singapore Island, according to the census taken in 1891, was 184,544, of whom 121,908 were Chinese and 35,992 Malays, an increase of 45,336 on the census of 1881. There are 5,254 Europeans and Americans, including 1,160 military. The total Eurasian population is given as 3,589. The Indians total 16,035, of whom 12,503 are Tamils, 3,452 Bengalis, 26 Burmese, and 54 Parsees. Other nationalities total 1,776; the Arabs leading with 806, the Japanese number 287, the Siamese 211, the Jews 190, the Sinhalese 159, and the Armenians 68. The population of the town of Singapore is about 97,000.

The climate of Singapore is remarkable for its salubrity, and the island has been described by medical writers as the "paradise of children," infantile diseases seldom being at all malignant. Despite its proximity to the equator, under normal circumstances a daily rainfall tempers the heat so thoroughly that many sleep beneath blankets. Droughts, however, have been experienced of from one to six months. The climate of the island is thus described by Mr. Thomson, in the "Journal of the Indian Archipelago," his remarks still holding good:—"Singapore though within 80 miles of the equator, has an abundance of moisture, either deposited by the dews or gentle refreshing showers, which keeps its atmosphere cool, prevents the parching effects of the sun, and promotes continual verdure. It never experiences furious gales. If more than ordinary heat has accumulated moisture and electricity a squall generally sets in, followed by a heavy shower of rain, such squalls seldom exceeding one or two hours in duration. According to the monsoon blows, you will have the squalls coming from that direction. But the most severe and numerous are from the west, called 'Sumatras,' and these occur most frequently between 1 and 5 o'clock in the morning. The north-east monsoon blows from November to March; after which the wind veers round to the south-east and gradually sets in the south-west, at which point it continues to September. The north-east blows more steadily than the south-west monsoon. The temperature is by one or two degrees cooler in the first than in the last. The average fall of rain is found, from the observation of a series of years, to be 92.697 inches; and the average number of days in the year in which rain falls is found to be 180, thus dividing the year almost equally between wet and dry; the rain not being continuous, but pretty equally distributed through the year, January, however, being the month in which the greatest quantity falls. The mean temperature of Singapore is 81°.247, the lowest being 79°.55 and the highest 82°.31, so that the range is not more than 2°.76. It would appear from this that the temperature of the island is by 9°.90 lower than that of many other localities in the same latitude. Comparing the temperature now stated with that which was ascertained twenty years earlier, and in the infancy of the Settlement, it would appear that it had increased by 2°.48—a fact ascribed, no doubt, to the increase of buildings, and to the country having been cleared of forest for three miles inland from the town, the site of the observations. The general character of the climate as to temperature is that the heat is great and continuous, but never excessive, and that there is little distinction of seasons, summer and winter differing from each other only by one or two degrees of the thermometer. Thunder-showers are of frequent occurrence, but the thunder is by no means so severe as I have experienced it in Java, and seldom destructive to life or property.

"The botany of this place possesses several interesting considerations. Being a connection-link between the Indian and Australian forms, we have types of both, and many genera of either region. We observe the Indian forms in the natural families Palmæ, Scitamineæ, Aroideæ, Artocarpeæ, Euphorbiaceæ, Apocyneæ, Guttiferæ, Convolvulaceæ, Leguminosæ, all numerous. The natural families Casuarinæ, Myrtaceæ, particularly Melaleucæ and Proteaceæ, connect us with Australia. The plants, which usually spring up when the primeval forest has been cut down, and where the bane of all the rest of the vegetable kingdom—the *Andropogon caricosum*, or Lalang grass—has not taken possession, belong to the following genera:—Melastoma, Myrtus, Morinda, Solanum, Rubus, Rottlera, Clerodendrum, Commersonia, Ficus, and Passiflora. The forest contains an immense number of species of timber trees, most of them of great height and growth. Above two hundred have been collected, and of these about half-a-dozen afford good timber for house and boat-building. The teak is not of the number. The forest also produces the two species which yield the useful gutta-percha, and a fig which affords an elastic gum. But for use these articles, as well as timber, are not obtained from Singapore itself, but from the wider and more accessible forests of the neighbouring continent."

The zoology of Singapore is that of the neighbouring continent, to the exclusion of some of the larger animals—as the elephant, the rhinoceros, the tapir, and the ox. The largest feline animal indigenous to the island is a small leopard, called by the

Malays harimau-daan, that is, "the branch" or climbing tiger. But the tiger, an animal unknown to the island in the earlier years of the British Settlement, made its first appearance five or six years later. It seems to have crossed over from the continent, attracted no doubt by the sound of human voices and the lowing of animals. It multiplied greatly, and was supposed to destroy yearly from two to three hundred persons, proving the greatest bane of the Settlement. Large rewards have always been offered for the destruction of tigers ($50 per head), and a good number were captured by pitfalls, but all attempts at their extermination were for many years unsuccessful. The spread of population, however, had its natural result; and although specimens are occasionally met with which have swum the narrow strait between the island and Johore, there are not probably more than half-a-dozen now existing in the jungle. Of the natural family of Mustelidæ, there are two in Singapore—the musang of the Malays *(Paradoxurus musanga)* and the binturung *(Ictides ater)*, of the size of a badger. Otters are occasionally seen along the coasts, but are rare. The wild hog is numerous, and there are five species of deer, the usual ones of the Peninsula and Sumatra, from the rusa, of the size of a heifer, to the pelandok, which is hardly as large as a rabbit. Among mammals, one species of bat is often to be seen, the same which is so frequent in almost all parts of the Archipelago, the kalong *(Pteropus javanicus)*. This is about the size of a raven, and a troop of them in flight has very much the look of a flock of crows, and by a stranger may be easily mistaken for one. Among reptiles, crocodiles are common in the salt-water creeks and along the shores of the island, but, having an abundant supply of fish, are not troublesome to man. The Iguana lizard, the bewak of the Malays, is not infrequent, and the noisy house lizard or tokay, the take of the Malays, so common in Penang and so much more so in Siam, is also found in Singapore. The esculent turtle is very abundant along the shores of Singapore and the neighbouring islands, and its use as food being restricted to the European and Chinese population, it is the cheapest animal food in the market, one of the largest, weighing several hundredweight, selling for $2 or $3. Of snakes, forty-four species have been found to exist, of which fourteen are more or less venomous. The well-known cobra *(Naja tripudians)* possesses the peculiar property of ejecting venom from its mouth. The Malays say there is no cure for its bite. Those killed have measured from 4½ to 5½ feet in length. The reptile, being slow and sluggish, is easily overtaken and killed. When attacked, it erects the body and dilates the skin on either side of the head, uttering a noise like that of an irritated cat. If attacked, it throws, to the distance of from 6 to 8 feet, a venomous fluid of a most poisonous quality, even should it only enter the eye or touch the mucous membrane or any open sore. The hamadryad *(Ophiophagus elaps)* exists, but is fortunately not common. The bungarus is the only other venomous snake of large size; but pythons of considerable length—up to 22 feet—are frequently captured. Fish and crustaceans are in great plenty, and some 200 species will be found named in the published lists. About half-a-dozen of these are excellent for the table, fully equal to the best fish of our own coasts. Among the best is the white pompfret of Europeans, the bawalputeh of the Malays, of richer flavour than our soles, though less luscious than the turbot, and the ikan merah, resembling the sam-lai of China.

Singapore offers but few points of salient interest to visitors, the Botanical Gardens at Tanglin, the Waterworks in Thomson Road, and the Raffles Library and Museum being its only show places. A railway across the island has long been proposed, but the ill success of the steam tramway opened in 1887 and now abandoned has checked confidence in the scheme.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Vice-Admiral, and Commander-in-Chief—His Excellency Sir Charles Bullen H. Mitchell, G.C.M.G.
Aide-de-camp—Lieutenant E. A. Herbert
Private Secretary—C. Severn

Executive Council

His Excellency the Governor, president
General Officer Commanding the Troops
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca
Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Auditor General
Hon. Colonial Engineer

Legislative Council

His Excellency the Governor, president
General Officer Commanding the Troops
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca
Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Auditor General
Hon. Colonial Engineer
Hon. J. M. B. Vermont
Hon. W. C. Brown, M.D.
Hon. A. Huttenbach
Hon. T. C. Bogaardt
Hon. J. Burkinshaw
Hon. Lim Boon Keng, M.D.
Hon. G. S. Murray
Clerk of Councils—A. P. Talbot
Shorthand Reporter—A. Knight

For Government Departments see under G

Abdultyeb Esmailjee, Merchant and Commission Agent, 7, Collyer Quay
Abdultyeb Esmailjee (Surat)
Abdulkyum Noorodin Khaumola, signs per pro.
Esoofally Soolemanjee
Essofally Allybbhoy Korwa

Abos & Co., J., Wine Merchants, Storekeepers, and Fruit Preservers, 104, Albert Street

Abrams, H., Horsedealer and Trainer: Horse Repository, 110, Brass Bassa Road and North Bridge Road H. Abrams
P. S. Falshaw, veterinary surgeon
J. Sanky, manager
C. Phillips
A. Campbell
H. Kerwan
J. Minjoot
J. Klassen, clerk

Adelphi Hotel, 1 and 2, Coleman Street
Puhlman & Hassner, proprietors
J. Hassner, manager
C. J. Gomes

Aitken & Ong Siang, Advocates and Solicitors, Battery Road

Almeida & Kassim, Civil Engineers, Architects, Licensed Surveyors, 6, D'Almeida Street
Geo. d'Almeida, C.E., B.S.
W. M. Kassim, C.E.
Lim Eng Chuan, chief draftsman
V. Mootoosamy, overseer
Narana Pillai, do.
Lee Tai Soon, chief clerk
Mak Yatim, cashier

Alsagoff & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 5, Battery Road
Syed Mahomed b. Ahmed Alsagoff
Syed Omar b. Md. Alsagoff (Jeddah)
Syed Abul Kadir b. Abdul Rohman Alsagoff, manager
G. Annamalli
Native clerks

Amateur Photographic Society (Singapore), 53, Hill Street
Committee—E. J. Nanson (president), E. F. Gros (hon. secretary), F. M. Elliot (hon treasurer), G. Brinkworth

Ann Bee & Co., Merchants and Shipchandlers; chop "Sin Bee Seang," 18, Boat Quay
Cheong Ann Bee
Syed Mahomed b. Syed Ahmed Alsagoff
Lim Eng Keng
W. Cochran Edwards, bookkeeper
————, assist. bookkeeper
Chong Cham Chuan, Chinese clerk

Ann Lock & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers, 7A, Battery Road
Chia Keng Chay
Chia Keng Chin
Lee Cheow Lim, signs per pro.
N. C. Rodrigues and others

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY—See under Churches and Missions

BARKER, ARTHUR, Merchant, Raffles Square
Agency
German Marine Insurance Association

BARLOW & Co., Merchants, Collyer Quay
J. M. Allinson, manager
E. Bramall
Arthur Booth
Thos. Black
Frank Dennys
G. V. Hansen
A. R. de Souza
G. J. Pereira
J. M. Rodrigues
H. Bateman
C. M. Desker
Koh Kieng
Hoh Chong Heng
Kow Tiam Chuan, cashier
Tiam Hoch, storekeeper
Head Offices, Thomas Barlow and Bro., Manchester and London; Branches, Barlow & Co., Calcutta and Shanghai
Agencies
Imperial Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Union Marine Insce. Company, Ld.

BASTIANI & Co., J., Merchants and Fruit Preservers: Tel. Ad. Bagatelle
Jos. Cardella
J. M. Poizat

BEHN, MEYER & Co., Merchants, de Souza Street and Collyer Quay
Arnold Otto Meyer (Hamburg)
Ed. Lorenz Meyer, do.
Ad. Laspe
F. H. Witthoefft
A. von Roessing, signs per pro.
H. Becker
G. Gertz
L. Hüls
A. Dittmar
E. Biedermann
C. Bruderer
R. Hienerwadel
J. Sachacht
A. G. Faber
C. Janssen
F. Katenkamp
Herm. Risge
M. Bauer
Tan Kung Chuan
Neo Chiu Lan
Tan Chin Seng
Chiew Swee Leong
Quake Kee Soo
Lee Wing Cheong
Chiew Swee Keat
Choo Peak Eng and others
Branches: Penang, Behn, Meyer & Co.; Hamburg, A. O. Meyer, 22, Neue Groningerstrasse
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Deutsch Austral. Dampfschiffs Ges.
Allan Royal Mail Steamers
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ld.
New Guinea Company, Berlin
Astrolabe Co., Berlin & Ger. N. Guinea
Deutsch Ostafricakanische Ges. Berlin
Deutsche Ostafrika Linie
North British and Mercantile Insce.
Royal Exchange Assurance, London
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
Deutsche Transport Versichers. Ges.
Deutscher Lloyd Transport Vers. Ges.
Rheinisch Westphälischer Lloyd
Agrippina of Cologne
Dusseldorfer Allg. Vers. Actien Ges.
Aachen-Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges.
Niederländ Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Cologne
Nieder Rheinsche Gueter Assecuranz
La Neuchateloise, at Neuchatel
La Foncière Pester Versich. Ges.
Fortuna, Allgemeine Vers. Act. Ges.
Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd Versich.
Allgemeine T'sport Vers. Ges., Vienna
Münchener Ruckversicherungs Ges.
Allianz Marine Insc. Co., Berlin, Munich
Bayerischer Lloyd, Munich
Hanseatischer Lloyd, Hamburg
Frankfort Marine Insurance Co.
International Lloyd, Berlin
Hamburg Board of Underwriters
Boards of Underwriters, New York, Baltimore, Boston, Philadelphia
National Board Marine Underwriters
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin
Record of American and Foreign Ship'g

BEHR & Co., Merchants, 5, Malacca Street
Meyer Behr (London)
S. Behr
F. H. Pearce, signs per pro.
L. Hoefeld
Yeo Chiow Siang
Branch: 21, Mincing Lane, London
Agencies
Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life
General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden
Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies of Berlin and Dresden, Ld.

BELILIOS, I. R., Merchant and Commission Agent, 119, Raffles Place and 104, Rochore Road; depôt, Belilios Road
I. R. Belilios
Ram Lall Banerjia, manager
Abdul Audood Kajee, assistant do.
Khaleel Ahamed, bookkeeper
Hem Chundra Sanee

Amritta Lall Dutt
Mohamed Gunnee, cashier
Prethee Singh and others

BERNARD & SON, Bill, Bullion, and Stock Brokers, Raffles Place
F. G. Bernard

"BETHESDA" FREE MEETING HOUSE—See under Churches and Missions

BLUNTSCHLI & Co., H. C., Merchants, Planters, and Planters Agents, Change Alley
H. C. Bluntschli
E. J. Ungar
Joh Hong Kian
Hie Boon Song
Estates in Deli (Sumatra)
Bamban (Tobacco)
G. A. T. Schoevers, manager
Paya Nibong (Cotton)
Liberia (Coffee)
D. Socterik, manager
Branches
H. C. Bluntschli & Co., Deli
Hans Casp Bluntschli, Zurich

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchants, 1, Cecil Street
C. Sugden, manager: res. "Neidpath"
W. A. Cadell, do. do.
St. V. B. Down, signs per pro.
F. Hilton
A. Robertson
J. D. Ross
W. Patchitt
C. J. Davies
J. L. Neubronner
M. Beins
H. E. Leicester
Head Office, 28, Fenchurch St., London
Branch Houses: Bangkok, Batavia, Sarawak, Sourabaya
Agencies
National Bank of India, Limited
National Bank of Scotland, Limited
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Atlas Assurance Co. (Fire)
Standard Life Assurance Company
Equitable Life Assur. Soc. of U.S.A.
"Cassa Marittima" of Genoa
"Registro Italiano" of Genoa
"La Fiducia Sigure" of Genoa

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchs., 18, Collyer Quay
J. Young (London)
I. Henderson, do.
T. Cuthbertson, do.
J. R. Cuthbertson
J. Finlayson
Robert Craig
W. P. Waddell, signs per pro.
F. E. Jago, do.
F. D. Mactaggart
V. H. S. Charlwood
D. T. Boyd
Geo. Macbain
J. McNab Allan
W. H. McGregor
B. McGregor
E. D. Hewan
J. Guthrie Mactaggart
P. Hasse
T. Maxwell
F. H. Darke
A. J. McIntyre
F. Minjoot
E. W. Tessensohn
P. McIntyre
W. De Cruz
Lim Koh Seng and others
Agencies
Agra Bank, Limited
Baring Brothers & Co., Limited
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Queensland Royal Mail Steamers
British India S. N. Company, Limited
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Gulf Line of Steamers
Compagnie Nationale de N. Marseilles
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Insce. Co.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
London Guarantee and Accident Co.
Penang Sugar Estates Co., Limited
New Central Borneo Company, Ld.
Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation

BOUSTEAD INSTITUTE FOR SEAMEN
Hon. Secretary—John Blair
Hon. Treasurer—A. Stephenson
Manager—E. Lee

BOYD, J. G., Broker, Mines and Estate Agent, 8, Battery Road: Tel. Ad. Jajeeboyd
H. B. Palmer, bookkeeper
Lie Hee, Ah Keat, clerks

BRADDELL BROTHERS & MATTHEWS, Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries Public, 29, Raffles Place: Tel. Ad. Braddell
T. de M. L. Braddell, barrister-at-law
R. W. Braddell, barrister-at-law
J. Bromhead Matthews, barris.-at-law
F. M. Chopard, chief clerk
Sim Yang Boon
Norsah Kadir Rajah, and others

BRANDT & Co., D., Merchants, Battery Rd.
D. Brandt
J. Schudel, signs per pro.
R. von Pustau, do.
A. Schudel
Hye Kim
Tan Chew Seng
Agencies
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste
Pulo Obin Estate
Dordtsche Petroleum Maatschappij

BRAUSS & Co., H., Merchs., 10, d'Almeida St.
Hugo Brauss
G. Wölber
H. Reuter
Wilh. Wölber
F. C. Binder
A. de Souza
Tan Kim Chye
Agencies
Mannheim Reinsurance Company
Baloise Fire Insurance Company

BRINKMANN & Co., Merchants, 12, Collyer Quay
Theodor Hiltermann (Dusseldorf)
Marie Hiltermann, née Barth (Osnabruck)
John G. Brinkmann (Linton, Cambs.)
Victor Sergel (London)
Charles Hiltermann (Manchester)
Gustav Friedrich
N. G. M. Luykx, signs per pro.
S. Gad
E. Ocker
L. Moessner
W. Heinrich
F. Olsen
Head Office: Hiltermann Bros., Manchester and Bradford; London Office: Brinkmann & Co., 7, Mincing Lane
Agency
Sun Insurance Office, London

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—See under Churches and Missions

BUDDOH COCOANUT ESTATE, Changie and Buddoh Roads
T. S. Angus, manager

BUN GUAN HIN & Co., Steamer Owners, 3, Bonham Street
Tan Yong Seak
Chia Choon Kiang
Agency
Str. "Ban Whatt Soon"

BUN HIN & Co., Merchants, Malacca Street
Khoo Tiong Poh
Quah Beng Hong, signs per pro.
Khoo Phee Soon, do.
Agencies
Steamers "Cheang Hock Kian," "Pearl," "Petrel," "Chow Phya," "Shunon," "Hongkong"
Man On Insurance Company, Limited

BUN HOCK CHOON CLUB
President—Lim Teng Soon
Hon. Secretary—Tan Koon Yang
Hon. Treasurer—Song Siam Long
Captain—Ong Tiam Seng

BURJORJEE KHODADAD & Co., Merchants, and Commission Agent, 13, Raffles Place
C. B. Eranee

CAMPBELL, G. MURRAY, A.M.I.C.E., Railway Contractor, 43, Raffles Place
W. Buchanan Smith, accountant

CAMUS & Co., M. DE, Cigar Merchants, 7B, Battery Road
R. Aenlle (Manila)
M. S. Virmanos, do.
C. Creus, do.
M. de Camus
M. de Camus, Jr.

CARAPIET & Co., Commission Agents, 9A, Raffles Place

CASSAMJEE, ADUMJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent, 13, Raffles Place
A. S. Shaikh Adum, manager

CASTLEWOOD PLANTING Co., LD., Johore
Jas. Lyall, secretary

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD—See under Churches and Missions

CELESTIAL REASONING ASSOCIATION
President—Tso Ping Lung
Vice-President—Tchun Chun Fook
Hon. Secretary—Low Cheng Geok
Assistant do. —Low Cheng Chuan
Hon. Treasurer—Khoo Boon Lim

CENTRAL DELIVERY Co., General Bazaar, 31, Raffles Place
E. S. Ali Cohen, proprietor

CENTRAL DISPENSARY, 47, Hill Street
Dr. R. Jansz, proprietor
J. D. de Mello, dispenser

CENTRAL ENGINE WORKS, Chop "Hong Chiang Keok," Engineers, Contractors, Iron and Brass Founders, Boilermakers, Copper and Iron Smiths, 55, Victoria St.
Lim Ho Pua, proprietor
Wm. Jardine, do. and manager
Mohamed Yacob, chief clerk
E Kong Siang, clerk

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Exchange Buildgs.
Committee—J. Anderson (chairman), G. W. Butt, J. Finlayson, J. Miller, C. A. Rauch, A. Laspe, C. Stringer
Alex. Jas. Gunn, secretary

CHART DEPÔT, Sailors' Home; C. Q. G. Crawford, R.N., Admiralty Sub-Agent
C. Phillips, manager
T. S. Butler

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Raffles Place
R. W. Brown, manager
J. Armstrong, accountant
Jas. Forbes, sub-accountant
W. C. Gibson, do.
W. L. Ramsay, do.
J. A. Robertson, do.
J. D. McIntosh

CHASSÉRIAU BROTHERS, Planters, Mt. Pleasant and Sembawang Estates, Thompson Road
E. Es. Chassériau, managing director
L. Es. Chassériau do.
J. J. Escarras, assistant manager
F. Andradi
E. Moosa, overseer
R. Saley, engineer
Agents—
Mt. Pleasant Estates, Alsagoff & Co.,
Sembawang Estates, C. Favre & Co.

CHASSERIAU LAND AND PLANTING CO., LD., in Liquidation
G. W. Butt, Th. Sohst, liquidators

CHATER & Co., L. J., Fruit Preservers, Merchants and Manufacturers, 13, Robinson Road

CHIN HIN, House and Land Proprietor, 2, North Bridge Road
Estate of Seah Eu Chin
Seah Liang Seah, manager and executor
Seah Song Seah, assistant manager
Seah Peck Seah, do.
R. de Souza
Monteiro

CHINESE CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, Prinsep Street Chapel
President—Song Ong Siang, B.A., LL.B.
Vice-President—Voon Kon Shoon
Hon. Secretary—Tan Boon Chin
Hon. Treasurer—C. Phillips
Librarian—Song Ong Joo

CHINESE GOSPEL HOUSE — See under Churches and Missions

CHOPARD, H. D., Estate Agent and Valuer, 24, Malacca Street

CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE—See under Churches

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.

AMERICAN MISSION PRESS AND METHODIST BOOK ROOM,, 38, Raffles Place
W. G. Shellabear, superintendent
W. J. Wager, manager

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY, Hill Street
Vicar—Rev. M. C. David
Tr'tees—M. Stephen, M. E. Manook
Wardens—J. P. Joaquim (honorary), J. Carapiet (active)
Treasurer—M. Stephen
Sexton—Anthony

"BETHESDA." Brass Bassa Road
Missny.—W. G. Honywill, 3 Queen St.
Do. —A. R. Thoburn
Trustees—Philip J. Hocquard, missionary, A. Koenitz

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, Agency for Malaysia, Corner of Robinson Road and Cecil Street
J. Haffenden, agent, "The Priory" River Valley Road
E. A. C. Van Wulven, depositary
P. Penninga, sup. colporteur, E. Java
Alfred Lea, do. (absent)
G. E. Irving, do., Malay Pen.
Bon. Purdy, do., Sumatra
A. W. H. Boram, do. (absent)
T. J. Chapman, do., Borneo
T. Eldridge, do., West Java
Robt. Watt, do., Cochin China

CATHEDRAL [R.C.] OF "THE GOOD SHEPHERD," Brass Basa Road
President and Treasurer—The Vicar, Vy. Rev. Canon Delonetta, M.A.
Secretary—J. P. Pennefather

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS, Victoria Street
Superioress—Rev. Mother St. Gaëten
Mother of Novices—Rev. Sister St. Hombeline
Rev. Sisters—St. Hilarion, St. Mary, St. Claude, St. Rose, St. Augustine, St. Xavier, St. Eugenie, St. Zacharie, St. Cecilia, St. Philippe, St. Stephen
General Hospital
Head Nurse—Sister St. André
Nurses—Sisters St. Sabine, St. Clare (absent), St. Anne, St. Eusebius, St. John, St. Teresa, St. Catherine, Julie

ENGLISH CHURCH, Coleman Street
Pastor—Rev. W. H. B. Urch
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. J. Benjafield

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE
W. G. Shellabear, secretary, branch for Malaysia

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Gasnier, Bishop of Malacca
Rt. Rev. Dr. A. Bourdon
Vy. Rev. Canon Delouette, vicar gl.
Rev. F. Sorin, procurator
Rev. F. Vignol (Chinese Church)
Rev. V. Gazeau, do.
Rev. C. Vain, do.
Rev. J. Meneuvrier (Tamil Church)
Rev. J. M. Belliot (Bukit Timah)
Rev. C. Saleille (Sirangoon)

HOK-IM-KOAN, Chinese Gospel Hall, North Bridge Road
Missionary—Alfred R. Thoburn

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGAIN ABOTH," Waterloo Street
Rabbi—Rev. Joseph Isaac Sherida
Trustees—M. Meyer, R. Sassoon, S. J. Nathan, E. Nathan, E. A. Solomon
Treasurer—M. Meyer

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. R. W. Munson, Malay mission
Rev. C. C. Kelso, B.A., A.-C. school
Rev. F. H. Morgan, English church
Rev. H. L. E. Luering, PH.D., Chinese mission
Rev. W. G. She'labear, supdt. of press
W. T. Kensett, M.D., Chinese mission
Miss Blackmore, Woman's work
Miss E. Ferris, do.
Miss Eva Foster, do.
T. E. Snuggs, manager Soldiers' Home
W. J. Wager, manager mission press
A. J. Amery, teacher, A.-C. school
J. E. Banks, do. do.

MISSION HOUSE, 92, Neil Road
Missionary—Alfred R. Thoburn

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH (Tamil Mission), Ophir Road
Rev. J. Meneuvrier

PORTUGUESE MISSION—CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH," Victoria Street
Vicar-Gral—Vy. Rev. J. J. Baptista
Vicar of Church—Rev. F. X. Soares
Coadjutor—Rev. Jacob Lau
Organist—M. A. Baretto
Choirmaster—R. de Cotta

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Minister—Rev. Geo. M. Reith, M.A.
Board of Managers—The Elders, and John Anderson (chairman), D. J. Galloway, W. P. Waddell, J. M. Allinson, J. Cumming, J. H. Drysdale, F. Warrack, A. Richardson
Treasurer—W. P. Waddell
Secretary—J. W. Allinson

PERSBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION: Chapels, Bukit Timah Rd., Serangoon Rd., Princep St., Tek Kha, Johor Bahru, Ang-tshu-kang, McCallum Street, and Muar
Rev. J. A. B. Cook; residence, 33, Cavenagh Road
Rev. Archd. Lamont, M.A.
Rev. Un Sam Goan
Eastern School, "The Mansion"
Rev. A. Lamont, M.A., principal

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES, 73, River Valley Road
Procurator—Rev. N. J. Couvreur
Assistant—Rev. G. Gex

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL
Bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak—Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.
Archdeacon—Rev. J. Perham
Registrar of the Diocese—Rev. W. H. Gomes, B.D.
Assist. Chapln.—Rev. A. F. Sharp, B.A.
Military Chpln.—Rev. E. J. Fraying
Organist—E. Salzmann
Clerk—J. D. O. Mitchell
Trustees—The Colonial Chaplain (chairman), The Colonial Secretary, The Colonial Engineer, Hon. T. Shelford, C. L. H. Tripp

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION
Committee—Trustees of Cathedral (if subrs.), J. Cooper, D. W. Lovell, C. Stringer, Rev. W. H. Gomes
Hon. Secretary—Colonial Chaplain
Treasurer—D. W. Lovell
Superintdt.—Rev. W. H. Gomes, B.D.

ST. ANDREW'S HOUSE
Hon. Secretary—C. B. Buckley

ST. NICHOLAS HOUSE
President—Ven. Archdn. Perham
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Mrs. A. Sharp
Matron—Mrs. Anchant

ST. PETER'S SOCIETY
President—D. F. d'Rozario
Secretary—P. Pereira
Treasurer—A. Dias
Collector—P. H. d'Rozario

ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Queen Street
Rev. F. Vignol, vicar
Rev. A. Catesson

SOCIETY OF ST. ANTHONY OF PADUA
President—Joaquim d'Cruze
Secretary—P. Pereira
Treasurer—M. d'Rozario
Collector—J. J. Pereira

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL
President—G. S. Reutens
Vice-President—H. D. Chopard
Treasurer—James L. Scheerder
Secretary—W. J. Valberg

WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION
President—Mrs. C. C. Kelso
Vice-President—Miss J. Hebinger
Secretary—Mrs. J. Polglase
Treasurer—Mrs. Munson
Editor W.C.T.U.C.—Mrs. Polglase
Librarian—Mrs. Coveney

CLARKE & Co., F., Livery Stables, 55, Hill Street
F. Clarke
Chua Khye Liang, clerk
Quak Yau Tin, do., Johore

CLARKE'S PATENT BROWN LEATHER POLISH Co. LD.; Office, Change Alley, Depot, 48-4, Hill Street
Jas. Lyall, secretary

CLEARWATER FRUIT ESTATE
CLEARWATER DAIRY FARM, Ld., Tampenis
C. E. Crane, managing director
Crane Bros., agents

CLOUET, A., Merchant and Commission Agent, 2, Malacca Street
V. Clumeck
Sultan Abdul Kader

CLUB TEUTONIA
Committee—Max Puttfarcken (president), Oscar Hube (vice-president), K. Oldorp (hon. secretary), E. Biedermann (hon. accountant), W. Heinrich (hon. treasurer)

COELHO, HENRY, Piano Tuner and Repairer, 5, Stamford Road

COLONIAL PRESS, 9, Raffles Place
D. Zuzarte, proprietor

COMMERCIAL PRESS, Raffles Place
J. F. Hansen, proprietor

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co. LD., Eastern Branch, Finlayson Green: Tel. Ad. Salamander
℔ F. Clark, manager
E. J. Robertson
A. W. Davis
H. de Souza

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Battery Road
Consul—D. Brandt
Chancelier—R. von Pustan

BELGIUM, 1, Boat Quay
Consul—H. Hinnekindt

CHINA, 34, Hill Street
Consul-General—Huang Tsun-hsien
Assistant—H. C. Nasan
Secretaries—Y. L. Lew, Shen Ming, Wong Shoo Shan, Chiu Wei Mow, Chen Kuo King

DENMARK, 4, Cecil Street
Consul—C. A. Rauch

FRANCE
Consul—Joel le Savoureux
Chancelier—Paul Antoine
Clerk—Divi Rassaya

GERMANY
Consul—H. Eschke
Secretary—A. Epler

ITALY, River Valley Road
Consul for S.S.—Chev. F. de Goyzueta
Secretary—F. A. Lobato de Faria

JAPAN, "The Aurora," Spottiswoode Park
Consul for S. S.—Toshiro Fujita
Chancelier—Kotaro Konishi

NETHERLANDS, Robinson Quay
Consul-General. — Geo. Lavino, K.N.L.P.C.O. (absent)
Acting Consul General—J. J. M. Fleury, K.O.N
Clerk—Tan Seng Kiang
Do. —Tan Seng What
Do. —Lim Keang Fok

PORTUGAL, River Valley Road
Consul—Chev. F. de Goyzueta
Secretary—F. A. Lobato de Faria

RUSSIA
Consul—C. Kleiménow
Vice-Consul—René Brasier de Thuy

SIAM, 11, Collyer Quay
Consul—John Anderson

SPAIN, 93, Neil Road
Consul—Daniel de la Pedraja
Vice-Consul—Luis del Villar
Chancelier—José Vizconde

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Collyer Quay
Consul—J. R. Cuthbertson (absent)
Acting-Consul—John Finlayson
Acting Vice-Consul—R. Craig

United States of America, Consulate General, The Esplanade
Consul Gl. for S. S.—E. Spencer Pratt
Vice & Deputy Consul General—J. P. Joaquim
Secretary—Thos. Davidson
Medical Officer—Dr. T. C. Mugliston

Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus—See under Churches and Missions

Crane Bros., Auctioneers, Estate Agents, Valuers, Architects, and Surveyors, 5, Raffles Place
C. E. Crane
A. W. Lermit
H. A. Crane
L. M. Cordeiro, assistant
E. Osborne, architect
J. Samuel
Tay Yam Long, cashier
Agencies
Northern Fire and Life Assurance Co.
Clearwater Dairy Farm

Cricket Club (Singapore)
President—Hon. Major H. E. McCallum, R.E., C.M.G.
Captain—J. J. H. Orman
Secretary and Treas.—G. P. Owen

Cycling Club
Captain—D. H. Wade
Vice-Captain—W. Makepeace
Hon. Secretary—R. Scoular
Hon. Treasurer—F. Nawton

Daendels & Co., J., Scheepsagentuur vooheen, Shipbrokers and Agents, 2, Collyer Quay
M. G. van der Burg, agent
J. Roosegaarde Bisschoje, bookkeeper
J. Groenewoudt, shipping clerk
H. M. Perreau
Lim Boon Tye
Siet Koon Loon, and others
Agencies
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"
Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Steenkolen Maatschij. Oost Borneo

Dalmann & Co., Merchants, 2, Bonham St.
C. Berghofer-Dalmann
W. Merz
Agency
Singapore Oil Mills

Debating Society (Singapore); Meets at Town Hall
President—Hon. W. R. Collyer
Vice-Presdt.—J. Bromhead Matthews
Hon. Treasurer—J. Holloway
Hon. Secretary—E. F. H. Edlin

Denodya Press, 1, Mohamed Ally Lane
S. K. Makadoomsahiboo

Derrick, G. A., Public Accountant and Commission Agent, 3A, Raffles Place; Local Secretary Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ld.; Liquidator, Tanjong Pagar Land Co., and Mergui Pearling Co.
Agency
Steamship "Darwin"

Desker & Co., Butchers, Serangoon Road
H. F. Desker
A. G. Desker
E. H. Desker
R. Desker

De Souza & Son, Architects, Land and Building Surveyors, and Contractors, 24, Malacca Street
E. L. M. de Souza
Joseph de Souza
J. Mathieu, draughtsman
H. Joseph, overseer
Sundrum Valoo

Dispensary, The, 43, Raffles Place
D. J. Galloway, M.B., C.M., consultant
H. C. Highet, M.D.
A. Mackay, proprietor and manager
P. A. Gillespie

Donaldson and Burkinshaw, Advocates, Solicitors, Proctors, and Notaries Public, 19, Collyer Quay: Tel. Ad. Denotation
John Burkinshaw, M.L.C.
S. B. Bailey
Hugh Fort
C. Kim Boon
F. W. R. Scott
Newbold B. Westerhout
C. S. A. Gaphor
A. Holmberg
E. de Souza
D. C. Perreau
A. F. Scott
N. E. Gomes, and others

Drew & Napier, Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries Public, 10, Collyer Quay
Alfred H. Drew, M.A., LL.B.
Walter J. Napier, M.A., B.C.L., bar.-at-law
E. F. H. Edlin, solicitor
F. J. Bryant, M.A., barrister-at-law
E. Maxwell, articled clerk
H. B. Wilson, managing clerk
N. Soobramany, manag. court clerk
Yeo Hong Ghee, interpreter
Tan Boon Hong, cashier

D'Souza & Charmandy, Brokers and Commission Agents, 62, Brass Bassa Road
Max. Jas. D'Souza
J. Charmandy

DUNMAN, ROBERT, Broker and Accountant, 28, Malacca Street

EDGAR & Co., Merchants, 1, De Souza St.
C. Edgar (Sourabaya)
Sam. Joakim, do.
M. A. Edgar (Boeliling)
M. Stephens
T. Paul
E. G. Edgar
Ping What
Abdul Kadir
Head Office; Sarkies, Edgar & Co. Sourabaya
Branch House, Bally

EMMERSON'S TIFFIN, BILLIARD, AND READING ROOMS, Cavanagh Bridge
A. Lewis, proprietor and manager
Jas. McGill, do.
John Lawson, do.
Khoo Tek Choon

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION, Marine Club Buildings: Tel. Ad. Engine
President—Wm. Gutcher
Vice-President—Jas. Allan
Hon. Secretary—E. M. Lyon
Hon. Treasurer—W. Donald

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 11, Malacca Street
Abdoolkvum Moola Essabhoy, mangr.
Abdooltyeb Jafferjee
T. M. A. Pathereya
Ebrahim Pathereya
A. Suttanally

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE — See under Churches and Missions

EVATT, P. T., Exchange Broker and Public Accountant, 3, Change Alley

EZRA & Co., N. N. J., Merchants, 5, Malacca Street: Tel. Ad. Ezra
N. N. J. Ezra
Edward Sandeman
B. N. Elias
D. S. Sassoon
Ezra S. Y. Gubboy
H. B. S. Mingail
Teck Chuan

FAVRE & Co., C., Merchants and Preserve Manufacturers; Distillery and Steam Factory, 603, North Bridge Road
Emile Es. Chasseriau
Leopold Es. Chasseriau
E. Aragneau, assistant manager
Aug. Fabre, assistant
H. Andradi, A. Sastro, overseers
Ho Nee, Wa Lay, clerks
Hausman, engineer

FIRE COMMISSION
President—Alex. Gentle
Commissioners—The Municipal Commissioners
Supdt. Fire Brigade—G. P. Owen
Secretary—J. Polglase
Engineer—N. Mumford

FISCHER, HUBER & Co., Merchants, 20, Collyer Quay
H. Fischer (Paris)
H. Huber, do.
A. Cadonau, signs per pro.
A. Straessle
C. Billeter
Branch Firm—
Fischer, Huber & Co., 7, Rue Drouot, Paris

FITTOCK, CHAS., Surveyor to Germanischer Lloyd and Local Offices, 8, Cavanagh Bridge Road, opposite Post Office
B. Kassim

FRASER & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers, 1 and 2, Exchange Buildings
John Fraser
James Kerr
H. Payne-Gallwey

FRASER & CUMMING, Building Contractors and Timber Merchants
J. Fraser
J. Cumming
Cheam Cheow Seng others, clerks

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

GAGGINO & Co., G., Merchants. and Commission Agents, 2, Flint Street
G. Gaggino
Agencies
Steamship "Utan"
Soc. Riunite d'Assicurazione, Genova
Malay Preserving Company

GAGGINO & Co., Shipchandlers, Provision Merchants, General Storekeepers, Sailmakers, Auctioneers, and Navy Contractors, 2 and 3, Flint Street
G. Gaggino
F. Gaggino
F. P. Gaggino
Paolo Consigliere
J. M. L. Cornelius, bookkeeper
J. A. D. Rosario, chief clerk
Tan Liang Pit, storekeeper
Ebrahim Joonus

GALLOWAY, D. J., M.B., C.M. ED.
HIGHET, H. C., M D., C.M., Medical Practitioners, 43, Raffles Place

GARLAND & Co., W. F., Civil Engineers and Surveyors
Wm. McKerrow & Co., agents

GAS COMPANY, LIMITED (SINGAPORE), Collyer Quay
H. Willis Smith, engineer, manager, and local secretary
Theodore Page, accountant
Thos. A. Scott, superdt. fitting dept.
A. J. Rodrigues

GEOK TEAT & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers, New Buildings, 8, Battery Rd.
Tay Kim Tee
Tay Boon Teck
Lim Teong Kin
Goh Hong Siang
Goh Chin Tye, cashier

GERMAN READING CLUB, 6, Battery Road
Secretary—A. Stegmann
Clerk—Tan Ek Guan

GILFILLAN, WOOD & Co., Merchants, 15, Collyer Quay
S. Gilfillan (Europe)
W. Adamson, do.
H. W. Wood, do.
James Miller
T. E. Earle
G. F. Adamson, signs per pro. (Penang)
John Somerville, do.
Chas. McArthur, do. (Penang)
F. W. Barker
A. J. Macdonald
A. A. Earle
G. E. Mosley
M. E. Plumpton
Otto L. M. de Montereau
J. Donough
R. C. L'Angellier
J. de Mello
J. de Mello, Jr.
Song Ong Joo
Y. A. Pereira
J. J. Lobo
J. L. Nonis
A. P. Lowe
Penang Branch—Gilfillan, Wood & Co., London, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co.
Agencies
Bank of China and Japan, Ld.
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
La Foncière (Cie. Lyonnaise d'Assurance Maritimes) Réunie
New Zealand Insurance Company
Sungei Ujong (Malay Pen.) Railway Co.
La Société Française de Kebao

GOLF CLUB—SINGAPORE
President—Chas. Stringer
Captain—H. V. W. Vade
Hon. Treasurer—E. des Vœux
Hon. Secretary—P. Fowlie

GOSLING & Co., T. L., Merchants and Storekeepers, 4, Battery Road, and at Penang
T. L. Gosling
Choa Beon Poh

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

ATTORNEY GENERAL
Attorney-Genl.—Hon. W. R. Collyer
Clerk—M. de Rozario

AUDITOR-GENERAL
Auditor-General—Hon. H. Trotter; residence, "Claremont"
Assistant do.—A. Knight (absent)
Act. Assist. do.—R. J. Wilkinson
Chief Clerk—Martin Vierra
Accountant—G. D. McIntyre
Clerks—A. Fernandez, A. Smith, A. J. de Conceiçao, W. C. P. Keun, J. W. Salmon, E. A. Rodrigues, G. W. Gostelow, C. W. Valberg, G. W. Meyer, A. M. de Fontaine, X. do Rozario, J. S. Holmberg, F. H. Holmberg

BOTANICAL GARDENS AND FORESTS
Director—H. N. Ridley, M.A., F.L.S.
Assistant—Walter Fox (absent)
Do. —C. Curtis (Penang)
Acting Assistant Superintendent of Gardens—J. S. Goodenough

CHINESE PROTECTORATE
Protector of Chinese, Straits Settlements—W. Evans (absent)
Acting do.—A. H. Capper (Penang)
Assistant Protector—G. T. Hare
Registration Officer—F. Fox (abst.)
Acting do. —J. S. McCrackett
Chief Clerk—Lee Cheng Kiat
Clerks—Chan Chow Lye, Wong Chak Chow, Yong Lok Sau, Chu Kim Swee, Wong Sz Chon
Chinese Translator—Ho Siak Kuen
Assist. Translator—Tsoi San Un
Inspector—
Japanese Interpreter—M. Minomiya
Boarding Officer—B. Rodriguez
Assistant do. —S. Lawrence

COLONIAL TREASURY
Treasurer, Commissioner of Stamps, and Accountant-General Supreme Court—E. E. Isemonger
Acting do. —J. K. Birch
Chief Clerk —J. E. Cooper
Second do. —H. J. Especkerman
Third do. —A. J. St. Maria

Fourth Clerk—J. J. Pereira
Fifth do. —T. H. Eber
Sixth do. —S. Samuel
Shroff and Clerk—To Soon Hup
Clerk Stamp Office—A. M. Perreau
Second do.—M. de Silva

CORONER
Coroner—Dr. T. C. Mugliston
Clerk and Interpr.—Lee Chong Yew

COURT OF REQUESTS
Commissioner—J. K. Birch
Acting do. —J. O. Anthonisz
Chief Clerk—T. J. Minjoot
Second do. —F. W. Eber
Third do. —E. J. Beins
Fourth do. —A. G. Ibrahim
Bailiff and Appraiser—F. J. de Souza
Assistant do. —V. A. Fernandez
Chinese Interpr.—Tan Tiang Siong
Tamil and Hindustani do.—N. R. Namaswyam

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Inspector of Schools—E. C. Hill
Acting do. —J. B. Elcum
Chief Clerk—G. A. Fernandez
Second do. —F. N. Minjoot
Malay Writer—Syed Mahmood
Visiting Teacher—Ismail
Central Schools, Upper Cross Street
Head Master—H. S. Atkinson
English Assistant—J. L. King
Eurasian Assistants—E. D'Cruze, W. Ahin, R. J. Palmer, J. P. Jell, S. D'Souza, W. Donough, T. H. Fredericks
Malay Branch, Kampong Baharu—P. O. Pestana
Chinese Branch, Kampong Glam—E. T. Yzelman
Malay Branch, Gaylang—D. A. Yzelman, J. F. Kesslar
English Class, Kampang Glam—M. Hellier, F. Pereira, H. Bateman, G. E. Velge

INDIAN IMMIGRATION AGENTS' DEPT.
Assistant Agent—L. M. Woodward
Boarding Officer—E. A. Rodrigues

LAND REVENUE OFFICE
Collector—R. N. Bland
Acting do. —J. R. Innes
Chief Clerk —A. A. Rodrigues
Second clerk—Lo Nee Jean
Third do. —F. T. Rodrigues
Forest Rangers—John J. Nonis, F. E. Rappa
Bailiff—G. R. de Souza

MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT
Senior Magistrate—J. K. Birch
Acting Magistrate—J. O. Anthonisz
Act. Second do. —C. O. Blagden
Third do. —L. M. Woodward
Acting do. —C. J. Saunders
Chief Clerk—J. C. Pestana
Clerks—P. de Conceicao, J. B. K. Palmer, Jos. Reutens, R. Sopaya, E. M. Pereau
Clerk and Cashier—Choo Yeap Hee
Clerk—W. F. Anthony
Ushers—J. Walkins, J. Bheem, E. S. Souragin
Malay Interpreter—W. Sinclair
Do. —Ahmed Ally
Tamil do. —Raja Krishna, Mahalinghum
Chinese Interpreters—Lee Asik, Goh Nee Kiam, Lew Kim Sen, and others
Type-writer—J. Dragon

MARINE DEPARTMENT
Master Attendant and Shipping Master—Capt. C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N.
Acting Deputy do.—H. J. Harmer
Engineer—W. Corby
Senior Boarding and Emigration Officer—C. Dennison
Clerks—G. S. Reutens, B. de Cruz, P. H. Nonis, J. F. D'Souza, Wee Soon Chye, Lai Thian Poh, D. D. Rozario, A. R. Fernandez, R. S. de Souza, C. J. Monteiro, Lao Khian Siew, J. A. Hendricks, A. S. Fernandez
Asst. Registr. of Shipping—R. S. Fry
Collector—T. Butler
Usher—A. M. C. Longue
Boarding Officers—A. S. Pestana, V. J. Grosse, E. A. Rodrigues
Lightkeepers—H. Gomes, R. Dias, M. Gomes, W. J. Yzelman, Nicholas
Signal Sergeants—W. D. Nicholson, E. Brown
Assistant Signal Sergt.—A. P. James
Lighthouse Tender "Horsburgh"—Engineer—A. J. de Miranda
Assistant do.—R. Mathias
Registrar of Imports and Exports—A. Stuart
Board of Examiners for Masters' and Mates' Certificates—The Master Attendant, S. S., The Deputy Master Attendant, Capt. J. Blair

MARINE SURVEYOR'S OFFICE
Government Marine Surveyor and Examiner of Engineers—A. Rowe (absent)
Acting do. —J. Norman Dick, M.I.M.E.
Assistant do.—J. W. Laurie (Penang)
Acting do. —J. W. Gow
Clerk and Interpr.—M. Said b. Baker

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Princpl. Medical and Health Officer—M. F. Simon, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.
Chief Clerk—L. J. Sheperdson
Resident Surgeon—W. Hoad, M.B.
Colonial Surgeon—T. C. Mugliston, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Dy. Health Officer—J. A. Reardon
Govt. Analyst—Dr. W. Bott
Apothecaries—A. B. Leicester, M. W. La Porte, W. R. Angus, J. A. Reardon, H. J. Gibbs, W. A. Aeria, A. Hale, J. V. Pestana
Public Vaccinator—C. Pang
General Hospital, Sepoy Lines
Col. Surgeon Resident—W. Hoad
House Surgeons—H. Walker, F. Croucher
Matron—Sister St. Clothilde
Pauper Hospital, Sirangoon Road
Colonial Surgeon—T. C. Mugliston
Apothecaries—M. W. La Porte, W. A. Aeria, J. V. Pestana
Prison Hospital, Pearl's Hill
In Medical Charge—Dr. W. Hoad
Apothecary—A. Hale
Lock Hospital and Govt. Dispensary
In Charge—Dr. T. C. Mugliston
Apothecary—A. B. Leicester
Outdoor Dispensary and Maternity Hospital, Hill Street
Surgeon in Charge—C. H. Tripp
Apothecary—W. R. Angus
Matron—H. A. Hennessey
Lunatic Asylum, Sepoy Lines
Medical Superdt.—Dr. W. G. Ellis
Apothecary—H. J. Gibbs
Matron—Sylvia Jackson

POLICE DEPARTMENT
Inspector-General — Lieut.-Colonial E. G. Pennefather
Superintendent—E. H. Bell
Assistant Supdt.—H. O. Newland
Do. —A. L. Stewart
Financial Assistant—T. H. Stevens
Chief Inspector—F. K. Jennings
Detective Inspector—G. Morris
Inspectors—A. McGregor, J. Quin, J. Ballard, W. Maxwell, T. Fairhurst
Chief Clerk—B. B. J. Rozells
Cl'k and Interpreter—Lee Pan Hock
Clerks—S. Chong Chin, Ong Han Seng, S. C. Basil
Clerks to Inspector General—D. M. Fernandez, L. Quan Sin
Inspr., Gunpowder Ord.—O. Morton
Clerk, Excise Ord.—Noor Mamat
Storekeeper Alexandra Powder Magazine—C. Philipz
Clerk Powder Mag.—R. S. Edwards
Inspector Weights and Measures—F. G. Bateman

POST OFFICE—GENERAL
Postmaster-General—Noel Trotter
Superintendent of Money Orders and Savings Bank—A. Allan
Mail Assistant—R. A. Law
Chief Clerk - H. d'Almeida (acting)
Marine Sorter—A. N. Cornelius
Clerks—A. J. Monteiro, A. Fletcher, W. Clarke, F. H. J. Leynard, A. D'Cotta, E. P. Holloway, W. W. Norris, Chew Chong Sim, J. Longue, W. W. Wilson, T. H. Nonis, T. W. Stubbs, Wee Boon Teck, F. A. Oliveiro, H. Hubbard, E Tong Seng, O Kim Swi, K. M. Supayen
Stamp Vendor—Wee Thian Seng
Cashiers—Tan Beng Tek, Cheong Choon Lay
Mail Officer—D. St. Maria
Printer—C. Pereira
Head Postman—L. D'Roza
Chinese Sub-Post Office
Sub-Postmaster—Ho Yang Peng
Clerks—P. de Cunha, S. Cheng Ghi
Netherlands India Postal Agency
Agent—H. Warmsteker
Assistant—H. J. C. Heytman
Clerk—G. C. Klyne

PRINTING OFFICE; Office of "Straits Settlements Government Gazette"
Superintendent—H. L. Noronha; residence, 135, Thomson Road
Proof Reader—H. D. Noronha
Chief Clerk—C. F. Monis
Second do. —R. A. Monteiro
Clerk, Stationery dept.—Ali Akbar
Supdt. Job Printing—C. A. da Silva
Foreman Compositor—D. Esbran
Compositors—F. Vass, and 30 others

PRISONS DEPARTMENT
Inspector of Prisons, S. S.—E. M. Merewether
Chief Warder—T. Guild
Thirty-one European Warders
First Clerk—W. W. Chopard
Second do.—C. A. Evans
Storekeeper and Printer—L. Rangel
Clerk and Interpr.—Lo Kwan Yi
Second do. —Seah An Seng
Matron—Mrs. M. Stonehouse

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT (see also Penang and Malacca)
Colonial Engineer, Surveyor General, and Comptroller of Convicts—Hon. Major H. E. McCallum, R.E., C.M.G.
Deputy Colonial Engineer, Penang—Capt. F. J. Anderson, R.E.
Superintendent of Works and Surveys—J. H. Callcott, C.E.
Do., Malacca—F.S. B. Gaffney

Assistant Superintendent of Works, Penang—D. E. Kenny
Engineer S'vyr.—L. J. Baker (Perak)
Clerk of Works—J. C. Scharenguivel
Do. —A. A. Minjoot
Draftsmen—D. Nathaniel, W. Rose
Overseers—C. Fernandez, E. D. Hogan, P. Pasqual
Supdt. Survey Officer—R. H. Young
Surveyors, third grade—Chia Ong Tin, J. Van Cuylenberg
Surveyors, fourth grade—J. Francis, C. O. Forrest, R. Kraal
Storekeeper—J. J. de Souza
Chief Clerk—F. O. Hendriks
Clerks—M. A. S. Grosse, C. Hyzelman H. do Rozario, M. Zerner

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT
Registrar General of Births and Deaths and of Mahomedan Marriages—M. F. Simon, M.D.
Chief Clerk—L. J. Shepherdson
Second do. —Shaik Abbas bin Alfoo
Third do. —M. A. Patail

SAVINGS BANK
Manager—Noel Trotter, Postm'r-Gl.
Superintendent—A. Allan

SECRETARIAT
Col. Secty.—J. A. Swettenham, C.M.G.
Assist. Col. Secretary—A. P. Talbot
Second do. —H. T. Haughton
Chief Clerk—W. Suter
Second Clerk—W. P. Hale
Passed Cadet—R. J. Wilkinson
Do. —R. P. Gibbes
Do. —A. H. Lemon
Do. —H. W. Firmstone
Do. —H. H. J. Gompertz
Do. —E. C. C. Howard
Do. —W. Carter
Do. —G. J. L. Litton
Do. —C. J. Saunders
Do. —J. M. Kindersley
Do. —F. J. Hallifax

SUPREME COURT
Chief Justice—W. H. L. Cox
Puisne Judge—A. J. Leach
Do. —A. F. G. Law, Penang
Clerk to Chief Justice—M. Rodesse
Clerk to P. Judge, Pen'g—F. S. Brown
Do., Singapore—F. Salzmann
Registrar—Charles E. Velge
Deputy Registrar—V. Gottlieb
Chief Clerk—W. Anderson
Clerks—J. W. Dias, L. D'Cotta, C. J. Conceicão, W. M. Beins, Yeo Hock Hoe, P. S. Joseph
Tamil Interpreter—J. A. Lincoln
Do. do. —Benjamin Pillay
Malay do. —G. N. Symons
Assist. Interpreter—A. Phipps
Chinese do. —Lo Man Yuk
Do. do. —Goh Lye Quee
Sheriff's Department
Acting Sheriff—M. Rodesse
Bailiffs—G. C. Scharnhorst, W. W. Norris
Sheriff's Clerk—L. J. H. Rodrigues
Official Assignee in Bankruptcy
Official Assignee—T. H. Kershaw
Chief Clerk—J. King
Clerks—F. A. Oliveiro, E. F. Pestana
Chinese Translr.—See Chong Yeng
Tamil Translator—C. M. Chelliah
Registry of Deeds
Registrar—T. H. Kershaw
Chief Clerk—J. Borgonah
Clerks—Lee Guan Hock, S. Kylasum, Chau Teck Hock

VETERINARY SURGEON
Govt. Veterinary Surgeon—P. S. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S.L.

GROOM, S. ROBERT, Barrister-at-Law, Advocate, and Solicitor, 12, Raffles Place, and 2, Church Street, Malacca
S. Robert Groom, barrister-at-law
G. P. Stevens, barrister-at-law
Swee Bee, B. Vitilingan Pellay, T. Guan Tek, Peng Hok, clerks

GROVE COCOANUT ESTATE, The Grove, Tanjong Katong
R. Dunman, manager

GRUNBERG BROTHERS, Merchants 10, Raffles Place
F. Grünberg (Europe)
I. Shrager (Calcutta)
C. Shrager
M. M. Grunberg

GUTHRIE & Co., Merchants, 11, Collyer Quay
Thos. Scott
John Anderson
Henry G. Millar, signs per pro.
A. J. Ross
D. W. Paterson
J. Catto
G. T. Batty
J. Rainnie
A. H. Tregarthen
A. H. Begg
A. D. Machado
S. Aroozoo
Kho Tiang Bee
Tan Boon Chin
Jose Nonis
Teo Boon Hee
Lim Koon Tye
Ngo Yam Cheang and others, clerk
Teo Kye Guan, chief cashier
Gan Eng Seng, chief storekeeper

London House—Scott & Co., 1, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street
Agencies
Coutts & Co., London
Herries, Farquhar & Co., London
Drummonds', London
London and Westminster Bank
Donnell, Lawson & Co., New York
Ulster Bank, Limited
British North Borneo Government
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
Shan Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
London and Provincial Insce. Co.
Triton Insurance Company, Limited
Red Cross Mutual S. S. Insce. Assocn.
Trafalgar Estate
The Tobacco Coy. of N. Borneo, Ld.
Bundi Tin Mining Syndicate
China Sugar Refining Company, Ld.

HAMMER & Co., Water Suppliers, 5, Flint St.
Widow of C. Hansen (Europe)
Johann Tutein

HANSEN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 28, Malacca St.
J. A. Hansen
A. White
Ah Kong and others, clerks

HANSEN, J. A., Professor of Music and Piano Tuner, 3, Victoria Street

---

HARTWIG & Co., Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, and Auctioneers, 4 and 5, Flint Street
F. von Hartwig
H. C. Verloop
J. Mühlenhein
Yeo Ban Choon
Agency
Netherlands New Guinea Trading Co.

HIEBER & Co., G., Merchants and Commission Agents, 3, d'Almeida Street
H. Frank (Europe)
W. Koger
A. Dürler
E. Swee San

HILCKES, HELD & Co., Merchants, 4, Robinson Road
E. Held
M. Hilckes (Hamburg)
Ernst Jorre

HILTY & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, Malacca Street
J. Rud. Hilty
E. Lanz, signs per pro.
F. Walspe
J. Gois
Teo Hong Lim, cashier
Kee Siang, storekeeper
Agency
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

HINNEKINDT, E. & H., Merchants, 2, Flint Street, and 1, Boat Quay
Henri Hinnekindt
E. Hinnekindt
L. H. Hinnekindt, Jr.
M. Hinnekindt
L. Hinnekindt
Agency
Cia. Trasatlantica, Royal Spanish Mail

HOGAN & Co., Engineers, Contractors, Iron and Brass Founders, Mirban Road
H. C. Hogan
N. E. Hogan, foreman
E. P. Cazalas, do.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, Collyer Quay
G. W. Butt, manager
W. A. Oram, act. sub-manager
J. D. Taylor, acting accountant
J. J. H. Orman, assistant accountant
C. Evans, do.
E. Des Vœux, do.
W. S. Nicholls, do.
H. A. F. Denny, do.
F. T. Koelle, do.
H. A. Tozer do.
A. M. Fernandis
F. Bateman
E. H. Desker
S. Especkerman

HOOGLANDT & Co., Merchants, Boat Quay
W. H. Diethelm (Europe)
W. Stiefel (Europe)
P. C. Hoynck van Papendrecht
W. Naef, signs per pro.
F. Ammann
H. Hooglandt
J. van Lohuizen
R. Moss
R. Jeremiah
Branch Houses :—
W. H. Diethelm, Zurich
Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Agencies
Bank of Rotterdam
Netherlands India Discount Company
Eastern Mortgage Bank
Joint Underwriters' Union, Amsterdam
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Neth. India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Queen Insurence Company
French Underwriters
Royal Neth. Petroleum Co., Langkat

HOON KEAT & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers, 25, Raffles Place
Tan Gin Hock
Tok Choon Gwan, assistant
Tan Hoon Seng and others, clerks
Wee Teong Siew, cashier
Agency
Singkep Tin Maatschappij

HORMUSJEE PESTONJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 8, Raffles Place
R. Pestonjee
N. H. Pestonjee (Bombay)
B. B. Eranee (Penang)
Branches: Nowrojee Byramjee & Co., Bombay; Chapsee Damjee, Calcutta; Rustomjee Pestonjee & Co., Penang

HÔTEL DE L'EUROPE, Esplanade: Tel Ad Europe
F. Fischer, manager
J. F. de Conceiçao

HÔTEL DE LA PAIX, 3, Coleman Street
P. H. M. Kahlcke, proprietor and mgr.

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, LD., Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Boilermakers, Bridge Builders, Iron and Brass Founders, Shipbuilders and General Contractors, Liverpool Rd., River Valley Rd.; Town Store, Battery Rd.; and Kwala Lumpor, Selangor: Tel. Ad. Erskine
J. J. MacBean, M.I.M.E., manag. dirctr.
Peter Stormont, manager
A. Emolie Benzie, secretary
Charles Foster, civil engineer
G. E. Thomas, M.I.E.E., electrical engr.
Wm. Henderson, shop foreman
R. C. Marshall, draughtsman
Jas. Snodgrass, do.
T. Wotherspoon, assistant do.
John Elmslie, foundry foreman
F. Pollock, assistant
J. de Cruz, storekeeper
A. Macdonald, town store

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Merchants, 12 Collyer Quay
August Huttenbach
Ludwig Huttenbach (London)
Jos. Heim (Penang)
W. Ewald } sign per pro.
H. Hilton }
P. Zimmer
E. F. Gros
J. Stüler
Yeo Swee Hee
Ee Choon Bok and others
Branch Houses: Huttenbach Bros & Co., Penang; Huttenbach & Co., 6, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.
Agencies
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Palatine Fire and Accident Insce., Co.
Br. North Borneo Development Corpn.
Jelebu Mining and Trading Co., Ld.

JAMES, HORATIO GAY, Broker and Commission Agent, Battery Road
Agency
Scottish Equitable Assurance Society

JANSZ, R., M.B., C.M., Physician and Surgeon, "Barganny House," Oxley Hill, and Central Dispensary, 47, Hill Street

"JAWI PERANAKAN," Malay Newspaper, 241, Victoria Street
Inchi Soyah, proprietrix
Inchi Topan, manager and editor

JELEBU MINING AND TRADING Co, LD.
Directors—F. P. Joaquim, J. Anderson, A. Reid, W. A. Greig
Huttenbach Bros. & Co., general agents

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGAIN ABOTH"—See under Churches and Missions

JOAQUIM BROS., Advocates and Solicitors
J. P. Joaquim, F.R.G.S., barrister-at-law
John P. Joaquim, do.
S. P. Joaquim, do. (Malacca)
J. W. Cashin, clerk

JOSEPH, SOLOMON S., Opium and Gunny Broker, 35, Raffles Place

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE for Singapore

J. Anderson	Hon. Mjr. H. E. McCallum, R.E., C.M.G.
J. O. Anthonisz	J. Miller
E. H. Bell	Dr. T. C. Mugliston
J. Blair	Hon. G. S. Murray
R. N. Bland	H. O. Newland
R. Bowman	H. A. O'Brien
A. H. Capper	C. G. Paterson
C. E. Crane	Lt.-Col. E. G. Pennefather
C. G. Craufurd, R.N.	F. G. Penney
W. A. Cuscaden	H. J. H. Riccard
C. Dunlop	H. N. Ridley
J. B. Elcum	Seah Liang Seah
W. G. Ellis, M.D.	Dr. M. F. Simon
W. Evans	A. L. Stewart
J. Finlayson	C. Stringer
A. Gentle	C. Sugden
A. J. Gunn	A. P. Talbot
G. T. Hare	Tan Jiak Kim
H. J. Harmer	Tan Keong Saik
E. C. H. Hill	T. S. Thomson
E. Hogge	C. B. S. W. Thorpe
W. E. Hooper	Dr. C. L. H. Tripp
Hon. E. E. Isemonger	Hon. H. Trotter
T. S. Kerr	H. B. N. C. Trotter
T. H. Kershaw	C. E. Velge
J. T. Leask	
J. Lyall	
E. M. Merewether	

KATZ BROTHERS, Merchants, Commission Agents, Storekeepers, Tailors and Watchmakers, Corner of Bonham and Kling Streets and 1, Raffles Place
H. Katz (Frankfort)
Hch. Bock
Louis Katz
Sigmund Katz
A. Loeb, signs per pro.
B. Wagner
G. Gansloser
L. Goldschmid, Sr.
L. Goldschmid, Jr.
P. Robinson, tailor
E. Robert, watchmaker
Th. Oehlers, and others
Branch Houses: H. Katz & Co., 49, Lime Street, London; H. Katz, 76, Mendelssohnstrasse, Frankfurt o-M.; Katz Bros., Penang
Proprietors of Teban Louisa Estate
Do. Teban Pepper Estate
Agencies
Asiatic Steam Navigation Company
Prussian National Insurance Company
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company
Straits' Ice Company
New Singapore Ice Company

KELLY & WALSH, LD., Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Stationers, Music Sellers, Newsagents, Tobacconists, 5, Battery Rd.
Thos. Brown (Shanghai), director
Geo. Brinkworth, manager
Jas. McGill
F. W. Fowler
J. Rodrigues

KHORY & BRYDGES, Advocates and Solicitors, 9, Raffles Place
Eduljee Jamsetjee Khory
E. E. H. Brydges, M.A.
Muncherjee Pallonjee, chief clerk
Voon Kon Shoon, cashier
Chua Beng Chan, costs clerk
Tan Tee Cheng, court clerk
Mohamed Ally
S. Gooroosamy
Lee Chan Kee and others, clerks

KIAM TECK LONG & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 184, Middle Road
Chan Teck Hee
Low Kioh Chiang (Bangkok)
Tan Ah En
Branch House in Bangkok

KIM CHING & Co., Merchants, 28, Boat Quay
Tan Cheng Gay Neo, as Executrix of Estate of late Tan Kim Ching
Chua Kim Keat, manager
Tan Swee Hong
Branch House at Bangkok

KIM SENG & Co., Merchants, 9, Boat Quay
Tan Beng Gum
Tan Beng Guat, Malacca
Tan Jiack Kim
Tan Jiak Chuan, signs per pro.

"KOH YEW HEAN," Press, 100, 101, 102, Teluk Ayer Street
Lim Kong Chuan, proprietor
Chew Ann Jian, manager

KUMPERS & Co., Merchants, 17, Collyer Quay
A. Kessler
W. Kessler
Lo Tiam Hook
Siew Cheng Liam
Long Seng Whatt
Agencies
Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies of Berlin and Dresden
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB
Hon. Treasurer—Hon. A. P. Talbot
Hon. Secretary—W. Egerton

LAMBERT & Co., G. R., Photographers, Gresham House, 186, Orchard Road
Alex. Koch
F. Hofer
H. Schübel
F. Agassis
Miss Besagoiti
T. A. Rodrigues
Branch Firm, Bangkok

LAMBERT BROTHERS, Coach Builders, Singapore Carriage Works, and Livery Stables, 194, Orchard Road
Estate of R. Lambert, proprietor, Th. Sohst and W. Lambert, executors
W. Lambert, manager
F. A. Hendricks
C. Stivens, foreman

LANDAN, M., Pineapple Preserver, 95, Albert Street
Adolph Landan

LANYAHDO, A. M., Merchant & Commission Agent, 158, Middle Road

LATHAM, HAROLD, Stock and Share Broker, 18, Battery Road

"LAT PAU," Chinese Daily Newspaper, 21, Malacca Street
See Ewe Lay, proprietor
See Hock Lian, manager
Yeap Kwei Woan, editor
Teng Gan Pin, sub-editor

LAWSON, LYON & Co., Engineers, Office, 15, Battery Road: Tel. Ad. Lawson
John Lawson, res. "Bidadari," Serangoon Road
Edward M. Lyon

LEONG FONG CHEONG & Co., Chop "San Kwe Tye," Timber Merchants and Proprietors of Saw Mills, 49, Cecil Street and Tanjong Rhoo
Leong Choo Koon
Leong Kah Choon

LIM LAN & Co., Chop "Swee Tye," Merchants and Comn. Agents, 65, Boat Quay
Lim Eng Guan
Lim Chin Swee
Lim Eng Yong
Yap Kong Cheow
Gwee Tong Watt
Chin In Leong, cashier
Agencies
Sarawak and Singapore Steamship Co.
Hueng Sing Steamship Co., Ld.
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Co.

LIND, GEO. AD., Exchange and Share Broker, 13, Raffles Place

LITTLE & Co., LD. JOHN, Merchants, Storekeepers, and Commission Agents, Raffles Place, and 10, Pancras Lane, London
M. Little, managing director, London
S. R. Carr, director, do.
W. Hutton, managing director, S'pore
E. S. Russell, director
R. Little, do.
C. W. Banks, secretary
W. Blunn
H. G. Diss
H. J. Mouland
C. A. Paton
R. Charlton
R. Scoular
A. E. Austin
G. A. Diss
E. Wallace
E. A. Swan
F. C. Wreford
A. W. Russell
C. H. Taylor
A. Fox

LOWELL, A. R., Barrister-at-law

LOWELL, JOHN, Planter and Rentier, Boud-doh Estate and 3, Castle Lodge, Oxley Rd.
D. Adams, manager on estate

LYALL, JAMES, Exchange, Share and General Broker, and Agent, Change Alley
Agency
Positive Govt. Security Life Assur. Co.

LYON & Co., J. M., Civil and Mechanical Engineers and Contractors, Albion Engine Works, Beach Road, Campong Glam; Office, 6, Flint Street, opposite Post Office
J. M. Lyon
J. Smith, Sr., foreman blacksmith
J. Smith, Jr., shop foreman
Luah Siew Suan, cashier
Yeo Kim Tim
Lua Sin Suan

MCALISTER & Co., Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, Engineers' Furnishers, Government Contractors, Australian Merchants, and Shipping Agents, Battery Road and River Valley Road
F. Warrack
A. Cumming
A. H. Stephens, assistant
W. Newman, do.
C. V. Stephens, do.
H. M. Parkes, do.
J. Fletcher, storekeeper
Colin Hodge, sailmaker
G. T. Mackie, engineering assistant
A. P. Williams, shipping canvasser
W. Bishop, do.
A. L. Koenitz, bookkeeper
L. F. de Souza, clerk
G. W. Holloway, do.
C. A. Neubrouner, do.
H. M. Armstrong, do.
R. Koenitz, do.
J. B. Reutens, do.
Neo Ewe Ho, shipping clerk
Neo Ewe Kiang, typewriter
Tay Tze San, produce storekeeper
Chua Choo Keng, cashier
Tang Teng Bee and others store assistants
Agencies
Clan Line of Steamers
A. Currie & Co. India-Australia Strs.
North Queensland Insurance Co.

MCKERROW & Co., WM., Merchants, Boat Quay
Wm. McKerrow (London)
Douglas W. Lovell
W. C. Southam
G. D. N. MacCunn
T. R. Miles
N. D. Jansz
Chan Cheng Kang
Tay Siew Leng
Agencies
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Scottish Provident Institution
Pulo Lyang Coffee Estate

MACKERTOOM, J. G., Commission Agent, 8, Robinson Road

MACKIE, D. D., Consulting Engineer and Marine Surveyor, 11, Sophia Road

MALAY COLLEGE
Head Master—
Assistant Master—Husein

MALAY PENINSULA PROSPECTING COMPANY, LIMITED, 3A, Raffles Place
Directors—J. Anderson, Alex. Gentle, Arnot Reid
A. J. Gunn, secretary

MALAY PRESERVING Co., Pine Apple Preservers, 7, Beach Road; Office, Cavanagh Bridge
D. Musso, secretary
G. Gaggino & Co., general agents

MANASSEH & Co., S., Merchants, 37, Raffles Place
Selleh Manasseh (Calcutta)
Saul Jacob Nathan
Edward Nathan

MANSFIELD & Co., W., Steamship Owners and Agents, Prince St.
A. P. Adams
J. E. Romenij
J. G. Berkhuysen, signs per pro., (Sandakan)
F. Nawton
E. Anderson
G. W. Hennings
J. Vizconde
J. A. D. Gush
J. T. Monteiro
H. J. Grose
M. J. Bateman
W. A. Darke
A. Jackson
Ban Seng
Wee Choon Lim
Lao Chin Siew
Lim Tiang Kee
Goh Cheng Moh
Pin Teck
Wee Joo Moh
Lim Kian Teo
Choa Cheng Yan
F. M. Darke, pilot and overlooker
W. E. Moulsdale, superintendent
A. Kitching, assistant do.
Agencies
Ocean Steamship Company
East Indian Ocean Steamship Co.
National Steamship Company
China Navigation Company
Straits S. S. Co., managing agents
Reliance Marine Insurance Company

MARINE CLUB, Raffles Sq.: Tel. Ad. Marine
President—R. H. Dunmall
Vice President—R. Allan
Hon. Secretary—W. R. Park
Hon. Treasurer—J. H. Drysdale
J. P. Kilgour, ast. secy. and manager

MARTIN & Co., M. S., Merchants and Agents, 3, Cecil Street
M. M. Zorab (Sourabaya)
J. G. Joakim, do.
Jas. A. Mesrope, do.
M. S. Martin
A. M. Zorab, (Sourabaya)
Chang Seng Kee
Branch House; Zorab, Mesrope & Co., Sourabaya, and Bali

MASONIC
MASONIC CLUB
President—The R. W. D. G. M.
Vice-President—J. P. Joaquim
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—W Makepeace
Asst. Sec. and Treas.—N. J. Sarre

MASONIC HALL BUILDING FUND
Trustees—Wor. Bros. J. P. Joaquim, A. Knight, G. A. Derrick, G. Thompson, S. R. Carr
Hon. Sec.—W. Bro. E. E. Steele
Treasurer—G. A. Derrick

DUNLOP MASONIC BENEVOLENT SOCIETY
President—R. W. Bro. Sir C. B. H. Mitchell, G.C.M.G.
Vice-President—W. Bro. E. J. Khory
Treasurer—W. Bro. E. J. Khory
Secretary—Bro. C. W. Hewgill
Trustees—W. Bros. J. P. Joaquim, T. De M. L. Braddell, W. E. Hooper, Bro. J. M. Daly

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO
D. G. M.—R. W. Bro. Sir C. B. H. Mitchell, G.C.M.G.
D. D. G. M.—W. Bro. J. P. Joaquim
D. G. S. W.—W. Bro. E. Ormiston
D. G. J. W.—W. Bro. E. A. Barnett
D. G. Pres. B. of G. P.—W. Bro. T. de M. L. Braddell
D. G. Regr.—W. Bro. W. Makepeace
D. G. Treasr.—W. Bro. W. J. Napier
D. G. Secretary—W. Bro. E. E. Steele

LODGE ST. GEORGE, No. 1,152
Worshipful Master—W. J. Napier
Im. Past Master—E. Ormiston
Senior Warden—J. B. Matthews
Junior Warden—F. M. Elliot
Treasurer—G. A. Derrick
Secretary—J. P. Joaquim

"DALHOUSIE" ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 508, E.D. 1,850
Z.—M. E. Comp. W. Allen

H.—E. Comp. W. Makepeace
J.—E. Comp. E. Ormiston
Scribe E.—A. W. Bean

LODGE ZETLAND IN THE EAST, No. 508
Worshipful Master—E. E. Steele
Im. Past Master—W. Makepeace
Treasurer—G. Thompson
Secretary—A. Barker

CHAPTER MOUNT CALVARY IN THE EAST, No. 47, ROSE CROIX
M. Wor. Sov.—Geo. Thompson
Do. elect—C. H. L. Tripp, M.D.
First General—S. R. Robinson
Second General—J. F. Morgan
Prelate—G. A. Derrick, P.M.W.S.
Treasurer—A. Knight, P.M.W.S.
Recorder—A. Barker

"STAR OF THE EAST" PRECEPTORY AND PRIORY, No. 85
E. Preceptor—E. Sir Kt. E. E. Steele
Registrar—E. Sir Kt. S. R. Robinson

"EDALJEE KHORY" LODGE OF MARK MASONS, No. 436
Worshipful Master—E. Ormiston
Im. Past Master—G. A. Derrick
Senior Warden—W. Makepeace
Junior Warden—J. D. Stewart
Treasurer—E. J Khory
Secretary—L. J. Chater

MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED, Chemists and Druggists, "Straits Dispensary," 14, Battery Road, and at Penang
H. G. McKilligan, chemist, manager
M. E. Manook, acting secretary

MEDICAL HALL, Chemists and Druggists, opposite Post Office
M. Wispauer, oberapotheker, proptr.
S. Meyer, apotheker

MENKE & Co., WM., Merchants and Commission Agents, 15, Raffles Place
Wm. Menke (Europe)
O. Keil, signs per pro.
Alex. Franzen
M. Kruger
Lim Swee Guan
L. Chin Kiat
Cheong Tek Lan, and others

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED 27, Raffles Place
Hon. G. S. Murray, acting manager
E. Ormiston, accountant
A. P. Bullen, assistant accountant
J. Steuart, do.
J. L. Scheerder, chief clerk
B. G. de Souza
Chia Hood Thean, head shroff

MERCANTILE PRESS, 24 Raffles Place
B. H. Especkerman, proprietor

MERCIER & Co., A., Fruit Preservers and Commission Agents, 87 and 88, Tanjong Pagar Road

MERQUI PEARLING Co., LD., 18, Battery Rd.
Directors—A. H. Raeburn (chairman), A. N. Van der Pals, R. Pustau, A. Cumming, S. R. Robinson
Secretary—Harold Latham

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—CIE. DES, 1, d'Almeida Street
A. de Bure, agent
R. Brasier de Thuy, chief assistant
F. Lin, Chin Geok, clerks
Marikan, cashier

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

MEYER, ABDULLA, Merchant and Commission Agent, 27, Kling Street
Abdulla Meyer
Meyer A. Meyer (absent)
J. A. Meyer
H. A. Meyer
Chan Cheng Kiat

MEYER BROS., Merchants and Commission Agents, 30, Raffles Place
Manasseh Meyer
Elias Meyer (Calcutta)
R. Sassoon
S. N. Menahim
O. Elias
H. A. Harmen
Lim Tee Seng
E. R. Elias, cashier

MEYER & Co., M. A., Merchants and Commission Agents, 27, Kling Street: Tel. Ad. Hayeem
M. A. Meyer
Branches: Meyer & Co., Sourabaya; M. Hayeem & Co., Sandakan

MILITARY
STAFF
Mjr-General Commanding H.M. Forces in Straits Settlements—Mjr-General H. T. Jones-Vaughan, C.B.
D. A. Adjutant Gl. S. S.—Major T. E. Compton, Northamptonshire Regt.
Officer Commanding Royal Artillery—Lt.-Col. R. H. W. Plunkett
Commanding Royal Engineer—Lt.-Col. J. du T. Bogle
Principal Medical Officer—Bgde. Surg. Lt.-Col. N. B. Major
Senior Ordnance Store Officer—Capt. H. O. E. Parsons, D.A.C.G. of O.

District Paymaster, Straits Settlements—Lt. Col. L. R. Dowdall
Church of England Chaplain—Rev. E. J. Frayling
Presbyn. Chaplain—Rev. G. M. Reith
Rom. Cath. Chaplain—Rev. E. Gasnier
Wesleyan Chaplain—Rev. F. H. Morgan
Gar. Adjt.—Lt. R. H. Isacke, 5th Fus.
Chief Clerk—Staff Q.-M. Sergt. J. Shaw
Clerks—Corpls. W. Coe, Radford

ROYAL ARTILLERY
Commanding Royal Artillery S. S.—Lieut.-Colonel R. H. W. Plunkett; res., 6, Upper Wilkie Road
Adjutant—Lieut. N. D. Cochrane
Inspector of Ordnance Machinery—Lieut. Denis Paul

25 Company, Southern Division
Major—J. J. Swinton
Captain—M. H. B. Raby
Lieutenant—R. H. Parker
Do. —H. R. V. de Bury

38 Company, Southern Division
Major—E. C. Wace, D.S.O.
Captain—W. L. Warren
Lieutenant—J. T. MacDougall
Do. —A. J. R. Greene

Singapore Company
Lieutenant—J. G. M. Watson
Subadar—Jevalla Singh
Jemadar—Ashmat

ROYAL ENGINEERS
Lieut. Col.—J. du T. Bogle, C.R.E.
Major—H. P. Knight
Lieutenant—F. G. Guggisberg
Do. —R. F. Jelley
Do. —A. J. Woodroffe
Do. —A. Hardcastle
Assistant Surveyor—G. J. Wright
Do. —G. W. Sayer

INFANTRY :—NORTHUMBERLAND (5TH) FUSILIERS, Second Battalion
Lieut.-Colonel
W. F. Way.....22 Feb. '92
Majors
H. E. Buchanan .....23 Apr. '90
R. C. A. Pennington (D. A. A. G. Musketry, India)..22 Feb. '92
Hon. C. Lambton .....21 Jan. '95
J. S. L. Armstrong.....27 Jan. '95
Captains
J. F. Riddell (depôt) .....18 Nov. '89
C. E. Keise-Falconer (Staff College) .....22 Feb. '92
E. W. Fletche .....15 Dec. '92
F. G. Casson.....17 Oct. '94
P. S. Wilkinson .....27 Oct. '94
A. W. C. Booth .....21 Jan. '95
A. F. Dawkins.....27 Jan. '95
Lieutenants
R. H. Isacke.....10 Apr. '90
A. G. M. Jozer..... { 0 Dec. '83 / 14 May '84
W. Somervelle (adjutant)22 Feb. '92
H. S. Ainslie.....11 May '92
C. Yatman (depôt) .....18 Sept.'92
H. E. B. Leach..... 8 Feb. '93
T. A. C. Someville .....17 Oct. '94
A. J. B. Percival .....27 Oct. '94
S. M. Binny .....27 Jan. '95
Second Lieutenants
F. S. Dawson .....17 Dec. '92
S. S. Hamer .....26 Apr. '93
H. S. Toppin .....20 Feb. '95
C. H. M. Lennox..... 6 Mar. '95
L. A. F. Dawson .....29 May '95
W. F. Weld .....29 May '95
Hon. Lt. and Qr.-Master
T. Thompson.....17 Apr. '89

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT, Pearl's Hill
District and Station Paymaster and Treasury Chest Officer—Lt.-Col. L. R. Dowdall, Staff Paymaster
Paymaster—Major W. J. F. Morgan (Royal Irish Regiment)
Clerks—S. Q.-M. Sergt. H. Henderson, Qr.-Mr. Sergt. W. Walton, Sergt O. T. Harrison, Corpl. F. A. Salmon, Army Pay Corps

ARMY SERVICE CORPS; Office, Pearl's Hill
Officer Commanding A. S. Corps S. S. and Superintending Transport Officer—Lt.-Col. J. W. B. Parkin
In charge of Barracks and Transport—Capt. and Q.-M. R. H. Robinson
Expense Store Accountant, Pearl's Hill—Supr. Bar'k Sergt. W. Allen
Expense Store Accountant, Tanglin—G. W. Walker
Principal Clerk—H. E. Gois
Clerks—E. F. Rodrigues, A. Albuquerque, H. Angus, A. Pestana

ARMY MEDICAL STAFF; Office, Ft. Canning
Brigade Surgeon Lieut.-Colonel N. B. Major, S.M.O.S.S.
Surgn.-Capt.—F. J. Greig, Tanglin
Do.—M. L. Hearn, Penang
Do.—C. A. Lane, Fort Canning
Do.—P. J. R. Nunnerley, Blakanmat

ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT; Ordnance Office, Pearl's Hill
Senior Ordnance Store Officer, S. S.—Capt. H. D. E. Parsons, R. West Surrey Regt., D.A.C.G.O.
Conductor—J. Shaw, O.S.C.
Foreman—S. Q.-Mr. Sergt. F. Hayes
Do. —A. W. Alleway

Senior Clerk—Lce. Corporal B. J. Collingwood, o.s.c.
Clerks—F. Allen, E. da Silva
Armourer Sergt.—H. W. Rasdill

MISSIONARIES—See under Churches

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHIA, Merchants, 8, Battery Road : Tel. Ad. Mitsui
I. Ono, manager
S. Odagaki
T. Mikimoto
W. Tomotsune
Agencies
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company Ld.
Miji Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Miike and other Coal Mines

MOINE, COMTE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 4, Change Alley
D. Moine
G. Comte

MONTEIRO, W., Undertaker, 159, Middle Rd.

MOSES & Co., "The Standard Photographic Studio," 4, Orchard Road
M. C. Moses, proprietor
K. Fielberg, artist

MOTION & Co., JAMES, Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, and Opticians, Flint Street
Wm. Lawson
D. Maw, compass adjuster

MUGLISTON, T. C., Physician and Surgeon, Colonial Surgeon and Coroner
Singapore Dispensary Co., Raffles Place

MUMFORD, NEWMAN, Engineer Surveyor to Lloyd's Register, and Consulting Engineer, 8, Cavanagh Bridge Road

MUNICIPALITY
Commissioners—A. Gentle (president), The Inspector General of Police, W. Nanson, Hon. T. Shelford, J. P. Joaquim, M. Meyer, Seah Leang Seah, G. T. Hare, Tan Jiak Kim, A. C. Moses

SECRETARIAT
Secretary and Assessor—J. Polglase
Financial Assistant—F. J. Benjafield

HOUSE AND ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT
Bailiff—A. W. Clarke
Chief Clerk—J. A. de Souza
Clerks—J. Klassen, J. E. Ross, Khoo Soon Eng, J. Gabriel, F. J. Cornelius, P. Berry, S. Gulamhusen, A. P. Krishnasamy, L. Bun Seng, Khoo Ann Chye
Assessment Inspector—C. W. Johnson
Do. Cashiers—Tan Chin Watt, H. Somapah
Taxes Cashier—Akbar
Inspr. Private Carriages—G. F. Lowe

WATER RATE DEPARTMENT
Chief Clerk—R. Sobrielo
Clerks—S. Sobrielo, H. J. A. Capel
Bailiff—J. S. Francisco
Cashiers—Lim Cho Seng, Song Siam Long

HACKNEY CARRIAGE DEPARTMENT
Registrar—W. E. Hooper
Deputy Registrar—S. P. Joaquim
Inspector—E. S. Goodland
Do. (for Outdoor Staff)—F. W. Jones
Sub-Insprs.—W. Penson, J. W. Hentig
Storekeeper—Joseph D'Cunha
Interpreter—Lim Lian Hong
Clerk and Cashier—Tan Hin Seng
Clerks—A. Marcus, Wee Teck Swee

SUPPRESSION OF RABIES DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—G. P. Owen
Ward Inspectors—J. C. Neubronner, W. Goularte
Clerk—W. Ramasamy

CONSERVANCY DEPARTMENT
Acting Municipal Engineer—H. Newton, A.M.I.C.E.
Office Superintendent and Clerk of Works—D. M. Martia
Chief Inspector of Roads—V. Murgasu
Inspector of Town Cleansing—O. A. Christiansen
Overseer of Works—E. Lemercier
Inspector of Suburban Roads—A. Kasinather
Assistant Draughtsmen and Surveyors—G. Saverinad, E. Oliveiro, A. F. Cornelius, S. Thillinather, J. Jambu, F. Minjoot, C. John, B. Edwards
Clerks—A. Kandasamy, V. Ramasamy, Soh Tim Piow, D. Asiruvadam, Woon Hong Chin
Inspector of Buildings—J. Cook
Do. —J. Lammers
Overseers of Buildings—A. E. Laver, C. Sculley
Inspector of Public Grounds—H. Capel
Regstr. Chtn. Cemetery—C. R. Seegar

HEALTH OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT
Health Officer—W. C. Middleton, M.B.
Chief Inspr. Nuisances—G. W. Hearn
Inspectors—T. A. Pereira, T. E. Allen, C. Olsen, Wm. Moshergen, J. Simon, J. Monteiro
Inspectors' Clerk—Khoo Meng Joo
Inspr. of Burial Grounds—J. M. Beins
Inspector of Markets—J. C. Cotter

MUNICIPAL STORE
Superintendent—J. M. Ess
Assistants—F. X. Monteiro, S. Tambiah

WATER SUPPLY DEPARTMENT
Superintendent in charge of Mains and Services—W. E. Nash
Overseers do.—P. Jacobson, J. Minjoot, D. T. Yzelmann, M. Thiseira, P. B. Pereira
Engineer Pumping Stn.—W. Coveney
Assistant do. —L. F. Holmburg
Superintendent Impounding Reservoir —G. Andrew
Superindt. of Filters—C. E. Keyworth

MUTUAL PHILANTHROPIC ASSOCIATION
President—Wee Keng Ho
Hon. Secretary—Ang Kim Cheng
Hon. Treasurer—Soh Peng Lim

NATHAN & RAHAMIM, Exchange and Share Brokers, Raffles Place
E. Nathan
R. J. Rahamim

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ, (Netherland Trading Society), 14, Collyer Quay: Tel. Ad. Gardona. Head Office, Amsterdam
H. W. C. van Cattenburch, manager
J. L. Ludolph, accountant
J. A. van Dinter, assist. accountant
D. A. C. Verspijck, do.
J. F. van Rees
J. H. Onck
D. Pos
J. M. Kempen
A. Engel
R O. Norris
H. Schreuel
S. B. Lange
G. W. P. Guest
R. E. Tessensohn
Ann Lock
Leow Tiang Quee
Low Chang Whatt, cashier
Tan Sing Kue, godown keeper
Sub-Agencies, Medan and Penang

NEW HARBOUR DOCK CO., LIMITED
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
J. Sellar,, manager
J. McHardy, superdt. shipwright
W. Kelso, assistant shipwright
A. Noble, do.
T. Arthur, superdt. engineer
J. Piper, assistant do.
N. Weatherstone, engr'sdraughtsman
J. Cook, blacksmith
J. Skene, coppersmith
J. Brook, boilermaker
J. McIntosh, do.
J. S. Robertson, accountant in town
S. Cockburn, clerk at dock
R. T. Reid, do.
E. A. Pereira, do.
Loh Kim Lin, do.
Loh Kim Tek, do.
Ang ToonWhatt, do.
Tan Boon Seng, timekeeper

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD., in Liquidation, 10, Collyer Quay
Drew and Napier, attorneys for The Straits for liquidator

NEW SINGAPORE DISTILLED WATER ICE CO., LIMITED, 98, Sungei Road
Director—J. D. Myer (Batavia)
W. Webster, M.I.M.E., manager

NIBLETT, WM. CHARLES, Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor, 2, Raffles Place
Wm. Percy Cork, managing clerk

"DOCTOR NOBLE & CO.," Dental Surgeons, 4 Battery Road
J. W. Noble (Hongkong)
F. H. Bowers
Herbert Poate (London)

NOORDIN & CO., M. M., Merchants and Commission Agents, 193, Cecil Street; Head Office, Penang
Salehbhay Dawood Khan
M. M. Noordin (Penang)

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LIMITED, 23, Raffles Place
R. H. Beauchamp, acting agent

NOVELTY STORE, 79, Brass Bassa Road
Miss M. Edwards, proprietrix

NOWROJEE & CO., Merchants and Commission Agents
Piroshaw C. Vakeel
D. R. Digaria

OIL MILLS (SINGAPORE), Bukit Timah Road; Office, 2, Bonham Street
F. Engler (Europe)
Rob. Engler
C. R. Dalmann, manager
Wm. Gutcher, engineer
W. Schmidt, assistant
Wee Chin Leong, clerk

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARMS for 1895-6-7; Chop "Ban Chen Bee," 27 to 34, Telok Ayer Street
Tan Kheam Hock, } managing partners
J. W. Cashin, } Spirit depart mt.
Cheah Chen Eok, } farmers and principal managers
Cheah Choo Yew, }
Gan Ngoh Bee, }

Oosman, J. M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 18, Malacca Street
Hajee Oosman Abba (Bombay)
Alleebhoy Shaik Abdoolrahim, manager
Abbasbhoy Alleebhoy
Chan Kock Leong

Oriental Telephone and Electric Company, Limited; Offices and Exchange, Change Alley and Killiney Road

Our Lady of Lourdes Church—See under Churches and Missions

Pahang Rivers Company, Limited, in Liquidation, 3A, Raffles Place
Alex. J. Gunn, liquidator

Pahang Semantan Jellei Syndicate, Ld., 3A, Raffles Place
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

Pahang Serau Lipis Company, Limited, 3A, Raffles Place
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

Patent Paint Company (Singapore); Works, Bukit Timah Road
Bun Hin & Co., agents
S. Sorensen, manager

Paterson, Simons & Co., Merchants, Prince Street, Collyer Quay
W. Paterson (London)
H. M. Simons, do.
T. Shelford, C.M.G., M.L.C.
W. G. Gulland (London)
C. Stringer
Cosmo G. Paterson
G. Muir, signs per pro.
H. M. Simons, Jr., do.
H. P. Bagley
W. H. Shelford
D. P. MacDougall
G. Paterson
A. Somerville
J. Holloway
H. P. Cork
F. G. Reutens
C. F. Oliveiro
O. E. Rae
W. A. Pereira
J. Peters
Agencies
Johore Government
Sarawak Government
Eastern Mortgage and Agency Co.
Union Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of China-Australian Strs.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Alliance Assurance Company
Guardian Life Assurance Company
Globe Marine Insurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Co.
England Assurance Institution
New Harbour Dock Company, Ld.
China-Borneo Company, Limited
Pahang Corporation, Limited
Pahang Kabang, Limited
Batu Pahat Coffee Company, Limited

Pereira, J. d'A., Horticulturist and Florist, and Exporter of Orchids; Nursery, Oxley Road; Offices, 26 18, Orchard Road, Tanglin

Pengerang Planting Company, Limited
Directors—Hon. G. S. Murray (chairman), W. Hutton, E. J. Nanson
W. W. Bailey, managing director
P. W. Parkinson, assist. manager
Alexr. J. Gunn, secretary

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company; Office, 1, Collyer Quay; Wharves, New Harbour
F. Ritchie, acting agent
L. S. Lewis, chief assistant
A. W. Whitlow, assistant
G. F. Marchant, pilot
Sang Hoot Kiam, cashier
J. M. Rodrigues, clerk
K. Tiang Bee, shipping clerk
E. Goonetilleke, wharfinger
W. Teng Hock, collector
W. Mong Seng, clerk
T. Gim Tuan, do.
T. Hoon Siang, do.

Perseverance Estate, Essential Oil Manufactory, and Pine Apple Preservers, Changhie Road
Mrs. C. E. Allen, proprietrix
C. H. Allen, manager
J. Allen

Pertile, Van der Pals & Co., Merchants—
G. Pertile
A. N. v. Gilse v. der Pals
W. Schwarz
Franz Kayser
Carl Linow

Philharmonic Society—Singapore
President—W. G. St. Clair
Vice-President—J. F. Craig
Act. Hon. Treasurer—J. Polglase
Hon. Secretary—J. Polglase
Hon. Librarian—W. Makepeace

Philharmonic Society of "St Cecilia"
President and Treasurer—Vy. Rev. Canon E. F. Delouette
Choir Master—G. S. Reutens
Organist—P. A. Reutens

Assistant Choir Master and Organist —J. B. N. da Cruz
Secretary—A. J. de Conceicao

PHIPPS, A. J., Snr., Broker, Raffles Place

PILOT BOARD
President—Capt. C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N.
Members—Capt. John Blair (absent), Capt. M. H. John, Hon. T. Shelford, C.M.G., Geo. King, J. Finlayson (act.)
Pilots—M. H. John, J. C. Davies, A. H. Tilly, F. M. Darke, T. Mackie, E. K. Craig, J. F. Vincent, G. F. Marchant

PORTUGUESE MISSION—CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH"—See under Churches

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION—See under Churches & Missions

POWELL & Co., Auctioneers, House and Estate Agents, 20 and 22, Raffles Place
John Lloyd
Charles Dunlop
H. Coghlan
J. Carvalho
F. W. Valberg
J. W. Angus
Cheow Keat
Tan Ting Choon, storekeeper
Tan Keng Siong, cashier
Agency
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company

PRAKKE, J. C., Butter and Cigar Merchant and Commission Agent, 43, Raffles Place

PRIVATE DISPENSARY, 105, Waterloo Street
N. G. Samy
R. Jansz, M.B., C.M., consultg. physn.
K. Sinna Samy
N. Verasamy

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES—See under Churches and Missions

PROTECTION OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN—SOCIETY FOR THE
Patron—H.E. The Governor
Committee—The Protector of Chinese (ex officio chairman), the Consul General for China, Lee Cheng Yan, T'chun Chun Fook, Wee Kim Yam, Tan Jiak Kim, Gan Eng Seng, Ng Kwai Pho, Chin Ah Pat, Au Yu Theng, Lim Ho Tuan, Tan Hap Seng, Tan Eng Cheng, Seah Song Seah

PUTTFARCKEN & Co., 26, Prince Street
O. Puttfarcken (Hamburg)
Th. Sohst
Max. Puttfarcken
C. Eckardt, signs per pro
R. Kindervater
H. Schaefer
O. Folzer
Alfred Sohst
A. Stegmann
O. Jaeger
C. Beierstorff
E. Rudeloff
Yee Chan Guan, and others
Agencies
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company
Deutscher Rhederei Verein zu Hamburg

RAFFLES HOTEL, 2 and 3, Beach Road
T. Sarkies
A. Sarkies
M. S. M. Sarkies
M. Joakim
C. Chater
Branches: Raffles Tiffin Rooms
Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang
Sea View Hotel, Penang

RAFFLES INSTITUTION
Patrons—H.E. The Governor, The Chief Justice, The Bishop of Singapore
Assistant do. —F. do Rozario
Trustees—The Colonial Secretary (president), The Colonial Chaplain (vice-president), The Principal Civil Medical Officer, C. B. Buckley, A. Gentle, J. Anderson, Rev. G. M. Reith, J. Miller, Tan Jiak Kim, Hon. Dr Lim Boon Keng, H. H. Eschke, J. Finlayson
Hon. Secretary—Rev. G. M. Reith
Boys' School
Principal—R. W. Hullett, M.A.
Acting do.—J. W. Benskin
Girls' School
Head Mistress—Miss Stanton

RAFFLES LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Stamford Road
Committee—Hon. Colonial Secretary (chairman), H. N. Ridley, Hon. J. K. Birch, A. H. Lemon, Rev. G. M. Reith, W. J. Napier, W. Nanson
Curator and Librarian—R. Haintsch, PH.D.
Taxidermist—L. A. Fernandis
Library Clerk—E. J. Vierra, M. Abas

RAJBHOY & Co., H., Merchants and Commission Agents, 15, Raffles Place
Allybhoy Adamjee
Karimbhoy Tyebally
Tyebally Hakimjee

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED; Head Office, Brisbane; Branch Office, 3A, Raffles Place
Local Directors—John Anderson, Hon. G. S. Murray
G. A. Derrick, local secretary

RAUTENBERG, SCHMIDT & Co., Merchants, 4, Cecil Street
C. Sturzenegger (Schaffhausen)
Martin Suhl (Hamburg)
R. Klünder, do.
Robert Morstadt (Penang)
C. A. Rauch
Paul Haffter, signs per pro.
A. Seumenicht, do.
O. Blass
K. Oldörp
P. Suter
F. Karpe
R. Schmidt
J. Waldburger
A. Sander
H. Hartogh
R. Gotte
John von Bargen
J. C. Rodrigues
Branches—Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
Schmidt & Kustermann, Hamburg
Agencies
Deutsche Bank, Berlin
Bremen Underwriters
Antwerp Underwriters
Deutsche Rück und Mitversich Ges.
D. D'pschiff Rhederei (Kingsin Line)
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navgn. Co.
China Coast Navigation Company
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich
German Transport Insce. Company
Sjo Assurans Foreningen (Finland)
Providentia Insce. Co. of Frankfort
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim
Neuer Schweiz Lloyds Wintherthur
Frankfort Marine Insurance Company
Allgemeine Versich. Ges. "Helvitia"

RAVENSWAY & Co., Marble Merchants, 187, Orchard Road

RAVENSWAY, J. C. v., Collector and Exporter of Orchids, 187, Orchard Road

RECREATION CLUB—SINGAPORE
Committee—E. Tessensohn (president), P. A. Reutens (vice-president), S. Mowe (hon. treasurer), P. I. Woodford (hon. secretary), R. Ryan (captain), A. Decker, D. M. Martia, P. McIntyre, H. S. Finck, C. A. Ribeiro

RECREATION CLUB—STRAITS' CHINESE, Dunman's Green
President—Tan Hup Seng
Hon. Secretary—Tan Chew Kim
Assistant do. —Soh Peng Lim
Hon. Treasurer—China Hood Sang

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED, 5, d'Almeida Street
F. Ritchie, P. & O. S. N. Co., agent

RIBEIRO, C. A., Auctioneer, 43, Raffles Pl.

RIBEIRO & Co., C. A., Stamp Dealers and Commission Agents, 15, Battery Road
C. A. Ribeiro
G. E. Anthonisz
H. N. Holloway
W. N. Fletcher
J. L. Nonis
F. A. Especkerman

RIBEIRO, M., Broker, Auctioneer, and Shipping Agent, 15, Battery Road

RIGOLD, BERGMANN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 2, Change Alley
Bernard Rigold (London)
Geo. Bergmann do.
Armin Diez
H. Cooke
Khoo Kim Tea
Fong Lim Siow and others
London: B. Rigold & Bergmann, 82, Bishopsgate Street Within
Branches: B. Rigold & Bergmann, Bombay and Calcutta

RILEY, HARGREAVES & Co., Engineers, Founders, Shipbuilders, and Contractors, Merchant Rd., Kampong Malacca, and at Kwala Lumpor
J. Millar
R. Allan
A. Richardson
G. M. Preston
T. C. B. Miller, bookkeeper
A. G. Maartensz, clerk
J. Stewart, shop foreman
Louis MacEwan, moulder
W. Donald, draughtsman
R. Wilson, foreman shipwright
J. Batchelor, foreman boilermaker
S. Stubbs, storeman
J. H. Drysdale, town store

ROBERTSON, T. MURRAY, M.D. EDIN., M.R.C.S. 45, Raffles Place

ROBINSON & Co., Drapers, Milliners, Dressmakers and Tailors, 23, Collyer Quay
E. K. Robinson (London)
S. R. Robinson
A. W. Beam, signs per pro.

E. K. Flower
J. W. Dando
J. Bentley
W. R. Fox
W. Cloke
T. A. Ephraims
A. Vaz
S. Stubbs
M. Fontaine
Mrs. Beal
Miss Martin
Miss Welner

RODYK & DAVIDSON, Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries, 4, Raffles Place
C. B. Buckley
E. J. Nanson, B.A.
Wm. Nanson, B.A., F.S.A.
F. M. Elliot, B.A., solicitor
Low Cheng Chuan, bookkeeper
J. D. Stuart, managing clerk
P. I. Woodford, do.
Leow Boon Seang
J. L. Eber
Chok Sin Chook
Koh Saik Lwee
Cho Pek Ghay
Tan Ek Lin and others

ROOKE, MRS., Milliner, Dressmaker and Draper, 43A, Raffles Place
E. C. Kraal
Miss F. Basagoiti
Ong Leng Seng

ROWING CLUB—SINGAPORE
President—E. J. Nanson
Vice-President—E. Scott-Russell
Captain—A. Robertson
Hon. Treasurer—J. B. Matthews
Hon. Secretary—M. Rodesse

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY—STRAITS BRANCH
President—Rt. Rev. Bishop Hose
Vice-President—Rev. G. M. Reith
Do., Penang—D. Logan
Hon. Secretary—R. J. Wilkinson
Hon. Treasurer—J. Anthonisz

SAILORS' HOME, North Bridge Road
Committee—Hon. J. A. Swettenham, C.M.G. (chairman), C. B. Buckley, John Blair, Ven. Archdn. Perham, H. Eschke, T. C. Bogaardt, G. Lavino, E. Spencer Pratt, Inspector General of Police
Hon. Secretary—C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N.
C. Phillips, superintendent
T. S. Butler, steward

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL
ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

ST. ANTHONY'S SCHOOLS (under the Portuguese Mission), corner Middle Road and Queen Street
Manager—Vy. Rev. J. J. Baptista
Head Teacher—Miss M. Lemon

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools
Pro-Director—Rev. Bro. Patrick

ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

SALZMANN, E., Professor of Music, Eber Road, Oxley Road

SARKIES & MOSES, Merchants, Raffles Place
A. C. Moses
N. C. Moses
P. N. Massang
Agencies
Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-Hongkong Strs.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Company
Union Assurance Society (Fire & Life)

SAVINGS BANK—See under Govmt. Depts.

SCHOMBURGK, C., Exchange and Share Broker, 28, Malacca Street

SENG WHAY & Co., Importers of Stores; chop "Eng Yap Seng," 43, Kling Street
Tay Hoon Liong, executor
Tay Kum Lim, do.
Ong Sea Sin, clerk
Hong Kim Eng, do.
Wee Achee, cashier

SEPOY LINES GOLF CLUB
Committee—Hon. A. J. Leach (president), Hon. Major McCallum, R.E., C.M.G. (captain), J. R. Innes (hon. treasr.), Dr. F. Croucher (hon. secy.), Dr. J. T. Leask, A. P. Talbot

SETH, P. J., Broker, 30, Commercial Sq.

SHEKURY, G. J., Broker and Commission Agent, 8, Battery Road

SHOOKER, A. S., Merchant and Commission Agent, 3, Raffles Place
A. S. Shooker
Khoo Kim Yang, clerk and cashier

SIMON, M. F., L.D.S. EDINR., Principal Civil Medical Officer, Surgeon Dentist, Hospital, Sepoy Lines

SINGAPORE AERATED WATERS FACTORY, Barugh & Co., 43, High Street; Office, 7, High Street: Tel. Ad. Barugh
G. P. Nicholson, mang. propr. (Europe)

R. W. Dunn, manager
W. M. Foreman, assistant manager
B. H. Buxton, bookkeeper
A. Owen

SINGAPORE & STRAITS AERATED WATER CO.
John Fraser, proprietor
D. C. Neave, do. and manager
A. Morrison, superintendent
John S. Neave, accountant
M. S. MacMillan, assist. supdt.

SINGAPORE BRICK WORKS, Sirangoon and Balestier
J. Fraser
J. Cumming
J. Flanagan

SINGAPORE CLUB
Committee—R. W. Braddell (chairman) A. P. Adams, G. W. Butt, W. G. Greig, Ad. Laspe, J. W. B. MacLaren, Hon. J. Burkinshaw, C. Sugden, Hon. G. S. Murray
W. Buchanan Smith, secretary
H. E. A. Valberg, clerk
E. W. Klyne, do.

SINGAPORE DISPENSARY COMPANY, LIMITED, 40, Raffles Place
T. C. Mugliston, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
J. McKenzie, manager and secretary
S. Hok Seng
Tok Teng Chew, bookkeeper

SINGAPORE EXCHANGE, Exchange Buildings
Committee—C. Stringer (chairman), J. Finlayson (deputy chairman), John Anderson, J. Miller, A. Laspe, Max Puttfarcken, C. Sugden
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

SINGAPORE FREE PRESS AND MERCANTILE ADVERTISER, Daily Newspaper with Weekly Mail Edition, Change Alley: Tel. Ad. Advertiser
W. G. St. Clair, proprietor and editor
W. Makepeace, proprietor and mangr.
Wm. Craig, reporter
L. S. Smith, bookkeeper

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS FRUIT PRESERVING CO.
SINGAPORE PRESERVING CO., Manufactory, 160-2, Bencoolen Street; Offices, 13, Robinson Road
L. J. Chater & Co., proprietors

SINGAPORE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, in Liquidation
Liquidators—J. F. Craig, J. Fraser, J. P. Joaquim

SINGAPORE LAND COMPANY, 2, Prince St
Directors—R. Craig (chairman), C. H. Crane, C. Stringer, W. J. Napier
A. W. Lermit, secretary

SINGAPORE PATENT VARNISH CO., Manufactory, 75, Princep Street; Office, 13, Robinson Road
L. J. Chater & Co., proprietors

SINGAPORE PRESS, Raffles Place
Thos. Trusty, proprietor
P. Trusty, compositor

SINGAPORE SLIPWAY AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED, Tanjong Rhoo; Office, 6, Collyer Quay
Directors—C. Stringer, J. Blair, J. Seller
C. P. Derrick, secretary
J. Stephen, acting manager
Chua Seng Choo, cashier
F. A. Thomasz, clerk
F. Rodrigues, do.
J. DeWitt, do.

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS PRINTING OFFICE
John Fraser, proprietor
D. C. Neave, do. and manager
T. G. Scott, superintendent
John S. Neave, accountant

SING PO, Chinese Daily Newspaper, 100, 101, 102, Teluk Ayer Street
Lim Kong Chuan, proprietor
Lim Hock Seng, manager
Su Kie King, editor
Ong Huoy Gee, sub-editor

SISSON, ARTHUR JAMES, Advocate and Solicitor, Raffles Place
C. W. Hewgill, advocate and solicitor
Tan Tye Koon and others

SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
President—Jas. Miller
Committee—Dr. Leask, A. Gentle, J. Miller, A. P. Talbot, Dr. Middleton
Hon. Secty.—Dr. W. R. C. Middleton
Agent and Inspector—E. F. Paglar, 215, Queen Street
Hon. Vty. Surgn.—P. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—See under Churches and Missions

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HOME, 51, Hill St.
Hon. Secretary—Rev. R. W. Munson
E. T. Snuggs, manager

SOMERVILLE, F. G., Exchange Broker, 9, Collyer Quay

SOLOMON, ELIAS, Merchant and Commission Agent, 9, Raffles Place : Tel Ad. Elias
Elias Solomon
M. E. Issayick
Lim Teck Chun

SOUZA & Co., E. L. M. DE, Shipping Agents and Brokers, 140, South Bridge Rd.
E. L. M. de Souza ; res. 213, Queen St.
Goh Chaing Eng
Ho Ah Fatt

SPORTING CLUB—SINGAPORE
President and C. of C.—C. Sugden
Hon. Secretary—G. P. Owen

STERN & Co., MAX, Merchants, 31, Raffles Place, and 7, Robinson Road
E. S. Ali Cohen, manager

STIVEN & Co., Merchants, Boat Quay and Battery Road
A. W. Stiven
A. H. Raeburn
D. Stuart Carmichael
J. J. C. de Souza
H. Rodrigues
R. Pereira
J. Rodrigues
F. A. Rodrigues
Wee Teng Kee, cashier
Wee Teng Hong, and others
Agencies
London and Westminster Bank
Bank of Montreal
Ulster Bank, Limited
North British and Merc. Insce., Life
Phœnix Fire Office

STRAITS CYCLE AGENCY, 15, Battery Road: Tel. Ad. Cyclist
John Lawson
Edward M. Lyon

STRAITS ICE COMPANY, LIMITED, River Valley Road and Serangoon Road
Thos. Aspinall, superintdg. engineer
Katz Bros., general agents

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED
Head Office, 2, Finlayson Green
Directors—Hon. T. C. Bogaardt (chairman) T. S. Thomson, D. W. Lovel, Lee Cheng Yan, P. C. Hoynck v. Papendrecht, Hon. G. S. Murray
A. S. Murray, secretary
Gibson Ferrier, acting secretary
A. R. Catto, assistant
E. W. S. Morren, do.
J. B. Robertson, do.
W. W. Bird, do.
L. Davis, do.
London Office, 2, Change Alley, Cornhill
Agencies
Comml. Union Assce. Co. Ld., (Marine)
Merchants Marine Insurance Co. Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

STRAITS PHARMACY, 3, Battery Road
E. W. Schmidt, manager

STRAITS PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY
President—Hon. W. R. Collyer, M.A.
Secty. and Treas.—Rev. G. M. Reith, M.A.

STRAITS PROVIDENCE ASSOCIATION (for maintainance of Widows and Orphans), 98, Waterloo Street
President—H. D. Chopard
Vice President—J. C. Pestana
Hon. Treasurer—A. S. Desker
Hon. Secretary—D. M. Martia

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS ASSOCIATION, SINGAPORE BRANCH
President—C. Stringer
Vice-President—John Anderson
Hon. Secretary—W. J. Napier
Committee—W. G. St. Clair, J. P. Joaquim, W. Nanson, Rev. G. M. Reith, J. Burkinshaw, J. Blair Tan Jiak Kim, Lee Cheng Yan

STRAITS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED, 8, Boat Quay
Directors—Hon. T. C. Bogaardt (chairman and general manager), Tan Jiak Kim, Lee Cheng Yan, Tan Keong Saik
P. A. Reutens, secretary
Lee Keng Kiat, sub-manager
Choo Sian Kum
C. Peter
S. Siddon
Ong Yong chuan
F. M. Darke, marine superintendent

STRAITS TIMES, Daily Newspaper and STRAITS BUDGET, Weekly Issue, Finlayson Green
Mrs. Cameron and Arnot Reid, proprs.
Arnot Reid, editor
S. Jeffrey, assistant editor
A. A. O'Reilly, sub-editor

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED, 17, Collyer Quay
Jas. Sword, managing director
H. Muhlinghaus, do.
C. S. Crane, assistant
Pulo Brani, Smelting Works
J. Carrol, manager
H. A. Thomson, assistant
H. Harris, assayer
R. M. Barley, J. H. Farr, J. Wills, R. Rowe, J. Penberthy, smelters
J. Metcalfe, foreman constructor

SWAN & MACLAREN, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors, Chartered Bank Buildings
A. A. Swan, A.M.I.C.E., B.SC.
J. W. B. Maclaren, A.M.I.C.E.
R. A. J. Bidwell, architect
R. W. Crighton, do.
G. Everett, do.
W. Munay, inspector
T. Dorasamy, Sim Boon, S. Sinnappi, and others, draughtsmen

SWISS RIFLE SHOOTING CLUB, Balestier Road
President—P. Haffter
Vice President—W. Merz
Hon. Secretary—J. Schudel

SYME & Co., Merchants, Collyer Quay
R. Jardine (London)
J. Ross (Glasgow)
James Graham (Glasgow)
R. J. Paterson (London)
J. F. Craig
H. M. March (Batavia)
A. M. McNeil
J. Graham, Jr.
H. S. Finck
J. W. Haffenden
E. Rappa
J. J. D'Souza
Branches: Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow; Ker & Co., Manila and Iloilo; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia and Sourabaya
Agencies
Brown, Shipley & Co.
Lloyd's, London
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Scottish Union and National Insce. Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
National Marine Insurance Assocn.
Punjom Mining Company, Limited
Malayan (Pahang) Concession Co., Ld.

TABAQUERIA UNIVERSAL, Cigar Merchants, 8, Raffles Place: Tel. Ad. Urrutia
G. de Urrutia
F. d'Almeida
Tan Kim Soon

TANGLIN CLUB
Committee—W. A. Cadell (president), H. Fort (vice-president), F. M. Elliot, J. W. B. Maclaren, F. D. Mactaggart, W. R. C. Middleton, E. Ormiston
Hon. Treasurer—J. G. Mactaggart
Hon. Secretary—J. Graham

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED, Office, 6, Collyer Quay
Directors—Thomas Scott (chairman), A. Laspe, J. Finlayson, A. P. Adams, C. Sugden, Hon. T. C. Bogaardt, C. A. Rauchs
John Blair, general manager
W. M. Robertson, assistant do.
A. Stephenson, secretary
Town Office
R. H. Padday, accountant
D. P. Davies, sub-accountant
A. Desker, chief clerk
S. R. de Souza, H. E. Leicester, Koh Tiang Hoe, Soh Peng Lim, Soh Hean Chiang, W. D. Reutens, R. W. Lewis, S. Eber, F. de Souza, S. de Conceição, J. J. d'Rozario, L. L. Lee, Chia Tiam Watt, H. D'Souza, F. M. Danker, clerks
Soh Hong Soon, cashier
Graving Docks
W. Wright, shipwright
G. Milne, assistant do.
C. Fittock, do. do.
A. Blankenheym, A. Roch, A. d'Rozario, clerks
G. Thompson, storekeeper
L. da Silva, assistant storekeeper
S. Jansen, D. D'Souza, E. Rodrigues, L. L. da Silva, clerks
E. J. Streiff, supdt. of Co.'s police
Wharves
W. B. Haffenden, wharf superintdt.
F. H. Brooksbank, H. A. Berry, R. Van der Beck, E. Biggs, wharfingers
R. J. Jacobs, J. Farmer, D. M. d' Souza, G. Bacon, W. L. Colledge, warehousemen
Lee Loon Kee, water service clerk
V. C. Monteiro, telephone clerk
Lee Tian Lye, chief Chinese clerk
Goh Keng Hood, assistant do.
Engine and Boiler Works
N. R. Swan, superintendt. engineer
A. Louden, senior foreman of shop
R. Black, do.
C. V. Wishart
W. P. Basagoiti, outdoor foreman
G. Brock, boilermaker
L. McLean, do.
R. Carruthers, do.
J. McIntyre, blacksmith
W. Dykes, coppersmith
C. W. Gomes, J. Cunningham, A. Sharp, J. Lennon, D. Hendry, J. Gartshore, J. Wright, R. Black, Jr., turners and fitters
N. V. Jeremiah, time-keeper
Graving Docks—Victoria Dock, Albert Dock
Steam Tugs "Bangkok," "Sunda," "Mercury," and 4 Steam Launches
London Agency, 1, Whittington Avenue, E.C.; L. Fraser, secretary to committee

TANJONG PAGAR LAND COMPANY, LIMITED, in Liquidation
J. Anderson, G. A. Derrick, } joint liquidators

TAN KIM TIAN & SONS, Merchs., 1, Prince St.
Tan Hap Leong
Tan Hap Swee
Tan Kong Chye, shipping clerk
Tan Choo Wee
Tan Siang Loo, corresponding clerk
Wee Siew Ghee, cashier
Branch House, Cotie (Celebes)
Owners Steamers
"Giang Ann," Capt. G. G. Follett
"Celestial," Capt. Wm. Courtney
"Penang," Capt. A. Dunlop
Agency
Sin Giang Eng Hin Estate

TEBRAU PLANTING COMPANY, Johore
Jas. Lyall, secretary

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA; Offices, 5 and 6, Prince Street
W. Grigor Taylor, general manager
Walter Judd, acting do.
Electrical Department
J. C. D. Jones, A.M.I.C.E., elecn. in chief
J. H. D. Jones, acting do.
A. C. M. Weaver, electrician
J. C. H. Darby, assistant electrician
W. R. Young, do.
R. Black, do.
D. Wells, do.
H. Warren, do.
S. Hancock, engineer, cable depôt
W. J. Sutton, cable hand
J. Evans, cable jointer and storek'per
E. Rye, do.
Workshop Department
J. C. Cuff, electrical engineer
B. L. Frost, mechanician
A. C. Rodrigues, storekeeper
Station
W. C. Langdon, superintendent
W. Brownridge, clerk in charge
E. de Facieu, J. C. Fonceca, supvrs.
S. V. Dick, H. T. Foston, F. P. Kohlhoff, C. V. Ryan, C. L. Clerk, E. Evans, A. B. C. Doyle, D. M. Dent, A. R. Duckworth, E. S. Fonceca, R. E. Lazar, C. W. Babbington, F. W. H. Heaps, B. M. Woolcombe, R. J. L. Wright, J. F. Wright, F. P. Wheeler, L. A. Irving, W. F. Morgan, G. E. White, C. Middleton, A. Sullivan, E. J. Thoy, J. G. Firth, operators
R. D'Cotta, accountant
J. L. D'Souza, counter clerk
B. Buchanan, P. Pereira, assist. do.
Maintenance Steamer "Sherard Osborn"
C. O. Madge, commander
R. H. Dunmall, chief officer
W. M. Ladds, second officer, acting
J. Newhorn, chief engineer (absent)
E. C. Borghese, second do.
Maintenance Steamer "Recorder"
R. Brereton, commander
G. D. Rushton, chief officer
W. S. Fawcus, second officer, acting
J. W. Wheelwright, chief engineer
H. Beckwith, second engineer

THOMAS, G. E. V., Consulting Electrical Engineer, Government House

THOMAS, ORLO V., M.I.E.E., Electrical Engr.

TRAFALGAR ESTATE, Pongol District, Serangoon Road
Jas. Guthrie, Trustees of late Jas. Guthrie Davidson, and Guthrie & Co., proprietors
Guthrie & Co., agents

TULLI BROTHERS, Merchants, Commission and Shipping Agents, and Fruit Preservers, 1, Queen Street
A. S. Tulli, manager

TRIPP, C. LL. H., Physician and Surgeon
FOWLIE, P., M.B., C.M.
Offices, Maynard & Co., 14, Battery Rd.

UNION HOTEL, North Bridge Road
Mrs. Goldenberg, proprietrix and mgr.
C. Mühlberger, bandmaster

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, Manufacturers of Petroleum Lubricants, Battery Road: Tel. Ad. Vacuum
W. A. Dowley, manager
F. Walker
J. Van Blesurjk Ris
C. J. Tyndale Lea
G. J. Davies
A. H. M. Wiseman
W. A. Williamson
G. L. Baldwin
A. B. Blanco
S. Grigorieff
J. Goudie

VASI, ABDUL KADER HUSENALLY, Merchant and Comn. Agent, 17, Malacca St.
H. A. Cader, manager

VICTORIA HOTEL, 5, Beach Road
Jos. Kleinmann, proprietor

VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY (SINGAPORE)
Commandant—Hon. Major H. E. McCallum, R.E., C.M.G.
Captain—R. Dunman
Do. —A. P. Talbot
Lieutenant—W. G. St. Clair
Do. —C. J. Davies
Second Lieutenant—E. M. Merewether
Do. —G. A. Derrick
Act. Adjutant—Lt. N. D. Cochrane, R.A.

Hon. Paymr.—F. W. Barker, hon. capt.
Hon. Surgeon—Dr. T. C. Mugliston
Sergeant-Major—W. Skam

WAFFORD & Co., W. A., Commission Agents, High Street
W. A. Wafford
D. B. Wafford (London)

"WANSENG," (chop) Merchants. 107, 108. Havelock Road
Estate of late Cheang Hong Lim
Cheang Jim Hean, manager, executor and trustee
Cheang Cheow Lian Neo, executrix
Cheang Jim Chwan, assist. manager
Cheang Jim Kheng, assistant
Choe Sin Seang, do.
Lim Kwee Eng, Chinese bookkeeper
Cheang Chong Hwee, building supdt.
Low Thuan Locke, English clerk
N. W. Cashin, rent distrainer
Choe Han Tiong, bill collector
Tan Boon Gim, Chinese clerk
Property in Gardens
"Moh Lim Huin.," River Valley Road
"Ban Kee," Havelock Road
"Keat Chwan," River Valley Road
"Siew Chuan," Tanglin Road
"Hock Siew Huin.," Alexandra Road
"Liat Kong Lwan," Tanglin Road
"Joo Ee Huin.," Pasir Panjang Road
"Hock Leng Huin.," Tanjong Pagar

WARDLE & Co., JOHN, Manufacturers and Merchants, Manchester and Macassar
Chas. A. Frane, signs per pro.

WAVERLEY HOTEL, 59, Hill Street
Jas. McGill
John Lawson
Alex. Lewis, manager

WHAMPOA & Co., Commission Agents, Warehousemen, and General Merchants, 57, Cecil Street
Hoo Seng Woon
Tchun Chun Fook, signs per pro.
Hoo Cheong Theng, do.
Hoo Siong Yip and others

WHITE & GRANT, Brokers, 32-2, Raffles Place
Robert White
F. H. Grant

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
Agrippina of Cologne	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Allgemeine Transport Versicherungs Ges., Vienna	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Helvetia"	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Alliance Assurance Company	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Allianz Marine Insurance Company Munich	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Antwerp Underwriters	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Aschen-Leipziger Versich. Actien Ges., Aschen	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste	D. Brandt & Co.
Atlas Assurance Company (Fire)	Borneo Company
Badische Schifffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company	H. Brauss & Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Bayerischer Lloyd, Munich	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Bremen Underwriters	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Boards of Underwriters, New York, Baltimore, Boston, and Philadelphia	Behn, Meyer & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company	Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
Canton Insurance Office	Boustead & Co.
Cassa Marittima of Genoa	Borneo Company
China Fire Insurance Company	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company	Boustead & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company	S. F. Clark, manager
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Marine)	Straits Insurance Co.
Consolidated Marine Cos. of Berlin and Dresden	Kumpers & Co.
Consolidated Marine Cos. of Berlin and Dresden	Behr & Co.
Deutsche Rück und Mitversicherungs Ges., Berlin	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Gesellscheft	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Deutscher Lloyd Transport Versicherungs Ges.	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Deutscher Rhederei Verein zu Hamburg	Puttfarcken & Co.
Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Actien Gesellschaft	Behn, Meyer & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

England Assurance Institution	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A.	Borneo Company
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
La Fiducia Sigure of Genoa	Borneo Company
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg	Hilty & Co.
La Foncière (Cie. Lyonnaise d'Assur. Mar.) Réunie	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
La Foncière Pester Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Fortuna, Allegemeine Versicherungs Actien Ges.	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Frankfort Marine Insurance Company	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co
Frankfort Marine Insurance Company	Behn, Meyer & Co.
French Underwriters	Hooglandt & Co.
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden	Behr & Co.
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin	Behn, Meyer & Co.
German Marine Insurance Association	A. Barker
German Transport Insurance Company, in Berlin	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Guardian Life Assurance Company	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
Hamburg Board of Underwriters	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Hanseatischer Lloyd, Hamburg	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company	D. Brandt & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company	Guthrie & Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company	Barlow & Co.
International Lloyd, Berlin,	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Joint Underwriters Union at Amsterdam	Hooglandt & Co.
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	Powell& Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Syme & Co.
Lloyd's, London	Syme & Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Company	Boustead & Co.
London and Provincial Insurance Company	Guthrie & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	Guthrie & Co.
London Guarantee and Accident Company	Boustead & Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company, Hamburg	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company	Kümpers & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company	Katz Bros.
Mannheim Reinsurance Company	H. Brauss & Co.
Man On Insurance Company	Bun Hin & Co.
Marine Insurance Company, London	F. Ritchie, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society	F. Ritchie, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Merchant Marine Insurance Company	Straits Insurance Co.
Merchants Marine Insurance Company	Boustead & Co.
Miji Fire Insurance Company	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Münchiner Ruckversicherungs Gesellschaft	Behn Meyer & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York	Behn, Meyer & Co.
National Marine Insurance Association	Syme & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
La Neuchateloise, at Neuchatel	Behn, Meyer & Co
Neuer Schweiz Lloyd, Wintherthur	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd Versicherungs	Behn, Meyer & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire and Marine)	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
Niederland Allgemeine Versicherungs Ges., Tiel	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Nieder Rheinsche Gueter Assecuranz Ges. in Wesel	Behn, Meyer & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company	Behn, Meyer& Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. (Life)	Stiven & Co.
North China Insurance Company	R. H. Beauchamp
North German Fire Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company	McAlister & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life)	Behr & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life)	Crane Bros.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Borneo Company
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., Mannheim	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co
Palatine Fire and Accident Insurance Company	Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Company	Lim Lam & Co.
Phœnix Fire Office	Stiven & Co.
Positive Government Security Life Assurance Co.	James Lyall
Providentia Insurance Company of Frankfort	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company of Stettin	Katz Brothers
Queen Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Record of American and Foreign Shipping	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Red Cross Mutual S. S. Insurance Association	Guthrie & Co.
Registro Italiano of Genoa	Borneo Company
Reliance Marine Insurance Company	W. Mansfield & Co.
Rheinisch Westphaelischer Lloyd at M. Gladbash	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Ges., Cologne	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Rotterdamsche Lloyd	J. Daendels & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance, London	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool (Fire and Life)	Boustead & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Company	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Scottish Equitable Assurance Company	H. G. James
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company	Syme & Co.
Scottish Provident Institution	Wm. McKerrow & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company	Syme & Co.
Sjo Assurans Foreningen (Finland)	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Societe Riunite d'Assicurazione Genova	G. Gaggino & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company	Wm. McKerrow & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company	Borneo Company
Standard Marine Insurance Company	Sarkies & Moses
Straits Insurance Company, Limited	A. S. Murray, secretary
Sun Insurance Office, London	Brinkmann & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company	Boustead & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company	Boustead & Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company	Kümpers & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company	Katz Bros.
Triton Insurance Company	Guthrie & Co.
Union Assurance Society (Fire and Life)	Sarkies & Moses
Union Insurance Society of Canton	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company	Sarkies & Moses
Union Marine Insurance Company	Barlow & Co
Union Marine Insurance Company	Straits Insurance Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.

JOHORE

This state occupies the southern portion of the Malayan Peninsula, and has an area of about 9,000 square miles. The state is ruled by a Sultan, who is independent, but under the protection of the British Government so far as external policy is concerned. The present Sultan succeeded his father, the late Sultan Abubakar, in 1894. The country has made great progress in material prosperity, and its orderly condition has attracted a good deal of European capital, invested in planting enterprises.

The capital is the town of Johore Bhâru, or new Johore, as distinguished from Johore Lâma, or old Johore, the former seat of the sultans of Johore, which was situated a few miles up the wide estuary of the Johore river. The new town is a flourishing little place on the nearest point of the mainland to Singapore, separated from the island by the old Straits, and lying about 14 miles to the north-east of Singapore city, in 1° 26′ N. It contains some 20,000 inhabitants, mostly Chinese.

Amongst the Government buildings are the Istana, court and police stations, barracks, goal, hospital, market, railway station, and a mosque. A steam saw-mill, owned by Chinese, does a good business. A plentiful supply of water, by means of pipes from a stream in the hills about 12½ miles distant, has been provided since March, 1890. Good roads are being made, and, to meet the requirements of the Padang district, a light railway was completed during 1890 as far as Parit Jawa, a distance of eight miles.

The population of the state is remarkable for containing a larger number of Chinese than of Malays. The exact figures have not been ascertained, but probably come to 200,000, viz., Malays, 35,000, Chinese 150,000, and Javanese 15,000. More than half are found in with 15 miles of the Singapore Straits. The Chinese are chiefly found as cultivators of gambier and pepper, and are spread over about this range of country in the extreme southern end of the peninsula, nearest to Singapore.

European pioneers have, in the last few years, made some experiments in planting, on a large scale, sago, tobacco, coffee, tea, and cocoa. These have been grown in five different districts—Batu Pahat, Pulau Kokob, Panti, Johore Bharu, and Pengerang ; but it is uncertain how many of them can be considered established industries.

At the present time the principal exports of Johore are the carefully cultivated, gambier, pepper, and sago, and the natural products of timber, rattans, and damar. For almost all such produce Singapore is the port of shipment.

The only mineral in which the country is really rich is iron. It is nowhere worked but is found almost everywhere. Deposits of tin are known in several places and gold in one or two spots. A little tin is worked at Seluang, but no considerable mining is actually carried on, unless the islands of the Carimons be included. Though now politically separated from Johore these islands are geologically part of it, and were formerly a dependency of the kingdom.

Coaches and steam-launches run daily to Singapore, whence letters and passengers find easy access to all other ports. A telegraph line has been erected between Johore Bharu and Singapore, and a railway has been proposed, and will probably be constructed across the latter island before a very long period has elapsed.

DIRECTORY

Sovereign Ruler—His Highness Ibrahim, Sultan of the State and Territory of Johore, Sovereign of the Most Esteemed Darjah Krabat (Family Order), and the Most Honourable Darjah Mahakota Johore (Order of the Crown of Johore)
Private Secretaries—Inchi H. M. Kassim, S.M.J., J. Campbell Ker
Aides-de-Camp—Captain F. de Vere Creighton, S.M.J., Lieut. Daud

Council of State

Unku Mohamed Khalid, D.K., S.P.M.J.
Unku Suleiman, D.K., S.P.M.J.
Unku Othman, D.K.
Dato Mentri Jaffar bin Hadji Mohamed, D.K., S.P.M.J.
Dato Bintara Dalam Ibrahim bin Hadji Abdullah Moonshee, S.P.M.J.
Dato Bintara Luar Mohamed Salleh bin Prang, S.P.M.J.
Dato Hakim Hadji Mohamed Salleh, S.P.M.J.
Dato Mufti Syed Salim Al-Attas, S.P.M.J.
Dato Sri Stia Raja Abdullah b. Tahir, S.P.M.J.
Dato Yahya bin Awal, S.P.M.J.
Dato Yahya bin Shaaban, D.P.M.J.
Dato Kadhi, Hadji Abdul Rahman, S.P.M.J.
Dato Andak, D.P.M.J.
Dato Sri Amar d'Raja, Abdul Rahman b. Andak, S.P.M.J., C.M.G.
Dato Penggawa Timor, Jaafar bin Nong Yahya, D.P.M.J.
Dato Penggawa Barat, Abdul-Samad bin Ibrahim, D.P.M.J.

Clerks of Council and Registrars of the Dewan Court—Inchi Abdul Mannan bin Mahbob, Inchi Abubakar, bin Hussein

Secretariat

The Dato Muntri, The Dato Bintara Dalam, The Dato Sri Amar d'Rajah
Auditor—Hadji M. Hassan, S.M.J.
Chief Clerk—Inchi Awang bin Alli
Assistant—Tunkoo Saat
Chief Clerk—Inchi Abdul Mannan bin Mahbob

Audit Office

Clerk—Inchi Ibrahim bin Abdul Majid
English Translator—H. G. Yzelman

Ecclesiastical and Education Dept.

President—Unku M. Khalid
Secretary—Inchi M. Khalid b. Abdullah

Schools

Johore Bahru—Malay
Head Master—Inchi Mahmood b. Hussein

Johore Bahru—Religious
Master—Haji Yacob

Johore Bahru—English
Head Master—W. N. Gawler

Johore Bahru—Chinese School
Teacher—Tan Nguan Ngee

Girls' School
Mistress—

Tanjong Surat
Teacher—Wan Housain

Tanjong Surat—Religious
Master—

Bandar Maharanee
Teacher—Inchi Omar bin Ambob

Bandar Maharanee—Religious
Master—Hadji Mahomed Hassan

Paret Rajah
Teacher—Inchi M. Abbas Abdul Ghani

Kampong Tengah
Teacher—Inchi Mohamed Seh bin Omra

Parit Jawa
Teacher—Ahmad bin Hadji Md. Tail

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
Superintendent—Inchi Khalid b. Abdullah

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT
Acting Agent—T. Rawson Ker, S.M.J.

ISTANA (Johore Bahru)
Officer in charge—Tuan Sulong

JAIL DEPARTMENT
Governor—Dato Yahya b. Shaaban, D.P.M.J.
Superintendent—
Chief Jailer—Inchi Raja Othman

JOHORE HOUSE, 15, Stamford Rd., Singapore
Clerk in charge—Inchi Haroon b. M. Saëd

MARINE DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—H. C. G. Ker

Steam Yacht "Pantie"
Captain—Inchi Yahya
Chief Engineer—W. Kilgour

Steam Gunboat "Pulai"
Captain—Inchi Abdullah
Chief Engineer—Inchi Ahmad b. Othman

Steam Gunboat "Sayang"
Capt.—Inchi Mahomed Amin bin Abdullah
Chief Engineer—Inchi Md. bin Abubakar

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Snr. Med. Officer—J. P. A. Wilson, F.R.C.S.ED.
Senior Apothecary—J. J. L. Wheatley (in charge Moar Hospital)
Apothecary—J. J. D'Vaz (in charge Batu Pahat Hospital)
Apothecary—M. N. Ryland (Johore)
Junior do.—F. R. Quinn (Johore Hospital)
Storekeeper—F. V. Bertius

MILITARY

"The Johore Force"
Commandant—Capt. F. de V. Creighton, S.M.J., late 4 Shropshire Light Infantry
Adjutant—Inchi Daud

Istana Guards
Commanding—Subadar Abdul Ghaffor
Comdg. No. 1 Coy.—Jemedar Fuzzel Deen
Do. No. 2 Coy.—Jemedar Quddat Khan

Johore Artillery
Comdg. the Battery—Mohamed Salleh

Timbalan Stia Negri
Lieut.-Commanding—Daud bin Deen
Comdg. No. 1 Coy.—Mohamed bin Omar
Do. No. 2 Coy.—Md. Salleh b. Kahar

Band
Band Master—M. Gallistan

MUAR STATE RAILWAY
Traffic Manager and Locomotive Superintendent—J. C. Campbell

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARM
Farmers—Tan Teck (Chop Ban Seng Bee)

POLICE
Chief Commissioner—Dato Sri Stia Raja
Deputy Commissioner—Inchi Dapat
Chief Inspector—Inchi Awang bin Jawa
Chief Clerk—Inchi Kabot bin Mudin
Chinese Clerk—Pang Lim Tong

POST OFFICE
Postmaster-General—T. Rawson Ker, S.M.J.
Assistant—
Chief Clerk—V. P. Samuel

PUBLIC WORKS AND LAND DEPARTMENT
Chief Engineer and Surveyor—Dato Yahya bin Awal

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT
Rivers, Gambier and Pepper Plantations and Forest Produce
Registrar—Inchi Mustapha bin Jaafar
Acting Assist.—Inchi Ahmad b. Abulbakar
Inspector—Abdullah bin H. Othman
Coffee Districts—Rodyk and Davidson, Singapore

STATE COMMISSIONERS

Muar (West Coast) and Kesang
Commissioner General—Ungku Suliman, D.K., D.P.M.J.
Comr.—Dato Inchi Mohamed b. Mahbob
Magistrate—Unku Omar bin U. Ahmad
Chief Inspector—Inchi Hassan
Chief Clerk and Registrar—Inchi Abdullah bin Saleh
Apothecary in charge of Government Hospital—J. J. L. Wheatley

Indau (East Coast)
Comnr.—Inchi Mohamed Alibin Khamis
Assistant—Hadji Abdul Latib

West Coast and Islands
Panggawa Barat
Comr.—Dato Abdul Samad bin Ibrahim
Sadili and East Coast Islands
Penggawa Timor
Comr.—Dato Jaffar bin Nong Yahya

SUPREME COURTS
Judge—Dato H. Mahomed Saleh, S.P.M.J.
Mohamedan Law Adviser—The Dato Mufti, Syed Salim Al'Attas, S.P.M.J.
Magistrate—Unku Ismail bin U. Ahmad
Registrar—Tunku Mahmoods T. Othman
Chief Clerk—Seyd Abdullah
Chinese Interpreter—Eo Joo Guan
Tamil Interpreter—Maydeen

SURVEY DEPARTMENT
Gambier and Pepper Districts
Chiefs—Dato Bintara Luar, Unku Othman
Commissioner—Inchi Yusof bin M. Sallah

TREASURY
Treasurer—Inchi Sulieman bin Ahmad
Chief Clerk—Inchi Ismail bin Bachok
Cashier—Unku Ahmad Raja Chee

TYERSALL
(Singapore Residence of H.H. The Sultan)
Officer in charge—Hadji Almas

ESTATES
Batu Pahat
Yew Lee
Letty Brook
Formosa
Johore Fibre and Planting Co., Ld.
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
J. R. Watson, manager
Stoke Rochford—W. J. and H. Thompson, proprietors
J. R. Watson, W. Hyde, managers
Cambus—Exrs. J. Knox, proprietors
F. H. M. Staples, manager
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
Bandeath—Executors of the late J. Knox and F. K. Gordon, proprietors
F. H. M. Staples, manager
Johore Bharu
Michaelstowe—Wong Ah Fook, propr.
Loonchoo—C. H. de R. Hensler
Guthrie & Co., agents
Fred. M. Porcher, superintendent
Johore Lama
Pengerang—Pengerang Planting Co.
Tanjong Perlek— do.
H. Ritchie, agent
W. W. Bailey, manager
Pulau Lyang—H. W. Gieger and others, proprietors
H. O. Rowe, manager
Pantie
Kota—W. F. Garland, Hervey, Major Paterson, proprietors
G. L. Bailey, manager
Theobroma—H. Abrams, proprietor
Pioneer—H. Abrams, proprietor
Pulai
Drumduan—J. F. A. Thurburn, propr.
Tebrau
Castlewood Planting Company
M. Larken, manager

JOHORE CLUB
Committee—Jaffar b. Hadji Mohamed (The Dato Mentri) D.K., (president), Dr. J. P. A. Wilson, S.M.J., M. Larken, Dato Sri Stia d'Raja, T. Rawson Ker, S.M.J. (hon. secretary)

LANDAN, A., Pineapple Planter and Preserver and Distiller of Essential Oils

PRESBYTERIAN CH. OF ENGLAND MISSION
Rev. J. A. B. Cook

SAW MILLS—JOHORE STEAM
Dato J. Meldrum, D.P.M.J., F.R.G.S., propr
Robert Cameron, superintendent
William Cameron, engineer
John Cameron, assistant

PAHANG

The state of Pahang lies between Tringganu and Johore, and extends along the eastern side of the peninsula from 2 deg. 40 min. to 4 deg. 35 min. N., its coast line being about 130 miles in length. The area of the state is estimated at 10,000 square miles, and its principal river, which drains a large extent of country, is known by the same name. The river Pahang is, however, owing to its shallowness, navigable for small craft only. The country is sparsely populated, there being, according to the census of 1891, 57,462 inhabitants, of whom about 50,527 are Malays.

The capital of the state is Pekan, a town situated a few miles from the mouth of the river Pahang, where is also the seat of Government. The state is under British protection, and in August, 1888, the Sultan, acting under the advice of the Sultan of Johore, applied for a British Resident to assist in the administration of the country, which request was acceded to in October of that year.

The predominant rock is slate, but granite, sandstone, limestone, quartz, and schist abound, while traces of volcanic action at some remote age are shown by the presence of basalt, trachyte, &c. As regards its mineralogy, the state has always possessed a high reputation for its product of gold and tin. Though during recent periods these have been but little sought, the wonderful old gold workings discovered by Messrs. Knaggs and Gower show that, wild, desolate, and abandoned as the greater portion of the state now appears to be, it must, at some very remote time, have been well known and populated. "At the present day," says Mr. Skinner, "the principal gold mines are in the valley of the Pahang, at Lipis, Jelei, Semantan, and Luet; gold is also found as far south as the Bera. There is also a mine of galena on the Kwantam at Sungei Lembing; and tin is found throughout the country, both in the neighbourhood of the gold mines above mentioned, and in places like the river Triang and the river Bentang, where gold is not worked." The Pahang Corporation has opened tin mines at Sungei Lembing and Jeram Batang, another mine at Kabang having also been commenced. These mines are situated at the Kuantan district. The gold-bearing districts, Punjom and Raub, have, however, attracted far more attention from European capitalists. The principal gold-workings of the peninsula lie almost entirely along a not very wide line drawn from Mounts Ophir and Segamat (the southern limit of the auriferous chain), through the very heart of the peninsula, to the Kalian Mas or gold-diggings of Patani and Selepin in the north. The best tin workings of Pahang lie near the Selangor hills on the river Bentong and near the gold workings at Jelei and Talom. Pahang tin is said to be the only tin on the east coast which can rival that of Perak and Selangor in whiteness and pliancy.

The revenue in 1894 amounted to $100,220 and the expenditure to $207,514. There is a state debt of $1,103,484. The export of gold for the year 1893 was 9,616 oz., as against 3,570 oz. in 1892 and 1,227 oz. in 1891. The total export of tin was 4,450 piculs as against 4,212 piculs in 1892 and 5,049 piculs in 1891.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness Ahmad Muatham Shah ibini Almerhum Ali
British Resident—J. P. Rodger (acting as Resident of Selangor)
Acting do. —D. H. Wise

Council of State

H.H. The Sultan, president
Tungku Mahmud, Regent, vice-president
The British Resident
The Ungku Muda
The Dato Bandahara
The Shah Bandar
The Dato Raja of Jelai
Tungku Ali
Imam Prang Indera Mahkota
Ungku Andak

PEKAN

British Residency

British Resident—J. P. Rodger (absent)
Acting do. —D. H. Wise
Chief Clerk—A. de Vos
Second do. —A. D. Neubronner

District Officers

Dist. Officer, Temerloh—E. F. Townley (act.)
Superdt., Ulu Pahang—J. F. Owen (absent)
Do. do. —T. C. Fleming (act.)
District Officer, Kuantan—T. C. Fleming (acting in Ulu Pahang)
Do. do. —G. W. Maxwell (act.)
Do. Pekan—F. Belfield

Audit Office

Auditor—C. B. Mills
Clerk—J. H. Smith

Courts

Judge—The British Resident
Magistrate—F. Belfield
Native Magistrate—Saiyid Amin
Do. —Hadji Andak
Clerk—A. J. Phipps

Land Office

Collector of Land Revenue and Registrar of Mines—F. Belfield
Clerk—L. A. Neubronner

Medical Department

Residency Surgeon—A. B. Jesser Coope, M.B., C.M.
District Surgeon—D. H. McClosky, L.R.C.P.

Police and Gaols

Superintendent—R. W. Duff

Inspector—H. Sumner
Inspector—G. Curtis
Clerk, Pekan—W. J. Staples

PUBLIC WORKS AND MARINE
Clerk of Works—E. G. Wood
Overseer—A. Velupillai
Do., Ulu Pahang—J. A. d'Zylva
Clerk—A. G. Schotel
Do., Ulu Pahang—Foo Sai Hin

TREASURY AND POSTAL DEPARTMENT
Treasurer—H. B. Ellerton (acting)
Clerk—E. G. Petersen

BENTONG STRAITS TIN CO., LIMITED
E. A. Watson, manager
J. R. Watson, assistant manager
E. Emerson, bookkeeper
L. J. B. Madden
F. C. L. Madden
A. Keller, mining engineer
R. Rozells, apothecary
G. Guest, agent, Leboh Tuah
P. Periatamby, agent, Jerum
W. Hole, agent, Pekan
H. Huttenbach & Co., agents, Kwala Lumpor

CENTRAL TIN & EXPLORATION CO., LIMITED
J. R. Parkyn, superintendent
S. Brokashire, sub-manager
T. S. Smith, assistant
J. Dyer, mining captain
R. Dyer, mining captain
W. Tellam, tin streamer
L. S. S. Stewart, overseer

FRASER, L. J., Proprietor, Tras Mines, Raub, Ulu Pahang
Guthrie & Co., agents, Singapore

HONE, G. H., Mining Engineer

HOLE, WILLIAM, Mining Agent, Kwala Pahang and Pekan
Agencies
Bentong Syndicate
Liang Syndicate
Malayan (Pahang) Concessions Co., Ld
Malay Peninsula Prospecting Co., Ld.
Punjom Mining Company, Limited
Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ld.
Straits Development Company, Ld.

KECHAU PAHANG CORPORATION, LIMITED

MALAYAN PAHANG CONCESSIONS CO., LD., 43, Lothbury, London
Selensing Gold Mines
Jas. Roberts, general manager
W. B. Roberts, assistant manager
Ed. Dane, assistant
J. S. Sturrock, accountant
W. Chapman, carpenter
D. H. Neubronner, mechanical engr.
A. G. Douglas, do.
W. Gilbert, M. Saunders, W. Pascoe, H. Williams, miners
W. Griffith, prospector
W. Jewell, millman
W. Roberts, supdt., No. 2, Concession
William Hole, agent, Kwala Pahang
Syme & Co., agents, Singapore

PAHANG CORPORATION, LIMITED, Blomfield House, London Wall, London, E.C.
Arthur H. Neild, superintendent
Wm. Straughan, mine manager
David W. Jones, assistant do.
E. T. Bailey, surveyor
Wm. H. Derrick, accountant (absent)
Robert Latto, purser
H. W. Rennie, act. acct. and assayer
J. W. Rolph, medical officer
John White, mill manager
J. C. Johns, tin dresser
W. H. Clark, smith
M. Bullen, engineer
D. McClure, overseer
Thos. Job, miner
R. De Munnick, tobacco planter
G. Pfenningworth, in charge, Kuala Kuantan
Geo. Craw, engineer, do.
E. Poh Siang, clerk, do.
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents, S'pore

PAHANG EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, Kuala Pahang
William Kinsey, manager
E. Verbeck, accountant
F. O. Smith, assistant
J. K. Walls, do.
Agents s. s. "Perse"

PAHANG FLOTILLA COMPANY

PAHANG KABANG, LIMITED
A. H. Neild, superintendent
W. H. Derrick, accountant
H. W. Rennie, acting accountant
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents, S'pore

PAHANG RIVERS COMPANY, LD., in Liqdn.
Alex. J. Gunn, liquidator, Singapore

PAHANG SEMANTAN JELLEI SYNDICATE, LD.
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary, Singapore

PAHANG SERAU LIPIS COMPANY, LD., Office, 3A, Raffles Place, Singapore
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

PUNJOM MINING COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office, Queen's Road, Hongkong
Punjom Gold Mines
Thos. Blamey, manager

J. M. Fabris, accountant
W. H. Phillips, superintendent
T. Whiting, H. Clegg, T. O'Brien, miners
Geo. Jolly, engineer and reduction officer
J. F. White, chemist
C. P. Draper, overseer of carpenters
H. Lange, surface overseer and time keeper
Syme & Co., agents, Singapore
Wm. Hole, agent, Kwala Pahang

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING CO., LD.
W. Bibby, manager
G. B. Whyte, accountant
H. T. Bibby, engineer
J. Walker, carpenter
A. H. Bibby, assayer
A. McGlenchy, W. Goldsworthy, J. Hutchison, S. H. Rowe, J. Ruddick, A. Amos, A. Bray, J. Kearn, miners
Head Office, Queen St., Brisbane
G. S. Murphy, secretary
Local Office, Singapore
G. A. Derrick, local secretary

SEMPAM TIN MINES

TRESANG MINES
W. Dumeresq, manager
J. McCardluf, tinman

WATSON, J. R., manager, Tepar Syndicate

MALACCA

The settlement of Malacca excites more interest from a historical point of view than either of its sister towns, but has so completely fallen to the rear commercially since the establishment of Penang and Singapore as to merit but brief notice in this compilation. It is now seldom visited by foreigners except for purposes of relaxation. Originally settled by the Portuguese in 1511, it retained its importance as the one foreign *entrepôt* in the East until the founding of Penang, when its fortunes as a port rapidly declined. The settlement, however, has made considerable progress in agriculture since the formation of new roads. At the present moment it is the least European of all British Settlements in the East, though the facts that it has given its name to the Peninsula and that it was the cradle of Anglo-Chinese study attest its former importance. Its area is embraced by boundaries some 42 miles in length, with a breadth of from 8 to 25 miles. It is governed by a Resident Councillor in subordination to Singapore.

The geological formation of the territory of Malacca consists chiefly of granite rocks, overlaid in several places by the red cellular clay iron-stone called by geologists laterite. Many of the low plains are alluvial, the soil composed of decayed vegetable mould interlaced with sand. The metallic ores are iron, gold, and tin. The surface generally is undulating, consisting of low round ridges and narrow valleys, the only mountain of considerable elevation being the Ledang of the Malays, and the Ophir of the Portuguese, 4,400 feet above the level of the sea, or less than one-half the height of the principal mountains of the volcanic islands of Java—Bali and Lomboc—or those of the partially volcanic neighbouring island of Sumatra.

The mineral products of Malacca were at one time looked upon as offering valuable prospects. Gold to the extent of 1,500 ounces yearly was obtained in 1857-8, but the yield decreased to such an extent that it is no longer worked. Tin, about the same period, assumed considerable importance. The first mines were opened in 1793, but no great enterprise was displayed until 1848, when some 5,000 cwt. was the annual product. This increased until 1858, and a large number of Chinese were employed in the industry. The superior yield of the Native States, however, combined with the exhaustion of the surface washings, resulted in mining enterprise in Malacca being virtually abandoned, although both gold and tin probably still exist in workable quantities.

The climate of Malacca as to temperature is such as might be expected in a country not much more than 100 miles from the equator, lying along the sea shore—hot and moist. The thermometer in the shade ranges from 72° to 80° Fahrenheit, seldom being so low as the first of these, and not often higher than the last. The range of the barometer is only from 29.8 to 3.03 inches. Notwithstanding constant heat, much moisture, and many swamps, the town at least is remarkable for its salubrity, and, with the exception of the early period of its occupation by the Portuguese, has always enjoyed this reputation.

Malacca offers numerous attractions to the ornithologist and entomologist, butit is less rich in mammals than many other tropical districts. Nine species of quadrumana, the tiger, black leopard, wild cat, several species of viverra (such as the musang and binturong), the elephant, one-horned rhinoceros, tapir, six species of deer, and two of the wild ox comprise a nearly complete list. Fair sport can be obtained by those fond of shooting, from tiger to quail. It is noteworthy that the existence of the tapir was unknown until 1816, although European intercourse dates back to some three centuries before. Tigers in the early days of Portuguese occupation were so plentiful that the want of inhabitants was seriously attributed to this cause. As with the birds and insects, so with the reptiles. The snakes, lizards, and crocodiles are, as a rule, those of the peninsula generally, the birds alone presenting a rather larger variety than those of other districts. Nor does the vegetation present any exclusive features, being that of the surrounding states. The coast line is poor in shells, and the absence of limestone accounts for the few species of land shells found within the district.

Beyond its interest to the sportsman or naturalist, Malaccca possesses no attractions except to those who like to visit scenes famous in the annals of discovery for the bloody fights they have witnessed between the natives and the European nations who contended for their possession. Its population in 1891 amounted to 88,242 as compared with 93,579 in 1881, showing a decrease of 4,337. The population of the town is 16,557. The trade in 1894, exclusive of treasure, amounted to $1,771,253 for imports and $2,112,691 for exports.

DIRECTORY

For Government Departments see under G

CHINESE MALACCA CLUB, Tranquerah
President—Koh San Lim
Hon. Secretary—Yeo Swee Chok
Hon. Treasurer—Tan Kang Why
Hon. Auditor—Neo Teck Jin

CHURCH OF "SACRED HEART," Tranquerah
President—Rev. A. M. Esteves
Secretary—M. P. do Rozario
Treasurer—Rev. A. M. Esteves

CONVENT
Rev. Mother St. Marcienne
Six Sisters

DE WIND, A. A., J.P., Landowner

DISPENSARY, THE, 169, Heeren Street
F. U. de Souza, proprietor and manager
F. F. Nunis, cashier
V. Mouriçio

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Gasnier, Bishop of Malacca (Singapore)
Rev. J. Damais

GIRLS' SCHOOL (MALACCA)
Committee—Hon. Resident Councillor (president), Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerley (secretary), J. E. Westerhout (treasurer), J. Howell
Mistress—Miss C. Nuy

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE
Resident Councillor—C. W. Sneyd Kynnersley
Chief Clerk—F. de Souza
Second Clerk—A. G. Theseira
Third Clerk—J. Paulo

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT
Coroners—E. Hogge, Colonial Surgeon, District Officer North, District Officer South
Interpreter—Sian Ban Lee

COURT OF REQUESTS
Commissioner—H. H. Hudson
Acting do, —C. G. Garrard
Chief Clerk—P. Aya Dorai

DISTRICT OFFICE, ALOR GAJAH
District Officer—C. O. Blagden
Chief Clerk—E. G. Lazaroo
Second do. —J. F. de Rozario
Third do. —W. Marsh
Forest Ranger—C. C. Currier
Chinese Interpreter—Siow Kye Swi

DISTRICT OFFICE, JASIN
District Officer—C. O. Blagden
Acting do. —H. W. Firmstone
Chief Clerk—Chan Té Hong
Second Clerk—J. F. de Rozario
Ch. Interpreter—Seow Ban Seng
Forest Ranger—P. A. de Rozario

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT
C'plain—Rev. W. H. Dunkerley, M.A.
Churchwarden—J. E. Westerhout
Vestry Clerk—B. Westerhout

FIRE BRIGADE
Superintendent—E. Hogge

LICENSING DEPARTMENT
Chairman—The Sitting Magistrate
Members—G. D. Freer, J. E. Westerhout, Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerley, Tan Hoon Guan
Licensing Officer—E. Hogge

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
Collector of Revenue—W. Egerton
Chief Clerk—R. Nonis
Second do. —Chan Cheng Wan
Third do. —E. Sta. Maria
Fourth do. —Lim Kim Seng
Forest Ranger—P. J. Holmberg
Do. —A. H. Rodrigues

MARINE DEPARTMENT
Harbour Master—H. J. Harmer (abt.)
Acting do. —E. Hogge
Chief Clerk—Ferd. Lazaroo
Boarding Officer—B. M. Nunis
Lighthouses—Cape Rachado, Screw Pile, Pulan Undan
Lightkeepers—A. A. de Souza, A. J. Monteiro, W. Berry, J. Lee

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Colonial Surgeon—G. D. Freer, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Apothecaries—M. E. Scriven, N. A. Wray, G. M. Rappa
Dressers—F. Nunis, S. J. Dias, J. B. Edwards, R. H. Rufus, A. Hosie, J. Sta. Maria, F. B. Nonis, J. Spykerman, Max José, J. V. A. Schelkis
Guardian—C. Thomazios
Chief Clerk—J. R. Lazaroo

POLICE COURT
Magistrate—H. H. Hudson
Acting do. —C. G. Garrard
Chief Clerk and Chinese Interpreter—Moi Fa Chang
Tamil do. —Peter Ayadorai
Malay do. —E. Neubronner

POLICE DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—E. Hogge
Chief Inspector—S. M. Peralta
Inspector—J. Patterson
Chief Clerk—W. H. Nonis
Clerk and Intpr.—P. M. Theseira
Clerk—L. M. Theseira

POST OFFICE
Act. Officer in charge—F. de Souza
Chief Clerk—Chan Te Hin
Second do. —J. A. McCully

PRISON DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—C. G. Garrard
Gaoler—J. McCully
Clerk and Intpr.—Chan Koon Chiang

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPT.
Superintendent of Works and Surveys—F. S. B. Gaffney, A.M.I.C.E.
Storekeeper—F. W. Dias
Chief Clerk—J. D. do Rozario
Correspondg. Clerk—L. S. Lazaroo
Public Works Branch
Clerk of Works—Geo. Clark
Overseers—R. C. Norris, R. S. Stubbs
Superdt. of Telegraphs—A. A. Pillay
Asst. Draftsman—J. B. Westerhout
Guardian of Stadt House—H. Babu
Survey Branch
Senr. Sur. Officer—J. P. Pennefather
Surveyors—J. W. Fernandis, S. Tambayah, M. D'Rozario, M. Fernandez, F. W. Dias, C. J. Pereira, P. Chandrasigere
Clerk—L. J. H. Rodrigues

REGISTRATION OFFICE
Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Mahomn. Marriages—E. Hogge

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
Sheriff—J. E. Westerhout
Bailiff—R. J. Shepherdson

SUPREME COURT
Deputy Registrar—H. H. Hudson
Acting do. —C. G. Gerrard
Chief Clerk—N. Rozells
Second Clerk—F. C. Klyne
Tamil Interpreter—Peter Ayadorai
Malay Interpreter—E. Neubronner
Chinese Interpreter—Moy Fa Chang

TREASURY AND STAMP OFFICE
Officer in charge—W. Egerton
Chief Clerk—J. Beins
Second do. —A. Holmberg
Clerk and Shroff—Chan Cheng Siew

GROOM, S. R., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor, 2, Church Street
G. P. Stevens, B.A., assistant barrister
Cheng Wee, chief clerk
Poh Kim Ti, and others, clerks

HIGH SCHOOL
Head Master—J. Howell
Assistant do. —J. H. H. Jarrett.
Do. —W. H. Parry

Junior Assistant Masters—M. J. Gomes, Kim Tiong, P. Gomes, A. H. Fredericks, C. Pillay

HONG BUN & Co., Merchants and Owners Strs. "Macassar" and "Cecil Smith," Bankalio, Kian Aum, 56, First Cross St.
Chan Teck Cheang
Chan Kin Hock, manager

JOAQUIM BROTHERS, Barristers-at-Law, Advocates, and Solicitors, 3, Church St.
Joaquim Parsick Joaquim
John Parsick Joaquim
Russell Ardagh, solicitor

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Hon. C. W. Sneyd Kynnersley	A. Y. Gahagan
C. O. Blagden	E. Hogge
Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerley, M.A.	L. A. M. Johnston
H. W. Firmstone	Li Keng Liat
W. Giles	Tan Hun Guan
	J. E. Westerhout
	A. A. de Wind

KETSCHKER, G. A., Merch. and Comn. Agt.
Chan Leong Tee
Chua Poh Eng
Agencies
British India Steam Navigation Co.
Straits Insurance Company
Equitable Life Insurance Soc. of U.S.
Singapore and Straits Assurance Co.

KIM GHEE WAT, Planters, River Side
Tan Teng Siong
Sit Tiang Chuan
Tau Kion Ho, clerk

KIM SENG & Co., Chop "Hong Hin Chan," Merchants, 132, First Cross Street
Tan Giak Whye
Tan Giak Lim
Tan Soo Tiong, cashier
Chan Pek San, bookkeeper
Sri Tiong Lim, chief clerk
Frank Thomazios

KOH ENG HOON & Co.; Chop "Soon Bee Chan," Merchants and Tapioca Planters, 152, First Cross Street
Koh Sang Chuan, manager
Agency
Kian Guan Insurance Co.

LEE KENG LIAT, Opium and Spirit Farmer, Trader and Tapioca Planter; Chop "Hin Joo Chan," Heeren Street
Quak Tuan Siew, cashier
Chua Lian Kim, chief clerk

LIM KEE HIN, Commission Agent, 132, First Cross Street
Lim Kee Hin, manager
Tan Kim Suan
Sit Cheng Hee
Agencies
Straits Steamship Company
Straits Insurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

LEONG TEE & Co.; Chop "Keng Hin," Merchants and Commission Agents, 6, First Cross Street
Chan Leong Tee, manager
Tan Kiong Kiam
Tan Swi Kim
B. Sta. Maria
Agency
S. S. "Helene," "Teutonia"

MALACCA CLUB
Committee—Hon. E. C. Hill (president), S. R. Groom (vice-president), Dr. Freer, G. Clark, J. Howell (hon. treas.), C. G. Garrard (hon. sec.)

MALACCA DISPENSARY, 11, First Cross Street
Teoh Tiang Chye, propr. and manager
Dr. Chan Ching Kai

MALACCA LIBRARY
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerley
Librarian—P. Nuy

MUNICIPALITY
Commissioners—Hon. C. W. S. Kynnersley (president), J. E. Westerhout, E. Hogge, Li Keng Liat, Tan Teng Siong, Tan Hun Guan
Geo. Copley, secretary
L. R. Beins, chief clerk
Tan Tiam Kiat, second clerk
Tan Tiam Tye, cashier
J. Barnabas, bailiff
G. D. Fraser, L.R.C.P., health officer
F. S. B. Gaffney, M.I.C.E., engineer
J. F. Nunis, inspector of nuisances
J. W. McCully, assistant do.

OH GEOK LUAN, Merchant, Carriage Works, etc., 9, Tranquerah Road
Oh Seng Giap, cashier

RECREATION CLUB, Fort Terrace
President—M. E. Scriven
Secty. and Treas.—A. E. Coelho

RIFLE CLUB—MALACCA
President—Hon. C. W. S. Kynnersley
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. S. B. Gaffney

ROZARIO & Co., L. A., Engineers, Founders, and Contractors
Ed. Trail, acting manager
R. D'Costa, foreman
L. H. Velge, bookkeeper

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHINESE CONGREGATION
Rev. L. Galmel, mis. apost.

ST. FRANCIS CHURCH
Vicar—Rev. J. Damais, mis. apost.
Assistant—E. Max de Souza

ST. FRANCIS SCHOOL
Manager—Rev. J. Damais, mis. apost.
Head Master—P. Coelho
Teachers—T. N. Gomes, J. Dickson, A. W. D'Witt, M. J. J. Loboo, Em. Pinto, B. Gomes, J. M. Theseira, A. Klaassen, J. de Silva

ST. PETER'S CHURCH
Vicar—Rev. A. M. Steves
Assistant Vicar—Rev. J. F. da Silva
Do.—Rev. R. M. D'Carvalho
Secretary—J. D. do Rozario
Treasurer—Rev. J. F. da Silva
Boys' School at Tranquerah
E. Dias, L. D'Souza, P. Lopes, teachers
Boys' School, Bandah Hiter
C. D'Cruz, R. Hendricks, teachers
Girls' School, Bandah Tranquerah
Sister St. Genevieve, teacher

SEE KEE ANN; Chop "Lee Chay Tioh," 1, Cross Street; Agent for Strs. "Malacca," "Hye Lwing," and "Biliton"
Lee Kong Sao
See Sing Quan

SEET KEE ANN; Chop "Kim Hin Hoh," Merchants, Land Owners, and Planters, 42, Heeren Street
Koo Teck Lee, chief clerk
Seet Seng Quan
Seet Teng Swee, cashier

SEE KENG SAICK BROTHERS; Chop "Kim Siang Hiu," Gambier, Pepper, and Tapioca Planters, 43, Heeren Street
Wee Eng Chong, chief clerk

TAN CHIM JEE & Co., Chop "Sin Chin Hoe Hin," Merchants
Chan Leong Toh
Chan Guan Choe
Lee Boon Koon, shipping clerk
D. E. Pereira
Agency
Str. "Chow Phye"

TAN CHIN HOON, Landowner, Fort Road

TAN HOON GUAN & BROTHERS, Planters

TAN KIM SENG & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Blacksmith Street
Agency
Steamship "Rainbow"

TAN TEK GUAN, Estate of; Chop "Tiang Guan Hoh," Landowner and Planter, 39 and 41, Heeren Street
Tan Chay Yan, manager
Tan Team Seng
Mah Sang Kiat
Seng Way & Co., agents, Singapore

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA
W. H. Giles, superintendent
P. E. Aviet, operator
E. A. Courtenay, do.

TIANG CHYE & Co., Comm. Agents, Storekeepers and Contractors, First Cross St.
Teoh Tiang Chye, managing partner
Khoo Khin Seng, signs per pro.
Lim Koh Yew
Siet Peng Lock

YEAP CHOM SAN, Coffee, Pepper, and Tapioca Planter, Machap district; Office 154, First Cross Street
Neo Tek Jin
Lee Chwee Eng
Lee Cheng Yan & Co., agents, S'pore

THE NEGRI SEMBILAN

This is a group of seven states—Johol, Tambin, Sri Menanti, Jempol, Rembau, Sungei Ujong and Jelebu, the two latter having been confederated with the original group of five in 1895. They occupy together some 3,000 square miles of the interior of the peninsula, bounded on the north and east by Pahang, on the west by Malacca, and on the south by Johore. The five states originally known as the Negri Sembilan were brought under British protection by Sir Frederick Weld in 1883 and by an agreement with the respective chiefs, signed on the 13th July, 1889, they were confederated as one Residency. They are governed by the native chiefs or penghulus, assisted by the British Resident and Magistrates under him. The chief industry is tin mining, in which a good number of Chinese and some few Europeans are engaged. The revenue in 1894 was $137,000 and the expenditure $144,000. The entire population of the five States in 1891 was 41,617, of whom about 6,000 are Chinese

Under the later scheme of confederation, brought into force in 1895, by which Sungei Ujong and Jelebu were brought in, there are five districts, viz., Seremban, the Coast, Jelebu, Kuala Pilah, and Tampin. Seremban is the head office, where the Resident and heads of departments reside. Heads of departments are for the whole state and thus a double staff is saved, as had two states remained alone it would have been necessary, as the Negri Sembilan developed, to make further appointments of European officers. The political affinity of the States is undoubted, and the same tribal and customary laws exist in both, together with the system of the election of the Chiefs. The combined revenue for 1894 was about $535,000 and the expenditure $508,760.

Sungei Ujong and Jelebu have together an area of about 1,200 square miles, and a range of hills in the north attain a height of about 3,800 feet, the slopes of which have been pronounced by Ceylon planters as most suitable for the cultivation of coffee, cocoa, &c. On the lower ground, nearer the coast, tapioca is successfully cultivated. Tin mining is carried on to a considerable extent. The river Linggi is the only considerable stream in the state, and was formerly navigable for upwards of 40 miles from its mouth. The principal town of Sungei Ujong is Seramban. The port of Sungei Ujong was opened on the 1st September, 1884, at Pengkalan Kompas on the Linggi river, at a distance of about seven miles from the mouth of the river. Streets have been marked out and houses of considerable size are rapidly being erected. Port Dickson (district and port) lies south-west of Seremban, and promises to become of some importance. The harbour has from eleven to fifteen fathoms of water and is well sheltered. A railway connecting it with Seremban was opened in July, 1881. The line has greatly facilitated trade. There is a first-class road from Pengkalan Kompas to the Residency at Seremban, and thence on to Pantai, a distance altogether of about 31 miles, Pantai being 8 miles from the seat of Government and leading to the coffee estates on Bukit Berembun, which are in a flourishing state. To these, a distance of 13 miles, a cart road has been constructed. A cart road from Seremban to Setul, 9 miles distant, and extending to Bernang, 6 miles further on the Selangor border, has been made, and has opened up an extensive and rich tin mining district, which is being rapidly taken up by the Chinese, who are the real wealth producers of the country, as elsewhere in the native states. Communication with Malacca is kept up by subsidized steam-launches, and a cart road from the state to Lubok China in Malacca (five miles) was completed in 1885.

The British Resident is the virtual ruler of the state. The revenue for 1894 was $397,130 and the expenditure $364,082. The population, according to the census taken in April, 1891, was:—Sungei Ujong, 17,167; Jelebu, 5,435. The Chinese form more than a third of the population and their numbers are steadily increasing.

DIRECTORY

Members of the State Council.

President—His Highness Tunku Mohamed bin Al Morham Tunku Antah, Yam Tuan Besar of Sri Menanti, C.M.G.
Member—The British Resident
Do. —The Dato Klana Petra of Sungei Ujong (The Dato Bandar acting Klana)
Do. —The Dato Penghulu of Jelebu
Do. —The Dato Penghulu of Rembau
Member—The Dato Penghulu of Johol (Dato Beginda Tan Amas Prosey)
Do. —Tunku Muda Hakim of Sri Menanti
Do. —The Ruler of Tampin (Tunku Dewa)
Do. —The Dato Muda of Linggi
Do. —Captain Chin Woh
Do. —Captain Lee Chin Sam

British Residency

British Resident—Hon'ble. Martin Lister
Chief Clerk—C. H. St. Maria
Second do. —C. C. do. Rozario
Malay Writer—Mohamed Usop

Courts

Judge—The British Resident
Magistrate—C. E. M. Desborough
Do. —F. W. Talbot
Do. —W. L. Braddon
Chinese Interpreter—Soh Swee Lim
Tamil do. —A. P. Ragaram

District Office, Port Dickson

District Officer—vacant
Chief Clerk—M. De Silva
Clerk, Pasir Panjang—R. P. Samy
Clerk, Pasir Kampas—J. D. Rozario
Weighing Clerk—J. Jacob
Chinese Interpreter—Koh Teng Yean
Customs Clerk, Lukut—Raja Koder

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Inspector of Schools—vacant

FINANCE OFFICE
Financial Officer—F. W. Talbot
Cashier—M. McDonough
Audit Clerk—A. R. St. Maria
Chief Clerk—S. de Silva
Second Audit Clerk—V. Pereira

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT
Assist. Immigration Agent—W. L. Bradon

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
Collector —C. E. M. Desborough
Chief Clerk—W. R. Moothoosamy Pillay
Second do. —Yap Swee Wat

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Residency Surgeon—W. Leonard Braddon, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., L.S.A.
Apothecary—J. C. Groth
Senr. Dresser and Vacr.—R. T. Frankford
Dresser—L. Vallipuram
Clerk—Tay Kim Guam

POLICE
Superintendent—H. W. Bathurst, B.A.
Inspector—George Conway
Chief Clerk—Soh Swee Kee
Second do. —C. L. Mauricio

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE, SEREMBAN
Post and Telegraph Master—A. B. Kern
Postal Clerk—S. Tambipullay
Tel. Clerks—S. Suppiah, V. Murugasu
Do. Jelebu—M. A. J. Ruthnum

PRISON DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—H. W. Bathurst
Gaoler—Hussin bin Baba

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEYS
Superdt.—H. Caldicott, A.M.I.C.E., M.S.E.
Clerk of Works—vacant
Assistant Surveyors—R. A. Naganather, A. Chandrasagaram
Surveyor, Jelebu—K. Prins
Road Officer—E. Herft
Chief Clerk—A. W. Gooneratne
Second do. —A. Vinasitamby
Draughtsman—R. H. Woodford

KWALA PILAH

DISTRICT OFFICE
District Officer—Harvey Chevallier
Chief Clerk—E. J. A. Van Geyzel
Office Assistant—Chua Hoon Keong
Malay Writer—Mohamed Hussin
Ch. Forest Ranger—Dato Laxamana Manat

COURTS
Judge—The British Resident
Malay Judge—Tungku Muda Chi
Magistrate—H. Chevallier
Police Magistrate—Leo J. Cazalas
Courts Clerk—J. J. Beins

TREASURY
Treasury Clerk—E. J. A. van Geyzel

MEDICAL
Chief Dresser—R. van Geyzel
Assistants—T. B. Sequerah, S. Mirajan

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—Leo J. Cazalas
Draughtsman—M. J. Guruswami
Storekeeper and Clerk—H. V. Sta. Maria
Surveyor, Tampin—R. Keasberry
Overseer, Tampin—J. A. Danker
Clerk, Tampin—A. G. Lopis

POST OFFICE
Officer in Charge—E. J. A. van Geyzel

TAMPIN DISTRICT OFFICE
District Officer and Magistrate—A. Hale
Assistant do. —Tunku Ngah
Clerk—G. Sta. Maria
Apothecary—J. E. van Dort
Postal Clerk—O. Spykerman

Government Agent—F. de Souza, Resident Councillor's Office, Malacca

SUNGEI UJONG

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF THE VISITATION
Rev. Ch. H. Letessier, miss. apost.

CRICKET CLUB
President—Hon. Martin Lister
Hon. Secretary—H. W. Bathurst

DUNMAN, W., Terentang Estate, Seramban

ESTROP, W., Seramban
Agency
Jelebu Minin and Trading Company,

HILL, T. HESLOP, Planter, Visiting Agent and Estate Owner
T. Heslop Hill
H. D'E. Darby
F. O. B. Denny, Kanning Estate, Perak
Capellagey, Eveleen Estate, Selangor
H. C. Rowe, Weld's Hill Estate, Selangor
F. M. Porcher, Linsum and Slian Estates, Sungei Ujong
S. S. H. Moorehouse, do.
W. R. Rowland, Bahrautian Lingi Estate, Sungei Ujong
H. M. Darby, The Datu Dajang Estate, Klang

Baxendale, The Datu Dajang Estate, Klang
F. C. Calloway, Sempang Estate, Klang
Amlanandum Pillai, office
S. Nadurana, do.
Shaik Meeran, do.
Wee Ah Tek

ST. MARK'S ENGLISH CHURCH, Seramban
Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerley, M.A. (Malacca), priest-in-charge

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LD., Seramban
A. G. Crane, manager
Tan Choon Fook
Agency
Jelebu Mining Company, Limited

SUNGEI UJONG CLUB
Committee—W. Egerton, W. W. Douglas, T. H. Hill, W. Dunman, C. Maitland, H. Brett, G. J. Penny (hon. secretary and treasurer)

SUNGEI UJONG (MALAY PENINSULA) RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED
Cree Maitland, manager
Jas. McClymont, auditor and accnt.
C. L. Mathieson, loco. foreman
W. A. Estrop, clerk, general office
W. M. Sriwardene, do.
S. A. Tamby, do.
I. Pereira, station mr., Port Dickson
L. A. Stork, do., Seremban
P. Supramainien, do., Bassak
G. Stephen, storekeeper
C. Appapillay, do., K. Sawah
A. Krishner, Koh Tian Ann, goods clerks
S. A. Somalingam, A. Supramanian, booking clerks
Tan Tian Tek, delivery clerk
S. Van Sanden, guard
P. B. Giffenig, permt. way foreman
M. Francis, R. Kronenburg, J. Webbe, fitters

JELEBU

CRANE, ARTHUR G.

DUNMAN, W., Miner, Agent Jelebu Mining Company

HOOPER, F. L., Surveyor

JELEBU MINING COMPANY
J. W. Gunn, manager
R. C. Petherbridge, assistant manager
The Straits Trading Co., Ld., agents

JELEBU MINING AND TRADING CO., LD.: Tel. Ad. Sumadah
L. W. Money, manager
H. Brett
J. Gardner
B. G. Roberts, prospector
J. Smith, do.
Huttenbach Bros. & Co., agents, S'pore
J. McClymont, agent, Port Dickson
W. Estrop, agent, Seramban

SELANGOR

This protected native state containing an area of about 3,000 square miles, lies on the western coast of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded by the protected native states of Perak on the north and Sungie Ujong on the south, extending inland to the mountains in the centre of the peninsula, which divide it from Pahang and Jelebu.

The Government consists of the Sultan, advised by the British Resident, who is directly responsible to the Governor of the Straits Settlements, and assisted by the State Council. The State is divided into the following six Districts:—1. *Kwala Lumpur*, the central district where the Residency and principal Government Offices are situated, and which also contains the richest tin mines that have yet been developed. 2.—*Klang*, the principal port, situated about 14 miles from the mouth of the Klang River. 3.—*Kwala Langat*, an agricultural district, in which the Sultan resides. 4.—*Kwala Selangor*, containing the most important fisheries in the State. 5.—*Ulu Langat*, an inland mining district on the borders of Sungie Ujong. 6.—*Ulu Selangor*, a district adjoining Perak, containing much valuable mining land, as yet comparatively undeveloped.

Each district is under the charge of a European District Officer, from whom the Native Penghulus (in charge of the mukims into which each District is subdivided) receive instructions. The law and procedure administered in the Courts are practically the same as those in the Colony of the Straits Settlements. The decisions of the Magistrates are subject to revision by the Resident, and again by the Sultan in Council. The Police Force consists of a superintendent, two European inspectors, and 629 native non-commissioned officers and men, chiefly Malay.

The population of Selangor in 1884, when the first census was taken, was 46,568 According to the census taken in April, 1891, the total population of the State amounted to 81,592 persons, of whom 50,844 are Chinese, 23,750 Malays, 3,592 Indians, 1,224 Sarkeis (aboriginal tribes), 357 Europeans and Eurasians, and the remainder Arabs, Singhalese, Bataks, &c. This is supposed to be far below the real number.

The principal industry of the State, and from which it derives the largest portion of its revenue, is alluvial tin mining, on which a duty is charged of $12 per bhara (three piculs). The export in 1894 amounted to 375,337 piculs.

In addition to its mineral resources the State, however, possesses large tracts of land well adapted for agricultural purposes, and the recent removal of restrictions on the free importation of Indian coolies into the Protected Native States renders it possible for European planters to obtain cheap labour and to open estates on a large scale. Small plantations of coffee, cocoa, and pepper have already been successfully commenced, and rice, sugar, and other products of the Peninsula under native cultivation are doing well in various parts of the State, and to encourage pioneer planters, large grants of land have recently been made, on special terms, for the planting of sago, pepper, and gambier.

The revenue amounted in 1894 to $3,334,468 and the expenditure to $2,817,292. The value of the imports amounted to $12,925,602, and of the exports to $12,139,686.

The principal exports are tin, hides, garmwood, tapioca, canes, rattans, and gutta percha. The principal imports are opium, salt, salt-fish, rice, oil, tobacco, and tea. At the commencement of the year 1885, all duties were abolished, with the exception of those on tin, opium, and spirits.

There is frequent and regular communication, by means of coasting steamers, between the Straits Settlements and Selangor, and from Kwala Lumpor a system of cart and bridle roads extends to the boundaries of Perak, Sungie Ujong, and Pahang. A line of metre gauge railway, to connect Kwala Lumpor and Klang (a distance of 22 miles), has been constructed, and was formally opened by Sir F. Weld on the 15th Sept., 1886. An extension of this line to Serendan, 24 miles north of Kwala Lumpor, has been completed, and will ultimately be carried on to Kwala Kubu, the principal inland town. The first sod of the extension was cut on the 26th August, 1889. Another extension is projected to Cheras, in the Ulu Langat district. In connection with the railway a line of telegraph has been erected between the same terminal stations and extended to Malacca *via* Sungie Ujong, where it is connected with the cables of the E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co. There is also inland telegraphic communication between Kwala Lumpor, Rawang, and Kwala Kubu, whence it is carried on to Raub in Pahang, extending up to the Perak frontier at Tompong Malim and through Perak to Penang. A telegraph line from Rawang to Kwala Selangor has lately been completed, and Kwala Langat has been connected with Klang.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness Abdul Samat bin Almerhom, Rajah Abdullah, K.C.M.G.
H.B.M. Resident—W. H. Treacher, C.M.G.

Council of State

H. H. The Sultan, president
The British Resident
The Chief Magistrate Kwala Lumpur
Rajah Suleiman (Raja Muda)
Raja Kahar, Jugra
Yeap Kuan Seng (Capt. China), K. Lumpur
Raja Hassan, Klang
Raja Laut, Kwala Lumpur
Kaja Haji Bôt, Kwala Lumpur
Towkay Loke Yew

KWALA LUMPUR

Residency

British Resident—W. H. Treacher, C.M.G.
Resident's Clerk—F. L. D'Rozario

Secretariat

Government Secretary—G. W. Welman
Chief Clerk—Gerald H. Leembruggen
Record Clerk—C. H. C. Buchanan
First Clerk—W. T. Cooke
Second Clerk—A. R. de Souza
Third Clerk—A. D. Packian Pillay
Fourth Clerk—C. Maartensz
Fifth Clerk—Quake Yam Bee

Government Printing Office
Government Printer—John Russell
Assistant do. —Jas. Brown
Chief Compositor—M. B. Reddy

COURTS
Judge—The British Resident
Chief Magistrate—A. T. D. Berrington
Assistant Magistrate—C. Kemp
Acting do.—W. D. Scott
Registrar—J. A. Chichester
Chief Clerk, Bailiff and Auctioneer—
Acting do. —W. S. Castle-Turner
Clerks—P. W. Van der Straaten, C. Ah Jim, C. R. de Mello, C. Thamba Pillai
Chinese Interpreter—Lim Moh Seng
Tamil do. —M. Coomarasami Pillai
Hindustani do.—Gehimal Goolabrai
Native Magistrates
Yap Kwan Seng (Captain China)
Raja Laut, Raja Bot, Yiew Yok

CHINESE SECRETARIAT
Chinese Secretary—H. C. Ridges (absent)
Acting do. —F. Fox
Chief Clerk—Chia Boon Teat
Inspector—A. Krisnahsamy
Clerk—S. B. Bux

LAND OFFICE
Collector of Land Revenue and Registrar of Titles—L. P. Ebden
Asst. Dist. Offr., Sungei Besi—W. W. Skeat
Acting do. —C. N. Maxwell
Asst. Dist. Offr., K. Lumpur—W. D. Scott
Chief Clerk—Chan Ah Thong
Second Clerk—V. A. Pinto
Clerk, Registrar's Office—Teo Choon Hian

SURVEY OFFICE
Chief Surveyor—John Wellford
Chief Clerk—F. H. Lott
Second do.—T. D. Rozario
Chief Draughtsman—W. T. Wood
Assistant do. —V. Monteiro, Chan Koh Chok, J. W. Zehnder, J. H. Allen
Surveyors—O. E. Jansz, G. M. Stafford, S. T. Debney, J. H. Lindsay, H. J. Hemmy, F. F. King

TREASURY
Treasurer and Collector of Customs and Stamp Duties—Alfred R. Venning
Assistant Treasurer—J. S. H. French (abt.)
Chief Clerk—E. W. Neubronner
Clerks—G. Koch, E. Askey
Stamp & Corres. Clerk—W. D. H. Martinus

AUDIT OFFICE
Auditor—C. C. Trotter
Assistant Auditor—O. F. Stoner
Chief clerk—C. P. Anchant
Clerks—A. W. Perera, Rangasamy Pillay, W. J. Swan, C. V. Govindasamy Pillay, T. A. Gunesekera, R. Holme, A. O. Leembruggen, and others

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
State Engineer—C. E. Spooner, B.E.
Personal Assist.—H. G. Carpmael, A.M.I.C.E.
Architect—A. C. Norman, A.E.I.B.A.
Chief Draughtsman—R. A. J. Bidwell
Draughtsman and Surveyor—N. A. Joseph
Assistant do. —C. Johns, J. B. Ezekiel
Office Assistant—T. J. McGregor
First Clerk—A. C. van Langenberg
Clerks—A. H. van Langenberg, P. J. Gomes, J. S. Jayatilaka, Yap Kong Ghim
Tracers—B. G. Perera, G. R. Averett
Storekeeper—V. K. Sabapathy
District Staff
Deputy State Engineer—H. F. Bellamy
Clerk of Works—T. Groves
Draughtsman and Surveyor—J. S. Tambapillay
First Clerk—Moy Kon Fa
Foreman of Works—R. Charter
Building Overseer—A. E. Yzelman

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT
Supdt. Posts and Telphs.—A. S. Baxendale
Chief Inspector—C. R. Cormack
Telegraph Inspector—C. A. Jansz
Postmaster—N. Doraisamy
Telegraph Master—C. Muttyah
P. O. Clerks—M. Sitampalam, J. W. De Rooy
Telegraph Office Clerk—V. M. Sinnatamby

EDUCATION
Insp'tor of Schools—Rev. F. W. Haines, B.A.
Clerk to Inspector—Un Ka Tseung
Visiting Teacher—Haji Mohamed
Chinese Master—Fu Nyan Thiam
Malay Master, K. L.—Ibrahim
Victoria Institution, Kwala Lumpur
President—W. Hood Treacher, C.M.G.
Hon. Secretary—B. E. Shaw, M.A.
Head Master—B. E. Shaw, M.A.
First Assistant Master—G. W. Hepponstall
Assistant Masters—W. M. Phillips, J. T. Arndpragasim, Chin Kye Cheong, Leong Show Chong

PUBLIC GARDEN
Committee—A. R. Venning (chairman), C. E. Spooner, J. Wellford, L. B. von Donop, A. S. Baxendale, Dr. L. A. O. Travers, Towkay Yap Kwan Sing, K. Tamboosamy Pillai, Tamby Abdoolah

ECCLESIASTICAL
Chaplain—Rev. F. W. Haines, B.A. OXON.
Church Warden—A. R. Venning
Hon. Secretary—H. S. L. Parsons

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Residency Surgeon—E. A. O. Travers
District Surgeon—J. Lawson Welch, M.A., M.B., C.M. (absent)
General Hospital, Kwala Lumpur
District Surgeon—A. J. McClosky

Apothecary—R. M. Keun
Chief Dresser—R. W. B. Lazaroo
Dispenser—H. Ah Shin
Do., Gaol Hospital—P. D'Rozario
First Clerk—R. J. R. Goonting
Clerks—W. N. Paulus, W. Seng Hock
Steward—E. G. B. Pereira
Pauper Hospital, Kwala Lumpur
District Surgeon—A. Hertz
Apothecaries—M. Foenandez, W. Boyer
Chief Dresser—A. Sinnatamby
Dispenser—G. W. Sreenivasa
Steward and Clerk—E. M. Sequerah
(See also under Districts)

Police

Captain Superdt.—H. C. Syers
Superintendent—Capt. F. W. Lyons
Assist. Superintendent—E. M. L. Edwards
Acting do. —H. M. Hutchell
Senior Inspector—S. E. Harper
Inspectors—W. Crompton, A. Beck (abt.), E. Spinks
Chief Clerk—E. J. Roe
First Clerk—S. Kailasam Pillay
Second do. —P. Ponampalam
Third do. —J. Spykerman
Chinese Interpreter—Ah Kee
Malay Clerk—Haji Marasat
Storekeeper—M. A. Skelchy

Gaols

Capt. Supdt. of Prisons—H. C. Syers
Gaoler—J. Galloway
Chief European Warder—Jas. Kidd
European Warders—C. Alford and 3 others
Clerks—Choe Teng Kim, E. F. Bodestyne
Interpreter—Tan Swee Teck

Government Printing Office

Government Printer—John Russell
Assistant do. —J. Brown
Foreman—M. B. Reddy
Chief Clerk—M. T. Jacobs

Sanitary Board

Acting Chairman—A. R. Venning
Members—Dr. E. A. O. Travers, L. P. Ebden, F. Fox, Capt. H. C. Syers, C. E. Spooner, E. M. Alexander, Raja Laut, Yap Quan Seng (Capt. China), Towkay Loke Yew, K. Tamboosamy Pillay, Tamby Dolla
Secretary—L. B. von Donop
Chief Clerk—Chan Fook Nyan
Second do. —W. Elliott
Third do. —C. T. Daniel
Inspr. H'kney Carriages—W. C. Browne
Inspr. Weights and Meas.—F. C. Stapleton
Chinese Clerk and Intpr.—Liew Kim Beng
Town Surveyor W. Reid
Inspr. Roads and Buildings—W. de Souza
Sanitary Inspectors—D. J. Hendricks, W. L. Valberg, G. Neubronner (S. Besi)

Selangor Government Railway

General Management

Resident Engr.—A. J. W. Watkins, A.M.I.C.E.
Chief Clerk—Geo. D. Tisbury
Chief Draughtsman—G. A. Fernando

Accountants' Office

Accountant and Auditor—H. S. Day
Assistant Accountant—W. E. Venning
Assistant Auditor—V. Van Geyzel

Traffic Department

Traffic Superintendent—Wm. Tearle
First Clerk—P. E. Van der Straaten
Traffic Inspector—H. St. L. Parsons

Ways and Works Department

Chief Assist. Engr.—D. J. Highet, A.M.I.C.E.
Assistant Engineer—D. A. Aeria
Inspr. Permant. Way—R. S. Bartholomensz
Do. —P. Hoffner
Storekeeper—A. Poundall

Construction

Assistant Engineer—G. H. Fox, A.M.I.C.E.
Do. —W. D. Fisher, A.M.I.C.E.

KLANG

District Officer—J. R. O. Aldworth
Acting do. —Walter W. Skeat
Assistant do. —H. C. Holmes
Acting do. —R. C. Edmonds
Chief Clerk and Cashier—Tio Guan Hup
Clerk to Magistrates—S. V. Sattiah Pillay
Harbour Master—Lieut. W. C. G. Walter
District Engineer—H. Spearing
Clerk of Works—W. T. Wood
First Clerk, P. W. D.—Sabapathy
Dr'tsman and Survyr.—O. Supramanian
Surveyor—G. M. Stafford
Clerk of Police—Lee Seng Tek
Chinese Interpreter—Nhan Syn Fat
Postmaster and Tel. Clerk—R. Ramosamy
Boarding Officer—D. S. Pillai
Chief Dresser—J. J. Thexeira

KWALA LANGAT

Senior District Officer—C. H. A. Turney
Chief Clerk—S. Soma Sundaram (absent)
Acting do. —R. Ponnampalam
Sub-Post and Telegraph Master, Jugra,—A. Valupillai
Do., Sepang—J. M. Arambo (absent)
Acting do. do. —S. Chellappah
Malay School Master—Abdul Kader
Chief Dresser in charge—K. Ponnampalam
Foreman of Works—G. W. Thwaites
Clerk, P. W. D.—S. Navarethinam

ULU LANGAT

District Officer—W. Douglas
Chief Clerk—
District Engineer—E. Clarke
Government Surveyor—S. T. Debney
Mining Overseer—W. Hay
First Clerk, P. W. D.—S. Sabapathy
Sanitary Board Inspector—C. F. Glover
Dresser in charge—A. Sinnatamby

KWALA SELANGOR
District Officer—G. C. Bellamy
Acting do. —H. C. Holmes
Assistant do. —J. H. Cope
Chief Clerk—H. Koh Leng
Dresser in charge—V. Kandappoe
Clerk of Works—R. Langelow

KWALA KUBU
District Officer—D. G. Campbell
Assistant do. —J. H. M. Robson
Acting do. —J. H. Cope
Acting Junior Officer—G. Bridges
Chief Clerk—Yap Swee Hin
Clerks—C. M. de Silva, A. G. Hendroff
Interpreters—Goh Ah Wah, S. Gnanawasagam
Sanitary Board Clerk—J. S. Jayatilaka
Demarcator—R. P. Roberts
Malay Writer—M. Jamil
District Surgeon—A. J. McClosky
Apothecary in charge—W. D. Williams
Dressers—G. L. A. da Costa, P. J. Klass
Inspr., Sanitary Board—Mohamed Lawie
District Engineer—E. R. Stokoe, A.M.I.C.E.
First Clerk, P.W.D.—S. Sabapathy
Clerks, do. —V. C. Garrett, M. James, A. Appakully, W. Sheriff, N. Vyravanathar
Draftsman and Surveyor—A. K. Moosdeen
Head Overseer P.W.D.—J. W. B. Ogle

RAWANG SERENDAH, Sub-District
Assistant District Officer—J. H. Cope
Chief Clerk—B. C. Doral
First Clerk—V. Sanmogam
Mining Overseer—C. A. Leembruggen
Apothecary in charge—Lau Sye Fuk
Chief Dresser—S. Cameron (absent)

PENGHULUS
Haji Kechil, Petaling
————, Ulu Klang
Khatib Koyan, Sungei Setapak
Raja Hassan, Klang, M.C.
Sheikh Abdul Mohet, Damansara
Mohamed Kasim, Klang
Zein-el-Abidin, Kapar and Pulau Ketam
Raja Manan, Sepang Besar
Raja Mon, Kanchong
Raja Abdurrahman Sungei Labu
Haji Ibrahim, Jugra and Bandar
————, Teluk Panglima Garang
Salleh Uddin, Tanjong Duablas
Raja Md. b. Sultan Md., Ulu Semenyih
Raja Daud, Ulu Langat
Saiyid Jahya, Cheras
Raja Hamid
Inchi Abdulrahman, Kajang
Raja Abdullah, Jeram
Imam Prang Perkasa, Kwala Selangor
Haji Samsudin, Ujong Permatang
Raja Jafar, Pasangan
Haji Samsudin Sungei, Kalkati
Haji Mahomet Talip, Panchang Pedina
Haji Mohamed Saleh, Rawang
Haji Mohamed Nusi, Kuala Kubu
Haji Mat Nusi, Ulu Selangor and K. Kali
Saiyid Mashor, Ulu Kerling
Dato Kota Pinang, Serendah
Saiyid Mohamed, Ulu Yam
Panglima Kiri, Kalumpang
Haji Mustafa, Bernam
Imam Mohamed, Ampang
Inchi Omar, Sabak
Mambal, Bagan Nakhoda Omar
Omar bin Penghulu Khalifa, Sab'k Bernam
Raja Jafar, Sungei Buloh, Ijok

CAMPBELL & Co., Contractors for Public Works, Kwala Lumpur
G. Murray Campbell, A.M.I.C.E.

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST. JOHN
Rev. C. H. Letessier, miss. apost.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA, Kwala Lumpur
W. L. Ramsay, acting sub-agent
Donald S. Van Geyzel, chief clerk
Joe G. Danker

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Rev. F. W. Haines, B.A., chaplain

DISPENSARY—THE, Market Street, Kwala Lumpor
D. Macreath

GIBSON, TOM, Land and Estate Agent, Klang: Tel. Ad. Triangle

GORDON, G. D., Contractor

HAMPSHIRE, A. K. E., Merchant
Khoo Kheng Cheang, cashier
Oh Nan Soon, bookkeeper
Agencies
S. S. "Teutonia"
Straits Insurance Company
Huttenbach, Liebert & Co.

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, LD., Engineers and Contractors, Kwala Lumpor
J. J. Macbean, M.I.M.E., managing director (Singapore)
Geo. Shepherd, manager
P. Gasille, draughtsman
Wee Hup Lee, chief clerk
G. O. Labroy, bookkeeper
T. Hale, shop foreman
Chua Cheng Swee, clerk
Wee Hup Guan, do.

KENNELLY, J., Java Street Hotel

KERLING TIN MINING AND BORING CO., Ulu Selangor

LAKE CLUB
President—A. R. Venning
Hon. Secretary—A. K. E. Hampshire

MALAY STATES TIN MINES, Kuchai and Sungei Getah : Tel. Ad. Mengelen
A. K. E. Hampshire, agent
G. H. Hone, manager
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents, S'pore

MASONIC—READ LODGE, Kwala Lumpur
Worshipful Master—H. C. Paxon
Im. Past Master—J. Russell
Senior Warden—H. Huttenbach
Junior Warden—G. Shepherd
Treasurer—A. Hoffner
Secretary—R. Charter

MAYNARD, H. O., Contractor, K. Lumpur
F. Ede Maynard

MUSEUM
Committee—Capt. Svers (chairman), Dr. Travers, L. P. Ebdin, J. Russell, C. E. F. Sanderson, A. A. Venning, L. P. von Donop (hon. seretary)
G. Samuel, taxidermist

NICHOLAS ,W., Architect and Contractor, Kwala Lumpur

REST HOUSES
Kwala Lumpor, G. W. Allendroff, lessee
Klang, D. D. Johanas, lessee
Kwala Kubu; Kajang

RILEY, HARGREAVES & Co., Engineers and Contractors, High Street, Kwala Lumpur: Tel. Ad. Hargreaves, Singapore
Jackson Millar (Singapore)
Robert Allan, do.
And. Richardson, do.
Geo. M. Preston, do.
Chas. E. F. Sanderson, manager
Gan Kim Beng, chief clerk
Lee Teck Lock, clerk
F. Koek, storekeeper
J. F. Medina, bookkeeper
L. Quantin, assistant
S. Quays, shop foreman

SELANGOR AERATED WATERS AND ICE M'F'G. Co.; Works, Klang River Valley; Office & Store, Batu Road: Tel. Ad. Solway
S. Scott, manager
A. R. Bligh, assistant manager

SELANGOR APOTHECARIES' HALL
D. Macreath, manager

SELANGOR CLUB, Kwala Lumpur
President—The Resident
Vice-President—The Chief Magistrate
A. R. Bligh, secretary

SELANGOR GYMKHANA CLUB
President—J. P. Rodger
Hon. Secretary—G. Cumming
Hon. Treasurer—H. S. Day
Hon. Clerk of Course—G. Cumming

SELANGOR PLANTERS ASSOCIATION
Chairman—E. V. Carey
Hon. Secty.—Tom Gibson

SELANGOR PLANTATIONS SYNDICATE, Ld.; London Office, 147, Leadenhall St., Jas. Fitz Patrick, secretary; Head Office, Kwala Lumpur
H. Huttenbach, general manager
Batu Estate—S. Kieckebusch, mgr.
Selangor Est.—H. Huttenbech, mgr.
Glen Marie Estate—F. A. Hurth, mgr.
Enterprise Estate—F. A. Hurth, mgr.

SELANGOR TRADING & COFFEE CURING Co., Klang
Tom Gibson, manager
H. Huttenbach, managing agent, Kwala Lumpur
Agencies
Straits-Negapatam Line of Steamers
Klang-Penang Steamers
British India Steam Navign. Co., Ld.
Magdeburg Feuer Vers. Ges.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool

SELANGOR RIFLE ASSOCIATION
Hon. President—J. P. Rodger
President—Capt. F. W. Lyons
Vice-President—Dr. A. E. O. Travers
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Jas. Brown

SELANGOR VOLUNTEER FIRE BRIGADE
Chief Officer—H. F. Bellamy
Hon. Secty. and Treasr.—F. H. Lott
Lieutenants—L. B. vonDonop, C. R. Cormac, W. D. Scott
Inspector—W. T. Wood
Engineer—C. Wilson

STRAITS DISPENSARY, Market Square, Kwala Lumpur; Maynard & Co., Ld.

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED
E. M. Alexander, manager
W. W. Cook, agent, Sungei Besi
G. H. D. Bourne, agent, Serendah
M. A. Hawes, assistant
H. A. La Brooy, chief clerk
H. F. Neubronner, clerk
Head Office and Smelting Works, Singapore; Branches, Perak, Selangor, and Sungei Ujong

TECK GUAN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Klang
Tan Kim Wat

ESTATES.

Name of Estate.	*Country and District.*	*Proprietors, Lessees.*	*Resident Managers, Superintendents, &c.*	*Acres.*	*Cultivation.*
Lincoln & Hawthornden	Setapak, Selangor	Hawthornden Assoc.	F. A. Toynbee, mngr. L. Dougal, S. W. Davies, assistants Boustead & Co., agents, Singapore	1,768	430 acres Liberian Coffee
Forlorn Hope	Klang, Selangor ...	H. A. W. Aylesbury..	F. A. Toynbee, mngr.	1,000	Liberian Coffee
Balgownie ..	Kajang, Selangor...	MacBean, Shepherd & Co.....	A. Walker, superdt.	50	125 acres
Braemar	Do.	Toynbee and Traill ..	F. A. Toynbee, mngr. W. Traill, res. supdt.		
Inchkenneth	Do.	R. & D. Kindersley ..	W. Trail	500	35 acres Coffee
Aberscross	Setapak, Selangor	G. Murray Campbell	D. Kindersley	320	54 acres Coffee
New Amherst ..	Ulu Gombak	Selangor Coffee Co., Limited	J. D. Toynbee..... E. V. Carey, W. A. B. Hamerton ..... D. de Silva, G. Ritchie	200	113 acres Coffee
				1000	401 acres Coffee
Batu	Kwala Lumpur	H. Huttenbach	S. Kiecketuseh	900	100 acres Coffee
Glen Marie	Batu Tiga	Selangor Plantations Syndicate, Ld.	F. A. Hurth	563	85 acres Coffee and Pepper
Enterprise.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	413	62 acres do.
Wardieburn ...	Setapak	C. and R. S. Meikle ..	C. & R. S. Meikle ...	600	150 acres Coffee
Setapakadale	Do.	Do.	Do.	450	145 acres Coffee
The Mount ..	Setapak and Ulu Gombak	C. and J. D. Gordon Glassford.....	C. Gordon Glassford	256	100 acres Coffee
Weld's Hill	Kwala Lumpur	T. H. Hill	F. M. Porcher	226	180 acres Coffee, Tea, and Pepper
Kent	Do.	Arthur Brabazon Lake Ralph Spencer Paget	A. B. Lake	600	202 acres Coffee
Uganda	Do.	Do.	Do.	460	Liberian Coffee and Nutmegs
Batu Caves	Do.	Hon. Martin Lister..	E. B. Skinner.....	1,928	220 acres Coffee
Jeang Eng Hin..	Batu Tiga	Neo Swee Jam and Chan Tek Bee	Kim Eng, Tan Bun Tek	3,125	Tapioca
Kampong Jawa..	Kampong Jawa.....	Haji Mohamed Tahir	Haji Abdul Rahman	600	Fruit and Arecanuts
The Tunku	Sungei Rasaw.....	H.H. Tunku Dia Udin Haji Mohamed Hassan Ackob	Haji Mohamed Hassan Ackob	2,000	General
	Sungei Kuran.....	Nacoda Eusop	Nacoda Eusop	300	Fruit and Arecanuts
	Sungei Rasaw.....	Haji Mohamed Tahir	Haji Mohamed Tahir.	100	Fruit and Arecanuts
	Langat Road	Lim Swee Keng & Co.	Lim Swee Keng.....	3,000	Sago
Tee Woo Keng..	Kwala Langat Sepang	Loh Chin Keng and Loh Thee Sang	Loh Chin Keng	10,111	Pepper and Gambier
Kampong Raja Muda	Kwala Langat Bandar	Raja Muda of Selangor	Raja Muda	1,552	Cocoanuts and Paddy
Beverlac	Pralantai.....	Geo. H. Stephenson & Bros.	P. Stephenson	250	32 acres Pepper and Coffee
Ebor	Batu Tiga	Do.	Do.	400	21 acres Pepper
Tremelbye.....	Jalan Langat.....	E. C. Treweeke and H. Melbye	T. H. Melbye	516	110 acres Pepper and Coffee
Klang Gates....	Setapak	M. A. Stonor	M. A. Stonor	625	90 acres Coffee
Highlands.....	Klang	W. W. Bailey		300	
Lowlands	Do	Do.		300	60 acres Coffee
	Kwala Lumpur	Pataling Coffee Co.	H. C. Rendle	2,0 0	
	Do.	T. H. Hill		2.500	
Klang.....	Klang	H. Forsyth		500	50 acres Coffee
Triangle	Do.	J. R. Rogers		500	
	Do.	T. H. Hill		2,500	
	Do.	H. W. H Cumming..		320	
	Do.	W. Forsyth		320	
Inch Mickery ..	Ulu Langat	D. C. P. Kindersley..		180	
	Kwala Langat	Bernard		500	
Denmark	Do.	E T. Borring		500	40 acres Coffee
	Ulu Selangor	C. & R. S. Meikle....		320	

PERAK

Perak is on the west coast of the Malayan peninsula and lies between Kedah, or Queda, on the north, and Selangor on the south. The coast line is about 90 miles in extent, the greatest length of the state, in a north and south direction, is 120 miles, and the breadth, in an east and west direction, 90 miles. It is estimated to contain 7,959 square miles or 5,087,597 acres; that is to say, it is about the size of Wales and Monmouth joined together. It has been estimated that there are on the mountain ranges of the state 1,451,770 acres above 1,000 feet elevation available for cinchona, coffee, tea, &c., and that between 1,000 feet and the plains there are 588,422 acres suited to lower cultivations, such as Liberian coffee, tea, cacao, cardamoms, &c.

The state is well watered by numerous streams and rivers, of which the river Perak is the most important. This river runs nearly south until it turns sharply to the westward and falls into the Straits of Malacca. It is navigable for about 40 miles from its mouth by steamers of 300 to 400 tons burden, and for another 125 miles by cargo boats. The upper part of the river is rocky and abounds in rapids, and consequently, except for small boats and rafts, is impracticable. The Kinta, Batang Padang, and the Plus are the three large tributaries of the Perak river, and all are navigable by cargo boats. These rivers rise in the main mountain range and flow west and south until they fall into the parent stream.

The climate of Perak is good, the temperature in the low country averaging from 60° Fahr. in the night to 90 Fahr. in the heat of the day. The average mean is about 70° Fahr. in the night and 87° Fahr. in the day. The nights are uniformly cool. At 3,000 feet the average is 63° Fahr. at night to 73° Fahr. in the day. The rainfall varies considerably, Thaipeng, the capital, registering occasionally as much as 200 inches, but the average elsewhere is about 90 inches. There is no true rainy season, but the wettest months are September, October, November, and December, and the driest are February, March, June, and July.

The state is under British protection and the government is carried on under the Sultan, aided and advised by the Resident, and a Council consisting of the Resident and Assistant Resident and several native chiefs. A Military Police Force of over 1,000 men, mainly Sikhs and Pathans, is maintained.

The seat of government and the British Residency is at Taiping in the Province of Larut, which is also the chief town and centre of the Mining industry. Kwala Kangsa, is situated on the right bank of the Perak river, about due east of the port of Teluk Kertang, from which a good road leads to it, crossing the western range of mountains at Bukit Berapit; the distance is 23 miles. There is also here a rising village; and as extensive tin deposits are known to exist in the neighbourhood, and are worked by 2,000 Chinese at Lalak, it is probable that the very central position of Kwala Kangsa will cause it soon to become a place of some commercial importance. The residence of H.H. the Sultan is at Syong, on the opposite bank of the river, which is about 200 yards in width, with groves of cocoanuts and fruit-trees indicating the villages of the Malay population. The surrounding scenery is very beautiful.

The most important provinces of Perak are Larut and Kinta, which have tin deposits of great richness. Larut is most advantageously situated in respect of commercial intercourse with the British port of Penang, which is about 60 miles off. British officers (Magistrates and Collectors) and detachments of Police are stationed in other important districts. Selama, seventy miles up the Krian river, is a flourishing mining settlement. A large number of important public buildings have been constructed in the various district headquarters, but the principal buildings are erected at Thaipeng, the capital of the state. Of these the following may be mentioned:—The prison (where permanent wards on the separate system are now completed), hospitals with accommodation for 1,000 patients, barracks for the Perak Sikhs, markets, police stations, court house, treasury, post and other Government offices. A permanent library and museum has been built. Waterworks supply the town of Thaipeng, the gaol, hospitals, and other buildings with excellent water in ample quantity.

Communication with other ports is kept up daily by small steamers between Penang and Larut, and every few days to all ports north of Bernam river. A steamer runs to Teluk Anson from Penang every four days. There is also frequent communication by steamers running between Penang and Singapore.

The Dindings, including the island of Pangkor and the district of Dinding on the mainland, which is British territory, come under the administration of the Straits Government. In the interior of Perak, except in mining districts, the population is almost entirely Malay, the exceptions being a few Chinese shopkeepers and the Government establishments; police, &c., but tribes of Sakeis and Semangs, the supposed aborigines of the country, inhabit the distant hills. At Larut, and at the chief mining settlements in the interior, Kinta, Batang, Padang, &c., the Chinese form a large part of the population, and according to the census of 1891 numbered 94,000, the Malays numbering 96,000, Europeans 366, Eurasians 289, Tamils 13,000, and Aborigines 5,700. The total population of the state was 214,254. The country is rapidly increasing in importance, and on the 1st June, 1885, a railway, 8¼ miles in length, connecting Thaipeng with Port Weld, was formally opened to traffic. This line has since been extended to the mining town of Kaumunting, and a further extension to Blanda Mabok was opened to traffic in 1892. An important line is being constructed from Teluk Anson (the port of Lower Perak) to Kinta,

opening up some rich tin districts. There are about 500 miles of telegraph and telephone wires in use.

The country is well suited for coffee, and there are two plantations owned by Europeans doing well, besides smaller ones owned by natives. Chinese tea of good quality is grown on the higher mountain ranges and pepper flourishes at lower levels. The Government are encouraging planting, and with the facilities of transit offered by the new railways and roads, it is expected that planting will become a very important industry in the state. The chief drawback at present is the cost of imported labour.

The only duties levied on exports are a royalty of $10 per bhara (400 lbs.) on tin, and a royalty of one-tenth on timber, ataps, and other jungle produce. The value of the trade in 1894 was $26,447,232, showing an increase of $1,759,309 over that of the previous year. Tin is the principal export. The revenue in 1894 was $3,542,114 and the expenditure $3,587,224, besides a special expenditure of over a million dollars on railway construction and roads.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

His Highness SULTAN SIR IDRIS, K.C.M.G., Yang-de-per-tuan of the State of Perak

COUNCIL OF STATE

His Highness the Sultan
The British Resident
The Secretary to the Government
Raja Musa
The Orang Kaya Datu Laksamana, Inche Husein
The Orang Kaya Datu Temenggong, Hassan
The Datu Sri Adika Raja
The Datu Panglima Kinta, Usuf
Toh Muda, Wahab
Captain Chang Ah Kwee
Captain Chin Ah Yam
Kho Bu Ann

LARUT DISTRICT

BRITISH RESIDENCY

Resident—F. A. Swettenham, C.M.G.
Resident's Clerk—Geo. E. Cropley

RESIDENCY COURT

Judge—H. H. Sultan Idris, K.C.M.G.
Judge—The British Resident
Do. —The Secretary to Government
Assessor—The Orang Kaya Datu Temenggong, Hassan
Do. —The Orang Kaya Datu Laksamana, Inche Husein
Do. —The Datu Sri Adika Raja
Do. —The Orang Kaya Datoh Penglima Kinta, Usuf
Do. —The Datoh Muda, Abdul Wahab
Native Magistrate for Kwala Kanasa District—Unku Mansur bin Raja Abdullah
Do. —Datoh Sri Maharaja Lela
Do. —Lower Perak—Raja Musa

AUDIT DEPARTMENT

State Auditor—H. Vane (absent)
Acting do. —A. Butler
Assistant do. —F. J. Weld
Acting do. —E. M. Baker
Accountant—P. A. Reutens
Chief Clerk—J. W. Kriekenbeck
Clerks—H. S. Baptist, W. E. Siddons, J. Siriwardene, S. Carthegasan, A. Perera, W. Ferdinands, G. C. Fernando, A. Dishman, N. Grenier, E. A. Reutens

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Protector of Chinese—R. G. Watson
Chief Clerk—Tong Kwok In
Second do. —Leung Kwong Hin
Chinese Writer—Chan Tak Yü

MAGISTRATE AND CORONER'S COURT, LARUT

Magistrate and Cor.—F. A. de Mornay (abt.)
Acting do. —E. W. Tranchell
Act. Assistant do. —A. B. Stephens
Chief Clerk—J. A. Hendricks
Clerks—K. Candiah, Choo Yee Kie
Tamil Intpr. and Translr.—M. A. C. Row
Chinese do.—Leong Kam Tsun, Li Yik Mow
Hindustani do.—M. P. Chatterji
Head Bailiff—G. Logan

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—H. B. Collinge
Assist. do. —W. T. Wrench
Head Master, Centl. School—J. L. Greene
Mistress Girls' School—Mrs. Hounslow

GAOLS

Superdt. of Prisons—Major G. A. Tranchell
Acting do. —T. W. Rowley
Gaoler—E. Rawlins
Chief Warder—J. Newman
Chief Clerk—Joseph Chong
Clerks—Kok Ah Peang, S. dos Remedios
European Warders—C. Skinner, B. Dixon, A. Nutt, G. H. Mason, J. Holmes, R. Foster, H. Whittal, W. Battle

GOVERNMENT GARDENS AND PLANTATIONS
Superintendent—A. B. Stephens
Overseer—A. L. M. Scott

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT
Assist. Im'gration Agent—A. B. Stephens
Clerk—K. D. Njanoo

LAND DEPARTMENT
Commissioner of Lands and Registrar of Mines—A. Butler
Acting do. —F. Duberly
Assistant do. —A. B. Voules
Acting do. —D. E. Daniell
Inspector of Mines—W. R. Scott
Chief Clerk—E. E. Lessler
Clerk—John G. Ferrao
Do. —R. M. Mackenzie
Do. —Yow Fuk Chew
Surveyors—J. Harper, A. Lansdell
Draughtsman—Subba Rao

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
State Surgeon—M. J. Wright, M.B., C.M.
Senior District Surgeon, Kinta—C. H. Wheeler, M.D., D.P.H.
District Surgeon, Ipoh—S. C. G. Fox, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Do., Larut—vacant
Do., Tapah—P. G. Edgar, M.B., C.M.
Do., Krian—S. H. R. Lucy, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Do., Teluk Anson—R. Bowman, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Vetery. Surgeon—W. H. Hunting, M.R.C.V.S.
Apothecary, Larut—H. E. Hughes
Do., do. —W. A. Rogers
Do., Kwala Kangsa—R. P. Colomb
Do., Teluk Anson—S. G. Gomesz
Do., Gopeng—D. B. Perera
Do., Batu Gajah—K. Muttukkumaru
Do., Ipoh—F. W. Nicholas
Do., Bagan Serai—G. F. de Silva
Do., Central Prison—Wong I Ek
Chief Clerk—W. J. B. Ashby
Second do. —Kam Keat Seng

MINES DEPARTMENT
Inspector of Mines—W. Scott
Clerk—J. R. Englebright
Surveyor—H. R. Shaw
Draughtsman—W. Wheatley

MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENT
Secretary Sanitary Board—M. A. V. Allen
Sanitary Inspector—W. Sayers
Assistant do. —G. R. Woodford
Chief Clerk—C. Cheang Hooi
Second do. —Chi Din

MUSEUM
Curator—L. Wray, Jr., M.I.E.E., C.M.P.S., F.Z.S.
Collector and Taxidermist—D. Jelleh
Clerk—V. Arulasalam

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT
Supdt. Posts and Telegraphs—P. J. Nelson
Inspector—P. D'Araujo
Assistant Inspector—R. Pinkney
Chief Post and Tel. Master—W. H. Sears
Postmaster—L. D'Aranjo
Chief Clerk—J. S. Woulfe
Post and Tel. Master, Ipoh—J. Coughlan
Do., Batu Gajah—S. C. Colomb
Do., K. Kangsa—Md. Ibrahim
Do., Telok Anson—L. Grenier
Do., Tapa—W. J. Claessen
Do., Parit Buntar—V. Aroonasalam
Do., Tanjong Malim—W. R. Bulner
Do., Port Weld—S. S. Cassim
Do., Matang—E. D. Mack
Do., Lahat—C. Cheng Lim
Do., Gopeng—Gop Beng Keat
Do., M. di Awan—Khoo Kheng Hooi

PRINTING DEPARTMENT
Government Printer—H. K. Jowett
Assistant do. —S. E. Williams

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
State Engineer—F. St. G. Caulfield, M.I.C.E.
Personal Assistant to do.—L. J. Baker
Dpy. State Engr. Kinta—J. Trump, A.M.I.C.E.
Asst. Engineer—W. B. Dixon, A.M.I.C.E. (abt.)
Do. —W. W. Acton (acting D.E. Larut)
Acting do. —W. N. Cosegrave
Chief Clerk—T. S. Pillay (absent)
Acting do. —A. E. Colomb
Financial Assistant—E. C. Davidson
Clerks, Central Office—R. L. Rebeira, H. N. A. Rahman (acting K.K.), R. E. Mark, N. Sitaraman
Architect—J. C. Wilson (absent)
Acting do. —E. de Souza
First Draughtsman—C. F. Ferrao
Storekeeper—H. L. Taylor

Larut District

District Engineer—E. H. Wallich
Acting do. —W. W. Acton
Assistant Engineer—J. Ward
Clerk of Works—G. M. Gregory
First Clerk—J. D. Shepherdson
Clerks—P. A. D. Pillay, S. S. Subramanian
Overseers—R. M. Jeremiah, S. Kilasem (absent), E. L. Jumeaux

STATE RAILWAYS

General Management

Resident Engineer—C. R. Hanson, M.I.C.E.
First Clerk—P. Gois
Accountant and Auditor—S. M. Gregory
Audit Clerk—J. White

Larut Railway

District Engineer and Traffic Manager—H. C. Barnard, A.M.I.C.E.
First Clerk—Cheah Yeok Soo
Inspr. of Ways and Works—H. J. J. Stafford
Locomotive Foreman—J. Chalmers
Station Master, Taiping—H. O. Corteling

Station Master Port Weld—V. Tamby Pillay
Do., Kamunting—E. Perera
Do., Ulu Sapetang—M. Chellam

Kinta Valley Railway

District Engineer—G. W. Fryer
Foreman Platelayers—W. H. Blackmore, H. J. J. Stafford
Locomotive Engineer—T. S. Gardner
First Clerk—A. L. Claessen
Under-Foreman—A. C. Ferdinands
Traffic Superintendent—E. A. Cook
First Clerk—Tan Choo Khey
Station Master, Teluk Anson—T. C. Thomas Pillay
Station Master, Tapah Road—S. Dennis
Do. Talam—K. Appapillai
Do. Kota Bharu—V. Canapathy Pillay
Do. Batu Gajah—A. Thuriappa
Do. Lahat—K. Sabapathy
Do. Ipoh—J. P. Xavier (acting)

Construction Staff

Assistant Engineer—C. Phillips
Junior do. —C. S. Angus
Bridge Erectors—E. Heppleston, W. Heppleston
Inspectors of Works—V. R. Sonee, S. Suppramaniam

Secretariat

Secretary to Government—E. W. Birch
Acting do.—R. G. Watson
Assistant Secty. to Govrnt.—R. C. Grey
Acting Assistant do. —F. J. Weld
Second Assistant do.—E. M. Baker
Office Assistant—J. T. Keyt
Chief Clerk—R. R. Rozells
Clerks—F. Baptist, J. M. Shepherdson, S. Sangardpillay, F. N. Mackenzie, W. H. Keyt, E. Enoch

Survey Department

Chief Survr.—G. A. Lefroy, A.M.I.C.E., F.G.S.
First do. —F. W. Mais
Surveyors—D. Jayasuria, F. W. Irby, R. B. Wright, A. J. Brigly
Sub-assistant do. —Moung Zan, J. A. Legge
Surveyor in charge of computations—A. E. Young, A.M.I.C.E.
Draughtsmen—W. van Dort, E. D'Witt, A. A. de Rozario, J. R. Angus
Chief Clerk—J. Hieler
Clerk—N. H. Sanmugam

Treasury

State Treas.—H. W. C. Leech, LL.D., B.L., C.E.
Assistant do.—Geo. Bain
Acting do. do. —C. E. Donaldson
First Clerk—V. Ramoopillai
Clerks—K. Candiah, N. Grenier

KWALA KANGSA DISTRICT

District Magistrate—R. C. Gray (acting)
Assistant—E. S. Hose
Do. —E. A. Irving
Clerk to Sultan—H. L. Velge
District Engineer—N. T. Gray
Clerk to District Magistrate—Li Yik Mow
Clerk of Courts—F. L. Nicholas
Chief Clerk, Land Office—J. E. Mathews
Second do. do. —C. E. Carlos
Assistant Surveyor—A. F. Harper
Mining Prospector—F. J. B. Dykes
Clerk and Storekeeper, P. W. D.—H. N. A. Rahman

LOWER PERAK DISTRICT

District Magistrate—E. J. Brewster (abt.)
Acting do. —C. Wray
Assistant to do.—E. C. J. Tranchell
Chief Clerk—H. J. Dorall
Clerk of Courts—J. Jeremiah
Harbour Master—Comdr. J. F. Mills, R.N.
Assistant Treasurer—F. J. Radcliffe
Chief Clerk—H. G. McD. Peche
Assistant to Magistrate and Collector of Land Revenue—E. Burnside (absent)
Acting do. —E. C. T. Tranchell
Chief Clerk—F. S. Arndt
District Surgeon—S. H. R. Lucy
Acting do. —P. G. Edgar
Dresser—S. Nunameah
Assistant Engineer—F. J. Ward
Clerk, P. W. D.—J. A. Chinniah
Inspector of Police—J. Symes
Act. Inspector of Works—Md. Saman

Lower Perak Club, Teluk Anson
President—D. H. Wise
Vice-President—E. C. J. Tranchell
Hon. Secretary—E. Burnside
Assist. Hon. Secretary—T. W. Lamb

MATANG DISTRICT

District Magistrate and Harbour Master —A. T. Dew, late R.N.
Acting Assistant to do.—A. B. Voules
Inspector of Police—A. McD. Graham
District Surveyor—J. P. Draycott

KRIAN DISTRICT

District Magistrate—C. Wray (act. L. P.)
Acting do. —D. H. Wise
Assistant do. —A. L. Knaggs
Acting Assist. Treasurer—W. J. Mahoney
Clerk of Courts—C. P. Hogan
Land Officer—A. W. Just
Settlement Officer—H. H. Raja Chulan
Chief Clerk, Land Office—R. H. Jeremiah
Second do. do. —J. Jeremiah
Magistrate's Clerk—L. Dennys
Third do. do. —Cheo Teong Kong
Assistant Surveyor—E. J. Kemplen
Overseers—A. L. Jumeaux, C. Vellupillai
Assistant Engineer—G. F. Bird
Clerk, P. W. D.—Lim Swee Hoon
Inspector of Police—J. Mackeon
Chief Customs Clerk—A. Vallupillai

KINTA DISTRICT
District Magistrate—R. D. Hewett
Chief Assistant do. —A. L. Ingall (seconded)
Assistant Magistrate—O. Marks
Clerk to D. M.—Voon Thian Soo
Assistant do. —C. S. Manian
Deputy Registrar—W. McK. Young
Clerks of Courts—J. M. Scully, C. R. Rozells
Chinese Interpreter—Ng Chak Tong
Tamil do. —
Dpy. State Engineer—J. Trump, A.M.I.C.E.
Acting do. —P. B. McGlashan
District Engineer—
Act. Storekeeper P. W. D.—A. E. Colomb

Ipoh Division
Assistant Magistrate—H. L. Hulbert
Do. —C. W. C. Parr
Act. Asst. Magistrate—A. L. Knaggs
Do. do. —F. J. B. Dykes
Chinese Interpreter—Tay Kim Swee
Tamil do. —Mahomed Hussein
Clerk of Courts—F. C. Perera
Survyr. and Sec. Sanitary Bd.—C. W. Baker

Gopeng Division
Assistant Magistrate—H. Berkeley
Clerk of Courts—A. Samniadha Pillay
Chinese Interpreter—Cheung Tak Foon
Tamil and Hindustani do.—A. P. Ayengar
Clerk, Sanitary Board—Lim Khye Huck

LAND DEPARTMENT
Collector of Land Revenue—W. P. Hume
Demarcation Officer—F. Bede Cox
Do. —H. A. Burgess
Do. —W. H. Kelly
District Surveyor—H. L. Pemberton
Chief Clerk—W. E. Ephraums
Clerks—F. S. Arndt, B. E. Manen, Yeow Chong Hye, Ewe Seng Chye
Draftsman—J. A. Lincoln

MINES DEPARTMENT
Inspector of Mines, Ipoh—C. Plumbe
Do., Batu Gajah—C. Fincham
Overseer, Ipoh—Soon Quan Fook
Do., Gopeng—Wong Tak
Do., Batu Gajah—Chew Yang Khack

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
Assist. Treasurer—W. P. Thorpe
Chief Clerk—A. Eberwein
Clerk—J. Ferrao
Stamp Vendor—A. V. Sandford

GAOL DEPARTMENT
Gaoler—J. Hartleet
Chief Warder—G. H. Mason
Chief Clerk—Gwee Keng Guan
Clerk—M. C. Jalleh

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS, IPOH
Inspector Telegraphs—R. Pinkney
Postmaster—Louis Grenier
Clerks—W. H. Walker, M. Salay, J. D. Ebert, E. D. Mack, R. Kandasamy, A. S., G. David, A. Ponnampalam, V. Poninah R. Chelliah
Postmaster, Batu Gajah—J. G. Woulfe
Sub-Postmaster Gopeng—Goh Beng Keat
Do., Lahat—Wong Pak Fook
Do., Kampar—Khoo Keng Hooi
Do., Papan—Ong Keat Ewe
Do., Meglemlin—Neo Kim Swee

CHINESE PROTECTORATE
Act. Protector of Chinese, Ipoh—W. Cowan
Chief Clerk, do. —Tan Seng Kee
Clerk, do. —W. H. Lane
Chinese Writer—Yeung Lung Cheng

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Act. Senior Dist. Surg.—C. H. Wheeler, M.D.
Apothecary, Batu Gajah—M. Naganather
Do., Gopeng—K. Muttukumaru
Do., Ipoh—F. W. Nicholas

BATANG PADANG DISTRICT
District Magistrate—D. H. Wise
Acting do. —F. A. de Mornay
Assistant do. —H. T. K. Osborne
Do. do., Tanjong Malim—W. H. Kelly
Intptr and Clerk of Courts—Tan Kok An
Tamil and Hindostani Intpr.—S. W. Nonis
Inspector of Mines—C. C. Scott
Assistant Surveyor—W. H. Mackenzie
District Engineer—W. B. Dixon
Assistant do. —J. Ward
Overseer of Roads—A. Johns
Clerk and Storekeeper, P. W. D.—J. M. Arul
Assistant Clerk, do. —J. S. Pillay
District Surgeon—P. C. Edgar, L.R.C.P.
Apothecary—W. A. Rogers
Vaccinator—D. F. Alvisse
Dresser—Tan Fuk Meng
Assistant do.—H. Bheem
Inspector of Police—W. H. Evans

SANITARY BOARD—Dist. Magistrate (chairman), Dist. Engineer (secretary) Assist. Magistrate, Dist. Surgeon, Inspector of Police, H. R. Baldwin, Mandore Bedin L. V. Rajapakase, sanitary inspector

MINERS—A. H. A. Woodgate, E. O. Bamforth, H. R. Baldwin, J. Addis

UPPER PERAK DISTRICT
District Magistrate—C. F. Bozzolo
Clerk to do. —J. Winterscale
Overseer—Mat Jasat
Malay Writer—Inche Abas

SELAMA DISTRICT
Assist. District Magistrate—C. D. Bowen
Clerks—Ho Ah Ng, Osmansah, A. Jaffar

FIRST PERAK SIKHS
Commandant—Lieut.-Col. R. S. F. Walker, C.M.G., late Gloucestershire Regt. (absent)
Deputy Commissioner—Capt. H. L. Talbot, late King's Own Regt., acting Commdt.
Assistant Commissioner—H. T. Duhan, late Bengal Staff Corps
Assistant Commissioner—H. C. Metcalfe, Capt. Northamptonshire Regt.
Adjutant—F. S. Dawson, 5th Northumberland Fusiliers (acting)
Superdt. Intelligence Dept.—C. Wagner
Chief Inspector—W. J. Buswell
Inspectors—Jas. McKeon, John Symes, W. J. Brewer, W. H. Evans, Jos. McKeon, W. J. Foley, J. Hughes, A. McD. Graham, S. Rattray, A. J. Hannay, W. Conlay, J. Rawlins, C. H. Payne, A. W. D. Adam
Quartermaster—J. A. Hayler
Subadar Major—Bhola Singh
Resaldar—vacant
Medical Officer—J. A. Legge
Paymaster—B. Gaynor
Chief Clerk—T. E. de Silva
Clerks—Cheah Cheang Huat, L. M. Johnson, Md. Mastan, Kor Choon Yen, C. A. Periasamy, L. A. Gooneratne, L. A. de Silva
Armourer—W. Field
Cashier—Khoo Kim Kee

GOVERNMENT STEAMER "MENA"
Master—P. Johnson
Engineer—Michael Small, inspector of machinery and Government vessels

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, Taiping
Chaplain—Rev. F. S. P. Pyemont, B.A.
Hon. Secretary—Col. Walker, C.M.G.
Hon. Treasurer—H. C. Barnard

BAN HOCK HENG EST., Krian, Sugar Cane
Tan Kang Hock, proprietor and magr.
H. Newton, engineer

BROWN, JOHN A., Auctioneer, Broker, and Estate Agent

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Taiping
J. Greig, sub-agent
Ong Cheng Tee, cashier

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSIONS
Rev. V. Gazeau, Taiping
Rev. F. Faucillon, Batu Gajah, Kinta
Rev. P. Perrichon, Ipoh
Rev. J. Diridollou, Began Srai, Krian

GARLAND, E. T. C., A.M.I.C.E., Civil Engineer and Surveyor, Batu Gaja, Kinta

HAWKINS, L., Engineer and Contractor, Teluk Anson

HIGGINSON & CO., Mine Owners, Tapa Batang, Padang: Tel. Ad. Woodgate
W. F. Higginson (England)
A. H. A. Woodgate
Agent, Penang—Archd. Kennedy
Do., Teluk Anson—H. J. Hamilton

HILL, T. HESLOP, Planter, Agent, Estate Owner and Contractor
H. E. Darby, mgr., Kamuning coffee est.
C. P. Jackson, assistant

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, TATE & CO., Engineers and Contractors
W. H. Tate, A.M.I.C.E., managing direr.
J. R. Crawford, manager, Kinta
Oliver Cleave, manager, Taiping
C. E. Cumming, assistant, do.

IPOH RECREATION CLUB
President—A. L. Knaggs
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—R. Pinkney
Assistant do. —J. D. Ebert

IPOH TENNIS CLUB
President—Rev. W. E. Horley
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—L. Grenier

JIN HENG ESTATE, Krian, Sugar Cane
Heah Swee Lee, proprietor and mngr.
Heah Swee Heng, assistant manager
H. Newton, engineer

KINTA GYMKHANA CLUB, Batu Gajah
Committee—J. B. M. Leach (president), W. M. R. Wragge, W. P. Hume, C. H. Wheeler, C. W. Parr, W. H. Tate, A. Baker (clerk of course), F. Douglas Osborne (hon. secretary)

LARUT FOUNDRY COMPANY, agent for Penang Foundry Company
Jas. Craigie, manager

LARUT PHARMACY, Taiping
J. Valentine Booth, A.P.S., proprietor

LARUT TIN MINING COMPANY
Ibrahim Khan, manager
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agts., Peng.

LEONG SENG SMELTING WORKS, Taiping
Lee Chin Ho and Bros., proprietors

MASONIC—PERAK JUBILEE LODGE, No. 2,225
Worshipful Master—C. L. Gibson
Senior Warden—Jas. Ward
Treasurer—R. D. Hewett
Secretary—H. K. Jowett

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION, Ipoh
Pastor, and Principal, Anglo-Chinese School—Rev. W. E. Horley
Assistant Master do. —C. Bonney

NEBONG BOODOOGOO ESTATE, Krian, Sugar Cane
Oh Cheng Chan, proprietor
Oh Ah Koon, manager
F. Pulsford, J.P., superdt. engineer

NEW CLUB, Taiping
President—H. A. W. Aylesbury
Hon. Secretary—A. B. Stephens

OLDFIELD, A., Chemist and Druggist, Ipoh
Oh Nan Soon

PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION Co., Gula Estate, Krian, 6,000 acres sugar cane
Ch'man—W. V. Drummond, Shanghai
C. J. Dudgeon, secretary, Shanghai
Adam Stewart, general manager
Thos. Boyd, factory manager
John Elliot, engineer
Geo. Shaw, accountant
J. H. Lincoln, apothecary
V. G. Annesly, C. A. Newman, W. F. Dixon, F. W. W. Valpy, A. C. Valpy, P. Paske, P. Dunn, J. Turnbull, assistant overseers
Ong Chuan Leng, chief clerk
Allen & Kennedy, agents in Penang

PERAK TURF CLUB
President—F. A. Swettenham, C.M.G.
Hon. Secretary—H. A. W. Aylesbury

RAILWAY BILLIARD ROOM
Che Teh, proprietor

RECREATION CLUB, Kwala Kangsa
President—R. C. Grey
Hon. Secretary—J. E. Mathews

SIN THYE SENG ESTATE, Sugar Cane
Wong Ah Buang, proprietor
Wong Hap Tek, manager
F. Pulsford, J.P., superdtg. engineer

"SOCIETE DES ETAINS DE KINTA," Kampar, Kinta; Head Office, 62, Rue St. Lazare, Paris
Alex. Cologon, engineer-director
F. Ray
C. Trouvet
J. Archambaud
J. Jansen
E. Hardouin
J. Rey
J. Esché, accountant

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LD., Kinta: Tel. Ad. Straits
O. Ortlepp, general manager, Ipoh
G. J. Penney, manager, do.
W. F. Nutt, do.
R. J. Miles, do.
A. H. Claessen, do.
Thos. Tatlock, do.
E. Phillips, do.
D. I. Berwick, agent, Gopeng
W. J. Caldwell, „ Batu Gojah
H. Tatlock, „ Kampar
H. J. Hamilton, „ Teluk Anson
C. D. Thomson, „ Tekka
C. Jones, do.

TAIPING HOTEL, 85, Barrack Road
Mrs. H. Lee, proprietrix

TAIT, TATE & Co., Engineers and Contrs.
Walter H. Tate, A.M.I.C.E.
J. J. Tait
G. Tait
G. M. Donald
P. W. Gleeson, accountant, Taiping
F. F. Faithfull
H. A. Edwards
J. Allen
Aromogan Pillay, head overseer, do.
D. T. Perera, clerk, do.

WATERLOO ESTATE, Kwala Kangsa, Coffee
Sir Græme H. D. Elphinstone, Bart., C. B. Lutyens, D. Reid, proprietors
Arthur Lutyens, acting manager

EUROPEAN RESIDENTS IN PERAK—additl.
Aylesbury, H. A. W., Taiping
Hocquard, J. P.
Lister, Miss, Taiping
Mazet, Mme.
Mitchell, W., petition writer
Rodyk, C., petition writer, Taiping
Rozells, J. G., Taiping
Scortechini, Rev. Father, Taiping
Scott, Mrs., Maxwell's Hill
Thierot, Lahat
Wellington, W. H.
Wray, L., and family, planter, Taiping

PENANG

Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island (the latter name having only been officially abandoned within the last few years), is an island situated on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5 deg. north latitude. With the Dindings and a strip of land on the opposite coast known as Province Wellesley, from which it is separated by a Strait varying from 2 to 10 miles in width, it constitutes the second in importance of the

three governments known as the "Straits Settlements." The island contains an area of about 107 square miles, being 15 miles long and 9 broad at its widest portions, while Province Wellesley extends for a distance of 45 miles along the coast, and has an average width of 8 miles, containing 270 square miles, and about 200 more for the Dindings. The chief town of Penang is George Town, but the name of the island (which signifies "Betel-nut island") has become so identified with the town that the specific designation has almost dropped out of use.

Penang was ceded to the famous Captain Light for the East India Company in the year 1786 for an annual payment of $10,000 to the Rajah of Kedah, a step which was followed 13 years later by the cession of Province Wellesley. In the year 1805 Penang was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to eclipse those of Malacca, while Singapore was as yet unknown as a settlement. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang, and the three were designated by the title they still retain. But as the fortunes of Singapore brightened, those of Penang declined, until the former quite overshadowed her older sister, and in 1837 the principal seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The settlement of Penang is governed by a Resident Councillor, and has two unofficial representatives in the Legislative Council, which sits at Singapore. An important department of its trade lies in the business transacted with the Dutch settlements in Sumatra, and much excitement has been caused during the Acheen war by what its merchants deem the undue restrictions placed on their trade by the Dutch authorities. Penang will always remain of a certain importance, although it is not likely to again assume the position in the commercial world it formerly held. It is a convenient coaling and man-of-war station, and is of yet greater necessity as the virtual seat of government for Province Wellesley, which must always be an important centre of British influence. The Tanjong Pagar Dock Co. have rented the graving dock at Prye River in Province Wellesley, 250 feet in length and 50 feet broad at entrance; also a slip for vessels 100 feet long. George Town is built on a plain, at the back of which rises the hill which, as Penangites declare, renders life on the island more enjoyable than in any other part of the Colony.

The formation of Penang is granitic, being covered in many places with a sharp sand or stiff clay, the produce of the decomposition of the granite. Above this again comes a coat of vegetable mould of greater or less thickness. With the exception of a plain about three miles in depth, upon which stands the town and environs, the whole of the island consists of hills with narrow valleys. No minerals of commercial value are found in Penang.

The influence of the regular monsoon is more distinctly felt at Penang than in the most easterly part of the Straits of Malacca, owing to the wideness of the latter to the west and vicinity to the Bay of Bengal. During the north-easterly monsoon, from November to March inclusive, clear settled weather prevails, and in the south-westerly, from April to October, the rains take place. But neither rain nor drought is of long continuance. The average of heat of the year at the level of the sea is 80°, and at the height of 2,500 feet, the highest inhabited point, 70°, the annual range being about 20°. Where there is free ventilation, the climate is equal in salubrity to that of any other tropical one, but in a few close valleys wanting this advantage, the malaria is deemed poisonous, and such localities, few in number, are not inhabited by Europeans.

Of mammals, the principal species are monkeys, loris, wild pig, and two species of viverrida—the musang and binturong. The ornithology calls for no special remarks. The island is a happy hunting ground for the entomologist, numerous fine species of lepidoptera frequenting the hills. The botany of Penang is perhaps better known than that of any part of the Peninsula, and, for the area involved, is particularly rich. Palms, bamboos, banana and other fruit-trees, and nutmegs clothe the hillsides, while ferns are also plentiful. The high land permits the cultivation of many flowers and other plants which will not thrive in the flat level lands of Singapore or Malacca.

As evinced by its name, the chief product of Penang is the betel-nut, which, with all kinds of fruit and nutmegs, is the only indigenous article of trade. Nutmegs were at one time a most important branch of industry, but the blight, which simultaneously affected the whole Peninsula, destroyed it. Their cultivation has, however, now been resumed, and Penang nutmegs stand high in the market. There is no agriculture properly so called. Pepper was at one period of its early history produced to the extent of three and a half million pounds annually; but the competition of other places, notably of Netherlands India, proved fatal, and it is now only cultivated in small patches, and is not classed as an article of export trade.

The town possesses few attractions, and the public buildings are mediocre, with the exception of the Government Offices, a fine new block erected in 1889 near the jetty. St. George's Church is an unpretending edifice of 80 years' standing, centrally situated. There is also a Roman Catholic Church and several mission chapels. The census of 1891 gave the total population of Penang and Province Wellesley as 235,618 as compared with 190,597 in 1881. The population of Penang island was 123,886, that of George Town 85,000, and of Province Wellesley 108,117. The value of the imports in 1894 was $58,320,513 as against $43,910,132 in 1893, and that of exports $47,548,254 as against $43,193,722 in 1893.

DIRECTORY

(*For Government Departments see under* G.)

ALLAN, MURISON, Barrister-at-Law
Chan Heang Thoy, chief clerk

ALLEN & KENNEDY, Brokers, Commission Agents, and Accountants, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street
Whitworth Allen
J. Y. Kennedy
R. Laird, signs per pro.
Agencies
Reuter's Telegram Company, Limited
Perak Sugar Cultivation Company, Ld.

ALMA ESTATE, Province Wellesley
Allen & Kennedy, agents
R. H. J. Waller, manager

ANGLO-CHINESE METHODIST SCHOOL
Rev. Geo. F. Pykett, superintendant
W. E. Curtis
A. G. Ward
J. Boudville, Ong Kim Cheng, Tan Seng Chye, Goh Yen Foo

ANTHONY & Co., A. A., Merchants, 56, Beach Street
Joseph M. Anthony
A. S. Anthony
G. B. Nonis
Mahomed Mydin
Agencies
Apcar & Co.'s Steamers
Douglas Steamship Co., Limited
Reliance Marine Insurance Office
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Positive Govt. Security Life Assurce.

AVETOOM, T. C., L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., ED., Medical Practitioner, George Town Dispensary

AYER ETAM HOTEL

BAKER, Mrs. L., Confectioner and Baker, 33, Leith Street

BARKER, Dr., 20, Beach Street; res., Brook House, Northam Road

BARNETT, C. W., A.M.I.C.E., Civil and Consulting Engineer, Logan's Buildings

BARTLETT, RIDLEY, Undertaker and Upholsterer, and Dealer in Monuments and Gravestones, 8, Penang Road

BATUKAWAN SUGAR ESTATE, PROVINCE WELLESLEY
Col. A. M. Brown, R.A., H. A. Aylesbury
Hon. J. M. Vermont, proprietors
Hon. J. M. Vermont, manager
A. F. Vermont, assistant manager
Nat. Allan, engineer
M. V. de Souza, assistant do.
S. Boudville, clerk
H. Wells, A. Thomson, field overseers
P. Jeremiah, overseer
Hallifax & Co., agents, Penang

BEACH STREET DISPENSARY, 52, Beach St., res. "Strathmore," Anson Road
P. V. Locke, M.B., C.M., proprietor
Tan Hong Lim, dispenser
Chan Swee Eng, clerk

BEHN, MEYER & Co., Merchants
Arnold Otto Meyer (Hamburg)
Ed. Lorenz Meyer, do.
Ad. Laspe (Singapore)
Eng. Engler, signs per pro.
W. Hasenbalg, do.
E. Beyer
Ad. Asmus
Chr. Bergmann
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Navigazione Generale Italiana, Genoa
Deutsch Austr. Dampschifffahrt Ges.
Allan Line Royal Mail Steamers
Scottish Oriental S. S. Company, Ld.
Atlantic Transport Line, London
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance

North German Fire Insurance Co.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin

BLAZE & Co., Chemists, Druggists, and Commission Agents, 18, Beach Street
D. S. Blaze
Choo Hoon
Joseph storekeeper

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchants, Weld Quay
Jasper Young (London)
I. Henderson, do.
T. Cuthbertson, London
J. R. Cuthbertson (Singapore)
J. Finlayson, do.
R. Craig, do.
Robt. Yeats, signs per pro.
W. A. Greig, do.
A. Kerr
V. Gibbons
H. Brunt
H. Lesslar, bookkeeper
J. F. de Mello
B. B. Massang
Chas. Robless
P. D. Langan
H. Lesslar, Jr.
R. Lesslar
Samuel Augustine
London House, Ed. Boustead & Co., 34, Leadenhall Street, E.C.
Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Agra Bank, Limited
Compagnie de Messageries Maritimes
Shell Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
National Steamship Compauy
Kirklands Line of Steamers
Atlantic Transport Line of Steamers
Furness Line of Steamers
Compagnie Nationale de Navigation
Gulf Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Tata Line of Bombay-Japan Steamers
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Royal Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Eastern Mortgage and Agency Co.
Penang Sugar Estates Co., Limited
Malakoff Estate
Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Limited

BOYS' SCHOOL, PULO TIKUS
Manager—Rev. C. Mazery
Head Master—T. W. d'Almeida
Teacher—J. A. Ash

BROWN, HON. W. C., M.D., 10, Beach Street; res. "Hardwick"
W. Redpath, M.R.C.S., assistant
Pierre Gautier, do.

BUKIT MERTAJAM RECREATION CLUB
President—L. M. Woodward
Captain—L. M. Woodward
Hon. Secretary—Ho A Qui

BUTTERWORTH RECREATION CLUB
President—A. W. O'Sullivan
Vice-President—T. N. Symons
Hon. Secretary—Chee Kok Peng
Hon. Treasurer—P. P. Jalleh

CAPEL, A. C., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate, and Solicitor, 52, Beach Street
Arthur Christopher Capel
J. B. Capel, managing clerk
W. Dragon, Jr., clerk
C. Ah Tan, clerk

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Committee—J. Gibson (chairman), R. Yeats (vice-chairman), R. Morstadt, G. F. Adamson, J. C. Nicholson, E. Engler, J. Williamson Jones
W. Allen, secretary

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, 11, Beach Street
J. Williamson Jones, acting manager
H. E. Moore, acting accountant
M. Morrison, sub-accountant
C. R. Scott, do.
E. M. Janion, sub-agent, Medan
Kam Chew Poh, head cashier
Lee Koon Hin, assistant do.
Yeap Keng Teng, head clerk

CHINESE CLUB, 202, MacAllister Road
President—Yeow Wee Gark
Hon. Secretary—Lim Teang Hooi

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—R. Morstadt

BELGIUM
Consul—Hon. W. C. Brown

DENMARK 23, Reach Street
Vice-Consul—M. Schiffmann

FRANCE
Consular Agent—G. S. H. Gottlieb (a.i.)

GERMANY
Vice-Consul—R. Morstadt

ITALY
Consular Agent—Eng. Engler

NETHERLANDS
Consul General—J. A. de Vicque
Secretary—G. C. Klatte

PORTUGAL
Vice-Consul—J. M. Anthony

SIAM
Consul—A. D. Neubronner
Clerk—Law Sit Kee
Siamese Clerk—Simean

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consular Agent—F. Lederer
Clerk—C. D. Young

CONVENT
Lady Superior—Mother St. Anselme
Fourteen Sisters

CRITERION TIFFIN AND BILLIARD ROOM, Beach Street
S. Kaufmann, proprietor

THE DISPENSARY, 2, Bishop Street
Alan Robertson, M.B., C.M.
Geo. Walker chemist, manager

EASTERN AND ORIENTAL HOTEL, 10, Farquhar Street
Sarkies Brothers, proprietors
Arshak Sarkies, manager
Agency
Thos. Cook and Sons

ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE, Beach Street
President—Wm. Baldwin
Hon. Secretary—D. B. Paige
Hon. Assistant Secretary—J. Campbell
Hon. Treasurer—R. Hamilton

FREE SCHOOL (PENANG)
Managing Committee—The Resident Councillor, The Colonial Chaplain, A. D. Neubronner, A. W. O'Sullivan, Cheah Chen Eok, A. H. Capper (hon. treasr.), R. B. Leicester, W. Hargreaves (hon. secty.), R. A. P. Hogan
Head Master—Wm. Hargreaves, M.A.,
Assistant Masters—F. H. Hawkins, J. W. Eckersall, W. Hamilton, R. Butler, H. Starr, J. A. Surin, Foo Nan Kin, Kam Im Keat, Khoo Teik Siang, Lee Yen Seong, M. Balavendrum, Khoo Chuan Swee, Yeow Noo Sam

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. C. Mazery, vicar, Pulo Tikus
Rev. H. Rivet, vicar, Assumption Church, Georgetown
Rev. R. Fee, vicar, St. Francis Xavier Church, Penang
Rev. Th. Cesbron, assistant, (absent)
Rev. H. Leymet, assistant
Rev. C. A. Grenier, Bukat Martajam
Rev. F. Terrien, Macham Bubo
Rev. L. Page, Balek Bulao
Rev. E. Mariette, Chinese Church, McAlister Read
Rev. P. Bouheret, Matong Tingue

GAWTHORNE, THOS., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate, and Solicitor, 4A, Beach Street
Kok Ah Woo, chief clerk

GILFILLAN, WOOD & Co., Merchs., Beach St.
S. Gilfillan (Europe)
W. Adamson, do.
H. W. Wood, do.
J. Miller (Singapore)
T. E. Earle, do.
G. F. Adamson, signs per pro.
C. MacArthur, do.
W. S. Coutts
A. J. Reutens
Z. C. Aeria
Branch Houses :
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., London
Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Agencies
Bank of China, Japan and The Straits
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
W. Milburn & Co.'s Steamers
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Commercial Service Line Spanish Strs.
Marine & Gen. Mutual Life Ass. Soc.
La Fonciere Marine Insurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Scottish Union & National Insurance.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

GIRLS' SCHOOL, PULO TIKUS
Manager—Rev. C. Mazery
Mistresses—Miss M. Jeremiah, Miss J. Chong, Miss A. Angus

GOSLING & Co., Cigar and Wine Merchants, Estate and Comn. Agents, 1, Union St.
T. L. Gosling (Singapore)
A. E. Skeels, signs per pro.
L. S. Sim, chief clerk

GOTTLIEB, G. S. H., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate, and Solicitor
J. Peterson, chief clerk
Mahomed Allee, clerk

GOVERNMENT OFFICES
RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE
Resident Councillor and H. B. M. Consul for Siamese States of Kedah, Situl, Perlis, Ghirbi, Junk-Ceylon, Kopah, Renong and Kra—Hon. A. M. Skinner, C.M.G.

Chief Clerk—F. Aeria
Clerks—T. de Cruz, M. Emuang, W. Boudville, Gun Kean Hoon, Hoay Hock Un

AUDIT OFFICE
Auditor—W. A. Bicknell
Chief Clerk—
Clerks—J. H. Phipps, N. R. Gregory, T. A. Angus, T. C. Mitchell

COURT OF REQUESTS
First Commissioner—H. A. O'Brien
Acting do. —A. T. Bryant
Second do. —E. G. Broadrick
Chief Clerk—W. L. Aeria
Clerks—Kader Ismail, S. F. Pasqual
Tamil Interpreter—T. A. S. Pilai
Chinese do. —Ng Lain Heng
Malay Translator—M. Z. Pawanchi
Bailiff—B. P. Pereira

DISTRICT OFFICE, BALEK PULAU
District Officer—W. C. Michell (abt.)
Acting do. —L. E. P. Wolferstan
Chief Clerk—R. S. Scully
Second do. —A. A. Aeria
Third do. —J. B. Abdulrahim
Forest Ranger & Bailiff—B. H. Sledge

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUKIT MERTAJAM
Act. Dis. Officer—L. M. Woodward
Settlement Officer—J. M. Kindersly
Chief Clerk—Hamad Noordin
Second do. – F. A. Pillay
Chinese Interpreter—Ho Ah Qui
Tamil and Malay Interpreter and Writer—Abdul Kader
Clerks—N. Chuinayah, Ng Kim Seng, B. C. Cornelius
For. Ranger & Bailiff—C. J. Williams

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUTTERWORTH
Senior District Officer F. G. Penney
Acting do. —A. W. O'Sullivan
Settlement Officer—W. L. Carter
Chief Clerk—Chee Kok Peng
Clerks—P. P. Jaleh, C. P. Torris, F. L. Boudville, Chan Heang Siew
Forest Ranger and Bailiff—J. Xavier
Bailiff—F. Felix
Malay Interpreter—Teh
Tamil do. —T. E. Babji Sahib
Chinese do. —Ung Chan Huat
Sub-Inspr. Carriages—N. O. Pasqual

DISTRICT OFFICE, DINDINGS
Act. District Officer—W. C. Michell
Police—Sergt. R. Williams
Medical Officer—C. de Souza
Chief Clerk—P. A. Andrew
Overseer—R. G. Andrews
Forest Ranger—Chan Yong Seng
Clerks—Lim Kim Seng, P. P. Pillai

DISTRICT OFFICE, NIBONG TEBAL (Province Wellesley South)
Act. District Officer—R. G. Gibbes
Settlement Officer—F. J. Hallifax
Chief Clerk—J. A. Subbiah
Second do. —J. Jalleh
Third Clerk—Mahmood
Forest Ranger—Chee Bin Mahmood
Tamil & Malay Intpr.—H. A. Ismail
Chinese Interpreter—C. Eng Choon

ECCLESIASTICAL
Col. Chaplain—Rev. L. C. Biggs, M.A.
Organist—J. W. Eckersall
Clerk—P. J. Eleazar
Province Wellesley
Chaplain (S. P. G.)—Rev. H. C. Henham, Bukit Tengah

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Acting Superintendent of Education —E. C. C. Howard
Vtg. Teacher, Penang—Md. Itam
Do. Prov. Wellesley—Othman
Head Master English School—W. Miller
Master do.—F. W. Hartley
Clerk—Mahomed Hashim

FORESTRY DEPARTMENT
Assist. Superintendent—C. Curtis

GAOL DEPARTMENT
Superdt. of Prisons—H. A. O'Brien
Acting do. —A. T. Bryant
Gaoler—D. Harrington
Senior Warder—W. Penegar
First Clerk—A. C. Westwood
Second do. —A. Balhatchet
Chinese do. —Tan Chu Beng

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT
Act. Agent S. S.—E. L. Brockman
Tamil Interpreter—S. Joseph
Chief Clerk—S. Asirvadam Pillai
Inspector—V. V. Modalyar
Do. —M. D. A. Pillay
Superdt. S. S. Emigration Depôt, Negapatan—J. Hardaker

LAND OFFICE
Collector—A. W. S. O'Sullivan
Acting do. —E. L. Brockman
Chief Clerk—Teoh Hean Eng
Clerks—N. S. Jeremiah, W. B. Perkins, A. Veerappa Pillay, Chow Seah Swee
Forest Rangers and Bailiffs—Mohamad Kasim, Teoh Keat Hoon

MARINE DEPARTMENT
Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate, and Registrar of Imports and Exports—E. Bradbery

Chief Clerk—P. A. Gregory
Clerks—J. Thomas, P. M. Jalleh J. J. Monteiro, Cheah Eng Keat, F. P. Scully, C. J. Scully, Koh. Leap Cheng
Signal Sergts.—J. Robinson, W. Wells
Boarding Officers—W. Baker, R. B. Howe
Lightkeepers—E. Wills, Essah
Engineers—S. Mitchell, Sudin

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT
Marine Surveyor—Jas. Lawrie, M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E.
Clerk and Interpreter—S. Ahamad Meah

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Colonial Surgeon, Health Officer, and Registrar of Births, Deaths and Mahomedan Marriages—T. S. Kerr, M.B., C.M., B.SC.
Colonial Surgeon—J. T. Leask, M.B.
Acting do.—A. J. G. Barker
Apothecaries—J. V. Pestana, J. F. Carnegy, F. Rodrigues,
Apothecary in charge Civil Dispensary—J. W. W. Hogan
Dressers—Yong Chew Sen, A. M. D'Silva, J. Appa Row, P. Jayasekara, J. F. de Souza, P. Mathuranayagam, J. Lesslar
Vacrs.—C. M. Boudville, Lim Tai Lee
Clerks—C. V. Pillay, M. Nasoordin G. H. d'Oliveiro
Chinese Interp.—Khoo Hui Leong
Province Wellesley
Colonial Surgeon—R. Dane
Do.—E. C. Foston, L.R.C.P. & S.ED.
Apothecary—C. V. Norris
Clerk—S. J. Massang
Sr. Dresser and Vacr.—M. A. Gasper
Bukit Mertajam Hospital
Dresser—J. E. Thexeira (temp.)
Sungai Bacup Hospital
Resdt. Apothecary—G. W. Leach
Leper Asylum
Supdt. and Apothecary—J. R. Bruce
Dresser—F. Fredericks

POLICE COURT
First Magistrate.—H. A. O'Brien
Acting do.—A. F. Bryant
Second do.—J. B. Elcum
Acting do.—E. G. Broadrick
Third do.—L. E. P. Wolferstan
Acting do.—H. H. J. Gompertz
Chief Clerk—J. E. V. Jeremiah
Clerks—A. C. Thomas, A. A. Reutens, S. W. McIntyre, Li Tian Siew, Tio Cheng Chui
Ushers—M. Scully, W. D. Jeremiah
Malay Interpreters—M. M. Scully, H. S. D'Orville
Tamil Interpreters—J. Pillay, S. Sopaien
Chinese Interpreters—Goon Fook Weng, Cheam Cheow Heng, Tan Pong Guan

POLICE DEPARTMENT
Superintendent and Licensing Officer—H. J H. Riccard
Assistant do., Province Wellesley—W. A. Cuscaden (absent)
Act. do. do.—J. D'Arcy Symonds
Asst. do., Penang—C. E. W. Prosser
Financial Assistant—A. F. Bowen
Acting do. —J. Lamb
Chief Inspector—M. Drum
Inspectors—R. Fiddes, J. Gordon, H. Simpson, H. Thornett, F. Surrell, J. A. Howard, W. Bourne, R. J. Kirk, J. R. Evans
Inspector. Gunpowder Ordinance—J. R. McFarlane
Clerk do. —A. H. Surin
Inspector of Weights and Measures —J. R. McFarlane
Clerk to do. —Chin Kim Fook
Artificer—N. Daniel
Chief Clerk—E. N. Robless
Clerks—Md. Ismail, Lim Kean Thuan, Lim Hen Yew, O. N. Merican
Clerk for Registration of Crime—Mahomed Abass
Cashier—Tang Ah Wong
Interprs.—Tan Hee Keat, and others

POST OFFICE
Assistant Postmaster General—L. A. M. Johnston (absent)
Acting do.—R. A. Law
Chief Clerk—E Chong Choon
Clerks—B. C. d'Aranjo, E. Bacon, G. E. Rodriguez, H. T. Belavendrum, Nutter Baboo, A. Shumgam Pillay, S. D. Scully, T. J. Lessler, F. Felix
Stamp Vendor—F. Matthew
Mail Officer—S. Joseph
Printer—R. Colondasamy
Head Postman—A. Silvasamy
Chinese Sub-Postm.—Chee Koh Foo
Butterworth do. —E. Periasamy
Bukit Tambun do. —A. Thathuvanada Pillay
Niebong Tabal do.—A. Ponambalan
Balek Pulau do.—R. Namasiwayam
B. Mertajam do.—V. Sangara Pillay
Dutch Postal Agency
Agent—E. A. A. Marcks

PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE
Assistant Protector—A. N. Capper
Second do. —W. D. Barnes
Chief Clerk—Boey Siew Nam

Clerks—Khu Chiok Ngo, Lim Chong Kuang
Boarding Officer—J. C. Fernandez

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT
General Branch
Deputy Col. Engineer and Surveyor General—Capt. F. J. Anderson, R.E.
Storekeeper—E. Braun
Assistant Storekeeper—A. Marquis
Chief Clerk—Ong Thean Lye
Financial Clerk—T. J. J. Dorasamy
Clerks—J. M. Jallah, E. S. Kader Mastan Sahib, Tang Chiang Pon
Public Works Branch
Asst. Supdt. of Works—
Clerks of Works—J. W. Hodge, C. M. Van Cuylenburg
Overseers—Soon Seow Kee, A. G. Westerhout, F. X. Holmberg, E. C. McClelland, E. R. Scully, R. G. Andrews
Surveyor—E. J. de Souza
Supdt. Telegraphs—C. P. Buckell
Tel. Clerk, Penang—Joo Sip San
Tel. Clerks, Butterworth—G. Periasamy, Solomon Johns
Chief Draughtsman—P. Dowlat Ram
Survey Branch
Snr. Survey Officer—A. Sutherland
Surveyors—J. Ashness, A. E. G. Coveny, P. W. Richards, Md. Ariff, J. D. Rozario, R. Candiah, F. T. Paulus, W. A. Clough, .W R. Nicholas, Alisha Khan

SAVINGS BANK—GOVERNMENT
Secretary—R. B. Leicester

SUPREME COURT
Judge—A. F. G. Law
Registrar—J. A. Harwood
Deputy Registrar—C. G. Garrard
Acting do. —J. J. Jambu
Chief Clerk—J. J. Jambu
Acting do. —E. J. W. Branson
Clerks—A. G. Jambu, J. J. Jeremiah, F. P. D'Oliveiro, R. R. Nelligan, P. St. John
Tamil Interpreters—J. P. Cannusamy Pillay, S. M. Chinayah
Malay Interpreters—H. H. Norris, W. Ziegan
Chinese Interpreters—Lim Kok Cheng, Wong Mow Lam
Acting Sheriff—W. J. Laird
Bailiffs—W. A. Seaton, A. C. Scully

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
Assistant Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Revenue—R. B. Leicester
Chief Clerk—J. E. Branson
Clerks—L. S. Aeria, H. R. Shuat Chiah Eng Ho
Shroff and Clerk—H. H. Mohamed Sheriff Effindi
Stamp Office
Chief Clerk—F. A. Palmer
Second do. —A. J. St. John
Probate Duty do. —Allahadad Khan

GRIFFIN, GEO., Exchange and Share Broker and Auctioneer, 31A, Beach Street
Ho Hock Cheang
Khoo Soo Inn

GUAT CHENG, BROTHERS, Storekeepers and Commission Agents, 27A, Beach Street
Khoo Guat Cheng
Khoo Sun Soe
Agencies
Leh Ching Mining Co., Ld., Ipoh, Perak
Gopeng Tin Mining Co., Ld., Perak

HALLIFAX & CO., Merchants and Commission Agents, 9, Weld Quay
F. O. Hallifax
Law. C. Brown
Koe Tiang Hock, cashier
Lim Choo Boon, clerk
Quah Sin Ghee, do.
Toh Jim Kwee, do.
Lim Choo Cheang, storekeeper
Agencies
London Assur. Corpn. (Fire & Marine)
Prye Sugar Estate, Prov. Wellesley
Batukawan Sugar Estate, do.
New Prye River Dock Company, Ld.
Klang Coffee Cultivation Co.

HOGAN & ADAMS, Advocates and Solicitors, 2, Logan's Buildings
Reginald A. P. Hogan
Arthur R. Adams
E. Farrer Baynes, assistant
Goon Fook Wah, managing clerk
B. Achan, chief clerk

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
J. C. Nicholson, agent
R. H. M. Kerr, acting accountant
P. R. Scott, assistant accountant
W. H. Bell, do.

HUTTENBACH BROS. & CO., Merchants, 27, Beach Street
August Huttenbach
L. Huttenbach (Europe)
J. Heim
P. Mountcastle, signs per pro.
E. M. Schwabe
D. Ross Smith
R. C. MacDougall
Branch Firms:—Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore; Huttenbach & Co., 4, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.
Agencies
Straits and Coromandel Coast Strs.

New York Board of Underwriters
Philadelphia Board of Underwriters
Underwriting and Agency Assocn.
Palatine Insurance Co.

HUTTENBACH, LIEBERT & Co., Steamer Agents, 27, Beach St.
August Huttenbach (Singapore)
Ludwig Huttenbach (London)
Alfred Liebert (London)
Joseph Hein, signs the firm
Jules Martin, signs per pro.
J. W. Augustin
Ho Chye Teong
R. Fowle
A. van Tooren
Yeoh Paik Tatt and others, clerks
Tay Swee Leng, broker
Lim Ewe Toe, cashier
Agencies
British India Steam Navgn. Company
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Phœnix"
Queensland Royal Mail Line
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
Board of Underwriters of New York
Philadelphia Board of Underwriters
Steamers "Ho Kwei," "Teutonia," "Thaiping," "Flying Fish" "Flying Dragon"

ICE WORKS AND QUARRIES (PENANG), Batuferinghi
Huttenbach Bros. & Co., proprietors
J. Hamilton, engineer

INKERMANN ESTATE, Teluk Remis
Mrs. Elvira Hogan

INTERNATIONAL BADEGA AND RESTAURANT, Union Street
Thos. H. Sumerfield, manager

JEBSEN & Co., HERM., Merchants
Herm. Jebsen (Europe)
Ad. Friederichs
H. Pickenpack
Agencies
Northern Assurance Company
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Prussian National Insurance Co.
"Schweiz" Transport Insurance Co.
General Insurance Co., Dresden
Bureau Veritas

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

W. Allen	E. L. Brockman
F. J. Anderson, R.E.	J. A. Brown
J. M. Anthony	E. A. B. Brown
W. D. Barnes	W. C. Brown, M.D.
E. H. Bell	A. T. Bryant
J. K. Birch	J. H. Callcott
E. Bradbery	P. E. Cameron
E. G. Broadrick	A. H. Capper
Chia Tek Sun	H. C. Metcalfe
W. A. Cuscaden	W. C. Michell
R. Dane	A. de Wind Neubronner
W. N. Dow	J. C. Nicholson
W. Egerton	H. M. Noordin
J. B. Elcum	D. O'Sullivan
W. Evans	A. W. S. O'Sullivan
P. T. Evatt	R. T. Peake
R. P. Gibbes	F. G. Penney
J. Gibson	F. Pulsford
H. H. J. Gompertz	H. J. H. Riccard
G. A. Hall	Dr. J. H. Robertson
G. T. Hare	F. G. Somerville
J. A. Harwood	Hon. A. M. Skinner
H. T. Haughton	J. D'Arcy Symonds
H. Heard	P. D. Stephens
E. Hogge	J. J. Tait
E. E. C. Howard	H. B. N. C. Trotter
J. Y. Kennedy	J. Turner
T. S. Kerr, M.D.	Hon. J. M. B. Vermont
J. W. N. Kyshe	R. G. Watson
Dr. J. T. Leask	C. E. Wegge-Prosser
T. B. Lees	R. J. Wilkinson
G. J. L. Litton	L. E. P. Wolferstan
F. W. Lyons	L. M. Woodward
J. H. McClosky	R. Yeats
E. M. Mereweather	

KATZ BROTHERS, Merchants
Hermann Katz (Frankfort)
Fred. Lederer, signs the firm
Max. Heussy
Otto Schüle
John A. Webster
C. D. Young
Khoo Kee Chew
Goh Kuang Leng
Ooi Kean Lay, cashier
Agencies
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Hanseatischer Lloyd
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Queen Insurance Company
Royal Insurance Company
Mannheimer Insurance Company
Manchester Fire Assurance Company
German Lloyd
Senembah Maatschappij
Shanghai Sumatra Tobacco Company
Maats. Myn & Bosch Exploit. Langkat
De Oostersche Exploratie en Exploitatie Maatschappij

KENNEDY, ARCHIBALD, Aerated Waters Manufacturer and Miners' and Planters' Agent, 4A, Logan's Buildings; Works, Cantonment Rd., Pulo Tikus: Tel. Ad. Archibald

KERR, STUART'S PENANG STEAM TRAMWAYS, LD.; Office, Tramways Depôt
A. Mackie
R. Young, locomotive superintdt.
—Rodyk

KAULFUSS, AUG. E., Photographic Studio, 9, Farquhar Street

KHYE HO FOUNDRY CO., Engineers, Boilermakers, Iron and Brass Founders and Contractors, Weld Quay
J. G. Allan, managing partner
J. Irving
Chua Yu Kay
R. Hamilton, M.I.M.E., superdt. engnr.
C. R. Crawford, bookkeeper
J. Xavier, clerk
Khoo Hoon Thoi
J. Hosey

LITERARY ASSOCIATION—PENANG
Trustees—Cheah Chen Eok, Oh Cheng Chan, Yeow Ooi Gark, Chua Yu Kay, Ng Pak San, Lim Kek Chuan
Hon. President—Cheah Chen Eok
Hon. Secretary—Yeow Sew Beow
Hon. Captain—Wong Choo Keng
Hon. Superintdt.—Khoo Aing Thie
Hon. Treasurer—Lim Kek Chuan
Hon. Auditor—Lim Soo Chuan
Hon. Inspector—Teoh Kew Poon
Hon. Librarian—Ng Pak San

LIBRARY—PENANG
President—Hon. A. M. Skinner, C.M.G.
Hon. Librarian—J. A. Shearwood
Hon. Treasurer—W. A. Bicknell
Hon. Secretary—A. R. Adams
C. V. Boudville, clerk

LOGAN & ROSS, Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries Public, 2, Union Street
D. Logan, barrister-at-law, solr. gen.
Frederick J. C. Ross, barrister-at-law
Harry Scott, advocate and solicitor
E. A. Jeremiah, managing clerk
Chua Khee Fong
Shaik Ismail, cashier

McLARTY & Co., Engineers and Contractors, 30, Beach Street
F. N. McLarty, F. INST. M.E., manager

MALAKOFF ESTATE, Prov. Wellesley
A. L. de Mornay, (Europe)
W. H. Brown, manager
G. E. de Mornay, assist. manager
A. B. Rodrigues, clerk
J. B. Rodrigues, V. M. Alvins, A. C. Brasset, overseers
Boustead & Co., agents, Penang

MANSFIELD & Co., W., Merchants and Shipping Agents, Beach Street
A. P. Adams (Singapore)
J. Romenij, do.
J. Berkhuysen (Sandakan)
W. W. Wells, signs per pro. (absent)
A. H. B. Dennys, signs per pro.
Agencies
Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company
National Steamship Company
North China Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

MARTYN, H. J., Jr., Merchant, Import, Commission and Estate Agent, Union Street, and at Medan, Deli
H. J. Martyn, Jr. (Europe)
J. Ellerman, signs per pro.
J. F. de Haas
F. J. Smit
A. Roos
Law Sit Kee
G. Chye Keat and others
Agencies
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
Sanitarium, "The Crag"
Royal Dutch Oil Co., Langkat

MASONIC
ROYAL PRINCE OF WALES LODGE, No. 1,555
Worshipful Master—C. P. Buckell
Secretary—W. W. A. Muskett

VICTORIA JUBILEE CHAPTER, No. 1,555 E.C.
Z.—J. B. McFarlane
H.—R. D. Hewett
J.—W. C. Brown

ORDER OF THE SECRET MONITOR
Supreme Ruler—H. W. C. Leech

GOTTLIEB LODGE OF MARK MASTER MASONS, No. 382
Worshipful Master—R. D. Hewett

MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED, Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists, &c., Beach Street (Head Office, Singapore)
W. Macleod, manager, signs per pro.
Ah Chong, dispenser
Cheng Leang, do.
Ong Kim San, clerk

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MSN., 38, Northam Rd.
Rev. B. F. West, M.D.
G. F. Pykett, principal Anglo Chinese School, 421, Dato Kramut Road
W. E. Curtis, do.

MILITARY
ARMY SERVICE CORPS Office
In Charge—S. Sgt. M. W. J. Kelly

ARMY MEDICAL STAFF
Surgeon-Captain—M. L. Hearn

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES—GENERAL COLLEGE OF THE—PULO TIKUS
Superior—Very Rev. E. Wallays

Director—Rev. J. J. J. Girard
Do. —Rev. M. C. Laumondais
Do. —Rev. J. Pages
English Tutor—S. Massang

MUNICIPALITY
Commissioners—J. Y. Kennedy (president), Captain Anderson, Koh Seang Tat, J. Gibson, R. A. P. Hogan G. F. Adamson
Secretary—J. W. Hallifax
Assistant Secretary—F. H. Dallas
Chief Clerk—A. C. Doral (absent)
Clerks—H. H. Peterson, R. L. de Souza, Yeow Ang Kee, E. S. Scully, Koey Thean Chiun, Hashim
Bailiffs—J. Reutens, C. D'Souza
Registr. Jinrickshas, &c.—J. W. Hallifax
Assistant do. —J. D. Scully
Engineer—R. Peirce, A.M.I.C.E., M.S.E.
Overseer of Works—W. Pengelley
Draughtsman—Lim Eng Sun
Clerk to Engineer—E. N. Doral
Do. —Lim Sun Kee
Do. —E. Cullin
Building Inspector—R. C. Nickelsen
Overseer, Scavenging—J. McLeod
Overseer of Roads—F. C. Fencott,
Inspector Markets—J. B. C. Robless
Water Inspector—A. E. Wilkins
Fitters—W. Rodrigues, T. Domingo, S. Pasqual, J. McGuire, C. Symons
Inspector, Sanitary Improvements—A. A. McIntyre
Health Officer—Surg. Capt. F. Smith
Inspectors—D. O. Scully, A. Woodford
Superintendt. Fire Dept.—A. Riccard
Do. Engineer—J. N. Dick
Engine driver—T. Haslam

MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, 36, Market Lane
President—Lim Kam Thong
Vice-President—Kam Guan Sean
Hon. Secretary—Ng Lin Heng
Assistant do. —Kheak Eng Keat
Hon. Treasurer—Kam Teik Sean
Hon. Auditor—Cheam Cheow Heng
Teacher—Cheng Lam

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Soc.), 28, Beach St.
H. W. A. Deterding, sub-agent
C. C. Mul
C. F. Marmelstein

NETHERSOLE & Co., Aerated Waters Manufacturers, 1, Farquhar Street
A. E. Nethersole
A. Nicholson
M. C. Cohen

NOORDIN, H. M., Merchant, 31, Chulia St.
H. M. Noordin
V. Reutens
M. N. Merican
M. H. M. Noordin
Shaih Badaroodin

NOORDIN, M. M., Merchant and Commission Agent, Chulia Street
M. M. Moordin
S. A. de Reis
Tan Chin Eng
Teh Eng Keat
Ameer Mahomed

PENANG CLUB
Trustees—Hon. J. M. Vermont, D. Logan, F. J. C. Ross
Secretary and Treasurer—

PENANG FOUNDRY COMPANY, Engineers, Founders, Boilermakers, Bridge and Shipbuilders, Salving and General Contractors, Beach Street and Weld Quay, and at Taiping
J. L. Wemyss, M.I.N.A., general manager
Wm. Baldwin, assistant manager
A. Lawrence, office manager
J. Newkey, chief clerk
D. Pasqual, clerk
A. Surin, do.
J. P. Doral, storekeeper
G. Allen, timekeeper

PENANG HORSE REPOSITORY, 15, Leith Street: Tel. Ad Kuda
H. Abrams, proprietor (Singapore)
J. C. Collins, manager
F. Brewer, foreman and jockey

PENANG KHEAN GUAN INSURANCE Co., Ld., 34, Beach Street
Directors—Khaw Sim Bee, Cheah Seong Geok, Oh Cheng Chan, Cheah Ling Hoon, Cheah Tek Soon, Cheah Eu Ghee, Cheah Tek Thye, Khoo Heng Cheak, Lin Sun Ho, Chuah Yu Kay, Lim Ghim Seang, Khaw Joo Ghee, Khoo Chew Eng, Yeoh Chiang Liew, Cheah Oon Heap, Goh Eu Chye
Cheah Chen Eok, secretary
Ong Boon Tek, treasurer

PENANG RECREATION CLUB
President—C. A. McIntyre
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. F. Carnegy
Captain—T. A. Angus

PENANG SALES ROOM, Licensed Auctioneers, Valuers, Brokers, and Estate Agents, 56, Beach Street
Koh Eng Hin
John A. Brown, manager
Abdul Rahim, head clerk
Abdul Rahim Khan

PENANG SUGAR ESTATES CO., LIMITED
John Turner, gl. manager and attorney
Jos. Sargant, chief manager
Caledonia Estate
Alex. Crawford, field manager
Wm. Duncan, do.
G. Stothard, factory manager
H. Melbye, engineer
D. Douglas, S. E. H. Pearson, F. H. Baness, E. E. Mayes, S. Anderson, J. C. Matthew, McG. Campbell, W. G. Pratt, H. W. B. Delafons, A. Davies, assistant managers
Byrom Estate
John Bruce, field manager
W. F. Campen, W. Gordon, R MacArthur, H. MacArthur, R. I. Allan, H. Richards, asst. mgrs.
K. Riedel, M.D., physician
Jas. Peddie, mgr. Krian Brickworks
Boustead & Co., agents in Penang

PILOT BOARD
President—The Harbour Master
Members—R. Yeats, J. W. Laurie, A. Dennys
Pilots—M. Mustan, Eusoof Gunny, T. Mathews

PINANG GAZETTE, Daily Newspaper, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street
J. Y. Kennedy, proprietor
David Brown, editor
E. E. Ford, manager

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Minister—Rev. W. Murray, M.A.
Treasurer—R. Yeats

PRESGRAVE & CLUTTON, Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries Public, 15, Beach St.
Ed. W. Presgrave
Jos. Gawthorne, managing clerk
Ton Choon Swee, clerk
U. Mahomed Ismail, clerk-cashier

PRITCHARD & Co., Outfitters, Provision Merchants and Importers, 15, Beach St.
G. H. Pritchard
G. H. Lees, signs per pro.
G. Davidson
W. S. Langford
R. Elliott
H. Grand
E. Lees
C. C. Cooper
R. Elliott

PRYE SUGAR ESTATE, PROV. WELLESLEY
D. Brown, Hon. J. M. Vermont, L. C. Brown, Exrs. of Jas. Lamb, H. S. Scott, E. A. B. Brown, proprietors
Hallifax & Co., agents, Penang
E. A. B. Brown, manager (absent)
T. N. Symons, engineer and act. mgr.
A. Schmidt, supdt. of manufacture
A. Hodson, assistant do.
R. Ray, head assistant
John Lamb, assistant
C. E. Symonds, do.
L. M. Robless, V. Joseph, A. Martin, Lee Thean Soon, J. Joseph, L. Pasqual, overseers

ROBERTSON, ALAN. M.B., C.M., "The Dispensary;" res. 63, Northam Road

READING ROOM, ANGLO-CHINESE, Chulia St.
Chairman—Kaw Cheng Sian
Hon. Secretary—Khoo Hun Yeam

ROSENSTEIN, E. Goldsmith, Jeweller, and Engraver, 26, Leith Street

S. GEORGE'S CHURCH
Chaplain—Rev. L. Coutier Biggs, M.A.
Organist—J. W. Eckersall
Clerk—P. J. Eleazar

S. GEORGE'S CHINESE MISSION (S.P.G.), 124, Acheen Street
Catechist in charge—Tsu Hong Un

S. GEORGE'S GIRLS' SCHOOL, Farquhar St.
Head Mistress—Miss M. Blackmore

S. GEORGE'S TAMIL MISSION S. P. G. 2, Pitt St.
Missionary and Supdt. Anglo-Tamil School—Rev. R. Balavendrum
Head Teacher—P. John Eleazar
Assistant do—S. Adams
Mistress—Mrs. Elizabeth Andrews

ST. XAVIER'S INSTITUTION
Principal—Rev. Bro. Aloysius

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants, 29, Beach Street
John Buttery (London)
Jas. Gibson
A. G. Wright (London)
D. Gilchrist, Jr., signs per pro.
D. R. Gilchrist
A. K. Buttery
E. F. Scully
T. O. Woodford
Tan Joo Seng, broker
Ung Cheng San
Chan Kim Oo
Ong Choon Lee
Law Sit Kee, cashier
O. Samsoodin, storekeeper
Branch House, John Buttery & Co., 5, Mark Lane, London, E.C.
Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
Clan Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers

Union Line of Steamers
China Mutual Steam Navign. Co.
Mogul Line of Steamers
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental S. S. Company
Lloyd's
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Glasgow Underwriters' Association
Imperial Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Standard Life Assurance Company
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Straits Insurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
City of Glasgow Life Assurance
Paya Jambu Tobacco Estate
Larut Tin Mining Company, Limited

SCHIFFMANN, HEER & Co., Merchants, 23, Beach Street
Max Schiffmann
Edward Heer
R. Forrer
Lim Soon Teong
Ung Kee Guat
Tay Ah Shah
Md. Mydin, storekeeper
Agencies
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Helvetia Marine Insurance Co.
The Sea Insurance Company, Ld.
Mannheim Reinsurance Co.
Badische Schifffahrts Assekuranz Ges.
Deli Tabak Maatschappij, Ld.
Tabak Maatschappij Tjinta Radjah
Batang Padang Syndicate

SCHMIDT, KUSTERMANN & Co., Merchants
C. Sturzenegger (Schaffhausen)
Martin Suhl (Hamburg)
R. Klünder, do.
R. Morstadt
C. A. Rauch (Singapore)
A. Dürler, sign per pro.
Julius Brüggmann
Erwin Obst
Tobias Thurnheer
Ho Tek Cheong
Cheah Keong Ee
Lim Pek Hean, and others
Lim Chye Leng, cashier
Lim Cheang Saing, and others
Agencies
Austrian Lloyds' Steam Navgn. Co.
D. D. Rhederei, Kingsin Line
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Hamburg Underwriters
Bremen Underwriters
Assureurs Maritimes d'Anvers
Dresden Insurance Company
Sun Insurance Office
Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste
Foncière Pesther Versicherungs Ges.
Rheinisch Westfaelischer Lloyd
Allgemeine Transport Versich. Ges.
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
Sjó Assurans Foreningen, in Finland
Elementar Versicherungs Actien Bank
Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Eidg Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Coln
Aachen Leipzig Vers. Ges., Aachen
Schweiz Transport Vers. Ges.
Deutscher Lloyd Transport Vers. Ges.
Deutsche Rück-Mitvers Ges. in Berlin

SEA VIEW HOTEL
Sarkies Brothers, proprietors
G. M. S. Nahapiet, manager

SHEARWOOD, J., Barrister-at-Law, Logan's Buildings
Joo Ee, managing clerk
Wm. Jones, articled clerk

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS PRINTING Co.
Allen & Kennedy, agents

SLOT, G. H., Merchant, 35, Beach Street
Agencies
Life Insurance Co., "Dordrecht"
"Yessel" Insurance Co., Rotterdam

SMITH, JAS. M. P., Broker, Auctioneer Land and Estate Agent, 3, Bishop Street

---

SUMERFIELD & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Beach Street
Thos. H. Sumerfield
G. F. B. Uhen
M. S. Aleyedin

SWAN & MACLAREN, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors
A. A. Swan, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E. (Singapore)
J. W. B. Maclaren, A.M.I.C.E., do.
Alan Wilson

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED, Prye River Dock, Office, 35, Beach Street
J. Sellar, M.I.N.A., manager
R. Anderson, superindt. engineer
Allan Rennie, assistant do.
P. R. Jeremiah, dockmaster
P. P. d'Oliveiro, chief clerk
Hugh Balhatchet, clerk
M. A. Julian, storekeeper
Boustead & Co., agents

TELEPHONE COMPANY
D. W. Gott, agent
G. A. Surin, clerk

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA, Beach Street and Northam Road
D. W. Gott, superintendent
A. Cameron, clerk in charge
H. H. Gilby, supervisor
P. Marshall, do.
D. Farrant, do.
J. Hosey, P. Langan, T. C. M. West, E. Cotta, G. Shannon, J. McNamee, C. Johnson, J. Heunan, F. Boye, A. Sterne, T. Taylor, G. Southam, operators
Lee Ah Koon, S. K. Bobjee, L. Poseng, M. D. Esa, Hock Leong, assistants clerks
G. A. Surin, Ismail Khan, counter clerks

THEAN SIEW & Co., 31, Beach Street
Chiu Thean Siew, manager

VAN SOMEREN, R. G., Advocate and Solicitor, 9, Beach Street

WOODFORD, JAS. L., Draper, 2A, Beach St.

WOODFORD & Co., W. N., Merchs., Beach St.
W. N. Woodford
H. B. Woodford

WOOLDRIDGE, T. A., Landing and Shipping Agent, The Jetty

WREFORD, J. F., Advocate and Solicitor, 27, Beach Street
C. Nelligan, managing clerk
Wee Beng Chye and others

THE PHILIPPINES

The Philippines, discovered by the Portuguese Fernando de Magalhaens (Magellan), are a rich and beautiful group of islands, situate between lat. 5 and 22 deg. N., and long. 117 and 127 deg. E., and form a Spanish colony. They are surrounded on the north and west by the China Sea, on the east by the Pacific, and on the south by the Celebes Sea. The islands are over a thousand in number and contain an area of 52,647 English square miles, with a population, in 1876, of 6,173,632 souls. At the end of 1883 the population, including the army and navy, was estimated at 7,636,632. The principal islands are divided into twenty-six provinces, thirteen of which are on the Isle of Luzon, four on the Isle of Negros, three on Panay, and three on the Isle of Mindanao. The islands were formally annexed to the Crown of Spain in 1565. The first Governor was Don Miguel Lopez de Legaspi.

The early history of the Philippines is a record of continual trouble. Conflicts between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities led to internal contentions, while both Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. In 1606 the Dutch blockaded the ports with five ships, which were, however, destroyed by the Spanish fleet. Attacks were also made at different points by powerful Chinese piratical fleets. The most celebrated of these was the invasion by Li Ma Hon, who with 2,000 men landed at Manila in 1572, but was defeated and driven out by the Spaniards and natives, under the leadership of Juan de Salcedo. In 1762 the capital was taken by the English, but was restored to Spain two years afterwards for a ransom of £1,000,000. The ransom, however, was never exacted.

After the discovery of the islands ecclesiastics flocked to them in large numbers, and undisturbed by the attacks on Spanish authority, the work of converting the natives was carried on with great vigour. The Augustinians were the first to arrive in the islands, and they accompanied Legaspi on his expedition through the country, establishing the "Province of the Holy Name of Jesus" in parts of the province of Manila and later also in portions of Bulacan, Pampanga, New Ecija, Abra, Union, Northern and Southern Ilocos, and in a large part of Cebu, Capiz, Iloilo, and Antique. In 1557 the Franciscans arrived in the archipelago and built their church in 1602, establishing the "Province of St. Gregory the Great," which has under its charge 154 villages in the provinces of Manila, New Ecija, Tayabas, Laguna Albax, Camarines North and South, Leyte, and Samar. The Dominican fathers came for the first time to these islands in 1587, and created the "Province of the Most Holy Rosary," "The Light of the Body," and in 1610 they built their first church. They have under their charge 85 villages of the provinces of Manila, Cavite, Bataan, Pangasinan, Isabela, New Vizcaya, and Cagayan. The Religious Devotees in 1606 formed the "Province of St. Nicholas of Tolentino," in which were included villages of the provinces of Manila, Cavite, Cebu, Zambales, Bohol, Mindoro, Negros, Calamianes, Surigao, Camingning Misamis, and Marianas. The fathers of the "Society of Jesus" next established many missions in Mindanao and constructed in Manila a mission house. They have also under their charge in Manila the Normal School for Teachers, the City Atheneum, and the Meteorological Observatory with its magnificent apparatus. Finally, in the year 1886, the Capuchins arrived in the islands, but as yet they have not spread much beyond the capital city. The clergy at the present time number about two thousand, and most of the natives brought under subjection profess the Roman Catholic religion. In the Philippines there has been little of that cruelty to the aboriginal population which so often characterises the process of colonization, and the natives are in general contented and well conducted, the priests exercising the almost unbounded influence they possess with great effect in the preservation of order. In the inaccessible mountainous parts of the islands there are still tribes of unsubdued savages, but their number is comparatively small and the authority of the Government is being rapidly extended over them. In the last census returns the number of natives not subject to the civil government and paying no tribute is given as 602,853, while the number of natives paying tribute is returned as 5,501,356. There is a considerable number of *mestizos* or half-castes, some of whom are the children of European fathers by native mothers and some the children of Chinese fathers. The military forces of all arms number some 12,000 men, including seven regiments of native infantry, mustering 3,780. A fleet, chiefly of small gunboats, aids in the preservation of order.

The public revenue is about $14,622,640, of which the larger part is raised from direct taxes, Customs, monopolies, and lotteries.

The chief articles of produce are sugar, hemp, tobacco, and coffee, the export of which in 1893 and 1894 was as follows :—

	1893			1894		
	Quantity		Value	Quantity		Value
Sugar	261,521,901	kilograms	$16,914,980	210,646,386	kilograms	$10,975,185
Hemp	93,742,824	„	12,555,548	95,497,799	„	14,516,717
Tobacco, Manufactured	1,285,093	„	1,581,486	1,141,365	„	1,750,606
Tobacco, Raw	10,744,608	„	2,388,014	7,019,117	„	1,408,662
Coffee	291,179	„	168,742	603,156	„	355,890

The foreign trade is confined to the ports of Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, and Zamboanga. In 1894 the value of the imports was $23,558,552 and the duty collected thereon $3,695,446. The value of the exports was $33,149,984 and the export duties $630,439.

The climate of the Philippines varies little from that of other places in the same latitude. The range of the thermometer during the year is from a little over sixty degrees to about ninety. The year may be divided into three seasons, the first, cold and dry, commences in November; the second, warm but still dry, commences in March, the greatest heat being experienced from April to the end of May, and the third, which is excessively wet, continues from June to the middle of November. During the rainy season inundations of rivers are frequent and travelling in the interior almost impossible. Long-continued droughts, however, sometimes occur, when the ground becomes parched and the crops are utterly destroyed. Husbandry also suffers from the ravages of locusts, which will sometimes almost entirely denude a whole province of herbage. The principal part of the group comes within the range of the typhoons, and terrific storms are of frequent occurrence. The islands are also the centre of great volcanic action. "The destructive ravages and changes produced by earthquakes," says Sir John Bowring, writing in 1859, "are nowhere more remarkable than in the Philippines. They have overturned mountains, they have filled up valleys, they have desolated extensive plains; they have opened passages from the sea into the interior, and from the lake into the sea. There are many traditional stories of these territorial revolutions, but of late disasters the records are trustworthy. That of 1796 was sadly calamitous. In 1824 many churches in Manila were destroyed, together with the principal bridge, the barracks, great numbers of private houses; and a chasm opened of nearly four miles in length. The inhabitants all fled into the fields, and six vessels in the port were wrecked. The number of victims was never ascertained. In 1828, during another earthquake, the vibration of the lamps was found to describe an arc of four and a half feet; the huge corner stones of the principal gate of the city were displaced; the great bells were set ringing. It lasted between two and three minutes, rent the walls of several churches and other buildings, but was not accompanied by subterranean noises, as is usually the case." In 1832, 1852, 1863, 1869, and 1880 there were terrible shocks of earthquake and, finally, in 1891, in the Province of Pangasinan earthquakes were continually repeated during a month, shaking down buildings, crushing their inmates, and creating a panic among the inhabitants.

The local storms that come in the months of May and June, the period of the greatest heat, are at times very severe. On the 29th May, 1873, there was one of sufficient force to destroy within the walls of Manila alone forty-one dwellings. Typhoons also sweep over the islands in great fury and the one of the 20th October, 1882, left thousands without shelter, the wind in its fury tearing down many of the native huts as well as more solid structures in brick and stone; floods were caused by the heavy rain, and great loss of life and property resulted.

The Philippine Archipelago is divided into three great groups of islands called Luzon, Visayas or Bisayas, and Mindanao. Luzon includes the provinces of Manila, Bulacan, Pampenga, Carlac, Zambales, Bataan, New Ecija, Pangasinan, North Ilocos, Abra, Union, New Viscaya, Cagayan, Laguna, Batangas, Tayabas, Albay, North and South Camarines, Sorsogon, and the districts of Principe, Lepanto, Bontoc, Benguet, Morong, and Infanta, and the adjacent islands Babuyanes and Batanes on the North, Polillo, Alhabat, Catanduanes, and Marianas on the East, Mindoro, Burias, Masbate, and Marinduque on the South, and Calamianes, Paraguay, and Balabac, on the East. The second group, the Bisayas or Visayas, is made up of Cebu, Bohol, Samar, Leyte, and the island of Negros with its districts Capiz, Romblon, Iloilo, and Conception; and of the adjacent islands Sibuyan, Banton, Tablas, Luciara, Maestro de

Campo, Bantayan, Dauis, and Camote to the North and N.E., and of the island of Fuego or Siquijor to the South. The third group, or sea of Mindanao, which is the part of the archipelago least subject to the Spaniards, is divided into the districts of Zamboanga, Misamis, Suriago, New Guipuzgoa, Davao Bislig, and Basilan, with the adjacent islands Camiguin, Caburao, Duiagat Asgño, Oyarzal, and Vivero to the N.E.; Siluanga and General on the East; Buentua, Tengquil, Balanguingi, and Sulu with all the islands that make up the group of that name in the S.E. Altogether there are estimated to be 1,200 islands in the Philippine Archipelago. Its wealth of timber is incalculable, yielding resins, gums, mastich-pastes, dye-products, fine-grained ornamental woods, also heavy timber suitable for building purposes. There are also mines in abundance in Mencayan and Lepanto. In Lupac and Agbas copper is found and copper and iron pyrites in Suyne. In Paracale and North Camarines there are veins of gold worked by the natives. In the rivers of Sapan, Casiguran, and New Ecija there are found gold pyrites of good quality. In Mambulao and Camarines there are some gold mines in operation. There are many hot springs of iron and sulphur waters, all of excellent medicinal properties. The famous "Holy Waters" of Tuni and Sibu are visited every year in large numbers by the islanders seeking relief from their sufferings. The endemic complaints of the country are swamp fever, diarrhœa, beri-beri, and a few others. Incurable leprosy is very limited among the natives. The mortality is very low, considering the number of inhabitants.

Dr. Augustin de la Cavada, a Spanish historian, says of the natives that they are of a mild, submissive, and respectful disposition, predisposed to religious observances, extremely superstitious, and very hospitable. Those of Batangas, Cagayan, and Southern Ilocos are better workers and more industrious than those of the other Provinces. During their youth they work with energy and a certain intellectual vigour, but on reaching a more advanced age they lose a large part of their disposition for work and lapse into an indolence that is one of their greatest defects. The women are averse to idleness and have a spirit of enterprise, and they often engage in various trades with success. They are economical and sacrifice themselves with delight for the sake of those for whom they feel any affection.

The rivers and streams of the Philippines are countless and traverse the islands in all directions, the natural result of mountain peaks and ranges that extend over a large area.

The most noteworthy volcanoes are Buheyan in Mindanao, Taal in Batangas, and Bulusan and Mayon in Albay. The last is in continual eruption and at times creates terror in the surrounding country, on account of the quantity of boiling water, ashes, and lava it throws out. In 1872 an eruption of this volcano destroyed entirely the villages of Malinao, Camalig, Guinobatan, Ligao, Polangui, and Albay.

In 1822, 1841, 1842, and again in 1872 the natives tried to throw off the Spanish rule, but were defeated, and since then the islands have been in constant peace.

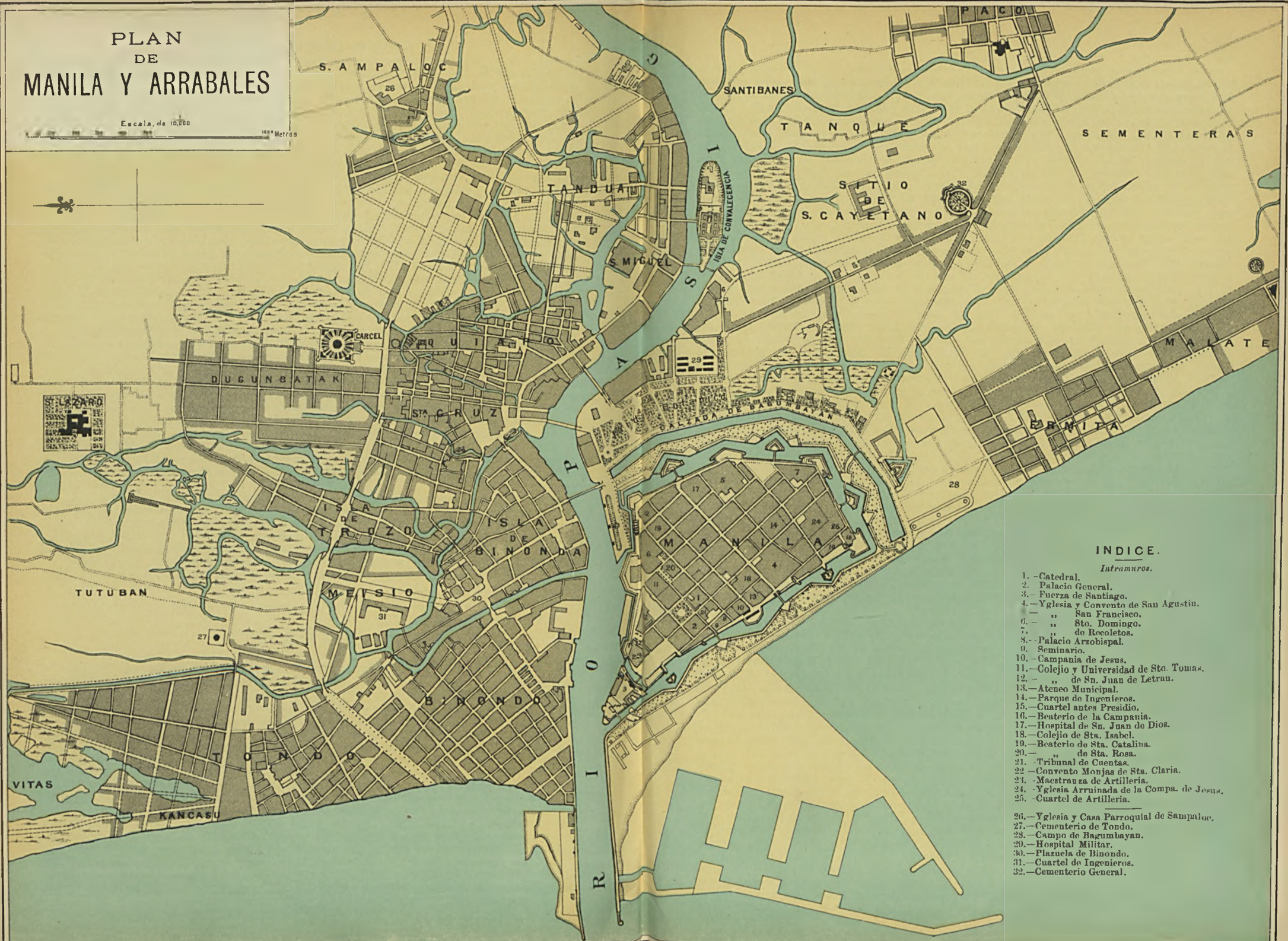
MANILA

Manila, the capital of the Philippines, is situated in the island of Luzon, at the mouth of the river Pasig, which empties itself into the Bay of Manila. The city was founded in 1571. In 1645 it was almost entirely destroyed by an earthquake, in which upwards of three hundred lives were lost. In 1863 a great part of the city was again destroyed from the same cause, and in July, 1880, another terrible upheaval made wreck of a great portion of it. The inhabitants are naturally in constant fear of these visitations. The dwelling-houses are built with especial reference to safety under such circumstances, and, although large, possess few pretensions to architectural beauty. The city proper within the walls is small and contains a scanty population, but the larger Government buildings and religious institutions are grouped there. The suburbs, of which Binondo ranks first in order of importance, are the centres of trade and industry. The Escolta, the main business street, traverses this suburb, and in it most of the European stores and bazaars are to be found. The Rozario, another broad thoroughfare in Binondo, is occupied chiefly by Chinese shops, and is a busy quarter. San Miguel is the aristocratic suburb, being the seat of the residences of the wealthy merchants and other residents. The architecture of Manila is not imposing, successive earthquakes having wrought much damage, and the city has an old world aspect tempered by its tropical surroundings. The streets present the greatest animation in the

PLAN
DE
MANILA Y ARRABALES

Escala de 10,000

1000 Metros



INDICE.

Intramuros.

1. —Catedral.
2. Palacio General.
3. — Fuerza de Santiago.
4. —Yglesia y Convento de San Agustin.
5. — ,, San Francisco.
6. — ,, Sto. Domingo.
7. — ,, de Recoletos.
8. —Palacio Arzobispal.
9. Seminario.
10. —Campania de Jesus.
11. —Colejio y Universidad de Sto. Tomas.
12. — ,, de Sn. Juan de Letran.
13. —Ateneo Municipal.
14. —Parque de Ingenieros.
15. —Cuartel antes Presidio.
16. —Beaterio de la Campania.
17. —Hospital de Sn. Juan de Dios.
18. —Colejio de Sta. Isabel.
19. —Beaterio de Sta. Catalina.
20. — ,, de Sta. Rosa.
21. —Tribunal de Cuentas.
22. —Convento Monjas de Sta. Claria.
23. —Maestranza de Artilleria.
24. —Yglesia Arruinada de la Compa. de Jesus.
25. —Cuartel de Artilleria.

26. —Yglesia y Casa Parroquial de Sampaloc.
27. —Cementerio de Tondo.
28. —Campo de Bagumbayan.
29. —Hospital Militar.
30. —Plazuela de Binondo.
31. —Cuartel de Ingenieros.
32. —Cementerio General.

evening, when the cigar factories are closed and the carriages of the upper clases are out for the customary promenade. There are several ancient churches which are worthy of notice. The Cathedral, founded originally in 1578, has been several times destroyed by earthquakes and did not escape in 1863. It has been since rebuilt, but again sustained considerable damage in 1880, when the tower was so much shattered that it had to be pulled down. There are several theatres, but none worthy of the place. The opera is well supported in Manila. A statue of Charles IV. stands in the centre of the Palacio Square, and one of Isabella II. opposite to the Variedades Theatre. The Observatory, admirably managed by the Jesuit Fathers, is well worthy of a visit. There is a good English Club. Of the hotels the Hotel de Oriente is the principal The city and its suburbs contain a population of 300,000 and are the seat of a considerable and yearly increasing commerce. The principal articles of export are hemp, sugar, tobacco, cigars, coffee, and indigo, while of the imports cotton goods form the chief item. The anchorage is distant some three miles from the shore. The river presents a scene of great animation, being crowded with native craft interspersed with vessels of foreign build. The garrison of Manila consists of one European and several native regiments. The police of the city is also under military discipline and is composed of natives. A new department of the police has recently been formed called the Municipal Guard. There is also a force of watchmen who patrol from ten o'clock at night until five in the morning through the more populous parts of the city, and are paid by the merchants and tradesmen. A very low average of crime is said to exist, but the native classes are much addicted to gambling, an offence punishable by law, although the Government reaps a large portion of its revenue from the sale of lottery tickets. A race meeting is held in the spring. There are six daily papers, *El Diario de Manila*, *La Oceania Española*, published in the morning, and *El Comercio*, *La Voz Espanola*, *El Español*, and *El Noticiero*, which appear in the evening. The hot season commences in March and continues until July. The rains commence in August and continue to December, during which time the roads and streets get into a very bad condition. The maximum annual rainfall recorded is 114 inches and the minimum 84 inches. The maximum of the thermometer is about 92; a cool sea breeze sets in at night, reducing the heat to an endurable temperature for sleeping. According to the census of 1883 there were residing in Manila 250 foreigners of European origin, 4,189 European Spaniards, 15,157 Chinese, 46,066 Chinese mestizos (or half-breeds), 3,849 Spanish mestizos, and 160,896 pure natives.

In 1880 special dues were imposed on the trade of the port for the construction of a new harbour, namely, 2 per cent. on imports, 1 per cent. on exports, tonnage dues, and a tax on fishing boats. The total sum collected amounts now to a large total and the works are in progress. In 1894 the principal exports from Manila were : sugar 105,019,245 kilograms, hemp 82,108,599 kilograms, raw tobacco 7,019,117 kilograms, manufactured tobacco 1,144,365 kilograms, precious and dye woods 2,405,755 kilograms, coffee 603,156 kilograms.

Tramways run in the principal streets of the city, and a railway to Dagupan was opened to traffic throughout its entire length on the 23rd November, 1892. There is also a steam road to Malabon ; and electric lights have been laid in the public squares and walks, in the business houses, and in the principal streets. A marine arsenal has been built and a patent slip has been laid at Cavite, and works constructed for repairing vessels. This last addition is proving of the greatest benefit to commerce and trade.

The city and its suburbs receive their drinking water by pipes leading from Santalan, on the river Pasig. The water is carried to fountains, distributed in convenient places through the streets, whence the inhabitants may draw for their domestic needs. The telephone system extends throughout the city and out as far as Malabon. Manila possesses many educational and charitable institutions, among others the Royal and Pontifical University of St. Thomas, which is managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers. In this there are schools of theology and church law, jurisprudence, notarial law, medicine, and pharmacy. The College of St. Thomas, which belongs to the University, maintains forty free scholarships for Spanish boys, who may pursue both primary and advanced studies. The College of San Juan de Letran, also under the Dominicans, devotes itself to the education of natives, and this college, as well as the other, is provided with an abundance of select scientific materials and with good physical and chemical outfits and exhibits and museums of natural history and fine arts. The College of San José (St. Joseph) is under the immediate direction of the Viceregal Patron and in this college instruction is given in medicine and pharmacy. The Orphan Asylum of

Cambobong, founded by the Ladies' Union at Manila in 1882, is in charge of the Augustinians and imparts elementary and advanced instruction and qualifies boys for clerical situations both in public and business offices. The Mandaloya Orphanage, likewise under the care of the Augustinians and of the sisters of that order, gives to its inmates elementary instruction and teaches them household duties and other accomplishments suited to their sex. The St. Joseph's Home, founded in 1810, is under the immediate control of the Viceregal Patron and its object is to give shelter to poor and demented children. The Hospital of San Juan de Dios, founded by the Brotherhood of Misericordia in 1595, and also under the control of the Viceregal Patron, cares for whatever invalids present themselves. It has six physicians, one pharmaceutist, one lady superior, twenty-two sisters, two chaplains, one head nurse, eight resident medical students, and the number of other qualified assistants that the service requires. The Hospital of San Lazaro, founded in 1578 by the Franciscan order, is for the care of leprous patients. The Manila Monte de Piedad and Savings Bank, organised in 1880 under the control of the Viceregal Patron, is designed first to receive pledges of furniture, jewellery, and household articles, against which it lends money at the rate of six per cent. per annum, and, secondly, to receive savings deposits, on which it pays four per cent. per annum. It has several branches. Matters relating to public health and charity are under the supervision of the General Department of Charity and Health, which has under it the Board of Charities and of Marine Sanitation, the bathing establishments, the lesser Boards of Medicine, Pharmacy, the Association of Graduate Physicians, the vaccinating staff, and the city hospitals and leper retreat. There is also a Society, founded in 1780, called the Royal Polytechnic Society of Friends of the Country. Its object is to promote investigation into the arts, science, commerce, and trade. The Library Museum was formally opened in 1891. There are three banks in Manila, the Spanish Philippine, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, and the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, the last of which has also a branch in Iloilo. There are numerous social societies, among which are the Spanish Casino, the Musical Society of the Philippines and of Saint Cecilia, the Manila and Nagatayan Club with a branch in San Gabriel, the German Union Casino, the Mariquina Gun Club, the Gun Club of San Juan del Monte, the Manila Jockey Club, the Manila Lawn Tennis Club, and the Cycle Club of Manila. The Chamber of Commerce was established in 1886. Its object is to watch over and protect the interests of commerce, trade, and shipping, and in the capacity of a Mercantile Court to pass upon the questions and contentions that may be submitted to it by its members. The Mint was authorised by Royal decree on the 8th September, 1857; the coinage began in 1861 and ceased in 1889 and in 1893 the establishment was reopened.

DIRECTORY

Gobernador General—S.E. R. Blanco y Erenas, Marques de Peña Plata

GOBIERNO GENERAL.

Junta de Autoridades

Presidente—Gobernador General
Vocales—Arzobispo, General 2o. Cabo, Comandante Gral. de Marina, Presidente de la Real Audiencia, Intendente Gral. de Hacienda, Director Gral. de Administracion Civil, Fiscal de S.M.
Secretario—El del Gobierno General

Secretaria del Gobierno General

Secretario—José Joaquin Bolivar
2o. Jefes—L. Sein Echaluce, J. Rojano
Oficial 1o.—F. de Santisteban
Officiales 2o.—M. Sigler, I. Majo

Seccion de Orden Público

Jefe—R. Sanchez Jara
Oficiales—F. Roxas y Fernandez, J. S. Jara

Seccion de Intérprete

Intpte. de Francés e Ingles—R. Blanco
Id. de Joloano—Leon Fernandez

Comision Permanente de Censura

Presidente—Fiscal de S.M.
Vocales—J. Santa Marina, J. Vidal, A. de Santisteban (vocal secretario)
Censor de la prensa periodica—A. Santisteban y Moreno

Consejo de Administracion

Consejeros Natos

Presidente—El Gobernador General
Vice-Presidentes—El Arzobispo Metropolitano, El General 2o. Cabo, el Presidente de la Audiencia, el Intendente General de Hacienda (presidente de la seccion de Hacienda), el Director General de Administracion Civil (presidente de la

seccion de Gobierno), los RRdos P. Ps. Superiores de las Ordenes Religiosas, el Presidente de la Camara de Comercio' el Presidente de la Sociedad Economica de Amigos del Pais

Consejeros de Real Nombramiento

Retribuidos—C. Peñaranda, A. Alvares Ozorio
Seccion de Hacienda—J. Rocha, J. Muñoz, J. Santamarina, L. L. de Elizalde, M. S. de Vismanos
Seccion de Gobierno—I. de Icaza, F. Rojas, G. Tuason, M. Ordoñez, P. Rojas, los Delegados de Luzon, los Delegados de Visayas

Tribunal Contencioso-Administrativo

Presidente—El que lo es de la Audiencia, S. Ferandez Victorio
Magistrados de la Audiencia—(dos)
Magistrados retribuidos—Los mismos Consejeros retribuidos
Fiscal—Rafael del Pan (interino)

Secretaria del Tribunal Contencioso y del Consejo de Administration

Secretario Letrado—J. Martos O'Neale
Oficial Letrado 1o. Jefe de Negociado—P. Herrera
Oficial 2o.—B. Fernandez
Id. 3o.—J. del Pozo

GRACIA Y JUSTICIA

Arzobispado de Manila

Arzobispo—Exmo. é Ilmo. Sr. D. Fr. B. Nozaleda

Secretaria de Camara y Gobierno

Secretario—T. G. Feijóo
Vice-Secretario—B. M. Aluija
Archivero—M. Cuyugan
Contador—M. A. Salvador
Admor. de la Sta. Mitra—C. S. Arellano

Cabildo Eclesiastico

Dean—S. Lopez
Arcediano—M. Acuña
Chantre—M. Clemente
Maestrescuela—P. Ayerve y Cubero
Tesorero—P. Tablares
Doctoral—S. Ramirez
Magistral—F. S. de Luna
Penitenciario—V. Garcia
Canonigo de Gracia 1o.—C. Anaya
Canonigo de Gracia 2o.—L. Remedios
Racioneros—D. Ortega, J. Adriano, R. Nagera y Cantarero, M. Roxas
Medio-Racioneros—B. del Rosario, J. R. Choura, F. G. Feijoo, L. Leico (interino)

Curia Eclesiastica

Provisor y Vicario General—S. Lopez
Promotor Fiscal—Fr. J. Andreu
Notario Mayor—V. Cayugan
Receptor—B. M. Aluija
Auxiliar—M. Cuyugan

Ministros Inferiores

Maestro de Ceremonias—J. Consunji
Sochantre—B. Oben
Capellanes de Coro—L. Sison, M. Evangelista, B. Oben, T. Dominguez
Sacristan—M. Evangelista

Curas del Sagrario

Cura—P. Zamora
Sacristan—J. Consunji

Capilla Real

Patrono—S. E. el Gobernador General
Capellan 1o.—I. Ampuero
Do. 2o.—J. Arévalo

Curas Parrocos y Misioneros de la Provincia de Santisimo Rosario.

Cura—Fr. S. Sanchez Cantador
Ministro de Chinos—
Compañero—Fr. D. Varás

Mision de la Compañia de Jesus.

Casa Central

Superior de la Mision—R. P. Juan Ricart
Secretario—P. J. M. Martinez
Procurador General—P. Juan Galmés
Consultores—Ps. M. Saderra, F. Mir
Misioneros—Ps. A. Rossell, F. Foradada, J. Marro, I. Duran
H. H. Coadjutores—T. M. Ferrer, S. Berengueras, G. Vilas

Congregacion de la Mision de San Vicente de Paul

Seminario de San Carlos de Manila

Rectory Profesor de Teologia Moral—Rafael de la Iglesias
Vice-Rector y Profesor de Hermeneutica Sacra—Antonio Perez
Prof. de Teologia Dogmatica—E. Bastillo
Prof. de Liturgia y Latin—Manuel Pino
Procurador—Antonio del Rio

Colegio de Niños Tiples

Director—B. Echegoyen
Profesor de la Enseñanza—A. Banta
Id. de Solfeo—B. Echegoyen
Id. de Piano—O. Camps y Soler
Id. de Instrs. de Cuerda—R. Valdes

Compañia de las Hijas de Caridad

Directores—M. Orriols, J. Santandren

Colegio de la Inmaculada Concepcion Concordia

Superiora—Sor T. Ayane
Escuela Municipal—Sor C. Escalona, supr.
Colegio de Sta. Isabel—Sor G. Melchor, superiora
Colegio de Sta. Rosa—Sor J. Nunez, supera.
Casa de S. Vicente de Paul—Sor M. Oscariz, superiora
Hospital Militar—Sor C. Marquinez, supera.
Hospicio de San José—Sor J. Bibas, supera.
Hospital de San Juan de Dios—Sor F. Villanueva, superiora

AUDIENCIA TERRITORIAL DE MANILA

Presidente—S. J. Victorio

Sala de lo Civil

Presidente—V. Fernandez Vazquez
Magistrados—A. Isern, N. Lillo, A. Valiento, J. Soldevila (suplente)

Seccion 1a. de la Sala de lo Criminal

Presidente—G. Castaño
Magistrados—J. Conrado Hernandez, R. Ricafort, A. Tapia (suplente)

Seccion 2a. de la Sala de lo Criminal

Presidente—Fabian Sunye
Magistrados—P. Villar, J. Teles y Sanz, E. M. Nubla (suplente)

Secretaria de Gobierno

Secretario—G. Cruces y Gamiz
Oficiales—M. Moreno, E. Lorenzana, J. Vieitez
Secretarios de Sala—C. Tiangco, A. Testar, J. Arceo (interino)
Oficiales—J. Dominguez, Nicolas Rueda, M. Mata
Canciller Registrador—P. B. Ibañez
Procuradores—M. de Santos, G. R. José, J. G. Garcia, R. Velazio
Portero Mayor de Estrados—J. Juarez

Ministerio Fiscal

Fiscal de Audiencia—J. Vidal y Gomez
Teniente Fiscal—F. Calatrava
Abogados Fiscales—F. C. Varona, D. E. de los Monteros, L. Escover

Jueces 1a. instancia de la Capital

Quiapo—S. I. de las Pozas y Langre
Binondo—M. Tojar
Intramuros—J. R. ee Bustamento
Tondo—A. Concellon

Jueces de Paz de la Capital

Quiapo—F. Cayuela
Binondo—J. M. Tuason
Intramuros—E. Martinez Llanos
Tondo—R. Rufasta y Requesens

REGISTRADORES DE LA PROPIEDAD

De 1a. clase

Manila (Norte)—M. Gonzales Naudin
Manila (Sur)—B. de Hazañas (interino)
Albay—J. Borras, (susto. reglamento)
Batangas—A. Gordillo Herrera
Bulacan—M. de Liñan y Equizabal
Camarines Sur—J. Conejos D'Ocon
Cebú—R. Gay y Guttierrez
Ilocos Norte—A. Gongora y Aguilar
Ilocos Súr—F. Buencamino (interino)
Iloilo—M. Camps y Sampons
Laguna—A. Roura Marques
Pampanga—M. Martinez Ascoytia
Pangasinan—J. Gay y Fernandez
Tayabas—D. Martinez Enciso

De 2a. clase

Cavite—E. M. Bosque
Capiz—J. Guijarro y Gonzales
Negros—R. Fco. Herreros Marcos
Nueva Ecija—F. Ga. Reguera (interino)
Union—C. Lucban (interino)

De 3a. clase

Abra—R. L. Martinez (susto. reglamento.)
Antique—V. Gella y Rendon
Barotae—D. T. Alvarez de la Braña, (susto.)
Bataan—S. del Rosario (interino)
Bohol—J. C. y Reyes (susto. reglamento.)
Cagayan—F. Ma. de Soto
Camarines N.—J. Miemije y Zablan (into.)
Isabela—J. C. Bayon
Leyte—J. Rer. Costas
Marianas—A. Ga. Guintero (interino)
Mindoro—F. Ga. Romero id.
Misamis—F. Aes. Gil id.
Nueva Vizcaya—M. de la Vallina id.
Samar—R. Gilabert Moreno id.
Surigao—L. Ma. Ragife Hildalgo id.
Tarlac—J. Blanco y Garcia id.
Zambales—F. Farrales y Fadrique id.
Zamboanga—A. Sitjar (susto. reglamento)

PROCURADORES DE LOS JUZGADOS

de Primera Instancia de la Capital

C. Revilla, R. de Iturralde, V. Ruiz, P. Canas Buenaventura, J. Crispulo Reyes, R. Valenzuela, V. B. Socorro, E. Puron, J. Ojeda, G. Jorge, A. L. Pablo, D. Pacheco

LABORATORIO MEDICO-LEGAL

Directorio Medico—M. Garcia del Rey
Farmaceutico—U. Rodriguez

COLEGIO DE PROCURADORES

Decano—Z. Revilla
Secretario Archivero—J. Crispulo Reyes
Vocal—E. Puron y Crespo

REAL Y PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDAD DE SANTO TOMAS DE MANILA

Rector y Cancelario—Dr. Fr. S. Paya
Vice-Rector—Dr. Fr. G. M. Fembleque
Secretario General—L. B. C. de Alcuaz
Profesores de Teologia—Fr. E. F. Arias, Fr. G. M. Fembleque, Fr. J. Ma. Ruiz, Fr. M. Alonso, Fr. J. Farpón
Profesores de Derecho Canonico—F. Jaime Andreu, Fr. José Noval
Profesores de Jurisprudencia—Fr. J. Farpón, Fr. V. Perez, Fr. V. Marin, Fr. J. Andreu, Fr. J. Noval, Fr. Lorenzo Ga. Sampere, J. S. Garcia, B. de Hazañas, L. Saez, C. Arellano, M. Araullo, T. Jurado, J. M. Lacalle, T. Cáraves (auxiliar)
Profesores de Medicina—Fr. P. de Medio, Fr. M. Laynéz, Fr. C. de Elera, R. Lopez Jimenez, Dr. F. Farriols, Dr. J. Nunez, C. L. Brea, J. de Antelo, P. Saura, J. Panzano (sustito), A. Trelles, A. A. Maseras, J. Vera, B. Francia, G. Valle, E. Cartanez (auxilier)
Director Anatomico—Dr. Gabriel Garcia
Director Laboratorio—G. Garcia
Ayudante de Anfiteatro—F. Varela

Profesores de Farmacia—Fr. C. de Elera, Fr. M. Laynéz, Fr. P. de Medio, U. Rodriguez, L. Guerrero, T. Torres (decano), J. Garrido B. G. de la Parra, A. Casanova, Juan Caro (auxiliar)
Ayudante de Laboratorio—M. Manalo
Profesores de Practicantes de Medicina y Farmacia—J. de Antelo, T. Torres
Profesor de Matronas—A. Trelles, L. Irartorza
Encargado del Gabte. de Fisica—J. Monet
Encargado de la Biblioteca—Fr. Lorenzo Ga. Sampere

2a. Enseñanza Sto. Tomas y San Juan de Letran

5o. año—Fr. Ricardo M. Vaquero, Fr. Felix Oses, Fr. A. Ibañes
4o. año—Fr. Donato Berriosabalgoitia, Fr. Joaquin Recoder, M. Arellano
3o. año—Fr. A. Fernandez, Fr. M. Palacios
2o. año—Fr. M. Arellano, Fr. A. Fernandes
1er. año—Fr. A. Alfageme, M. Palacio

Seccion de Presidentes de Academias

P. V. Perez, Jurisprudencia
P. V. Marim, Literatura
P. A. Ibañes, Ciencias

Convento de Santo Augustin

Provincial—M. R. P. Fr. J. Zallo
Prior—M. R. P. Fr. P. Ibeas
Definidores—Frs. M. Diez, F. Larrinaga, M. Hernandez
Secretario de Provincia—Fr. R. Deza
Procurador General—Fr. V. Beovide
Sub-Prior—Frs. Hernando Fernandez
Procurator Conventual—Fr. M. Arconada
Lectores—Frs. J. Martin, I. Monasterio
Predicador—Fr. M. Coco
Confesores—Frs. J. Vega, F. Landaburo

Convento de Guadalupe

Prior—M. R. P. Fr. C. Fernandez

Convento de Santo Domingo

Prior Provincial—Fr. S. Paya
Prior del Convento—Fr. N. Ortega
Sub-Prior—Fr. H. Ocio
Procurador General—Fr. I. Martinena
Sacristan y Confr. de Tagalos—G. Minguez
Lector del Convento—Fr. F. Buixons
Sindico del Convento Confesor de Tagalos—Z. Lizarraga
Conventuales—Fr. P. Trasovares, Fr. J. Comas, Fr. F. Casas, Fr. R. Vilanova, Fr. J. Auli, Fr. A. Colinas, Fr. J. C. de Zaballa, Fr. J. Merino, Fr. F. Mata, Fr. J. Juvé, Fr. I. Terceño, Fr. S. Nalda, Fr. J. Lisundia, Fr. L. Yagüe, Fr. J. Macip, Fr. M. del Campo, Fr. J. Ma. Menendez, Fr. M. Velasco, Fr. F. Fernandez, Fr. F. Ruiz, Fr. J. Carrasco, Fr. S. Ma. Callicó, Fr. B. Arqué, Fr. F. Dominguez, Fr. J. Paviano, Fr. Ga. Alonso, Fr. C. Aramendia, Fr. N. Esparza, Fr. P. Olea, Fr. B. Escalera, Fr. A. de Segundo, Fr. J. A. Pevida, Fr. D. Martín, Fr. S. Ivorra, Fr. P. Martínez, Fr. J. Cava, Fr. T. Velázquez, Fr. B. Gutierrez, Fr. J. Codina Fr., S. García, Fr. F. Delgado, Fr. F. González

Colegio de Sto. Tomas

Director—P. S. Tamayo
Profesores—P. L. G. Sempere, J. Farpon, P. F. Llanos, P. S. Tamayo, P. A. Alfageme, P. J. Recoder, P. V. Marin, P. D. Berriosabalgoitia, R. Garcia, dibujo; J. Cuadras, gimnasia; S. Solis, musica

Colegio de San Juan de Letran

Rector-Presidente—P. Marcos Laynez
Vice-Rector, Director de Colegiales—P. Ricardo Vaquero
Sindico—Agustin Roca
Procurador—H. Fr. C. Maestú
Officiales de la Colegiatura y Procuracion—F. Rodriguez, D. del Val, G. Alba
Profesores de 2a. Enseñanza—P. F. Llanos, P. F. Solaun, P. D. Gonzalez, P. R. Vaquero, P. S. Tamayo. P. D. Barayazarra
Profesores de Instruccion Primaria—H. H. Fr. A. Roca, Fr. C. Maestú, E. Orense, (ayudante)

Clases de Adorno

Clase de Violin—R. Valdés, S. Solis
Id. de Piano—B. Echegoyen, A. Garcia, R. Alindada
Id. de Solfeo—J. Marques, J. Felix
Id. de Dibujo—R. Garcia, E. Orense
Id. de Gimnasia—J. Cuadras, A. Chicote

Asilo Huerfanos en Tambobong

Director—Fr. R. Cortazar
Profesores—Fr. H. Tejedor, Fr. B. Huerta, Fr. B. Bezos

Asilo de Huerfanos de Nra. Sra. de Consolation en Mandoloya

Director—Fr. P. Prat
Priora—R. M. Sor R. Barceló
Maestra de Novicias—M. S. C. Barceló

Obras Pias

Junta Directora

Presidente—S.E. El Arzobispo
Vocales—Intendente, Presidente de la Audiencia y Fiscal de S.M.
Secretario—J. Sta. Marina

Junta Administradora

Presidente—I. de Icaza
Vocales—Fr. C. de Elera, Fr. J. Fernandez R. P. Prior de Recoletos
Vocal Apoderado gl.—L. R. de Elizalde
Vocal Contador—M. Ordoñez
Secretario Archivero—J. Sta. Marina

REAL CASA DE LA MISERICORDIA Y COLEGIO DE STA. ISABEL

Presidente—S. E. El Arzobispo
Vice-Presdte.—P. Provl. de Santo Augustin
Inspector del Colegio—Fr. F. Larrinaga
Mayordomo de Capilla—Fr. F. Arias
Tesorero—Luis R. de Elizalde
Vocales—P. P. Tablares, F. Sunyé, S. Alberto, M. Ordoñez, L. R. Moreno, V. Balbás, E. del Saz Orozco, M. Franco
Secretario—R. S. Jara
Superiora—Sor Gaspara Melchor
Sacristana—Sor Celestina Arronir
Portera—Sor Aquilina Vega
Enfermera—Sor Modesta Zubillaga
Procuradora—Sor Maria Maeztu
Profesoras—Clase preparatoria, Sor D. Mascarell; Clase Elemental, Sor F. Pallas, E. Font; Clase Superior, Sor F. Lizarraga, Sor J. Gurbindo; Flores, Sor E. Lass; Sor Ptra de Villa-Real, ayudante de la clase superior; Sor C. Codinach, en la enfermeria; Corte y Confeccion Da. I. Murillo; Musica, I. Masaguer; Frances é Ingles, O. Camps; Dibujo y Pintura, L. Rocha

ARCHICOFRADIA DEL SANTISIMO SACRAMENTO DE LA CATEDRAL

Rectores Natos—S.E. Gobernador General y el Arzobispo
Vice-Rectores Natos—Dean de la Catedral, Alcalde de ciudad de Manila
Diptados—J. V. Velasco, B. de Hazañas, J. B. Gomez, J. S. Garcia, V. Fernandez, M. Abello, A. Herrera, F. Gonzales, A. Gonzales, C. A. Conti, F. F. Heredia
Secretario—L. Remedios

REAL Y VENERABLE O. TERCERA DE S. FRANCISCO DE MANILA

Comisario—Fr. Juan Fernandez
Ministro—F. F. de Heredia
Vice-Ministro—G. Memije
Concejeros—F. Gonzalez, J. Mojica
Tesorero—J. Balmori
Secretario—T. Alcántara
1o. Maestro de Novicios—R. Infante
2o. id. —M. Abello
1o. Enfermeros—J. Mas, F. Lamadrid

VENERABLE CONGREGACION DE SACERDOTES DE SAN PEDRO APOSTOL

Abad—M. Clemente
Vice-Abad—J. Garcia
Tesorero—T. Revilla
Apoderado—P. Zamora
Contador—C. Anaya
Secretario—S. Ramirez

BEATERIO Y COLEGIO DE STA. CATALINA DE SENA

Vicario—Fr. I. M. Ruiz
Priora—Sor M. Vicenta de la Visitacion
Subpriora—Sor M. Assuncion del Espiritu Santo
Directora—Sor Jesus de los Dolores
Profesoras—Concepcion de S. Francisco, Concepcion de Jesus, Pilar de. Sto. Domingo, Elvira de la Oracion del Huerto, Mercedes de la Asension, Angela de Sto. Tomas, Asuncion de todos los Santos, Maria Socorro de los Martires Trinidad del Nacimiento
Sacristana—de la Cruz
Procuradoras—T. de la Flagelacion, F. del Corazon de Jesus
Porteras—P. del Corazon de Jesus, T. de la Sma. Trinidad

BEATERIO DE LA COMPAÑIA DE JESUS
Sta. Lucia (Intramuros) 46

Director—I. Sor S. Lopez Tañon
Superiora—Sor Maria Chavas
Vice-Superiora—Sor E. Alvarez
Procuradora—Sor Marciana de Leon
Maestras—Sors Flora Faustino, T. Holdeim, C. Ramirez
Enfermeras—Sors P. Cruz, G. Abeñdao
Maestra de Novicias—Sor M. Leon
Capellan—J. Consunji

REAL HOSPICIO DE SAN JOSÉ

Junta Directiva

Protector—S.E. El Gobernador General
Presdte.—Fr. P. Ibeas, Pvl. de San Augustin
Vice-Presdt.—D. Manuel Acuña, provisor
Vocales—F. Reyes, B. Legarda, E. del Saz Orozco, F. G. Reguera, apoderado; A. Fuzel, R. Perez, P. Tablares, M. del Busto, inspectores administrativos; B. de Hazañas, tesorero; M. Ma. Rincón, secretario contador

Empleados en el Establecimiento

Director—R. Morales y Varona
Capellan—F. Campmas
Medicos—J. de Antelo, J. de Vera y Gomez
Madre Superiora—Sor Josefa Rivas

HOSPITAL DE S. JUAN DE DIOS

Junta Inspectora

Protector—S.E. El Gobernador General
Presidente—M. R. P. Provl. de S. Francisco
Vocal Inspector—M. Asensi
Vocales—J. G. Rocha, A. Santisteban, M. Clemente, Fr. R. Costazar, P. Roxas
Secretario—G. S. Giner

Hospital

Administrador—G. Sanchez Giner
Director de Obras—J. J. Hervas
Director Facultativo—Dr. J. Antelo
Medicos—P. Nalda y Gil, A. Trelles, J. L. Iraztorza, J. de Vera, P. Saura, G. del V. Moneada (supernu.)
Medico de Estrangeros—J. Donelan
Farmaceutico—J. Caballero
Administrador de la Hacienda de Buenavista—C. Millan

MONTE DE PIEDAD Y CAJA DE AHORROS
Consejo de Administracion
Presidente—E. I. Arzobispo Metropolitano
V.-Presidente—E. S. Com. Gral. de Marina
Consejeros—Dir. Gral. de Admin. Civil, Gobernador Civil de Manila, El Comandante y Capitan del Puerto, R. del Pan, J. Zaragoza, G. Tuason, T. Garcia Lara, M. Ordoñez Barricua, J. Muñoz, Rector de la Universidad, Fr. C. Elera, E. del Saz Orozco, A. Goyenechea, Genl. Subinspr. de Artilleria, Fr. F. Garcia, C. Olano
Secretario—G. Marzano y Acebal
Director Gerente—M. de Villava
Contador Interventor—E. Kerr
Auxiliar—D. Rosallo
Tesorero, Depositario—J. Franco
Auxiliares—R. Soriano, L. Franco
Tasadores de Alhajas—G. Bartolomé, V. Dolores

GUERRA

CAPITANIA GENERAL
Capitan General—S.E. R. Blanco y Erenas, Marques de Peña Plata
Ayudantes de Campo de S.E.—Tents. Corles. G. Tuser, J. R. del Jierro, Capitan A. Lamas, 1r. Teniente F. Mercader
Estado Mayor
Jefe—E. de Aguirre y Bengoa, gl. de brigada
Ayudante—L. Roig de Lluis, 1er teniente
2o. Jefe—Coronel P. de Bascaran y Leybar
Teniente Coronel—G. Ruiz Gimenez
Comandantes—L. Fontana, J. Ma. Olaguer, F. Aguilar, E. Sancha, C. Aguilar, C. Canton
Tenientes—E. Toral Sagrista, F. Guerignet
Auditoria General de Guerra
Presidente—Capitan General
Auditor General—P. Cases y Arana
Id. de Brigada—P. de Leon Gimenez
Teniente Auditores—V. Fabregas, J. Muñoz, J. de la Casa, A. Vallespinosa, V. Maisdes
Cuerpo de Oficinas Militares
Archivero—S. Royan
Oficiales—F. Martin, R. Gimenez, F. Valdez, J. Leante, L. Martinez, L. Castejon

SUBINSPECCION DE LAS ARMAS GENERALES DEL EJERCITO DE FILIPINAS
INFANTERIA
Sub-Inspr.—Gral. 2o. cabo, B. Echaluce
Ayudante de S. E.—Capitan J. Echaluce
Id. —1er. Teniente G. Fernandez Ampon
Secretaria
Coronel Secretario—R. Sanchez
Tenientes Auxiliar y Habilitado—J. Bueno, M. Nunez
1a. Seccion
Comandante—J. L. Herrero
Capitan—L. Cubero
Tenientes—J. Bueno Caravino, J. Tomas R. Perez
2a. Seccion
Comandante—A. Sanz
Capitan—
3a. Seccion
Comandante—E. Hernandez Luna
Capitanes—A. Garcia, L. Cercas, M. Perez
Teniente—R. Peña de la Cruz
4a. Seccion
Comandantes—E. Oráa, A. Rojas
Archivo
Oficial 2o.—J. Cerezo

EJERCITO DE FILIPINAS
Subinspeccion de las Armas Generales

Plana Mayor del Regimiento Legaspi No. 68
Teniente-Coronel—C. Colorado
Comandante—F. Bernal
Capitan—E. Caicedo
Id. —A. Gerner
Medico—F. Benso
Capellan—vacante
1er. Teniente—S. Salgado

Plana Mayor del Regimiento Iberia No. 69
Coronel Teniente-Coronel—V. Pintos en comision
Comandante—B. Garcia
Capitan—J. Diaz
Id. —M. Larraz
Medico—E. Gutierrez
Capellan—S. Gonsalez

Plana Mayor del Regto. Magallanes No. 70
Teniente-Coronel—N. O'Denas
Comandante—A. Martinez
Capitan—F. Cavanna
Id. —P. Garcia
Medico—F. Arcenegui
Capellan—vacante
1er. Teniente—J. Benedi

Plana Mayor del Regto. Mindanao No. 71
Coronel Teniente-Coronel—P. Real
Comandante—R. Vizcaino
Capitan—M. Cluny
Id. —F. Menjibar
Medico—E. Coll
Capellan—M. Carraro
Apodo. 1er. Teniente—M. Cortizo

Plana Mayor del Regto. Visayas No. 72
Teniente Coronel—F. L. Beaulé
Comandante A. Ferrer
Capitan—M. Ayala
Id. —J. Crespo
Medico—R. Sanchez
Capellan—A. del Castillo
1er. Teniente—J. Cavanza, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regimiento Joló No. 73
Teniente-Coronel—A. Darnell
P. de la Cruz, N. Fernandez Victorio, J. Gamero, J. Perez Saiz, J. Garcia Fernandez, A. Fernandez Victorio, J. Moreno Lopez

Comandante—J. Sanchez
Capitan—J. Martinez, ayudante
Id. —M. Cuesta, cajero
Medico—J. P. Magdaleno
Capellan—A. Galban
1er. Teniente—G. Menfore, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regimiento Manila No. 75
Teniente-Coronel—D. Pazos
Comandante—A. Torralva
Capitan—L. Antolin, cajero
Id. —M. Duero, ayudante
Medico—J. Mora
Capellan—F. Figueras
Abanderado—B. Martinez

Plana Mayor del Escuadron de Filipinas
Teniente-Coronel—V. Espada, 1er. jefe
Comandante—L. Rodriguez, 2o. jefe
Capitan—E. Regal, cajero
Medico—J. Ruiz
Capellan—A. Donaive

Plana Mayor del 20 Tercio de la Guardia Civil
Coronel—J. Pintos
Teniente-Coronel—V. Pintos
Comandante—J. Molo
Id. —vacante
Id. —J. Sanchez
Capitan—G. V. Lopez, cajero ayudante
Id. —J. Aguirre, ayudante

Plana Mayor del 21 Tercio
Coronel—J. Seijas
Teniente-Coronel—E. Ripoll Martinez
Comandante—V. Carci
Id. —J. Fernandez
Id. —J. Beltran
Capitan—A. Lopez
Id. —J. Elustondo
Id. —T. Alcaide

Plana Mayor del 22 Tercio
Coronel—J. Franco
Teniente-Coronel—R. Garcia Guardina
Comandante—R. Yglesias
Id. —E. Caballus
Capitan—J. C. Fernandez
Id. —S. Lopez

Seccion de Guardia Civil Veterana
Comandante—V. Oloriz

Tenientes

J. Lopez, 1a. sub-division, Cabildo, 18, Intramuros
J. Alicart, 1a. id.
R. Visier, 2a. id., Plaza de Sta. Ana, Quiapo
J. Lopez, 2a. id.
A. Picazo, 3a. id., Calle de Lemery, Tonda
A. Roji, 3a. id.
J. Garcia, 4a. id., Calle Ronquillo, Sta. Cruz
M. Civantos 4a. id, C. Grunt, A. Flores
J. Escobar, 5a. id., Calle Elcano, 5, Binondo
Y. Lafuente, 5a. id.
H. Sarro, 6a. id., Calle Marina, Ermita
A. Monasterio, 6a. id., Puesto de Dilao, Calzada S. Marcelino, 14, Pais

Cuerpo de Carabineros
Comandante—F. Navareneo, jefe
Capitan—J. Moreno, jefe del detall
1er. Teniente—J. Rodriguez, ayudante

Batallon Disciplinario
Teniente-Coronel—C. Lassala
Comandante—J. Galindo, jefe
Capitan—J. Callis

Coroneles Jefes de Media Brigada
E. Rodeiro, F. Pintos, J. Marina, J. Novellas

ARTILLERIA

Comandancia General Sub-Inspeccion
General de Brigada—E. S. Gl. P. M. Garde
Ayudante de Campo—J. Arespucochaga
Secretario—Tente.-Coronel E. Farrés
Capitan auxiliar—B. Arguaolo
Comandante en Zamboanga—E. Villamor

Maestranza de Manila
Director—Coronel E. Pellicer
Sub-Director—Comandante F. Valera
Jefes de Talleres—Capitanes J. Monasterio, A. Villegas

INGENIEROS

Sub-inspeccion
Comte. Gral. Sub-inspr.—Brigadier F. Rizzo
Secretario Comdte.—F. Pintado

Comandancias
Coronel—C. Reyes, Comandante de la Plaza de Manila
Comandante Jefe del Detall de Manila—Comandante Rafael de Aguilar, Marques de Villamarin
Comandante—J. de Urbina Comandante de la Plaza de Cavite
Teniente Coronel—F. Recacho, Comandante de la Plaza de Zamboanga

---

SANIDAD MILITAR

Direccion Subinspeccion, Magallanes 5
Director Subinspector—Joaquin Pla y Pujola, inspector medico de 2a clase
Secretario—L. Aycart, medico mayor

Seccion de Medicina
Subinspr., medico de 1a.—G. Armendariz
Sub-inspector, medico de 2a.—Z. Fuertes, J. de la Calle
Medicos Mayores—A. Quintana, T. Panzano, C. Lopez Brea, L. Aycart, E. Gonsalez, P. Freitas, E. Teran, P. Saura y Coronas, E. Feito, V. Anievas, F. Ruiz Castillo, F. Llorca, F. Cano Santayana
Medicos 1os.—C. Sidrach de Cardona, F. Lombana, F. Videgain, A. Cabeza, J. Ortiz, E. Crespo y Garcia de Tejada, P. Barrenechea, L. Salazar, F. Benso, E. Con, E. Benot, E. Armada, E. Coll, J. Arcenegui, J. Peralta, E. Gutierrez, F. Alberico, A. Perez, M. Soler, W. Roldan, R. Sanchez, José Romero, E. Portilla

Seccion de Farmacia

Farmaceuticos Mayores—B. Aldeanueva y Paniagua, E. Gonzales y Carreras
Farmaceuticos—R. Sanz, R. Casanova, F. Alonso, M. Ybarra, de L. Vera, R. Garcia Mercet, L. Nieto, J. Garcia

Brigada Sanitaria

1er. Jefe—Z. Fuertes
Jefe del Detall—A. Quintana
Cajero—A. Perer Magdalino
Ayudante.2o.—F. Lopez Manteca
Id. —G. Rubiano y Valero

INTENDENCIA MILITAR

Intendente—M. Valdivielso y Torioja
Sub-intendente—E. Fernandez Ybarra
Comisario de Guerra de 1a. clase, L. Rich Martinez
Idem de 2a. clase—R. Garibaldi, J. Gonsalez, E. Martin, A. Olea, J. Guerra, M. Biedura, A. Miro, M. Aguilera
Oficiales 1os.—F. Gomez, E. Conde, J. Saez, E. Blasco, C. Pacheco, J. Cantal, E. Martin, J. Garcia, C. Martin, J. Sanchez, A. Melendez, P. Togores, M. Marichalas, A. Murcia, J. Pomareda, A. Ranz, J. Gonsalez
Oficiales 2os.—E. Sanz, M. de la Torre, E. Perez, H. Sanchez, E. Moreta, R. Jernandez, J. Aldanar, J. Martin, C. Cacelio, J. Mayol, M. Contreras, J. Torres, C. Galvez, J. Jimenez, A. Carbonel, J. Jernandez, S. Martin

BATALLON DISCIPLINARIO

1er. Jefe—Teniente-Coronel C. Lasala Goitia
Jefe del Detall—Comandte. J. Galindo
Cajero Habilitado—A. H. Campano

MARINA

COMANDANCIA GENERAL DEL APOSTADERO Y ESCUADRA

Comandante General—Vicente Carlos Roca y Sansaloni, Contra-Almirante
Ayudantes Personales—M. G. de los Reyes, A. M. Villalon y Demestre, alferezes de navio

ESTADO MAYOR DEL APOSTADERO

1o. Jefe—M. Villalon y Villalon, capitan de navio
2o. do. —E. Robiou y Sierra, capt. de frgta.
Tenientes de Navio—J. M. Osset y Ravira, J. L. de Maria y Garcia
Maquinista Jefe—J. B. Clarió y Jove

JUZGADO DE MARINA

Presidente—Exmo Comandante General del Apostadero y Escuadra
Auditor—F. Peña, auditor de marina
Fiscal—B. Hazañas, letrado
Secretario de Causas—M. de los Santos, capitan de infanteria de marina

DIVISIONES NAVALES

Comandte. de la Division del Sur—C. Delgado y Zuleta, capitan de navio
Comandte. de la Division Naval de Yap—M. Marques y Solis, teniente de navio
Comandte. de la Division Naval de Ponape—José Pidal, capitan de fragata
Comandte. de Division Naval de Puerto Princesa—U. P. Cossio, capitan de fragata
Comandte. de Estacion Naval de Balabac—R. de la Guardia, teniente de navio de 1a.
Comandte. de Estacion Naval de la Isabela de Basilan—J. Romero y Guerrero, teniente de navio de 1a.
Comandte. de Estacion Naval del Corregidor—J. P. Rigudme y Lomon, tente. de navio
Comandte. de Marina y Capitania del puerto de Manila y Cavite—L. Pavia y Savignone, capitan de fragata
2o. id. —J. Iturralde y Fernandez teniente de navio de 1a.
Ayudantes—A. Gomez y Rubé, F. Gaslambide y Delgado, T. Sanjuan y Dominguez, tenientes de navio, A. Nadales y Porras, capitan de Infanteria de Marina
Comandte. de Marina y Capitania del puerto de Iloilo—M. D. e Iglesias, capitan de fragata
2o. id.—J. Aznar y Cabañas, teniente de navio
Capitan del puerto de Cebu—M. Pasquin, teniente de navio
Capitan del puerto de Aparri—M. P. de Gusman y Pardo, teniente de navio
Capitan del puerto de Marianas—F. G. Gutierrez, teniente de navio

CUERPO ECLESIASTICO DE LA ARMADA

Arsenal—V. Montoro y Ferrando
"Reina Cristina"—P. Viesa y Pueys
"Castilla"—M. Naveros
Hospital de Cañacao—A. Resurreccion

ESCALA DE RESERVA

Alfereces de fragata—A. Arques, ayudante del districto de Capiz; J. Villanueva, id. de Pangasinan; M. Iufera, id. de ambos Ilocos
Capitan del puerto de Zamboanga—J. P. Avare, capitan de la marina sutrl.

ADMINISTRACION DE MARINA

Ordenador—A. Riaño, ordenador de marina
Secretario—José Biaño, contdr. de fragata
Intervtr.—R. M. Timenes, como. de marina
Jefes de Negociados del personal y material—A. Ristory, A. Martin Alvarez, contadores de navio de 1a.
Habilitado P. M.—A. Dias, contdr. de navio
Comisario de Arsenal—C. de la Cuadra, comisario de marina
Jefe de Negociado de la Comis.—L. Briones, S. Llull, contadores de fragata

Comisario Interventor del Hospital de Cañacao—A. Almeda, contdr. de navio
Pagador de Cañacao—F. Capelerila, contador de fragata

INGENIEROS DE LA ARMADA
Ingeniero 1o.—J. Galvache y Robles

ARTILLERIA DE LA ARMADA
Comandante interino—Capitan H. Fernandez y Gumila
Teniente—J. B. Laraga y Patero

SANIDAD DE LA ARMADA
Sub-inspector de 1a.—J. Pareja y Rodriguez
Sub-inspector—F. Carrasco y Enriquez
Medicos Mayores—J. de la Vega, P. Espina y Capo, E. Lopez y Garcia, R. Moya y Lozano
Medicos 1os.—M. Gil y Gil, F. Topete, G. Mateos y Alonso, A. G. Segond, B. Lonzao, F. Gracia y Diaz, A. Sinigo, L. Vidal, T. Quiralte, J. Botas, V. Almazan, J. Sanz, E. Garcia, A. Jurado, A. Trelles
Medicos 2os.—E. Botella, M. Sotelo, F. Cruz, R. D. Barea, P. Muñoz, L. G. Ayani, L. Lopez

CUERPO DE SANIDAD DEL APOSTADERO
Jefe de Sanidad del Apostadera
Sub-inspector—J. Pareja y Rodriguez
Direccion del Hospital de Canacao
Sub-inspector—F. Carrasco y Enriquez
Medicos de Visita del Hospital
Médico Mayor—P. Epina y Capo
Id. —E. Lopez y Garcia
Medicos de Guardia del Hospital
Medicos 2os.—E. Botellao y Martinez, P. Muñoz y Bayardo
Farmaceutico—J. Ruiz Moro
Arsenal de Cavite
Medico Mayor—R. Moya y Lozano

BRIGADAS DE INFANTERIA DE MARINA
Teniente Coronel—F. Diaz y Matoni
Comandante—M. Muñoz y Fernandes
Capitanes—R. V. y Peres de Vargas, A. Sevillano y Muñoz, A. de la Roza y Clemente y Neiro, A. Igrete y Angulo
Tenientes—A. N. de Llorca, L. F. San Vicente, M. Silva Diaz, J. P. Gonsalez, T. B. Sta. Marina, D. Brandavis y Brandavis
Alféreces—B. Albentosa, M. Gutierrez, J. G. Morillo

ARSENAL DE CAVITE
Comandte. Gral.—I. Nuñez, capitan de nav.
Secretario—M. Calderon, tente. de navio
Jefe de Armamentos—M. Duelo, capitan de fragata
Auxiliar—M. de la Vega, alferez de navio
Contador del Deposito y Maestranza—J. Lesceira, contador de navio
Comisario del Arsenal—C. de la Cuadra
Jefe del Negociado de Obras y Acopios—F. Ponte, contador de navio
Interventor del Almacen General—Edo. Rey, contador de fragata
Jefe Tenedor de Libros—J. J. Valdevieso, contador de fragata
Comandte. de Artilleria—H. Fernandes, capitan del cuerpo
Comandte. de Ingenieros—M. Rodrigues
Compania de Guardias de Arsenales
Capitanes—R. Vasquez, M. Martinez
Archivero—S. Gonzalez Cachon

BUQUES DE GUERRA
Crucéros de 1a. clase
"Reina Cristina"
cañones 19, ametralladoras 6, máquina 3,971 caballos, dotacion 329
A. G. y Sociat, capitan de navio
"Castilla"
cañones 6, ametralladoras 4, máquina 2,690 caballos, dotacion 329
E. Santalo, capitan de navio
Crucéros de 3a. clase
"D. Juan de Austria"
cañones 9, máquina 1,500 caballos, dotacion 188
J. Padriñan, capitan de fragata
"D. Antonio de Ulloa"
cañones 10, ametralladoras 2, máquina 1,523 caballos, dotacion 186
J. Jimenés, capitan de fragata
"Velasco"
cañones 7, ametralladoras 2, máquina 1,600 caballos, dotacion 144
A. Godinez, capitan de fragata
Aviso
"Marqués del Duero"
cañones 4, máquina 550 caballos, dot. 98
L. Leon, teniente de navio de 1a. clase
Trasportes
"Manila"
cañones 2, maquina 750 caballos, dot. 90
Manuel Roldan, teniente de navio
"Cebu"
cañones 2, ametralladora 1, maquina 60, dotacion 53
A. Barrera, teniente de navio
Vapor "Argos."
"Comision Hidrografica"
cañones 1, maquina. 508 caballos, dot. 87
R. Cabezas, capitan de fragata
Cañoneros de 1a.
(Mandados por Teniente de Navio de 1a. clase)
"Elcano"—P. Pineda
"Generál Lezo"—F. Desolmes
Cañoneros de 3a.
(Mandados por Tenientes de Navio)
"Samar"—F. Gastambide
"Mindoro"—F. Rapallo
"Mariveles"—F. Regalado
"Callao"—J. de la Herran

"Arayat"—D. Aleson
"Manileño"—R. Cano
"Paragua"—A. Gomez
"Leyte"—M. Peral y Caballero
"Bulusan"—F. Ristori
"Albay"—J. de Lasatela
"Pampanga"—C. Nuñez
"Calamianes"—T. San Juan
"Panay"—A. de Reina

Cañoneras

(Mandados por Alféreces de Navio)

"Otálora"—P. Escandella
"Gardoqui"—E. Jauderes
"Urdaneta"—J. Alfonzo
"Basco"—J. Lago

Pontones

"Marqués de la Victoria"—J. Ruiz Rivera, capitan de fragata
"Animosa"—J. Alonso, teniente de Navio
"Doña Maria de Molina"—O. Sanchez, id.

Capitania de Puerto

Comandante—L. Pavia y Sabignone, capitan de fragata
2o. Comandante—J. Iturralde y Fernandez teniente de navio, 1a clase
Ayudantes—Tenientes de navio A.G. Rabe, F. J. de Gastambide

HACIENDA

Intendencia General de Hacienda

Intendente General—E. Y. S. J. Gutierrez de la Vega
Sub intendente—M. Sastron

Consultoria

Consultor Letrado—L. de la Puente y Olea
Auxiliar Letrado—T. Jurado

Inspeccion é Investigacion

Inspectores—C. Vega, A. Piera, M. Garcia, J. L. Mauri
Officiales—J. M. Balboa, A. Lopez, J. M. de Velasco, J. Lizon, B. Varela, E. Villacampa

Ordenacion

Ordenador General—J. de la Guardia
Interventor—A. Enriquez
Oficiales—M. G. Ybirieu, G. Ruiz, M. R. de Cartejena, D. Fontes, M. Zaragoza

Secciones

Jefes F. Montejo, A. Cabello
Jefes de Negociado—A. Santisteban, B. Cotter, R. Cascarrosa A. de Cordoba, J. Rivera, E. Villanueva
Oficiales—V. Moreno, E. Cabañes, J. M. Atayde, F. Yznart, J. del Castillo, E. Polo, A. Avelino de Osma, A. Yznart, V. Rojas, E. Cabezas, A. Nadal, J. Dias Aguinar, R. Guzman, V. Aguirre, C. Zaragoza, J. Chinchilla, E. del Pan, A. Rodriguez, V. Ricafort, F. Laca, E. Selles, J. Chapuli, J. Calleja, M. Sierra, J. Guerra, J. M. Barroso, F. Antelo

Almacenes de Efectos Timbrados

Almacenero—M. Zaera
Interventor—A. Sainz de Robles
Tenedor de libros—M. de las Heras
Aspirantes—J. M. Cecilo, J. Ochoa, E. Gumila, R. Rojas, P. Rodrigues, J. Crame, S. Montes, V. Alejos, T. Barsobia, C. Lahora, J. Mijares, A. del Rozario, D. Trias y Tirona, C. Celio, A. Villanueva, G. Esposito, T. Bayubay, G. Sepulveda, J. Ocampo, F. Ravago, F. Ventura, S. Quinson, E. Carnara, T. Villapol, A. Duena, M. Lubao

Junta de Jefes de la Administracion Economica

Presidente—Intendente gral. de Hacienda
Vocales—Interventor gral. de la Admon. del Estado, Ordenador gral. de Pagos, Director de la Casa de Moneda, Abogado consultor, Tesorero general de Hacienda, Interventor Militar, Ordenador de Marina
Secretario—Alfredo Enriquez

Junta de Reales Almonedas

Presidente—Intendente gral. de Hacienda
Vice-Presidentes—Sub-intendente de Hacienda, Interventor gral. del Estado
Vocales—Letrado Consultor de la Intendencia, Ordenador gral. delegado de pagos, Jefe de la Seccion á que pertenece e servicio que se subaste
Secretario—Escribano de Hacienda

Escribania de Gobierno

Escribano—A. Garcia y Garcia

Intervencion General de la Administracion del Estato

Interventor Gral.—R. Carrasco y Moret
Jefe de Administracion—J. Blanco Valdes
Jefes de Negociado—E. Mellado, R. Neira, F. Nin, L. España
Oficiales—E. Cansino, E. Gamundi, H. Palma, B. Fernandez, L. Gullon, F. Zabala, J. Naveda, L. L. Troyana, F. M. Roxas, A. Arjona, J. S. Roño
Auxiliares—V. Fernandez, M. Escalante, P. Cuaderno, P. Sepe, J. Balmori, J. Hernandez, Mercados, B. Sempio, J. A. Pilar, M. Ramirez, J. Villapoll

Administracion de Aduanas de Manila

Administrador—F. P. del Pulgar y O'Lawlor
Contador—M. Medina y Garcia
Oficiales—E. Fernandez, M. Alvarez, G. Cienfuegos, M. Padrilla, P. Lopez
Interpretes—F. Ayora, J. Franco y Franco
Aspirantes—J. Yusta, F. Corral

Seccion Facultativo
Vistas—T. T. Caballero, R. Orra, M. Horcada, L. Bru, R. Menendez
Auxiliares—M. Ocampo, M. Artigas, J. A. Cabrera
Aspirantes—J. Bautista, C. Lahora
Vista apurador de labores—F. Rey
Vista farmaceutico—R. G. Roxas

ADMINISTRACION DE HACIENDA PUBLICA PRINCIPAL DE MANILA
Administrador—Tomas Pelayo
Interventor—Aurelio Arias
Tesorero—José Bueren
Oficiales—José Rato, J. Martos y O'Neaile, J. del Castillo y Fierro (agregado), E. del Pan, A. Chercolés, F. Blanco, V. del Pan, R. Cramé, Pacifico Reyes

JUNTA DE ARANCELES
Presidente—Intendente Gral. de Hacienda
Vice-Presidente—Sub-Intendente General
Vocales Natos—Interventor Gral. del Estado, Jefe de la Seccion de Impuestos indirectos, Administrador de Aduanas de Manila, Director de la Sociedad Económica, un vocal facultativo de la Junta de Sanidad, Vice-Presidente de la Junta de Agricultura, Industria y Comercio
Vocales electivos—V. Balbas, M. Torrecilla, E. H. Hermann, H. Ashton, J. Santamarina, F. L. Roxas, G. Tuason, J. Zobel, C. Iglesia, V. Teus
Vocal Secretario—El Jefe del Negociado de Aduanas

COMISION DE VALORACIONES
Presidente—El Intendte. Gral. de Hacienda
Vocales
Sec. central—G. Tuason, F. L. Roxas
1a. sec.: Viveres y ganados—M. Fernandez, J. Luengo, E. Ros, J. G. Palazuelos
2a. sec.: Cueros, pieles, peleteria, atalages—V. Jimeno, C. Moritz, A. Richter
3a. sec.: Merceria, baratillo, bisuteria, quincalla y metales finos—E. Grupe, A. Lapuente, M. Torrecilla
4a. sec.: Ferreteria, maquinaria, armas, maderas, piedras y barros—E. Bota, A. Boyle, A. Goyenechea, P. Warlomont
5a. sec.: Materias textiles y tejidos—J. Soler, H. Ashton, B. Marti, W. Wegelin
6a. sec.: Drogas y analogos—E. Grupe, U. Rodriguez
7a. sec.: Exportacion de frutos del pais——V. Teus, C. Iglesia, W. F. Stevenson, M. de Cortabitarte
Secretario—El de la Junta de Aranceles

CASA DE MONEDA DE MANILA
Director—J. Pereyra y Pereyra
Contador—F. Mathet y Oraá
Tesorero—José Murciano
Oficiales—A. Miguel, A. G. Gordoncillo
Guarda Almacen—Federico Montalvo
Ensayador 1o.—Teodoro Alonso
Id. 2o.—E. Revilla
Id. Superno.—Jesus Leguna
Juez de Balanza—M. Jimenez
Fiel de Moneda—Antonio Garcia Granda
Guardo Cuños—J. de la Rosa
Maquinista—A. Quetenti
Grabadores—A. Galvien, Juan Sellan

SOCIEDAD DE FIANZAS MUTUAS DE EMPLEADOS
Directores—M. Sevilla, M. Zaera
Secretario Tesorero—V. Barrena
Delegado del Gobierno—J. Corral
Letrado—T. Jurado

GOBERNACION

DIRECCION GENERAL DE ADMINISTRACION CIVIL
Director General—F. X. Bores y Romero
Sub-Director—M. E. E. de los Monteros
Jefes—R. Solier, J. Diez de la Cortina, L. Badolato
Contador—J. Morales y Morales
Jefes de Negociado—R. Cascarosa, M. Arauda, J. Folla
Oficiales—M. S. Inclan, D. de la Revilla, C. Testor, C. Jacques, M. de Prat, E. Coronado, F. Lezaum, D. Castellana, F. Saiz, E. G. F. de Reina, J. del Rio Falcon, P. Ascanio, A. Mejia, C. Vizmanos, V. F. de Avilés, F. Comas, J. A. Aguirre, A. Molina y Perez, L. Brabo y Vergara S. Fabregal, G. Perez, E. Ochagavia, G. Peñaranda, S. Camins

GOBIERNO CIVIL
Gobernador—M. Luengo y Prieto
Secretario—R. Diaz
Jefe de Negociado—J. F. de la Vega
Oficial 1o.—A. Martell
Oficial 2o.—F. G. Lesnir
Oficial 3o.—E. Godines
Oficiales 4os.—M. Moreno (interino), E. Bonaplata, J. Pellicena
Medico Titular—R. R. Berriz

INSPECCION GENERAL DE BENEFICENCIA Y SANIDAD
Jefe—B. Francia
Oficiales—C. Rubio, E. Ochogavia
Junta Superior de Sanidad
Presidente—Director Gl. de Adminis. Civil
Vice-Presidente—L. R. Elizalde
Vocales—B. Francia, Subinspector de Sanidad Militar, L. de Céspedes, J. de Antelo, A. Trelles, Subinspector de Sanidad de la Armada, Decano del Cuerpo Consular, Inspector General de Obras Publicas, Inspector General de Minas, T. Torres y Perona, U. Rodriguez, F. Saez, un veterno.
Secretario—A. Leon

Junta Central de Vacuna
Presidente—El Gobernador General
Vice-Presidente—El Arzobispo
Vocales—Alcalde de 1a. eleccion, Sindico Procurador del Ayuntamiento, Provinciales de S. Agustin, S. Francisco, Sto. Domingo y Recoletos, Medico director de Vacuna

Comision Permanente de Vacuna
Presidente—El Gobernador General
Vice-Presidente—Alcalde de 1a. eleccion
Vocales—Sindico procurador, J. de Antelo

Administracion General de Comunicaciones

Administrador General, Director de Seccion de 2a. clase, Jefe de Administracion de 2a.—Ricardo Rey Villamea
Inspector de Teléfones—M. Perez y Alvarez
Interventor General, Director de Seccion de 3a. clase—L. Leon y Marin
Auxiliar de la Intervencion Telegrafista 2o.—A. Puya y Ruiz
Sub-Director de Seccion de 1a., Jefe de Negociado de 2a.—R. Caro y Medina
Jefe de Gabinete Central, Administrador General de Manila
Negociado 1o, Oficial 1o. de Seccion 2a.—M. Perez y Alvarez, Inspector delegado del alumbrado electrico y Director de la Escuela practica de Telegrafia
Negociado 2o, Sub-Director de Seccion 2a—J. Garcia Cantillo
Negociado 3o—R. Puyol y Palacin
Negociado 4o—Onofre Coello
Negociados 5o—C. Garcia Santos B. Garcia Gda. Alcen. Telegrafista—B. Hernandez

Establecimientos Penales

Presidente—Jefe de la Provincia
V.-Presdte.—Cura Párroco de la Cabecera
Vocales Natos—El Administrador de Hacienda Pública, Promotor Fiscal, Médico Titular, y tres vecinos de la localidad

Presidios

Inspector Gral. y Comdte. del Presidio de Manila—Teniente Coronel H. de Alvarado
Mayor—Capitan P. Serrano Llort
Ayudante—Teniente José Ruiz
Medico—M. Garcia del Rey
Capellan—C. del Rosario Engracio
Comdte. de Presidio de Cavite—Capt. A. Lario
Com'dante de Presidio, Zamboanga—Capt. J. Sanchez Arrojo

Ayuntamiento de Manila

Alcalde—J. Lopez de Iraztorsa

Tenientes Alcaldes
Intramuros—L. Ruiz Moreno
Binondo—T. Torres y Perona
Sta. Cruz—J. M. Abod
Tondo—J. Vera y Gomez
Quiapo—J. de P. Rodoreda
S. Miguel—S. Chofre
Sampaloc—F. Reyes
Paco—Antonio Juset
Ermita—A. Hidalgo
Malate—J. Gomez Perez
S. Nicolas—G. del Valle
Sindico—G. del Valle
Alferez Real—J. Herredia, Conde de Torre Alta
Tenientes Alcaldes Suplentes—L. Ricardo de Elizalde
Consejales—J. Abad, I. Tuason, L. R. Yanco
Secretario—B. Marzano
Contador—A. de Goroztiza
Tesorero—P. Jorge
Arquitecto Municipal—J. J. Hervas
Jefe de la Policia—L. Peñalver
Capitan de Bomberos—J. Rodero

Secretaria del Ayuntamiento
Secretario—B. Marzano
Oficiales—G. Moreno, E. Borrero y Caldes, J. Guevara, M. Sarlabus, R. Salas, A. Bandragen, F. Cañete

Medicos de la Beneficencia Municipal
Intramuros—R. Cabesudo, T. Alcantara
Norte de Binondo—J. Luna
Sur de idem —P. Robledo y Gonzalez
Norte de Sta. Cruz—V. del Rosario
Sur de idem —J. Luis de Castro
San Miguel—N. Padilla
Este de Sampaloc—V. Frias
Oeste de idem —J. M. Viña
Quiapo—B. Valdes
S. José (Trozo)—L. Abella
Norte de Tondo—V. Cabana
Sur de idem —A. A. Maceras
Ermita—E. Lopez de Séneca
Malate—A. Rocha
S. Fernando de Dilao—A. E. Reyes de Borja

FOMENTO

Comision Superior de Instruccion Primaria

Presidente—El Gobernador General
Vice-Presidente—El Arzobispo
Vocales—Inspector de Obras Publicas, Rector de la Escuela Normal, Presidente de S. Juan de Letran, L. R. de Elizalde, Provincial de Recoletos, E. del Saz-Orozco
Vocal Secretario—J. Martos O'Nealle

Escuela Normal

Director—R.P. H. Jacas
Profesores—Pes. I. Majo, J. Carchano, P. Mayoral, P. de la Torre
Auxi'res—H. Tricas, J. Rebordosa, J. Molins
Secretario—P. J. Mura

Ateneo Municipal

Rector—Pe. M. Saderra Mata
Secretario—Pe. J. Ma. Martinez

Prefecto de Estudios y del Convictorio—P. F. Mir
Procurador—Pe. Juan Galmes
Profesores de 2a. Enseñanza—P.P. J. M. Martinez, P. Lisbona, J. Carchano, J. Anon, J. Vilallonga, J. Alberich, F. Navet, T. Sauret
Profesores de 1a. Enseñanza—P.P. L. Viza, A. Aumallé, R. Mateu
Profesores de Estudios de Aplicacion—P.P. F. J. Simó, G. Colomer C. Sastre
Profesores de Clases de Adorno para los Alunanos Internos—M. Zaragoza, B. Echegoyen, O. Camps, R. Valdés, S. Solis, J. F. Cuadras, F. Tolentino D. Cajigay

Escuela de Artes y Oficios

Director—F. Pintado
Secretario—R. Irureta Goyena
Profesores—J. Ma. de Olaguer Jeliú, R. I. Gozena, J. G. Garcia, Ramon Blanco, Francisco de Quinto, Emilio de la Guardia, Emilio Moreno, Felix Martinez, Domingo Sanchez, R. Cascarosa
Profesores Auxiliares—Francisco Gueriguet, R. M. Bueso, J. Monasterio, J. Soriano, L. Roig de Dius, M. P. Alvarez, E. Sancha, J. Font, J. Maldonada
Maestros de Taller—Guillermo Partier, Francisco Campa, Nicasio Villareal, Nicasio Punsalan, José Colomina, Juan Caballero, I. Tampinco
Auxiliar de Secretaria—M. Miranda

Escuela de Naútica

Director—José Gamero Rocha
Profesores—Juan Baza y Dean, Juan B. Cabarrús, L. Gomez

Escuela de Dibujo y Pintura

Profesores—D. Lorenzo Rocha, Vicente Martinez Gallegos, Melecio Figueroa, Ramon Martinez Bueso, Rafael Martinez Bueso, Antonio Garcia, Joaquin M. Herrer
Ayudantes—J. M. Bueso, M. Zaragoza

Escuela Normal de Maestras

Superiora—Sor M. del Perpetuo Socorro
Directora—Sor M. de la Cruz Iribarren
Profesoras—M. Florentina Ojeda, M. Loreto Alareon, M. Ines Rubí, M. Juana Zabala, Lætitia Ronda, M. Angélica. M. Antonia, M. de las Nievas Martinez, M. Guadalupe Lopez
Profesor de Religion y Moral—V. Moreno
Secretaria—Sor M. Alipia del Calvario

Junta Central de Agricultura, Industria, y Comercio de Filipinas

Presidente—E.S. Gobernador General
Vice-Presidente—E.S. Director General de Administracion Civil
Secretario—Jefe de la Comision Agronómica
Vice-Secretario—A. Ortiz

Seccion de Agricultura

Presidente—E. S. Director General de Administracion Civil
Vocales—Inspector General de Montes, Director de la Real Sociedad Economica, Provinciales de S. Augustin, de Recoletos, de San Francisco, de Sto. Domingo, M. Asensi, J. Munoz, R. del Saz Orozco, E. Romero
Secret.—Jefe de la Comision Agronómica

Seccion de Industria

Presidente—J. F. del Pan
Vocales—Inspector General de Obras Públicas, Inspector de Minas, Jefe de la Seccion de Fomento de la Direccion, Superior de la Compañia de Jesùs, J. Zobel, J. Santamarina
Secretario—R. Aenlle

Seccion de Comercio

Presidente—G. Tuason
Vocales—Jefe de la Seccion de Impuestos directos, Capitan del Puerto, J. de Echeita
Secretario—A. Ortiz

Junta Superior de Privilegios

Presidente—Director de Adminis. Civil
Vocales—Intendente general de Hacienda, J. Muñoz, Consejero de la Seccion de Hacienda, Consejero de la Seccion de Gobierno, A. A. Ossorio, Magistrado del Tribunal Local Contencioso Adminis.
Secretario—El Oficial del Negociado de Agricultura, Industria y Comercio, D. Dario de la Revilla

Obras Públicas

Personal Facultativo

Inspector General—C. Olano é Irizar
Ingenieros—E. Lopez Navarro, J. G. Moron, A. de la Camara, F. de Castro, G. Brockman, J. Jimeno, A. Olano, R. Ayuso, E. Soriano, A. Herbello, P. Luelmo y Salvador, F. Perez Muñoz, J. Cabestan, J. Revilla, M. Becerra, L. F. Perez, E. Serrano
Arquitecto del Estado—L. Cespedes
Ayudantes—L. Martinez Illeseas, J. Soriano, J. de Fuentes, A. G. Ferrer, J. Candelas, L. Pereyra, E. Sanjuan, M. Marti, F. M. Lacal, J. Boloix, P. Pison, R. Luque, G. Zarco, J. Fernandez Porras, C. de Ocampo, J. G. de Riego, F. Vara, M. Fayula, F. Gomes, L. del Cueto, E. Vicedo, J. Garin
Maestros de Obras—F. Solé, F. Huertas,
Sobrestantes—R. Robles, E. Manuel, V. Villanueva, A. Martinez Santiago, Z. Gomez Arriola, L. del Rosario, M. Gutierrez Maldonado, F. del Espiritusanto, Isabelo Asuncion, A. Ynosencio Diaz, T. Muñoz, B. Martinez Malo, F. Montes, R. Peredes, J. Miranda, M. de Vera, P. Saló, J. Villegas, J. F. Cañete, V. Usac, J. G. Prieto, T. Arguelles

Personal Administrativo
Secretario—R. Romero y Moreno
Auxiliares—A. Cuesta, J. Zulueta, F. Montalvo
Pagadores—M. Yriarte, J. Carvajal
Escribiente Mayor—G. Memije

DIVISION FORESTAL DEL ARCHIPIELAGO
Inspección General de Montes
Inspector General—D. Juan Guillelmi
Ayudantes—F. Cabanas, F. Gutierrez, R. Garcia, M. Piñeiro, J. F. Quadras, F. C. Corrales, J. G. de Lara, J. Guerrero, M. Romero, F. Muguruza, Ramon P. Goffour
Colector Zoologico—D. Sanchez
Distrito Centro de Luzon
Ingeniero Jefe—César Guillerna
Ayudantes—R. P. Herrera, J. Casanovas, A. Gonzalez, C. Argüelles, C. R. de Austri, E. Amor, M. Cano, E. Moreno, J. R. de Arellano, S. Lopez, A. Laplana, Eugenio Salcedo
Distrito Norte de Luzon
Ingeniero Jefe—Emilie R. Perez
Ayudantes—R. G. Arribas, A. de Diego, C. Sotelo, E. Maffei, F. Romero, E. Aenlle, C. Alcazar, A. Echevarria.
Distrito Sur de Luzon
Ingeniero Jefe—Aurelio D. Rocafull
Ayudantes—I. Centeners, S. Fernandez, J. Ma. Vera, M. Lopez, M. Estevez, Z. G. Vazquez, A. Lahorra, J. R. Albaya, J. Sevilla, J. G. Capilla
Distrito de Visayas y Mindanao
Ingeniero Jefe—Ramon D. Blanco
Ayudantes—F. Garcia, C. Ceron, L. Muguruza, E. Martin, F. Menoyo, T. G. Obispo, E. Ordoñez, G. Valera, C. Pastor, J. D. Ordoñez, A. Menendez, I. F. de la Vega, C. Doñamayor, J. P. Sigüenza, J. Coromina, M. del P. Trifon, Manuel Castellanos

SERVICIO AGRONÓMICA
Ingeniero Agronómo, Jefe del Servicio—M. del Busto y Dejado Cajigal
Ayudante—G. Jaraiz y Villanueva (ausente)

GRANJA MODELO DE MAGALAN (PANPANGA)
Ingo. Agronó., Dtor.—E. R. de Celis (ausente)
Ayudante—Director into.—M. de Soto

GRANJA MODELO DE LA CARLOTA (VISAYAS)
Ingo. Agronómo, Director—J. S. Miranda
Ayudante—B. Mira

ESCUELA DE AGRICULTURA
Director—El Ingeniero Jefe del Servicio Agronómico, M. del Busto
Profesores Ingenieros Agronómos—J. Ramon y Vidal, J. Lopez y Gonzales, A. Aroca y Moraleda
Secretario—M. Couto y Soriano (interino)
Ayudantes—F. Piñar, R. Pertierra (interino), J. G. de Fobar (interino)
Oficial de Secretaria—M. Couto y Soriano

ESTACIONES AGRONÓMICAS
Isabela
Ingeniero Agronómo Director—J. Priego
Ayudante—C. Franco (interino)
Ilocos
Ingo. Agronómo, Director—F. Alcarraz
Ayudante—J. M. de Marcaida
Albay
Ingeniero Agronómo, Director—F. Moreno y Suit
Ayudante—J. Martinez y Llanos
Cebú
Ingo. Agronómo, Director—V. W. Pastor
Ayudante—J. Sisi y Perrino
Iloilo
Ingo. Agronómo, Director—L. Romero
Ayudante—R. Pastor y Penades
Jardin Botanico de Manila
Director—El Inspector General de Montes
Ayudante—R. Garcia y Baza
Horticultor—P. Garcia y Baza

INSPECCION GENERAL DE MINAS ENCARGADA DE LOS ESTUDIOS GEOLOGICOS
Inspector General—E. Abella y Casariego
Ingeniero—L. Espiña y Capo
Auxiliar—E. d'Almonte
Capataz Facultative—L. Calderon

OBSERVATORIO METEOROLOGICO DE MANILA
Director—P. Federico Faura
Sub-director, Director Seccion Astrónomica—P. Jose Algué
Id., Secn. Seismica—P. M. Saderra Masó
Id., Secn. Magnética—P. José Coronas
Observadores y Calculistas—T. Jovellanos, C. Jovellanos, Q. Gomez, C. Dulueña
Delineante—C. Laforteza
Mecánico—C. Ubaldo

JUNTA DE OBRAS DEL PUERTO DE MANILA
Presidente—J. S. A. Dominguez Alfonso
Vice-Presidente—G. Tuason
Vocales de Oficio—P. Riudavets, capitan de puerto, C. Royes, comandante de ingenieros de la plaza, E. Pinto, administrador de la aduana
Vocales Electivos—F. L. Roxas, V. Teus, F. P. Rodoreda, J. M. de Echeita, M. Cortabitarte, A. Ortiz
Ingeniero director de las obras—E. Lopez Navarro
Secretario—A. Tapia y Aragonés

DIRECCION FACULTATIVA DE LAS OBRAS DEL PUERTO
Director—E. Lopez-Navarro
Ayudantes—M. Bécerra, L. Felipe y Perez, J. M. Fuentes

Sobrestantes—M. Miranda, J. Silvestre
Pagador—V. Barrena
Encargado de dragados—F. Beltran
Id. de material flotante—F. Gambe
Id. de los talleres—J. Vega
Id. del carenero—D. Caro

Sociedad Económica de Amigos del Pais
Protector—El Gobernador General
Director—M. Clemente
Vice-Director—M. del Busto
Censor—L. de Cespedes
Vice-Censor—E. R. de Arellano
Consiliario de Ciencias—Fr. Casto de Elero
Consiliario de Agricultura—M. Scheidnagel
Consiliario de Comercio—M. Garcia
Consiliario de Artes—Fr. E F. Arias
Tesorero—F. de P. Rodoreda
Vice-Tesorero—A. Santisteban
Secretario—E. de la Guardia
Vice-Secretario—M. G. del Rey
Apoderado—J. Atayde
Archivero Bibliotecario—B. Perdiguero
Letrado Consultor—E M. Nubla
Revisor de Cuentas—M. Cortabitarte

Abello, Manuel, Almacen de Efectos Navales, Barcelma, 3, Muelle de la Reyna, 15

Aboytiz, P. de, Commision Agent, Muelle de la Reyna, 3
P. de Aboytiz
Hugo de Castro
Pedro Salas
J. Nepomuceno
N. de Ocampo

Abraham, Juan, Casa Martillo Comission, Plaza de Goiti, 12, Sta. Cruz

Aenlle & Co., R., Merchants and Bankers, Calle Nueva, 39 (Binondo)
Ramon Aenlle
M. Saenz de Vizmanos y Lecároz
Carlos Creus
Juan Verzosa
J. G. Mirando

Agencia Editorial, Carriedo, 2
M. A. Rodriguez, agent

Aldecoa & Co., Merchants and Shipowners, Muelle de la Reina, 1
S. de Irigoras y Storm
J. Ortiz-Monasterio é Irisarri
J. de Irigoras y Storm
M. Cortabitarte y Aldecoa
A. Palet y Roca
J. Alvarez Perez
G. Gargollo
T. Y. de Aldecoa
G. de Ansuategui
J. Ormaechea
J. Garay
Steamers:—"Uranus," "Venus," "Romulus," "Brutus," "Æolus," "Taurus," "Butuan," "Herminia," "Bilbao," "Serantes," "Carmen," "Felix Melliza," "Chispa," "Saturnus," "Escaño," "Samar," "J. Gorroño"

Almacenes Generales de Deposito (Wharves and Godowns), Murallon, 24, Binondo
L. R. Yangco
T. R. Yangco
M. de los Reyes
J. Muñoz
M. Ma. Lazaso
B. Bernardo

Amigos del Pais, Imprenta, Libreria y Almacen, Real, 34
Federico Hidalgo
A. Hidalgo

Ampuero y Oirola, "Farmacia Real," esquina á Cabildo
R. Ampuero, Diaz
M. Oirola y Pinzon
P. Acevedo y Espinosa
J. Soler
D. Reyes y Razo

André, Ed. C., Merchant and Commission Agent, Tobacco, Cigars, Distiller of Ilang-Ilang, etc., Urbiztondo, 2 (Barreca)

Andrews & Co., H. J., Merchants, Anloague, 13
H. J. Andrews (absent)
R. H. Andrews
H. J. Andrews, Jr.
G. F. Armstrong
F. C. Taylor
C. N. Young
J. R. Redfern
S. Basa

Arévalo, Bonifacio, Cirujan Dentista, Dulumbayan, 2

Arévalo, José, Cirujan Dentista, Plaza de Quiapo, 6

Armstrong & Sloan, Ship, Bill, and Produce Brokers
Geo. Armstrong (absent)
Jas. Sloan

Aurteneche, L., Almacen de Efectos Navales y Ferreteria, Anloague, 2

Ayala & Co., Merchants
Felix Gonzalez
J. de las Cagigas

BALUT ROPE FACTORY
Inchausti & Co., proprietors

BAER SENIOR & Co., Merchants, Escolta, 20
Saly Baer (absent)
G. A. Pfuetzner, signs the firm
G. E. Weber, signs per pro.
P. Krafft, do.
Ed. Schindler
M. G. Herrmann
Agencies
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
German Steamship Co. of Hamburg

BALBAS & Co., V., Merchants

BANCO ESPAÑOL FILIPINO
Junta de Gobierno
Director—V. Balbás
Id. —E. del S. Orozco
Sindico de Oficio—J. Martos O'Nealle
Sindico de Eleccion—J. Zobel
Consiliarios—F. de P. Ossorio, J. J. Tuason, E. Barrera, L. R. de Elizalde, J. Moreno Lacalle, V. D. Fernandez
G. Marzano, secretario
J. Varela Miciano, contador
M. Ossorio, cajero
A. Rocha, oficial de la secretaria
J. Varela, oficial de la contaduria
L. Eguia, oficial de la caja

BARRETTO, A. M., Custom House Broker
A. M. Barretto
R. Santos
J. Santos
F. Barretto
L. Monroy
A. Romero
E. Debloys
F. Ramirez

BARRETTO A. V., Merchant, Sampaloc, 38

BARRETTO HERMANOS, Merchants and Commission Agents, Jaloneros, 36, Binondo
Leonardo F. Barretto
Luis B. Barretto (Zambales)
Alberto Barretto
Antonio Barretto

BATLLE HERMANOS & Co., Merchants and Bankers, Calle Real, 4 (intramuros)
E. Batlle y Hernandez
A. Javier, accountant
M. Fernandez
J. Alacjos
A. Bunda
T. C. Ventura
D. Gutierrez
C. Estrera
G. Estrera
V. Castillo

BAZAR FILIPINO, Warlomont Hermanos, Escolta, 33, San Jacinto, 2 and 4
L. Patoux
P. Chavant

BENITEZ Y CA., Almacen de Pianos, &c., Escolta, 12
M. Benitez
A. Garcia
H. Gil

BOIE & SCHADENBERG (antigua FARMACIA SARTORIUS)
R. Boie
Dr. A. Schadenberg
V. Zaragoza (Vigan)
J. Roder
F. Stahl
P. Rümcker

BOTICAS Y FARMACIAS
De Ampuero y Oirola
De Binondo, Plaza de Calderon de la Barca
V. Gonzalez, gerente
De Boie y Schadenberg, Escolta
R. Boie, socio gerente
De Cecilio y Santos, Dulumbayan, esquina á Bilibit, Sta. Cruz
M. Cecilio, regente
De Cuadraa, Real Ermita, 2o
J. Cuadras, gerente y propietario
De la Divisoria, Divisoria de Tondo
J. Nolasco, gerente
De Dulumbayan, Alcalá (Sta. Cruz), 27
V. Rodriguez, regente
De la Ermita, Real
J. Abad, propietario
Española Solana, Intramuros
L. Llanderat, gerente
De Gil, Echague, esquina á Villalobos,
A. Gil, propietario
Inglesa, Escolta, 14
R. Tomas, regente
De Ntra. Sra. del Cármen, Plaza de Quiapo
V. Fernandez
De Paco, Real de S. Fernando de Dilao
P. Peñamaria, propietario
De Quiapo, Plaza de Quiapo
Ocampo y Arévalo, propietarios
De Rodriguez, Carriedo, 27, Quiapo
U. Rodriguez, propietario
De Sta. Cruz, Plaza de Goiti
Leon Meyer y Ca., propietarios
De Sto. Cristo
V. Biunas, propietario
De San Fernando, S. Fernando, 63
A. del Rosario y Sales, propietario
M. Vera, gerente
De San Gabriel, Plaza de Cervantes
J. Garrido, propietario
De San Nicolás (Binondo)
C. Mercader, propietario
Del Sta Niño, Lemery, Tondo
J. Black, propietario

De San Sebastian, Plaza de Carmen
V. Garcia, regente
De Trozo, Calle de Benavides
Vicente Ocampo
De Zobel, Real, 28, Intramuros
J. Zobel, propietario

BOYLE & EARNSHAW, General Engineers, and Engng. Factory, 5, Calle Barcelona
Allan Boyle
M. Earnshaw
José Moreno, foreman of works
R. Felisardo, bookkeeper
Martin Bayani, foreman turner
S. Ferriol, foreman fitter
M. Arceo, draughtsman
Julian Cruz, clerk
Mariano Reyes, do.

BRAY, H. W., Hemp and Timber Merchant, Pasacao, Province of Camarines

BREN, R., Librarian and Stationer, 10, Magallanes

BROWN & Co., HENRY G., LD, Timber Merchants; Saw Mills, Laguimanoc, Tayabas
Forbes J. Anderson, manager
P. R. S. Vincent
U. van Bosch
John Orr, engineer
Vessels—Barques "Penshaw," "Wm. Le Lacheur," 3m. schr. "Congo," brig "Enrique"

BUCK & Co., MARTIN, Merchs., Anloague, 17
Martin Buck
N. G. Schmidt
G. W. Bargmann, signs per pro.
V. Liebermann
P. Nieto
J. R. Flores
Agencies
Germanic Lloyd's
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

CALUMPIT STEAM RICE MILL
Warner, Blodgett & Co., proprietors
R. E. Scott
J. Chacartegui
E. Segovia
C. Franco

CAMERA DE COMERCIO DE MANILA
Presidente—Jose M. Echeyta
Vice-Presidente—
Contador—F. Gutierrez
Tresorero—M. Cortabitarte
Secretario—H. Chofre

CARDOBA, LUCIANO, "Sombrereria Española," Escolta, 6
L. Cardoba
J. Rodriguez

CARMELO Y BAUERMANN, Litografia de, Calle de Carriedo, 10
Eulalio Carmelo
W. Bauermann

CARREON, JUAN, Estab. Sombreria, Real, 16

LA CASTELLANA, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Escolta, 37
Antonio Angulo

CENTRO-ARTISTICO-FOTOGRAFICO, Escolta, 9
Legarda & Co., proprietors
F. Pena, operator
L. José, retoucher
S. Gonsalez, assistant
A. Cabrera, do.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Plaza de Cervantes, No. 1
G. Bruce-Webster, acting agent
T. P. Cochrane, acting accountant
A. B. Macdonald, sub-accountant
F. J. Bishop, do.
P. F. Reyes, chief clerk
V. Genato
R. Gonzalez
A. Carvajal
E. Gonzalez
C. Caballero

CHOFRÉ & Co., Printers, Lithographers, Bookbinders and Stationers; Proprietor of "La Ciudad Condal;" Works, Sampaloc, 68; Offices, Escolta, 33
S. Chofré, manager
S. Chofré, sub-manager
M. Navarro, cashier
F. Chofré
A. Chofré
A. Morris
F. Sanchez
R. Arraiza
Gregorio Fernandez

CHUIDIAN & Co., TELESFORO, Merchants and Commission Agents, Anloague, 17
Telesforo Chuidian
J. Chuidian
F. Chuidian
F. Tempongco
P. Cuisia
E. Cuisia
S. Chuaquico
M. Queri
M. Capili

LA CIUDAD DE MANILA, Almacen de Comestibles Crespo, 34
A. Goyenechea

LA CIUDAD DE VIGO, Establecimiento de Calzados, Sn. Jacinto, 13
Alex. Martinez

"Colon," Cigar Factory, Paseo Ascarraga (Tondo)
J. C. Arenas, proprietor and manager
L. C. Arenas (Spain)
J. Braga, signs per pro.
M. Sinio, do.
A. Amador, overseer
S. M. Rosario, tobacco leaf inspector
F. Antonio
F. Sinio

Comerciantes Chinos
Mariano Velasco, Nueva
Marcelo Boncan, Teatro viejo
Pablo Ortiga, id.
Carlos Palanca, Rosario
Francisco Ongcapin Olivares
Po-Gui-Yao, Anloague
Que-Jong, id.
Yap Tico, id.
Vicente Sy-Quia, Jolo
Sy-Giamg, Puente de Binondo
Sy-De, Santo Cristo
Vy-Chingue, id.
Antonio Osorio, id.
Domingo T. Liamfun, Barraca
O Tian-Sien, id.
Elizaga Vy-Quiongsion, Anloague
Serafin Te-Yuco, Jólo
Lorenzo Vy-Duco, Anloague
Juan Atao, Anloague
Chino Vy Aloc, id.
Domingo Suntiang, Pe. Moraga
Antonio Tiao-qui Sibacon
Miguel Yap Sivco, Rosario
Santiago Lim Tuco, id.
Vy Tuao Luing, Anloagne
Oung Go Luiao, Barraca
Mariano Jaucinco, id.
Apolonio Vy-Tionlip, Sibacon
Jau-Aje, Puente de Binondo
Viuda de Tanauco, Nueva
Vy Aloc, id.
Jau Catco, Sto. Cristo
Rufino Coluo, Elcano
Gau Changco, Tavonero
Jacobo Lim Chitco, S. Fernando
Limjap y Ca., Callejo de la Hormiga
Vicente Ang Sincho, id.
Cue Tongting, id.
Vicente Palanca, Jolo
Jua Matao, Rosario

'La Comercial," Special Manufactory of Cigars, Ilaya, 29
Roman & Co., proprietors
F. A. R. Velasquez, director
F. Roman, manager
M. Gonzalez, overseer
E. Mendez, accountant
C. Reyes
E. Estolloso
C. Toriente
(*See Advertisement*)

Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas (Philippines General Tobacco Company), Central Offices—Isla del Romero
Armando Villemer, c.e., chief of industrial department
Antonio Correa, second chief of do.
Emilio Sayé, chief accountant
Luis Ruiz y Moreno, secretary-gral.
Antonio Malvehy, assistant
P. Pomar Gonzalez, cashier
W. Paris y Sala, bookeeper
L. Madueño, commercial department
A. Escat, do.
E. Crame, do.
H. Ruiz y Batlle, do.
W. Fradin, do.
J. Puig Ferrer, do.
P. Chicote, do.
José Rosales, industrial department
Pedro Ravenga, do.
Felipe Dann, do.
Francisco Antonini, accountant
Francisco Cavero do.

"La Flor de la Isabela" General Cigar Factory, San Marcelino
E. Pastor y Mora, administrator
José Zuzuarregui, accountant
F. Knudsen
José Ibaseta
Juan Torra
Fernando Montano
José Gonzalez
Manuel Vega

Tobacco Leaf Warehouse
Vicente Abad
F. Fernandez

Machinery Works
Rafael Cascarosa, c.e., comr. of works
Aquiles Valentin
L. Farigoul

Provincial Houses
Ysabela de Luzon—M. Nieto (Ylagan)
Id. —Dimas Guzman (Cabagan)
Cagayan—G. Carmona (Tuguegarao)
Id. —V. Perez (Lalloc)
Id. —Pedro Alvarado (Aparri)
Ylocos Norte—Carlos Montilla (Laoag)
Union—B. Reynaldo (Carlatan)
Iloilo—V. Gay (Iloilo)
Cebú—Natalio la Vara

Tobacco Plantations
Ysabela de Luzon—Ramon Izaurieta, administrator St. Antonio Colony (Ylagan)
Ysabela de Luzon—J. Luengo, administrator Sta. Ysabela Colony (Ylagan)
Tarlac—A. du Marais (Sn. Miguel)

"La Clementina" Sugar Refinery and Distillery, S. Marcelino
Enrique Camps, administrator
Nicasio Morales, warehouse-keeper
Fernando Perez, mechanic

Compañia Maritima, Muelle del Rey, 10
J. F. Macleod
M. Reynolds
C. A. de Conte
P. J. Rodriguez
J. Willson
C. de Pruna
J. A. de Mendieta
J. Reyes
E. Brioso
J. Aldana
J. Preysler
A. de Elizalde
J. Fernandez
J. Yturri
N. Fuentes
F. Caballero

Compañia Mercantil é Industrial Hispano-Filipina, Comisiones y Consignaciones; Propietaria de Bazar Central, el de sus sucursales

Compañia Trasatlantica Española
Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Isla del Romero, 1, agents

La Constancia, Fábrica de Tabacos, Sucesores de Constantino Diaz y Ca., Calzada de San Marcelino
Faustino Gonzalez, gerente
J. Bueno
P. Tugas
F. Vallejo (Echague)
J. Cabarrus
G. Inarda

CONSULATES

Austria-Hungary, Calle Martinez, 2
Consul—W. Wegelin

Belgium, Urbiztondo, 2 (Barraca)
Consul—Ed. C. André
Vice-Consul—J. F. Macleod

Brazil
Consul—M. Henry

Chile, Isla del Romero, 1
Consul into.—E. Pastor y Mora

Denmark
Consul—J. M. Wood

Ecuador, S. Sebastian, 26
Acting Consul—R. E. Barretto

France
Consul—de Bérard
Chancelier—Menant

Germany
Consul—O. F. von Mollendorff, ph.d.
Acting Secretary—O. Schütze

Great Britain
Consul—D. Earnshaw, c.e.
Vice-Consul—
Surgeon—J. Donelan, m.d.

Hawaii
Consul—J. M. Wood

Italy, Plaza de St. Ana
Consul—Francisco Reyes

Japan
Acting Consul—N. Soudzouki

Liberia, Malate Real 86, Interior
Acting Consul—Ricardo Summers

Mexico, Calle Real, 4 (intramuros)
Consul—E. Batlle y Hernandez

Netherlands, Muelle de la Reina, 1
Consul—P. K. A. Meerkamp v. Embden

Portugal, Ermita Real, 7
Consul—S. Jesus Alvarez Perez

Russia, Plaza del Conde, 2
Vice-Consul—Oscar Durr

Sweden and Norway
Consul—F. E. Coney

Switzerland, Escolta, 14
Consul—E. Sprungli
Vice-Consul—J. Ruppanner (absent)

United States of America
Consul—Chas. H. Cowan
Clerk—Manuel Ordoñez

Cordeleria de Peña-Francia
Viuda de Valenzuela

Cruz, Fabian, Marmolista, N. S. Marcelino

Cundall, Charles H., Merchant, Plaza del Padre Morago
Agency
H. G. Brown & Company, Limited

Duncan, Robt. P., Produce Merchant, San Miguel Flour Mill, Plaza de Padre Moraga, 4

Earnshaw, Daniel, c.e., m. inst. c.e., Consulting Engineer, and Ship and Engineer Surveyor to Lloyd's Register, Callejon de San Gabriel, 4

Echeita y Portuondo, Comerciantes y Navieros
J. M. Echeita

Ceferino Portuondo
E. R. Brioso, tenedor de libros
P. Abina, cajero

EISMENDI, S., Marmolista, S. Geronimo, 12 (Quiapo)

ENGLISH HOTEL, Escolta, 16
Lala Ari, proprietor
(See Advertisement)

ESCRIBANIAS
De Gobierno—E. Barrera y Caldés
De Hacienda—E. Mouroy

ESTABLECIMIENTO DE BORDADOS Y TEJIDOS, de Verdadera Piña, Crespo, 4, Sta. Cruz
Trinidad Herrera
Engracia Herrera

LA ESTRELLA DEL NORTE, LEVY HERMANOS, propietarios, Escolta, 10
Charles Levy (Paris)
Raphael Levy, do.
Marcx Senet, manager
Charles Weill, do.
L. Dreyfus
Mce. Weill
La. Kahn
Mr. Weill
J. Block
M. Kletzweski
P. Blanc
C. Dreyfus
J. Paggi, watchmaker
R. Jack, do.

FARMACIA DE S. FERNANDO, S. Fernando, 28
Almacenes y Escritorio—S. Jacinto, 20
Viuda de A. del Rosario
M. de Vera, licdo., gerente
C. del Rosario
J. Jimenez
J. Gomez

EL FARO ADMINISTRATIVO REVISTA QUINCENAL, Echague 24, Quiapo
Manuel Artigas, director propietario
E. R. de Arellano, colaborador

LA FAVORITA, Cigar Manufactory
Carlos Gsell, proprietor
Zoilo Garcia, foreman

FINDLAY & Co., Merchs., Plaza de Goiti, 10
John Brown
John Auchterlonie
J. J. Russell
J. Reyes
José Alba
Agencies
Shire Line of Steamers
Northern Assurance Company
North British and Mercantile Insce.
Palatine Insurance Company, Ld.
London Assurance Corporation

FOCHS Y CA., Commission Agents, Calle David, 4

FORBES, MUNN & Co., Merchants, Calle David, 6
D. M. Forbes (London)
D. Munn, do.
L. R. Ellis
Jas. Mitchell (Iloilo)
S. Murray
T. S. Morrison
R. N. Hatrick
J. Stevenson Tod
E. B. Gaskell
Agencies
China Mutual Steam Navign. Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

FRESSEL & Co., C., Merchants Calle Nueva, 36
Carl Fressel
H. Bollhorst
G. Wieneke

FROEHLICH & KUTTNER, Merchants, Anloague, 8
A. Sachs (absent)
L. Kuttner, do.
E. Züllig, signs per pro.
P. Nagel
M. Arando
Agency
Sindicato Marselles de Seguros Mar.

FUSET, ANTONIO, Comisiones y Consignaciones; Ajente de la Industria Malagueña
V. F. Fuset
José Garcia Calleja
José Anglada
Domingo Vila
R. Gonsales
C. Andres
J. Cauti

GACETA DE MANILA, Diario oficial, Real 34, Intramuros
Director—El Seco. del Gobierno Gl.
Contratista Administrador—R. Latorre
Casa-Editora—Imp'a. Amigos del Pais

GARCHITORENA, JOSÉ DE, Constructor de Coches
German Miura
M. Baltao
P. Bautista

GARCIA, ANTONIO, Grabador en Metales y Sellos en Cautchouc, Cabildo, 59

GENATO, M., sucesor de la Viuda de Gomez, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Escolta, 30
M. Genato, propietario
V. Genato
F. Cordero
J. Queri

GERMANN & Co., Sociedad en Comandita, Calle San Jacinto, 35
Max. L. Tornow (absent)
Chas. Germann (Europe)
Ferd. Kammerzell, signs per pro.
R. Germann
A. Teschner
E. Kern
W. Bluethgen, electric engineer (abt.)
J. P. L. Monteiro
H. Hieras
Y. Mendoza
J. Reyes
A. Ramos
Agencies
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich
North Queensland Insurance Co.
Basler Versicherungs Gesellschaft
La Baloise Transport Insce. Co., Basle
Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges.
Frankfurter Transport und Glas Vers.
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse, Winterthur
Deutsche Rück und Mitversich. Ges.

GONZALEZ, R. C., Pawnbroking Agency, Plaza de Calderon de la Barca, 15
R. C. Gonzalez
R. Infante
L. de Leon

GUTIERREZ HERMANOS, Comerciantes, Almacenistas, Exportadores y Importadores, Benterio, 7
Placido Gutierrez
Miguel Gutierrez
Ed. Carceller
M. Alonso
S. Monforte
L. Criado
M. Lopez
Jose Criado
Gabriel Alberdi
J. Fortis
F. Alonso

GSELL, CARLOS, Merchant
Carlos Gsell
H. Alfred Gsell (Paris)
R. Hug
J. Koch
A. Leocadio
Marcelino Justiniano

HEINSZEN & Co., C., Merchants, Rosario, 26
Conrad Heinszen (Hamburg)
Nicolaus Heinszen, do.
Eugen Stulz
Gustav Brockmann
E. Secker
C. Thorwest
W. Potsch

"HELIOS," Fabrica de Tabacos, Isla del Romero, 5 & 7
Max. L. Tornow, managing director
F. Nelle
C. Nieriker
H. Aprieto
M. Tagle, overseer
A. Santos, do.
Z. C. Aguiler, do.
T. Monte Alegre, do.

LA HENSIANA CIGAR MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED, Muelle de la Reina, 1
P. K. A. Meerkamp v. Embden, manager

HIELO DE MANILA, Fabrica de, Malacañang, 8
Junta Directiva—Jose G. Rocha (president), J. H. Macleod, A. Tuason, A. Goyenechea (administrador gral.)
J. Peña, clerk
P. McCarvill, engineer
L. Ocampo, assistant

HOGG, JOSEPH, Surveyor to Bureau Veritas, China Offices and German Lloyds; Agent and Surveyor to American "Record"

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, Anloague, 10
H. Ashton
J. A. Mackay
A. R. Thistlethwaite
T. J. R. Reynolds
L. G. McNair
F. Dodson
Agencies
Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.
North China Insurance Company
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company

HOLLMANN & Co., Merchants, Plaza de San Gabriel, 2
G. Hollmann
M. Arreger
F. Hailer
W. Meyer
G. Engler
C. Natividad
H. Natividad
D. Guazon

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, Plaza de San Gabriel, 7
H. R. Coombs, agent
H. D. C. Jones, accountant
C. H. Balfour
E. Hutchinson

John Kennedy
F. T. Figueras
C. Gloria
M. Gavito
Y. Llerma
R. Arellano

HOTEL DE ORIENTE, Plaza de Calderon de la Barca (Binondo)
Miguel Anatriani

HOTEL PENINSULAR, Mariano Rodriguez y Ca., Palacio, 10

IMPRENTA DE STA. CRUZ, Imprenta, Papeteria y Encaudernacion, Carriedo, 6
J. Marty
L. Marty
J. Bustamante
M. Roco

INCHAUSTI & Co., Merchants, S. Fernando
J. M. Elizalde
V. Téus
R. C. Inchausti
J. J. Inchausti
J. B. Aurquia
Miguel Yrisarry
Leon Teus
M. Calvo
L. de Jesus
A. de la Rosa
Steamers—"Mendez Nuñez," "Isabella," "Bacolod," "Filipino," "Manila," "Mariposa," "Felisa," "Relampago," "Mayon," "Laguna de Bay," "Bulacan," "Ntra. Sra. de Lourdes" "Napindan," "Trueno"

LA INSULAR, Cigar Factory, Echague, 45
J. Sta. Marina, director and proprietor
P. R. Yllanes, sub-director
M. de la Fuente, accountant
J. Guido, sales clerk
L. Mercado, do.
R. M. Zamora, do.
S. B. Gutierrez
D. Castro
Cigar Workshop
R. Pando, manager
F. E. Gomes, assistant
E. A. Estrada, D. S. Cortella, I. G. Dueñas, G. Herrero, V. C. Larcenas, P. Estares, overseers
Steam Machinery Department
B. Arisnavarreta
F. L. Walker
T. L. Walker
A. F. Smith
C. I. Coustan, B. F. Rose, N. Plata, A. F. Reyes, F. Guevarra, E. Ulaes, M. Escalor, D. Ryesa, A. Farjado, J. S. Gaskell, I. S. Gonzalez, B. Consan, N. Lopez, J. Guevara, L. Saldaña, P. Leon, C. Mattinez, C. Aldana, V. España, C. Beltran
Tobacco Leaf Warehouse
J. L. Molina
A. Cobas
S. Lopez
Branch Houses
C. Rosa, Ylagan, Isabela de Luzon
B. Ayesa, id.
J. Claraval, id.
J. Salinas, id.
A. Serrano, Gamu
J. Malabo, id.
T. Ochoa, Cagayan
A. Paguirigan, Tumauini
J. Lara, do.
F. Lima, Reina Mercedes
(See Advertisement)

JOCKEY CLUB (MANILA)
President—F. J. B. Ramon
Vice-President—Lorenz Rocha
Secretary—Miguel Ossorio
Clerk of the Course—F. J. de Andrade
Treasurer—E. H. Warner

JOHNSTON, GORE BOOTH & Co., Merchants
Wm. Johnston
R. N. H. Gore Booth
C. J. Martin (Glasgow)
Agency
Apcar & Co.'s Steamers

KELLER & Co., ED. A., Merchants, Calle, Martinez, 2
Eduard A. Keller (Zurich)
Werner Wegelin
A. Bebrunner, signs per pro.
G. Steiner
E. Seiler
E. Roth
K. Hefti
H. Hansknecht
Agencies
Rheinish Westphal Lloyd
Schweiz Transport Versich. Ges.
Rhenania Transport Vers. Ges., Coln.
Helvetia General Insurance Co.
Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
Aachen Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges.
Vaterländische Transport Vers. Ges.
"Neuchateloise," Soc. Suisse d'Asur.
Fire Insurance Association, Ld.

KER & Co., Merchants, Callejon de S. Gabriel, 7
C. S. Weir
J. Williamson (Iloilo)
J. M. Beattie
J. Gray
H. Brown
F. L. Baker
F. Williams

W. Easton
P. R. Gully
R. R. Reid
J. N. Reyes
Agencies
Lloyd's
Italian Lloyd's
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Sun Insurance Office
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
National Board of Marine Underwriters
C. S. Weir, agent

KUENZLE & STREIFF, Merchants, Calle David, 5 and 7
A. Kuenzle
H. Streiff
F. Imthurn
J. Staub
O. Krebs
H. Schaub
Branch House, St. Gall, Switzerland

LADRILLOS, FABRICAS DE, S. Miguel, 6
Pedro P. Roxas
S. Rodil, manager
Jose Medel
R. Rivera
Santos Tenorio

LERMA, J. M. J., Agente de Maquinas Agricolas, Balanga (Bataan)
I. M. J. Lerma, Balanga
Y. Lerma, represente, Manila

LEVY HERMANOS, vide "La Estrella del Norte"

LIBRERIA TAGALA," Rosario, 17, Binondo
A. Fernandez

LIMJAP Y CA., Comerciantes y Comisionistas, Hormiga, 9, Binondo
Mariano Limjap
Jacinto Limjap
Candido Lim, gerente
A. Tempongco
E. Calixto
S. Nepomuceno
C. Bunay
Luis Lazaro
Martin Tingatinga
Agencies
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Co.
Chai On Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Po On Marine Insce. and Godown Co.

LLOYD'S
Ker & Co., agents

EL LUCERO, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza de Sta. Cruz, 5
M. Fernandez

LOYZAGA Y AGEO, JOSÉ DE, Printer and Proprietor of "Mercantile Review," "El Comercio," afternoon paper, S. Jacinto, 21, esquina á Poblete Binondo
Jose de Loyzaga y Ageo
P. B. Ibañez
V. Aguirre
J. Conde
E. M. de la Camara, hijo
J. Barrozo
F. Escalera

EL LUZON, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza de Cervantes, 6
A. Ortiz

LUZON SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.
Smith, Bell & Co., agents
Malabon Refinery
Geo. Waghorn, manager
G. A. Baenziger
W. McG. S. McKnight
G. Sinclair
W. Bosenberg
C. J. Bates
A. Inglis

LUZON UMBRELLA FACTORY
Carlos Gsell, proprietor

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants, Muelle del Rey
N. Macleod (absent)
Alex. S. Macleod
W. S. Macleod
J. Cogan
W. S. Roberts
Agencies
Underwriting and Agency Association
Board of Underwriters of New York
Union Assurance Company
Imperial Marine Insce. Co. of Tokio

LA MALAGUEÑA, Almacen de Bebidas, P Moraga, 5
J. B. Gomez

MANILILLA, Semanario Festivo Ilustrado
M. Ma. Rincon, director propietario
Arturo Escat
A. Villegas
J. T. de Andrade
L. T. de Andrade

MARCAIDA & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Jaboneros, 36, Binondo
Elias de Marcaida
Ricardo Aguado
A. L. Barretto
V. Arrieta
T. L. Muños

MARCH, B. IJELMO DE, Empresa de Pampa Funebres, Plaza de Goiti, 3
C. March, manager

MARCAIDA, ANTONIO DE, Merchant, Barrio de la Concepcion, 4
Antonio de Marcaida
M. Fernando
Juan Enriquez

MARCAIDA, CATALINA B., VIUDA DE, Pawnbroking Agency, S. Jacinto, 34
Enrique de Marcaida, signs per pro.
F. Aguilar, cajero
E. Mercado, contador
S. Montes

MARIA CRISTINA, Cigar Manufactory, 9, Plaza de Goiti
R. Aenlle & Co., proprietors
Otto Merz, inspector
C. Aenlle, storekeeper
A. la Puente
M. Zaragoza
F. Dominguez
A. Araullo, overseer

MARIPOSA HAT FACTORY
Carlos Gsell, proprietor

MARTILLO DE GENATO, Escolta, 30
M. Genato
J. Reyes
Manuel Reyes y Genato
E. M. Nubla, abogado consultor

MATTI, J. M., Watchmaker, Escolta, 12

MEERKAMP & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, Muelle de la Reina
P. K. A. Meerkamp v. Embden
F. E. de Tweenbrook Glazebrook
A. C. Crebas, signs per pro.
J. H. Cornelis
F. Bremer
J. P. Carballo
Agencies
A. Currie & Co.'s Indian-Austln. Strs.
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES
M. Henry, agent
A. Aguilar, clerk
L. F. Garcia, do.

MEYER, E., Tailor, Escolta, 21

MEYER Y CIA., TEODORO, Farmacia y Drogueria de Sta. Cruz, Plaza de Goiti
Teod. Meyer
Andr. Krapfenbauer
M. Hoetrick
O. Bogacki
M. Tomas
A. Carascoso
L. Gonzales
P. Rivera (Cebu)

MILAN, MILECIO, Establecimiento de Plateria, Calle de Magallanes, 28
Melecio Milan
Marcos Miranda

"LA MINERVA," Cigar Factory, SIMPSON & Co., Proprietors, Calle Elcano, 72
Wm. Simpson, manager

NOTARIAS PUBLICAS
E. Barrera y Caldes, Anloague, 4
J. Engracio Mouroy, S. Pedro, 12
A. Garcia y Garcia, P. Moraga, 4
G. Heredia, P. Cervantes, 8
E. Martin de la Camara, Magallanes, 29
C. Reyes y Cruz, Pasage Norzagaray

LA OCEANIA ESPAÑOLA, Daily Newspaper Calle Real, 2
R. del Pan, director
E. del Pan, administrador

ONGCAPIN, E. F., Merchant, Olivares, 11
E. F. Ongcapin
V. N. Somoza, signs per pro.
D. Cruz
P. Rodriguez
Agency
Man On Insurance Company
Po On Marine Insce. and Godown Co.

ONGPIN, ROMAN, "El 82," Tienda de Pinturas, Calle Rosario
Victoriano N. Ongpin
José D. Ongpin

EL ORIENTE FABRICA DE TABACOS, Sociedad Anonima, Calle San Pedro, 64, y Calzada de Bilibid
C. Ingenohl, administrador-director
A. Büttner, signs per pro.
A. Velhagen
E. Kahl
F. Vogel
C. Faber
J. Genato
J. Pineda, overseer

ORIOL, A., Marmolista, Carriedo, 6

PALAZUELOS HERMANOS, "Las Novedades, tejidos y modas; "El Cantabro," Viveres de Europa, Calle Real y Palacio
V. G. Palazuelos

PARA USTED, Tobacco Manufactory, San Geronimo, 20, Quiapo
F. Roman, managing proprietor
J. Roman, inspector
E. Mendez
C. Calvo
C. Sabiniano

PARDO, MANUEL, Steam Rice Mill Proprietor and Hemp Planter, Nueva Caceres, Prov. of Camarevas
M. Pardo
R. Marti
F. Arandez
B. Bracous
J. Robles
P. Bonito, engineer
P. Bonnevie, Iriga
B. Pineda, do.
Q. Sanchez, Pamplona
S. Dominguez, Libmanan
Steamers: "Manuel Pardo," "Peña Francia"
Hemp Estates, "Fe," "Esperanza," "Caridad," Iriga

PATERNO DE MORA, Establecimiento de Bordados, San Sebastian, 8

PEREZ, RAFAEL, Merchant, Anloague, 6

PEREZ, LUIS, Merchant, Anloague, 6

PERFUMERIA NACIONAL, Plaza de Santa Cruz, 10
L. Ynfante

PRENSA DE ENFARDAR ABACA, TABACO, &c.
Luis Rafael Yangco
Manuel de los Reyes
B. A. Bernado
J. Tolentino
V. Arcala

LA PRIMAVERA, Cigar Factory
Carlos Gsell, proprietor
Rosendo Gabriel, foreman

EL PROGRESO, Real, 16
J. Varela

LA PUERTA DEL SOL, Escolta, 11
J. F. Ramirez, proprietor
Angel Calvo, gerente
Luis Fernandez, do.
R. Gramonte
C. del Rosario
A. Fernandez
L. Beliso
F. Mediavilla
J. Ventura
S. Alcuas
R. Jurado
C. Lucena
C. Gonzalez
A. Pastor
Branch House: J. F. Ramirez, 47, Rue do Maubenge, Paris

RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (MANILA)
H. L. Higgins, reptve. and ch. engnr.
G. Pritchard, Spanish secretary
R. Brough, cashier
L. Moreno, chief, audit department
J. C. Grant Wilson, loco. superintndt.
G. Moore, engineer permanent way
R. T. Heras, storekeeper
O. J. Launders
T. Johnson, permanent way inspector
J. Phillips, do.

RAMA E HIJOS, I. DE LA, Comerciantes-Navieros, y proprietarios "Bazar Cosmo, polita," Escolta, 39
Isidro de la Rama
Felix de la Rama
Esteban de la Rama
Simplisio de la Rama
M. Galan
F. Leaño
E. Martinez
S. Daire

RAMÍREZ DE ARELLANO, E., Barrister-at-Law, S. Luis, 25, Ermita

RAMIREZ Y & CIA., Propietarios del "Diario de Manila," Talleres de Imprenta y Litografia, Papeleria, Magallanes, 1
L. R. de Elzalde, director
R. Montes Regueiferos, administrador

RAMOS, J. A., Interpreter and Translator, Calzada del Observatorio, 2

RESTAURANT Y DULCERIA DE PARIS, Escolta, 26
C. Capagorry

REVISTA CATOLICA DE FILIPINAS, Publicacion quincenal, Cabildo, 16
R. P. Fr. J. M. Garcia, censor eclesias.
B. de Hazañas, director
M. Ravage, redactor

REYES, FRANCISCO, Comerciante, Naviero y Agente de los Vapores "Ntra. Sra. del Carmen y Castellano," "Ntra. Sra. del Rosario," "Ntra Sra. de Loreto," "Salvadora," "Francisco Reyes," "Espana"

REYES, LEON, Cirujan Dentista, Plaza de Sta. Cruz, 3

REYES, JOSE M. F., Carriage Builder, 1, Poblete Street, Binondo

RICHTER & CO., ADOLFO, Sombreria, Escolta, 15; El Siglo XIX., Tienda de Novedades, Escolta, 24
Adolfo Bruno Richter
Reinaldo Richter
Federico Richter
Arturo Rübe
Manuel Fuster

U. Quesada
R. Schleinitz
F. Docet
M. Pavon
Julio Roseler, Nueva Caceres
Julio Camps, do.
P. Hermosa, Cebú

Rodoreda, F. de P., Marmolista de la Real Casa-Despacho, Escolta, 24, Talleres Carriedo, 14, Plaza de Quiapo, 4, y Palma, 8

Rodriguez, P. J., Custom House Agent
P. J. Rodriguez
G. Mariano
J. Gavira
J. MacCarty
A. Gavira
F. Lincuando

Roensch & Co., A, Hat and Military Effects and Musical Instruments Manufacturers, Escolta, 21, and Iloilo
Adolfo Roensch
Alfredo Roensch
Ramon Crescini
C. Clausen
R. Walter
Alfredo Arce

Roxas, P. P., Merchant, San Miguel, 6
Pedro P. Roxas
Pedro A. Roxas
V. D. Fernandez (apoderado)
Gregorio Granados
S. Rodil
J. Mateu
J. F. Fernandez
Leon Hernandez
José Zabarte
R. Mayoral
G. Radoban
G. de Leon

Roxas, F. L., Merchant and Ship'g Agent
F. L. Roxas
R. S. Javier Martinez
F. Herrera
B. Paez
R. Rivera
Oil Factory, San Miguel, 6
C. Villamil, engineer and oilman

Rueda y Ramos "La Marina" Almacen, Comisiones y Consignaciones, Plaza del Padre Moraga, 2 y 3
S. Rueda
M. Ramos

Saiz, José Ma., Comerciante Importador, Plaza de Calderon de la Barcas Binondo
Agente
"La Badensez" C'a. de Seguros Mar.

Sainz, Vicente, Pawnbroker, Jolo, 11
Vicente Sainz
Benito Sainz
P. Salamanca

Salgado y Arévalo, Juan, Cirujano Dentista, Crespo, 18

San Miguel Brewery, Malacañang, 6
P. P. Roxas, proprietor
V. D. Fernandez, administrator
F. Kappelmeyer, head brewer
N. de Castro, engineer
N. Vytnico, clerk
A. Aguirre

Santa Mesa Steam Rope Factory
J. M. Tuason & Co.
Miguel Legarda, managing proprietor
Benito Legarda

Scheerer, Otto, Coffee Planter, Benguet; Address, Apartado, 118

Schwenger, A., Merchant and Distiller of Ilang Ilang
Alberto Schwenger (Hamburg)
Max. Paetow, signs per pro.
Ernst Heinecke

La Sevillana, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Puente de Binondo, 3
T. Santiago

Sibrand Siegert, A. G., Merchant, Aerated Water Manufacturer and Distiller, Echague, 13 (Quiapo)
A. Loher, signs per pro.

Sequera, M., Camisero, Carriedo

Singer Manufacturing Co., Escolta, 9
Juan M. Abad, agent
A. Sanchez

Smith, R. Calder, Broker, Plaza del Padre Moraga, 1

Smith, Bell & Co., Merchants
R. P. Wood (Liverpool)
G. R. Young (London)
D. A. Smith, do.
A. B. Whyte, do.
H. A. McPherson (Liverpool)
J. M. Wood
F. Stuart Jones
H. H Todd
R. H Wood
J. H. Osmond (absent)
W. C. Duncan
G. C. Moxon
J. G. L. Webster
C. Kingcome
W. W. Thomson

C. A. Fulcher
T. H. W. Price
H. F. Morriss
R. G. R. Knowles
Geo. Collingwood (Gubat)
J. Jack (Bayambang Rice Mill)
D. M. Clark (Gerona Rice Mill)
Representatives of
Baring Brothers & Co.
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
Commercial Line of Spanish Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway, sub-agents
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Triton Insurance Company, Limited

Sociedad de Escultores, Santa Cruz
R. T. de Jesus, manager

Sombrereira de Claro V. Ruiz, Calle de Carriedo, 12 to 13, Sta. Cruz
C. V. Ruiz

Sombrereria Secker, Carlos Moritz & Co., Hat Manufactory, Escolta, 37
Carl Moritz
J. Landal
F. Gomez
R. Kilian
C. Romero

Spitz, Enrique, Merchant, Escolta, 8
E. Spitz
R. Greuling, signs per pro.
O. Schutze
P. Schmidt
F. Lohmann
L. Giraudier
F. Rodriguez

Sprungli & Co., Merchants, Escolta, 14
E. Sprungli
J. Ruppanner (absent)
J. Preisig, signs per pro.
J. Nello
A. Tobler
H. Haerri
C. Züber
A. Lutz
Agency
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company

Stevenson & Co., W. F., Merchants, 4, Muelle del Rey
W. F. Stevenson (absent)
F. E. Coney
E. Sutcliffe
W. Urquhart
W. Coney
J. C. Donaldson-Sim
L. Somerville
R. Toovey
H. E. Higginbotham
H. A. S. Barrett
C. Tuason
P. Tuason
G. Abella
M. Prieto
R. Gonzaga
Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
Gibb Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society
Scottish Union and National Insce.

Struckmann & Co., Merchants, Calle Anloague, 3
Theodor Struckmann (Hamburg)
Wilhelm Waege
R. Kruse
G. Strebel
M. Abreu
Agencies
Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.

Tabaqueria de la Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Escolta, 4
F. Perez, agent

Tan Auco, Viuda de, Comer. de Esta Plaza
Calle Nueva, 14, Binondo
L. G. G. Bunuan, gerente
Tan Choco
S. D. Martinez
Co. Yogco
M. Acosta

Tanduay Distillery
Inchausti & Co., proprietors

Teléfonos de Manila, Sociedad de los, Compañia Anonima
Director y Administrador—E. Batlle y Hernandez
Contador—A. Javier
Secretario—M. Fernandez

Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Merchants, Anloague, 15
E. Sackermann
C. J. L. Nicholson (London)
C. S. Nicholson
A. Oppenheim-Gérard
J. Javier
J. Molina

Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company
Guardian Fire & Life Insurance Office
Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life
Phœnix Assurance Company
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
Fonciere Insurance Co., in Budapest

TORNEL, M. G., Oculista, Iris, 7

TORRECILLA Y CIA., Almacen de Novedades, Taller de Camiseria, Escolta, 17
M. Torrecilla
A. Blanchard
Julio Herrero
Patricio Hermoso
Cesario Busti
José Ma. Terar
Meliton Holgado
José Garcia
Quintin de la Cruz
Pedro Colina

TRANVIAS DE FILIPINAS, LIMITED—COMPAÑIA DE LOS, Rotonda de Sampaloc
Directors—G. Tuason, A. Villemer, J. Zobel de Zangroniz, V. D. Fernandez, R. Reyes, A. Bayo (Madrid), M. Ordoñez (Madrid), V. Barrantes (Madrid)
J. Zobel de Zangroniz, manager
J. Perez, secretary
J. Lim, accountant
J. Luna, treasurer
M. Limcaco, locomotive inspector
J. Bianchet, permanent way inspr.
A. Carballo, chief of stables
F. Teran, station master, Sampaloc
M. Miranda, do., Tondo
J. Ruiz Zorrilla, do., Malate

TREN DE REMOLCADORES, LORCHAS Y CASCOS PARA CARGA Y DESCARGA DE BUQUES, 24, Murallon, Binondo
Luis Rafael Yangco
Teodoro Rafael Yangco
A. Tempongco, L. Ayalde, José Orbina, I. Hernandez, J. Asuncion, S. Cruz, Pedro Reyes

EL TRIUNFO, Cigar and Cigarette Factory, Echague, 45
Factory Department
Ed. C. André, director
F. Alvero, manager
I. Guzman, sub-manager
D. Santos, godown keeper
P. Mendoza, machinist
Office and Shipping Agents
Macleod & Co.
(See Advertisement)

TUASON & CO., J. M., Merchants and Bankers, Plaza del Padre Moraga, 8
G. Tuason
J. J. Tuason
H. Ocampo
José Leon
E. Arechavala
J. P. Santos
L. Aguirre
D. de Leon
J. F. Morelos
Macario Villalobos
R. Herrera
V. Gomez
Proceso Santos
Agencies
North British and Mercantile Insurce.
Atlas Assurance Company

ULLMANN, FELIX Y EMMANUEL, Importadores de Alhajas, Anloague, Escolta, 31
Felix Ullmann (Paris)
Emmanuel Ullmann
N. Brunschwig
B. Ullmanu
Edmond Ullmanu
Engène Rossel
L. Bloch
A. Weil
J. Goetschel
J. Kyburz

LA URANIA, Fabrica de Tabacos
Sprüngli & Co., managers
L. Heras
E. Heierle
E. Haller

EL VARADERO DE MANILA, Manila Slip Company, Limited
R. Reyes, agente-general, Manila
Winceslao Cortijo
D. Earnshaw, ingeniero
Alex. Young, ingeniero, Cañacao
Geo. Gilchrist, id.
Ludovico Reyes, id.

LA VILLA DE BURDEOS, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Real, 17
C. Alonso

EL VIVAC, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza, de Cervantes, 7
J. Sanz

LA VILLA DE JOCEHIU, Almacen de Comestibles y Bebidas de Europa, Calle Nueva, 14, Binondo
Viuda de Tan Auco

LA VOZ ESPAÑOLA, Evening Newspaper, Real, 34
A. Hidalgo, proprietor and director
R. Latorre, manager

WARNER, BLODGETT & Co., Merchants, Muelle del Rey, 7
E. H. Warner
E. W. Blodgett
C. I. Barnes
W. A. Fitton
R. E. Scott
C. V. Jorge
R. E. Barretto
W. R. Anderson
F. Aboytiz
F. A. de Silva
A. Silva
S. Ferrer
M. Zubeldia (Legaspi)
F. Read, (Calbayog)
A. E. Launders, do.
Wm. Sprick, do.
L. Bindloss, do.
J. Cortazar (Barugo)
A. Espin do.
J. F. Reynolds (Paranas)
F. Read (Calbayoy)
Vessels: San Bernardino (str.), Minerva (bk.), Perla del Oceano (bg.)
Agencies
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.
China and Manila Steamship Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Royal Exchange Insurance Co. (Fire)
Calumpit Rice Mill

WRIGHT & TURNER, Ship and General Brokers
Reginald Turner

WATSON & Co., A. S., LD., Chemists and Druggists, Perfumers, Aerated Waters Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants, "Botica Inglesa," Escolta, 14: Tel. Ad. Dispensary
P. Tucker, agent
B. C. Bridger
C. L. Perriam
A. M. Hankinson
Enrique Camus
A. Reyes
Wong Yuen Kai

WARLOMONT HERMANOS—Vide "Bazar Filipino"

WUSINOWSKI & Co., Merchants, Calle Soledad, 6 (Anloague)
Pablo Hube
G. Troltzsch
H. Willner
C. Yatco
S. Lindaya

ZARAGOZA, MIGUEL, Pintor

ZOBEL, JACOBO, Chemist and Druggist, Calle Real, 28
J. Zobel
J. Czichon, licen. en farmacia, mngr
J. Grossmann, id.
H. Kruse, bookkeeper
F. Zobel
E. Zaide
M. Santamaria
R. Carreon
C. Brual

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
Aachen Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges. in Aachen	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Atlas Assurance Company	J. M. Tuason & Co.
"La Badensez," Compania de Seguros Maritimos	José Ma. Saiz
Baloise Transport Insurance Company	Germann & Co.
Basler Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Germann & Co.
Board of Underwriters of New York	Macleod & Co.
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Canton Insurance Office	Smith, Bell & Co.
Chai On Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Limjap & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Warner, Blodgett & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company	Smith, Bell & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Marine)	Smith, Bell & Co.
Deutsche Ruck und Mitversicherungs Ges., Berlin	Germann & Co.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges., Berlin	Germann & Co.
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich	Germann & Co.
Fire Insurance Association	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Fonciere Insurance Company, in Budapest	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Frankfurter Transport und Glas. Vers. Actien Ges.	Germann & Co.
Germanic Lloyd's	Martin Buck & Co.
Guardian Fire and Life Insurance Office	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company	Martin Buck & Co.
Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg	Struckmann & Co

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Helvetia General Insurance Company	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Company, St. Gall	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company	Smith, Bell & Co.
Imperial Marine Insurance Company of Tokyo	Macleod & Co.
Italian Lloyd's	Ker & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company	Forbes, Munn & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Ker & Co.
Lloyd's	Ker & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	Findlay & Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Company	Forbes, Munn & Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company	Sprungli & Co.
Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Magdeburg	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Gesellschaft.	Struckmann & Co.
Man On Insurance Company	E. F. Ongcapin
National Board of Marine Underwriters	C. S. Weir
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Smith, Bell & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	Meerkamp & Co.
"Neuchâteloise," Société Suisse d'Assurances	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company	J. M. Tuason & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company	Findlay & Co.
North China Insurance Company, Limited	Holliday, Wise & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company	Germann & Co.
Northern Assurance Company	Findlay & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse Société d'Assurances	Germann & Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Limited	Findlay & Co.
Phœnix Assurance Company	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Company, Limited	Limjap & Co.
Po On Marine Insurance and Godown Company, Ld.	Limjap & Co.
Po On Marine Insurance and Godown Company, Ld.	E. F. Ongcapin
Rheinish Westphal Lloyd	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Rhenania Transport Versicherungs Ges., Coln	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Royal Exchange Insurance Company (Fire)	Warner, Blodgett & Co.
Royal Insurance Company, Fire and Life	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Ges., Zurich	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Sindicato Marselles de Seguros Maritimos	Froehlich & Kuttner
South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co., New Zealand	Smith, Bell & Co.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited	Ker & Co.
Sun Insurance Office	Ker & Co.
Triton Insurance Company, Limited	Smith, Bell & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association (Lloyd's)	Macleod & Co.
Union Assurance Company	Macleod & Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Limited	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Vaterlandische Transport Vers. Actien Ges., Elberfeld	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association	Warner, Blodgett & Co.

ILOILO

This port, which is the chief town of the populous province of the same name in the island of Panay, is situated in lat. 10 deg. 48 min. W., near the south-eastern extremity of the island, close to the sea, on the border of the narrow channel formed by the opposite island of Guimaras. The town is built principally on low marshy ground, partly fronting the sea and partly along the left bank of a creek, or inlet, which runs towards Jaro, and after describing a semicircle again meets the sea near Iloilo. Although

the principal seaport and seat of the government of the province, Iloilo is much smaller than many towns in its vicinity. The harbour is well protected and the anchorage good, the island of Guimaras forming a sheltered passage. The depth of water on the bar at the entrance to the creek or river Iloilo is about five fathoms at low water, but at a short distance within it decreases to fifteen feet and then deepens again. At spring tides the whole town is covered with water, but notwithstanding this it is a very healthy place. The high ground of Guimaras forms a kind of funnel with the Panay shore, and the result is that a calm is of rare occurrence, there being almost always a breeze of some kind. The N. E. breeze blows very strongly. It is much cooler in Iloilo than in Manila. The better class of houses in Iloilo are built on strong wooden posts, two or three feet in diameter, that reach to the roof, stone walls to the first floor, with wooden windows above and an iron roof. The poorer class of dwellings are flimsy structures of nipa, built on four stout posts. The means of communication with the interior are still very inadequate, and retard the development of the port.

The principal manufacture in Iloilo for local consumption and export to Manila is that of pina, a cloth very finely made from the fibre of the pineapple leaf. Another cloth called jusi is woven from silk, and is made in white and colours. The country round Iloilo is very fertile and is extensively cultivated. The annual crop of sugar is estimated at about a million piculs. Tobacco is also largely cultivated. Rice is grown on a considerable scale, but locusts are very plentiful in the island and often do great damage to the cane and paddy. Typhoons frequently work great havoc. Earthquakes, however, seldom occur. Iloilo is about 250 miles distant from Manila.

Iloilo has greatly increased in importance of late years. The chief article of export is sugar, of which 92,920,375 kilograms, valued at $4,601,893, were shipped in 1894, and 140,687,421 kilograms in 1893. The total imports in 1894 were $2,225,690 compared with $3,008.252 in 1891, and the exports $4,624,290 in 1894 as against $4,036,966 in 1891. In 1894 Iloilo also exported 1,455,037 kilograms of valuable hard and dye woods. The principal traders are Chinese mestizos, who are very numerous in the port.

The island of Negros is extremely fertile and contributes three-fourths of the sugar shipped from Iloilo, the quality of which is excellent.

DIRECTORY

GOBIERNO POLITICO Y MILITAR

GOBIERNO POLITICO Y MILITAR

Gobernador—General de Brigada E. S. D. Francisco de Castilla
Oficial a sus ordenes—J. Moner
Secretario—Jose Cisneros
Comandante—Eduardo Alcantara

AYUNTAMIENTO

Presidente Nato—Capitan General
V.-Presidente—F. de Castilla (Gobernador)
Primero Alcalde—V. Mapa
Segundo id. —E. Escay

JUNTA SUBALTERNA DE ALMONEDAS

Presidente—El Gobernador de la Provincia
Vocales—El Juez de 1a. Instancia, El Administrador de Hacienda Publica El Interventor de Hacienda Publica

JUNTA DE SANIDAD

Presidente—El Gobernador
Vice-Presidente—El Capitan del Puerto
Vocales—El Administrador de la Aduana, El Medico Naves, El Medico Militar, El Medico Titular, El Juez, El Comandante Jefe del 1o. Districto de Guardia Civil, El Cura Parroco, El Capitan Jefe de la fuerza de Carabineros, El Ingeniero Jefe de Obras Publicas, El Subdelegado de Veterinaria, El Subdelegado de Farmacia, en representacion del comercio, J. Juille, en representacion de los propietarios
Secretario—J. Villaseñor

JUNTA DE INSTRUCCION PRIMARIA

Presidente—El Gobernador
Vocales—El Juez de 1a. Instancia, El Cura Parroco, El Admnr. de Hacienda Publica

COMANDANCIA DE MARINA

Capitan del Puerto—M. Diaz, capt. de frgta.
Ayudante —J. Aznar, teniente de navio

ADMINISTRACION DE ADUANA

Administrador—Eduardo Saavedra
Contador—Enrique Brias
Vistas—Pedro Orozco, J. Roig
Almacenero—M. R. de Rivera

ADMINISTRACION DE HACIENDA PUBLICA

Administrador—Angel Algara de Carlos
Interventor—José Rubiera
Almacenero—Frco. Rael

SEMINARIO CONCILIAR DE JARO
Rector—Domingo Viera
Vice-Rector—Tomas Gonzales
Catedraticos—Q. Alcalde, D. Gomez, M. Napal, A. Alcalde, V. Angulo, J. Tobar, F. Lerga

GEFATURA DE OBRAS PUBLICAS
Ingeniero Jefe—A. Olano y la Torre
Ayudante Mayor—L. M. Illeseas
Ayudante 3o.—M. Marti
Sobrestantes—E. Manuel, M. Diez

COMUNICACIONES
Jefe Seccion de Panay—Genaro Junguera
Telegrafistas—J. E. de Leon, B. Razon, G. Enriquez, C. Martinez

ESTACION AGRONOMICA
Ingeniero Director—Lorenzo Romero
Ayudante—Ricardo Pastor y Peñades
Capataz de la Estacion—Severo Ordonez
Escribiente—Faustino Pellero
Delineante—J. Ma. Neron
Faginante—Simplicio Saosa

DISTRITO FORESTAL
Ayudante 3o. Encargado—Enrique Martin
Guardamonte—M. Garcia

MEDICOS
Titular y Subdelegado—Juan Juille
Particulares—S. Ordaz, A. Mapa, Juan Maye, F. Gonzalez, G. Villasenor
Vacunador—Enrique Bayani

SUBDELEGACION DE FARMACIA DE LAS ISLAS DE PANAY Y NEGROS
Farmaceutico Subdelegado—E. Castillo

OFICINAS DE FARMACIA
Iloilo—L. Rodriguez, E. Castillo, D. Lacsan
Jaro—W. Tarrosa
Molo—D. Lacson

SUBDELEGACION DE VETERINARIA
Subdelegado—Z. Robles

SANIDAD MARITIMA
Medico de Naves—I. Benyto
Interprete—M. F. Figueras

JUSTICIA

JUZGADO DE 1A. INSTANCIA DE ILOILO
Juez—Frco. Lamora
Promotor—Federico Soler y Castelló
Escribano—T. Saenz
Notario—A. Pastor

JUZGADO DE BAROTAC VIEJO
Juez—Aurelio Pelaez
Promotor—T. Alvarez de la Brãno
Escribano—T. Saenz

JUZGADO DE PAZ
Juez—Enrique Castillo
Suplente—Enrique Sales

ABOGADOS
Iloilo—J. G. Bosque, V. Mapa, A. Conde, R. Orosco, G. Camps
Jaro—M. Montivolo
Molo—J. Yusay, V. Locson, E. Yusay

PROCURADOR
E. G. Correa

REGISTRADOR DE LA PROPIEDAD
Mateo Camps, propietario

GUERRA

COMANDANCIA DE CARABINEROS
Capitan—S. Visiers
Teniente—E. Huertas

GUARDIA CIVIL
Coronel—R. Guadiana

ECLESIASTICO

OBISPADO DE STA. YSABEL DE JARO
Obispo—I. S. Fr. L. Arrué
Provisor y Vicario Gl.—Fr. E. Moreno
Seco. de Camara y Gobño.—Fr. M. Simon
Promotor Fiscal—Agustin de la Peña
Notario—L. Alvarez
Capellanes—P. Trono, J. Pioquinto

SEMINARIO
Rector—D. Viera
Vice-Rector—T. Gonzales
Profesores—Ps. Q. Alcade, D. Gomez, M. Pino, M. Napal, A. Alcalde, V. Angulo

COLEGIO DE SAN JOSÉ
Bajo la direcion de las Hermanas de la Caridad
Superiora—Sor Juana Goitia

ARROYO, F., Carriage Builder

AVANCEÑA, Señoritas, Teachers, Molo

AZNAR, M., Chemist and Druggist, Capiz

BAZAR DE ILOILO, Calle Real, 16
R. Sotelo, farmaceutico, propietario
Vicente Sotelo
M. Cruz
T. Entrale
F. Nava

BARCELO Y RAVELL, ARTURO DE, Profesor de Solfea, Piano y Canto, Calle Real

BENEDICTO, T., Trader in Sugar
A. P. de Leon

BISCHOFF, S., Merchant
Samuel Bischoff
Chs. Bischoff, signs per pro.
L. Guevara
C. Schmid
M. Kleinert
C. V. Bischoff
M. Errea
Chs. Graf (Silay)
P. Wüthrich, do.
F. Arnesilla, do.
L. Giron (Cadiz Nvo.)

BOTICA GUTIERREZ
Juan Grimm, pharmacist and chemist
L. Gutierrez, pharmacist

CABALLO BLANCO, M., Fabrica de Guarniciones, Calle Santo Nino
Francisco Sotelo, propietario
I. de Guzman, maestro director
P. de los Sántos, do.

CALA, VIUDA DE, Teacher

CASSELS, BUCHANAN & Co., Merchants
John T. Cassels
Arch. Buchanan
J. H. Grindrod

CASTILLO, E., Chemist and Druggist
Enrique Castillo
Pablo Hilliges

LA CASTELLANA, Manufactory of Bricks and Pottery
Pascual Cosso
Pablo Porta
Z. Andres, superintendent
Z. Bayeno, engineer

CHIENE, C. M., Commission Agent, Apartado, 45
Sub-Agency
Palatine Insurance Company Ld.

CONSULATES
GERMANY
Vice-Consul—H. Streiff

GREAT BRITAIN
Vice-Consul—G. Shelmerdine

HAWAII
Consul—G. Shelmerdine

PORTUGAL
Consul—Claudio Lopez, Jaro

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consular Agent—G. Shelmerdine

DELGADO Y MACLAB, Sugar Dealers

DULCERIA REPOSTERIA
Vicente Sancho

DULCERIA Y REPOSTERIA
Francisco Ohet, proprietor

EREÑETA, J. Y F., Sugar Dealers, Storekeepers, and Planters, Talisay, Ysla de Negros
José Ereñeta
Fernando Ereñeta
Mariano Ereñeta

ESCUELA DE ACTES Y OFICIOS
Director, into.—L. Romero y Perez
Secretario—J. F. Herrerias
Habilitado—R. Pastor
Profesores—C. Mapa y Belmonte, R. Pastor, P. Mestre, F. R. Fabie
Ayudante—F. Benavent

LA ESTRELLA DEL NORTE, LEVY HERMANOS
Calle Real
Charles Levy (Paris)
Raphael Levy, do.
Abraham Weill, gerente
Luis Kahn

FIGUERAS, JOSÉ, Contratista de Obras Publicas
Sandalio Perez
R. T. y Figueras
Agency
Equitable Life Insurance Soc. of U.S.A.

FORBES, MUNN & Co., Merchants
D. M. Forbes (London)
D. Munn do.
L. R. Ellis (Manila)
Jas. Mitchell
S. Dean
Agencies
Lancashire Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

GONSALEZ, L., Photographer, Jaro

GONZALEZ, A., Naviero, Jaro

GONZALEZ, T., Medico, Jaro

GRAFF, CARLOS, Agent for Samuel Bischoff, of Iloilo, dealer in Manila products

HERNAES, ROSARDO, Comerciante y Prestamista en Talisay, Isla de Negros

HOLLMANN & Co., Merchants, Plaza Alfonso XII
G. Hollmann (Manila)
M. Arregger
E. Tuason

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
John Macnab, agent
J. Thomson
M. Figueras
M. Alonzo

HOSKYN & Co., Merchants
G. Medhurst Saul
H. C. Hoskyn
H. P. Hoskyn
M. Loring
R. D. Webster
A. Ponce
E. Garcia
Agency
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

IMPRENTA, ALMACEN de Papel, Libreria, Encuadernacion, &c.
Jose Romero

INCHAUSTI & Co., Comercs. y Almacenistes
Angel Gilardon, gerente
Ramon Echevarria
F. von Kauffmann
Manuel Calvo
Gregorio Conde
J. B. Garcia
Emilio Berruezo
N. Casanas
F. Alienza
V. Alcalde
Agencies
China Fire Insurance Co. (sub-agents)
Royal Exchange Fire Insce., do.

JAVELLANA, P., Sugar Dealer

KER & Co., Merchants
C. S. Weir (Manila)
J. Williamson
J. M. Underwood
G. A. Main
G. W. Brown
F. Escribano
R. G. Roco
M. A. Roco
Agencies
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Sun Fire Office

KOCH & BRUNNER, Merchants
Otto Koch (Cebu)
J. G. Brunner

KOPPEL Y CA., Importadores, Exportadores, Comisionistes
Mauricio Koppel
A. Hefti
P. Rass
R. Solis
E. Aldeguer

LEVY HERMANOS, vide "Estrella del Norte"

LACSON, D., Chemist and Druggist, Molo
Domingo Lacson
Oscar Weimar, farmacéutico
Arnold Woss, id.
G. Enriquez, tenedor de libros

LEDESMA, J., Dealer in Manila Products

LEDESMA, P., Sugar Dealer

LIZARRAGA HERMANOS, Armadores, Exportadores, Comisionistas, Hacenderos Agricola, y Almacenistas, Calle Real, 11
Tirso Lizarraga
M. Lizarraga
R. Belzunce
C. Benito Huarte
C. Montorio
F. Zarandin
F. Galata
S. Aldaz
S. Campos
S. Squiñena
C. Zunrárren

LOESING, LEANDRO, Apothecary

LUCHSINGER & Co., Merchants
Federico Luchsinger.
S. E. Luchsinger
E. Thuerlemann
Conr. Altherr
Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
Palatine Insurance Company

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants
Jas. F. Macleod
F. Reynolds
Agencies
Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Guardian Fire and Life Assurance Co.
Union Assurance Society
Phœnix Assurance Company
Imperial Marine Insce. Co. of Tokyo

MAPA, F., Medical Practitioner

MAPA, V., Solicitor

MARIN, P., Sugar Manufacturer, Janinay

MARTINEZ, D., Teacher

MELLIZA, CORNELIO, Trader, Molo

MONTELIBANO, EMITERIO, Tramway Builder

MONTELIVANO, C., Carriage Builder

MONTES, ANASTASIO, Director of the College "La Immaculada," Calle de Aguilar

MONTINOLA, P., Carriage Builder, Jaro

ORDAX, SABINO, Medical Practitioner

ORTIZ, FRANCISCO, Teacher of Music

PINEDA HERMANOS, "El Progreso," Imprenta y Libreria, Calle Real
Augustin Pineda
Luis G. Reyes
Mariano Manuel
F. Nava
A. Solis

EL PORVENIR DE BISAYAS, Bi-weekly Newspaper, and Printing, Stationery and Library Establishment, Calle Real
J. M. Romero Salas, director
R. Pastor, redactor en jefe
Lorenzo Romero
E. D. Valenciano

PRACTICOS DEL PUERTO
F. Eloriaga, F. Such, A. E. Ehabran, M. Angulo, C. Yrusguieta, A. Guzman, M. Aguilar, I. Martinez, A. Barrios

PRENTEVELLA, R., Sugar Dealer and Planter

RAFAEL, CAYETANO, Hatmaker, C. Marina

RAMA, ISIDORO DE LA, Merchant, Steamer Owner, and Proprietor of Provisions and Naval Goods Store, Calle del Progreso
Felis de la Rama
Estevan de la Rama
Simplicio de la Rama

RAMA, LOPE DE LA, Medical Practitioner

REGALADO, JOSÉ, Sugar Dealer

RIVER STEAMERS
"Moleño," Capt. Caliso
"Taculin," Capt. Davil
"Cubanbaman," Capt. A. Mancio
I. de la Rama, owner
"Rudecindo Melliza," Capt. Arostegui
Cornelio Melliza, owner
"Mayon," Capt. Artadi
"Felisa," Capt. J. Ma. Gouzalez
Inchausti & Co., agents

ROBLES, ZACARIAS, Veterinary Surgeon

ROENSCH, ADOLFO & Co., Hatmakers
Narciso Monfort
Felipe Mediavilla

SAN AUGUSTINE, J., Carriage Builder

SINDICOS DEL COMERCIO DE ILOILO
Tirzo Lizarraga
J. Carballo, secretario

SINGER MANUFACTURING Co., Calle Real
F. Sanchez, gerente
Salvador Ciocon

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants
G. Shelmerdine
W. S. Fyfe
P. H. Bethell-Jones
E. Dalton-Hawkins
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Lloyd's
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Spanish Line of Steamers
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.
Imperial Insurance Company, Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
South British Fire and Marine Insce.

SORIANO, JUAN, Tailor

STEVENSON & Co., W. F., Merchants
D. M. Fleming
J. Richmond
F. R. Vital
R. Figueras
Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Scottish Union and National Insce.
Northern Assurance Company
New York Board of Underwriters

SUERT Y HERMANOS, Storekeepers

TABACOS DE FILIPINAS—COMPANIA GENERAL DE
Vicente Gay, gefe de la casa
J. P. Guardiola, cajero
F. Morales, almacenero

WUSINOWSKI & Co., Merchants, Calle Real
Pablo Hübe (Manila)
G. Tröltzch, do.
H. Siepen

YAP TICO, FRANCISCO M., Merchant
F. M. Yap Tico
J. E. Yap Joco
S. de la Torre Yap Tamco
Yap Enchong
Go Toco
R. N. Coronel

CEBU

This is the capital of the island of Cebu, and ranks next to Iloilo among the ports of the Philippines. It was at one time the seat of the administration of revenue for the whole of the Bisayas, but this was removed to Manila in 1849. Cebu is a well built town and possesses fine roads, but the people are devoid of commercial enterprise. The trade of Cebu consists principally of hemp and sugar. The neighbouring islands of Leyte, Mindanao, and Camiguin possess extensive hemp plantations, a large proportion of the produce of which finds its way to Cebu for shipment. There are some very valuable and extensive coal deposits in the island of Cebu, but the mines have not as yet been worked with any enterprise. The trade in 1894 is represented by the following figures:—Imports, $205,671; exports, $2,671,688; as compared with $263,695 and $3,638,039 respectively in 1891. The principal exports of 1894 were sugar 12,706,766 kilograms, and hemp 14,389,200 kilograms

DIRECTORY

GOBIERNO POLITICO

Gobierno de la Provincia

Gobernador—S. E. Inocencio Junguera
Ayudante de S.E.—Manuel Navarro
Secretario—J. Chinchilla

Ayuntamiento

Presidente—El Gobernador General
Vice-Presidente—El Gobernador de Cebu
Alcalde—E. Carratalá
Tenientes 1o.—Bernabé Reyes
Id. 2o.—
Sindico—Miguel Lluch
Concejales—C. Padilla, R. del Mar
Secretario—D. Pellicer
Regidores—
Tesorero—Leoncio Jaen
Contador—Alberto Sisi

Administracion de Hacienda Publica y Aduana

Administrador—José Hevia
Interventor—G. Perez de Bozas
Vista—Antonio Molina
Auxiliar—C. Igno

Ingenieros de Montes

Ayudante—C. Pastor

Obras Publicas

Ingeniero Jefe—R. Ayuso
Ayudantes—D. Armillas, M. Marti
Sobrestantes—B. Martinez, M. Gutierrez

Estacion Agronomica

Ingeniero Jefe—V. W. Pastor
Ayudante—J. Sisi
Capatar—Pedro Pascual

Administracion de Comunicaciones

Administrador—G. Hernandez Casero
Telegrafista—V. J. Ruiz
Id. —D. Ybarra (Tuburan)
Id. —J. V. Fortichs (Toledo)

Medico Titular y Forense

Licenciado—G. Ares

Seminario de San Carlos

Rector—Pe. P. Julia
Vice-Rector—Pe. N. Vilá
Lectores—Pes. J. Villa, F. Vilanova, V. Saiz

Hospital de Lazarinos

Mayordomo—M. Lassala

Hospital de San José

Medico Licenciado—F. Pellicer
Practicante—M. Samodio
Enfermeros—B. Rosal, S. Rosal, V. Requema, S. Abonado

Capitania del Puerto

Teniente de Navio—M. Pasquin

Sanidad Maritima

Medico Director—F. Pellicer
Interprete Secretario—J. Ferral

JUSTICIA

Audiencia

Presidente—Cristobal Cerquella
Magistrados—F. Torres, A. V. Gonzales
Fiscal de S.M.—L. Moreno Perez
Teniente Fiscal—J. Usera
Secretario de Gobierno—I. Hernandez
Procurador Decano—E. Carratalá
Procurador—E. Lopez
Oficial de Sala—G. Vazquez
Auxiliares—E. Abadia, A. Tuano
Archivero—J. Manzano
Portero de Estrados—J. Carrillo

Juzgado de Cebú

Juez—A. Concellon
Promotor—J. Rodriguez de Vera
Interprete—M. Con-ui
Procuradores—E. Lopez, L. Flores, E. Carratalá

JUZGADO DE BARILI
Juez—J. Muñoz
Promotor—E. Jiminez

JUZGADO DE PAZ
Juez—J. F. Martinez
Secretario—M. Fernandez

REGISTRO DE LA PROPIEDAD
Registrador—M. Gonzales

NOTARIO PUBLICO
Notario—J. Domenech

ABOGADOS
Licenciados—F. J. Matheu, J. F. Martinez, J. Domenech, J. Llorente, M. Cui, I. Guibelondo, S. Singson, A. Valle, P. Cui, M. Logarta, N. Hilario, J. Junquera, R. Gonzales

GUERRA

FUERZAS DE CARABINEROS
Comandante—J. de Leon Huertas, tente. 1o.

FUERZAS DE LA GUARDIA CIVIL
Comandante—J. Peres, capitan

ECLESIASTICO

OBISPADO
Obispo—M. R. P. Fr. Martin Garcia
Provisor—Dr. A. M. Diaz
Secretario de Cámara—Fr. L. Perez
Notario Mayor—P. Singson
Fiscal—F. Redondo
Capellanes—J. Gorordo, V. Causing

PARROQUIA EN LA CATEDRAL
Cura-parroco—T. Padilla
Coadjutores—E. Mercado, P. Quintanilla

CASA Y COLEGIO DE LAS HERMANITAS DE LA CARIDAD
Superiora—Sor P. Perez

CONVENTO DE RECOLETOS
Prior—M. R. P. Fr. M. Ibeas
Lego—Fr. J. Llorente, procurador

CONVENTO DE SANTO AUGUSTIN Ó DEL STO. NIÑO
Prior—M. R. P. Fr. M. Ibeas
Vicario—R. P. F. E. Santiago
Lego—Fr. J. Amiana

AGENCIA GENERAL DE NEGOCIOS
E. Carratalá, director
Felino de Leon
B. Ballonga
C. Bacho

BAZAR "LOS NOVEDADES"

BLOCH Y GREIN, Importadoros, "Bazar Visayas"
Emilio Bloch
Federico Grein
Enrique Weil
Alberto Kaufmann

BOAD Y MARTI, Tienda de Comestibles

CARROCERIAS
J. Borromeo
C. Iriarte
Roque del Mar

COMERCIANTES
Viuda de Llorente
Buenaventura Velozo
Valeriano Climaco
Viuda de Victoriano Osmeña
Mariano Veloso
Viuda Juan Paulin
Nicazio Veloso
Pedro Barroso
Domingo Burgos
Lucio Herrero

CONSULATES
GERMANY
Acting Vice-Consul—H. A. Macleod

GREAT BRITAIN, Vice-Consulate
DENMARK, Consular Agency
HAWAII, Consulate
ITALY, Consular Agency
UNITED STATES, Consular Agency
Vice-Consul—G. E. A. Cadell

VENEZUELA
Vice-Consul—B. Veloso

FIGUERAS, José, Contratista de Obras Publicas
J. T. y Figuera

HACIENDA CANLUMAMPAO, Toledo (Sugar Cane Estate)
C. R. Blair Pickford (absent)
R. D. Wilson
S. Canoy
H. Villaflores, engineer

KOCH & BRUNNER, Merchants, Commission Agents, and Shipchandlers
Otto Koch
J. G. Brunner
R. Altamirano

LLUCH Y CA., "El Nuevo Siglo," Almacen de Tejidos, Calle Alfonso XIII., 35
Miguel Lluch
Manuel Vicente
S. Rebullida

MABOLO DISTILLERY
Koch and Brunner, proprietors

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants
H. A. Macleod (absent)
D. K. Cumming
F. C. Laing
T. C. Richards
Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Company
Yangtsze Insurance Association
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
German Lloyd's and Fortuna Insce.
Phœnix Fire Insurance Company
New York Board of Underwriters
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo
Compañia Maritima of Manila

MELLADO, R. S., Medical Practitioner

MEYER Y CIA., TEODORO, Farmacia
M. Grossmann
P. Rivera

REYES, BERNABE, Comerciante
Juan Borres, tenedor de libros
D. Bendoe, bodeguero
A. Buenaventura
V. de Ocampo

RICHTER & Co., A., Bazar "El Siglo XIX."
P. Hermoso
A. Acuña

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants
G. E. A. Cadell (absent)
J. N. Sidebottom
F. F. Bideleux
F. Ferral, Jr.
A. Roa
Agencies
Lloyd's
Compania Trasatlantica
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.
Imperial Fire Office
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

SOMMER, DAVID, "Bazar Cebuano"

VELASCO, HERMANOS, Printers

VELOSO, B., Merchant
D. Saracho

BORNEO

After Australia this island is the largest in the world. It extends from about 7 deg. N. to 4 deg. S. latitude, and from 109 deg. to 118 E. longitude. Its length is about 750 miles, its greatest breadth 600 miles, and its average breadth is estimated at 350 miles. Its vast interior consists of almost impenetrable forests, which teem with animal life, but are sparsely populated by man. The soil is fertile, and in some parts near the coast the land is marshy. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1526, and they as well as the Spaniards, Dutch, and English formed settlements on different parts of the coast, but none of these were long maintained. The Dutch claim sovereignty over the greater part of the south and west of the island, along the coast of which they maintain establishments; the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the Sultan of Brunei, and the Rajah of Sarawak extend over and along the north and north-eastern coast. The native states are insignificant and in a backward condition. The total population of Borneo is roughly estimated at 3,000,000. The productions are many and varied, and its mineral resources believed to be great. The Chinese, who have been settled in most Bornean towns for generations, conduct all the trading operations. The country generally is in an undeveloped condition. The natives are of the Malayan type, and are, as a rule, indolent and wanting in enterprise. A British Protectorate has been established over Brunei, Sarawak, and the territory of the British North Borneo Company.

SARAWAK

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 40,000 square miles, with a population of about 300,000, composed of various races. It is situated on the north-west coast of the island of Borneo, is intersected by many rivers navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 400 miles of coast line. The sovereignty of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samaharan river was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861 a second cession was obtained, from the Sultan of Brunei, of all the rivers and land from the Samarahan river to Kadurong Point; in 1882 a third cession was obtained of one hundred miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kadurong Point and the Baram river, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1885 another cession was obtained of the Trusan river, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei river. In 1888 a British Protectorate was established, and in 1890 the Rajah took possession of Limbang, which was approved of by H. M. Government in August, 1891. The present Rajah, H. H. Sir Charles Johnson Brooke, G.C.M.G., is a nephew of Sir James Brooke, and was born 3rd June, 1829, succeeded 1868, married 1869 to Margaret de Windt. His heir—the Rajah Mudah—Charles Vyner Brooke, was born 26th September, 1874.

The country produces diamonds, gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, coal, gutta-percha, india-rubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, birdsnests, sago, pepper, and gambier. The principal towns are:—Kuching, the capital of Sarawak, situated on the Sarawak river, about 23 miles from its mouth, in latitude 1 deg. 32 min. N., longitude 110 deg. 38 min. E. (approximate). Claude Town, the principal town and fort on the Baram river, is about 60 miles inland. Bintulu, situate at the mouth of the Bintulu river, is famous for its sago. Muka, a few miles up the river of that name, is also noted for its sago and billian timber. Oya, which lies about 1½ miles up the Oya river, and Matu, about 5 miles up the Matu river, are both noted for their sago. Sibu is situated about 60 miles, Kanowit about 100 miles, and Kapit about 160 miles up the Rejang river. Rejang village, at the mouth of Rejang river, is noted for its Bilian (iron wood) works. Kabong is situated at the mouth of the Kalaka river. Saribas lies about 80 miles up the river of the same name, and has a tidal wave or bore. Simang-gang is about 60 miles up the Batang Lupar river, and also has a bore. Simunjan is situated about 18 miles

up the Sadong river, where the Government work a coal mine. Trusan is about 18 miles up the Trusan River and Limbang about 10 miles up the Limbang River, the latter river being noted for its sago.

The revenue for 1894 was $457,595 and the expenditure $486,532. The value of the trade for 1894 amounted to $6,006,470; imports $3,022,059 as against $2,858,095 in 1893, and the exports $2,984,411 as against $3,097,555 in 1893.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:—Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and chargeable to all vessels of 5 tons and upwards.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Rajah—His Highness Sir Charles Brooke, G.C.M.G., Commander of Crown of Italy
Aide-de-Camp—H. F. Deshon

Supreme Council

President—His Highness The Rajah
Hon. C. A. Bampfylde, Resident of Sarawak Proper (absent)
Hon. H. F. Deshon, Resident of Third Divn.
Hon. Charles S. Pearse, Treasurer
Datu Bandar, Haji Bua Hassan
Datu Imaum, Haji Metaim
Abang Mahomad Kassim
Haji Sudin
Recorder to the Council—Hon. C. S. Pearse

Council Negri, or General Council

President—His Highness The Rajah
The Divisional Residents
The Treasurer
The Residents of Districts
The Commandant
The Principal Chiefs of each Residency
Chaplain—Venble. Archdeacon Mesney
Clerk to the Council—Reginald Awdry

RESIDENCIES

First Division of Sarawak Proper, comprising—Kuching, Paku, Sadong, Lundu, and Simatan

Resident first class—Hon. C. A. Bampfylde
Resident of Upper Sarawak—Reginald Awdry, Resident second class
Assist. Resident, Sadong—E. R. Stilwell
Assist. Resident, Lundu—J. B. Douglas

Supreme Court, Kuching

Judge—H.H. The Rajah
Do. —Hon. C. A. Bampfylde
Assistant Judge—Hon. Charles S. Pearse
Do. —The Datu Bandar
Do. —The Datu Imaum
Do. —Abang Md. Kassim
Do. —Haji Sudin
Clerk—E. C. Leicester
Malay Writer and Interpreter—Inchi Bakar bin Boyong
Chinese Writer and Intptr.—Choe Lee Ann

General and Police Court, Kuching

Magistrate—Hon. C. A. Bampfylde
Assistant Magistrate—The Datu Bandar
Do. —The Datu Imaum
Do. —Abang Mahomad Kassim
Do. —Haji Sudin
Clerk—E. C. Leicester

Court of Requests, Kuching

Magistrate—A. K. Leys (absent)
Acting Magistrate—Capt. H. W. Peck
Asst. do. —Abang Mahomad Kassim
Clerk—E. C. Leicester
Do. —Tai Fook Chong

Bankruptcy Courts

Established in Kuching, Muka, and Sibu
Presidents—Senior Officers of districts
Assistant Judges—Principal Magistrates of districts and three delegated natives

The Datu's Court, Kuching

Judges—Datu Bandar, Datu Imaum, Abang Mahomad Kassim, Haji Sudin, Tuan Hakim, Tuan Belal

Treasury

Treasurer—Hon. Charles S. Pearse
Assistant—H. C. Brooke Johnson
Accountant—R. M. McKenzie
Cashier—W. Hock Kee

Land and Public Works Department

Supdt. of Works & Surveys—E. A. Jeffreys
Assistant—M. G. Bradford
Do. —J. Walker
Clerks—Abang Akip and natives

Light Houses

At Tanjong Po, Tanjong Sirik, Muka river, Tanjong Kidurong, Brooketon, and Tanjong Baram

CUSTOMS
Collectors—Inchi Bakar, Inchi Omar

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Ppl. Medical Officer—C. R. Selbie, M.B., C.M.
Senior Dispenser—W. Faulkner
Coroner—A. K. Leys (absent)
Acting do.—Capt. H. W. Peck

MILITARY DEPARTMENT
"Sarawak Rangers"
Commandant—vacant
Instructor of Gunnery—H. W. Scott
Active force of 360 men

NAVAL DEPARTMENT
Screw gunboat "Aline," 2 guns
Paddle steamer "Adeh"
J. Mathie, chief engineer
R. Carswell, engr. in charge workshops
Screw steamer "Vyner," Capt. Moore
Screw despatch boat "Lorna Doone"

POST AND SHIPPING OFFICE
Post Master General and Harbour Master —A. K. Leys (absent)
Acting do.—Capt. H. W. Peck
Clerks—Sim Lai Chong and others

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
Officer in Charge—J. E. A. Lewis, B.A.
Printer—D. J. Rodrigues

PRISON AND POLICE DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—C. W. Daubeny
Gaoler—Chandakabakus
Active Force, 80 men; at outstations, 40

STORE DEPARTMENT
Storekeeper—A. E. Lange

SECOND DIVISION, comprising—Batang Lupar, Saribas, and Kalaka
Assistant Resident, second class—D. J. S. Bailey (Batang Lupar)
Extra Officer—I. Kirkpatrick
Clerks—Hy. Lees, Simon Than and others

THIRD DIVISION, comprising—Rejang, Muka, Bintulu and Oya
Resident, first class—Hon. H. F. Deshon
Do. second do.—E. H. Williams
Do. do. —Q. A. Buck (Rejang)
Do. do. —F. S. Drage (absent)
Do. do. —E. Somerville (Bintulu)
Do. do. —G. Pratt Barlow (Matu)
Assistant Resident—F. J. D. Cox (Baram)
Do. —R. A. H. Day (Oya)
Do. —E. A. W. Cox, (Rejang)
Extra Officer—B. Bettington, do.
Treasurer—Shaliong Mowe (Sibu)
Clerks—F. do Rozario, Jas. Mowe, P. Mowe, J. do Rozario, S. F. Lees, Usman, Inchi Usop, Tan Kwee

FOURTH DIVISION, comprising—Baram and Trusan Districts
Resident—O. F. Rickiets (Limbang)
Do. —A. T. Frere ((Limbang)
Do. —C. Hose (Baram)
Do. —J. W. Falconer (Baram)
Assist. Resident—E. R. Stilwell, do.
Do. —P. Cunynghame (Trusan)

AGENTS FOR GOVERNMENT
London—Borneo Company, Limited, 28, Fenchurch Street
Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co.

H.B.M. CONSULATE AT BRUNEI
Consul—Noel Trevenen (absent)
Acting do. —J. B. Ferguson

BILLIAN TIMBER WORKS, Rajang Village
Wing Chong Seng
Kong Song Tak
Ban Soon Ho

BORNEO CO., LIMITED, Merchants; Head Office, 28, Fenchurch Street, London
E. J. Smith, manager
C. D. Harvey, assistant
Thos. Smith, clerk
V. Neubronner
L. Kon End
F. Ah Lan, cashier
Agencies
Sarawak and Singapore S. S. Co., Ld.
Sarawak Government Str. "Adeh"
Lloyd's
North British and Mercantile Insce.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Maritime Insurance Company
Ocean Marine Insurance Company
Sarawak Planting Company, Ld.

BRICK, TILE, AND POTTERY WORKS
Swee Guan, proprietor
Seng Soon, do.
Hong Heng, do.
Ngee Wat, do.

COAL DEPOTS (Government), at Kuching Sadong, and Brooketon (Brunei River)

ECCLESIASTICAL
Bishop of Singapore, Labuan, and Sarawak—Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.
Missionaries (S.P.G.)
Archdeacon of Sarawak, and Govmt. Chaplain—Venble. W. R. Mesney
St. Thomas' Church, Kuching
The Bishop
Archdeacon Mesney, chaplain
C. Poncelet, organist
Christ Church, Lundu
Rev. J. L. Zehnder

St. James's Church, Quop
Rev. F. W. Nichols
Rev. Choon Ah Luk
St. Paul's Church, Banting
Rev. C. W. Fowler
St. Augustin's Church, Sebetan
Rev. E. H. Gomes (absent)
St. Luke's Church, Undup
Rev. W. Howell
St. Peter's Church, Skerang
Rev. F. W. Leggatt

FARMERS
Opium, Spirits, and Gambling—Ghee Seng Soon & Co.
Pawn—Jang Sam

GAMBIER AND PEPPER GARDENS in Sarawak Proper, principally under control of the Kongkek
Ko Eng See, chop "Yap Soon Seng," manager

GOLD WORKS
In Upper Sarawak, at Bau and Paku
In Batang Lupar, at Marup

MINES
Borneo Company, Ld., proprietors
Quicksilver Mines, Tegora
Antimony Mines, Busau
A. Moir, superintendent, Busau
R. Pawle, mining engineer, Tegoru
B. Howe, do. (prospecting)

MUARA COAL MINE, Brooketon
J. Henderson, manager

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Very Rev. Thomas Jackson, prefect
Rev. A. Heidegger, Kuching
Rev. O. Driessen, do.
Rev. F. Westerwoudt, Singhi
Rev. E. Dunn, Kanowit
Rev. A. Keizer, do.
Rev. F. Dibona, do.
Bro. Theodore, do.
St. Theresa's Convent, Kuching; Mother Helen and four Sisters
St. Clare's Convent, Kanowit; Mother Mary and two Sisters
Convent, Singhi; Mother Aloisia and two Sisters

SADONG COAL MINE

SAGO FLOUR MANUFACTORIES, Kuching
Ghee Soon & Co., Ong Ewe Hai & Co., Tong Ngee An & Co., Tiong Bee & Co., Soon Seng & Co., Hap Ann & Co., Quee Ann & Co., Swee Ghee & Co., Hap Hong & Co. Ban Seng & Co., Chin Loon

SARAWAK CLUB
Hon. Secretary—John E. A. Lewis, B.A.

SARAWAK MUSEUM
Curator—E. Bartlett, C.M.Z.S.

SARAWAK GAZETTE
J. E. A. Lewis, B.A., editor
D. J. J. Rodrigues, printer

SARAWAK PLANTING COMPANY, LIMITED; Head Office, 209, West George St., Glasgow
Moores, Carson & Watson, chartered accountants, secretaries
A. MacD. Gibson, manager
J. M. Gomes, assistant

SARAWAK READING ROOM
Hon. Secretary—John E. A. Lewis, B.A.
H. J. Poncelet, librarian

SARAWAK & SINGAPORE STEAMSHIP CO., LD.
Agents—The Borneo Company, Ld.
Agents in Singapore—Lim Lan & Co.
S.S. "Rajah Brooke"
W. Joyce, commander
J. Eberwein, chief officer
A. Grant, chief engineer
W. Twiss, second engineer
A. W. Neubronner, third engineer

SCHOOLS
Banting School
Allan, teacher
Government Free School, Kuching
Malay—Inchi Sawal, Abang Abdillah, masters
Mission School (S.P.G.), Kuching
Herring, head master
C. Poncelet, assistant
J. Skadiang, do.
Miss M. Dunmall, mistress
Quop School
Rev. F. W. Nichols
Sabu School, Undup
Rev. W. Howell
Kalakka School
Rev. E. H. Gomes

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

This territory, formerly known as Sabah, situated at the northern end of the island of Borneo, has a coast line of about 500 miles. The population is supposed to number about 120,000, which includes about 10,000 Chinese. The chief geographical feature in

the territory is the mountain of Kina Balu, about 13,000 feet high. The principal river on the West coast is the Padas; on the East there are the Kinabatangan, Labuk, Sibuku, Sugut, Segama, and many others. The best harbours are those of Gaya on the West coast, Kudat on the North, and Sandakan on the East.

The climate is particularly pleasant for the tropics; the days are rarely very hot, while a blanket is often required at night; and very little inconvenience is experienced from insect pests, such as mosquitoes and the like. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disturbances are unknown. The seas are teeming with fish, and the prospects of an export trade in dried and salted fish are encouraging. Trade with Hongkong, especially in timber, is well established, and steamers for Hongkong and Singapore, whence the majority of the trade supplies are obtained, are frequent. Amongst the zoological productions of North Borneo are to be noted elephants, rhinoceros, deer of three kinds, wild cattle, pigs, bears, &c. There are pythons of 20 feet and upwards in length; but other snakes, particularly poisonous varieties, are very rare. Of game birds there are a few—argus, fire back, and Bulwer pheasants, three sorts of partridges, many pigeons and doves, snipe and quail.

Sandakan has a magnificent harbour and is the chief place of trade. The imports include cloth, rice, hardware, manufactured goods of all kinds, opium, Chinese tobacco, Chinese coarse crockery, matches, biscuits, oil, sugar, &c. The chief exports are tobacco, timber, cutch and rattans, gutta-percha, india-rubber, birdsnests, seed pearls, trepang, sharksfins, camphor, cutch tortoiseshell, dried cuttle fish, beeswax, and other natural products, which are brought in from the interior, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago, &c. The imports for 1894 amounted to $1,329,067 as compared with $1,116,714 in 1893, the exports to $1,698,544 as compared with $1,780,593 in 1893. The revenue is 1894 was $315,591, the expenditure was $287,495. Tobacco-planting promises to become a great and profitable industry, and the tobacco already raised obtains a ready sale at very high prices. Coffee-planting is being taken up, and gambier, cotton, Manila hemp, and sugar are receiving attention from Europeans, as well as from natives and Chinese. Cutch is extracted from mangrove bark and is being exported in increasing quantities. The population of the town of Sandakan, the capital of the territory, was 7,132 in 1891, of whom 131 were Europeans and 3,627 Chinese.

The territory of British North Borneo was acquired from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu by cession for a small annual payment in 1879-80, and the British North Borneo Company was incorporated by Royal Charter on the 1st November, 1881. The area of the territory is 31,106 square miles, and the population, according to a census taken in 1890, was 120,000. In May, 1888, a British Protectorate was established. The following officers have administered the Government of the Territory since its acquisition by the Company —1881-1887, W. H. Treacher; 1887-1888, W. M. Crocker (acting); 1888-1891, C. V. Creagh, C.M.G.; 1891-1892, L. P. Beaufort (acting); 1892, C. V. Creagh, C.M.G; 1895, L. P. Beaufort.

LABUAN

This, the smallest British Colony in Asia, was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, and taken possession of in 1848. It is situated on the north-west coast of Borneo in latitude 5 deg. 16 min. N., and longitude 115 deg. 15 min. E. It has an area of 30¼ square miles, and is about six miles from the Borneo coast. Although Labuan possesses a fine port, has extensive coal deposits, and by situation seemed likely to become a depot for the trade of the north coast of Borneo, it has only partially fulfilled the expectations formed of it. The produce of Brunei finds a market in Labuan, but the volume of the trade is small. There are three sago manufactories on the island where the raw material is converted into flour, for export chiefly to Singapore. The Government is now administered by the British North Borneo Company, having been handed over to it by the Imperial Government in 1889. The population in 1890 was 5,853, of whom 25 were Europeans and 17 Eurasians, the remainder being chiefly Chinese and Malays. The Chinese, who number over a thousand, are the chief traders, and most of the industries of the island are in their hands. The European population consists mainly of Government officials. The New Central Borneo Company are lessees of the Coal Mines in the island and are developing a considerable trade in the coal, which is largely supplied to H. M's ships. The export in 1894 was 14,957 tons, valued at $67,304. The revenue is chiefly derived from the farming out of licences to sell tobacco, spirits, opium, and fish. The value of the exports in 1894 was 482,821 and that of the imports $852,880. Mr. L. P. Beaufort, Governor of British North Borneo, is also Governor and Commander-in-chief of Labuan.

DIRECTORY

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1st November, 1881

COURT OF DIRECTORS, LONDON

Richord B. Martin, M.P., chairman
Sir Rutherford Alcock, K.C.B.
Sir Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G.
Edward Dent.
Sir Charles J. Jessel, Bart.
Hon. Sir Henry Keppel, G.C.B.
J. A. Maitland
W. C. Cowie
W. G. Brodie
Secretary—Benjamin T. Kindersley
Offices—15, Leadenhall St., London

Governor and Commander-in-chief—H. E. LEICESTER P. BEAUFORT, M.A.

SANDAKAN

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Secretary to Governor—E. P. Gueritz (act.)
Chief Clerk—C. Holloway
Clerks—S. A. Rahman, Wm. Barnes
Malay Writer and Interpreter—Md. Yacob

JUDICIAL

Chief Justice—The Governor
Judge of District and Sessions Court—E. P. Gueritz
Do. —J. H. Walker, M.D.
Registrar—P. F. J. Marcus

PROTECTORATE

Protector of Chinese—N. B. Dennys, PH.D
Clerk and Interpreter—Chan Pin-ki

TREASURY

Treasurer—A. Cook
Assistant—E. C. Trotter
Cashier—Ponsonby
Clerks—J. B. Marcus, Kang Chin

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—J. W. Wilson

LAND AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Commissioner of Lands—H. Walker
Government Surveyor—E. A. Pavitt
Telegraph Assistant—G. Puschell
Clerk and Accountant—E. N. M. Ashness
Draughtsman—Pong Chu On
Clerk—S. A. Pillay

MAGISTRACY

District Magistrate—E. H. Barraut
Clerk—P. F. J. Marcus
Chinese Interpreter—Goh Tek Seng

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Principal Medical Officer—J. H. Walker, A.M., M.D., C.M.
Apothecary—Kong Ying Wah

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—Alex. Cook
Acting Chief Officer—A. Wardrop
Chief Clerk—H. Eng Tek

POSTAL DEPARTMENT

Postmaster General—W. H. Penney

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Registrar General—Dr. J. H. Walker
Registrar—Kong Ying Wah

PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Editor—E. P. Gueritz
Sub-Editor—W. H. Penney
Foreman Printer—F. M. Andrews

CONSTABULARY

Commandant—Capt. Barnett (absent)
Inspector—A. Jones
Superdt. of Gaols—R. Wolfe

MAGISTRATES IN CHARGE, OUTSTATIONS

Darvel Bay District—A. R. Dunlop
Penungah—G. Hewett
Sugut and Labuk—W. H. Hastings (abt.)
North Keppel (Abai)—G. Ormsby (abt.)
South Keppel (Papar)—P. F. Wise
Gaya—H. S. Haynes
Prov. Dent (Mempakol)—J. G. G. Wheatley
Do. (Sapong)—J. H. Patteson

GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

Government Geologist—Dr. Seelhorst

GOVERNMENT VESSEL "PETREL"

Chief Engineer in charge—

KUDAT

Resident West Coast—G. F. M. Ennis (act.)
Magistrate—J. E. G. Wheatley
Medical Officer—G. W. Johnstone
Treasurer—J. E. G. Wheatley

LABUAN

Resident—W. Raffles Flint
Magistrate—G. M. O'B. Horford
Sub-Treasurer—G. M. O'B. Horford
Post Master—H. Holkar
Chief Constable—H. Holkar
Acting Registrar—W. Boyd
Medical Officer—R. E. Adamson, M.B., C.M.

BORNEO MINERALS COMPANY, LD., Labuan:
Head Office, 297, Winchester House, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.
John Hardie, manager in the East
Agency
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

BRITISH BORNEO TRADING AND PLANTING COMPANY, LIMITED
W. E. Roberts, general manager
G. J. Altman
London Office, 54-5, Coleman St., E.C.

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, LIMITED, 100,000 acres, Dewhurst Bay, River Byte, and Sandakan Bay
W. B. Pryer, administrator
W. Hyde, assistant

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Rev W. H. Elton, chaplain
Rev. R. Richards, Kudat

DARBY, W. G., Merchant
Agencies
China Borneo Company, Ld., in liqdn.
China Traders' Insurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
China Fire Insurance Company
Sabah Steamship Company
Hongkong Land Invest. & Agency Co.

DUNLOP, H. B., Commission Agent

EASTERN EXTENSION AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LD., Labuan
C. J. Cole, superintendent
P. H. Selfe, clerk in charge
H. A. Innes Jones, T. Toledano, A. R. M. Sterne, C. Middleton, A. S. Sullivan, assistants

ENG WATT & Co., Merchants, Labuan

GOLDSMITH, H., Timber Contractor

HUGHES, H. St. J., Comn. Agent, Labuan

KORCZKI, S. A., Merchant and Estates Agt.
S. A. Korczki
Ko Teng-King
Agency
New Darvel Bay Borneo-Tobacco Co.

LABUAN CLUB
President—The Resident, W. R. Flint
Acting Hon. Secretary—F. G. Day

LABUAN WATER COMPANY, LD., Labuan
A. H. Everett, managing director
W. H. Boyd, secretary

LAWN TENNIS CLUB (SANDAKAN)
Hon. Secretary—E. P. Gueritz

MANSFIELD & Co., W., Merchants
A. P. Adams, (Singapore)
J. E. Romeny, (Singapore)
J. G. Berkhuijsen
A. G. McShane
Ho Chee Pong
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company
Lloyd's
Straits Insurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
New York Life Insurance Co.
Tabak Maatschappij "Arendsburg"
New Lon. and Amsdam. Tobacco Co
Batu Puteh Syndicate

MUSEUM.—B. N. BORNEO, Sandakan
Hon. Curator—Dr. N. B. Dennys

NEW CENTRAL BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED
Labuan; Head Office, Winchester Bldgs., Old Broad St., London, E.C.
J. C. Robertson, manager
D. Suttie
A. Allison
J. Kime
D. Distant, bookkeeper

NIEUWELD, A. W., Storekeeper and Lessee of Hotel, Kudat

NORTH BORNEO GUN CLUB
Secretary—A. Wardrop

NORTH BORNEO TURF CLUB
President—H.E. The Governor
Vice President—W. B. Pryer
Hon. Secretary—P. F. J. Marcus

PINSON & Co., Timber Merchants, &c.
C. Pinson

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Very Rev. Thos. Jackson, prefect apostolic, superior, Kuching, Sarawak
Rev. B. Punleider, Bundu
Rev. J. Byron, Sandakan
Rev. J. Verbrugge, do. (absent)
Rev. A. Rieflert, do.
Rev. Fr. Prenger, Patatan
Rev. F. X. Dibona, do.
Rev. O. Driessen, Labuan

SABAH STEAMSHIP COMPANY
"Sabah," P. C. Birch, engr. in charge
"Normanhurst," H. Pfort, master

SANDAKAN CLUB
Hon. President—H.E. The Governor
Chmn. of Committee—Dr. J. H. Walker
Hon. Treasurer—E. C. Trotter

SANDAKAN HOTEL AND STORE
G. Cosulich, lessee

SANDAKAN IRON WORKS
H. Fernandes
E. Foreman

THOMAS, ORLO. V., M.I.E.E., Superintendent of Government Telegraphs

VOLUNTEER FIRE BRIGADE, Sandakan
Superintendent—A. Jones

WOODIN, E. L., Merchant and Com. Agent

COMMERCIAL AGENTS B. N. BORNEO CO.
Adelaide—Gibbs, Bright & Co.
Bombay—Arbuthnot & Co.
Calcutta—Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co.
Colombo—J. M. Robertson & Co.
Galle—Aitken, Spence & Co.
Hongkong—H. L. Dalrymple
Kandy—W. D. Gibbon
Madras—Arbuthnot & Co.
Melbourne—Gibbs, Bright & Co.
Port Darwin—Adcock Brothers
Shanghai—Alfred Dent & Co.
Singapore—A. L. Johnston & Co.
Sydney—Gibbs, Bright & Co.

ESTATES OF BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

No.	*Owner.*	*Acres.*	*District.*	*Product.*	*Names of Managers and Assistants and Agents.*
			ALCOCK PROVINCE.		
1	Rotterdam Borneo Co.	3,000	Banguey	Tobacco	
2	German Borneo Co. ...	11,268	do.	do.	W. T. Kedenburg, administrator. C F. de Leuwe
3	Do. ...	11,170	Benkoka River	do.	E Burchard. J. C. van Nievelt. F. van Maanen, van Houten, Dr. F. Brokmann
4	Kudat Coffee Pltg. Co.	300	Kudat	Liberian Coffee	A. W. Nieuweld, lessee
5	Marudu Bay Tob. Co.	4,481	Marudu Bay ...	Tobacco	
6	Rotterdam Borneo Co.	6,170	do.	do.	
7	London Borneo Co. ...	4,844	do.	do.	A. H. Kamermann, administrator
8	Do. ...	26,000	do. ...	do.	
9			Ranau Estate ...		A. H. Spruyt, manager, Dieudonne, Detmar, Dr. Ross
			Bandau Estate		Widdeman, manager, F. de Nys, B. F. Klanberg, F. Harte de Ruyter, K. Koning, K. W. Gerken
			Bongau Estate		A.H.Kamermann, manager, Bos Sulpki, A. Leyder, J. Olree
	Rotterdam Borneo Co.	10,000	Tandik Estate Benkoka River		H. Bekkering, manager, Metty Camp
10	Borneo Coffee Co. ...	5,000	Taritipan ...	Coffee & Cocoa	G.Schuck, manager, Stewart Murray
	Victoria Coffee Estate	50	Kudat ...	Liberian Coffee	H. Broese van Guenow, proprietor
	Total ..	82,283			
			DEWHURST PROVINCE.		
1	Borneo Tobacco Co., Sugut ...	50,000	Sugut River ...	Tobacco	
2	Borneo Tobacco Maj. Samarang ...	3,577	do. ...	do.	
3	Do.	4,000	do. ...	do.	
4	H. Bunning	4,000	do ...	do.	not selected
5	Heilgers	10,000	do. ...	do.	
	Total ..	71,577			

No.	Owner.	Acres.	District.	Product.	Names of Managers and Assistants and Agents.
			MYBURGH PROVINCE.		
1	Various	29,000	Sandakan Bay	Various	
2	New North Borneo Tobacco Co....	10,000	Segaliud River	Tobacco	
3	British Borneo Trading & Planting Co.	14,451	Suanlamba River	do.	*B. B. T. & P. Co.*
		69,671	Sandakan Bay	Timber	W. E. Roberts, J. J. Altman
		15,878	Segaliud River	Tobacco	W. E. Roberts—*B. B. T. & P. Co.*
7	Various	15,000	do. ...	Timber Leases	
9-12	W. G. Brodie	20,000	do. ...	Tobacco	*China Borneo Co.*
13	do.	5,000	Kinabatangan	do.	*China Borneo Co.*
14	New London and Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co....	5,000	do. ...	do.	D. C. van Leeuwen, manager, Schorrel, Breitag, F. M. Brice—*W. Mansfield & Co.*
15	Do. ...	5,000	do. ...	do.	
16	Junius van Hemert ...	5,000	do. ...	do.	
17	Do. ...	5,000	do. ...	do.	
18	Do. ...	5,000	do. ...	do.	
19	Cornets de Groot ...	5,000	do. ...	do.	
21	The Tobacco Company of B. N. B.	16,000	Segama River...	do.	
22	Société Belges des Tabacs	5,000	Lokan	do.	
23	Borneo Tobacco Estates Syndicate	10,000	Sungie Koyah	do.	F. Shaw, administrator, F. E. Lease, manager, P. N. Graydon, Dr. van Vliet, H. Shuck, M. Duncan, R. Watson, apothecary
24	Do.	5,000	Melapi	do.	
25	Do.	5,000	Lamag	do.	F. Shaw, administrator. R. L. Cox, manager, R. Cotta, E. Lane, F. Frost, Dr. van Vliet
26	Arendsburg Tobacco Co. of Deli ...	10,000	Temegang ...	do.	C. H. L. van Bueren, H. Petersen—*W. Mansfield & Co.*
27 28	New London and Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co. ...	10,000	Bilit	do.	D. C. J. van Leeuwen, manager, N. Schoorel, G. Breitag—*W. Mansfield & Co.*
29	China Borneo Co.	20,000	do.	do.	W. G. Darby, J. H. Allard —*China Borneo Co.*
30-32	T. C. Bogaardt	20,000	do.	do.	P. Breitag, E. Schuck, W. H. Cope—*W. Mansfield & Co.*
33	The Tobacco Company of B. N. B.	10,000	Segama	do.	
34	British Borneo Trading & Planting Co.	3,768	Sapagaya... ...	do.	
35	Arendsburg Tobacco Co.	7,000	Kinabatangan	do.	
37-38	Borneo Tobacco Estates Syndicate	10,000	do ...	do.	F. Shaw, administrator

No.	Owner.	Acres.	District.	Product.	Names of Managers and Assistants and Agents.
	MYBURGH PROVINCE—*continued.*				
42-43	S. I. Danby...	10,000	Kinabatangan	Tobacco	*China Borneo Co.*
42-43	New London and Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co. ...	20,000	Mengarap ...	do.	
45	Sandakan Plantations Limited	5,000	Sandakan ...	Various	W. B. Pryer
46	B. N. B. Development Corporation	100,000	Sandakan ...	Various	W. B. Pryer, administrator, T. W. Hyde
	Total.....	475,768			
	MAYNE PROVINCE.				
1	New Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation ...	3,000	Lahad Datu, Darvel Bay... ...	Tobacco	T. H. C. Arensma, general manager, administrator, D. ter Brugge, asst. manager, A. Zander, T. A. Ball, W. Fagnotti, Dr. Csillag
	Do.	22,000	Segama River...		
2	The Tobacco Company of B. N. B.	2,000	Darvel Bay ...	do.	
3	Do. ...	12,000	do. ...	do.	
4			do. ...	do.	
5			Segama	do.	
6			do.		
	Total...				
	Grand Total...	771,578			
	MARTIN PROVINCE.				
1	Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co.	30,000	Labuk River ...	Tobacco	*Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co*
2	Labuk Planting Co....	10,000	do. ...	do.	
3-6	W. G. Brodie ...	20,000	do. ...	do.	*China Borneo Co.*
7	Société Belges des Tabacs	10,000	Lokan River...	do.	
8	Cornets de Groot ...	5,000	do. ...	do.	
9	Do. ...	5,000	do. ...	do.	
11	Borneo Labuk Tobacco Company ...	15,000	Tungud River...	do.	
12	Arendburg Tobacco Company	8,000	Lamag-Segama River	do.	
	Total ..	103,000			

H.B.M. SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN

Vice-Admiral—Alexr. Buller, C.B., Commander-in-Chief .....21 Mar. '95
Flag Lieut.—H. B. Bradshaw...21 Mar. '95
Secretary—W. Le G. Pullen...21 Mar. '95

ÆOLUS, 8. Twin Screw Cruiser, Second Class
3,600, Tons. 9,000 H.P.

Captain—Robert L. Groome ...16 Jan. '94
Lieut.—(G) R. F. Phillimore ...16 Jan. '94
Do. —(N) P. Nelson-Ward ...16 Jan. '94
Do. —John G. Armstrong ...16 Jan. '94
Do. —Hubert Stansbury.....16 Jan. '94
Lt. R.N.R.—F.W.H.James(act.)16 Jan. '95
Staff Surg.—William M. Lory 16 Jan. '94
Paymaster—George J. Clow ...16 Jan. '94
Fleet Engr.—John F. Ryder...13 July '94
Asst. Paym.—A. E. B. Hosken16 Jan. '94
Ast. Eng.—Edwin R. Kestell...16 Jan. '94
Do. —*G. H. Durston* (proby.) 1 Nov. '94
Gunner—Frank Lewis .....16 Jan. '94
Do. —(T) William White ...21 Nov. '93
Boatswain—Henry Dunmore 16 Jan. '94
Carpenter—James Fuller ..... 1 April '90
(Commissioned at Devonport, 16th January, 1894)

ALACRITY, 4. Twin Screw Despatch Vessel
1,700 Tons. 3,000 H.P.

Commander—F. G. De Lisle ... 1 Jan. '94
Lieut.—A. L. Cay.....17 Nov. '92
Do. —(N) T. L. Shelford .....17 Nov. '92
Do. —J. M. D. E. Warren .....17 May. '95
Assist. Paymaster in charge—
F. R. Luke ..... 1 Jan. '96
Surg.—J. H. Peard, M.A., M.B., B.C. 1 Jan. '96
Engineer—James Ryan ..... 1 Jan. '96
(In lieu of a Chief Engineer)
Asst. Eng.—J. A. W. Bounevialle
Gunner—Samuel Burns ..... 8 Mar. '95
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st January, 1896)

ARCHER, 6. Twin Screw Cruiser, Third Class
1,770 Tons. 3,500 H.P.

Commander—C. E. Kingsmill 27 Aug. '95
Lieut.—Henry I. W. Nevile ... 1 Nov. '94
Do. —Robert Sterling ..... 1 April '95
Do. —(N) Arthur K. Waistell 1 April '95
Paymaster—James Maxwell ... 4 May '93
Staff Eng.—William H. Michell 1 Nov. '94
Surgeon—Hubert Holyoake ... 1 April '95
Ast.Eng.—C.H.A.Bermingham29 Jan. '94
Do. —*F. J. Roskruge* (temp.) 1 Nov. '94
Gunner—(T) Henry B. Howell 1 April '95
Boatswain—*John Cock (act.)*... 1 April '95
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st April, 1895)

CENTURION, 14. Twin Screw Battle Ship, First Class. Armoured.
10,500 Tons. 13,000 H.P.
Flag Ship.

Vice-Adm.—Alexr. Buller, C.B. 21 Mar. '95
Flag Lieut.—H. B. Bradshaw...21 Mar. '95
Secretary—W. Le G. Pullen ...21 Mar. '95
Clerk to Sec.—John A. Keys ...21 Mar. '95
Do. —F. W. H. Migeod21 Mar. '95
Do. —C. A. Underwood21 Mar. '95

Captain—Spencer H. M. Login21 Mar. '95
Commdr.—G. J. S. Warrender 14 Feb. '94
Do. —(N) Keppel Wade 30 Mar. '95
Lieut.—(T) Sir Robert K. Arbuthnot, Bart.....14 Feb. '94
Do. —B. St. J. Bellairs.....14 Feb. '94
Do. —W. H. C. S. Thring ...14 Feb. '94
Do. —Herbert W. James ...14 Feb. '94
Do. —Frederick. A Powlett 31 Dec. '94
Do. —William J. G. O'Farrell 14 Feb. '94
Maj. Mar.—A. O. DeB. Nepean14 Feb. '94
Capt. Mar.—*C. L. Shubrick* ...22 Nov. '94
Lt. Mar. Art.—J. R. H. Homfray14 Feb. '94
Chaplain and Nav. Instr.—
Rev. John E. S. Mason, B.A..14 Feb. '94
Fleet Surg.—C. C. Godding ...14 Feb. '94
Fleet Engineer—John Pitt ...15 Aug. '92
Fleet Paymr.—John Bremner..14 Feb. '94
Sub-Lieut.—H. A. Carruthers 8 Jan. '95
Do. —W. G. A. Kennedy26 Jan. '95
Sub-Lieut. R.N.R.—Henry P. B. Smith (act.) .....10 April '95
Surgeon—E. A. Shaw, B.A., M.B.14 Feb. '94
Do. —J. McElwee, M.D..... 6 Nov. '95
Assist. Paymr.—O. R. Mathew 14 Feb. '94
Engineer—James R. Roffey ...14 Feb. '94
Do. —W. S. Westbrook ...14 Feb. '94
Do. —W. F. Mitchell .....14 Feb. '94
Assist. Eng.—Robert J. Block 11 Jan. '94
Do. —R. W. Skelton ...25 Aug. '94
Ch. Carpenter—J. H. Nichols 7 Nov. '94
Gunner—Joseph Saunders.....10 May '95
Boatswain—(T) Joseph Sanders.14 Feb. '94
Do. —James Powell ..... 9 May '93

Boatswain—(s) H. W. Eason... 6 Mar. '94
Do. —*J. J. Downey* .....14 Feb. '94
Do. —W. W. Perkins ...30 May '95
Midshipman—B. M. Taylor ...14 Feb. '94
Do. —John A. Slee.....14 Feb. '94
Do. —E. A. E. Nixon ...18 May '95
Do. —G. R. B. Blount...14 Feb. '94
Do. —C. A. Fremantle...14 Feb. '94
Do. —Walter G. Rigg...14 Feb. '94
Do. —G. P. Bamber.....14 Feb. '94
Do. —C. M. Dammers...18 May '95
Do. —Henry B. Cox ...18 May '95
Do. —John R. Corner...14 Feb. '94
Do. —Francis O. Dew...14 Feb. '94
Do. —John M. Steel ...14 Feb. '94
Do. —W. H. H. S. Thomson14 Feb. '94
Do. —James F. Maidlow18 May '95
Do. —W. G. M. Way ...14 Aug. '94
Do. —P. F. C. Backhouse18 May '95
Clerk—*R. W. Woodeson* .....14 Feb. '94
Do. —*W. G. Littlejohns*.....14 Feb. '94
Lent to "Edgar"
Assist. Clerk—C. C. Boulton...15 Nov. '95
Do. —L. Hammond ...15 Nov. '95
The following Officer is borne as additl —
Staff Surg.—*H. J. McC. Todd*... 5 Dec. '93
(For Sick Quarters, Yokohama)
(Commissioned at Portsmouth, 14th February, 1894)

DAPHNE, 8. Twin Screw Sloop
1,140 Tons. 2,000 H.P.

Comdr.—A. A. C. Galloway ...22 Sept. '92
Lieut.—(N) John K. Laird..... 1 Jan. '96
Do. —P. E. Allen ..... 1 Jan. '96
Do. —Oswald H. Davies..... 8 Jan. '95
Paymaster—S. de V. Taylor ... 1 Jan. '96
Engineer—Mark Blakeman ... 1 Jan. '96
Surgeon—A. E. Kelsey, B.A., M.B. 1 April '95
Sub-Lieut.—A. E. House ..... 1 Jan. '96
Assist. Engr.—T. W. Cleave ...19 May '94
Gunner—M. Murphy ..... 1 Jan. '96
Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st January, 1896

EDGAR, 12. Twin Screw Cruiser,
First Class.
7,350 Tons. 12,000 H.P.

Captain—W. H. Henderson ...25 Jan. '94
Commander.—F. W. Keary ... 2 Mar. '93
Lieut.—(N) L. S. Stansfeld..... 9 Sept. '95
Do. —(T) E. S. Fitzherbert... 2 Mar. '93
Do. —(G) Edward F. Bruen...19 Feb. '94
Do. —Herbert A. Adams.....20 Aug. '94
Do. —L. C. O. Mansergh..... 3 Aug. '95
Lt. R.N.R.—R. H. Olivey (act.)23 Jan. '95
Major Mar.—Douglas J. Kysh 12 Jan. '94
Chapln.—Rev. E. H. Good, M.A., 2 Mar. '93
Staff Surg.—John Hunter, M.B. 1 Nov. '95
Staff Paym.—William J. Kilroy 2 Mar. '93
Naval Instr.—A. J. Parish, M.A., 1 Jan. '95
Surgeon—Norman L. Richards 2 Mar. '93
Assist. Paym.—Allison B. Hall27 Aug. '93
Engineer—F. W. Marshall(act.)13 Feb. '93
Assist. Engr.—Roger Baron ...20 Feb. '93
Gunner—David H. Williams... 6 Aug. '91
Boatswain—William J. H. Pitts 8 Jan. '92
Do. —James H. Smith... 2 Sept. '93
Carpenter—W. H. Hawkins ...21 June '89
Midshipman—C. E. L. Thomas 3 Dec. '93
Do. —James S. Parker 2 Mar. '93
Do. —C. T. Hardy .....17 Aug. '93
Do. —J. R. Dodington 17 Aug. '93
Do. —Richard Horne 17 Aug. '93
Do. —R. G. Hobson ...17 Aug. '93
Do. —B. G. Washington17 Aug. '94
Do. — Henry C. Bridges20 Aug. '95
Do. —G. Mackworth ...20 Aug. '95
Do. —Ruric H. Waring20 Aug. '95
Do. —A. E. H. Ley ...20 Aug. '95
Naval Cadet—E. C. Bosanquet20 Aug. '95
Do. —A. E. D. Moore 20 Aug. '95
(Commissioned at Devonport, 2nd March, 1893)

ESK, 3. Twin Screw Gunboat,
Third Class. Coast Defence
363 Tons. 200 H.P. Hongkong

Lieut. and Commander—Herbert P. Barton.....21 Jan. '95
Lieut. Mar. Art.—T. W. P. Dyer21 Dec. '93
Surgeon—H. N. Stephens .....25 Oct. '95
Gunner—John Hayes (act.) ...30 Aug. '94
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 13th May, 1893)

FIREBRAND, 4. Screw Gunboat,
Second Class
455 Tons. 360 H.P.

Lieut. and Comdr.—V. Maud...21 Jan. '95
Lieut.—Ernest S. Carey .....15 Aug. '92
Do. —(N) Gerald Cator.....23 April '95
Surgeon—Herbert L. Penny ... 1 Feb. '94
Assist. Paymaster in charge—
Theodore T. Lanyon ..... 1 Feb. '94
Engineer—Arthur S. Crisp ... 1 April '94
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st April, 1894)

HUMBER. Screw Storeship
1,640 Tons. 800 H.P.

Commander—Frank W. Wyley 5 Jan. '94
Lieut.—Wyndham Forbes .....13 Sept. '95
Surgeon—C. L. W. Bunton, M.B. 8 Mar. '95
Assist. Paymaster in charge—
G. Whitcroft .....11 Sept. '95
Engineer—E. A. E. Crowley ...25 Sept. '94
Boatswain—P. Skuse ..... 1 May '95
Do. —W. Rogers (act.)...20 Sept. '95
Do. —E. J. Marshall(act.)20 Sept. '95
(Recommissioned at Sheerness, 1st July, 1889)

IMMORTALITÉ, 12. Twin Screw Cruiser,
First Class. Armoured
5,600 Tons. 8,500 H.P.

LINNET, 2. Twin Screw Gun Vessel, Second Class
756 Tons. 870 H.P.

Commander—R. C. Sparkes...12 Aug. '95
Lieut.—Samuel M. Agnew..... 1 April '95
Do. —(N) Henry A. Gillett... 1 April '95
Do. —John D. Rogers .....14 Feb. '94
Surgeon—George T. Bishop ...21 Sept. '94
Assist. Paymaster in charge—
Horatio O. Jones ..... 1 April '95
Engineer—Robert B. Garde ...25 Oct. '94
Gunner—William Fiddick..... 1 April '95
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st April, 1895)

NARCISSUS, 26. Twin Screw Cruiser, First Class. Armoured
5,600 Tons. 8,500 H.P.

PEACOCK, 6. Screw Gunboat, First Class
755 Tons. 1,200 H.P.

Lieut. & Com.—H. J. D. Laxton. 8 Aug. '93
Sub-Lieut.—John Harvey ..... 1 April '95
Do. —(N) M. C. Allenby ..... 1 April '95
Surgeon—E. T. Meagher..... 2 Nov. '94
Assist. Paymaster in charge—
Edward H. Innes ..... 1 April '95
Engineer—John D. Rees .....27 Jan. '94
Gunner—Joseph Bull ..... 1 Nov. '94
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st April, 1895)

PIGMY, 6. Screw Gunboat, First Class
755 Tons. 1,200 H.P.

Lieut. Comdr.—Henry Adair ... 1 Jan. '96
Sub-Lieut.—(N.) A. Lowndes ... 1 Jan. '96
Do. —V. L. Bowring ..... 1 Jan. '96
Surgeon—F. D. Lumley ..... 1 Jan. '96
Assist. Paymaster in charge—
C. J. Ferguson..... 1 Jan. '96
Engineer—W. C. Stevens..... 1 Jan. '96
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st January, 1896)

PIQUE. 8 Twin Screw Cruiser, Second Class
3,600 Tons. 9,000 H.P.

Captain—Henry C. Bigge .....23 April '95
Lieut.—(G*) John I. Graham...23 April '95
Do. —(N) E. P. F. G. Grant...22 April' 95
Do. —T. L. Thorpe-Double...23 April '95
Do. —Bertram S.Thesiger ...23 April '95
Lt. R.N.R.—C. W. Unwin (act.)23 April '95
Staff Surgeon—E. J. Morley...23 April '95
Staff Paym.—Arthur K. Tuson23 April '95
Staff Engr.—Matthew W. Ellis 1 Nov. '90
Sub-Lieut.—E. H. Donovan ...23 April '95
Ast. Paym.—Sydney Bennetts23 April '95
Engineer—C. W. J. Bearblock23 April '95
Ast. Engr—Francis E. Lamb 23 April '95
Do. —*D. E. Duke* (tempy.)23 April '95
Gunner—George Roddon .....26 Aug. '94
Boatswain—(T) F. W. Long ...23 April '95
Do. —William H. Ellis...23 April '95
Carpenter—C. R. Edwards ...18 Oct. '94
(Commissioned at Devonport, 23rd April, 1895)

PLOVER, 6. Screw Gunboat, First Class
755 Tons. 1,200 H.P.

Lieut. and Commdr.—Spencer V. Y. de Horsey ..... 1 Jan. '96
Sub-Lieut.—(N) J. H. Dathew17 May '95
Do. —Herbert Cayley... 1 Jan. '96
Surgeon—F. J. A. Dalton ..... 1 Jan. '96
Assist. Paymaster in charge—
W. L. Davy..... 1 Jan. '96
Engineer—Reuben Main ..... 1 Jan. '96
Gunner—F. Roper (act.)..... 1 Jan. '96
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st January, 1893)

PORPOISE, 6. Twin Screw Cruiser, Third Class
1,770 Tons. 3,500 H.P.

Commander—Francis R. Pelly 1 Jan. '94
Lieut.—Robert E. R. Benson... 1 Feb. '94
Do. —(N) Malcolm S. Pasley 1 Feb. '94
Do. —H. F. Cayley .....15 May '95
Lieut. R.N.R.—Daniel Dow (act.).....31 Jan. '95
Paymaster—E. W. L. Street ... 1 Jan. '96
Staff Engineer—W. Lonnon ... 1 Feb. '94
Surgeon—J. Lloyd Thomas ... 1 Feb. '94
Asst. Engr.—John D. Wilson 25 Oct. '94
Do. —*F. C. Haste* (temp.) 1 Nov. '94
Gunner—(T) George Key ..... 1 Feb. '94
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st April, 1894)

RAINBOW, 8. Twin Screw Cruiser, Second Class
3,600 Tons. 9,000 H.P.

Captain—W. C. C. Forsyth ... 5 Mar. '95
Lieut.—(G*) R. R. Growse .....12 Mar. '95
Do. —(N) L. W. P. Chetwynd 9 Mar. '95
Do. —George E. B. Hand ...12 Mar. '95
Do. —Cyril T. M. Fuller..... 5 Mar. '95
Lieut. R.N.R.—E. B. Rae (act.) 5 Mar. '95
Staff Surg.—Hamilton Meikle 5 Mar. '95
Paymaster—C. D. W. Kiddle ...5 Mar. '95
Staff Engr.—Thomas Thorne ...5 Mar. '95
Assist. Paym.—F. W. Preece... 5 Mar. '95
Engineer—T. W. Christian ... 5 Mar. '95
Assistant Engineer—Henry Evans ..... Mar. '95
Do. —*P.A.Sanderson*(temp)20 Aug. '95
Gunner—William Trick ..... 5 Mar. '95
Do, —(T) James H. Kent ... 5 Mar. '95
Boatswain—*Richard Cumner* 31 May '95
Carpenter—Thomas Massey ... 5 Mar. '95
(Commissioned at Devonport, 5th March, 1895)

RATTLER, 6. Screw Gunboat, First Class
715 Tons. 1,200 H.P.

Lieut. & Com.—H. Cotesworth. 2 Mar. '93
Lieut.—(N) George C. Quayle... 1 April '94
Do. —Cecil E. Rooke ..... 1 Feb. '94
Surgeon—Reginald J. Fyffe ...27 Oct. '94
Assist. Paymaster in charge—
Edmund F. Rowe ..... 1 Feb. '94
Engineer—William E. Hosken27 Jan. '94
Gunner—Albert Bendell..... 1 Feb. '94
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st April, 1894)

REDPOLE, 6. Screw Guaboat, First Class.
805 Tons. 1,200 H.P.

Lieut. & Com.—E. H. Grafton28 Aug. '95
Sub-Lieut.—(N) A. S. Cole .....29 Mar. '95
Do. —H. B. Gellibrand.. 1 Jan. '96
Surgeon—M. L. B. Rodd ..... 1 Jan. '96
Assist. Paymaster in charge—
C. S. Inglis..... 1 Jan. '96
Engineer—Charles Laughton 15 Feb. '94
Gunner—W. C. Yates (act.) ... 1 Jan. '96
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st January, 1896.)

SPARTAN, 8. Twin Screw Cruiser, Second Class.
3,600 Tons. 9,000 H.P.

Captain—Alfred L. Winsloe ...16 Jan. '94
Lieut.—W. H. Baker-Baker ...16 Jan. '94
Do. —(N) P. Vaughan Lewes29 Aug. '94
Do. —(G) Thomas C. Smyth...25 Sept. '94
Do. —Edmund C. Carver ... 2 Sept. '95
Lt. R.N.R.—A. G. Alston (act.)29 Mar. '95
Staff Surgeon—J. Acheson, M.D.16 Jan. '94
Paymaster—Samuel R. Warm 16 Jan. '94
Staff Engr.—William Sharp ...11 Aug. '91
Assist. Paym.—William Bell ...16 Jan. '94
Engineer—Alfred T. H. Stone 1 Jan. '94
Assist. Eng.—Frederick Barter16 Jan. '94
Gunner—Walter G. Jones ..... 1 Dec. '91
Do. —(T) Charles H. Beever16 Jan. '94
Boatswain—*John Allen* (b).....16 Jan. '94
Carpenter—Thomas E. Burlace19 April '92
Asst. Clerk—Wm. R. Hodder...15 Nov. '95
(Comd. at Devonport, 16th Jany., 1894)

SWIFT, 5. Twin Screw Gun Vessel, Second Class.
756 Tons. 870 H.P.

Comdr.—Robert K. McAlpine 1 Feb. '94
Lieut.—William B. S. Wrey ... 1 Feb. '94
Do. —(N) E. E. D. Clarke ...25 Sept. '93
Do. —L. C. S. Woollcombe... 1 Feb. '94
Surgeon—John Menary, M.D... 1 Feb. '94
Assist. Paymaster in charge—
Charles M. Mobberley..... 1 Feb. '94
Engineer—David Hatelie ..... 1 Feb. '94
Gunner—C. Banyard (acting)15 Nov. '95
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st April, 1894)

TWEED, 3. Twin Screw Gunboat, Third Class. Coast Defence.
363 Tons. 200 H.P.
Hongkong

Boatswain—W. H. Woodley ...26 Jan. '95
(Borne in "Victor Emanuel")

UNDAUNTED, 12. Twin Screw Cruiser, First Class. Armoured.
5,600 Tons. 8,500 H.P.

Captain—John S. Hallifax.....17 April '94
Comdr.—Thomas H. Fisher ...17 April '94
Lieut.—(N.) F. W. Loane..... 1 Feb. '94
Do. —Paul Hewett .....17 April '94
Do. —(G.) V. H. G. Bernard 14 Jan. '94
Do. —S. Gordon Douglas ...25 April '94
Do. —R. Methven Lambert...17 April '94
Lieut. R.N.R.—W. Hazell (act.)17 April '94
Lieut. Mar.—R. H. J. Meister 19 Jan. '95
Chaplain and Nav. Instr.—
Rev. E. R. Borthwick, B.A....17 April '94
Staff Surg.—J. J. Dinnis, M.B. 29 Jan. '95
Fleet Paymr.—E. R. Brown ...17 April '94
Staff Engr.—Alfred Rayner ...18 Jan. '94
Sub-Lieut.—Harold T. Atlay 1 July '95
Surgeon—D. J. P. McNabb ...17 April '94
Assist. Paym.—H. B. Pearson 17 April '94
Engineer—John A. Vaughan...22 Feb. '94
Assist. Engr.—C. F. L. Donkin17 April '94
Do. —H. W. Kitching 17 April '94
Gunner—(T) H. Fitzmaurice ...17 April '94
Do. —William H. Parsons 28 June '93
Boatswain—Thomas Ready ...24 Feb. '94
Do. —Francis J. Beer ...17 April '94
Carpenter—John S. Broad.....23 Jan. '94
Midshipman—L. L. P. Willan 17 April '94
Do. —H. O. Reinold...17 April '94
Do. —H. F. Sadleir ...17 April '94
Do. L. J. G. Anderson18 May '95
Do. —F. W. Tablot-Ponsonby .....14 Aug. '94
Do. —Hon. Richard O. B. Bridgeman.....14 Aug. '94
Do. —T. L. Goldie.....18 May '95
Do. —Reginald Henniker-Heaton .....14 Aug. '94
Naval Cadet—E. T. Inman.....14 Aug. '94
Do. —F. S. Rising.....14 Aug. '94
Do. —Oswyn Smith...14 Aug. '94
(Commissioned at Devonport, 17th April, 1894)

VICTOR EMANUEL. Receiving Ship at Hongkong
5,157 Tons
About to be replaced by the "Tamar."

Captain—George T. H. Boyes 20 June '93
(Commodore of the 2nd Class)
Secretary—*F. R. Waymouth 20 June '93
Clerk to Sec.—L. E. Tier ..... 9 Sept. '95

Comdr.—Wm. F. Tunnard.....24 Oct. '94
Lieutenant—G. S. P. Gwynn. .22 Oct. '95
Staff Comdr.—C. R. H. Robinson 1 Oct. '95

Lieut. Mar.—John E. Crowther10 May '95
Staff Surg.—Samuel Keays ... 1 Oct. '95
Fleet Paymr.—*John J. Hoar 26 Aug. '94
Surgeon—R. T. Gilmour.....30 Sept. '95
Asst. Paymr.—*H. M. C. Elliott 1 Feb. '94
Gunner—*Dan. W. Hawkins 18 Jan. '94
Clerk—Fred. A. Cornford.....26 Mar. '95

The following Officers are borne for various services :—

Lieut.—*(T) *T. L. Barnardiston* 24 Aug. '93
Engineer—*William C. Morcom*24 Oct. '94
(For charge of machinery of Torpedo Boats.)
Engineer—*Alfred H. Moysey*...24 Oct. '94
(For service in Tenders)
Gunner—*(T) *J. E. Rickwood* 26 Jan. '95
(For charge of Torpedo Boat Stores, &c.)
StaffCommdr.—F. Rowlatt.....30 Sept. '95
Chaplain — *Rev. S. St. A. Baylee*, M.A. ..... 1 Feb. '95
(And for Hongkong Hospital)

Inspector of Machinery—
William J. Canter .....24 Oct. '94
Staff Eng.—*J. P. Thomas* .....30 Nov. '94
(As chief Engineer of Yard.)
Eng.—G.W.Murray(temp.)..... 6 Nov. '95
Do.—*Herbert W. Irish* .....28 Feb. '95
(For reventing heavy guns)
Do. —*William S. Frowd*.....26 Jan. '94
Boatswain—**G. Martlew* ..... 1 Feb. '94
For H. K. Yard
Tenders.
"Esk." "Tweed." "Wivern."

WIVERN, 4. Screw Coast Defence Ship. Armoured.
2,700 Tons. 1,000 H.P.
Hongkong
Staff Engineer—John Kerr ...31 Oct. '95
Gunner—Joseph H. Jarvis.....19 Feb. '94
(And for Hongkong Yard)
(Borne in "Victor Emanuel")

DIVISION NAVALE FRANCAISE DE L'EXTRÊME ORIENT

ETAT-MAJOR GÉNÉRAL

Commandant en Chef—de la Bonninière de Beaumont, Contre Amiral
Chef d'Etat Major—Bonifay, Capitaine de frégate
Aide-de-Camp—de Quincey, Lieut. de Vais.
Id. —de Douville Maillefeu, Lieutenaut de Vaisseau
Id. —de Rothiacob, Enseigne de Vaisseau
Commissaire de division—Guis, Sous-Commissaire
Mécanicien de Division—Pellet
Médecin de Division—Léo
Aumônier—l'Abbé Bridonneau
Aspirants de Majorité—Hubert, Callot

BAYARD

Capitaine de Vaisseau, Commandant—Fortin
Capitaine de Frégate, Second—Andréani
Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Barrière
Id. —Varney
Id. —Boittel-Dombreval
Id. —Girard
Id. —Cluzeau
Sous-Commissaire—Guis
Mécanicien en Chef—Pellet
Aspirants—Hervé, Vinsot, Durand-Viel, Douxami, Crétin, Outin

FORFAIT, Croiseur

2,400 tonneaux, 2764 chevaux, 23 canons
Capitaine de Vais., Commandant—Delort
Capitaine de Frégate, Commandant en second—Lapon
Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Faure
Enseigne de Vaisseau—Nel
Id. —Byasson
Id. —de Poyen
Id. —Millot
Mécanicien principal—Gastinel
Officier d'Administration—Lievre, Sous-Commissaire
Médecin Mjr.—Legrand, Médecin de 1ere. cl.
Aspirants de 1ere. classe—Caponnière, Denis, Corre, Mariotte, Terronnière, Nivet

ALGER, Croiseur de 1ere classe

4,160 tonneaux, 8,000 chevaux, 20 canons
Capitaine de Vaisseau, Commandant—Boutet
Capitaine de Frégate, Commandant en second—Bonifay
Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Leveux
Id. —Le Boulleur de Courlon
Id. —Goudareau
Id. —Blondel
Id. —Hurbin
Enseigne de Vais.—Thomine
Officier d'Administration—Le Marquand, Sous-Commissaire
Mécanicien principal de 1ere cl.—Bouchard
Id. 2e. cl. —Gaudry
Id. id. —Miguet
Id. id. —Eyssèric
Médecin—Dr. Cauvet, Médecin de 1ere. cl.
Aspirants de 1ere. classe—Fontaine, Eveillard, Garnier, Dumas, Rambaud, Durand-Gasselin

ISLY, Croiseur
4,160 tonneaux, 8,000 chevaux, 20 canons
Capitaine de Vais., Commandant—L. Rivet
Capitaine de Frégate, Commandant en second—E. Simon
Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Remy
Id. —Levreux
Id. —J. Robez-Pagillon
Id. —P. Jéhenne
Id. —R. Voisin
Enseigne de Vaisseau—M. Blanchon
Id. —M. Bertin
Officier d'Administration—O. Vacquier, Aide-Commissaire
Médecin-Major—F. Bizardel
Mécanicien principal 1ere. classe—C. Merlu
Id. 2e. classe—P. Répichet
Id. id. —Sors
Id. id. —F. Humbert
Aspirants de 1ere. classe—Calemard, E. Hardy, E. Villain, C. Hubert des Fossés, Dupuy-Dutemps, H. Théroulde

INCONSTANT,
Aviso de station de 1ere. classe,
800 tonneaux, 850 chevaux, 4 canons
Capitaine de Frégate, Commandant—G. J. F. H. A. Granier
Lieutenant de Vaisseau, Second—R. M. A. Frappier
Lieut. de Vaisseau—P. L. C. Freund
Enseigne de Vaisseau—Guesnel
Id. —L. A. Dussoubz
Officier d'Administration—Huon dit Navi-ancourt, aide commissaire
Médecin Major—Hervé, Médecin de 2e. cl.

COMÈTE, Canonnière
475 tonneaux, 459 chevaux, 3 canons
Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Simon, Comdt.
Enseigne de Vais., 2nd.—Mabile du Chesne
Enseigne de Vais., 2nd.—B. Kerhuet
Id. —Borde
Id. —Mauger
Medecin Major—Dr. J. Hamon, Médecin de 2e. classe

LION, Canonnière,
460 tonneaux, 450 chevaux, 3 canons

LUTIN, Canonnière
490 tonneaux, 427 chevaux, 4 canons
Commandant—de Gueydon
Enseigne de Vaisseau—Houard
Id. —Mouchez
Id. —O'Neil
Id. —Turin
Médecin de 2e. classe—Aubert

DUGUAY-TROUIN,
croiseur de 3me. classe de l'Océan Pacifique, détaché provisoirement en Extrême Orient
3,593 tx., 3,000 chevaux, 10 canons
Capitaine de Vaisseau, Comdt.—Bayle
Id. de Frégate, Second—Daniel
Lieut. de Vaisseau, Adjt. de Divn.—Huguet
Lieut. de Vaisseau—Jochaud du Plessis
Id. —de la Croix de Castries
Id. —Fitte
Id. —Guyot de Salins
Id. —Broc
Enseigne de Vaisseau—Dubois
Id. —Porcher
Médecin de 1ère. classe—Gouzer
Mécanicien ppal. de 1ère. classe—Houille
Sous-commissaire, officier—Aubertin
Aspirants de 1ère. classe—de Mullenheim, Bouchard, Jourdan de la Passardière, Semichon, de la Barre de Nanteuil, Diraison, Palle, Gignon

U. S. A. NAVAL SQUADRON, ASIATIC STATION

STAFF
Rear-Admiral—F. V. McNair (assumed command 21st December, 1895)
Flag Secretary—G. W. Logan
Aid—J. S. Doddridge

OLYMPIA, Cruiser
28 Guns, 5,870 Tons, 17,313 H.P.
(Flagship)
Captain—J. J. Read
Lieutenant-Commander—E. W. Sturdy
Lieutenant—R. Mitchell
Do. —E. J. Dorn
Do. —W. D. Rose
Do. —F. H. Sherman
Do. —W. W. Buchanan
Ensign—A. C. Diffenbach
Do. —J. S. Doddridge
Do. —F. B. Uphan
Naval Cadet—F. P. Baldwin
Do. —W. C. Davidson
Do. —J. R. Monaghan
Do. —W. H. Standloy
Do. —D. W. Todd
Medical Inspector—J. G. Ayers (Fleet)
Passed Assistant Surgeon—M. R. Pigott
Assistant Surgeon—C. P. Kindleberger
Paymaster—A. W. Bacon (Fleet)
Chief Engineer—G. J. Burnap (Fleet)
Passed Assist. Engineer—W. B. Dunning
Assistant Engineer—R. E. Carney
Do. —J. K. Robison

Engineer Naval Cadet—A. W. Hinds
Do. —E. F. Eckhadt
Do. —F. W. Freeman
Chaplain—J. B. Frazier
Captain U.S.M.C.—W. P. Biddle (Fleet)
Second Lieut. U.S.M.C.—W. N. McKelvy
Acting Boatswain—D. F. Hennessey
Acting Gunner—L. J. G. Kuhlwain
Acting Carpenter—W. Macdonald
Pay Clerk—Wm. J. Corwin

CHARLESTON, Cruiser
12 Guns, 3,730 Tons, 7,500 H.P.
Commander—Captain G. W. Coffin
Lieut.-Commander—W. H. Reeder
Lieutenant—G. A. Calhoun
Do. —Alexander Sharp, Jr.
Do. —T. D. Griffin
Do. —W. P. White
Do. —W. S. Sims
Ensign—C. S. Williams
Do. —H. A. Pearson
Surgeon—C. U. Gravatt
Assistant Surgeon—R. G. Broderick
Paymaster—C. W. Littlefield
Chief Engineer—C. J. MacConnell
Passed Assist. Engineer—S. H. Leonard, Jr.
Assistant Engineer—John C. Leonard
Do. —W. T. Holmes
First Lieut. U.S.M.C.—B. S. Neumann
Gunner—Geo. Cross
Acting Carpenter—G. W. Warford
Pay Clerk—W. R. Patterson

DETROIT, Cruiser
15 Guns, 2,094 Tons, 5,227 H.P.
Commander—J. S. Newell
Lieutenant Commander—J. M. Hawley
Lieutenant—W. A. Marshall
Do. —J. T. Smith
Do. —C. C. Rogers
Do. —E. Lloyd, Jr.
Do. —B. F. Thurston
Ensign—Waldo Evans
Do. —J. R. Y. Blakely
Surgeon—H. E. Ames
Pas'd Assistant Paymaster—C. S. Williams
Chief Engineer—G. W. Roche
Pas'd Assistant Engineer—C. H. Matthews
Assistant Engineer—D. E. Dismukes
Engineer Naval Cadet—J. M. Hudgins
Pay Clerk—H. J. Clark

CONCORD, Cruiser
10 Guns, 1,700 Tons, 3,392 H.P.
Commander—J. E. Craig
Lieutenant—E. S. Prime
Do. —G. A. Merriam
Do. —W. S. Hogg
Do. —R. M. Hughes
Lieutenant—W. A. Gill
Do. —E. Simpson
Ensign—H. C. Macfarland
Surgeon—W. A. McClurg
Paymaster—L. C. Kerr
Chief Engineer—G. W. Stivers
Assistant Engineer—J. B. Patton
Pay Clerk—J. J. Cunningham

MACHIAS, Gunboat
12 Guns, 1,177 Tons, 1,873 H.P.
Commander—E. S. Houston
Lieutenant—W. P. Day
Do. —S. W. B. Diehl
Do. —J. C. Gillmore
Do. —J. H. Rohrbacher
Ensign—A. H. Scales
Do. —E. T. Pollock
Do. —G. C. Day
Pas'd Assistant Surgeon—T. B. Bailey
Assistant Paymaster—W. L. Wilson
Chief Engineer—A. F. Dixon

YORKTOWN, Cruiser
10 Guns, 1,700 Tons, 3,332 H.P.
Commander—C. H. Stocktown
Lieutenant—S. C. Paine
Do. —H. F. Fickbohm
Do. —J. M. Robinson
Do. —W. G. Hannum
Do. —C. M. Knepper
Ensign—R. R. Belknap
Do. —F. A. Traut
Surgeon—G. P. Lumsden
Pas'd Assistant Paymaster—E. B. Webster
Chief Engineer—Harrie Webster
Assistant Engineer—E. N. Kellogg

MONOCACY, Gunboat
6 Guns, 1,370 Tons, 850 H.P.
Commander—R. [illegible] Impey
Lieutenant—C. P. Rees
Do. —G. F. [illegible]tafford
Do. —J. D. [illegible]onald
Ensign—E. T. Witherspoon
Do. —H. E. Smith
Passed Assist. Surgeon—N. J. Blackwood
Chief Engineer—A. V. Zane

PETREL, Gunboat
6 Guns, 890 Tons, 1,300 H.P.
Lieutenant-Commander—W. H. Emory
Lieutenant—N. Sargent
Do. —O. E. Lasher
Do. —D. P. Mervefee
Ensign—C. B. Brittain
Do. —H. H. Caldwell
Do. —J. H. Sypher
Passed Assistant Surgeon—P. H. Bryant
Assist. Paymaster—P. V. Mohun
Chief Engineer—R. C. Denig

GERMAN NAVAL VESSELS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

S.M.S. "KAISER"

STAB DER KREUZERDIVISION

Contre-Admiral—Hoffmann, divisionschef
Kapitän zur See—Jaeschke, chef des stabes und kommandant
Lieutenant z. See—Deimling, flagg lieut.
Oberstabsarzt—Dr. Renvers, divisionsarzt und schiffsarzt S.M.S. Kaiser
Marine-Zahlmeister—Scherler, divisionszahlmeister & zahlmeister S.M.S. Kaiser
Marine-Auditeur—von Thadden, divisionsauditeur
Maschinen Ingenieur—Zirpel, divisionsingenieur und schiffs-ingenieur

STAB DES SCHIFFES

Kapitän z. See—Jaeschke, kommandant
Korvetten-Kapitän—Gildemeister, 1. offizier
Kapitän-Lieutenant—Börner, navigationsoffizier
Lieut. z. See—von Studnitz, batterieoffizier
Do. —von Lehsten, wachtoffizier
Do. —Kranzbühler, do.
Do. —Michaelis, do.
Do. —Heine, do.
Unter-Lieut. zur See—Ewers
Do. —Eberius, Adjutant
Do. —Hoffmann
Do. —von Hornhardt
Do. —von Meuron
Premier Lieutenant—Frhr. von Liliencron marine-infanterie
Assistenzarzt—Dr. Hansen

S.M.S. "PRINZESS WILHELM"

Korvetten-Kapitän—von Holtzendorff
Kapitän Lieutenant—Engel
Do. —Scheer
Lieut. zur See—Graf von Monts
Do. —Keller
Do. —von Koschembahr
Do. —Jaeger
Unter-Lieut. zur See—F. Schultze
Do. —Maurer
Do. —Püllen
Do. —Boethke
Do. —Reiss
Marine-Stabsarzt—Dr. Erdmann
Assistenzarzt—Eimler
Maschinen-Ingenieur—Ehricht
Marine-Zahlmeister—Niedermeyer

S.M.S. "IRENE"

Korvetten-Kapitän—von Dresky, komdt.
Kapitän-Lieut.—Klincksieck, 1. offizier
Do. —Kirchhoff
Lieutenant zur See—Troje
Do. —Timme
Do. —Fuchs
Do. —Jannsen
Do. —Adelung
Do. —von Zelberschwecht
Do. —Laszewski
Do. —Donner
Unter-Lieutenant zur See—Willbrandt
do. —Herr
Maschinen-Ingenieur—Prenzloff
Stabsarzt—Dr. Wilm
Assistenzarzt—Klamroth
Zahlmeister—Ross
Marinepfarrer—Heim

S.M.S. "ARCONA"

Kapitän zur See—Sarnow
Kapitän Lieutenant—Prowe
Do. —Behm
Lieutenant zur See—Kendrick
Do. —Engelhardt
Do. —Rösing
Do. —Lans
Unter-Lieut. zur See—Wilbrandt
Do. —Haun
Stabsarzt—Dr. Spiering
Maschinen-Unter-Ingenieur—Morgenstern
Marine-Zahlmeister—Grieb

S.M.S. "CORMORAN"

Korvetten-Kapitän—Brinkmann, komdt.
Kapitän-Lieutenant—Peach, 1. offizier
Lieutenant zur See—von Grumbkow
Do. —Valentiner
Do. —Karl Tägert
Stabsarzt—Koch
Maschinen-Unter-Ingenieur—
Marine-Unter-Zahlmeister—Unger

S.M.S. "ILTIS"

Kapitän-Lieutenant—Ingenohl, komdt.
Lieutenant zur See—von Holbach
Do. —Fraustädter
Unter-Lieutenant zur See—Prasso
Assistenzarzt—Dr. Hildebrandt
Unter-Zahlmeister—Berkhahn

RUSSIAN NAVAL SQUADRON IN THE PACIFIC

Commander-in-chief of the Naval Squadrons—Vice-Admiral—S. Tyrtoff

STAFF

Flag-Captain—P. Molas
Flag-Lieutenant—J. Chaghin
Do. —O. Richter
Fleet-Navigating Officer—T. Popoff
Fleet-Judge—P. Artemieff
Fleet-Surgeon—W. Popow
Fleet-Torpedo Officer—M. Pevesleny
Fleet-Gunner—J. Shultz
Fleet-Engineer—A. Kondratieff

Commanding the First Squadron—Rear-Admiral S. Makaroff

STAFF

Flag-Lieutenant—Prince A. Dolgoroukoff
Flag-Lieutenant—S. Zilotti

Commanding the Second Squadron—Rear-Admiral E. Alexeieff

STAFF

Flag-Lieutenant—A. Shwank
Flag-Lieutenant—V. Kouzmine-Koravaeff

PAMIAT AZOVA
First Class Cruiser
Captain—G. Ishouhnine
Commander—Iroussoff

EMPEROR NICOLAS I.
Ironclad
Captain—D. Felkersame
Commander—V. Roudneff

VLADIMIR MONOMAH
First Class Cruiser
Captain—Z. Rogestvensky
Commander—L. Dobrotvorsky

ADMIRAL KORNILOFF
First Class Cruiser
Captain—P. Woulf
Commander—V. Litvinoff

ADMIRAL NAHIMOFF
First Class Cruiser
Captain—A. Kashevininoff
Commander—V. Kazimiroff

DMITRY-DONSKOY
First Class Cruiser
Captain—Witgeft
Commander—Kniazew

RURIK
First Class Cruiser
Captain—Krieger
Commander—Serebreunikoff

KREYSER
Second Class Cruiser
Commander—Jimofeev
Commander—Dabitsh

ZABIAKA
Second Class Cruiser
Commander—Kisevettre
Commander—Loushkoff

GAYDAMAK
Torpedo Cruiser
Commander—A. Stemman
Lieutenant—C. Ergomicheff

VSADNIK
Torpedo Cruiser
Commander—Greve
Lieutenant—Barstch

KOREYETZ, Gun-vessel
Commander—V. Lindestrem
Commander—J. Lebedeff

MANDJOUR, Gun-vessel
Commander—J. Podyapolsky
Commander—Orehoff

SIVOUTCH, Gun-vessel
Commander—N. Beklemisheff
Commander—V. Kevnarsky

BOBR, Gun-vessel
Commander—M. Molas
Lieutenant—V. Erjikovitsh

OTRAJNY, Gun-vessel
Commander—A. Rodionoff
Lieutenant—A. Mouvarieff

GREMIATSHY, Gun-vessel
Commander—A. Melnitozky
Commander—N. Tranoff

GROZIASTCHIY, Gun-vessel
Commander—Sharron

SOUNGAVI, Torpedo-boat
Lieutenant—Ivanoff

OUSSOURI, Torpedo-boat
Lieutenant—Pogorelsky

JAPANESE NAVY

Commander-in-Chief—Vice-Admiral Baron Inouye Yoshika
Second in Command—Rear Admiral Samejima Kazunori

Staff Captain—Captain H. Kamimura	Staff Officer—Lieutenant Takarabe
Staff Officer—Commander M. Saito	Secretary—Paymaster Sakura
Do. —Lieutenant Ohsawa	Do. —Paymaster Numura

Vessels	Tons Displacement	Indicated H. P.	Number of Guns	Commanders
Itsukushima	4278	5400	30	Captain Y. Matsunaga
Matsushima	4278	5400	28	Captain J. Omoto
Hashidate	4278	5400	30	Captain S. Arima
Fuso	3777	3650	12	Captain A. Arai
Naniwa	3709	7604	10	Captain H. Kataoka
Takachiho	3709	7604	10	Captain T. Nomura
Kongo	2284	2535	13	Captain T. Serata
Hiyei	2284	2535	10	Captain Y. Toki
Tsukuba	1978	526	11	Captain T. Kurooka
Takao	1778	2332	6	Captain
Chiyoda	2439	5678	24	Captain T. Ito
Yayeyama	1609	5400	11	Captain Y. Kano
Tenriu	1547	1267	7	Captain
Katsuragi	1502	1622	8	Commander J. Oda
Yamato	1502	1622	8	Captain S. Mukoyama
Musashi	1502	1622	8	Captain M. Togo
Kaimon	1367	1267	8	Commander G. Hayasaki
Tsukushi	1372	2433	9	Captain
Amagi	926	720	11	Commander H. Yamada
Banjo	667	659	4	Commander N. Otsuka
Oshima	640	1217	9	Commander A. Muko
Akagi	622	710	10	Commander M. Hashimoto
Atago	622	710	2	Commander T. Nakamizo
Maya	622	710	4	Commander H. Mochihara
Chokai	622	710	2	Commander H. Kokura
Ho-sho	321	217	5	Commander T. Sakai
Akitsushima	3150	8516	18	Commander N. Uyemura
Yoshino	4192	15968	34	Captain Y. Morooka
Saiyen	...	...	...	Captain F. Hirao
Heiyen	...	...	...	Captain N. Kashiwabara
Idzumi	...	...	...	Captain Y. Shimasaki
Tatsuta	...	...	...	Commander S. Tomioka
Sokō	...	...	...	Commander S. Morikawa
New Ship (not named)	2700	8618	20	.....
do. do.	2800	...	20	.....
do. do.	1800	6130	8	.....
do. do.	864	5069	6	.....
Training Ships				
Riujo	2571	...	18	Captain J. Sato
Jingei	1464	...	1	Captain S. Kubota
Manju	877	...	4	Commander I. Ishii
Kanju	877	...	4	Commander T. Tokuhisa
Tateyama	534	...	2	Lieut. M. Sakai

Also 7 old Wooden Vessels, 25 First-class Torpedo Boats, 1 Sea-going Torpedo Boat, 10 Transports, and 50 small Steamers.

COASTING AND RIVER STEAMERS

APCAR & CO.'S CALCUTTA-HONG-KONG LINE

David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Agents, Hongkong and China
Sarkies & Moses, Agents, Singapore

ARRATOON APCAR, BRIT. STR., 1,392 tons
加鴨

Captain—J. E. Hansen
Chief Officer—J. R. Stringer
Second do. —A. E. Dodd
Third do. —J. C. Lane
Purser—T. E. Crebbin
Chief Engineer—E. Workman
Second do. —J. Martinelli
Third do. —G. Francis
Fourth do. —H. Morris

CATHERINE APCAR, BRIT. STR., 1,733 tons
加甲連打吉

Captain—J. G. Olifent
Chief Officer—Geo. Hamilton
Second do. —A. H. Ardern
Third do. —F. Daniel
Purser—John Gregory
Chief Engineer—M. Graham
Second do. —H. Wright
Third do. —W. Lynch
Fourth do. —A. M. Sabaa

LIGHTNING, BRIT. STR., 2,124 tons
安禮

Captain—J. G. Spence
Chief Officer—K. H. Sundberg
Second do. —James Latta
Third do. —C. Gethen
Purser—J. Smyth
Chief Engineer—J. McL. Murchie
Second do. —G. H. Rolland
Third do. —S. Richardson
Fourth do. —G. Ballantine
Fifth do. —J. Mylan

CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED

Shewan & Co., General Managers, Hongkong and Canton
Warner, Blodgett & Co., Agents, Manila

ZAFIRO, BRIT. STR., 675 tons

Captain—A. W. R. Cobban
Chief Officer—Jas. Warrack
Second do. —A. B. Tyre
Third do. —
Chief Engineer—A. F. Greig
Second do. —W. H. Walker
Third do. —F. J. Fokein

ESMERALDA, BRIT. STR., 966 tons

Captain—G. A. Tayler
Chief Officer—R. W. Almond
Second Officer—R. Henwood
Third do. —A. B. Rutherford
Chief Engineer—Jas. Andrews
Second do. —P. J. Murray
Third do. —C. A. Howard

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.

東孚 *Chin-tung*

Captain—J. M. Stewart
Chief Officer—A. H. Wright
Second do. —C. A. F. Zetterholm
Chief Engineer—J. Colquhoun
Second do. —F. C. Parker
Third do. —H. Garner

順豐 *Fung-shun*

Captain—F. H. Wallace
Chief Officer—H. H. Brown
Second do. —Wm. Speirs
Chief Engineer—Jas. Clements
Second do. —John Duff
Third do. —R. Turney

遠致 *Chi-yuen*

Captain—C. R. Xull
Chief Officer—Wm. Jamieson
Second do. —John Edgren
Chief Engineer—A. McAllister
Second do. —A. Bowie Senr.
Third do. —Wm. McAllister

琛海 *Hae-shin*

Captain—C. H. Wells
Chief Officer—J. Kirk
Second do. —F. J. Wakeham
Chief Engineer—A. Shearer
Second do. —C. Brown
Third do. —J. Russell

定海 *Hae-ting*

Captain—R. G. Paramore
Chief Officer—H. Gercke
Second do. —A. Pratt
Chief Engineer—Wm. Kay
Second do. —W. H. Stewart
Third do. —J. Hoskins

晏海 *Hae-an*

Captain—R. M. Andrew
Chief Officer— A. Cornwall
Second do. —J. Walsh
Chief Engineer—Geo. Brown
Second do. —N. Nelsen
Third do. —J. Bark

南圖 *Too-nan*

Captain—J. P. Lowe
Chief Officer—F. Stack
Second do. —G. Shevell
Chief Engineer—Wm. Ortwin
Second do. —A. Brown
Third do. —J. Fenhamme

有富 *Hsin-yü*
Captain—G. C. Blethen
Chief Officer—H. Gercke
Second do. —Wm. Hautwick
Chief Engineer—D. McCallum
Second do. —H. Donaldson
Third do. —A. Bowie, Junr.

清永 *Yung-ching*
Captain—J. Symons
Chief Officer—H. Sleeman
Second do. —C. Q. Halquest
Chief Engineer—John Stewart
Second do. —H. Caulton
Third do. —J. Sinclair

富美 *Mei-foo*
Captain—P. Klopfer
Chief Officer—H. Gergel
Second do. —E. Von Dassel
Chief Engineer—R. Lent
Second do. —H. Rersdorf
Third do. —L. Guitseit

天江 *Kiang-teen*
Captain—N. Pratt
Chief Officer—R. Macfarlane
Third do —W. Onnerberg
Chief Pilot—C. J. Jacobi
Second do.—John Wade
Chief Engineer—A. C. Tweedie
Second do. —Donald Scott
Third do. —W. K. Williams

裕江 *Kiang-yu*
Captain—M. V. Lancaster
Chief Officer—H. McKinnon
Third do. —W. E. Benton
Chief Pilot—F. Carlson
Chief Engineer—F. Kennedy
Second do. —Wm. J. Fraser
Third do. —A. Kay

寬江 *Kiang-kwan*
Captain—E. Lindstrom
Chief Officer—J. Wilson
Second do. —Wm. Perry
Chief Engineer—J. Baxter Lamond
Second do. —E. W. Haudrap
Third do. —H. McWilliams

永江 *Kiang-yung*
Captain—W. P. Johnston
Chief Officer—J. Robinson
Third do. —J. Stackwood
Chief Pilot—F. Carlson
Chief Engineer—Wm. Pearce
Second do. —Wm. Mitchell
Third do. —Jas. Smith

孚江 *Kiang-foo*
Captain—T. Bassett
Chief Officer—R. J. Mackenzie
Third do. —
Chief Pilot—C. Bredfelt
Chief Engineer—F. Prevost
Second do. —H. Hyser
Third do. —John Giles

通江 *Kiang-tung*
Captain—C. Holmes
Chief Engineer—A. Danald

濟富 *Poo-chi*
Captain—G. Froberg
Chief Officer—D. McDonnell
Second do. —J. R. Burns
Chief Engineer—John Smith
Second do. —Wm. McCarthy
Third do. —J. Sinclair

順富 *Fu-shun*
Captain—W. H. Lunt
Chief Officer—J. McKechnie
Second do. —Wm. Boyd
Chief Engineer—C. B. Buyers
Second do. —J. Mooney
Third do. —Wm. Crosbie

利廣 *Kwang-lee*
Captain—R. L. Lincoln
Chief Officer—F. Hagen
Second do. —T. E. Jones
Chief Engineer—G. Wallace
Second do. —F. A. Jamieson
Third do. —J. C. McArthur

濟廣 *Kwang-chi*
Captain—C. V. Frigast
Chief Officer—Jas. Neave
Second do. —P. Larsen
Chief Engineer—N. Adair

凌固 *Ku-ling*
Captain—T. H. Grayson
Chief Officer—J. Hunter
Chief Engineer—J. McArthur

豐新 *Hsin-fung*
Captain—J. Warwick
Chief Officer—G. Stuart
Second do. —A. Holgar
Chief Engineer—A. Miller
Second do. —J. Thomsen
Third do. —O. From

濟新 *Hsin-chi*
Captain—M. F. Patterson
Chief Officer—H.Cooper
Second do. —Wm. Spiers
Chief Engineer—A. Sinclair
Second do. —J. A. Foster
Third do. —D. White

利貴 *Kwei-lee*
Captain—S. D. Park
Chief Officer—J. Ollerdessen
Chief Engineer—A. Cairncross
Second do. —Wm. Davies
Third do. —J. A. Campbell

Irene
Captain—A. A. Crawford
Chief Officer—Geo. Black
Second do. —Wm. Sinnicker
Chief Engineer—Wm. Marshall
Second do. —J. Hannah
Third do. —Wm. Gracie

源利 *Leeyuen*
Captain—Thos. Johns
Chief Officer—Muller
Second do. —Wm. Marshall
Chief Engineer—H. Roxburgh
Second do. —Jas. Kirk
Third do. —Wm. Aird

平公 *Kungping*
Captain—Richards
Chief Officer—T. Sleeman
Second do. —Wm. Couch
Chief Engineer—Thos. Liddell
Second do. —Wm. Pearson
Third do. —J. Barfoot

CHINA COAST NAVIGATION CO.
Siemssen & Co., General Managers

門裡
Lyeemoon, Ger. Str., 1,238 tons
Captain—G. Heuermann
Chief Officer—W. Schaake
Second Officer—E. Rechtlich
Chief Engineer—Th. Jacob
Second do. —P. Wulff
Third do. —E. Schrader

Nanyang, Ger. Str., 1,059 tons
洋南
Captain—T. Schulz
Chief Officer—M. J. Knoop
Second do. —J. Wolters
Chief Engineer—H. Neumann
Second do. —C. Dede
Third do. —A. Wiener

Peiyang, Ger. Str., 952 tons
洋北
Captain—T. Lehmann
Chief Officer—Th. Petersen
Second do. —E. Anders
Chief Engineer—B. Stroetzel
Second do. —T. Solterbeck
Third do. —E. Hohendorf

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED
Butterfield & Swire, Agents, China

口漢
Hankow, Brit. Str., 2,235 tons.
Captain—C. V. Lloyd
Chief Officer—J. Dick
Chief Engineer—Jas. Christie
Second do. —J. McInnes
Purser—L. F. Grill

Sungkiang, Brit. Str., 994 tons
江松
Captain—C. B. N. Dodd
Chief Officer—W. A. Rendle
Second do. —A. L. Somerville
Chief Engineer—W. W. Houfe
Second do. —J. Whyte
Third do. —A. Harper

CIE. DE NAVIGATION TONKINOISE
A. R. Marty, Agent, H'phong and H'kong

Hanoi, French Str., 658 tons
內河
Capitaine—J. V. Chodzko
Second do.—A. Fouillen
Lieutenant—E. Toullec
Premier Mécanicien—A. Labour
Second do. —Blin
Troisième do. —

Hongkong, French Str., 738 tons
港香
Capitaine—C. Bastian
Second do.—E. H. Lawrence
Lieutenant—Lazeunce
Premier Mécanicien—Dunean
Second do. —Pehourtiq
Troisième do. —D. J. d'Encarnação

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP CO., LD.
Douglas Lapraik & Co., General Managers

Haitan, Brit. Str., 1,183 tons
木云海
Captain—J. S. Roach
Chief Officer—A. J. Robson
Second do. —Samuel Gibson
Third do. —E. C. Keighley
Chief Engineer—W. Roberts
Second do. —J. D. Edwards
Third do. —J. B. Duncan
Fourth do. —J. A. Phyfe

Namoa, Brit. Str, 862 tons
澳南
Captain—T. Hall
Chief Officer—W. Thom
Second do. —J. W. Evans
Third do. —C. H. Mutton
Chief Engineer—W. F. Mackintosh
Second do. —A. F. Ramsay
Third do. —W. Hunter

Thales, Brit. Str., 820 tons.
士利斐
Captain—H. Bathurst
Chief Officer—L. R. James
Second do. —C. T. Tucker
Third do. —E. Whistler
Chief Engineer—F. Urquhart
Second do. —J. Millar
Third do. —W. A. Crake

Formosa, Brit. Str., 674 tons.
沙麼科
Captain—A. H. Hodgins
Chief Officer—W. C. Passmore
Second do. —J. Grey
Third do. —J. Perry
Chief Engineer—F. W. Musgrave
Second do. —R. Allan
Third do. —J. Louriero

HAILOONG, BRIT. STR., 783 tons
龍海
Captain—W. Davis
Chief Officer—J. Douglas
Second do. —H. Orchard
Third do. —E. Hewson
Chief Engineer—J. Wilson
Second do. —W. Clark
Third do. —E. Potts

HONGKONG, CANTON & MACAO STEAM-BOAT COMPANY, LD.
Thos. Arnold, Secretary
Deacon & Co., Agents, Canton
A. A. de Cruz, Agent, Macao

POWAN, BRIT. STR., 1,873 tons
安保
Hongkong—Canton Line
Captain—S. W. Goggin
Chief Officer—A. N. Patrick
Second do. —J. A. Sculthorp
Chief Engineer—G. Kew
Second do. —Jas. Murray
Purser —B. J. d'Aquino

HONAM, BRIT. STR., 1,377 tons
南河
Captain—G. B. Lefavour
Chief Officer—T. A. Webster
Second do. —R. D. Thomas
Chief Engineer—T. Clark
Second do. —R. H. Torrance

HEUNGSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,055 tons
山香
Hongkong—Macao Line
Captain—W. E. Clarke
Chief Officer—J. Smith
Chief Engineer—W. S. Bailey
Second do. —J. McDonald
Purser—C. M. d'Eça

WHITE CLOUD, BRIT. STR., 528 tons
雲白
Canton—Macao Line
Captain—A. Cruickshank
Chief Officer—T. Hamlin
Chief Engineer—E. E. Rodrigues

FATSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,425 tons
山佛
Hongkong—Canton Line
H. C. & M. S. B. Co. and China Nav. Co.
Captain—R. L. Blight
Chief Officer—J. S. Lewingdon
Second do. —H. D. Jones
Chief Engineer—W. George
Second do. —R. W. Jacks
Third do. —D. B. Gillchrist
Purser—A. de P. Barros

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Gen. Managers

AMARA, BRIT. STR., 1,566 tons
蚺媽亞
Captain—D. Smith
Chief Officer—W. E. Kent
Second do. —E. G. Gore
Third do. —J. Payne
Chief Engineer—C. Maxwell
Second do. —F. Wiseman
Third do. —P. Collier
Fourth do. —T. Patterson

CANTON, BRIT. STR., 1,110 tons
當諫
Captain—Thos. H. Sellar
Chief Officer—T. D. Mollison
Second do. —G. R. Martin
Third do. —W. Paton
Chief Engineer—J. Fergusson
Second do. —D. S. Turnbull
Third do. —J. S. Smith

CHELYDRA, BRIT. STR., 1,574 tons
大利幾
Captain—R. Cass
Chief Officer—J. Davis
Second do. —T. F. Butler
Third do. —F. T. Wheeler
Chief Engineer—J. L. Duncan
Second do. —J. B. Crament
Third do. —W. Anderson
Fourth do. —E. Xavier

CHOYSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,194 tons
生財
Captain—L. H. Tamplin
Chief Officer—G. H. Bowker
Second do. —W. Whittall
Third do. —A. J. Parker
Chief Engineer—W. P. Deas
Second do. —R. Latta
Third do. —P. Taylor

ESANG, BRIT. STR., 1,127 tons
生怡
Captain—W. O. Young
Chief Officer—P. H. Rolfe
Second do. —S. Pulford
Chief Engineer—T. P. Murdock
Second do. —T. Furness
Third do. —T. Wilde

FOOKSANG, BRIT. STR., 990 tons
生福
Captain—R. Y. Anderson
Chief Officer—S. F. Hampshire
Second do. —F. Ravensbury
Chief Engineer—Wm. Thomson
Second do. —T. Smithers
Third do. —J. McIntosh

KUTSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,495 tons
生吉
Captain—Geo. Payne
Chief Officer—J. Stewart
Second do. —Thos. Arthur
Third do. —M. O'Connor
Chief Engineer—J. D. McCracken
Second do. —J. Logan
Third do. —A. C. Lang

KWONGSANG, BRIT. STR., 989 tons
生廣
Captain—W. Stalker
Chief Officer—A. Smith
Second do. —F. W. Selby
Chief Engineer—D. McDougal
Second do. —A. E. Roberts
Third do. —W. Macfarlane

LOKSANG, BRIT. STR., 978, tons
生樂
Captain—N. Moncur
Chief Officer—C. F. Moule
Second do. —W. S. Robb
Chief Engineer—J. Paterson
Second do. —R. Burt
Third do. —J. McLachlan

TAISANG, BRIT. STR., 1,506 tons
生太
Captain—S. Wilde
Chief Officer—R. Johns
Second do. —O. E. L. Middleton
Third do. —H. Scott
Chief Engineer—Robb
Second do. —W. Edwards
Third do. —Wilson

TAK SANG, BRIT. STR., 977, tons
生德
Captain—W. H. Freeman
Chief Officer—R. Cox
Second do. —W. G. G. Leask
Chief Engineer—W. McEwan
Second do. —W. Lang
Third do. —C. H. W. Aitkin

WINGSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,517 tons
生永
Captain—J. Young
Chief Officer—H. Allen
Second do. —P. R. Marsh
Third do. —L. F. G. McC. Hussey
Chief Engineer—A. McEwan
Second Engineer—W. Drummond
Third do. —A. Bertram
Fourth do. —F. Nissen

WOSANG, BRIT. STR.
生和
Captain—J. Stettar
Chief Officer—P. M. B. Lake
Second do. —D. Marron
Chief Engineer—W. N. Runcie
Second do. —W. S. Brown
Third do. —H. M. Potts

YIKSANG, BRIT. STR., 886 tons
生益
Captain—H. Roope
Chief Officer—W. Lambie
Second do. —W. McClure
Chief Engineer—D. Buchanan
Second do. —J. McIntosh
Third do. —W. Gow

YUENSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,107 tons
生元
Captain—W. Waddilove
Chief Officer—C. J. Mallock
Second do. —G. A. Elliot
Third do. —W. F. Bichard
Chief Engineer—T. Roberts
Second do. —T. Banks
Third do. —H. A. W. Copeland

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

ARETHUSE
Captain—Baretge
First Officer—
Chief Engineer—Guillot

HAIPHONG
Captain—Ch. Mehonas
First Officer—Ruchaud
Chief Engineer—Mullet

MANCHE
Captain—Raibaldi
First Officer—Cazal
Chief Engineer—Beranguier

TAMISE
Captain—Marcantetti
First Officer—Musseau
Chief Engineer—Roux

TIBRE
Captain—Gregory
First Officer—Joseph
Chief Engineer—Brenichot

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

Melchers & Co., Agents

HOHENZOLLERN, GER. STR., 3,287 tons
Captain—P. Wettin
Chief Officer—G. Dannemann
Second do. —R. Troitzsch
Third do. —E. Ebrecht
Chief Engineer—Fr. Toel
Second do. —Fr. Schroder
Third do. —H. Hoffmann
Fourth do. —Fr. Müller
Surgeon—Dr. Robinson
Purser—O. Luchterhand

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

ANCONA, BRIT. STR., 1,875 tons
拿干 *Na-kan*

Commander—W. D. Mudie
Chief Officer—F. Summers
Second do. —H. M. Perfect
Third do. —H. Cadou
Fourth do. —R. M. M. Collyer
Fifth do. —J. G. Sims
Chief Engineer—J. Annal
Second do. —A. Menzies
Third do. —R. G. Hill
Fourth do. —C. Alder
Boilermaker—J. Kerr
Surgeon—C. Harvey
Steward in Charge—A. De Lisle

VERONA, BRIT. STR., 1,876 tons
拿蘭 *Na-lan*

Commander—G. H. S. Tocque, R.N.R.
Chief Officer—C. R. Longden
Second do. —A. S. Sparkes
Third Officer—W. A. Norman
Fourth do. —B. Ridgway
Fifth do. —H. Burt
Chief Engineer—A. Wright
Second do. —J. Nicoll
Third do. —W. Watson
Fourth do. —J. Fyfe
Boilermaker—J. Cameron
Surgeon—R. Toney
Steward in Charge—C. Boxall

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Butterfield & Swire, Agents, Hongkong
Windsor & Co., Agents, Bangkok
Yuen Fat Hong, Sub-agents, Hongkong

CHOWFA, BRIT. STR., 1,055 tons
師馬司 *Sze-ma-sze*

Captain—Jas. Williamson
Chief Officer—R. Morgan
Second do. —J. S. Levington
Chief Engineer—J. Henderson
Second do. —R. P. Boyd
Third do. —W. S. Townsend

DEVAWONGSE, BRIT. STR., 1,057 tons
懿馬司 *Sze-ma-i*

Captain—W. Perkes
Chief Officer—H. Braeter
Second do. —H. J. Jenkins
Chief Engineer—D. McGlashan
Second do. —J. B. Knight
Third do. —A. Cameron

KEONG WAI, BRIT. STR., 1,115 tons

Captain—R. Unsworth
Chief Officer—R. Wetherell
Second do. —J. Hamilton
Chief Engineer—R. Riddock
Second Engineer—T. Robertson
Third do. —J. Bennett

KONGBENG, BRIT. STR., 862 tons
明孔 *Hong-ming*

Captain—F. W. Jocelyan
Chief Officer—W. French
Second do. —D. Shearer
Chief Engineer—G. Russell
Second do. —T. W. Robertson
Third do. —J. Edington

LOO SOK, BRIT. STR., 1,020 tons
蕭菉 *Loo-sok*

Captain—J. B. Jackson
Chief Officer—J. Laurie
Second do. —J. P. Martin
Chief Engineer—G. Menzies
Second do. —H. Thompson
Third do. —J. Black

MACHEW, BRIT. STR., 1,996 tons
超馬 *Ma-chew*

Captain—J. E. Farrell
Chief Officer—T. W. Groves
Second do. —R. Adams
Chief Engineer—J. Robertson
Second do. —A. Ritchie
Third do. —J. Davidson

MONGKUT, BRIT. STR., 858 tons
傑猛 *Mong-kut*

Captain—A. S. Calder
Chief Officer—H. J. Nicholson
Second do. —H. W. C. Walker
Chief Engineer—H. Hill
Second do. —W. Mouat
Third do. —D. McKay

PHRA CHOM KLAO, BRIT. STR., 1,011 tons
鳳明 *Ming-fung*

Captain—James Fowler
Chief Officer—P. S. Primrose
Second do. —J. A. Pearne
Chief Engineer—W. Ballantine
Second do. —J. Watson
Third do. —R. Campbell

PHRA CHULA CHOM KLAO, 1,012 tons
龍明 *Ming-lung*

Captain—B. B. Brooke-Pigot
Chief Officer—W. N. Major
Second do. —W. O. Shepherd
Chief Engineer—Robt. Moir
Second do. —Jas. Plage
Third do. —A. Henderson

PHRA NANG, BRIT. STR., 1,021 tons
順娘 *Soon-kuen*

Captain—W. H. Watton
Chief Officer—E. E. McLellan
Second do. —H. Knightly Taylor

Chief Engineer—C. F. Focken
Second do. —J. R. Mercer
Third do. —J. T. Legg

TAICHIOW, BRIT. STR., 862 tons
洲潮 *Tai-chiom*
Captain—R. Curtis
Chief Officer—G. T. Beer
Second do. —J. S. Badley
Chief Engineer—J. Miller
Second do. —C. Aird
Third do. —G. McDonald

CHEW CHONG TONG, BRIT. STR., 1,100 tons
LUK PENG CHIANG, BRIT. STR., 1,100 tons

SHAN STEAMERS.

Bradley & Co., Managing Owners,
Swatow and Hongkong.

CHW'N SHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,999 tons
Captain—E. H. Stovell
Chief Officer—J. W. Hutchinson
Second do. —O. Thomas
Chief Engineer—J. Brownhill
Second do. —W. H. Dixon
Third do. —P. Smith

SI SHAN, BRIT. STR , 845 tons
山西
Captain—A. Murphy
Chief Officer—H. N. Holton
Second do. —J. Stewart
Chief Engineer—E. T. Arnold
Second do. —H. W. Richards
Third do. —S. Cassim Ismail

SIAM, BRIT. STR., 1,577 tons
山東
Captain—J. F. Messer
Chief Officer—F. J. Ferguson
Second do. —R. S. K. Pentney
Chief Engineer—J. A. Nicol
Second do. —A. P. Walker
Third do. —T. Moffat

MISCELLANEOUS COAST STEAMERS

ACTIV, DAN. STR., 355 tons
利得益
Captain—N. W. Storm
Chief Officer—T. Hansen
Second do. —H. Larsen
Chief Engineer—P. Sorensen
Second do. —C. Olsen

ASK, DAN. STR., 632 tons
士呀
Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Agents
Captain—H. Hygam
Chief Officer—H. A. Pape
Second do. —P. P. Blok
Chief Engineer—H. C. Jensen
Second do. —A. N. Blinkenberg

FREJR, DAN. STR., 397 tons
也利付
Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Agents
Captain—C. L. Strand
Chief Officer—Y. Rode
Second do. —R. Johnson
Chief Engineer—C. T. Osterbye
Second do. —L. Larsen

TIGRIS, BRIT. STR., 1,536 tons
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Agents
Captain—J. Kynoch
Chief Officer—H. E. Stanley
Second do. —C. A. Hilte
Third do. —H. Seeley
Chief Engineer—R. Pithie
Second do. —R. Purvis
Third do. —C. Reed

KWONGHOI, BRIT. STR., 441 tons
海廣
Sun Kwong Hop, Agents, Hongkong
Captain—Rowan
Chief Officer—J. Cannan
Chief Engineer—J. Wilson
Second do. —Monrow

KWONGMO, BRIT. STR., 177 tons
Malcampo & Co., Agents
Captain—W. Mahon
Chief Officer—E. Crow
Chief Engineer—S. A. Cordeiro

MEMNON, BRIT. STR., 825 tons
倫免
Ocean Steamship Company
Butterfield and Swire, Agents, Hongkong
W. Mansfield & Co., Agents, Sandakan
Captain—B. Branch
Chief Officer—R. Mogridge
Second do. —J. Kysh
Chief Engineer—R. Evans
Second do. —A. Greig
Third do. —A. Gardyne

PASIG, BRIT. STR., 303 tons
式巴
Tsang Sam Yung, Owner, Hongkong
W. Melcher, Agent, Canton
Captain—J. D. McKenzie
Chief Officer—C. G. Jones
Chief Engineer—E. L. Stainfield

TAI ON, BRIT. STR., 769 tons
安泰
Tai On Steamship Co., Ld., Owners
Herbert Dent & Co., Agents, Canton
Captain—C. Gablowski
Chief Officer—John Lawrence
Chief Engineer—A. Parker

LIST OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

IN CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, WLADIVOSTOCK, HONGKONG, MACAO, THE PHILIPPINES, BORNEO, TONKIN, ANNAM, COCHIN CHINA, SIAM, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, &c., FOR 1896.

Abad, J. M., agent, Singer Manufacturing Co., Manila and Iloilo
Abad, V., assistant, Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila
Abbass, A. R., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Abbass, A. S., writer, Engineroom, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Abbass, S. H., clerk, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
Abbey, F. H., assistant, E. T. Mason & Co., Yokohama
Abbey, T., assistant, Jno. W. Hall, Yokohama
Abbey, Mrs. R. E., missionary, Nanking
Abbott, F. J., acting agent, P. & O. S. Navigation Co., Kobe
Abdoola, A., assistant, M. H. E. Ellias, Hongkong
Abdoola, A., draper, A. Abdoola & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Abdoola, H. E., draper, A. Abdoola & Co., Hongkong
Abdoolally A. S., assistant, A. M. Essabhoy, Yokohama
Abdoolbrahim, A. S., manager, J. M. Oosman, Singapore
Abdoolkader, A. M., manager, A. M. Essabhoy, Hongkong
Abdoolkader, E. M., assistant, A. M. Essabhoy, Hongkong
Abegg, A., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Abegg, H., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
Abel, L. H., assistant, Standard Oil Company of New York, Yokohama
Abello, M., Almacen de Effectos Navales, Manila
Abenheim, Chas., assistant, Bruhl Brothers & Co., Yokohama
Abenheim, F. B., assistant, Bruhl Brothers & Co., Yokohama
Abenheim, R., assistant, Bruhl Brothers & Co., Yokohama
Abercrombie, W. H., M.D., United States consul, Nagasaki
Abesser, R., merchant, Scheele & Co., Hongkong
Abignac, Lt-Colonel, commandant du Cercle, Yenbay, Tonkin
Abily, G., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
Aboytiz, F., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
Aboytiz, P. de, commission agent, Manila
Abraham, A., clerk, Hongkong and China Gas Company, Hongkong
Abraham, D. E. J., merchant, Shanghai
Abraham, H. J., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
Abraham, Juan, commission agent, Manila
Abraham, L. D., merchant, Kobe
Abraham, V. E., clerk, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
Abrams, H., horse dealer, Singapore
Abreu-Nunes, A. E., director, Obras Publicas, Macao
Abrieux, clerk, Customs, Chin-dai, Tonkin
Abry, L., tailor, Lohmann & Co., Yokohama
Acevedo y Espinosa, P., assistant, "Farmacia Real," Manila
Acheson, G. F. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton (absent)
Acheson, J., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Acheson, J., staff surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Spartan"
Achoorkoff, assistant, Local Government, Wladivostock
Ackermann, Geo., agent Olivier de Langenhagen & Co., Hankow
Ackermann, G. H., superintendent, Roller Flour Mills Co., Nagasaki
Acton, W. W., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Perak
Acuña, M., arcediano, Cabildo Eclesiastico, Manila
Adaa, A., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Adair, N., chief engineer, steamer "Kwang-chi," China coast
Adam, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka

Adam, J., missionary, An-shuen, Kweichow
Adam, R., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
Adam, W. E., assistant, Clarke & Co., Bangkok
Adamjee, A., merchant, H. Rajbhoy & Co., Singapore
Adamolle, procureur, Tribunal, Phnompenh, Cochin China
Adamolle, Resident de France, Bacninn, Tonkin
Adams, A. P., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Adams, A. R., solicitor, Hogan & Adams, Penang
Adams, Rev. G., missionary, Fusan, Corea
Adams, H., assistant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Adams, H. A., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Edgar"
Adams, Capt. H. E. F. Goold, adjutant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Adams, H. S., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
Adams, J. H., assistant, Odell & Co., Foochow
Adams, Rev. J. S., missionary, Hankow
Adams, K. D., merchant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
Adams, S., assistant master, S. George's Tamil Mission, Penang
Adams, Miss A. P., missionary, Okayama, Japan
Adamsen, Dr., medical practioner, Bangkok
Adamson, Rev. A., missionary, Fusan, Corea
Adamson, C. M., assistant, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Adamson, C. P., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Adamson, G. F., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
Adamsen, H. A., launch officer, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Adamson, R. E., Government medical officer, Labuan,
Addis, C. S., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Addison, engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
Addosio, Rev. P. d', Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Adelung, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Irene"
Adeodat, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo
Adet, E., assistant, Adet, Campredon & Co., Yokohama
Adler, M., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Aenlle, C., storekeeper, Maria Cristina Cigar Manufactory, Manila
Aenlle, R., merchant and manager, Maria Cristina Cigar Manufactory, Manila
Aeppli, E., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Aeria, A. A., second clerk, District Office, Balek Pulau, Straits Settlements
Aeria, D., engineer, Government Railway, Selangor
Aeria, F., chief clerk, Resident Councillor's Office, Penang
Aeria, L. S., clerk, Treasury, Penang
Aeria, W. A., apothecary, Pauper Hospital, Singapore
Aeria, W. L., chief clerk, Court of Requests, Penang
Aeria, Z. C., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
Agabeg, A. M. L., merchant, Kobe
Agassis, F., assistant, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
Agassiz, A. R., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Agier, agent, Public Works, Tourane, Annam
Aglen, F. A., acting assistant secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
Agnew, R., first engineer, revenue cruiser "Pingching," Shanghai
Agnew, S. M., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Linnet"
Agostini, M., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
Agostini, P. d', writer, H. M. Naval Yard, and teacher of French, Hongkong
Aguado, R., merchant, Marcaida & Co., Manila
Aguiar, F. X. d', tidewaiter, Maritimes Customs, Swatow
Aguila, J. B. del, assistant, Punjom Mining Company, Hongkong
Aguilar, A., assistant, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Manila
Aguilar, C., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
Aguilar, M., practico del puerto, Iloilo
Aguilar, R. de, comandante, Military Engineers, Manila
Aguirre y Bengoa, general of brigade, Estado Mayor, Manila
Aguirre, D, clerk, P. P. Roxas' Brewery, Manila
Aguirre, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Aguirre, L., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Aguirre, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Chiang-chiu, Fuhkien
Aguirre, V., assistant, José de Loyzaga, Manila

Ahlberg, C., tidewaiter, Maritimes Customs, Kowloon
Ahrenats, L. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Ahrens, H. A., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
Aiken, Rev. E. E., missionary, Tientsin
Ailion, I. A., clerk, R. Isaacs & Brother, Kobe
Ainslie, G. R., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok
Ainslie, H. S., lieutenant, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Aitken, solicitor, Aitken & Ong Siang, Singapore
Aitken, A. G., engineer in harbour, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Aitken, G., assistant, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
Aitken, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
Akimoff, M. E. engineer, steamer "Vladiwostock," Wladivostock
Alabaster, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Alabycheff, Capt. B. N., crown attorney, Naval Court, Wladivostock
Alaejos, J., clerk, Batllo Hermanos & Co., Manila
Alba, Jose, clerk, Findlay & Co., Manila
Alberdi, G., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Alberich, J., professor, Municipal School, Manila
Alberico, F., army surgeon, Manila
Alberti, commis redacteur, premier bureau, Conseil Privé, Saigon
Alberto, S., vocal, Real Casa de la Misericordia, Manila
Albertz, C., manager, J. H. Langelutje, Wladivostock
Alborado, A., constable, British Consulate, Tainanfoo
Albrecht, Rev. G. E., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Alcalde, A., professor, Ecclesiastical School, Iloilo
Alcalde, Q., professor, Ecclesiastical School, Iloilo
Alcalde, V., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
Alcan, H., chef du premiere Bureau Personel, Hanoi
Alcantara, E., capitan de Infanteria, Iloilo
Alcock, Miss A., assistant, F. C. Brown & Co., Amoy
Alcuaz, L. B. C., secretary general, University, Manila
Aldana, J., assistant, Compañia Maritima, Manila
Aldeanueva y Paniaga, B., farmaceutico mayor, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Aldecoa, M. C., merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Aldecoa, T. Y. de, clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Aldis, T. W., assistant, Deacon & Co., Hankow
Aldrich, A. S., secretary, Government Railway Service, Yokohama
Aldrich, Miss M., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Aldridge, Dr. E. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Aldridge, Miss, missionary, tson-p'ing, Shantung
Aldworth, J. R. O., district officer, Klang, Selangor
Alemao, D., clerk, Brandão & Co., Hongkong
Alerini, Vice-Resident délégué, Thuankhanh, Annam
Alesceiff, J. P., assistant, Local Government, Wladivostock
Aleson, D., captain, "Arayat," Manila
Alexander, E. M., manager, Straits Trading Company, Selangor
Alexander, R., lieutenant, 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Alexander, Rev. R. P., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
Alexander, Rev. T. T., missionary, Tokyo
Alexander, Miss S., missionary, Osaka
Alexander, Miss, missionary, Kofu, Japan
Alexeieff, E., rear-admiral, commander, Second Russian Pacific Squadron
Alfonzo, J., commander, gunboat "Urdaneta," Manila
Alford, E. F., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Algar, A., assistant, T. W. Kingsmill, Shanghai
Algara, A., administrador de Hacienda Publica, Iloilo
Algue, P. J., sub-director, Observatorio de Manila, Manila
Alheilig, directeur des travaux, Arsenal, Saigon
Alienza, F., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
Alier, Rev. Ramon, Roman Catholic missionary, Kangboe, Fukien
Alix, Rev. J., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Allain, médecin, Hopital Militaire, Hanoi
Allan, teacher, Banting School, Sarawak
Allan, A., general manager, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai

Allan, A., superintendent, Money Order branch, Post Office, Singapore
Allan, Rev. C. W., missionary, Wuchang
Allan, E. F., interpreter, and pro-Consul for Great Britain, Tientsin
Allan, H. T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Allan, J. G., managing partner, Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang
Allan, J. McNab., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Allan, M., barrister-at-law, Penang
Allan, N., engineer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Penang
Allan, R., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Allanson, Wm., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
Allardyce, Rev. J. M., missionary, Peking
Allaud, A., sous-brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
Allchin, Rev. Geo., missionary, Osaka
Allcock, G. C., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co. Yokohama
Allcock, G. H., silk inspector, Yokohama
Allcock, H. E., assistant, China and Japan Trading Company, Yokohama
Allcott, G. T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Alleebhoy, A., clerk, J. M. Oosman, Singapore
Alleebhoy, A. M., manager, A. Esmaljee, Hongkong
Allegri, C., chief engineer, Public Works department, Bangkok
Allemão, A. E., commission agent and storekeeper, Hongkong
Allen, A. E., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Chinkiang
Allen, A. J. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Allen, C. F. R., British consul, Foochow
Allen, C. H., manager, Perseverance Estate, Singapore
Allen, E. L., assistant, Local Post Office, Shanghai
Allen, E. L. B., British Vice-Consul, Pagoda, Foochow
Allen, F., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Singapore
Allen, H., chief officer, steamer "Wingsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
Allen, H. A., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Allen, H. A. C., missionary, Kuhtsing, Yunnan
Allen, H. E., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Allen, Dr. H. N., secretary, United States Legation, Seoul
Allen, J., assistant, Perseverance Estate, Singapore
Allen, John, engineer, Hongkong Ice Company, Hongkong
Allen, J. W., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Allen, K. A., constable, British Consulate, Kewkiang
Allen, M. A. V., secretary, Sanitary Board, Perak
Allen, Rev. R., missionary, Peking
Allen, R. B., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
Allen, W., expense accountant, Army Service Corps, Singapore
Allen, W., broker, Allen & Kennedy, and secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Penang
Allen, W. G., expense accounts officer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Allen, Rev. Y. J., D.D., LL.D., missionary, Shanghai
Allen, Miss B., missionary, Nagasaki
Allen, Miss B. J., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Allen, Miss Mabel, missionary, Foochow
Allenby, M. C., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Peacock"
Allendroff, G. W., lessee, Rest Houses, Selangor
Allibhoy, E. S., manager, J. M. Oosman, Singapore
Alling, Miss H. S., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Allinson, J., foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Allinson, J. M., manager, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Allshorn, F. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Ally, H. M. M., merchant, Hajee Mirza Mahomed Ally & Co., Hongkong
Ally, Mahomed, merchant, Hongkong
Almada e Castro, F. X. d', articled clerk, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Almada e Castro, J. T. d', clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Almada e Castro, L., d', clerk, Col. Secretary's Office, and act. second clerk of Court, H'kong
Almada e Castro, L. G. d', clerk, Import and Export Office, Hongkong
Almedée, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Ts'ing Chow-fu, Shantung
Almeida Arez, A. A., Attorney General, Macao
Almeida, A. A. F. da, escrivao, "Club Uniao," Macao
Almeida, A. F. d', clerk, Procurador's department, Macao

Almeida, A. J. d', clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Limited, Shanghai
Almeida, C. M., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow
Almeida, C. M. d', commission agent, Shanghai and Foochow
Almeida, Dr. Espectacão d', medical officer, Board of Health, Macao
Almeida, E. F. d', clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
Almeida, F. d', cigar merchant, Tabaqueria Universal, Singapore
Almeida, Rev. F. A. d', vicar, St. Lourenco Church, and acting treasurer, Cabido, Macao
Almeida, F. A. M., clerk, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Almeida, F. I. d', clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Almeida, G. d', surveyor, Almeida & Kassim, Singapore
Almeida, H. d', acting assistant official assignee, Supreme Court, Singapore
Almeida, J. d', whartinger, H., C., & M. S. B. Co., Hongkong
Almeida, J. E. d', merchant, Macao
Almeida, J. E. d', clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
Almeida, J. E. d', Jr., interpreter, repartição de Expediente Sinico, Macao
Almeida, J. M. d', clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Almeida, L. F. d', clerk, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Almeida, M. R. d', merchant, D'Almeida & Co., Foochow
Almeida, T. W., headmaster, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
Almond, R. W., chief officer, steamer "Esmeraida," Hongkong and Manila
Alonço, T. F. da S., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Alonso, C., storekeeper, Manila
Alonso, F., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Alonso, F., farmaceutico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Alonso, J., commander, hulk "Animosa," Manila
Alonso, M., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Alonso, Fr. M., professor, University, Manila
Alonzo, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
Alsagoff, S. A. K. bin A. R. manager, Alsagoff & Co., Singagore
Alsberg, M., assistant, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
Alst, J. A. van, chief accountant, Maritime Customs, Peking
Alston, A. G., R.N.R., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Spartan"
Altamarina, R., clerk, Koch & Brunner, Cebú
Altherr, C., assistant, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
Altman, G. J., accountant, British Borneo Trading and Planting Co., Labuan
Alty, H. J., master, Boys' School, Chefoo
Alvarado, H. de, inspector general, Prisons, Manila
Alvarado, P., Compania General de Tabacos, Aparri, Cagayan, Philippines
Alvares, A. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
Alvares, Rev. C. R., de S. A., conego, chaplain of Sto. Agostinho's Church, Macao
Alvares, E. M., surgeon, Police Force, Macao
Alvarez, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chiunih, Formosa
Alvarez, L., notario, Obispado, Iloilo
Alvares, L., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Alvarez, M., official de Aduanas, Manila
Alves, A. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
Alves, A. L., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
Alves, J. A. S., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
Alves, A. E. de G., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
Alves, J. L. de S., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong
Alves, J. M., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Alves, J. M. S., first clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
Ambler, Rev. J. C., missionary, Tokyo
Ambrose, J., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Amelot, commis de Residence, Cambodia
Ament, Rev. W. S., missionary, Peking
Ames, H. E., surgeon, U.S.A. cruiser "Detroit"
Ammann, F., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Ammann, J., engineer, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
Amoore, H. E., assistant, A. J. McGlew & Co., Kobe
Amos, A., miner, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
Ampenoff, W. P., assistant, Cheerkoff, Panoff & Co., Hankow
Ampon, G. F., teniente, Infanteria, Manila
Ampuero, Y., vice-secretary, Ecclesiastical department, Manila

Anatriani, M., manager, Hôtel de Oriente, Manila
Anchant, C. P., chief clerk, audit-office, Selangor
Andersen, H. N., merchant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
Andersen, L., manager, Mercantile Tobacco Company, Shanghai
Andersen, N. P., commander, Customs cruiser "Ping Ching," Shanghai
Anderson, A., assistant Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Anderson, A. B., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki
Anderson, A. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Anderson, B. M., phonographist, Yokohama
Anderson, C. J., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
Anderson, C. L., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Anderson, D. G., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok
Anderson, Rev. D. L., missionary, Soochow
Anderson, E. assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Anderson, F., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Anderson, Capt. F. J., deputy colonial engineer, Penang
Anderson, F. J., manager, H. G. Brown & Co., Laguimanoc, Tayabas, Philippines
Anderson, G. C., marine surveyor, Hongkong
Anderson, Jas., manager, Amoy Dock, Amoy
Anderson, John, merchant, Guthrie & Co., and consul for Siam, Singapore
Anderson, Robert, merchant, Robt. Anderson & Co., Shanghai and Kewkiang (absent)
Anderson, L. A., assistant, Nils Moller & Sons, Shanghai
Anderson, P., medical missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa
Anderson, P. G., lieutenant, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
Anderson, R., superintendent engineer, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
Anderson, R. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Anderson, R. A. J., pilot, Shanghai
Anderson, R. Y., captain, steamer "Fooksang," China coast
Anderson, T. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Anderson, W., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
Anderson, W. C. C., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
Anderson, W. H., accountant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Anderson, W. R., assistant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
Anderson, Miss E., missionary, Tsining-chow, Shantung
Anderson, Miss H., missionary, Tokyo
Andersson, Anton, missionary, Fatshan, Canton
Andrade, Major C. L., in charge Military Treasury, Macao
Andrade, J. J. d', clerk, Portuguese Consulate, Shanghai
Andrade, J. T., assistant, Manililla, Manila
Andrade, L. T., assistant, Manililla, Manila
Andradi, F., assistant, Chasseriau Brothers, Singapore
André, clerk, commissariat de l'Arsenal, Saigon
André, clerk, "La Salubrité," Saigon
André, directeur, Hospital de Choquan, Saigon
André, Ed., C., merchant and consul for Belgium Manila
André, M., controller, Excise department, Saigon
André, chief, second office, Secretariat General, Saigon
Andreae, A., commission agent, Wladivostock
Andreani, Capitaine, second commandant French Flagship "Bayard"
Andreeff, P. J., tea inspector, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Foochow
Andreeff, Lieut. S., commander steamer "Vladivostock," Wladivostock
Andreis, E., merchant, E. Caudrelier, Yokohama
Andrejev, I., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Andres, Z., superintendent, "La Castellana," Iloilo
Andres, C., clerk, Antonio Fuset, Manila
Andressen, R. F., pilot, Kobe and Nagasaki
Andreu, Fr. J., professor, St. Thomas' College, Manila
Andrew, G., superintendent, reservoir, Water Supply department, Singapore
Andrew, G., China Inland missionary, Yangchow
Andrew, John, merchant, Hongkong
Andrew, P. A., chief clerk, Government, Dindings
Andrew, R. M., captain, steamer "Hae-an," China coast
Andrew, W. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Andrews, F. M., foreman printer, Government Printing department, Sandakan

Andrews, H. J., merchant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila (absent)
Andrews, H. J., Jr., merchant, Andrews & Co., Manila
Andrews, H. W., merchant, Andrews & George, Yokohama
Andrews, Jas., chief engineer, steamer "Esmeralda," Hongkong and Manila
Andrews, J. J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Andrews, J. W., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Andrews, R. H., merchant, Andrews & Co., Manila
Andrews, Rev. W., missionary, Hakodate
Andrews, Miss M., missionary, Tungchou, Chihli
Andrus, E. E., clerk, Bain & Co., Tainanfu
Anethan, Baron A. d', Minister for Belgium, Yokohama
Ange, clerk, Treasury department, Cambodia
Angear, F. C., medical practitioner, Tamsui
Angeles, J. I. Z. de los, assistant, Public Works department, Manila
Angellier, R. C. L', clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Angier, medecin de première classe, Hôpital Mixte, Pnompenh, Cambodge
Angier, R. A., sub-accountant, Chatered Bank of India, Australia & China, Yokohama
Anglada, J., clerk, Antonio Fuset, Manila
Angles, J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
Angoulvant, chancelier de Residence, Haiduong, Tonkin
Angulo, M., practico del puerto, Iloilo
Angus, J. W., clerk, Powell & Co., Singapore
Angus, T. A., clerk, Audit Office, Penang
Angus, T. S., manager, Buddoh Cocoanut Estate, Singapore
Anievas, V., surgeon, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Anik, A. S. M., manager, Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai
Annal, J., chief engineer, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Ancona," Hongkong & Japan
Anon, J., professor, Municipal School, Manila
Anstey, Colonel T. H., commanding Royal Engineer, Hongkong
Anstruther, K., assistant, Siam Forest Company, Bangkok
Ansuategui, G. de, clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Antelo, J. de, professor of medecine, University, Manila
Anthonisz, G. E., commission agent, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
Anthonisz, J. O., second magistrate, Singapore
Anthony, J. M., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Anthony, S. A., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Antia, N. K., manager, Tata & Co., Hongkong
Antoine, P., chancelier, French Consulate, Singapore
Anton, A. S., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Anton, C. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Anton, J. Ross, bill and bullion broker, Anton & Stewart, Hongkong (absent)
Antoncich, G. J. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Antonini, F., accountant, General Tobacco Company, Manila
Antonio, A. M., manager, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok
Antonio, E., bookkeeper, Ho Wyson, Hongkong
Antonio, F., major, Guarnição de Timor, Timor
Antonio, J., draughtsman, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
Anty, P. Bons d', consul for France, Lungchow
Anz, O., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Newchwang
Aparicio, E. de, consul for Spain and Portugal, Amoy
Apcar, A. M., merchant and commission agent, Yokohama
Apcar, A. V., merchant, Hongkong
Apollinaire, Rev., missionary, Chefoo (absent)
Appay, J., clerk, P. Brunat, Shanghai
Appenzeller, Rev. H. G., missionary, Seoul
Applin, R. V. K., magistrate, Labuan, British North Borneo
Aquino, A. H. d', clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Aquino, B. J. d', purser, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
Aquino, E. H. d', first clerk, Stamp Revenue Office, Hongkong
Aquino, F. d', clerk, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Aquino, F. A. d', clerk, Administracao do Concelho da Taipa, Macao
Aquino, J. C. d', clerk, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Aquino, J. T., d', clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
Aquino, M. J., clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Hongkong

Arab, G. M., merchant, Berigny & Co., Kobe
Aragneau, E., manager, C. Favre & Co., Singapore
Arai, K., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe
Aranda, M., jefe de negociado, Administracion Civil, Manila
Arando, M., assistant Frochlich & Kuttner, Manila
Araujo, A. T. de B., lieutenant commander, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Araujo, P. d', inspector, Telegraph department, Perak
Araullo, M. profesor, University, Manila
Araullo y Gonsalez, M., suplente, Sala de lo Criminal, Manila
Arbuckle, Miss V. C., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Arbuthnot, E. O., secretary and manager, Major Bros., Shanghai
Arbuthnot, Sir R. K., Bart., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
Arcenegui, J., medico del regimento, Magallanes Philippines
Arceo, J., secretario de Sala, Audiencia Territorial de Manila, Manila
Archambaud, J., assistant, Société des Etains, Klian, Perak
Archer, J., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
Archer, W. J., British vice consul, Chiengmai, Siam
Archibald, John, agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow
Ardagh, R., solicitor, Joaquim Brothers, Malacca
Ardisone, clerk., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong
Arechavala. E., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Arellano, C. S., lawyer, and professor, University, Manila
Arellano, E. R. de, colaborador, El Faro administrativo Manila
Arellano, R., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Arenas, J. C., managing proprietor, cigar factory "Colon," Manila
Arenas, L. C., managing proprietor, Cigar Factory "Colon," Manila (absent)
Arensma, T. H. C., manager, New Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
Ares, G., medical officer, Cebu
Arespaco. J., ayudante de campo de General de Brigada, Manila
Arevalo, B., dentist, Manila
Arevalo, J., dentist, Manila
Argence, A. d', adjoint, College des Interprètes indigènes, Hanoi
Arguaolo, B., capitan auxiliar, Artilleria, Zamboanga, Philippines
Argues y Fernandez, A., ayudante de Marina, Capiz, Philippines
Ari, Lala, proprietor, Hotel de Lala Ari, Manila
Arias, A., interventor, Hacienda Publica, Manila
Arias, Fr. E. F., professor, University, Manila
Arkwright, Rev. W. M., professor, Seminario de S. Jose, Macao
Arlaboose, chef de bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Arlington, L. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Armada y Lopez, E., army surgeon, Manila
Armand, entrepreneur, Hanoi
Armand, L., overseer, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Armendariz, G., sub-inspector, Army Medical department, Manila
Armour, J., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Armour, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo
Armstrong, G., broker, Armstrong & Sloan, Manila (absent)
Armstrong, G. F., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
Armstrong, J., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
Armstrong, J. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Æolus"
Armstrong, J. G. L., major, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Armstrong, J. M., Government auctioneer and commission agent, Hongkong
Armstrong, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Armstrong, W., clerk, Gas Co., Shanghai
Arnaud, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Arnaud, Mme., proprietrix, Central Hotel, Yokohama
Arnesilla, F., clerk, S. Bischoff, Silay, Philippines
Arnetvedt, N., missionary, Hankow
Arnhold, Ph., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Arnillas, D., ayudante, Public Works department, Cebu
Arnold, E. T., chief engineer, steamer "Si-shan," China coast
Arnold, T., secretary, H., C., & M. Steamboat Company, Hongkong
Arnold, T. J., missionary, Wuhu
Arnott, D., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai

Arnould, C. W., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Arnould, H. M., assistant, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama
Arnous, H. G., tidewaiter, Customs, Fusan, Corea
Aroca, A., engineer, Comission Agronomica, Albay, Philippines
Arraiza, R., assistant, Chofré & Co., Manila
Arranz, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Tao-tin-tia, South Formosa
Arreger, M., merchant, Hollman & Co., Manila and Iloilo
Arrieta, V., clerk, Marcaida & Co., Manila
Arrivet, J. B. A., teacher of French, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
Arroyo, J. S., commandante, Presidio de Zamboanga, Manila
Arrue, Fr. L., bishop, Iloilo
Artemieff, P., fleet judge, Russian Pacific Squadron
Arthur, assistant, Hotel du Commerce, Haiphong
Arthur, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Arthur, H. F., proprietor, Fine Art Gallery, Yokohama
Arthur, H. W.,assistant, Bain & Co., Tainanfoo
Arthur, J. D. C., pilot, Shanghai
Arthur, T., superintendent engineer, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Arthur, W. M. B., first clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong
Artigas, M., propietario "El Faro Administrativo," Manila
Arvatti, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
Arvin-Berod, commis de Residence, Hanoi
Aschbrenner, O., lieutenant, Chinese Army, Nanking
Ascoytia, M. M., registrador de la propiedad, Pampanga, Philippines
Asgar, M. E., merchant, H. A. Asgar & H. Esmail, Hongkong (absent)
Ash, Arthur, broker, Ash, Doney & Co., Tientsin
Ash, J. A., teacher, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
Ashley, C. J., sail maker, Shanghai
Ashmore, Rev. Wm., D.D., missionary, Swatow
Ashmore, Rev. Wm., Jr., missionary, Swatow
Ashness, E. N. M., accountant, Land and Survey department, Sandakan, British N. Bornoe
Ashton, F., assistant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Tamsui
Ashton, H., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
Aspden, Miss, missionary, Ta-tong-fu, Shansi
Aspinall, Thos., superintending engineer, Straits Ice Co., Singapore
Assaud, avocat, Service Judiciaire, Saigon
Assumpçao, C. A. R. d,' interpreter, Repartição do Expediente Sinico, Macao
Assumpçao, J., reader and foreman, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong
Assumpçao, J. C. P. d', clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
Assumpçao, J. C. R. d', clerk, Judicial department, Macao
Astill, R. W., president, Marine Engineers' Institute, Shanghai
Astrom, chief engineer, H. S. M. S. "Maida" Bangkok
Astrom, C., pilot, Bangkok
Athayde, H. de C. C., commander, Portuguese gunboat "Bengo," Macao
Atkinson, H. S., head master, Government Central School, Singapore
Atkinson, Rev. J. L., missionary, Kobe
Atkinson, J. M., acting Colonial Surgeon, Hongkong
Atkinson, Miss J., missionary, Soochow
Atlay, H. S., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Undaunted"
Atterbury, B. C., medical missionary, Peking
Atwater, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tai-ku, Shansi
Atwood, Dr. I. J., missionary, Feucho-fu, Shansi
Atzenroth, G., merchant, Scheele & Co., Hongkong
Aubert, surgeon, French gunboat, "Lutin"
Aubert, Lieut.-Colonel A., commandant, Caobang, Tonkin
Auchterlonie, John, assistant, Findlay & Co., Manila
Audebaud, proprietaire, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Audibert, medecin, Hopital Militaire, Hanoi
Aufiliâtre, J., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Augustesen, H. C., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
Augustin, J. W., clerk, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang
Augwin, Miss, music teacher, Inland Mission School, Chefoo
Aumallé, A., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Aurell, K., missionary, Tokyo

Aurientis, Rev. P., missionary, Osaka
Aurnhammer, A., merchant, Wladivostock
Aurquia, J. B., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
Aurteneche, L. de, almacen de efectos, Manila
Austen, Rev. W. T. chaplain, Seamen's Mission, Yokohama
Austin, A. E., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Auvergne, Alexis, Resident de France, Haiduong, Tonkin
Auvray, médecin en chef, Hospital, Haiphong
Auzéby, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Thaibenh, Tonkin
Avanceña, Señoritas, teachers, Molo, Iloilo
Avare, J. P., capitan del Puerto de Zamboanga, Philippines
Avasia, A. B., assistant, Tata & Co., Shanghai
Averill, C. S., merchant, Yokohama
Averill, J. O., merchant, Yokohama
Avetoom, T. C., medical practitioner, Penang
Avison, Dr. O. R., medical missionary, Seoul
Awdry, R., Government Resident of Upper Sarawak, Sarawak
Ayala, M., capitan del Regimento, Visayas, Philippines
Aycart, L., secretario, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Ayers, J. G., fleet medical inspector, U.S. flagship "Olympia"
Aylesbury, H.A.W., Taiping, Perak
Ayme, médecin en chef du service de Santé, Saigon
Ayres, Rev. J. B., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
Ayres, Philip B. C., C.M.G., colonial surgeon and inspector of hospitals, Hongkong (abst.)
Ayres, W. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Ayrton, D. R., clerk, Mehta & Co., Foochow
Ayrton, W. S., consul for Great Britain, Tamsui
Ayscough, F., assistant, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai
Ayuso, R., engineer, Public Works department, Cebu
Azedo, C. M. D., major da guarnição de Timor, Timor
Azénor, procurator, District Court, Bentre, Cochin-China
Azevedo, F. d', clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
Azevedo, J. F. d', clerk, Melchers & Co., Canton
Azevedo, J. J. d', clerk, Pasquet & Tamet, Canton
Azevedo, M. d', clerk, V. H. Deacon, Hongkong
Azevedo, M. R., d,' teacher, Government Girls' School, Macao
Aznar, J., ayudante, Capitania del Puerto, Iloilo
Aznar, M., chemist, J. Zobel Capiz, Philippines
Babington, A., manager, National Bank of China, Yokohama
Babintsoff, E. W., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Babintsoff, W. P., merchant J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Babonneau, principal conductor, Public Works, Hanoi
Baccala, agent de culture, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
Bacon, A. W., fleet paymaster, U.S. flagship "Olympia"
Badeley, F. J., deputy superdt. of police, and act. assist. Postmaster General, Hongkong
Bader, H., assistant, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
Badie, Rev. H., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Badman, H. A., storekeeper, Bangkok
Badolato, J., jefe, Direccion de la Administracion Civil, Manila
Baehr, H., merchant, C. Rohde & Co., and acting consul-general for Peru, Yokohama
Baelz, Dr. E., professor, university medical officer, British Legation, Tokyo
Baenziger, G. A., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Company, Manila
Baer, S., merchant, Baer senior & Co., Manila (absent)
Baessler, J., broker, Shanghai
Baggallay, H. L., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
Baggallay, M., merchant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
Baggi, F., employé, Sinchong Silk Filature Company, Shanghai
Bagley, H. C., caretaker, Kennedy Town Hospital, Hongkong
Bagley, H. P., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Bagnall, Rev., missionary, Tai-yuen-fu, Shansi
Bahr, A. W., merchant, Shanghai
Bahr, Rev. J., Rhenish missionary, Fukwing, Kwangtung
Bahr, L., assistant, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
Baidak, proprietor, London Tavern, Nagasaki

Bailey, D. J. S., assistant resident, Second Division, Sarawak
Bailey, E., M.D., missionary, Swatow
Bailey, E. T., surveyor, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
Bailey, G. L., manager, Kota Estate, Pantie, Johore
Bailey, O. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Bailey, S. B., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Bailey, T. B., past assistant surgeon, U.S. gunboat "Machias"
Bailey, W. S., chief engineer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
Bailey, W. W., managing director, Highlands Estate, Selangor
Bailie, Rev. J., missionary, Soochow
Baillet, pharmacien, Hôpital de Haiphong, Haiphong
Bailly, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Bain, Alex., chief engineer, China Sugar Refining, Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
Bain, A. W., merchant, Bain & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Tainanfoo
Bain, C. H., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
Bain, G., acting assistant treasurer, Kinta, Perak
Bain, G. Murray, proprietor "China Mail," Hongkong
Baird, A., chief lightkeeper, Cape D'Aguilar Lighthouse, Hongkong
Baird, J., engineer, Windsor & Co.'s Rice Mill, Bangkok
Baird, J. W., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Baird, M., assistant, Borneo Co., Chengmai, Siam
Baird, W., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Baird, Rev. W. M., missionary, Fusan, Corea
Bajenoff, Capt., superior officer, Naval Court, Wladivostock
Baker, Edwin, English teacher, Kobe
Baker, E. J., missionary, Wuhu
Baker, E. M., assistant, Audit department, Perak
Baker, F. L., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Baker, G., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Baker, H., tea inspector, Butterfield & Swire, Foochow
Baker, J. R., clerk, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Baker, L. J., engineer surveyor, Public Works department, Perak
Baker, T. S. accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Baker, W., boarding office, Marine department, Penang
Baker, W., acting inspector of police, Hongkong
Baker, Miss, teacher, Baxter Girls' Schools, Hongkong
Baklanoff, I. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Tremuche, Eastern Siberia
Baker-Baker, W. H., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Spartan"
Balavendrum, Rev., missionary, Penang
Balbas, V., merchant, V. Balbas & Co., and director, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
Balboa, J. M., official, Intendencia General de Hacienda, Manila
Balden, W. F., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
Baldock, Dr. E. H., missionary and medical officer, Maritime Customs, Seoul
Baldwin, G., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Taku
Baldwin, G. L., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
Baldwin, Rev. J. M., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Baldwin, W., assistant manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
Balet, Rev. J. C., missionary, Tokyo
Balette, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Balfour, A., superintendent engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
Balfour, C. H., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Balhatchet, A., clerk, Gaol department, Penang
Ball, F. P., sub-agent, American Trading Co., Kobe
Ball, J. Dyer, interpreter, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Ball, T. A., assistant, New Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, British North Borneo
Ballagh, J. C., missionary, Tokyo
Ballagh, Rev. J. H., missionary, Tokyo
Ballagh, Rev. J. L., missionary, Yokohama
Ballagh, Miss A. P., missionary, Yokohama
Ballantine, W., chief engineer, steamer "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
Ballard, J. A., insurance agent, Shanghai
Ballard, Miss, missionary, St. Hildo's Mission, Azabu, Tokyo
Baller, Rev. F. W., China Inland missionary, Nganking, Anhwei
Baller, Miss, Protestant Girls' School, Chefoo

Baller, Miss A., teacher. Preparatory School, Chefoo
Balloch, G., tea-inspector, Gilman & Co., Foochow
Ballu, Service Veterinaire de l'Indo-Chine, Tonkin
Balmer, Miss, missionary, Swatow
Balmer, Miss M., missionary, Swatow
Bampfylde, Hon. C. A., Government Resident, Sarawak Proper, Sarawak
Bamsey, W., draftsman, Public Works department, Hongkong
Bamsey, W. Sydney, engineer, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Banbury, Rev. J. J., missionary, Kewkiang
Bandier, merchant, E. Baud & Co., Saigon
Bandinel, J. J. F., merchant, and vice-consul for U.S.A., Germany, &c., Newchwang
Bandon, J., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Banerjee, B. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
Banister, Rev. W., missionary, Foochow
Banks, C. W., secretary, John Little & Co., Singapore
Bannerman, J., superintendent engineer, Tugboat Co., Shanghai
Banta, A., profesor, Colegio de Ninos Tiples, Manila
Baptista, A. M. clerk, Sharp & Co., Hongkong
Baptista, J., clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Hongkong
Baptista, Vy. Rev. J. J., vicar-general, Portuguese Mission, Singapore
Baptista, L. J., merchant, Macao
Baptista, M. A., Jr., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Baptista, M. H., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Baptista, O., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., and organist, R. C. Cathedral, Hongkong
Baptiste, M. registrar, First Court, Phnompenh, Cambodia
Barbant, assistant, Customs, Phanthiet, Annam
Barbe, accountant, Residence, Haiphong
Barber, Commander F. M., naval attache, U.S. Legation, Tokyo
Barber, J., assistant, W. J. Bjelobodoroff, Wladivostock
Barberet, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
Barbier, P. N., Roman Catholic missionary, Banxang, Siam
Barbosa, A. T., inspector, Revenue department, Macao (absent)
Barcelo y Ravell, A. de, professor of music, Iloilo
Barchet, S. P., M.D., missionary, Kinhwa, Ningpo
Barchet, Miss M., missionary, Ningpo (absent)
Barclay, J. R., assistant master, Diocesan School, Hongkong
Barclay, Rev. T., missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa
Bard, E., manager, Oliver, de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
Bardens, F. J., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
Bardi, Chev. A., Minister for Italy, Peking
Bardoul, commander, gunboat "Bouclier," Saigon
Bardsley, Miss, missionary, Wenchow
Baret, accountant, Comptabilite Generale, Cambodia
Barff, C. S., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Barff, F. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Bargen, J. von, assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Bargmann, G. W., assistant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
Barillet, surgeon, Service Medical, Choquan, Cochin-China
Barker, medical practitioner, Penang
Barker, A., commission agent, Singapore
Barker, F. W., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Barker, G., deputy foreman, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
Barker, J. E., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Aberdeen, Hongkong
Barley, R. M., smelter, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Barlow, A. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Barlow, G. P., acting resident, Matu, Sarawak
Barlow, P. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Barlow, W. C., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Barlow, Miss D. D., missionary, Himeji, Japan
Barnabe, Rev. G., French Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Barnard, G. A., missionary, Nganluhfu, Hupeh
Barnard, H. C., district engineer, Larut Railway, Perak
Barnardiston, T. L., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
Barnes, C. I., merchant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila

Barnes, F. H., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Barnes, W. D., acting protector of Chinese, Penang
Barnett, Captain, commanding constabulary, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Barnett, C. W., civil and consulting engineer, Penang
Barnett, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa
Barns, Miss E. E., missionary, International Missionary Alliance, Kobe
Barr, Colonel Wm. L., district paymaster, Army Pay department, Hongkong
Barr, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Barraclough, Miss, missionary, Ta-tong-fu, Shansi
Barradas, A. F., clerk, P. E. Lintilhac & Co., Shanghai
Barradas, A. M., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Barradas, E. C., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
Barradas, M. F., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Barradas, V. F., clerk, W. J. S. Shand, Yokohama
Barran, Capitaine, commandant l'artillerie, Langson, Tonkin
Barraut, E. H., magistrate, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Barré, agent principal, Travaux Publics, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
Barrena, V., secretario tesorero, Sociedad de Fianzas Mutuas, Manila
Barrenechea P., army surgeon, Manila
Barrera, A., commander gunboat "Cebu," Manila
Barrett, H. A. S., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Barrett, J. B., manager, Goodenough & Co., Yokohama
Barrett, Hon. John, United States Resident Minister, Bangkok
Barretto, Alberto, merchant, Barretto Hermanos, Manila
Barretto, A. L., assistant, Marcaida & Co., Manila
Barretto, A. M., custom-house broker, Manila
Barretto, Antonio T., assistant, Barretto Hermanos, Manila
Barretto, A. V., merchant, Manila
Barretto, F., clerk, A. M. Barretto, Manila
Barretto, F. F., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Barretto, L., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Barretto, L. B., merchant, Barretto Hermanos, Zambales, Philippines
Barretto, L. L., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Barretto, M. A., organist, Roman Catholic Mission, Singapore
Barretto, R. E., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
Barrie, W., manager, engine department, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
Barriere, lieutenant, French Flagship "Bayard"
Barrière, Ch., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Barrios, A., practico del puerto, Iloilo
Barros, A. de P. purser, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
Barros, E., assistant inspector of Customs, Bangkok
Barros, F. J., clerk, Hongkong Brick and Cement Co., Hongkong
Barros, J. de, clerk, Telegraph department, Bangkok
Barros, J. F. E., clerk, Viuva Senna Fernandes e Filhos, Macao
Barros, J. J. D., clerk, Turner & Co., Hongkong
Barroso, V. R., procurador, Court of First Instance, Manila
Barrow, C. E., clerk, Club Hotel, Yokohama
Barrow, Mrs., medical missionary, Tientsin
Barrows, Miss M. J., missionary, Kobe
Barrozo, J. assistant, José de Loyzaga, Manila
Barrozo, P., comerciante, Cebu
Barruyer, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Langson, Tonkin
Barry, J. W., piermaster, Kobe Pier Co., Kobe
Barstch, lieutenant, Russian torpedo cruiser "Vsadnik"
Barth, J., teacher Keisei Gakko, Nagasaki
Barthe, chancelier, Residence, Sontay, Tonkin
Bartholomeusz, R. S. inspector, Government Railway, Selangor
Bartleet, W., tea inspector, F. H. England & Co., Foochow
Bartlett, E., curator, Sarawak Museum, Sarawak
Bartlett, R., undertaker and upholsterer, Penang
Bartlett, Jr., Rev. S. C., missionary, Tottori, Japan
Barto, F. E., manager, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe
Barton, H. P., lieutenant and commander, H. B. M. S. "Esk"
Barton, John, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong

Barton, J. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Barton, G. W., assistant, Frazar & Co., Kobe
Barton, S. W., second lieutenant, Lincolnshire Regiment, Penang
Barton-Wright, E. W., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
Basa, J. M., merchant, Hongkong
Basa, S., clerk, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
Basagoiti, W. P. de, outdoor foreman, Tanjong Pagar Wharves, Singapore
Basilovsky, chief architect, Ussuri Railway, Wladivostock
Bass, H., assistant, Josh. Thyen Hankow
Basset, chef de cabinet, Residence, Hué
Basset, vice-Resident, for France, Hatinh, Annam
Bassett, T., captain, steamer "Kiang-foo, Yangtsze river
Bastian, C., captain, steamer "Hongkong," Hongkong and Haiphong
Bastiere, commis greffier, District Court, Haiphong
Bastillo, E., profesor, Mission de San Vincent de Paul, Manila
Basto, A. J., lawyer and consular agent for France, Macao
Basto, Arthur, professer, Escola Publica para China, Macao
Basto, H. M., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Batchelor, J., foreman boilermaker, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Batchelor, Rev. J., missionary, Sapporo, Japan
Batchelor, T., Yokohama Hairdressing Saloon, Yokohama
Bateman, E. F., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Bateman, H., clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Bateman, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Bateman, M. J., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Bateman, Mrs. C. J., head mistress, Belilios Public School, Hongkong
Bates, C. J., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
Bates, Rev J., missionary, Shanghai
Bates, Miss E., missionary Bangkok
Bathurst, H., captain, steamer "Thales," China Coast
Bathurst, H. W., collector, Land Revenue department, Sunjei Ujong
Bâtie, Mce. Dejean de la, consul de France, Mongtszu
Batliwara, B. L., manager, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
Batlle y Hernandez, E., merchant, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
Batonieff, M. D., agent, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Tientsin
Battegay, J., assistant, Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
Batty, G., T., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Batty, Miss China Inland missionary, Shanghai
Bauart, W., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk, Eastern Siberia
Baudechon, commandant adjoint l'Artillerie, Hanoi
Baudet, juge président, District Court, Chandoc, Cochin-China
Baudin, principal conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
Baudoin, conducteur, principal, Public Works department, Haiphong
Baudounet, Rev. X., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Baudrillard, Capt., inspector, Civil Guard, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Bauer, M., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Bauerfeind, A., assistant, M. Rohde, Shanghai
Bauermann, W., manager, Carmele y Bauermann, Manila
Baumann, L., teacher, Keisei Gakko, Nagasaki
Baümer, Miss, missionary, Changshan, Chekiang
Baumgartner, E., assistant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
Baur, G., assistant, H. Mandl & Co., Shanghai
Baur, R., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
Bauron, telegraphist, Haiphong
Bavier, Ed. de, merchant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Baxendale, A. S., superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Baxter, H., accountant, Bank of China and Japan, Limited, Shanghai
Bayani, E., medico vacunader, Iloilo
Bayeno, Z., engineer, Manufactory of Bricks, &c., Iloilo
Bayle, commander, French cruiser "Duguay-Trouin"
Baylee, S. St. A., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
Bayne, W. G., agent, North China Insurance Co., Yokohama
Baynes, F., solicitor, Hogan & Adams, Penang
Baza y Dean, J., professor, Escuela Nautica, Manila

Bazin, Rev. Roman Catholic missionary, Kwang-si
Beach, J. G., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
Beale, J. E., manager, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
Beals, Rev. Z. O., missionary, Wuhu
Beam, J. M., consulting engineer, Osaka
Beaman, W. F., missionary, Süchow-fu, Szechuen
Bean, A. W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Bear, Rev. J. E., missionary, Chinkiang
Bearblock, C. W. J., engineer, H. B. M. S. "Pique"
Beard, Rev. W. L., missionary, Foochow
Beart, E., Yokohama
Beart, M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Beattie, Rev. A., missionary, Canton
Beattie, J., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Beattie, J. M., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Beattie, J. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Beatty, T. E., foreman boilermaker, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
Beatty, W. H., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Beaty-Pownall, C. P., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Redpole"
Beaubc, F. L., lieutenant-colonel, Visayas, Philippines
Beaublat, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Beauchamp, Rev. E. B., missionary, Pakhoi
Beauchamp, J. W., clerk, Nickel & Co., Kobe
Beauchamp, R. H., agent, North China Insurance Co., Singapore
Beauchef, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Beauclerk, W. N., chargé d'affaires, British Legation, Peking
Beaudeuf, inspecteur, Ferme de l'opium, Annam
Beaudoin, conductor principal, Public Works department, Haiphong
Beaufort, Leicester P., Governor, British North Borneo, Sandakan
Beaumont, de la Bonninière, Contre Amiral, French Squadron
Beauvais, J. A., brigadier de police, Saigon
Beauvais, J. J., chancelier, French Consulate, Lungchow
Beauverie, ingenieur civil, Yenbai, Tonkin
Bebrunner, A., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Becerra, M., ayudante, Obras del Puerto de Manila, Manila
Beck, A., inspector of police, Selangor
Beck, J. M., controller, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Company, Shanghai
Beck, H., merchant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
Becke, F. G., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Becker, A. W. A., merchant, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
Becker, E., merchant, Becker & Co., Kobe
Becker, H., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Becker, J. E., assistant C. P. Low & Co., Yokohama
Becker, R., merchant, Sander & Co., Hongkong
Becker, Mme., proprietaire, Boulangerie Parisienne, Hanoi
Beckett, W. R. D., British vice-consul, Bangkok
Beckhoff, J., inspector of works, Surveyor's Office, Shanghai
Becourt, chef de bataillon, Hagiang, Tonkin
Becquevort, Rev. E., S.J., missionary, Tientsin
Bédais, commandant de gendarmerie, Saigon
Bedat, architect, Haiphong
Bedier, J., forwarding agent, Hanoi
Beebe, Rev. R. C., M.D., missionary, Nanking
Beer, P., agriculteur, Saigon
Beer, Paul, commissionaire expert des Douanes, Saigon
Beeton, S. E., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao
Begg, A. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Begley, Mrs. A. H., manager, Foochow Ice Co., and agent river steamers, Foochow
Begmeur, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Bégue, H. L. E., assistant, Bavier & Co., Shanghai
Béguex, L., manager, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
Behn, P., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Behr, E., assistant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
Behr, S., merchant, Behr & Co., Singapore (absent)

Behrens, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Beidek, O., merchant, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok
Beierstorff, C., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
Beins, E. J., clerk, Court of Requests, Singapore
Beins, J., chief clerk, Treasury, Malacca
Beins, L. R., chief clerk, Municipality, Malacca
Beins, M., clerk, Borneo Company, Singapore
Bejanjee, A., manager, Peak Hotel, Hongkong
Bekkering, H., manager, Tandik Estate, British North Borneo
Beklemisheff, commander, Russian gunvessel "Sivoutch"
Bel, Rev. T., French Roman Catholic Mission, Peking
Belbin, E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Belbin, E. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Belbin, Miss E., assistant, Public School, Shanghai
Belcher, W. T., China Inland missionary, Liang-cheo, Kansuh
Belfield, F., magistrate, collector of land revenue, etc., Pahang
Belilios, Hon. E. R., C.M.G., merchant, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
Belilios, I. R., merchant and commission agent, Singapore
Bell, captain, steamer "Hecuba," Bangkok and Singapore
Bell, Rev. E., missionary, Seoul
Bell, E. H., superintendent of police, Singapore
Bell, F. H., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
Bell, H. F. L., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Bell, H. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Bell, John, medical practitioner, Jordan & Bell, Hongkong
Bell, S., engineer, G. Woods, Shanghai
Bell, W., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Spartan"
Bell, W., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Bell, Mrs., missionary, Hankow
Bell-Irving, Jas. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Bellairs, B. St. J., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
Bellamy, commis de Résidence, Namdinh, Tonkin
Bellamy, G. C., district officer, Kwala Selangor, Selangor
Bellamy, H. F., deputy state engineer, Public Works department, Selangor
Bellan, chancelier, Residency, Cambodia
Belland, A., commissioner, Police, Saigon
Bellingham, A. W. H., architect, Tientsin
Belliot, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Bukit Timah, Singapore
Bellœuf, archiviste, Cabinet, Hanoi
Belozeroff, A., assistant, Customs, Wladivostock
Belton, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Belz, H., accountant, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
Belzunce, R., merchant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
Benard, comerçant, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
Benavent, F., assistant, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Iloilo
Bender, Rev. H., Basel Mission, Chong-hang-kang, Kwangtung
Bender, J., missionary, Chuchow-fu, Chekiang
Benedict, Miss H., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Benedicto, T., sugar merchant, Iloilo
Bengen, M. F., assistant, Worch & Co., Yokohama
Benham, Miss E., missionary, Amoy (absent)
Benitez, M., piano dealer, Benitez & Co., Manila
Benjafield, F. J., financial assistant, Municipality, Singapore
Benjamin, D., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Benjamin, S. S., share broker, Benjamin & Kelly, Hongkong
Benn, Miss R. R., M.D., missionary, Tientsin
Bennecke, C., assistant, Telge & Co., Shanghai
Bennett, Rev. A. A., missionary, Yokohama
Bennett, Rev. C., secretary, Church of England Mission, Hongkong
Bennett, C. C., merchant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Bennett, E. F., acting British Consul, Wuhu
Bennett, J. W., storekeeper, Bennett & Co., Shanghai
Bennett, L. E., agent, Bangkok Korat Railway, Bangkok
Bennett, W. G., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki

Bennett, W. R., bill and bullion broker, Bennett & Dare, Yokohama
Bennett, Mrs., missionary, West Point, Hongkong
Bennetts, S., assistant paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Pique"
Benoit, G., Resident, Quang-yen, Tonkin
Benot y Rubio, E., army surgeon, Manila
Benskin, J. W., acting principal, Raffles Institution, Singapore
Benso, F., medico, Ejercito de Filipinas, Legaspi, Philippines
Benson, F., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Benson, R. E. R., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Porpoise"
Bent, H., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
Bent, P. S., assistant, Robison & Co., Yokohama
Bent, Rev. R. H., missionary, Tsiningchow, Shantung
Bentinck, W. G., captain, first battalion, Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Bentley, E. P., missionary, Shanghai (absent)
Benton, O. N., instructor, Higher Middle School, Niigata, Japan
Benyto, I., medico de naves, Iloilo
Benzeman, C. M., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Benzenius, C. G., master, steamer "Hyenik," Chemulpo, Corea
Benzie, A. E., secretary, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore
Bérard, de, consul for France, Manila
Berard, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Berdennikoff, K. K., commissioner, Customs, Wladivostock
Berenguier, conseiller municipal, Saigon
Beretta, D., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s, Silk Filature, Shanghai
Beretta, P., merchant, Yokohama
Berg, A. missionary, Tongcheo district, Shensi
Bergaso, Rev. F., Convento de Recoletos, Cebu
Bergen, Rev. Paul D., missionary, Chinan-fu, Shantung
Berger, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
Berger, E., Yokohama
Berger, E. L. C., lieutenant, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
Berger, M., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Bergling, A. R., missionary, Tongcheo district, Shensi
Bergmann, C., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
Bergmann, F., assistant, Stolterfoht & Hagan, Hongkong
Bergmann, O., manager, Worch & Co., Yokohama
Bergstrom, F. O., missionary, Tokyo
Berigny, C. W. de, examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Berigny, Th. de, merchant, Berigny & Co., Kobe
Berindoague, L., chief accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
Berkeley, H. J., acting magistrate, sub-district office, Gopeng, Perak
Berkhahn, unter-zahlmeister, H. I. G. M. gunboat "Iltis"
Berkhuysen, J. W., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Sandakan
Berkin, Rev. J., missionary, Teh-ngan, Hankow
Berkowikha, L., proprietor, Hotel de l'Europe, Wladivostock
Berli, A., commission agent and accountant, Bangkok
Berlioz, Rt. Rev. A., Roman Catholic bishop, Hakodate
Bernabé, teniente, Ayuntamiento, Cebú
Bernal, F., comandante del regimiento, Legaspi, Philippines
Bernard, chef de premier bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Bernard, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
Bernard, A., Teluk Panghina Garang, Selangor
Bernard, E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang.
Bernard, F. G., bill broker, Bernard & Son, Singapore
Bernard, V. H. G., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Undaunted"
Bernardi, de, chief, first office, Direction Local Service, Saigon
Bernardi, B., pastry cook, Bernardi Brothers, Shanghai
Bernardi, J., pastry cook, Bernardi Brothers, Shanghai
Bernardi, P., pastry cook, Bernardi Brothers, Shanghai
Bernardo, B., assistant, Almacenes Generales de Deposito, Manila
Bernardo, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Bernat, H. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Banxang, Siam
Bernheim, M., manager J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
Bernières, A. M. de, commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)

Bernstein, S., proprietor, "Hongkong Bar," Yokohama
Berntzwiller, assistant, E. Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin
Berrens, N., S.J., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
Berrick, J., merchant, Berrick Brothers, Yokohama
Berrington, A. T. D., chief magistrate, Selangor
Berriz, R. R., medico titular, Gobierno Civil, Manila
Berruezo, E., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
Berry, H. A., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Company, Singapore
Berry, J. C., M.D., director, Doshisha Hospital, Kyoto, Japan (absent)
Bertaux, chef du service, Cadastre et Topographie, Saigon
Berthelot, J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Berthet, merchant, Borrelly & Cie., Saigon
Berthet, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Berthet, J. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Berthet, Jules, merchant, Saigon
Berthety, chief surveyor of roads, Cholon, Cochinchina
Berthon, L., assistant French postmaster, Shanghai
Bertrand, agent Messageries Maritimes, Tourane, Annam
Bertrand, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Berwick, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Beschmidt, Miss, missionary, Hanhong, Shensi
Besoux, operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong
Bessière, A. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
Best, A., assistant, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
Best, A. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Best, C. H., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Amoy
Best, J. R., assistant, Japan Dispensary, Yokohama
Bethge, K., director general, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
Bethell-Jones, P. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo
Bethune, D. E. P., captain, first battalion, Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Betseler, commissaire rapportreur, Justice Militaire, Hanoi
Bettington, B., extra officer, Residency of Third Division, Sarawak
Bettinson, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
Betts, G. E., missionary, Aushuen, Kweichow
Beurmann, C., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Beveridge, W. W. O., surgeon-captain, Medical Staff, Hongkong
Bevington, A., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Bewes, Miss E., missionary, Lu-ngan-fu, Shansi
Beyer, E., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
Bezard, capitaine d'arms, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Bezos, Fr B., professor, Asilo Huerfanos en Tambobong, Manila
Bhabha, S. B., ship broker, Hongkong
Bhassania, C. O., merchant, Cursedjee Ookerjee Bhassania & Co., Hongkong
Bhesania, C. M., silk merchant, C. M. Bhesania & Co., Hongkong and Canton
Bhesania, D. D., assistant, C. M. Bhesania & Co., Hongkong
Bhesania, F. C., assistant, C. M. Bhesania & Co., Canton
Bhicajee, U., assistant, H. Ruttonjee, Hongkong
Bhikhajee, Pirojshah, assistant, Dorabjee Nowrojee Hongkong
Bhuggut, R. R., commission agent, Hongkong
Biagioni, F., merchant, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama
Bianchi, A., assistant, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama
Biard, pilot, Haiphong
Bibby, A. H., assayer, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
Bibby, H. T., engineer, Raub Australian Gold Mining Company, Pahang
Bibby, W., manager, Raub Australian Gold Mining Company, Pahang
Bickart, accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Bickart, L., clerk, Oppenheimer Freres, Yokohama
Bickersteth, Rt. Rev. E., bishop, Church of England Mission, Tokyo
Bickerton, T. L., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Bicknell, W. A., Government auditor, Penang
Biddle, W. P., captain of marines, U.S. flagship "Olympia"
Bideleux, F. F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Bidgood, W., overseer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong
Bidwell, R. A. J., architect, Singapore

Bidwell, W. T., proof-reader, Customs Printing office, Shanghai
Bieber, M., merchant, J. Bieber and Brother, Yokohama
Biedermann, E., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Bielfeld, F., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
Bienes, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Bigelow, Miss G. S., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
Bigge, H. C., commander, H.B.M.S. "Pique"
Biggs, E., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Biggs, Rev. L. C., chaplain, St. George's Church, Penang
Bigot, concessionnaire, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Bijno, F., assistant, E. Bavier & Co. Shanghai
Billeter, C., assistant, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
Billing, Rev. A., missionary, Tokyo
Bilton, J., conductor, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Binda, E., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo
Binder, E., tailor, Lohmann & Co., Yokohama
Binder, F., assistant, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
Bindloss, L., assistant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Calbayog, Manila
Binford, G., missionary, Tokyo
Bingham, T. H., major, Lincolnshire Regiment, Penang
Binks, E., chief overman, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
Binks, J., engineer, Wuchang Cotton Mill, Wuchang
Binnel, Rev. J. A., missionary, Chefoo
Birch, E. W., Secretary to Government, Perak
Birch, Hon. J. K., senior magistrate, Singapore
Birch, P., engineer, in charge steamer "Sabah," Sandakan
Bird, H. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
Bird, S. G., merchant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Bird, W. W., assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
Bird, Miss, missionary, Tai-ku, Shansi
Birk, L., M.D., medical practitioner, Wladivostock
Birkelund, Rev. J. R., M.D., missionary, Tokyo
Birnie, C. M., assistant, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
Birraux, Rev. J., Roman Catholic Missionary, Osaka
Birrel, M. B., missionary, Hanshan-hsien, Wuhu
Birt, C. E. V., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Birt, F., Bishop of Diana, Thibet
Bisbee, A. M., coast inspector and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bischoff, C. V., clerk, S. Bischoff, Iloilo
Bischoff, Chs., assistant, Samuel Bischoff, Iloilo
Bischoff, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Bischoff, F., pilot, Nagasaki and Kobe
Bischoff, Samuel, merchant, Iloilo (absent)
Bishop, Rev. C., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
Bishop, F. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
Bishop, G. T., surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Linnet"
Bishop, W., shipping clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Bitschin, S., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Biunas, V., propietario, Botica Santo Cristo, Manila
Bixby, Miss J. M., medical missionary, Swatow
Bizardel, F., surgeon, French cruiser "Isly"
Bjeloborodoff, W. I., civil engineer, Wladivostock
Bjorkebaum, J. E., missionary, Tongcheo district, Shensi
Bjornson, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Black, C. A., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Black, D. T., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Black, G. H., pilot, Pagoda Anchorge, Foochow
Black, Geo., chief officer, steamer "Irene," China coast
Black, J., engineer, Borneo Co.'s Saw Mills and Timber Yard, Bangkok
Black, J., propietario, Farmacia Sto. Nino, Manila
Black, J. R., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Black, J. R., engineer, Low Ban Seng's Rice Mill, Bangkok
Black, R., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Black, R., engineer, Borneo Co.'s Saw Mills and Timber Yard, Bangkok

Black, R., shop foreman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Black, Thos., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Black, Major-General Wilsone, commander, H.M. Forces in China, Hongkong
Black, W., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
Black, Miss E., missionary, Lao-ho-kéo, Hupeh
Black, Miss E., missionary, Swatow
Black, Miss J., missionary, Lao-ho-kéo, Hupeh
Black, Miss M., missionary, Lao-ho-kéo, Hupeh
Blackburn, H., medical practitioner, Nagasaki
Blackmore, J., merchant, Kobe
Blackmore, Miss, missionary, Kofu, Japan (absent)
Blackmore, Miss S., missionary, Singapore
Blackmore, Miss M., head mistress, St. George's Girls' School, Penang
Blackwood, N. J., surgeon U.S. gunboat "Monocacy"
Blad, C. A. V., broker, Parsons & Blad, Yokohama
Blagden, C. O., acting magistrate, Singapore
Blaikie, D., superintendent naval architect, Ishikawajima Shipbuilding Co., Tokyo
Blainville, C. de, chancelier, Residence de France, Tourane, Annam
Blair, John, general manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Blair, T., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
Blake, C., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Blake, D. H., assistant, China and Japan Trading Company, Kobe
Blake, J., leading-man of storehouses, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Blake, J. J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Blake, W. C., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Blake, W. H., clerk, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Blalock, Rev. F. L., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung
Blamey, T., manager, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang
Blanc, A., druggist, Hanoi
Blanc, B., chef, Hotel de l'Univers, Saigon
Blanc, E. H., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Blanc, J., druggist, Hanoi
Blanchard, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Sontay, Tonkin
Blanchard, A., storekeeper, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
Blanchard, W., pilot, Taku
Blanche, B. de M., treasurer, Tourane, Annam
Blanchet, L., agent, Messageries Fluviales, and vice-consul for Spain, Saigon
Blanchy, P., timber and stone merchant, and president, Colonial Council, Saigon
Blanco, A. E., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
Blanco, R. D., ingeniero jefe, Visayas y Mindanao, Philippinas
Blanco, R., interprete de Frances e Ingles, Manila
Blanco y Erenas, R., Marques de Peña Plata, Gobierno General, Manila
Bland, A., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
Bland, J. O. P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bland, N. M., officer in charge, British Residency, Sungei Ujong
Bland, R. M., collector, Land Revenue Office, Singapore
Blandford, E. J., missionary, Wuch'en, Kewkiang
Blass, O., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Blaynay, W., assistant master, Diocesan School, Hongkong
Blaze, D. S., druggist, Blaze & Co., Penang
Bleby, Rev. H. L., missionary, Oita, Japan
Blech, L., proprietor, Bangkok Saw Mill, Bangkok
Bleifus, R., assistant, H. Grauert, Yokohama
Blesky, P., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Blethen, G. C., captain, steamer "Hsin-yu," China Coast
Bleton, A., négociant, Haiphong
Bleton, H., clerk, A. Bleton, Haiphong
Blettery, Rev. L., missionary, Chungking
Blickle, C., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
Bligh, A. R., assist.manager, Selangor Aerated Water and Ice Manufacturing Co., Selangor
Blight, R. L., captain, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
Blineau, commissaire, Arsenal, Saigon
Blinmann, S. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Bliss, E. L., medical missionary, Shaowu, Foochow

Bliss, Miss R. C., M.D., missionary, Canton
Bloch, E., proprietor, Bazar Visayas, Cebu
Bloch, L., assistant, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
Block, J., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Hongkong
Block, J. J., storekeeper, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
Block, P. P., second officer, steamer "Ask," Hongkong and Haiphong
Blockhuys, E. J., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo
Blockhuys, V., assistant, Van der Stegen & Co., Shanghai
Blodget, Rev. H., D.D., missionary, Peking (absent)
Blodgett, E. W., merchant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
Blom, C., missionary, Toncheo district, Shensi
Blomster, J., clerk, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Wladivostock
Blondel, lieutenant, French cruiser "Alger"
Blondel, Rev. U. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Blondel, employé, Customs, Nhatrang, Annam
Blonsky, medical inspector, Local Government, Wladivostock
Blot, professeur, Collége Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon
Bluetngen, W., electric engineer, Germann & Co., Manila
Blum, A., merchant, G. Praire & Cie., Saigon
Blum, H., merchant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Blum, J., assistant, Eastern Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Blümer, M., assistant, Otto Reimer & Co., Kobe
Blundell, G., commission merchant, Yokohama
Blunn, W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Blunt, Miss O. A., missionary, Chofu, Japan
Bluntschli, H. C., merchant, H. C. Bluntschli & Co., Singapore
Boag, J. H., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Boag, J. T., bill and bullion broker, Yokohama
Boag, W. W., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Boan, commissaire de police, Yenbay, Tonkin
Bobbe, C., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Bobsien, L., clerk, A. Oestmann, Kobe
Bocedilousky, S., naval agent, Russian Legation, Tokyo
Bocher, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bock, C., consul-general for Sweden and Norway and consul for Denmark, Shanghai
Bock, E., assistant engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
Bock, H., merchant, Katz Brothers., Singapore
Bock, M., assistant, Charles Bonnet, Saigon
Bock, P., commission agent, Saigon
Bodecker, W. G., proprietor, Billiard Rooms, Kobe
Bodenhausen, G., captain, Chinese Army, Nanking
Bœcher, J., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Boeddinghaus, C. E., merchant, Nagasaki
Boehmer, L., plant exporter, L. Boehmer & Co., Yokohama
Boehrer, Rev. J. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Boëlle, Juge-Président, Tribunal d'Haiphong
Boethke, unter-lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
Boffey, Wm., manager, tailoring department, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Bogacki, O., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
Boger, H., merchant, Kirchner & Boger. Shanghai (absent)
Boggs, Rev. J. J., missionary, Canton
Boni, J., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Bohlks, R., assistant, Carl Rhode & Co., Yokohama
Bohm, P., proprietor, Windsor Hotel, Hongkong
Bohnzcewicz, H. von, assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Bohr, H., chief superintendent, Chinese Telegraphs, Tientsin
Boie, R., chemist and druggist, Boie & Schadenberg, Manila
Boileau, Miss, missionary, Foochow (absent)
Bois, J. C., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Boisadam, F., editor "L'Avenir du Tonkin," Hanoi
Boissel-Dombreval, lieutenant, French flagship "Bayard"
Boje, S. T. D., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Wladivostock
Bojesen, C., chief instructor, Chinese Telegraphs, Tientsin
Bojou, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi

Bolivar, J. J., secretary, Gobierno-General, Manila
Bolles, J. W., assistant, Standard Oil Coy. of New York, Hongkong
Bollhorst, H., merchant, C. Fressel & Co., Manila
Bollman, H., captain, steamer "Vladimir," Wladivostock
Bolte, B., amtsdiener, German Consulate, Kobe
Bolton, H. E., missionary, Chungking
Bolwig, C., missionary, Hankow
Bomanjee, B., assistant, H. Ruttonjee, Hongkong
Bomanjee, F., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai
Bomar, Miss, M. B., missionary, Shanghai
Bonafield, Miss Julia, missionary, Foochow (absent)
Bond, C. W., chief lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bond, E. T., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
Bondfield, Rev. G. H., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
Bondyreff, D., master, O. W. Lindholm & Co.'s steam tug "Tschaika," Wladivostock
Bone, Rev. C., Wesleyan Methodist missionary, Canton
Bonhomme, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Bonifacio, assistant administrator of native affairs, Tayninh, Cochin-China
Bonifay, capitaine de frégate, Chief of Staff, French Squadron
Bonifay, second commander, French cruiser "Alger"
Bonilla, F. G. de, consul for Spain, Yokohama
Boning, G. D., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Boniver, Ch., foreman, Hanyang Iron Works Wuchang
Bonnafond, L., clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Bonne, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Bonneau, J., sub-inspector, Customs, Saigon
Bonnefoy, principal geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
Bonnel, commis de Trésorerie, Residence, Haiphong (absent)
Bonnemaille, clerk, Customs, Lao Kay, Tonkin
Bonnet, Rev. M., missionary, Chiangpei, Szechuen
Bonnifay, clerk, Residency, Quang-yen, Tonkin
Bonnin, lieutenant, Bureau Topographique, Hanoi
Bonny, S. M., lieutenant, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Bono, E. V., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Bonsal, S., secretary, United States Legation, Tokyo
Bonsey, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow
Bony, J., chief clerk. E. Baud & Co., Haiphong
Boone, Dr. H. W., missionary, in charge of Hongkew Hospital, Shanghai
Bootcher, entrepreneur de cultures, Tuyenquang, Tonkin
Booth, A., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Booth, Rev. E. S., missionary, Yokohama
Booth, F., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
Booth, G., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Booth, G. C., clerk, E. J. Moss, Yokohama
Booth, J. V., manager, Larut Pharmacy, Perak
Booth, Miss, China Inland missionary, Hanchong, Shensi
Borbein, Miss L., teacher, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
Bord, A. A. du, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Bores y Romero, F. X., director general de Administracion Civil, Manila
Borges, A., professor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Borges, J. A., lieutenant, Guarnição de Timor, Timor
Borges, Rev. M. J. da C., vicar-general, Macao
Bornoni, F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
Borios, assistant, S. Godard, Hanoi
Borisoff, M. W., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Borkowsky, P., assistant, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Bornemann, F., merchant, Shanghai and Hongkong
Borner, kapitan-lieutenant, H. I. G. M's. flagship "Kaiser"
Borner, H., assistant, Meyer, Lemke & Co., Shanghai
Bornhessel, Max., assistant, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Hongkong
Borradaile, A. L., surgeon-captain, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
Borreil, director of railway, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
Borrelly, A., proprietaire, Grand Hotel, Phnompenh
Borres, J., tenedor de libros, Bernabe Reyes, Cebu

Borring, E. J., proprietor, Denmark Estate, Selangor
Borthwick, Rev. E. R., chaplain, H. B. M. S. "Undaunted"
Borthwick, R. W., manager, Medical Hall, Yokohama (absent)
Bosanquet, Miss, missionary, Osaka
Bosc, agent for Graf de Lailhacar & Co., Pnompenh, Cambodia
Boscat, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, South Kiangse
Bosch, U. van, clerk, Henry G. Brown & Co., Laguimamoc, Philippines
Bose, C. W. B. von, merchant, Carlowitz & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Canton (abst.)
Bose, Rev. H. C., missionary, Soochow
Bosenberg, W., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila
Bosque, J. Garcia, abogado, Iloilo
Bosshard, Rev. J., superintendent Bible, Book and Tract Depôt, Hongkong (absent)
Bosshart, E., assistant. Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
Bostick, Rev. G. P., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung
Bostwick, H. J., agent, American Board of Missions, Tientsin
Bostwick, Miss E. F., missionary, Tientsin (absent)
Bostworth, Miss S. M., missionary, Foochow
Botcharoff, N., engineer, Ussuri Railway, Eastern Siberia
Botel, H., manager, China Export, Import and Bank Cie., Hongkong
Botelho, A. A. H., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Botelho, A. A. H., Jr., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Botelho, A. C., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong
Botelho, B. J. H., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Botelho, B. M., clerk, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
Botelho, D., lightkeeper, Tsing-seu, Amoy
Botelho, E. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Botelho, F. de S., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Botelho, G. S., clerk, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama
Botelho, G. S., foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Botelho, J. M., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Botelho, J. M. B., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Botelho, P. V. H., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Botelho, R. F., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Shanghai
Bott, Dr. W., Government analyst, Medical department, Singapore
Bottfield, W. D. G., major, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Bottlewalla, H. E., merchant, H. E. Bottlewalla & Co., Hongkong
Bottu, A., expeditionnaire, Secretariat, French Council, Shanghai
Boucabeille, lieutenant, officier de renseignement, Langson, Tonkin
Bouchard, chief engineer, French cruiser "Alger"
Bouchard, J., wine merchant, J. Bouchard & Co., Kobe
Bouchard, E., assistant, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
Bouchard, Mme., dressmaster, Kobe
Bouche, chef de bataillon, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
Bouche, president, District Court, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
Bouché, J., clerk, German Consulate, Hongkong
Boucher, avocat defenseur, Hanoi
Boucher, paymaster, Treasury, Haiphong
Bouchet, E., avocat, Hanoi
Bouchoojeff, T. A., attorney general, Wladivostock
Bouchot, assistant, "La Salubrité," Saigon
Boude, Miss K. T., missionary, Kochi, Japan
Boudor-Bricout, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Haiduong, Tonkin
Boudville, J., assistant, Anglo Chinese Methodist School, Penang
Boudville, S., assistant, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Bouffier, A. L., assistant, Goodenough & Co., Yokohama
Bouffler, comptable, Tresorerie, Hanoi
Boufils, chef d' escadron, Artillerie, Sontay, Tonkin
Boughton, Miss E. F., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
Bougnet, E., manager, Puddling and Mill department, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Bouige, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Bouillon, Rev. C., missionary, Seoul
Bouillon, Rev. L. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Boukhovetsky, W., interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo
Bouladoux, Rev. Th., missionary, Gensan, Corea

Boulanger, sous chef, fourth office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Boulé, assistant, Customs, Thanh-hoa, Annam
Boulleur de Courlon, Le, lieutenant, French cruiser "Alger"
Boulton, J. F., assistant engineer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong
Boulton, Miss E. B., missionary, Osaka
Bounevialla, assistant engineer, H. B. M. S. "Alacrity"
Bourard, sub-engineer, Public Works department, Hué, Annam
Bourbon, H. Vosy, chemist, L. Grenard & Co., and curator, Museum, Shanghai
Bourdon, Rt. Rev. Dr. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
Bourdon, J., distiller, Saigon
Bourdonnec, Rev. P. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet
Bourgarel, L., first clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
Bourgeois, H. S., chancelier, French Consulate, Shanghai
Bourgey, Lt-Col., commandant du Cercle de Langson, Tonkin
Bourgouin-Meiffre, agriculteur, Namdinh, Tonkin
Bourne, constable, British Consulate, Tientsin
Bourne, G. H. D., agent, Straits Trading Co., Serendah, Selangor
Bourne, T. J., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways of North China, Shan-hai-kwan
Bourne, W., inspector of police, Penang
Bourne, Wm., Yokohama
Bourrard, sous-ingenieur, Travaux Publics, Hué
Boussac, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Bousson, telegraphist, Thanh-hoa, Annam
Boutet, commander, French cruiser "Alger"
Boutier, C., chaplain, Military Hospital, Saigon
Bouton, assistant, H. L. Schiess, Haiphong
Boutonnet, controleur, Customs, Haiphong
Bouyer, accountant, Treasury, Hué, Annam
Bouyeure, Vice-Resident, Hué, Annam
Bouysson, Rev. J., missionary, Seoul
Bouzanquet, clerk, Customs, Hanoi
Bovet, A., merchant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Bovet, F., merchant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Bovet, G., assistant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Bowdler, E., special engineer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong
Bowen, A. F., financial assistant, Police department, Penang
Bowen, C. D., district assistant Magistrate, Selama, Perak
Bowern, T. W., constable, British Consulate, Chinkiang
Bowers, F. H., dental surgeon, Dr. Noble & Co., Hongkong and Singapore
Bowie, W. M., assistant, Medical Hall, Kobe
Bowker, G. H., chief officer, steamer "Choysang," China coast
Bowley, F. B. L., solicitor, H. L. Dennys, Hongkong
Bowman, A. R., tailor, Shanghai
Bowness, S., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Box, Rev. E., missionary, Shanghai
Box, Miss, missionary, Yang-chow, Chinkiang
Boxshall, H. E., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Boyd, D. T., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Boyd, J. G., broker, mines and estate agent, Singapore
Boyd, Rev. J. R. S., missionary, Ningpo
Boyd, Thos., factory manager, Gula Estate, Perak
Boyd, W., acting registrar, Resident's Office, Labuan
Boyé, commissaire priseur, Hanoi
Boyé, huissier, Tribunal de première instance, Hanoi
Boye, R., socio gerente, Botica Boie y Schadenberg, Manila
Boyer, procureur, District Court, Travinh, Cochin-China
Boyer, Dr. A. G., chemist, Japan Camphor Co., Kobe
Boyes, F., merchant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
Boyes, G. T. H., R.N., commodore in charge of Naval Establishments, Hongkong
Boyes, R., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
Boyle, A., engineer and boilermaker, Manila
Boyle, Lieut. Colonel J. de T., commanding Royal Engineer, Singapore
Boynton, Miss E. M., missionary, Ningpo
Boyol, J. M., clerk, Brown & Co., Amoy

Boyol, J. S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Boza, S. G. Peres de, interventor, Aduana, Cebu
Bozier, G., clerk, Nagasaki Roller Flour Mills Co., Nagasaki
Bozzolo, C. F., district magistrate, Upper Perak
Brackhill, Miss Sara, missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
Bradbery, E., harbour master, Penang
Bradbury, C. M., instructor, Higher Normal School, Tokyo
Braddell, R. W., barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore
Braddell, T. de M. L., barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore
Braddon, W. L., residency surgeon and assistant immigration agent, Sungei Ujong
Bradford, M. G., assistant superintendent of works and surveys, Sarawak
Bradgate, W. K., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Bradshaw, Rev. F. J., missionary, Suchow-fu, Szechuen
Bradshaw, H. B., flag-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
Brady, H. F., acting Consul for Great Britain, Kewkiang
Braess, C., merchant and consul for Netherlands, Denmark, and Sweden, Kobe
Braess, G. M., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe
Braeter, H., chief officer, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong & Bangkok
Braga, F. X., clerk, Hunt & Co., Kobe
Braga, J., clerk, Cigar Factory "Colon," Manila
Braga, J. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Braga, J. P. de N., assistant, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Braidwood, W. Drew, headmaster, Victoria School, Hongkong
Braithwaite, Geo., secretary, Bible Societies, Yokohama
Bramall, E., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Bramfitt, Rev. T., missionary, Hankow
Bramhall, G. W., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
Brammer, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Branch, B., commander, steamer "Memnon," Hongkong and North Borneo
Branco, A. A., harbour master, Macao
Brand, H. Shelley, tea inspector and merchant, H. S. Brand & Co., Foochow
Brand, Rev. J. C., missionary, Tokyo
Brand, W., merchant, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai
Brandavie y Brandavie, D., teniente de Infanteria, Manila
Brande, E., bookkeeper, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Brander, Dr. T. C., missionary, Chin-chow, Newchwang
Brandram, Rev. J. B., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
Brandt, A., assistant, P. Kierulff, Peking
Brandt, D., merchant, D. Brandt & Co., and consul for Austria-Hungary, Singapore
Brandt, F., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Brandt, Miss L., teacher, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
Brâno, T. Alvares de la, promotor, Juzgado de Barotac Viejo, Iloilo
Branscombe, Miss, missionary, Sihchau, Shansi
Branson, E. J. W., clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
Branson, J. E., clerk, Treasury, Penang
Brass, E., merchant, Shanghai
Bratt, A. H. H., consulting engineer, Shanghai
Braun, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
Braun, E., storekeeper, Public Works department, Penang
Braun, R., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Braune, W., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama
Brauss, H., merchant, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
Bray, A., miner, Raub Australian Gold Mining Coy., Pahang
Bray, H. W., timber and hemp merchant, Pasacao, Philippines
Bray, Rt. Rev., Roman Catholic bishop, North Kiangse
Brayer, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
Braysher, C. Deighton, harbour master, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Brazier, H. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Mêngtzu
Brazier, J. R., first assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Brea, C., medico primo, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Brea, C. L., professor of medicine, University, Manila
Bredenberg, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Bredihin, O. P., proprietor Steam Saw Mill, Wladivostock
Bredon, M. Boyd, acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo

Breen, D., officer in charge, "Kwan-tin," Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Breen, H. S., assistant, Vaccum Oil Co., Kobe
Bréger, A., assistant, Oppenheimer Frères, Kobe
Brenmer, W., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Breitag, G., assistant, New London and Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., Bilit, B. N. Borneo
Breitenfeldt, M. J. H. C., tidewaiter, Maritimes Customs, Lappa, Macao
Bremer, F., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
Bremner, A. S., manager, Bank of China, and Japan Limited, Shanghai
Bremner, D., inspector of police, Hongkong
Bremner, J., fleet paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
Bren, R., librarian and stationer, Manila
Brenan, Byron, British consul, Canton
Brenan, E. V., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Brenichot, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Tibre," Saigon and Haiphong
Brennan, W. H. W., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Brennwald, C., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Brent, W., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe
Brereton, R., captain, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s steamer "Recorder," Singapore
Brereton, Rev. W., Anglican chaplain, Tientsin (absent)
Bresson, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, East Kiangse
Bret, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
Bret, Rev. L., missionary, Gensan, Corea
Bretfeld, J., S.J., assistant, Zi-Ka-Wei Observatory, Shanghai
Bretschneider, C., merchant, Bretschneider & Büller, Yokohama and Kobe
Brett, H., assistant, Jelebu Mining and Trading Co., Jelebu
Breuninger, H., merchant, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok
Brewer, E. J., missionary, Taiyuenfu, Shansi
Brewer, F., jockey, Penang Horse Repository, Penang
Brewer, W. J., inspector of police, Selama, Perak
Brewer, W. W., bookseller, Hongkong
Brewitt-Taylor, C. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Brewster, E. J., district magtrate, Lower Perak
Brewster, Rev. W. N., missionary, Foochow
Briant, maitre principal, Port de Guerre, Saigon
Briant, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, East Kiangse
Brias, E., contador de Aduana, Iloilo
Bridger, B. C., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
Bridger, H. B., electrician, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Bridges, G., acting junior officer, Kwala Kubu, Selangor
Bridges, L. F., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Bridie, Rev. W., missionary, Canton
Brien, telegraphist, Hanoi
Briére, Resident Supérieur de l'Annam, Hué
Briffaud, P., commission agent, Haiphong
Briggs, W. A., medical missionary, Praa, Siam
Bright, W., Inspectorate of Maritime Customs, Statistical department, Shanghai
Brigly, A. J., surveyor, Survey Department, Perak
Brinckmeier, R., tidewaiter, Customs, Chemulpo
Bringuir, Rev. L., missionary, Nagasaki
Brinkley, Capt. F., R.A., proprietor and editor, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
Brinkmann, korvetten kapitan, H. I. German M. S. "Cormoran"
Brinkworth, Geo., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
Brioso, E. R., assistant, Compañia Maritima, Manila
Brisac, G., accountant, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Brision, clerk, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay
Brissac, agent, Messagaries Fluviales de Cochin-Chine, Cambodia
Bristow, H. B., British consul, Tientsin
Britto, F. M., clerk, Hewett & Co., Shanghai
Britto, F. X. de, manager, Silk Condition House, Canton
Britto, J., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Britto, J. de, writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Britto, J. M., clerk, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
Britto, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Britto, L. de, clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong

Britto, V. N., clerk, Hewett & Co., Shanghai
Britton, Miss, missionary, Funghwa, Chekiang Province
Broadbent, J. F., agent Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy
Broadrick, E. G., second commissioner, Court of Requests, Penang
Brocard, M., entreprise de degraissage, Hanoi
Broch, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Brock, A., assistant, Popp & Co., Kobe
Brock, G., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Brock, J., boilermaker, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Brockelmann, F. A., merchant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
Brockett, T., manager, Brockett & Co., Foochow
Brockhurst, G. W., manager, I. Marians & Co., Kobe
Brocking, F., assistant, Sietas & Co., Chefoo
Brockman, E. L., agent India Immigration department, Penang
Brockmann, C., merchant, Windsor & Co., and Swedish consul, Bangkok
Brockmann, Dr. F., German Borneo Co., Bankoka River, British North Borneo
Brockmann, G., merchant, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
Brodersen, C., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Brodersen, H., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Brodnikoff, assistant, Steam Oil Mill, Wladivostock
Broderick, R. G., assistant surgeon, U.S.S. "Charleston"
Brokashire, S., sub-manager, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
Brokaw, Miss M. E., missionary, Yokohama
Bromley, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Brooke, C. B., secretary, Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Hongkong
Brooke, E. W., assistant, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
Brooke, J. H., proprietor and editor, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
Brooke-Pigat, B. B., captain, steamer "Phra Chula Chom Klao," Hongkong & Bangkok
Brooke-Smith, A., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Brooks, A. H., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Brooksbank, F. H., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Broomhall, A. H., agent, China Inland Mission, Hankow
Broomhall, Miss E., missionary, Ta-ning, Shansi
Brossard, adjudant de division, Marine Service, Saigon
Brosset, accountant, Residency, Hanam, Tonkin
Brossman, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Brost, H., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Brotelande, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Brothers, R., employé, Sailors' Home, Hongkong
Brou, Noël, director, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
Brough, R., cashier, Railway Company, Manila
Brousmiche, E., proprietor, Pharmacie Centrale, Haiphong
Broutin, avocat, Haiphong
Brower, T. L., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
Browett, Harold, Browett & Ellis, solicitor, Shanghai
Brown, A., assistant, Theodor & Rawlins, Shanghai
Brown, A. B., reporter, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
Brown, A. G., agent, Butterfield and Swire, Canton
Brown, C., contractor, Nagasaki
Brown, C., dock foreman, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
Brown, D., editor, "Penang Gazette," Penang
Brown, Rev. C. C., missionary, Amoy
Brown, Rev. C. G., missionary, Kochi, Japan (absent)
Brown, D. E., general agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Hongkong
Brown, E. A. B., proprietor and manager, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley (absent)
Brown, E. R., fleet paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
Brown, F., clerk to puisne judge, Supreme Court, Penang
Brown, Rev. F., missionary, Tientsin
Brown, F. A., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Brown, G., chief engineer, steamer "Hae-an," China coast
Brown, G., British consul, Kewkiang (absent)
Brown, G. W., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
Brown, H., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Brown, H. H., chief officer, steamer "Tungshun," China coast

Brown, H. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Brown, J. assistant Government printer, Selangor
Brown, Rev. H. J., missionary, Chefoo
Brown, John, merchant, Findlay & Co., Manila
Brown, J. A., assistant, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow
Brown, J. A., manager, Penang Sales Room, Penang
Brown, J. McLeavy, chief commissioner, Maritime Customs, Seoul
Brown, L. C., assistant, Hallifax & Co., Penang
Brown, M., Jr., merchant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
Brown, R. W., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Singapore
Brown, T., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Brown, T., bookseller, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Brown, W., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Brown, W. C., medical practitioner, Penang
Brown, W. P., proof reader, Customs Printing Office, Shanghai
Brown, Miss C., missionary, Niigata
Brown, Miss D. H., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan
Brown, Miss E. K., missionary, Ichi, Shansi
Brown, Miss M., M.D., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
Browne, F. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Browne, H. St. J., merchant, Browne & Co., Kobe
Browne, T. McC., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Browne, W. C., inspector of Hackney Carriages, Selangor
Browne, Miss H. M., missionary, Chofu, Japan
Brownhill, J., chief engineer, steamer "Chw'n-shan," China coast
Brownridge, W., station clerk, Eastern Extentsion, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Bru, L., vista de Aduanas, Manila
Bruce, A. M., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
Bruce, J., field manager, Byrom Sugar Estate, Penang
Bruce, Rev. J. P., missionary, Ch'ing-chou-fu, Shantung (absent)
Bruce, J. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Hongkong
Bruce, R. H., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy
Bruce-Webster, G., acting agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Manila
Bruderer, C., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Bruen, E. F., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Edgar"
Brugge, D., assistant manager, Lahad Datu estate, Darvel Bay, British North Borneo
Bruhn, C. C., clerk, H. Julien, Kobe
Bruine, J., proprietor, "Sweetmeat Castle" Shanghai
Bruisch, A., lieutenant, Chinese Army, Nanking
Brumfield, F. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Brun, commerçant, Tuyen-quang, Tonkin
Brun, A., commis de Residence, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Brun, A., principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Brunat, P., merchant, Shanghai
Brunet, J., proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Brünn, M., principal controller, Excise department, Saigon
Brunner, J. G., merchant, Koch & Brunner, Iloilo
Brunschwig, N., assistant, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
Brunt, H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang
Brushfield, H. C., barrister-at-law, Kobe
Brutton, G. K. H., solicitor, W. V. Drummond, Shanghai
Bryan, Rev. A. V., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
Bryan, J. S., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Bryan, Rev. R. T., missionary, Shanghai
Bryan, Miss A. D., missionary, Hiroshima
Bryant, A. T., acting superintendent of prisons, Penang
Bryant, Rev. E., missionary, Peking
Bryant, F. G., barrister-at-law, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Bryant, N. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Bryant, P. H., passed assistant surgeon, U. S. A. gunvessel "Petrel"
Brydges, E. E. H., barrister-at-law, Khory & Brydges, Singapore
Bryner, J., merchant and shipping agent, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Wladivostock
Bryson, A., assistant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
Bryson, Rev. T., missionary, Tientsin

Buchanan, A., merchant, Cassels, Buchanan & Co., Iloilo
Buchanan, C. H. C., record clerk, Government Secretariat, Selangor
Buchanan, D., chief engineer, steamer "Yiksang," China coast
Buchanan, G., pilot, Shanghai
Buchanan, H. E., major, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Buchanan, J., land agent and broker, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Buchanan, Rev. W. C., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Buchanan, W. W., lieutenant, U. S. A. flagship "Olympia"
Buchanan-Dunlop, C. G., merchant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Buchheister, J. J., merchant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
Buchheister, O., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
Buck, H., merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
Buck, M., merchant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
Buck, Q. A., Resident, Third Division, Rejang, Sarawak
Buck, R. S., clerk, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Buckell, C. P., superintendent, Telegraph department, Penang
Buckland, Geo., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Buckland, H. W., chief assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
Buckland, R. G. S., superintendent, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Macao
Buckle, J. G. T., assistant colonial secretary and acting clerk of Councils, Hongkong
Buckley, C. B., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Buckley, J., coal dealer, Yokohama
Bucknall, E. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Bucquet, principal clerk, Customs, Sontay, Tonkin
Budd, J. C., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Yokohama
Budge, J., Jr., assistant, Normal Dispensary Yokohama
Buenaventura, C. P., procurador, Court of First Instance, Manila
Buencamino, F., registrador de propiedad, Ylocos Súr, Filipinas
Bueno, J., assistant, "La Constancia" Tobacco Factory, Manila
Bueno, J., teniente auxiliar, sub-inspeccion de Armas generales, Manila
Buenzle, F. J., assistant, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai
Bueren, J., tesorero, Hacienda Publica, Manila
Bueso, J. M., ayudante, Escuela de Dibujo y Pintura, Manila
Bueso, R. M., profesor, Escuela de Dibujo y Pintura, Manila
Bugbird, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Buguet, chef de bureau, Douanes, Sontay, Tonkin
Buhl, M., Roman Catholic missionary, Banxang, Siam
Buhlmann, W., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
Bull, F. H., silk inspector, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Bull, Miss L., missionary, Osaka
Bullen, A. P., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
Bullen, M., engineer, Pahang Corporation, Limited, Pahang
Buller, A., C.B., Vice-Admiral Commanding British Squadron
Büller, P., merchant, Bretschneider & Buller, Yokohama and Kobe
Bullock, T. L., acting assistant judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
Bullock, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
Bullock, Miss, missionary, in charge St. Hilda's Mission, Tokyo
Bunda, A., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
Bundervoet, commissaire adjoint, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
Bünese, O. E. M., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Bunge, T., assistant, Becker & Co., Kobe
Bunker, Rev. D. A., missionary, Seoul
Bunsen, M., C.B., H.B.M. Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General, Bangkok
Bunt, T., marine engineer, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
Bunting, I., merchant, Yokohama
Buntzen, J. H., lightkeeper, Ockseu, Amoy
Burchard, E., manager, German Borneo Co., Benkoka River, B. N. Borneo
Burchardi, F. A., merchant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai and Tientsin
Burchett, T. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
Burden, F., missionary, Tuh-shan, Kweichow
Burder, R. H. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Burdet, commis de Residence, Binhphi, Annam
Burdick, Miss S. M., missionary, Shanghai
Burdinoff, W. M., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia

Burdon, E. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Bure, A. de, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
Buren, Miss, E. A., missionary, I-shi, Shansi
Burge, F. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Burgess, H. A., demarcation officer, Land department, Perak
Burgess, O., missionary, Lao-ho-kéo, Hupeh
Bürgin, R., civil engineer, Wladivostock
Burgos, D., comerciante, Cebu
Burgoyne, G. E., assistant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
Burgoyne, J. W. H., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
Burguet, administrateur des affaires indigènes, Sadec, Saigon
Burnor, D. S. Dady, commis. merchant and propr. Los Filipinos Cigar Store, Hongkong
Burke, E. G., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Burke, J. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Burke, Rev. W. B., missionary, Sungkiang, Kiangsu
Burkhardt, L. R., assistant, Nabholz & Osenbrüggen, Shanghai
Burkill, A. R., public silk inspector, Shanghai
Burkill, A. W., clerk, A. R. Burkill, Shanghai
Burkill, C. R., clerk, A. R. Burkill, Shanghai
Burkinshaw, J., advocate, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Burman, A., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
Burnap, G. J., fleet chief engineer, U. S. S. "Olympia"
Burnett, J. H., merchant, Burnett & Co., Hankow and Chungking
Burney, P. de S., captain, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Burnó, Vy. Rev. G., Roman Catholic pro-vicar apostolic, Soatia, Fukien
Burnside, P., assistant, MacArthur & Co., Yokohama
Burrell, T., clerk, Martin & Co., Yokohama
Burrows, H. C. missionary, Lu-nganfu, Shansi
Burt, Rev. E. W., missionary, Tsou-p'ing-fu Shantung
Burtenshaw, A., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Burtet, J., commis de Residence, Tourane, Annam
Burton, F., first steward, H. B. M. Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Burton, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Burton, W. K., professor of Sanitary Engineering, Imperial University, Tokyo
Bury, H. R. V. de, second lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Buschel, A., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
Buschmann, B., merchant, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Shanghai
Buse, Johann, accountant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shangkai
Bush, O., lieutenant Royal Marines, Bangkok
Bushell, S. W., M.D., physician to British Legation, Peking
Bushell, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Busrai, A. G., manager, Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co., Hongkong and Canton
Busse, H., German postmaster, Shanghai
Bussy, Rev. C. de, S.J., teacher, St. Francis Xavier School, Shanghai
Bustamante, J., assistant, Imprenta de Sta. Cruz, Manila
Bustamante, J. R. de, juez de Intramuros, Manila
Busteed, Dr. J. B., medical missionary, Seoul
Busto, M. del, director, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila
Buswell, Walter, chief inspector of police, Perak
Butchart, Rev. James, medical missionary, Nanking
Butler, A., commissioner of lands, Larut, Perak
Butler, A., merchant, Tamsui
Butler, A., assistant, H. Mandl & Co., Shanghai
Butler, Geo., merchant, Shanghai
Butler, J. S., steward, Sailor's Home, Singapore
Butler, R., assistant master, Free School, Penang
Butler, T., collector, Marine department, Singapore
Butler, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa
Butler, Miss E., missionary, Nanking
Butler, Miss E. M., missionary, Canton
Butlin, John, inspector of police, Hongkong
Butt, G. W., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Butterworth, H. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Buttery, A. K., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang

Büttner, A., assistant, El Oriente, Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
Buxton, Rev. B. F., missionary, Matsue, Japan
Buxton, B. H., bookkeeper, Singapore Aerated Waters Factory, Singapore
Buyck, chef de bataillon, Services Militaires, Saigon
Buyers, C. B., chief engineer, steamer "Fushun," China coast
Buyers, W. B., manager and secretary, Engineers' Institute, Shanghai
Buzzard, C. N., second lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Buzzell, Miss A. S. missionary, Sendai, Japan
Bylandt, Count D. de, minister for Denmark, Netherlands, and Sweden, Tokyo (absent)
Byron, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Byworth, L. A., tidesurveyor, and harbour master, Marine Customs, Pakhoi
Caballero, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
Caballero, T. T., vista de Aduanas, Manila
Cabañas, F., ayudante, Inspeccion de Montes, Manila
Cabarrus, J. B., professor, Nautical Academy, Manila
Cabeldu, P. S., tailor and outfitter, Kobe
Cabeldu, W. J., tailor, W. J. Cabeldu & Co., Yokohama
Cabello, A., jefe de secciones de Hacienda, Manila
Cabeza, A., medico primo, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Cabezas, R., capitan, vapor "Argos," Manila
Cabezudo, R., medico, Beneficencia Municipal, Manila
Cabral, A. da C. M., lieutenant Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Cabral, J. A. R., colonial treasurer, Macao
Cabrera, A., assistant, Centro-Artistico-Fotagrafico, Manila
Cachon, S. G., archiever, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
Cadell, G. E. A., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., and H. B. M. vice-consul, Cebu (absent)
Cadell, W. A., manager, Borneo Company, Singapore
Cadilhac, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Cadonau, A., assistant, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
Cadro, F., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
Cadro, P. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Caezar, A., storeman, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Cagigas, J. de las, merchant, Ayala & Co., Manila
Caicedo, E., capitan del Ejercito de Fiipinas, Legaspi, Philippines
Caillard, sub chief, third office, Secretariat, Saigon
Caille, Vice-Resident, Sontay, Tonkin
Cain, J. W., clerk, J. Johnstone, Yokohama
Cairncross, A., chief engineer, steamer, "Kwei-lee," China Coast
Cairns, J., manager, Bangkok Rice Mills Co., Bangkok
Cajigay, D., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Calamo, V., constable, Italian Consulate, Shanghai
Calan, chef du cabinet, Secretariat General, Hanoi
Caldarola, Mme. E., assistant, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
Caldarola, Melle. G., assistant, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
Caldbeck, E. J., wine merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
Calder, A. S., captain, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
Calderon, M., secretario, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
Caldicott, H., superintendent, Public Works department, Sungei Ujong
Caldwell, C. N., missionary, Shanghai
Caldwell, G. A., accountant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Calender, P., proprietor, Beach Hotel, Chefoo
Calhoun, G. A., lieutenant, U. S. S. "Charleston"
Caliso, captain, river steamer "Moteno," Iloilo
Callahan, Rev. W. J., missionary, Nakatsu, Japan
Callaway, J. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Callcott, J. H., superintendent of public works, Singapore
Calle, J. de la, medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Calleja, J. G., clerk, Antonio Fuset, Manila
Calloway, F. C., manager, Sempang Estate, Klang, Selangor
Callsen, F. W., second officer, Revenue Cruiser "Feihoo," Kowloon
Callum, D. A., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
Calneff, M. A., engineer, Bredihin's Steam Saw Mill, Wladivostock
Calver, E. V., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Calvez, brigadier, Customs, Haiphong

Calvo, A., manager, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
Calvo, M., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
Camara, E. M. de la, assistant, José de Loyzaga, Manila
Cambier, H., vice-resident de France, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Camera, L., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Cameron, A., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Cameron, A., importer, Cameron & Co., Kobe
Cameron, A., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Cameron, G., inspector of markets, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Cameron, J., assistant, Saw Mills, Johore
Cameron, J. B., acting sanitary inspector, Shanghai
Cameron, J. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Cameron, R., superintendent, Saw Mills, Johore
Cameron, W., engineer, Saw Mills, Johore
Cameron, W. M., missionary, American Bible Society, Tientsin
Camp, M., Tandik Estate, British North Borneo
Campagnol, Procurer de la Republique, Cantho, Cochinchine
Campbell, A., assistant, H. Abrams, Singapore
Campbell, Alexander, merchant, Shanghai and Kewkiang
Campbell, A. C., lieutenant, Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Campbell, C., butcher, Hongkong Butchery, Hongkong
Campbell, C. W., accountant, British Legation, Peking
Campbell, D., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, D. C., pilot, Shanghai
Campbell, D. G., district officer, Kwala Kubu, Selangor
Campbell, G., butcher, Hongkong Butchery, Hongkong
Campbell, Rev. Geo., missionary, Swatow
Campbell, G. D., lieutenant, Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Campbell, G. M., railway contractor, Singapore and Selangor, and Bangkok
Campbell, H. E., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
Campbell, John, engineer, Guan Hong Seng Rice Mill, Bangkok
Campbell, J. C., traffic manager and locomotive superdt., Muar State Railway, Johore
Campbell, R., accountant, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
Campbell, R. M., bill broker, Shanghai
Campbell, S., chief secretary, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Pekin
Campbell, Rev. W., missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa
Campbell, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Campbell, W. W., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
Campbell, Mrs. J. P., missionary, Soochow (absent)
Campbell, Miss E., missionary, Swatow
Campen, W. F., assistant, Byrom Sugar Estate, Penang
Campmas, F., capellan, Hospicio de San José, Manila
Campness, C. S., missionary, Tehngan, Hupeh
Campos, A. E., clerk, John Maclean & Co., Bangkok
Campos, A. P. P., clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
Campos, B. P., foreman, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Campos, J. H. da Costa, major and chief of Military department, Macao
Campos, J. M. da Costa, foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Campredon, G., broker, Adet, Campredon & Co., Yokohama
Camps y Soler, O., profesor de piano, Colegio de Ninos Tiples, Manila
Camps, E., administrator, "La Clementina" Sugar Refinery, Manila
Camps, G., abogado, Iloilo
Camps, M., registador de la Propiedad, Iloilo
Camroodin, C. A., merchant, Hongkong
Camus, M. de, cigar merchant, M. de Camus & Co., Singapore
Camus, M. de, Jr., assistant, M. de Camus & Co., Singapore
Canac, Rev. L. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Cañal, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Chuanchiu, Amoy
Canavarro, J. de S. C., administrator of council of Taipa, Macao
Candlin, Rev. G. T., missionary, Tientsin
Canduglia, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, South Kiangse
Candutti, engineer, H. S. M. S. "Coronation," Bangkok
Cannan, J., chief officer, steamer "Kwonghoi," Hongkong and Canton
Canning, W. F., gunner, Customs cruiser "Likin," Kowloon

Cano, R., commander, "Maniteno," Manila
Canolle, Dr., médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
Canright, H. L., medical missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
Cansing, V., capellan, Obispado de Cebu, Cebu
Cantador, Fr. S. S., cura de Santissimo Rozario, Manila
Canter, Wm. J., inspector of machinery, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Cantlie, Jas., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Canton, C., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
Capagorry, C., proprietor, Restaurant de Paris, Manila
Capel, A. C., barrister-at-law, Penang
Capell, J. R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Capellagcy, manager, Eveleen estate, Selangor
Capèrony, accountant, Residence, Hué, Annam
Cappe, de, directeur, Direction de l'Enseignement, Saigon
Capper, A. H., assistant protector of Chinese, Penang
Cappon, Miss E. M., missionary, Amoy
Capus, Dr., chef de Infirmerie, Langson, Tonkin
Capy, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tientsin
Carabelli, R., lawyer, Soctrang, Saigon
Caraves, T., profesor, University, Manila
Caravino, J. B., teniente, Infanteria, Manila
Carbajo, missionary, Kim-bich, Tonkin
Carballo, J. P., clerk, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
Carcel, assistant, S. Godard, Hanoi
Carceller, Ed., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Carchano, profesor, Escuela Normal, Manila
Carcon, Ch., storekeeper, Saigon
Cardella, J., merchant, J. Bastiani & Co., Singapore
Cardoba, L., hat manufacturer, Manila
Cardona, C. S. de, army surgeon, Manila
Cardoso, L., clerk, Revenue department, Macao
Cardwell, Rev. J. E., American Bible Society, Shanghai
Cardwell, Miss, assistant, Public School, Shanghai
Carew, W. R. H., secretary, United Club, Yokohama
Carey, E. S., lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Firebrand"
Carey, E. V., manager, Selangor Coffee Co., Ulu Gombak, Selangor
Carey, F. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Mêngtszu
Carey, H. C., captain, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Carey, W. H., lieutenant, Asiatic Artillery, Hongkong
Carion, M., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Carion, E. M., clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
Carion, F. F., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Carl, F. A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Mêngtzu
Carlassare, Rt. Rev. Fr. V. E., Roman Catholic bishop, Wuchang
Carles, pilot, Saigon
Carles, W. R., H.B.M. consul, Chinkiang
Carleson, N., missionary, Pao-teo, Shansi
Carleton, Miss M. E., medical missionary, Foochow
Carlill, A. J. H., merchant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
Carlin, Rev. J. W., D.D., missionary, Swatow
Carling, Miss, missionary, Amoy
Carlotti, juge, Tribunal, Saigon
Carlson, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Carlson, G. A., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
Carlson, W., first berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Carlson, Miss E., missionary, Tokyo
Carmelo, E., assistant, Carmelo & Bauermann, Manila
Carmichael, D. S., assistant, Stiven & Co., Singapore
Carmichael, H., shipchandler, Carmichael & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Carmona, J. M. de Lima, capitão, Companhia d'Artilheria, Macao
Carmona, G., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Tuguegarao, Philippines
Carneiro, J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Carneiro, P. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Carneiro, R. P., purser, receiving ship "Ariel," Shanghai

Carney, R. E., assistant engineer, U.S. flagship "Olympia"
Caron, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
Carpenter, Miss C. H., missionary, Yokohama
Carpenter, Mrs. H. E., missionary, Nemuro, Japan
Carpmael, G. H., assistant, Public Works department, Selangor
Carr, R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Carrall, J. W., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Carrasco y Enriquez, F., medico mayor, Sanidad de Armada, Manila
Carrasco y Moret, R., interventor general de la Administracion, Manila
Carratolá, E., alcade, Ayuntamiento, Cebu
Carreon, J., hat manufacturer, Manila
Carrere, professor, College Chausseloup-Laubat, Saigon
Carrew, H. J., pilot, Kobe and Nagasaki
Carrimahomed, S., manager, H. A. Esmail & Co., Hongkong
Carrington, Rev. J., agent, American Bible Society, Bangkok
Carrington, J. McD., marshal, United States Consulate, Amoy
Carrington, J. W., C.M.G., Chief Justice, Hongkong
Carrol, J., manager, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Carroll, J., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
Carruthers, A. G. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chungking
Carruthers, C., instructor, Higher School, Sendai, Japan
Carruthers, H. A., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
Carruthers, R., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Carsia, C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Carson, Rev. J., missionary, Newchwang
Carst, J. J. M., assistant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
Carswell, R., engineer in charge works shops, Naval department, Sarawak
Cartajena, M. R. de, official, Ordenacion de Hacienda, Manila
Carter, A. C., tutor to H.R.H. the Crown Prince, Bangkok
Carter, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Carter, W. L., settlement officer, Butterworth, Penang
Cartman, F. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Cartmell, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Carvajal, A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
Carvajal y Guivelondo, J. de, assistant, Public Works department, Manila
Carvalhaes, T. de C. A., tenente, Artilheria, Macao
Carvalho, A. H. A. M. de, encarregado, Pharol de Guia, Macao
Carvalho, A. P. de, medical practitioner, Hongkong
Carvalho, C. C., accountant, New Amoy Dock Co., Amoy
Carvalho, C. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Carvalho, E. A. de, cashier, Treasury, Hongkong
Carvalho, F. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Carvalho, F. E., clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Amoy
Carvalho, F. X. H. de, clerk, Revenue department, Macao
Carvalho, G. M. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Carvalho, H. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Carvalho, H. A. H. de, medical officer, Portuguese gunboat "Bengo," Macao
Carvalho, J., clerk, Powell & Co., Singapore
Carvalho, J. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Carvalho, J. J. dos P., second clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao
Carvalho, J. M., clerk, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Carvalho, J. M. E. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Carvalho, L. F., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Carvalho, M. F. de, sub-editor, "Extremo Oriente," Hongkong
Carver, E. C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Spartan"
Cary, Rev. O., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Casagrande, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Casalta, commerçant, Thanh-hoa, Annam
Casanas, N., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
Casanova, agent de la Voirie Municipale, Nam Dinh, Tonkin
Casanova, A., profesor de farmacia, University, Manila
Casanova, R., farmaceutico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Casati, Chevalier Luigi, interpreter, Italian Legation, Tokyo
Casati, F., assistant, Dell'Oro & Co., Yokohama

Casati, L., interpreter, Italian Consulase, Yokohama
Cascarosa, R., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
Cascarosa, R., commissioner of works, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Case, Miss E. W., missionary, Yokohama
Case, Miss L. E., missionary, Osaka
Casero, G. H., chief of station, Telegraph department, Cebú
Casey, E. H., assistant, P. E. Lintilhac & Co., Shanghai
Cashin, J. W., clerk, Joaquin Bros., Singapore
Casiraghi, Emilia, employé, Sinchong Silk Filature Co., Shanghai
Casiraghi, L., employe, Sinchong Silk Filature Co., Shanghai
Caspar, bishop, Annam
Cass, F., merchant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., and consul for Belgium, Amoy and Tamsui
Cass, R., captain, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
Cassels, J. T., merchant, Cassels, Buchanan & Co., Iloilo
Cassidy, Rev. F. A., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
Cassini, Count A., Russian minister plenipotentiary, Peking
Casson, F. G., captain, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Casswell, Miss B., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
Castanet, Ch., chancelier, Residence de Marie, Haiphong
Castaño, G., presidente, Sala de lo Criminal, Audiencia Territorial, Manila
Castel, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Haiphong
Castelin, commis, Douanes, Tháinguyên, Tonkin
Castera, pilot, Saigon
Castilho, S. P., shipping clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Castilla, General F. de, governor, Iloilo, Philippines
Castillo, E., chemist, Zobel & Castillo, Iloilo
Castillo, H. G. del, Spanish vice-consul, Hongkong
Castillo, J. del, medico, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
Castillo, V., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
Castillo y Frigueros, L. del, Spanish minister plenipotentiary, Tokyo
Castle-Turner, W. S., acting chief clerk, Supreme Court, Selangor
Castro, C. M., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Castro, G. B. A., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Castro, H. de, assistant, P. de Aboytiz, Manila
Castro, L. G. M., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Castro, N. de, engineer, P. P. Roxas Brewery, Manila
Castro y Ponte, F. de, chief engineer, Public Works department, Manila
Catala, clerk, Customs, Hanoi
Cate, Rev. I. W., missionary, Tokyo
Catesson, Rev. A., St. Peter and St. Paul's Church, Singapore
Catlin, Miss F., missionary, Wuhu
Catoire, A., timber merchant, Saigon
Cator, G., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Firebrand"
Cattaneo, A., professor of music, Hongkong
Cattenburch, H. W. C. van, manager, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Catto, A. R., assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
Catto, J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Caulfield, F. St. Geo., state engineer and surveyor, Perak
Cauti, José, clerk, Antonio Fuset, Manila
Cauval, surgeon, French cruiser "Alger"
Cavalié, commandant of Arsenal, Saigon
Cavanna, F., capitan del regimiento, Magallanes, Philippines
Cave-Thomas, F. H., merchant, Foochow
Cave, H. W., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
Cavelty, cultivateur, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Cay, A. L. lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Alacrity"
Cayley, H., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Plover"
Cayley, H. F., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Porpoise"
Cayuela F., juez de paz, Quiapo, Manila
Cazal, chief officer, M. M. steamer, "Manche," Saigon
Cazalas, L. J., police magistrate and superintendent of public works, Negri Sembilan
Cazamayou, sous-agent, Commissariat, Marine Service, Saigon
Cazaux, P., retail dealer, Saigon
Cazeau, L., directeur, Société des Tramways, Saigon

Cazeau, M., clerk, Denis Freres, Saigon
Ceccaldi, E., clerk, P. Briffand, Haiphong
Cecilio, M., regente, Botica de Cecilio y Santos, Manila
Célard, merchant, Borrelly & Cie., Saigon
Celis, E. R., ingeniero agronomo, Pampangor, Philippines, (absent)
Centerwall, C. H. M. J., pilot, Shanghai
Cercas, L., capitan de Infanteria, Manila
Cerezo, J., oficial, Archivo de Infanteria, Manila
Cerquella, C., president, Audiencia, Cebu
Césaire, Mgr., Bishop of Vaga, and vicar of Eastern Shantung
Céspedes, L., architect, Public Works department, Manila
Cezard, painter, A. Cezard & Co., Hanoi
Cézard, dessinateur, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
Chaalons, G. P. A., conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
Chabert, commissaire aux Revues, Administration de la Marine, Haiphong
Chaffanjon, sous directeur, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Chaffanjon, A., merchant, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
Chaffanjon, P., assistant, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
Chaffard, director, Postes et Telegraphes, Caobang, Tonkin
Chagas, J. F., intreprete, Repartição do Expediente Sinico, Macao
Chaghin, F., flag-lieutenant, Russian Pacific Squdron
Chagot, Rev., Roman Catholic, missionary, Lui-chau, Kwangse
Chalant, F., timber merchant, Shaw & Chalant, Bangkok
Chalfant, Rev. Frank H., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung (absent)
Chalfant, Rev. W. P., missionary, Ichow-fu, Shantung
Chalinet, merchant, Phulang-Thuong, Tonkin
Chalmers, A. M., assistant, British Consulate, Niigata
Chalmers, Rev. J., LL.D., missionary, London Mission, Hongkong (absent)
Chamber, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Chamberlain, B. H., professor, Imperial University, Tokyo
Chambers, H. J. J., merchant, John Gittins & Co., Foochow
Chambers, P. A., wharfinger, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Chambers, Rev. R. E., missionary, Canton
Chambers, Miss, missionary, Ninghai, Shantung
Chamot, A. F., assistant, L. Tallieu & Co., Peking
Champeaux, G. de, agent, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
Champo, C., clerk, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
Chanavat, E., engineer, Public Works department, Saigon
Chandel, P., consul supléant, Consulat de France, Shanghai
Chandler, E. K., clerk, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Chantepie, A., proprietaire, Salon de Coiffure, Haiphong
Chanticlair, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kwang-si
Chapelle, P. de la, accountant, Secretariat, Cholon, Cochin China
Chapes, Capitanie, chef, Bureau Topographique, Hanoi
Chapin, Rev. F. M., missionary, Linching, North China
Chapin, Miss A. G., missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli
Chapin, Miss J. E., missionary, Peking
Chapman, A., assessor, Treasury, Hongkong
Chapman, Rev. G., missionary, Tokushima, Japan
Chapman, J., lightkeeper, Sugar Loaf, Amoy
Chappell, Rev. A. F., missionary, Gifu, Japan (absent)
Chappell, Rev. B., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
Chapsal, J., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Charbonnier, captain, Artillery, Saigon
Chardin, G., accountant, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
Chargebœuf, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul, Corea
Charlery, clerk, Customs, Phnompenh, Cambodia
Charlery, Ch., principal clerk, Excise deparment, Saigon
Charlesworth, G., secretary, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
Charlton, A. D., instructor, Higher Middle School, Yamaguchi, Japan
Charlton, R., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Charlwood, V. H. S., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Charmandy, J., commission agent, D'Souza & Charmandy, Singapore
Charpantier, H., storekeeper, Hanoi

Charrière, F., merchant, Haiphong
Charrin, administrateur adjoint, Cholon, Saigon
Charron, I., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
Chassériau, E. E., fruit preserver, C. Favre & Co., Singapore
Chassériau, L. E., fruit preserver, C. Favre & Co., Singapore
Chater, Hon. C. P., landowner and consul for Siam, Hongkong
Chater, L. J., broker, Singapore
Chatham, W., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Chatron, Rev. J., vicar general, Roman Catholic mission, Kobe
Chatron, Mme., directrice, Girls' school, Namdinh, Tonkin
Chaudier, brigadier de Police, Hanoi
Chaumont, Colonel, commandant du premier territoire, Haininh, Tonkin
Chaumont, M., clerk, Maritime Customs Engineer's Office, Shanghai
Chausse, Rt. Rev. Aug., Roman Catholic bishop, Canton
Chauveteau, lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
Chauvin, A., carriage maker, Saigon
Chauzeix, Resident de France, Pursat, Cambodia
Chavagne, Th., puddler, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Chavant, P., assistant, Bazar Filipino, Manila
Chavis, A., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Chaylard, Comte du, French consul general, Tientsin
Cheerkoff, S. A., merchant, Cheerkoff, Panoff & Co., Hankow
Cheetham, J. F., accountant, Bangkok-Korat Railway, Bangkok
Cheetham, W. B., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Chemilly, G. de, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
Chenieux, adminstrateur, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Chenoweth, R., first officer, Customs cruiser "Kaipan," Kowloon
Chéon, Vice-Résident de France, Hanoi
Cheremushensky, Dr., Russian Naval Hospital, Nagasaki
Cherepanoff, D. F., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Chérubin, Rev. M., missionary, Chefoo
Cheshire, F. D., Chinese secretary, United States Legation, Peking
Chesnay, Th., manager, "l'Avenir du Tonkin," Hanoi
Chesne, administrator, Native Affairs, Hatien, Cochinchina
Chesne, Mabile du, second commander, French gunboat "Comète"
Chesney, J. H., manager, Engineers & Shipbuilders' Institution, Hongkong
Chestnut, Miss, E., M.D., missionary, Lienchow
Chetwynd, L. W. P., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Rainbow"
Chevalier, Rev. F. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chinkiang
Chevalier, Rev. St., S.J., director, Zi-ka-Wei Observatory, Shanghai
Chévenemont, commis de Résidence, Tuyen Quang, Tonkin
Chey, Lieut. A. de, teacher, School for Mercantile Marine, Wladivostock
Chichester, J. A., acting Deputy Registrar, Supreme Court, Selangor
Chicote, A., professor, Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila
Chicote, P., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Chiene, C. M., merchant, Iloilo
Child, A., gas engineer, Maritime Customs, Peking
Child, J. T., United States consul, Hankow
Child, J. T. Jr., marshal, United States Consulate, Hankow
Chinchilla, J., secretario, Gobierno de la Provincia, Cebu
Chinda, S., consul-general for Japan, Shanghai
Chinoy, A., clerk, H. A. Asgar & H. Email, Hongkoug
Chinoy, A. H., merchant, Hongkong (absent)
Chinoy, J. A., merchant, A. H. Chinoy, Hongkong
Chinoy, K. A., merchant, A. H. Chinoy, Hongkong
Chirou, P., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
Chirouze, M., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
Chisholm, T. W. B., assistant, Shanghai Cargo Boat Co., Shanghai
Chittenden, Miss C. E., missionary, Foochow
Chlebnikoff, A. W., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Chlebnikoff, S., assistant, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
Chodzko, J. V., captain, steamer "Hanoi," Hongkong and Haiphong
Chodzko, V., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Chofré, A., assistant, Chofré & Co., Manila

Chofré, F., assistant, Chofré & Co., Manila
Chofré, S., manager, Chofré & Co., Manila
Chofré, S. Jr., sub-manager, Chofré & Co., Manila
Choirat, E., accountant, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
Chollot, J., engineer, Public Works, French Municipality, Shanghai
Cholmondeley, Rev. L. B., Church of England bishop's chaplain, Tokyo
Chome, P. P., photographer, Bangkok
Choole, Rev. C. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
Chopard, F. M., chief clerk, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore
Chopard, H. D., estate agent, Singapore
Chopard, W. W., first clerk, Prisons department, Singapore
Chope, H. I., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
Choppy, E., instructeur, Ecole Primaire, Hanoi
Chosseler, sub-accountant. Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
Choulet, Rev. A., secretary, Roman Catholic mission, Newchwang
Choulet, Rev. M. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Newchwang
Chouvellon, Right Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Chungking
Chouvy, M., assistant, Dousdebes & Cie., Haiphong
Chouzy, Mgr., Roman Catholic Bishop, Kwei-hsien, Kwangse
Christensen, T. A., landing and shipping agent, Kobe
Christiaens, Rt. Rev. B., Roman Catholic Bishop, Ichang
Christian, T. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Rainbow"
Christiansen, A., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Christie, D., meter inspector, Gas Company, Shanghai
Christie, Rev. D., medical missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
Christie, Jas., chief engineer, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
Christie, T. N., manager, Landa Estate, Selangor
Christie, W., missionary, Hankow
Christlieb, Rev. Dr. M. H., pastor, German Church, Tokyo
Chuidian, F., assistant, Chuidian & Co., Manila
Chuidian, J., assistant, Chuidian & Co., Manila
Chuidian, Telesforo, merchant, Chuidian & Co., Manila
Church, W., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
Church, Miss E. R., missionary, Himegi, Japan (absent)
Churchill, H. W., commission agent, Foochow
Churchward, G. D., locomotive superdt., Imperial Railways of North China, Tongshan
Ciceri, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, East Kiangse
Cintra, J. C., commissario, Portuguese gunboat "Bengo," Macao
Ciret, accountant, Residence, Hanoi
Cisneros, J., secretario, Gobierno, Iloilo
Civilini, J. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Clabault, Roman Catholic missionary, East Kiangse
Claessen, W. J., Post and Telegraph master, Tapa, Perak
Clagett, Miss A. M., missionary, Tokyo
Clapp, Rev. D. H., missionary, Taiku, Shansi (absent)
Clapp, H., assistant, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
Clario y Jove, J. B., teniente de navio, Manila
Clark, Alex., pianoforte dealer, Yokohama
Clark, A. R. G., acting manager, Medical Hall, Yokohama
Clark, Rev. C. A., missionary, Miyazaki, Japan (absent)
Clark, D., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Clark, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Clark, D. M., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Gerona Rice Mill, Manila
Clark, E. E., assistant, Cornabé & Co., Chefoo
Clark, F. H., medical officer of health, Hongkong
Clark, Geo., clerk of works, Public Works department, Malacca
Clark, Geo., merchant, Hankow
Clark, H. J., assistant, Cornabé & Co., Chefoo
Clark, J., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Clark, J. A., teacher of officers and engineers, Hongkong
Clark, J. D., commission merchant and proprietor "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
Clark, R., gunner, P. & O. S. N. Co., Kobe
Clark, S. F., manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
Clark, T., chief engineer, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton

Clark, T. A., assistant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
Clarke, Brodie A., broker, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
Clarke, C. C., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lungchow
Clarke, E., district engineer, Ulu Langat, Selangor
Clarke, E. E. D., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
Clarke, F., livery stable keeper, Singapore
Clarke, F. H., manager, Tientsin Trading Co., Tientsin
Clarke, G. D., assistant, M. Levy & Co., Kobe
Clarke, G. L., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
Clarke, Rev. G. W., missionary, Tientsin
Clarke, R. F. N., lieut.-colonel, Senior Ordnance Store officer, Hongkong
Clarke, Rob., baker, Yokohama
Clarke, Rev. S. R., missionary, Kwei-yang-fu, Kweichow
Clarke, W. E., captain, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
Clarke, W. J., manager, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Clarke, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Clarke, Miss, missionary, Shaohing, Chekiang
Clarke, Miss C. E., missionary, Taiyuen fu, Shansi
Clarke, Miss J., missionary, Foochow
Clarkson, C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Claude, L., member, Municipal Council, Saigon
Clausen, C., assistant, A. Roensch & Co., Manila
Clavet, chef de bureau, Thuan-an, Annam
Clavier, C., druggist, Pharmacie Normale, Saigon
Clavier, H., Pharmacie et Fabrique de Sirops, Saigon
Claxton, Rev., missionary, Chungking
Clayton, Rev. E., missionary, Wuchang
Clayton, H. B., employe, Skipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe
Cleave, O., manager, H. E. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
Cleland, C. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Clement, commerçant, Quanyen, Tonkin
Clement, lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
Clement, Rev. E. W., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
Clement, H., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
Clément, Rev. M. D. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Clement, M. U., manager, Ferme de Bac, Hanoi
Clement, W. E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Clemente, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Takao, Formosa
Clemente, M., chantre, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Clements, J., chief engineer, steamer "Fungshun," China coast
Clements, Mrs. J. J., Point Cottage, Chefoo
Clerc, R., expeditionaire, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
Clerc-Renaud, L., French missionary, Shanghai
Clerihew, J. J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Clerin, principal conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
Cleveland, Rev. J. G., missionary, Yokohama
Clifford, T. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Clifford, W. W., accountant, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Clift, Miss, missionary, Canton
Clifton, F., foreman plumber, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Climper, C. D. A., engineer, Public Works, department, Saigon
Cloëss, brigadier, Customs, Hongay, Tonkin
Cloke, W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Clop, E., marechal-ferrant, Haiphong
Close, T., lieutenant, first battalion, Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Clotes, capitaine, Artillery, Saigon
Clouet, A., merchant and commission agent, Singapore
Clough, B., Upper Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Clow, G. J., paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Æolus"
Clumeck, V., clerk, A. Cloue, Singapore
Clumy, M., capitan del regimiento, Mindanao, Philippines
Clunis, J. R., chief of technical office, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
Cluzeau, lieutenant, French flagship "Bayard"
Coates, D., assistant, Green Island Cement Co., Macao

Coates, Rev. H. H., missionary, Tokyo
Coates, Miss Alice, missionary, Yokohama
Cobb, Miss L., missionary, Shanghai
Cobban, A. W. R., captain, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
Cobbold, Rev. R. F., chaplain, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
Cocherie, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Niigata
Cochrane, N. D., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Cochrane, T. P., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
Cock, J., assistant, Boyd & Co.,, Shanghai
Cock, Thos, assistant, Greaves & Co., Shanghai
Cockburn, H., assistant Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking
Cockburn, S., clerk, New Harbour Dock Company, Singapore
Cockcroff, T., sub-editor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
Cocker, T. E., acting deputy harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Cocksham, Miss H. M., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan
Coehlo, P., headmaster, St. Francis School, Malacca
Coelho, H., piano tuner and repairer, Singapore
Coelho, J. J., jobbing foreman, "Hongkong Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
Coffey, Miss Ella, missionary, Nantziang, Kiangsu
Coffin. G. W.. commander. U.S.S. "Charleston"
Cogan, J., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
Cogdal, Miss M. E., teacher, Lowrie High School, Shanghai
Coghlan, H., assistant, Powell & Co., Singapore
Cognacq, medical service, Saigon
Cogolin, J. C. M. de C., directeur, "Courrier d'Haiphong," Haiphong
Cohen, A. S., bill-broker, Hongkong
Cohen, C. C., broker, Hongkong
Cohen, E. S. Ali, manager, Max Stern & Co., Singapore
Cohen, Louis, assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
Cohen, M. B., timber merchant, Bangkok
Cohen, M. C., clerk, Nethersole & Co., Penang
Coiffé, captain, aide-de-camp to General Duchemin, Hanoi
Coils, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Colardeau, commissaire, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
Colasso, J. F., tidewaiter, Customs, Bangkok
Colborne, Dr., missionary, Church of England Mission, Hongkong
Colby, Miss A. M., missionary, Osaka
Cole, A. S., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
Cole, C. J., superintendent, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Labuan
Cole, Rev. J. T., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
Cole, Miss, missionary, Yangchow
Cole, Miss E. S., missionary, Bangkok
Cole, Miss K. M., assistant teacher, Girls' School, Bangkok
Coleman, F. A., lightkeeper, Gap Rock, Hongkong
Coleman, Miss, missionary, Chengku, Shensi
Cole-Watson, A. H., assistant, Finlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Colgan, E. J., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Colgan, T. H. S., pilot, Shanghai
Coll, E., medico primo, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Collaço, A., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
Collaço, A. P. R., clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama
Collaço, F. C., in charge of signal station, Victoria Peak, Hongkong
Collaço, J. A., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Collaço, J. J., inspector of cargo boats and junks, Harbour department, Hongkong
Collaço, J. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Collaco, J. M. J. P., clerk, Procurador department, Macao
Collaço, L., clerk, Compagnie Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
Collaço, M. A., clerk, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
Collaço, T., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Collaço, V. A. P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Collard, J., greffier, Tribunal, Phnompenh, Cambodia
Collard, R., accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Collier, Miss C., missionary, Chungking
Collinge, H. B., inspector of schools, Perak

Collingwood, G., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Gubat, Philippines
Collins, A. E., manager, Fred. J. Collins, Kobe
Collins, A. R., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
Collins, Rev. D. G., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
Collins, D. J., deputy superintendent, Survey department, Bangkok
Collins, F. G., local secretary, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Collins, F. J., merchant, Kobe
Collins, H. A., assistant surveyor, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai
Collins, H. B., reporter, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
Collins, J. C., manager, Penang Horse Repository, Penang
Collins, Rev. H. C., M.D., medical missionary, Ichang
Collins, Rev. James S., missionary, Foochow (absent)
Collis, W. J. P., superintendent, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cape St. James
Collum, J. M., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Collyer, Hon. W. R., Attorney General, Singapore
Cologan, B. J., Spanish Minister Plenipotentiary, Peking
Cologon, A., assistant manager, Société des Etains de Kinta, Lahat, Perak
Colomb, A., overseer, Public Works, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Colomb, J., merchant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama
Colomb, P., merchant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama
Colomb, S. C., Post and Telegraph master, Baju Gajah, Perak
Colombel, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Colombet, chef cantonnier, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
Colombet, Rev. E. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
Colombo, L., assistant, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama
Colombo, Mlle. Adèle, assistant, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
Colombo, Mlle. Annetta, assistant, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
Colombo, Miss E., Jeaykhong, Silk Filature Shanghai
Colomer, Rev. G. professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Colomer, Mgr., Roman Catholic bishop, Bacninh, Tonkin
Colomer, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Ban-hin-ching, South Formosa
Colon, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Colorado, C., lieutenant-colonel, Legaspi, Philippines
Colquhoun, J., chief engineer, steamer "Chin-tung," China coast
Coltman, R., medical missionary, Peking
Colton, G. W., merchant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Yokohama
Combaz, Rev. J. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Comins, C., broker, Shanghai
Comley, W. G., superintendent of transport, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
Commençais, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Compagnetti, Rev. Mother Claudia, Italian Convent, Hongkong
Compton, J., constable, British Consulate, Wenchow
Compton, Major T. E., deputy assistant adjutant general, Singapore
Comrie, W. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Comte, paymaster, Treasury, Saigon
Comte, G., merchant, Moine, Comte & Co., Singapore
Concellon, A., judge, Tondo, Manila
Conde, A., abogado, Iloilo
Conde, G., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
Conde, J., clerk, José de Loyzaga, Manila
Coney, F. E., merchant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., and consul for Sweden, Manila
Coney, W., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Conil, A., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
Coningham, C. G., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
Conklin, D., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Connel, engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
Connelly, J. F., consul for United States of America, Kobe
Conner, T. W., pilot, Tientsin
Conrad-Bruat, commander, gunboat "Cimeterre," Saigon
Conrandy, A., accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
Conrandy, E., commis de Residence, Hanoi
Conrandy, Vice-Resident, Thai Nguyên, Tonkin
Conroux, Rev. M. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet
Consigliere, P., assistant, Gaggino & Co., Singapore

Constant, vice-résident, French Residency, Phu-yen, Annam
Consterdine, Rev. R. H., missionary, Mastue, Japan
Consunji, Rev. J. capellan, Beaterio de la Compañia de Jesus, Manila
Conte, C. A., assistant, Compañia Maritima, Manila
Converse, Miss C. A., missionary, Yokohama
Conyngham, Lord C. A., second lieutenant, First Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Cook, A., treasurer, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Cook, E. A., traffic superintendent, Kintu Valley Railway, Perak
Cook, H., carpenter and shipwright, Yokohama
Cook, J., blacksmith, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Cook, Rev. J. A. B., missionary, Singapore and Johore
Cook, J. E., assistant, Moore & Co., Shanghai
Cook, M. H., sailmaker, Shanghai
Cook, R. C., assistant, W. Robinson & Co., Hongkong
Cook, R. Home, sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Cook, W., storeman, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Cook, W. W., agent, Straits Trading Co., Sungei Besi, Selangor
Cooke, E. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Taku
Cooke, H., assistant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore
Cooke, H. S., manager, Harvie & Co., Hongkong
Cooke, R., acting manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Cooke, W. T., first clerk, Secretariat, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Cooke, Miss L. R., M.D., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Cookson, engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
Coombs, H. R., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Cooper, A. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Cooper, A. J., assistant, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
Cooper, Rev. A. W., missionary, Bangkok
Cooper, C. C., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Cooper, E. J., China Inland missionary, Chefoo
Cooper, E., missionary, Tehngan, Hupeh
Cooper, E. Q., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
Cooper, E. S., captain, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Cooper, Hon. F. A., director of public works, Hongkong
Cooper, F. C., missionary St. John's College, Shanghai
Cooper, F. P., assistant, Shewan & Co., Kobe
Cooper, H., chief officer, steamer "Hsinchi," China coast
Cooper, H. N., merchant, H. N. Cooper & Co., Hongkong and Canton
Cooper, J., land, estate, and commission agent, Shanghai
Cooper, Rev. J., missionary, Nagoya, Japan (absent)
Cooper, J. A., asssistant, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
Cooper, J. E., chief clerk, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
Cooper, Rev. W., asssistant director, China Inland mission, Shanghai
Cooper, W. A. D., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Cooper, Miss L. J., missionary, Bangkok
Cope, F. A., commission merchant, Yokohama
Cope, J. H., assistant district officer, Kwala Selangor, Selangor
Cope, W., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Cope, W. H., assistant, T. C. Bogaardt, Bilit Estate, British North Borneo
Copley, G., secretary, Municipality, Malacca
Copmann, J. W., agent, Standard Oil Company of New York, Yokohama
Copp, A., missionary, Shaohing, Chekiang
Coqset, Roman Catholic bishop, South Kiangse
Coqui, director, Customs Service, Haiphong
Coqui, manager, Bangkok Outfitting Company, Bangkok
Coqui, G., assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
Corbach, W. van, Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Corbett, Rev. H., D.D., missionary, Chefoo
Corbin, Miss H. L., missionary, Ningpo
Corby, clerk, Customs, Haiduong, Tonkin
Corby, W., engineer, Marine department, Singapore
Corcoran, J., chief inspector of police, Hongkong
Cordeiro, A. A., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Cordeiro, A. A., foreman, Typographia Mercantil, Macao

Cordeiro, D. A., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Cordeiro, F., teacher, Assumption School, Bangkok
Cordeiro, F. A., clerk, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
Cordeiro, L., telegraph master, Chainat, Bangkok
Cordeiro, L. M., employé, Crane Bros., Singapore
Cordeiro, P. A., clerk, Joint Telegraph Cos., Hongkong
Cordero, F., assistant, M. de Genato, Manila
Corderoy, Miss, missionary, Taning, Shansi
Cordes, H., acting interpreter, German Legation, Peking
Cordoba, A. de, jefe de negociado, Hacienda, Manila
Corfe, Rt. Rev. C. T., Church of England Bishop, Seoul, Corea
Cork, H. P., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Cork, W. P., managing clerk, W. C. Niblett, Singapore
Cormack, C. R., chief inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Selangor
Cornaby, Rev. W. A., missionary, Hankow (absent)
Cornehls, E., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Cornelis, J. H., clerk, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
Cornelius, A. N., marine sorter, General Post Office, Singapore
Cornelius, J. M. L., bookkeeper, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
Corner, Geo. R., public accountant, Shanghai
Cornes, H. F., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Cornillon, contrôleur, Customs, Hanoi
Cornish, N. E., manager, Gun Factory, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
Cornu, planter, Hong-yen, Tonkin
Cornwall, A., chief officer, steamer "Haean," China coast
Cornwell, Rev. G., missionary, Chefoo
Corona, P. J., Observatorio, Manila
Corral, J., delegado del Gobierno, Manila
Corre, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Correa, A., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Correa, A. J., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
Correa, E. G., procurador, court of justice, Iloilo
Correa, J. A., engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Dilly," Macao
Correll, Rev. I. H., missionary, Nagasaki
Cortazar, J., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Barugo, Philippines
Cortazar, Fr. R., director, Asilo Huerfanos en Tambobong, Manila
Corti, G., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
Cortijo, W., assistant, Manila Slipway, Manila
Cortina, J. D. de la, jefe, Administracion Civil, Manila
Corveth, C., clerk, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
Corveth, C. C., clerk, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
Cosand, J., missionary, Tokyo
Cosgrave, W. N., acting assistant engineer, Public Works department, Perak
Cosserat, provicaire, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Cosso, P., brick and tile manufacturer, Iloilo
Cossum, Rev. W. H., missionary, Ningpo
Costa, payeur-particulier, Tresorerie, Saigon
Costa, A. A. da, clerk, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
Costa, A. P., Jr., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Costa, F. G., clerk, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Costa, F. G., Jr., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Costa, F. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Costa, G. G. da, clerk, Nabholz & Osenbrüggen, Shanghai
Costa, G. H. M. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Kobe
Costa, H. J. da, postal clerk, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
Costa, Rev. J., professor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Costa, J. A. da, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Costa, J. C., da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
Costa, J. M. da, Jr., assistant, Guia lighthouse, Macao
Costa, J. M. N. da, clerk, Bernardi Brothers, Shanghai
Costa, J. P. da., clerk, H. B. M. Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Costa, R. G. da, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Costa, T. A. da, clerk, Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
Coste, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul

Cosulich, G., lessee, Sandakan Hotel, Sandakan
Cotel, G., master, Educational department, Saigon
Cotesworth, H., commander, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
Cotewall, H. R., broker, Tata & Co., Hongkong
Cotin, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
Cotta, J. M., commission agent, Yokohama
Cotta, R. D', accountant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Cottam, J. P., storekeeper, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
Cotte, engineer, Hermenier & Planté, Haiphong
Cotter, B., jefe de negociado, Hacienda, Manila
Cotton, contrôleur, Customs Service, Haiphong
Couch, Miss S. M., missionary, Saga, Japan
Coudenhouve, Count H., secretary of Austro-Hungarian Legation, Tokyo
Couder, J., clerk, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
Coughlan, J., post and telegraph master, Ipoh, Perak
Coughtrie, J. B., secretary, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong (absent)
Coulegéans, French Consul, Korat, Siam
Coules, Rev. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hupeh
Couling, Rev. S., missionary, Ch'ing-chou-fu, Shantung
Coulmont, Rev. J., French missionary, Yunnan
Coulson, J. B., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Coulthard, J., assistant, W. M. Harvie, Shanghai
Counillon, professor, College Chausseloup-Laubat, Saigon
Courant, M., chancelier, French Legation, Tientsin
Courret, directeur, "L'Extreme Orient," Hanoi
Courtenay, H. G., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Courtinat, proprietor, Bazar Saigonnais, Saigon
Courty, principal clerk, Customs, Haiphong
Cousens, R. A., merchant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Cousin, Rt. Rev. J., Roman Catholic bishop, Nagasaki
Cousins, Rev. A. D., missionary, Hankow
Cousins, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Cousins, J. B., superintendent engineer, Scottish Oriental S. S. Company, Hongkong
Cousland, P. B., medical missionary, Swatow
Coutel, F., entrepeneur, Hanoi
Coutts, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Coutts, E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
Coutts, W. S., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
Couvreur, Rev. N. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
Coveney, W., engineer, Water Supply department, Singapore
Cowan, C. H., United States Consul, Manila
Cox, A., resident engineer, Imperial Railways of North China, Lanchow
Cox, E. A. W., assistant Resident, Rejang, Sarawak
Cox, F. B., demarcation officer, Ipoh, Perak
Cox, F. J. D., assistant Resident, Baram, Sarawak
Cox, G. A., medical missionary, Chinkiang
Cox, G. C., editor, "Daily Press," Hongkong
Cox, J. H., manager, Turner & Co., Hongkong
Cox, P. A., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
Cox, R., chief officer, steamer "Taksang," China coast
Cox, R. H., assistant and medical officer, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Cox, R. L., manager, Lamag Estate, British North Borneo
Cox, W. D., instructor, Higher Middle School, Tokyo
Cox, W. H. L., chief justice, Supreme Court, Singapore
Cox, W. W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Cox, Miss G., missionary, Osaka
Cox-Edwards, J. F., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Coxhead, A. F., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Coxon, A., exchange broker, Hongkong
Coye, A., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Yokohama
Coyle, J., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
Coytier, A., vice-résident, Hong Yen, Tonkin
Cozad, Miss G., missionary, Kobe
Craddock, A. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Craddock, D. W., assistant, Canadian Pacific S. S. Co., Hongkong
Craig, E. K., pilot, Singapore
Craig, J. E., commander, U.S. cruiser "Concord"
Craig, J. F., merchant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Craig, R., merch., Boustead & Co., and act. vice-consul for Sweden and Norway, S'pore
Craig, R. D., constable, British Consulate, Ningpo
Craig, R. H., chief warder, Victoria Goal, Hongkong
Craig, W., reporter, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
Craig, W. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Craigie, Jas., manager, Larut Foundry Company, Perak
Crame, E., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Crampton, P. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Crane, Arthur G., manager, Straits Trading Company, Sungei Ujong
Crane, C. E., auctioneer, and estate agent, Crane Bros., Singapore
Crane, C. S., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Crane, H. A., auctioneer and estate agent, Crane Bros., Singapore
Crane, J. G., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
Crane, T. C., supervisor, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
Crane, W. A., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
Crank, Geo., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Cranston, D., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Cranston, T., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Craufurd, Captain C. Q. G., R.N., master attendant, Singapore
Craven, J. H., tea merchant, Shanghai
Craw, G., engineer, Pahang Corporation, Kuala Kuantung, Pahang
Crawford, A., engineer, Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
Crawford, Alex., manager, Caledonia-Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
Crawford, A. A., captain, steamer "Irene," China coast
Crawford, Rev. A. R., missionary, Kirin, Manchuria
Crawford, C. R., bookkeeper, Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang
Crawford, D. W., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Crawford, H., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Crawford, J. R., manager, Howarth, Erskine, Tate & Co., Perak
Crawford, K. F., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Crawford, Rev. T. P., D.D., missionary, T'ainan-fu, Shantung
Cream, Miss, missionary, Shœ-ki-tien, Honan
Crebas, A. C., clerk, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
Crébessac, A., assistant, Debeaux Frères, Hanoi
Crebessac, J. E., bookbinder, Hanoi
Creek, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Creighton, Capt. F. de Vere, commandant, "The Johore Force," Johore
Cremazy, vice president, Cour d'Appel, Saigon
Crespo y Garcia de Tejada, E., army surgeon, Manila
Crespo, J. H. C., consul-general for Portugal, Canton
Crespo, J., capitan del regimiento, Visayas, Philippines
Crestien, administrator, Longxuyen Cochin-China
Creus, C., assistant, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila
Creutz, E., lazareth inspector, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Crevich, J., Universal Saloon, Nagasaki
Criado, J., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Criado, L., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Crichton, R. W., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Crighton, P., assistant, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai
Crisp, A. S., engineer, H.B.M. gunboat "Firebrand"
Crispin, C., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Croad, A., pilot, Upper Yangtze, Shanghai
Croal, R. W., commander, receiving ship "Ariel," Shanghai
Crocker, Rev W. E., missionary, T'aian-fu, Shantung
Crocker, S., dockyard writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Crombie, Alex. W., merchant, McIlraith, Crombie & Co., Yokohama
Cromie, Chas., silk inspector, A. R. Burkill, Shanghai
Crompton, F. L., organist, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
Crompton, W., police inspector, Selangor
Crook, Geo. T., reporter, "Hongkong Daily Press," Office, Hongkong

Crook, J. R., sanitary surveyor, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Cropley, G. E., resident's clerk, Perak
Crosby, Miss J. N., missionary, Yokohama
Cross, A. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Cross, John, medical missionary, Amoy
Crosse, C. N., barrister-at-law, Kobe
Crossette, Mrs. M. M., missionary, Wei-hien, Shantung
Croucher, Miss M., missionary, Tientsin
Crousmilhon, de, second commander, French gunboat "Lion"
Crouzat, principal conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
Crow, W. E., analyst, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Crowe, D., dockmaster, Mitsui Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
Crowe, J. W., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
Crowther, C., assistant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe
Crowther, J. E., lieutenant of marines, H. B. M. S. "Victor Emanuel"
Crozet, surgeon major, French man-of-war, "Pluvier," Haiphong
Crozier, Rev. W. N., missionary, Soochow
Cru, M., assistant, Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
Cruces y Gamiz, G., secretario de Gobierno, Manila
Cruesemann, J., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
Cruickshank, A., captain, steamer "White Cloud," Canton and Macao
Cruickshank, P. H., second lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Cruickshank, T. F., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Cruickshank, W. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Crummer, Miss Lillie, missionary, Shanghai
Crummy, E., missionary, Tokyo
Cruz, A. A. da, merchant and commission agent, Macao
Cruz, A. M., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
Cruz, B. de, clerk, Marine department, Singapore
Cruz, B. A., clerk, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
Cruz, D., clerk, E. F. Ongcapin, Manila
Cruz, F., marmolista, Manila
Cruz, I. L. da, clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
Cruz, O. A. da, clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
Cruz, P. de la, medico primo, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Cruz, R. P. de la, teniente, Infanteria, Manila
Cruz, S. M. da, clerk, Rowe & Co., Canton
Cruz, T. F. da, auctioneer, and proprietor New Canton Hotel, Canton
Cruz, T. M. G. da, clerk, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Canton
Cruz, W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Csillag, Dr., assistant, New Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, British North Borneo
Cuadra, C. de la, Comisario de Marina, Manila
Cuadras, J., gerente, Botica de Cuadras, Manila
Cuadras, J. F., teacher, College S. Tomas, Manila
Cuaz, M. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chantabun, Siam
Cubero, L., capitan, primera seccion de Infanteria, Manila
Cubero, P. Ayerve y, maestrescuela, Cabildo Eclesiastico, Manila
Cubitt, L. J., assistant, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai
Cudenet, commis de Comptabilité, Colonial Sceretariat, Saigon
Cuesta y Cadernal, A., assistant, Public Works department, Manila
Cuff, J. C., electrical engineer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Cui, M., lawyer, Cebu
Cui, P., lawyer, Cebu
Cullieret, F., commis de Residence, Haiphong
Culverwell, Miss E., China Inland missionary, Kuangüen, Szechuen
Culverwell, Miss F. H., China Inland missionary, Kuangüen, Szechuen
Cumber, Miss M. L., missionary, Chungking
Cumming, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Cumming, A., merchant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Cumming, C. E., assistant, H. E. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
Cumming, Rev. C. K., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Cumming, D. K., merchant, Macleod & Co., Cebú
Cumming, F. A., accountant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
Cumming, J., timber merchant, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore

Cummins, F., assistant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
Cundall, C. H., merchant, Manila
Cundill, F. A., merchant, Middleton & Co., Yokohama
Cunha, B. M. da, clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
Cunha, F. M. da, Macao
Cunha, J. C. da, clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
Cunha, M. da, War department, Macao
Cuniac, lawyer, Saigon
Cunningham, A., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Cunningham, Alfred, sub-editor and reporter, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
Cunningham, Rev. A. M., missionary, Peking
Cunningham, H. H., pilot, Shanghai
Cunningham, T., chief lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Cunningham, T. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Cunningham, Miss E., missionary, Ningpo
Cunningham, Miss J., missionary, Shidzuoka, Japan
Cunynghame, P., assistant resident, Trusan, Sarawak
Curiol, L., proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Curjel, A. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Foochow
Curlier, Rev. L., missionary, Seoul
Curnow, J. O., China Inland missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
Curran, T., storekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Currie, A., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways of North China, Ho-shi-tun
Currie, D., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Currier, C. C., forest ranger, Alor Gajah, Malacca
Cursetjee, J., assistant, D. Nowrojee, Hongkong
Curtis, A. W., editor and manager, "Kobe Herald," Kobe
Curtis, C., assistant superintendent, Forestry department, Penang
Curtis, G., inspector of police, Ulu Pahang, Pahang
Curtis, J. H., assistant manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
Curtis, R., captain, steamer "Taichiow," Hongkong and Bangkok
Curtis, W. E., assistant, Anglo-Chinese Methodist School, Penang
Curtis, Rev. W. L., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Curtis, Rev. W. W., missonary, Sapporo, Japan
Curtiss, Dr. W. H., missionary, Peking (absent)
Curtius, B. D., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
Curtius, H. D., assistant, Mendelson Bros., Yokohama
Curwen, E., London Missionary Society, Peking
Cuscaden, W. A., superintendent of police, Province Wellesley (absent)
Cushny, Alex., Jr., land agent and broker, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Custine, de, chef de comptabilité, Bureau Central, Hanoi
Cuthbertson, J. R., merchant, Boustead & Co., and consul for Sweden & Norway, Singapore
Cutler, Miss M., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
Cutmear, C. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Cuvelier, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Thanh hoa, Annam
Cuypers, E., surgeon, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Cyriaque, chef pilote, Haiphong
Czichon, J., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
Dabelstein, A., assistant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
Dabitsh, commander, Russian cruiser "Kreyser"
Dahirel, sub-chief, second office, Secretariat, Saigon
Dain, president, Trlbunal de Phnompenh, Cambodia
Dainty, T., foreman moulder, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
Dalal, C. F., storekeeper, C. M. Bhesania & Co., Hongkong
Dalal, S. P., clerk, Dinshaw & Co., Tainanfu (absent)
Daldy, H. W., assistant, Wm., Little & Co., Shanghai
Dallas, A., assistant engineer and surveyor, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Dallas, Barnes, broker, Shanghai
Dallas, G., assistant, Barnes Dallas & Co., Shanghai
Dallas, F. H., secretary, Municipality, Penang
Dalmann, C. B., merchant, Dalmann & Co., Singapore
Dalmann, C. R., manager, Singapore Oil Mills, Singapore
Dalrymple, H. L., merchant, Birley, Dalrymple & Co., Hongkong
Dalton-Hawkins, E., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo

Dalverny, conducteur, Public Works department, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
Daly, C. C. de Burgh, medical practitioner, Newchwang
Damade, vice-Résident de France, Namngai, Annam
Damais, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Malacca
Damazio, J., assistant, Zi-Ka-Wei Observatory, Shanghai
Damazio, J. S., assistant, Bomanjee & Co., Canton
Damel, Lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
Damiani, J. M., clerk, Residency, Donghoi, Annam
Damstrom, Mrs. O. P., baker, and proprietor Glenvue House Hotel, Chefoo
Danby, J. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Danby, F. W., civil engineer, architect and surveyor, Hongkong
Danby, W., civil engineer and architect, Hongkong
Dando, J. W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Dandrade, clerk, Customs, Lao Kay, Tonkin
Dane, E., assistant, Malayan Pahang Concessions Co., Pahang
Dane, R., colonial surgeon, Province Wellesley
Danenberg, C., clerk, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Danenberg, F., clerk, Reiss & Co., Canton
Danenberg, H., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Danenberg, J., accountant, Club Hotel, Yokohama
Danenberg, M. J., clerk, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Danforth, A. W., engineer and superintendent, Shanghai Cotton Cloth Admn., Shanghai
Danger, professor, Educational department, Saigon
Daniel, second commander, French cruiser "Duguay-Trouin"
Daniel, H. W., merchant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Daniel, F. R., bill broker, St. John & Daniel, Yokohama
Daniels, Miss M. B., missionary, Osaka
Danielsen, Miss A., missionary, Tokyo
Daniloff, N., assistant, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
Daniloff, W. M., teacher, School for Merchant Marine, Wladivostock
Danker, J. G., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Selangor
Dann, C. H., assistant, Harry Wicking, Hongkong
Dannemann, G. chief officer, steamer "Hohenzollern," Hongkong and Japan
Darby, H. D'E., manager, T. H. Hill, Perak
Darby, H. M., the Datu Dajang Estate, Klang, Selangor
Darby, J. C. H., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Darby, S. L., accountant, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong
Darby, W. G., merchant, Sandakan, British North Borneo
D'Arcey, Mrs., Club Hotel, Kobe
Darçon, chef de postes, Société de Kebáo, Haiphong
Dare, A. H., bill broker, Bennett & Dare, Yokohama
Daridon, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
Darke, F. H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Darke, F. M., pilot, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Darke, W. A., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Darnaud, merchant, Phulang-Thuong, Tonkin
Darnell, A., teniente-coronel del regimiento, Joló, Philippines
Darnell, H. B., passenger agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama
Dattan, A., merchant, Kunst & Albers, and consul for Germany, Wladivostock
Dathan, J. H., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Plover"
Daubeny, C. W., police superintendent, Sarawak (absent)
Daumer, Rev. J. M., missionary, Tokyo
Daumiller, C., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Daumiller, F., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Daunt, H. E., manager, Vacuum Oil Company, Kobe
Dauphin, assistant, Eugene Leroy, Tonkin
Daurelle, C., agent, F. Daurelle, Hanoi
Daurelle, F., merchant, Hanoi and Namdinh
Dautremer, J., consul for France, Hankow
Dauverchain, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, East Kiangse
Dauw, A., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Hyogo
David, A. J., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
David, D. M., merchant, David & Co., Shanghai (absent)
David, I., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai

David, Rev. M. C., vicar, Armenian Church, Singapore
David, Mme. dressmaker, Haiphong
Davidson, G., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Davidson, Rev. Robt., missionary, Tokyo
Davidson, R. J., missionary, Chungking (absent)
Davidson, Thos., secretary, United States Consulate General, Singapore
Davidson, Wm., assistant, Arracan Co., Bangkok
Davidson, Miss E. C., missionary, Hangchow
Davidson, Miss M. S., missionary, Manchuria
Davies, C. G., assistant, Surveyor's Office, Municipality, Shanghai
Davies, C. J., clerk, Borneo Company, Singapore
Davies, D., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Davies, D. P., sub-accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Davies, Rev. G. H., Church of England missionary, Hongkong
Davies, G. J., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
Davies, G. W., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Davies, J. C., pilot, Singapore
Davies, J. J., clerk, A. De Ath & Co., Kobe
Davies, Rev. L. J., missionary, Chinan-foo, Shantung
Davies, O. H., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Daphne"
Davies, Lieut. P. G., inspector of ordnance machinery, Hongkong
Davies, Rev. Maurice W., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Davies, Miss, teacher, China Inland Mission Schools, Chefoo
Davil, captain, river steamer "Taculin," Iloilo
Daviot, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Davis, A. A., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Davis, A. W., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
Davis, C. F. E., missionary, Uan-hsien, Szechuen
Davis, Rev. D. H., missionary, Shanghai
Davis, E., merchant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
Davis, Rev. F. W., missionary, Feucho-fu, Shansi
Davis, Rev. G. R., missionary, Tientsin
Davis, J., chief officer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
Davis, Rev. J. D., D.D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Davis, L., assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
Davis, L. K., assistant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Davis, W., captain, steamer "Hailoong," China coast
Davis, Rev. W. A., missionary, Uwajima, Japan
Davis, Mrs. A. L., missionary, Nanking
Davis, Miss, missionary, Seoul, Corea
Davis, Miss A. K., missionary, Tokyo
Davis, Miss H. E., missionary, Peking
Davison, Rev. J. C., missionary, Tokyo
Davoine, attaché, Bureau du Gouvernement, Saigon
Dawburn, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Dawkins, A. F., captain, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Dawood, J., assistant, H. H. Josuph, Yokohama
Dawoodjee, A., clerk, C. M. Bhesania & Co., Hongkong
Dawson, C. P., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Dawson, F. S., lieutenant, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Dawson, J., gunner, Revenue Cruiser "Pingching," Shanghai
Day, H. S., accountant and auditor, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
Day, L. J., assistant, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai (absent)
Day, R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Day, R. A. H., assistant resident, Oya, Sarawak
Day, W. H., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Day, W. P., lieutenant, U.S. gunboat "Machias"
Deacon, E. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Deacon, F. B., clerk, V. H. Deacon, Hongkong
Deacon, F. S., merchant, Deacon & Co., Hankow
Deacon, S., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Deacon, V. H., solicitor, Hongkong
Dealy, T. K., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Dean, S., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo

Deane, F. S., missionary, Chungking
Deans, Rev. W., missionary, Ichang
Dearing, Rev. J. L., missionary, Yokohama
Deas, W., storekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Deas, W. P., chief engineer, steamer "Choysang," China coast
De Ath, A., merchant, A. De Ath & Co., Kobe
Death, A. D., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Debeaux, H., merchant, Hanoi
Debernardé, chef, premier bureau, Secretariat Général., Saigon
Debloys, E., assistant, A. M. Barretto, Manila
Debney, S. T., government surveyor, Ulu Langat, Selangor
Debrabant, S., manager, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Yokohama
Debrix, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
Decazes, percepteur, Residence, Thaibinh, Tonkin
Deck, H. C., merchant, Nabholz & Osenbruggen, Yokohama
De Cotte, lawyer, and member Municipal Council, Saigon
Decour, accountant, Société Française du Charbonnages, Haiphong
De Cuers de Cogolin, J. C. M., editor, "Courrier d'Haiphong," Haiphong
De Custine, chef de comptabilité, Treasury, Hanoi
De Doncker, entrepreneur, Langson, Tonkin
De Elloy, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
De Forest, Rev. J. H., D.D., missionary, Sendai, Japan (absent)
Defrance, A., Minister for France, Bangkok
Degen, Ch., directeur, Ecole primaire française de garcons, Haiphong
Degenfeld, H., merchant, Hanoi
Degotte, J., engineer, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
De Grolier, lawyer, Saigon
Degtereff, T., teacher, Government School, Wladivostock
Deguingnand, L., assistant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Dèguy, A., assistant, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Yokohama
Déhus, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
Deichen, E. C. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chungking
Deighton-Braysher, C., Harbour Master, Kewkiang
Deighton, J., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Deimling, flag lieutenant, H. I. German M's. flagship "Kaiser"
Dejean de la Bâtie, T., lawyer, Saigon
Dejean de la Batie, Th., surgeon, Saigon
De Jong, C. G., medical practitioner, Yokohama
Dejoux, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Delacamp, Ch., Lange, merchant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
Delacamp, H. O., merchant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe (absent)
Delalande, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Delarouzee, P., inspecteur, Public Works department, Hanoi
Delaruelle, commander, gunboat "Baisnnette," Saigon
Delastre, sub-inspector, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
Delaunay, J., accountant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Delavay, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Delaville, A., architect and surveyor, Haiphong
Delay, Dr., physician, Lungchow
Delbanco, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Delbourgo, J., assistant, V. Delbourgo & Co., Kobe
Delbourgo, M., merchant, V. Delbourgo & Co., Kobe
Delcherabrie, L., engineer, Railway department, Nanking
Delf, A. M., proprietor, Fine Art Gallery, Yokohama
Delgado, C., foreman, "China Gazette" Office, Shanghai
Delgado, L., profesor, Escuela Nautica, Manila
Delgado y Zuleta, Captain de Navio, Manila
Delgrove, sous-lieutenant, chancelier, Residency, Tuyen-quang, Tonkin
Delignon, A., vicaire of Saigon Mission, Saigon
De Lisle, F. G., commander H. B. M. S. despatch vessel "Alacrity"
Dellieux, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, East Kiangse
Delloye, A., fire brick maker, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Delmas, éleveur, Sontay, Tonkin
Delmas, sous-commissaire, Fonds, Saigon

Delmas, Rev. F. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Delorme, E., agent, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hongyen, Tonkin
Delort, Capt., commander, French cruiser "Forfait"
Delost, manager, Graf de Lailhacar & Cie, Saigon
Delouette, Vy. Rev. Canon, vicar general, French R. C. Mission, Singapore
Deloustal, J., avocat défenseur, Hanoi
Deloustal, L., commis de Comptabilité, Hanoi
Deloustal, R., commis-greffier, Hanoi
Delpon, directeur, Société Française des Charbonnages, Haiphong
Delrieu, médecin en chef, Hôpital militaire, Hanoi
Demaree, Rev. T. W. B., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan
Demauyelle, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo
Demée, C., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Demelin, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Dempsey, P. T., missionary, Wusueh, Hankow
Denbigh, G. P., merchant, Wladivostock
Denby, C., United States minister plenipotentiary, Peking
Denby, C., Jr., first secretary, United States Legation, Peking (absent)
Denby, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Denig, R. G., chief engineer, U.S. gunvessel "Petrel"
Denis, L., engineer, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
Denis, Médical service, Saigon
Denis, R., engineer, Saigon
Denise, process server, Saigon
Denison, A., architect and civil engineer, Hongkong
Denkwitz, agent for F. Daurelle, Namdinh, Tonkin
Dennemont, pilot, Saigon
Denning, W., professor, Higher School, Sendai, Japan
Dennison, C., senior boarding officer, Harbour department, Singapore
Denny, F. O. B. manager, Kamuning Estate, Perak
Denny, H. A. F., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Dennys, F., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Dennys, H. L., solicitor, Hongkong
Dennys, L., magistrate's clerk, Krian, Perak
Dennys, N. B., PH.D., Protector of Chinese, British North Borneo
Dent, H. F., merchant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao
Dent, V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa
Denton Miss M. F., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Dépierre, J. M., Bishop of Benda, Saigon
Derda, S., boring engineer, Tieh Shan Ore Mines, Wuchang
Derrick, C. P., secretary, Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore
Derrick. E. H., supervisor, Joint Telegraph Cos., Hongkong
Derrick, G. A., accountant and comn. agent and local secty., Raub Mining Co., Singapore
Derrick, W. H., accountant, Pahang Corporation, Pahang (absent)
Deruaz, H., chief inspector, Batiments Civils, Hanoi
Desbois, chef de service, Public Works department, Cambodia
Desborough, C. E. M., assistant collector and magistrate, Jelebu
Deschwanden, entrepreneur, Langson, Tonkin
Descotes, E., assistant, R. Griffon, Tientsin
Descourtis, accountant, Treasury department, Saigon
Deshon, Hon. H. F., Resident of Third Division, Sarawak
Desker, A., chief clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Desker, A. G., assistant Desker & Co, Singapore
Desker, C. N., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Desker, E. H., assistant, Desker & Co., Singapore
Desker, H. F., butcher, Desker & Co., Singapore
Desker, R., assistant, Desker & Co., Singapore
Desolmes, F., commander, gunboat "General Lezo," Manila
Desormeaux, inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
Desruhaut, assistant, Customs, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Dessirier, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
Dessolles, E., vicar, Church of Holy Rozary, Bangkok
Desthruant, director, Customs, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Des Vœux, E., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore

Deterding, H. W. A., sub-agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Penang
Dethlefs, E., lieutenant, Chinese Army, Nanking
Detring, Gustav, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Deux, Rev. C., professor de College de Phuc Nhac, Cochin-China
Devaux, commis, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hanoi
Devaux, P., lawyer, Haiphong
Devenet, C. M., administrateur, "La Salubrité," Saigon
Devenish, F., pilot, Nagasaki and Kobe
Deveson, assistant, S. Goddard, Hanoi
Devillas, L., engineer, Rizerie Francaise de Saigon, Saigon
Devine, W. H., secretary, Mitsu Bishi Dock Yard, Nagasaki
Devise, J., missionary, Seoul
Dew, A. T., district magistrate and harbour master, Matang, Perak
Dewette, L., manager, Hotel Metropole, Tsukiji, Tokyo
De Wind, A. A., landowner, Malacca
Dewjee, F., clerk, E. Pabaney, Shanghai
Dewost, M., druggist, Tourane, Annam
Deyo, Miss M., missionary, Yokohama
Dhabhar, H. K., manager, C. C. Karanjia, Canton
Dhalla, E. P., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
Dhalla, P. N., clerk, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
Dhers, lieutenant-reporter, Cercle de Moncay, Haininh, Tonkin
Dhur, Miss J. M., missionary, Nagasaki
Dhurumdass, P., manager, Tarachund Thawardass & Co., Hongkong
Diack, J., architect, Yokohama
Dias, J. W., clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
Diaz, A., paymaster, Administration de Marina, Manila
Diaz, J., capitan del regimiento, Iberia, Philippines
Diaz, M. S., teniente, Infanteria de Marina, Manila
Diaz, R., secretario, Gobierno Civil, Manila
Diaz, R. A., chemist, Farmacia Real, Manila
Diaz é Yglesias, M., capitan de puerto, Iloilo
Diaz y Matoni, F., teniente coronel, Infanteria de Marina, Manila
Dibona, Rev. F. X., Roman Catholic missionary, Papar, British North Borneo
Dick, J., assistant, H. Julien, Kobe
Dick, J., chief officer, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
Dick, J., naval contractor, J. Dick & Co., Kobe
Dick, Jos., assistant, J. Dick & Co., Moji, Japan
Dick, J. N., Government engineer surveyor, Penang
Dicke, H. J., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Canton
Dickerson, Miss A., missionary, Hakodate
Dickie, F., missionary, Kinhua, Chekiang
Dickie, J., chief sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
Dickinson, H. V., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Dickinson, J. M., merchant, William Forbes & Co., and acting consul for Belgium, Tientsin
Dickson, C. W., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Dickson, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Dieckmann, H., clerk, Otto Reuners & Co., Kobe
Diedering, D., assistant, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
Diego, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Diegues, Rev. J. M., Portuguese Catholic mission, Hoihow
Diehl, S. W. B., lieutenant, U.S. gunboat "Machias"
Dienst, Rev. G. E., missionary, Tokyo
Dierck, H., assistant, H. Sylva & Co., Shanghai
Diercking, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chungking
Diercks, C. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Diercks, F., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Diessel, G., assistant, Ferd. Bornemann, Hongkong
Dietert, D., lieutenant, Chinese Army, Nanking
Dietrich, Carl, shoemaker, Yokohama
Dietrich, P., assistant, Johannes Quaas, Shanghai
Dietrich, Rev. W., missionary, Tungkun, Kwangtung
Dietz, F., assistant, E. H. Tuska, Yokohama
Dieudonne, assistant, London Borneo Co., British North Borneo

Dieulfils, P., photographer, Hanoi
Diez, A., merchant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore
Digaria, D. R., assistant, Nowrojee & Co., Singapore
Digby, W. R. W., second lieutenant, Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Diiring, H. V., assistant, Mandl & Co., Shanghai
Dilger, Rev. J., missionary, Basel Mission, Kayingchu, Kwangtung (absent)
Diniz, A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Diniz, A. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Diniz, A. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Diniz, F. X., architect, W. M. Dowdall, Shanghai
Diniz, S. J., clerk, H. Julien, Kobe
Dinnis, J. J., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
Dinsdale, G. K., merchant, Yokohama
Dinsdale, J. H., assistant, Howell & Co., Hakodate
Dinter, J. A. van, assistant accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Dipple, R. P., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
Diridollon, Rev. J., French Catholic missionary, Krian, Perak
Diry, directeur des ateliers, E. Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin
Disnniker, D. E., assistant engineer, U.S. cruiser "Detroit"
Diss, G. A., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Diss, H. G., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Dissmeyer, G. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Dithlefsen, P. A., pilot, Yokohama, Kobe and Nagasaki
Ditlow, Th., assistant, Popp & Co., Kobe
Dittmar, A., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Divers, Dr. E., professor of chemistry, Imperial University, Tokyo
Dixon, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
Dixon, A., driver inspector, China Railway Co., Tongshan, Chihli
Dixon, A. F., chief engineer, U.S. gunboat "Machias"
Dixon, Rev. H., missionary, Hsincheo, Shansi
Dixon, H., superintendent, Money Order Office, Post Office, Hongkong
Dixon, J., teacher, St Francis School, Malacca
Dixon, R. C., Government marine surveyor, Hongkong
Dixon, W. B., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Perak
Dmitrewsky, P. A., consul for Russia and Denmark, Tientsin
Dmitrijeff, P., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Döbbeling, W., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
Dobberke, G., lieutenant, Army Administration, Nanking
Doberck, W., PH.D., director, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
Dobie, W., commander, hulk "Yuen-fah," Shanghai
Dobrotuorsky, commander, Russian cruiser "Vladimir Monomah"
Dobson, Miss E., missionary, Chefoo
Doceul, administrateur des Affaires Indigenes, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
D'Ocon, J. C., registrador de la propiedad, Camarines, Manila
Dodd, C. B. N., captain, steamer "Sungkiang," China Coast
Dodd, J. S. F., medical missionary, Amoy
Dodd, J. V., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Dodd, Rev. W. C., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
Doddridge, J. S., aide, Admiral's Staff U.S. Squadron
Dodds, Jas., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
Dodici, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Dodson, F., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co. Manila
Dodson, Miss S. L., missionary, Shanghai
Dodwell, Fred., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Dodwell, G. B., merchant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Doering, J. G., piano manufacturer and tuner, Yokohama
Doherty, missionary, Ninghai
Dohrn, J., assistant, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Hongkong
Dolgoroukoff, Prince A., flag lieutenant, Russian Pacific Squadron
Dolmatoff. J., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Dombrofsky, J., Telegraph department, Wladivostock
Domenech, J., notary public, Cebu
Domenjod, A., merchant, Saigon
Domergue, Résident de France, Hanoi

Domicile, inspecteur-commandant. la Brigade, Hanam, Tonkin
Donald, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Donald, A., chief engineer, steamer "Kiangtung," China coast
Donald, G. M., engineer, Tait, Tate & Co., Ipoh, Perak
Donald, J. W., assistant, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
Donald, W., draughtsman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Donaldson, C., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Donaldson, C. E., demarcation officer, Ipoh, Perak
Donaldson, H. B., medical missionary, Tsiningchow
Donaldson-Sim, J. C., assistant. W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Donelan, J., medical practitioner, Manila
Doney, L. Watts, broker, Ash, Doney & Co., Tientsin
Donjoux, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, East Kiangse
Donker-Curtius, J. H., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
Donkin, C. F. L., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
Donnelly, A. R., assistant, Fergusson & Co., and consul for U. S. of America, Chefoo
Donnenberg, S., clerk, Kuhn & Komor, Hongkong
Donner, Lieutenant, H.I. German M.S. "Irene"
Donop, L. B. von, secretary, Sanitary Board, Selangor
Donough, J., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Donovan, E. H., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Pique"
Donovan, J. P., clerk in charge of Postal department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Doobitzky, Lieut.-Col., assistant, Military department, Wladivostock
Dooman, Rev. J., missionary, Nara, Osaka, Japan
Dorabjee, D., assistant, Dorabjee Nowrojee, Hongkong
Doral, A. C., chief clerk, Municipality, Penang (absent)
Doral, B. C., chief clerk, District Office, Rawang, Selangor
Doré, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Doris, Rev. J. W., missionary, Soochow
Dormidontoff, N., engineer, Ussuri Railway, Siberia
Dorn, E. J., lieutenant, U.S. flagship "Olympia"
Dosset, chef des postes et telegraphes, Thaibinh, Tonkin
Dostovaloff, Lieut. M. J., aide-de-camp to commander of Garrison, Wladivostock
Doty, Miss S. A., missionary, Seoul
Doucet, Rev. C., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Dougherty, E., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
Doughty, Rev. J. N., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
Doughty, Rev. J. W., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
Douglas, D., assistant, Caledonia Sugar Estate, Penang
Douglas, Rev. G., missionary, Liaoyang, Manchuria
Douglas, J., chief officer, steamer "Hailoong," China coast
Douglas, J. B., assistant resident, Lundu, Sarawak
Douglas, R., photographer, Douglas & Co., Hongkong
Douglas, S. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
Douglas, W., district officer, Ulu Langat, Selangor
Dourdin, accountant, Banque de L'Indo Chine, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Dourdon, N., Pharmacie, Cambodia
Dourille, P., silk merchant, Yokohama
Dousdebes, A., merchant, Dousdebes & Co., Haiphong
Dousse, chef du bureau de matériel, Saigon
Douthwaite, Rev. A. W., medical missionary, Chefoo
Douw, Miss D. M., missionary, Peking
Dow, D., R.N.R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
Dow, F., agent, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
Dow, Miss Jennie, medical missionary, Tientsin
Dowd, Miss, missionary, Kochi, Japan (absent)
Dowdall, Chas., solicitor, Dowdall & Hanson, Shanghai
Dowdall, Lieutenant Colonel L. R., military staff paymaster, Singapore
Dowdall, W. M., architect, Shanghai
Dowed, A. G., lightship keeper, Bangkok
Dowler, H. G., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Dowley, W. A., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
Dowling, J. P., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Dowling, Miss M. A., missionary, Ningpo

Down, J., assistant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
Down, St. V. B., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
Down, W., billiard and reading rooms, Kobe
Downie, Wm., secretary, Bangkok United Club, Bangkok
Doxat, Rev. F. W., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Drage, F. S., Government Resident, Third Division, Sarawak (absent)
Dragon, J., type-writer, Magistracy, Singapore
Dragon, W., Jr., clerk, A. C. Capel, Penang
Drake, Rev. S. B., missionary, Tsou-p'ing-fu, Shantung (absent)
Draper, C. P., overseer of carpenters, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang
Draper, Rev. G. F., missionary, Hakodate
Drasniloff, F. N., assistant, M. Piankoff & Brothers, Jauchikhe, Eastern Siberia
Dreiss, F., assistant, Meyer & Co., Manila
Dresky, von, Commander H.I. German M.S. "Irene"
Dresser, C., commission agent, Dresser & Co., Kobe
Dresser, Miss E. E., missionary, Nanking
Drew, A. D., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
Drew, A. H., advocate, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Drew, A. J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Drewell, A., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
Drewell, C. M., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
Drewes, J. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Dreyer, A., clerk, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Dreyer, E., clerk, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
Dreyfus, A., merchant, Haiphong
Dreyfus, C., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
Dreyfus, L., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
Dreyfus, Lucien, Vice-Resident, Quang-yen, Tonkin
Drezen, commissaire de police, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Driessen, Rev. O., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
Dronet, P., garde indigenes, Residence, Tourane
Droppers, G., lecturer, Shenshin Gakuin, Tokyo
Droste, G., merchant, Droste & Walte, Tientsin
Drum, M., chief inspector of police, Penang
Druman, Mrs., A. M., missionary, Kobe
Drummond, J., assistant, Fraser, Farley & Co., Yokohama
Drummond, J. I. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Drummond, W. H., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Drummond, W. J., clerk, National Bank of China, Yokohama
Drummond, Rev. W. J., missionary, Nanking
Drummond, W. V., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
Drury, R. F., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Drysdale, J. H., assistant, town store, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Dubail, G., French consul-general, Shanghai
Dubarry, P. R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Dubedat, commis de Residence, Haininh, Tonkin
Dubernard, Rev. J. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet
Dubois, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
Du Bois, C., assistant, C. & J. Favre Brandt, and acting Consul for Belgium, Osaka (abt.)
Du Bois, L., assistant, C. & J. Favre Brandt, Yokohama (absent)
Dubourg, A., assistant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama
Dubuffet, A., merchant, A. Dubuffet fils, Yokohama
Dubuffet, P., assistant, A. Dubuffet fils, Yokohama
Dubuffet, R., assistant, A. Dubuffet fils, Yokohama
Ducarre, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Haiphong
Duchemin, General, commandant en chef du Troupes, Hanoi
Duclos, garde civile, Chobo, Tonkin
Ducloux, Rev., F., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Ducos, Lieutenant-Governeur de Cochinchine, Saigon
Ducoulombier, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Dudgeon, C. J., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Dudgeon, John, M.D., missionary, and professor of medicine, Imperial College, Peking
Dudley, Miss J. E., missionary, Kobe
Duelo, M., capitan de fragata, Jefe de Armamento, Manila

Dufêtre, A. G., assistant, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Canton
Duff, A. C. Grant, second secretary, British Legation, Peking
Duff, J. E., China Inland missionary, Yangchow
Duff, J. L., missionary, Kewkiang
Duff, R. W., superintendent, Police and Gaols, Pahang
Duff, W. A., C.E., manager, Hongkong Brick and Cement Co., Hongkong
Duffau, Rev. P., French missionary, Yunnan
Dutfield, Miss F., missionary, Himeji, Japan
Duffin, T., assistant, Tramway Co., Hongkong
Dufour, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
Dufour, R., commander, gunboat "Mutine," Haiphong
Dufreuil, Resident de France, Thanh-hoa, Annam
Duggan, C. W., paymaster, Police department, Hongkong
Duglos, A., manager, A. Pilliet & Co., Saigon
Duhan, Lieut. H. F., assistant commissioner, Perak Sikhs, Perak
Duhoux, director, Customs, Phatdiem, Tonkin
Duke, J., engineer, A. Markwald & Co.'s Rice Mill, Bangkok
Dülberg, F. W. E., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Duluena, C., calculator and observer, Observatory, Manila
Dumas, A., chef du service medical, Société de Kebao, Kebao, Tonkin
Dumas, E., trader, Hanoi
Dumas, J. A., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
Dumelin, A., merchant, Siber Brennwald & Co., and con.-gen. for Switzerland, Yokohama
Dumeresq, W., manager, Tresang Mines, Pahang
Dumond, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Dumont, Ch., chief of Colonial Secretariat, Haiphong
Dumoulin, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Dumoutier, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Dumoutier, E. G., directeur, Instruction Publique, Hanoi
Dun, Edwin, Minister for United States, Tokyo
Duncan, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Duncan, Chesney, sub-editor, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong
Duncan, G. L., manager, music department, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Duncan, Jas. B., secretary, Punjom Mining Company, Hongkong
Duncan, J. L., chief engineer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
Duncan, Rev. M. B., missionary, Si-ngan-fu, Shensi
Duncan, R. P., merchant, Manila
Duncan, W., factory manager, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
Duncan, W., inspector in charge, Naval Police, Hongkong
Duncan, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Duncan, W. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Duncan, Miss A. N., missionary, Amoy
Dunkerley, Rev. W. H., chaplain, Malacca
Dunlap, Rev. J. B., missionary, Bangkok (absent)
Dunlap, Rev. E. P., missionary, Bangkok
Dunlop, A. R., magistrate in charge, Darvel Bay, British North Borneo
Dunlop, C., estate agent, Powell & Co., Singapore
Dunlop, Rev. J. G., missionary, Niigata
Dunlop, H. B., commission agent, Sandakan
Dunlop, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Dunmall, R. R., chief officer, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co.'s str. Sherard Osborne, Singapore
Dunmall, Miss M., teacher, Mission School, Sarawak
Dunman, R., broker and accountant, Singapore
Dunman, W., proprietor, Terentang Estate, Seramban, Sungei Ujong
Dunn, R. W., manager, Singapore Aerated Waters Factory, Singapore
Dunne, J. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Amoy
Dunning, E. H., storekeeper, Bennett & Co., Shanghai
Dunning, W. B., passed assistant engineer, U.S. flagship "Olympia"
Dupla, professeur, College Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
Dupont, commis principal, Cabinet du Lieutenant-Gouverneur, Saigon
Dupont, E., first roller, Puddling and Mill department, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Dupont, G., timber merchant, Bangkok
Dupré, L. A., directeur Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Duprée, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Dupriez, commander, ponton stationaire, "Adour," Haiphong
Dupuis, J., manager, Bourgouin-Meiffre & Cie., Hanoi
Dupuy, brigadier, police, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Dupuy, L., clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Dupuy, M., agent, A. Borrelly & Co., Cambodge
Duranlour, E., assistant, Denis Frères, Hanoi
Durand, Rev. J. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Durand, U., saddler, Durand & Co., Yokohama
Durillon, controleur, Douanes, Haiphong
Düring, H. V., assistant, Mandl & Co., Shanghai
Durivault, controleur, Douanes, Haiphong
Durler, A., assistant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
Durler, A., assistant, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore
Durr, O., merchant, Suhm & Co., and vice-consul for Russia, Manila
Durupt, entrepeneur, Haiphong
Durwell, procureur de la Republique, Saigon
Duryea, Miss M. E., missionary, Nagasaki
Duryee, Miss L. N., missionary, Amoy
Dusing, C., mechanical assistant, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok
Dussant, manager, Glacieres de l'Indo Chine, Hanoi
Dussaud, V., chef de cuisine, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
Dussutour, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Dustoor, F. R., clerk, Tata & Co., Hongkong
Dutertre, Rev. L., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Duthu, J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
Dutriaux, E. A., commission agent, Saigon
Dutt, N. C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
Duus, E. H., clerk, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
Duval, lawyer, Saigon
Duval, V., assistant, French Municipality, Shanghai
Duvergér, merchant, Langson, Tonkin
Duvernoy, clerk, Postes et Telegraphes, Hanam, Tonkin
Duvigneaux, service medical, Saigon
Duvillier, Resident de France, Ben-thuy, Annam
Dyce, C. M., merchant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
Dye, General W. McE., instructor-general, Military College, Seoul, Corea
Dyer, J., mining captain, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
Dyer, R., mining captain, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
Dyer, S., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
Dyer, T. W. P., lieutenant, Marine Artillery, H.B.M.S. "Esk"
Dykes, W., coppersmith, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Dymond, F., missionary, Chao Tong-fu, Yunnan
Dyson, Captain, P. S., paymaster, Army Pay department, Hongkong
Dziobeck, C., captain, Chinese Army, Nanking
Dzionk, M. F., estate broker, Shanghai
Eacott, Miss, missionary, Teh-ngan, Hankow
Eakin, Rev. J. A., missionary, Bangkok
Eakin, Miss L. A., missionary, Bangkok
Earle, A. A., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Earle, T. E., merchant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Earnshaw, D., consulting engineer, acting British Consul, Manila
Earnshaw, M., general engineer, A. Boyle, Manila
Eastham, J., representative, Dobson & Barlow, Osaka & Kobe
Eastlack, R. F., deputy consul-general for United States, Shanghai
Eastlack, W. R., assistant manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Easton, A. J., acting agent Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama
Easton, Rev. G. F., missionary, Hanchong, Shensi
Easton, W., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Eaton, Rev. L. A., missionary, Bangkok
Ebden, L. P., collector of land revenue, Selangor
Ebendinger, J., engineer, Public Works department, Haiphong
Eber, F. W., clerk, Court of Requests, Singapore
Eberius, lieutenant-adjutant, H.I.G.M. flagship "Kaiser"
Ebert, Rev. W., missionary, Basil Mission, Lilong, Kwangtung

Eberwein, J., chief officer, steamer "Rajah Brooke," Sarawak and Singapore
Eberwein, A., clerk, Treasury, Perak
Ebrahim, H. M., dealer in Indian goods, Yokohama
Ebrahimbhoy, E., assistant, E. Pabaney, Hongkong
Eby, Rev. C. S., D.D., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
Eça, C. M., purser, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
Eça, J. M. E. d', clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Eccles, W. V., captain, Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Echaluce, B., sub-inspector de las Armas Generales, Manila
Echaluce, J., capitan, Ejercito de Infantaria, Manila
Echegoyen, B., director del Colegio de Niños Tiples, Manila
Echeita, J. M., commission agent, Echeita & Portuondo, Manila
Echevarria, R., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
Eckardt, C., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
Eckels, Rev. C. E., missionary, Petchaburee, Siam
Eckersall, J. W., assistant master, Penang Free School, Penang
Eckert, O., clerk, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Eckford, A. M., merchant, Cornabe & Co., Chefoo
Eckhold, M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Eckley, G., assistant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong
Eckoff, F., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Edblad, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Ede, C. M., accountant, Union Insurance Society, Shanghai
Ede, C. Z., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
Ede, Rev. Geo., missionary, Tainanfoo, Formosa
Ede, N. J., secretary, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Edgar, E. G., assistant, Edgar & Co., Singapore
Edgar, H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Edgar, J., storekeeper, Newchwang
Edgar, J. S., second lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Edgar, P. G., district surgeon, Krian, Perak
Edie, J. W., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok
Edis, Miss M., matron, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
Edkins, G. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Edkins, Rev. J., D.D., translator, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Edlefsen, C., shipbuilder and contractor, Samray, Bangkok
Edlin, E. F. H., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Edmonds, R. C., junior officer, District office, Klang, Selangor
Edmonds, Mrs., missionary, Fukuyama, Japan
Edulji, Kavasji, bookkeeper, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
Edwards, Ch. C., assistant, International Photographic Atelier, Amoy
Edwards, E. B. S., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
Edwards, Dr. E. H., missionary, Tai-yuen-fu, Shansi
Edwards, E. M. L., assistant district officer, Klang, Selangor
Edwards, F. W., supervisor, Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
Edwards, G. R., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
Edwards, Jas, manager and secretary, Marine Club, Hongkong
Edwards, R. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
Edwards, St. J. H., commission agent and photographer, Amoy
Edwards, T. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Edwards, W. C., bookkeeper, Ann Bee and Co., Singapore
Edwards, W. D. S., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
Eede, L. V., assistant, Van der Stegen & Co., Shanghai
Efford, J. J., marine surveyor, Yokohama
Egerton, W., act. senior magistrate and act. commissioner, Court of Requests, Singapore
Egli, A., assistant, J. R. Merian & Co., Yokohama
Ehabran, A. E., practico del puerto, Iloilo
Ehlers, Aug., merchant, Shanghai
Ehlers, J., assistant, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
Ehlers, P., manager, China Import, Export, and Bank Co., Shanghai
Ehlers, R., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
Ehmann, P., merchant, Tokyo
Ehmer, H., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Ehrich, A., compradore and navy contractor, Newchwang

Ehricht, machinen-ingenieur, H. I. German M. S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
Ehrismann, F., clerk, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
Ehses, A., lieutenant, Chinese Army, Nanking
Eimler, Kl., assistenzarzt, H. I. German M. S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
Eismendi, S., marmolista, Manila
Eiswaldt, Dr. jur. K., vice-consul for Germany, Shanghai
Eitel, C. C., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Eitel, Rev. E. J., PH.D., inspector of schools, Hongkong
Eitter, J., overseer of roads, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Ek, Miss, missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen
Ekvall, D., missionary, Wuhu
Ekvall, M., missionary, Hankow
Ekvall, Miss O., missionary, Wuhu
Elcum, J. B., second magistrate, Police Court, Penang
Elder, A. G., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Eldridge, G. B., harbour pilot, Amoy
Eldridge, Stuart, M.D., physician, General Hospital, Yokohama
Eldridge, T. J., chief officer, Revenue cruiser "Likin," Hoihow
Eleazar, P. J., head teacher, St George's Tamil Mission, Penang
Elera, Fr. C. de, professor, University, Manila
Elias, B. N., clerk, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore
Elias, E. E., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Elias, J. R., broker and commission agent, Shanghai
Elias, R. H., broker, Shanghai
Elizaga, J. S. de, light keeper, Maritime Customs, Middle Dog, Amoy
Elizalde, J. M., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
Elizalde, L. R., vice presidente, Junta Superior de Sanidad, Manila
Elkan, W., Yokohama
Ellerman, J., clerk, H. J. Martyn, Jr., Penang
Ellert, F., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
Ellerton, H. B., acting treasurer and postmaster, Pekan, Pahang
Ellerton, J., marine engineer, Osaka and Kobe
Elliot, F. L., assistant, North & Rae, Medical Hall, Yokohama
Elliot, F. M., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Elliot, J., engineer, Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Perak
Elliot, R., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Elliott, J. R., merchant, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
Elliott, W., clerk, Sanitary Board, Selangor
Elliott, Rev. W., missionary, Toyama, Japan
Ellis, E. C., solicitor, V. H. Deacon, Hongkong
Ellis, E. J., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Ellis, F., solicitor, Browett & Ellis, Shanghai
Ellis, L. R., merchant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
Ellis, M. W., staff engineer, H.B.M.S. "Pique"
Ellis, O. J., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Ellis, W. T., assistant, Lanka Estate, Selangor
Eloriaga, F., practico del puerto, Iloilo
Elterich, Rev. W. O., missionary, Ichow-fu, Shantung
Elton, Rev. W. H., minister, Church of England, Sandakan
Elvaim, F. P. M. F., captain Guarnicao de Timor, Timor
Elvins, T., head watchman, Kowloon Dock, Hongkong
Emamoodeen, S., commission agent, Shanghai
Emberley, W. H., missionary, Hankow
Emens, W. S., interpreter, United States Consulate, Shanghai
Emerick, Miss, teacher, Girls' School, Chefoo
Emerson, E., bookkeeper, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Pahang
Emerson, Miss E., missionary, Ts'ing-kiang-pu, Kiangsu (absent)
Emery, D. A., merchant, Wadleigh & Emery, Chinkiang
Emery, H. A., assistant, Wadleigh & Emery, Chinkiang
Eminente, trader, Hanoi
Emmerich, chancelier stagiaire, Residence, Hanoi
Emory, W. H., commander, U.S.S. "Petrel"
Encarnaçao, C., commission agent, Enson & Co., Shanghai
Encarnaçao, E. E., assistant, Inspectorate General Maritime Customs, Peking

Encarnação, F. X., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Encarnação, L., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Encarnacão, S. J. d', clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao
Enciso, M., registrador de la propiedad, Tayabas, Pilippines
Endel, comptable, Cholon Rice Mills, Saigon
Endicott, Jas., missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
Endicott, R. R., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
Endicott, S., consul for Hawaii, Kobe
Endtner, A., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
Engdahl, Rev. K. W., missionary, Ichang
Engel, kapitan lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
Engel, A., assistant, Netherland Trading Co., Singapore
Engel. G., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Engelhardt, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Arcona"
Engelm, T. P., Rear Admiral, Commander of Wladivostock Port
Engert, M., bill and bullion broker, Yokohama
England, F. H., merchant, F. H. England & Co., Foochow
England, T. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Engler, E., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
Engler, E., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
Engler, G., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
Engler, H., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
Engler, R., proprietor, Singapore Oil Mills, Singapore
Engracio, C. del R., capellan, Presidio de Manila, Manila
Engstrom, Miss S., missionary, Kioto, Japan
Ennis, G. F. M., acting Resident, West Coast, Kudat, British North Borneo
Enriquez, A., interventor, Hacienda Publica, Manila
Enriquez, G., bookkeeper, D. Lacson, Iloilo
Enslie, J. J., British consul, Kobe
Entrale, T., assistant, Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
Entwistle, D., missionary, Teh-ngan, Hankow
Entwistle, Miss, Church of England missionary, Szechuen
Ephraims, T. A., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Ephraums, C. R., inspector, Perak Sikhs, Perak
Epler, A., secretary, German Consulate, Singapore
Eppinger, L., manager, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
Eranee, B. A., assistant, H. A. Asgar & H. Esmail, Hongkong
Erance, B. B., merchant, Rustomjee Pestanjee & Co., Penang
Eranee, C. B., merchant, Burjorjee Khodadad & Co., Singapore
Eranee, H. K., clerk, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
Eransky, N. S., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Erdinger, service médical, Choquan, Cochin China
Erdmann, Dr., marine stabarzt, H.I. German M. S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
Ereneta, F., sugar dealer, Iloilo
Ereneta, José, sugar dealer, Iloilo
Ereñeta, M., assistant, J. y F. Ereneta, Iloilo
Ergomicheff, lieutenant, Russian cruiser "Gaidamak"
Eriksson, Miss, missionary, Toncheo district, Shensi
Erjikovitsh, lieutenant, Russian gunvessel "Bobr"
Ermekil, H. O., assistant, H. H. Kirch & Co., Hongkong
Ernecke, M., instructor, Military College, Tientsin
Ernst, A., assistant, J. Berthet, Saigon
Eroksen, L., missionary, Tatung, Wuhu
Errea, M., clerk, S. Bischoff, Iloilo
Erskine, C. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Esack, S., clerk, H. A. Esmail & Co., Hongkong
Escale, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Escalera, Rev. B. de la, coadjutor, Dominican Procuration, Hongkong
Escalera, F., clerk, José de Loyzaga, Manila
Escande, merchant, Tourane, Annam
Escaré, ingenieur, Societé Française des Charbonnages, Haiphong
Escat, A., assistant, Manililla, Manila
Escay, E., segundo alcalde, Ayuntamiento, Iloilo
Escarras, J. J., manager, Chasseriau Brothers, Singapore

Esché, J., accountant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Eschke, H., German consul, Singapore
Escoffier, Rev. J. C., Roman Catholic Bishop of Metropolis, Yunnan
Escribano, F., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
Esdale, J. T., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Esmail, H. M. S., merchant, H. A. Asgar & H. Esmail, Hongkong
Esmail, J., milliner and draper, Hongkong
Esmaljee, A., merchant, Hongkong
Espada, V., teniente coronel, Escuadron de Filipinas, Manila
España, L., jefe de negociado, Administracion del Estado, Manila
Especkerman, B. H., proprietor, Mercantile Press, Singapore
Especkerman, H. J., clerk, Treasury department, Singapore
Espina y Capo, L., ingeniero, Inspeccion de Minas, Manila
Essabhoy, A. M., merchant, Singapore and Hongkong
Essoofally, Abdoolkarim, clerk, C. A. Camroodin, Hongkong
Esteves, Rev. A. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Malacca
Estrangin, clerk, Residency, Haiphong
Estrera, C., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
Estrera, G., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
Estrop, W., mining agent, Seramban, Sungei Ujong
Etzel, L., assistant, T. M. Laffin, Yokohama
Eugène, Rev. M., missionary, Chefoo
Eustace, F. O., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Evans, A. E., missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen
Evans, A. M. A., merchant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
Evans, C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Evans, C. A., clerk, Prisons department, Singapore
Evans, C. H., missionary, Osaka
Evans, D., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Tientsin
Evans, E., missionary, Japanese Christian Mission, Shanghai
Evans, H., constable, British Consulate, Canton
Evans, J., cable jointer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Evans, J. R., inspector of Police, Penang
Evans, R., chief engineer, steamer "Memnon," Hongkong and North Borneo
Evans, W., acting protector of Chinese, Penang (absent)
Evans, W. proprietor, Medical Hall, Nagasaki
Evans, W. H., inspector, Perak Sikhs, Perak
Evans, Miss J. G., missionary, Tungchou, Chihli
Evans, Miss S., missionary, Kochi, Japan
Evatt, P. T., exchange broker, Singapore
Eveleigh, A., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Eveleigh, J., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Shanghai
Everett, G., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Evers, A., merchant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
Evington, Bishop H., Church of England Mission, Nagasaki
Evrard, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Ewald, W., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
Ewers, unterlieutenant, H.I. German M. flagship "Kaiser"
Ewing, A., foreman joiner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Ewing, A. O., missionary, Kewkiang
Ewing, Rev. C. E., missionary, Peking
Eymard, C. L., Yokohama
Eyre, Miss, teacher, Baxter Girls' Schools, Hongkong (absent)
Eysel, T., manager, R. Telge & Co., Shanghai
Eyton, J., Jr., manager, H. Harding & Co., Yokohama
Eyton, J. L. O., auctioneer, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama
Eyton, L., clerk, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama
Eyton-Jones, Rev. H. M., missionary, Foochow
Ezra, E., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Ezra, E. M., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Ezra, Kate, merchant, Isaac Ezra & Co., Shanghai
Ezra, N. N. J., merchant, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore
Faber, A., assistant, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
Faber, A. G., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore

Faber, A. G., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Faber, C., assistant, "El Oriente" fabrica de tabacos, Manila
Faber, Rev. E., DR. THEOL., missionary, Shanghai
Faber, H., merchant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
Fabie, F. R., professor, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Iloilo
Fabre, assistant, Ch. Vezin, Haiphong
Fabre, chef de service, Batiments Civils, Phnompenh, Cambodia
Fabre, A., assistant, C. Favre & Co., Singapore
Fabri, assistant, Customs, Wladivostock
Fabris, E., clerk, Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
Fabris, J. M., accountant, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang
Fabry, comptable, Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin
Fachtmann, R., clerk, C. Rohde & Co., Yokohama
Faciolle, A., sub-inspector, Excise department, Saigon
Fadovic, J., teacher, Assumption College for Boys, Bangkok
Faga, V., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Faga, L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Fage, Rev. P., missionary, Kobe
Fagneux, lieutenant d'armes, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Fagnotti, W., assistant, New Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, British North Borneo
Fahmy, A., medical missionary, Amoy
Fairall, Miss, milliner, Fairall & Co., Hongkong
Fairhurst, T., inspector of police, Singapore
Fairhurst, Thos., tea inspector and merchant, Fairhurst & Co., Foochow
Fairley, E. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Faithfull, F. F., assistant, Tait, Tate & Co., Perak
Faithfull, H. T., major commandant, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
Faivre, capitain, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Faizoolhoosain, F., merchant, C. A. Camroodin, Hongkong
Falck, C. P., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
Falconer, J. W., assistant Resident, Baram, Sarawak
Falconer, Miss M., missionary, Swatow (absent)
Falleiro, Rev. B. E., conego, Ecclesiastical department, Macao
Falque, P., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
Falshaw, P. S., veterinary surgeon, H. Abrams, Singapore
Famant, directeur, Instructions publics, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Fangean, captain steamer "Tamise," Indo-China coast
Faragó, E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Farbridge, R. C., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Fardel, H. L., instructor, Higher School, Kumamoto, Japan
Farel, juge président, District Court, Bentré, Cochin-China
Fargeas, chancelier de Residence, Thaibinh, Tonkin
Faria, A. L. de, clerk, J. A. Sintas, Haiphong
Faria, F. A. L. de, secretary, Italian and Portuguese Consulate, Singapore
Farias, A. M. P., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Farias, J. F., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
Farias, M. P., clerk, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
Faries, W. R., medical missionary, Wei-Hien, Shantung
Farley, Gus., Jr., merchant, Fraser, Farley, & Varnum, Yokohama (absent)
Farmer, C., constable, H.B.M. Consulate, Newchwang
Farmer, F. D., assistant, Baudinel & Co., Newchwang
Farmer, J., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Farmer, W., proprietor, New Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
Farnham, Rev. J. M. W., D.D., missionary, Shanghai
Farpon, J., professor, University, Manila
Farr, J. H., smelter, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Farrant, D., supervisor, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Farrell, H. A., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Farrell, J., assistant, Blaze & Co., Penang
Farrell, J. E., captain, steamer "Machew," Hongkong and Bangkok
Farrés, E., Lieut.-Col., secretary, Artillery, Manila
Farriols, Dr. F., professor of medicine, University, Manila
Farrow, J., general manager, New Amoy Dock Company, Amoy
Farsari, A., photographer, Yokohama (absent)

Farthing, Rev. G. B., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi (absent)
Fatiquet, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, North Kiangse
Faucillon, Rev. F., missionary, Batu Gajah, Kinta, Perak
Faulkner, W., senior dispenser, Medical department, Sarawak
Faunch, H. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Fauque, J. A., vicar, Church of the Conception, Bangkok
Faura, Rev. F., director, Observatory, Manila
Faure, chief, second office, Residency, Hué
Faure, lieutenant, French cruiser "Forfait"
Faurie, Rev. U., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
Faussemagne, A., clerk, P. Briffaud, Haiphong
Favacho, E. C., clerk, Clarke & Co., Bangkok
Favacho, F. X., clerk, Clarke & Co., Bangkok
Faveau, Rev. P. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
Favey, commis de Residence, Namdinh, Tonkin
Faveyrial, missionary, Osaka, Japan
Favier, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Favre, Frank, assistant, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Yokohama
Favre-Brandt, J., watch importer, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Yokohama
Fawcett, Geo., pilot, Newchwang
Fazulali, comerçant, Haiphong
Fearon, C. H., bill broker, Yokohama
Fearon, G. D., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
Fearon, J. S., merchant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Fearon, W. F. K., merchant, Beringy & Co., and consul for Belgium, Kobe
Fedoroff, M., proprietor, Rechnoy Steam Saw Mill, Wladivostock
Fedoroff, M. K., mayor, Civil Administration, Wladivostock
Feer, H., student interpreter, French Legation, Peking
Fegen, W. W., editor, "Rising Sun," Nagasaki
Feichtner, P. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Feicke, J., manager, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
Feindel, Ch., consul for Germany, Amoy and Formosa (absent)
Feine, A., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
Feitch, J., band master, Bangkok
Feito, E., surgeon major, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Fejoo, T. Gonzalez, capellan, Capilla Real, Manila
Felipe y Perez, L., ayudante, Obras del Puerto, Manila
Felisardo, R., bookkeeper, A. Boyle, Manila
Felkersame, captain, Russian ironclad "Emperor Nicolas"
Fell, W., assistant engineer, Ban Joo Guan Rice Mill, Saigon
Feller. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Fembleque, Dr. F. G. M., vice-rector, University, Manila
Fenn, Rev. C. H., missionary, Peking
Fenouil, Mgr., French Roman Catholic bishop, Yunnan
Fenton, F. W., manager, "Tientsin Press," Tientsin
Fenwick, Geo., manager, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Fenwick, J., locomotive superintendent, Formosan Government Railway, Tamsui
Fenwick, Rev. M. C., missionary, Yuensan, Corea (absent)
Ferguson, D., engineer, Arracan Company, Bangkok
Ferguson, Rev. D., missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa
Ferguson, F. J., chief officer, steamer "Siam," Swatow and Straits
Ferguson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Canton," China coast
Ferguson, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Ferguson, J. B., H. B. M. acting Consul, Sarawak
Ferguson, Rev. J. C., missionary, Nanking
Ferguson, R. A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Fergusson, A. G., captain, first battalion, Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Fergusson, C. J., assistant paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Pigmy"
Fergusson, F. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Fergusson, R., bill and bullion broker, Morriss & Fergusson, Shanghai
Fernandes, F. H., editor, "Echo Macaense," Macao
Fernandes, H., Sandakan Iron Works, Sandakan
Fernandes, J. C., manager, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
Fernandes, M., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong

Fernandez, A., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
Fernandez, A., Libreria Tagala, Manila
Fernandez, E., official de Aduanas, Manila
Fernandez, G., assistant, Chofre & Co., Manila
Fernandez, G. A., chief clerk, Education department, Singapore
Fernandez, H., Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
Fernandez, J. C., boarding officer, Protectorate of Chinese, Penang
Fernandez, J. F., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
Fernandez, J. G., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Fernandez, L., manager, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
Fernandez, M., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
Fernandez, M., secretary to the Justice of Peace, Cebu
Fernandez, M., "El Lucero," Manila
Fernandez, Rev. M., Augustinian Spanish Mission, Shanghai
Fernandez, V., gerente, Botica Ntra. Sra. del Carmen, Manila
Fernandez, V. D., clerk, P. P. Roxas' Brewery, Manila
Fernando, G. A., chief draughtsman, Government Railway, Selangor
Fernando, J., civil engineer and contractor, Bangkok
Fernando, M., clerk, Antonio de Marcaida, Manila
Fernier, commis, Residence de France, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
Ferra, Vice-Resident de France, Haiphong
Ferral, F., Jr., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Ferral, J., secretario, Sanidad Maritima, Cebu
Ferran, attorney-general, Hanoi
Ferrand, chancelier, Residency, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Ferrand, Rev., missionary, Waicahau, Kwangsi
Ferrand, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Ferrand, Rev. Em., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Ferrand, Rev. P., missionary, Kobe
Ferranoni, Rev. Celso, Roman Catholic missionary, Wuchang
Ferrant, Rev. P. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
Ferrao, C. F., chief draftsman, Public Works department, Perak
Ferrari, E. E., lightkeeper, Turnabout, Amoy
Ferrario, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co's Waste Silk Mill, Shanghai
Ferrario, Miss E., employe, Jardine, Matheson & Co's Silk Filature, Shanghai
Ferreira, C. J., clerk, F. Cave-Thomas & Co., Foochow
Ferreira, J. M., Government Service, Bangkok
Ferreira, L. A., procurador, Administrativo, Macao
Ferrer, A., comandante del regimiento, Visayas, Philippines
Ferrer, J. P., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Ferreux-Bourgain, secretary, Public Works department, Saigon
Ferrie, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Ferrier, G., acting secretary, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
Ferrier, J., assistant marine superintendent, China Merchants' S. N. Co., Shanghai
Ferrier, S., constable and Postal agent, British Consulate, Swatow
Ferriere, inspecteur, Guarde Civile, Nam Ngai, Annam
Ferrieres, J. de, caissier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Ferris, F. F., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
Ferris, Miss E., missionary, Singapore
Festa, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, South Kiangse
Fetherstonhaugh, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Fickbohm, H. F., lieutenant, U.S. cruiser "Yorktown"
Fiddes, R., inspector of police, Penang
Fielberg, K., artist, Moses & Co., Singapore
Fievet, clerk, Customs, Bacninh, Tonkin
Fife, Miss N. E., missionary, Chofu, Japan (absent)
Figg, F. G., first assistant, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
Figueiredo, E. J., manager, Victoria Printing Press, Hongkong
Figueiredo, F., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Figueiredo, H. A., clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Figueiredo, H. C. V. de, clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Figueiredo, H. J. M. de, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Figueiredo, J. M. V. de, clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao
Figueiredo, L. J. I. de, clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy

Figueiredo, M. A., clerk, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Figueras, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Figueras, José, contractor of public works, Iloilo and Cebu
Figueras, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
Figueras, R., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
Figueroa, M., profesor, Escuela de Debujo y Pintura, Manila
Finch, C. H., medical missionary, Süchow-fu, Szechuen
Finch, E. H., acting manager, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Fincham, C., inspector of mines, Batu Gojah, Perak
Finck, H. S., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Findlay, John, assistant, Molchanoff, Petchanoff & Co., Hankow
Finet, lieutenant, chancelier du Cercle, Langson, Tonkin
Finke, A., assistant, Stolterfoht & Hagan, Hongkong
Finlayson, M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Finney, Miss, Church of England missionary, Hongkong
Finnie, W. D., store accountant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
Fioravanti, U. C., storekeeper, Nagasaki
Fioritti, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Firmstone, H. W., acting district officer, Jasin, Malacca
Firth, C. M., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Firth, F. N., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Fischbach, geomètre, Residence, Thaibinh, Tonkin
Fischer, assistant, S. Godard, Hanoi
Fischer, assistant, Hanoi Hotel, Hanoi
Fischer, E. S., accountant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Fischer, F., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
Fischer, F., manager, Hôtel de l'Europe, Singapore
Fischer, O., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
Fishe, C. T., missionary, Shanghai
Fishe, Miss, M., teacher, China Inland Mission School, Chefoo
Fisher, A., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
Fisher, Rev. C. H. D., missionary, Tokyo
Fisher, Rev. E. P., missionary, Kanghau
Fisher, Rev. F. W., missionary, Tokyo
Fisher, H. K. C., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Fisher, M., in charge, cattle, sheep and swine market, Hongkong
Fisher, T. H., commander, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
Fisher, W., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Fisher, W. D., assistant engineer, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
Fitch, Rev. G. F., superintendent, American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
Fitch, Rev. J. A., missionary, Wei hien, Shantung
Fittock, C., marine surveyor, Singapore
Fittock, R. E. C., architect, Shanghai
Fitton, W. A., assistant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Calumpit Rice Mill, Manila
Fitz Gerald, A., mineral waters maker, Fitz Gerald & Co., Kobe
Fitzgibbon, J. B., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Fitzherbert, E. S., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Edgar"
Fitzsimons, P., surgeon in charge, U. S. A. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Fix, H., manager, Paknam Railway Co., Bangkok
Flad, Rev. J., missionary, Basel Mission, Chongtshun, Kwangtung
Flamant, directeur, Instruction Publique, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Flamer, S. S., lieutenant, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Flamm, E., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Flanagan, J., assistant, Singapore Brick Works, Singapore
Flayelle, L., interprete-chancelier, French Legation, Peking
Fleche, E. W., captain, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Fleeson, Miss K. N., missionary, Lakwan, Siam
Fleet, Arthur, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Fleming, D. M., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila and Iloilo
Fleming, T. C., acting superintendent, Ulu Pahang, Pahang
Fleming, Miss S. E., missionary, Soochow
Flesch, A. de, L.L.D., consul for Austria-Hungary, Yokohama
Fletcher, Rev. E. N., missionary, Ningpo
Fletcher, J., storekeeper, McAlister & Co., Singapore

Fletcher, Miss, teacher, Baxter Girls' Schools, Hongkong
Fleureau, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Ko-chau, Kwangse
Fleuret, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Haiduong, Tonkin
Fleury, J. J. M., vice-consul for Netherlands, Singapore
Flint, R., assistant, Pharmacie Centrale, Haiphong
Flint, W. R., superintendent, constabulary, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Flood, Geo., merchant, Flood & Co., Kobe
Flood, J., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Flood, Jas., merchant, Flood & Co., Kobe
Florentini, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Florenz, Dr. K., professor of philology, Imperial University, Tokyo
Flores, J. R., clerk, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
Flores, L., warder, Victoria Gaol Hospital, Hongkong
Florio, E., accountant and interpreter, Finance Office, Bangkok
Floris, assistant, Graf de Lailhacar & Cie., Saigon
Flower, E. K., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Flügger, F., vice-consul for Germany, Bangkok
Focke, Dr. jur. acting interpreter, German Consulate, Shanghai
Focke, J., assistant, Lauts & Haesloop, Swatow
Focken, C. F., chief engineer, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
Foegal, W., assistant, Broadway Outfitting Co., Shanghai
Foekens, A., accountant, Central Office, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
Foin, H., assistant, Gysen & Schoeninger, Yokohama
Foissac, Captain, commissaire, Conseil de Revision, Justice Militaire, Hanoi
Foley, W. J., inspector, Perak Sikhs, Perak
Folke, E., missionary, Yüen-ch'eng, Shansi (absent)
Folla, J., jefe de negociado, Administracion Civil, Manila
Folliot, directeur, Education department, Saigon
Folzer, O., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
Fonseca, A., manager, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
Fonseca, A. J. da., commission agent, Macao
Fonseca, F. V. da, clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Fonseca, J. A. da, commission agent, Yokohama
Fonseca, J. C., supervisor, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Fonseca, L., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Fonseca, V. P., printer, Noronha & Sons, Shanghai
Fonseca, V. P., purser, receiving ship "Wellington," Shanghai
Font, J., profesor, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Manila
Fontaine, commissioner, Secretariat of Marine, Saigon
Fontana, L., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
Fontana, Miss, employé, Jeay-fong-yen Silk Filature, Shanghai
Fontarabe, G. Boissonade, legal adviser, Judicial department, Tokyo
Fontes, D., official, Ordenacion de Hacienda, Manila
Forbes, A. M., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Forbes, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong (absent)
Forbes, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
Forbes, J. M., chief clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Forbes, W., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Humber"
Forbes, W. A., merchant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Forbes, W. H., secretary, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Tientsin
Forbes, W. H., superintendent captain, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
Ford, Chas., superintendent, Botanical and Afforestation department, Hongkong
Ford, C. M., British consul, Wuhu (absent)
Ford, D., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Ford, E. E., manager, "Penang Gazette," Penang
Ford, H. T., missionary, Cheo-kia-kéo, Honan
Ford, J., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Ford, T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Ford, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow
Ford, Miss, missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
Foreman, W. M., assistant manager, Singapore Aerated Waters Factory, Singapore
Forest, M., silk inspector, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Forman, E. B., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
Fornellos, A. M. de, Juiz de Direito, Macao

Forrer, R., assistant, Schiffmann, Heer & Co., Penang
Forrittier, B., assistant, A. Faussemagne, Haiphong
Forsaith, G. A., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton
Forsans, (fils), commis, Résidence, Namdinh, Tonkin
Forsans, A. (père), commis, Résidence, Namdinh, Tonkin
Forster, R. G. E., interpreter, British Consulate, Nagasaki
Forsyth, A., planter, Klang Estate, Selangor
Forsyth, Rev. R. C., missionary, Ch'ing-chou-fu, Shantung
Forsyth, W., planter, Golden Hope Estate, Selangor
Forsyth, W. C. C., commander, H.B.M.S. "Rainbow"
Fort, H., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Forthomme, A., puddler, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Fortin, Captain, commander, French flagship "Bayard"
Fortis, T., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Fosbery, Miss, missionary, Kuan-hsien, Szechuen
Foss, Rev. H. J., missionary, Kobe
Foster, A., assistant, American Trading Company, Yokohama
Foster, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow
Foster, C., civil engineer, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore
Foster, J. C., chief officer, steamer "Taichiow," Hongkong and Bangkok
Foster, Rev. J. M., missionary, Swatow (absent)
Foster, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Foster, Miss E., missionary, Singapore
Foston, E. C., colonial surgeon, Province Wellesley
Fouque, P. F., professor of French, Nobles School, Tokyo
Fourcy, tailor, Hanoi
Fourés, secrétaire général du Gouvernement, Hanoi
Fourestier, resident, Kampong Thom, Cambodia
Fourmont, Rev. Père, provicaire apostolique, Quinhon, Annam
Fourneau, H., head roller turner, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Fournier, Rev. V., Roman Catholic Missionary, Yokohama
Fourrey, Captain, archiviste, Etat-Major, Hanoi
Fowle, Miss, China Inland missionary, Pacheo, Szechuen
Fowler, Rev. C. W., missionary, Banting, Sarawak
Fowler, F. W., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
Fowler, J., United States consul, Ningpo, Wenchow and Hangchow
Fowler, Jas., captain, steamer "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
Fowlie, P. medical practitioner, Singapore
Fox, A., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Fox, E. C., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Fox, F., acting Chinese secretary, Selangor
Fox, F., registration officer, Protectorate of Chinese, Singapore (absent)
Fox, F. M., locomotive engineer, Bangkok-Korat Railway, Bangkok
Fox, G. H., assistant engineer, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
Fox, H., superintendent, New Dock, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Fox, H. H., acting British Consul, Wenchow
Fox, S. C. G., district surgeon, Larut, Perak
Fox, W., assistant, Botanical Gardens, Singapore (absent)
Fox, W. R., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Fox, Miss, missionary, Osaka
Foyan, T. F., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Fradin, W., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Fraineau, Rev. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Fraissinet, pasteur protestant, Hanoi
Franc, C. A., assistant, W. John & Co., Singapore
Frances, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, North Kiangse
Francia, B., professor of medicine, University, Manila
Franciosi, recorder, Tribunal, Haiphong
Francis, B. E., tidewaiter, Bangkok
Francis, J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
Francis, J. J., Q.C., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Francis, Rev. J. M., missionary, Tokyo
Franco, F. M., gunner, Public Works department, Hongkong
Franco, J., coronel, Guardia Civil, Iloilo

Franco, J. M., lightkeeper, Cape d'Aguilar Lighthouse, Hongkong
Franco, L. L., medical officer, Board of Health, Macao
Francon, merchant, Francon & Co., Hanoi
Frandin, H., French commissioner, Seoul, Corea (absent)
Frandon, E., consul for France, Spain and Portugal, Foochow
Frangos, G., clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Frank, O., manager, L. Bochmer & Co., Yokohama
Franke, Dr. O., acting Chinese secretary, German Legation, Peking
Frankford, F., postmaster, Paknam, Bangkok
Frankford, M., assistant, English Pharmacy, Bangkok
Frankfort, J. J., tidewaiter, Customs, Bangkok
Frankfurt, J. J., sub-inspector, Customs, Bangkok
Frankfurter, O., PH.D., secretary, Customs, Bangkok
Franklin, Rev. B. H., missionary, Hangchow
Franklin, J. W., assistant, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
Frantzmann, G., clerk, Geo. Hansler, Tientsin
Franzen, Alex., assistant, Wm. Menke & Co., Singapore
Franzoni, Rev. Fr. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
Frappier, R. M. A., lieutenant, French gunboat "Inconstant"
Fraser, A. D. D., missionary, Amoy
Fraser, C. J., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
Fraser, E. D. H., British vice-consul, Canton
Fraser, G. D., health officer, Municipality, Malacca
Fraser, H. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Fraser, John, bill broker and proprietor Singapore and Straits Printing Office, Singapore
Fraser, J. A., merchant, Fraser, Farley & Co., Yokohama
Fraser, L. J., proprietor, Tras Mine, Ulu Pahang
Fraser, R. H. W., tea merchant, Fraser, Ramsay & Co., Foochow
Fraser, W. S., lessee Bangrain Brickworks Co., Bangkok
Fraustadter, lieutenant, H. I. German M. gunboat "Iltis"
Fraying, Rev. E. J., military chaplain, Singapore
Frayssinet, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kwang-si
Frazer, J., medical practitioner, Tientsin
Frazer, J., timber merchant, Frazer & Cumming, Singapore
Frazer, Miss H. E., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Frazer-Smith, Rev. J., medical missionary, Tientsin (absent)
Frazier, Rev. J. B., chaplain, U.S. flagship "Olympia"
Fredén, Rev. S. M., missionary, Wuchang
Freeland, Miss, missionary, Osaka
Freeman, R. S., merchant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Freeman, W. H., captain, steamer "Taksang," China coast
Freer, G. D., colonial surgeon, Malacca
Freet, C. E., manager, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Nagasaki
Frege, A., merchant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Frei, A., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Freire, E., vice-consul for Spain, Shanghai
Freire, F. V., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
Freitas, P., medico mayor, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Frejsberger, Z., lieutenant, Chinese Army, Nanking
Frelat, chef du secretariat, Arsenal, Saigon
French, E. H., British consul, Bangkok
French, J. S. H., assistant treasurer, Selangor (absent)
French, W., chief officer, steamer "Kongbeng," Hongkong and Bangkok
French, W., boat officer in charge, Maritime Customs, Taku
French, Miss, missionary, Tai-yuen-fu, Shansi
French, Miss E. B., missionary, Hangchow
Frere, A., consul-general for Belgium, Shanghai
Frere, A. T., assistant Resident, Limbang, Sarawak
Frere, C., consul for Belgium, Hankow
Fressel, Carl, merchant, C. Fressel & Co., Manila
Frewin, H., marine surveyor, Swatow
Frey, Miss C. M., missionary, Peking (absent)
Frey, Miss L. E., missionary, Seoul
Freyvogel, E., assistant, J. R. Merian & Co., Yokohama

Fribour, capitaine du port, Saigon
Frick, H., merchant, Nabholz & Osenbruggen, Yokohama
Fricker, C., manager, Bangkok Dispensary, Bangkok
Fricker, H. W., assistant, Bombay Burman Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Friederichs, A., merchant, Jebsen & Co., Penang
Friedrich, B., lieutenant, Chinese Army, Nanking
Friedrich, G., merchant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Fries, L. von, first assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Frigast, C. V., captain, steamer "Kwangchi," China coast
Frin, Rev. C., missionary, Shanghai
Froberg, G., captain, steamer "Poo-chi," China coast
Froc, Rev. L., sub-director, Zi-ka-wei Observatory, Shanghai
Frost, A., foreman, Nickel & Co., Kobe
Frost, B. L., mechanician, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Frowd, W., engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Früs, A., supervisor, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Company, Shanghai
Fry, Rev. E. C., missionary, Tokyo
Fry, R. S., registrar of shipping, Marine department, Singapore
Fryer, Geo. R., missionary, Tehngan, Hupeh
Fryer, G. W., district engineer, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
Fryer, John, LL.D., Scientific Translation department, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
Fryer, J. R., missionary, Nanking
Fuchs, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Irene"
Fuchs, A., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Fuchs, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Fuchs, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Chenan, Southern Hupeh
Fuente, M. de la, accountant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
Fuentes, de, Roman Catholic missionary, Yentri, Tonkin
Fuentes, J. M. de, assistant, Harbour Works department, Manila
Fuertes, Z., sub-inspector, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Fugill, Miss, missionary, Hamada, Japan
Fuhrmann, R., merchant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
Fulcher, C. A., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Fulkerson, Rev., missionary, Nagasaki
Fuller, Rev. A. R., missionary, Nagasaki
Fuller, C. T. M., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Rainbow"
Fullert, P. C., pilot, Nagasaki and Kobe
Fullerton, A. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Fullerton, G. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Fullon, chancelier, Residence de France, Donghoi, Annam
Fulton, Rev. A. A., missionary, Canton
Fulton, Rev. G. W., missionary, Fukui, Japan
Fulton, Rev. S. P., missionary, Okazaki, Japan
Fulton, Rev. T. C., missionary, Manchuria (absent)
Fulton, Miss M. H., M.D., missionary, Canton
Fumagalli-Solbiati, Mme. A., assistant, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
Funk, F., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
Furlonge, R. S., res. magr., N. Y. Life Insce. Co., & gl. agent Imperial Insce. Co., Shanghai
Fusco, M., bandmaster and storekeeper, Bangkok
Fuset, Antonio, commission agent, Manila
Fuse , V. F., clerk, A. Fuset, Manila
Fustier, receveur comptable, Postes et Telegraphes, Cambodia
Futtakia, S. R., merchant, Canton and Hongkong (absent)
Fuynel, procureur, District Court, Mytho, Cochin-China
Fyfe, captain, steamer "Medusa," Bangkok and Singapore
Fyfe, W. S., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo
Fyffe, R. J., surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Rattler"
Fyson, Rev. P. K., missionary, Osaka (absent)
Gabardi, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
Gabaretta, R., engineer, Fire Brigade, Yokohama
Gabarrou, ecrivain, Conseil Municipal, Saigon
Gablowski, C., captain, steamer "Tai On," Canton river
Gad, S., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Gadoullet, commis, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi

Gaethke, Th., proprietor, Bangkok Livery Stables, Bangkok
Gaffney, F. S. B., superintendent of works, Public Works department, Malacca
Gage, L., assistant, Denis Freres, Haiphong
Gaggino, F., shipchandler, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
Gaggino, F. P., assistant, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
Gaggino, G., merchant, G. Gaggino & Co., Singapore
Gaietta, E., chancelier, French vice-residency, Camkhe, Tonkin
Gaillard, Rev. F. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Nanking
Gaillard, Jeune, watchmaker, Shanghai
Gaines, Miss N. B., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
Gaiser, P., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Gaither, Miss J. A., missionary, Shanghai
Galan, M., clerk, I. de la Rama e Hijos, Manila
Galand, lieutenant, Bureau Topographique, Hanoi
Galbraith, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Galbraith, Miss H., missionary, Wuhu
Galbruner, surgeon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Gale, C. H., chief draughtsman, Public Works department, Hongkong
Gale, Rev. J. S., missionary, Yuensan, Corea
Gale, Dr. Mary, medical missionary, Shanghai
Gale, Mrs., librarian, Shanghai Library, Shanghai
Galembert, P. M. G. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Galindo, J., capitan, Batallon Disciplinario, Manila
Galitshanin, J. N., assessor, Circtui Court of Justice, Wladivostock
Gall, J., chief of police, Municipal Council, French Concession, Tientsin
Galland, C., assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
Gallegos, V. M., professor, School of Drawing, Manila
Galles, G., director, S. C. Farnham & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Galletti, commander, M. M. steamer "Haiphong," Hongkong and Haiphong
Galletti, N. J. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Gallieni, Colonel, commandant de Territoire Langson, Tonkin
Gallistan, M., band master, Johore Force, Johore
Gallo, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Lochuching, Formosa
Galloway, A. A. C., commander, H. B. M. S. "Daphne"
Galloway, D. J., medical practitioner, Singapore
Galloway, J., gaoler, Selangor
Galloway, Miss, H., missionary, Chungking
Galmel, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Malacca
Galmés, Rev. Juan, procurador general, Compania de Jesus, Manila
Galpin, Rev. F., missionary, Ningpo
Galt, Miss A., missionary, Petchaburee, Siam
Galton, W. P., tea inspector, Foochow
Galvache y Robles, J., ingeniero de la Armada, Manila
Galvien, A., gabrador, Casa de Moneda, Manila
Galway, Miss, missionary, Lan-cheo, Kansuh
Galzi, commission agent, Saigon
Gama, B. da, captain, Police Force, Macao
Gamero, J., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Gamewell, Rev. F. D., missionary, Peking
Gamman, E., merchant, Edwin Gamman & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Gandaubert, pharmacien, Military Hospital, Hanoi
Gande, J. W., wine merchant, Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai
Gangnant, professeur, College Chasselop Laubat, Saigon
Gannard, C. G., superintendent of prisons, Malacca
Gansloser, G., assistant, Katz Bros., Singapore
Ganton, Rev. P. J. B., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
Garay, J., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Garchitorrena, J. de, carriage builder, Manila
Garcia, A., capitan de Infantaria, Manila
Garcia, A., clerk, Benitez & Co., Manila
Garcia, A., fiel de moneda, Casa de Moneda, Manila
Garcia, A., grabador en metales, Manila
Garcia, B., comandante del regimiento, Yberia, Philippines
Garcia, E., clerk, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo

Garcia, Rev. F., vice-procurator, Dominican Mission, Hongkong
Garcia, G., director of laboratory, University, Manila
Garcia, J., farmaceutico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Garcia, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Garcia, J. B., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
Garcia, J. D., lieutenant, Guarniçaõ de Timor, Timor
Garcia, J. G., profesor, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Manila
Garcia, L. F., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Manila
Garcia, Fr. M., bishop of Cebu
Garcia, M., inspector, Intendencia General de Hacienda, Manila
Garcia, V., penitenciario, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Garcia, V., regente, Farmacia San Sebastian, Manila
Garcia y Gutierrez, R., registrador de la propiedad, Cebu
Garde, P. M., general de brigada, Artilleria, Manila
Garde, R. B., engineer, H. B. M. S. "Linnet"
Gardelin, J. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Gardes, architecte, Voirie Municipal, Saigon
Gardiner, A. F., tea inspector, Boyd & Co., Amoy and Tamsui
Gardiner, G. E. J., arbitrator, Tea Guild, Hankow
Gardiner, G. E. T., merchant, Burnett & Jenkins, Chungking
Gardiner, J. McD., treasurer, Asiatic Society of Japan, Tokyo
Gardiner, Miss, missionary, Osaka
Gardner, Rev. C. G., missionary, Kobe
Gardner, C. T., C.M.G., British consul, Amoy
Gardner, Rev. G. M., missionary, Shaowu, Foochow
Gardner, H. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Gardner, J., assistant, Jelebu Mining and Trading Co., Jelebu
Gardner, J. P. W., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Gardner, T. S., locomotive engineer, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
Gardner, W., engineer, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Gardner, W. A. E., baker and grocer, Gardner & Co., and propr. Glenvue House, Chefoo
Gardner, Miss F. A., missionary, Isé Province, Japan (absent)
Gardner, Miss S., missionary, Tokyo
Gardonne, pilot, Haiphong
Garfit, A. S., agent, China Traders' Insurance Co., Yokohama
Gargollo, G., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Garland, E. T. C., civil engineer and surveyor, Perak
Garland, Miss A., missionary, Ts'in-cheo, Kansuh
Garland, Miss S., missionary, Ts'in-cheo, Kansuh
Garner, Dr. Emma, medical missionary, Shanghai
Garnier, assistant magistrate, Tribunal of First Instance, Hanoi
Garnier, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Garnier, Mgr. V., S.J., Roman Catholic bishop and vicar apostolic of Kiang-nan, Shanghai
Garnier-Laroche, Resident de Pnompenh, Cambodge
Garrard, C. G., acting commissioner, Supreme Court, Malacca
Garrels, J. H., merchant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Garreton, Miss E. M., missionary, Foochow (absent)
Garric, Rev. J. M. la, French missionary, Yunnan
Garrido J., professor of pharmacy, St. Tomas' College, Manila
Garriguene, assistant, J. Berthet, Saigon
Garrigues, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Garriock, A. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Garritt, Rev. J. C., missionary, Hangchow
Garronne, L., brigadier, Police, Saigon
Garst, Chas. E., missionary, Tokyo
Garvin, Miss A. E., missionary, Osaka
Gary, Miss E. M., missionary, Soochow
Gascon, Confiserie Parisienne, Hanoi
Gaskell, E. B., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
Gaskell, W. H., assistant, Bank of China and Japan, Limited, Hongkong
Gaskin, Miss, superintendent, girls' department, Hanbury School, Shanghai
Gasnier, Rt. Rev. Dr. E., Roman Catholic bishop, Singapore
Gassier, entrepeneur, Haiphong
Gastamlide, F., capitan, cañonero "Samar," Manila

Gastinel, chief engineer, French cruiser "Forfait"
Gastines, chief officer, steamer "Hanoi," Hongkong and Haiphong
Gates, Miss, missionary, Lu-ngan-fu, Shansi
Gatrell, T. J. N., colporteur, American Bible Society, Peking
Gattringer, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, South Kiangse
Gaubert, professor, College Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon
Gauchet, Lieut. D. M., commander, French gunboat "Lion"
Gaudu, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Gaugler, G., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk
Gauld, Rev. W., missionary, Tamsui
Gaultier, capitaine de frigate, Marine Service, Saigon
Gaultier, J., clerk, P. Briffaud, Haiphong
Gaunt, C. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Gauthier, accountant, Société Française des Charbonnages, Haiphong
Gauthier, C., vice-consul for France, Pakhoi
Gauthier, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Kochau, Kwangse
Gautier, P., assistant, Dr. W. C. Brown, Penang
Gavira, A., clerk, P. J. Rodriguez, Manila
Gavira, J. clerk, P. J. Rodriguez, Manila
Gavito, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Gavrilow, W. N., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Gawthorne, J., managing clerk, Presgrave & Clutton, Penang
Gay, A. O., merchant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
Gay, V., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Iloilo
Gay y Fernandez, J., registrador de la propiedad, Pangasinan, Philipines
Gayet-Laroche, chief, Exploitation, Public Works, Hanoi
Gaynor, B., paymaster, Perak Sikhs, Perak
Gaynor, Miss L. A., M.D., missionary, Nanking
Gazder, D. D., general broker, Hongkong
Gazeau, Rev. V., procurator, French Roman Catholic Mission, Singapore
Gazignol, missionaire catholique, Cambodge
Gebhardt, F., merchant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
Geddes, C. E., assistant, Greaves & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
Gedge, H. J., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Gedye, Rev. E. F., missionary, Wuchang
Geear, C., missionary, Hanyang, Hupeh
Geen, J. W., manager, Geen, Evison, Stutchbury & Co., Kobe
Gehrts, H., superintending engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
Geismar, receiver, Post and Telegraph department, Quangyen, Tonkin
Gelet, conductor, Public Works Department, Hanoi
Geley, Rev., missionary, Kobe
Gellibrand, H. B., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Redpole"
Gemmell, T., agent, Bangkok-Korat Railway, Bangkok
Gemmill, Rev. W., missionary, Tokyo
Genähr, Rev. J., missionary, Rhenish Mission, Kwangtung (absent)
Genato, J., assistant, "El Oriente" Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
Genato, M. R., auctioneer and commission agent, Manila
Genato, V., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
Gendre, E., member, Municipal Council, Saigon
Gendreau, Rev. Pierre M., bishop, Tonkin
Genester, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet
Genevois, courtier, Hanoi
Genin, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
Genin, commis de Residence, Namdinh, Tonkin
Genin, P., assistant, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
Gennaro, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuchang
Gennevoise, P. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Petrieu, Siam
Gensburger, A., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
Gensburger, H., merchant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
Gensburger, R., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
Gensbittal, assistant, Customs, Bacninh, Tonkin
Gensen, F., assistant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
Gente, H., clerk, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
Gentle, Alex., president Municipal Commissioners, Singapore

Georg, C., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Georg, Erich, share and general broker, Hongkong
George, C. S., assistant, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
George, E. W., bill broker, Yokohama
George, W., chief engineer, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
Georges, pilot, Haiphong
Gerard, aide-de-camp to commandant of Troops, Hanoi
Gerard, A., French minister plenipotentiary, Peking
Gérardin, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Waichau, Kwangse
Geraud, teacher, Haiduong, Tonkin
Gercke, H., chief officer, steamer "Haeting," China coast
Gerecke, E., sub-accountant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Gergel, H., chief officer, steamer "Meifoo," China coast
Gerine, Capt. G. E., director, Military department, Bangkok
Gerken, K. W., assistant, London Borneo Co., Bandaff, British North Borneo
Gerlach, C., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Germain, J. R., senior inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
German, B., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Kobe
Germann, R. assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
Gernot, C. J. provicaire-général, Catholic Mission, Saigon
Gerod, R. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Yenbai, Tonkin
Gérolami, brigadier of police, Cholon, Saigon
Gérome, A., teacher, Keisei Gakko, Nagasaki
Gerstaker, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
Gertz, G., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Geslien, H., merchant, A. Meier & Co., Kobe
Gessago, Miss, employé, Jeay-fong-yen Silk Filature, Shanghai
Gestel, Rev. Fr. G. van, missionary, Kinchow, Southern Hupeh
Getley, A., pilot, Shanghai
Gex, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
Geyer, E., accountant, Union Rice Mills, Saigon
Geyer. R., director, Boys' School, Namdinh, Tonkin
Geyzel, V. van, accountant, Government Railway, Selangor
Ghisi, E., merchant, P. E. Lintilhac & Co., and acting consul for Italy, Shanghai (absent)
Giacente, J., assistant, J. Gaillard, Shanghai
Gibb, Alex. W. V., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Foochow
Gibbens, C., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Gibbes, R. G., acting district officer, Nibong Tebal, Province Wellesley
Gibbons, V., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang
Gibbs, J. B., delivery agent, Yokohama
Gibbs, J. B., Jr., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
Gibbs, L., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Gibert, capitaine, directeur d'artillerie, Hué, Annam
Gibson, A. MacD., manager, Sarawak Planting Co., Sarawak
Gibson, Jas., merchant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Gibson, James, general broker, Chinkiang
Gibson, Rev. J. C., missionary, Swatow
Gibson, J. R., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Gibson, T., manager, Triangle Estate, Klang, Selangor
Gibson, W. C. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Singapore
Gidley, H., writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Gielen, H. V., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
Gierachevitch, Capt., assistant judge, Military Court, Wladivostock
Giers, assistant, Customs, Wladivostock
Gifford, Rev. D. L., missionary, Seoul
Gifford, T., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
Gigon-Papin, receveur conservateur, Land office, Saigon
Gigot, E., second clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
Giguet, proprietor, Grand Hotel, Hanoi
Gil, A., propietario, Botica de Gil, Manila
Gil, F., merchant, Gil & Remedios, Yokohama
Gil y Gil, M., medico, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
Gilardon, A., manager, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
Gilbert, G., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama

Gilbert, J. M., master, Messageries Maritime tender "Whangpoo," Shanghai
Gilbert, W., miner, Malay Pahang Concessions Co., Pahang
Gilbrin, treasurer-general, Saigon
Gilby, H. H., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Gilchrist, D., Jr., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Gilchrist, D. R., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Gilchrist, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Gilchrist, G., engineer, Manila Slip Co., Canacao, Manila
Gilchrist, J., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Gildemeister, 1. offizier, H. 1. German M's. flag ship "Kaiser"
Gill, Rev. C. O., missionary, Peking
Gill, E. H., merchant, Browne & Co., Kobe
Gill, Mdme, dressmaker, Tientsin
Gill, W. A., lieutenant, U. S. S. "Concord"
Gill, W. H., merchant, A. J. McGlew Co., Kobe
Gillespie, J., assistant, Taikoo Suger Refinery, Hongkong
Gillespie, P. A., assistant, The Dispensary, Singapore
Gillespie, Rev. W. H., missionary, Kwan Chêng Tze, Manchuria
Gillet, Service Veterinaire, Langson, Tonkin
Gillet, B., merchant, Yokohama
Gillett, F., assistant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
Gillett, H. A., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Linnet"
Gillevitch, W., manager, O. W. Lindholm & Co.'s brick factory, Wladivostock
Gillies, D., manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong (absent)
Gillingham, T. R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Gillings, P. S., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Gillison, Thos., medical missionary, Hankow (absent)
Gilly, principal geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
Gilman, Rev. F. P., missionary, Hoihow (absent)
Gilmer, W. T., China Inland missionary, Chefoo
Gilmour, D., public silk inspector, Shanghai
Gilmour, D. W., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Bangkok
Gilson, E. L., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Shanghai
Gimeno, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, An-poa, Fukien
Giner, G. S., administrador, Hospital de S Juan de Dios, Manila
Giner, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Taulak, South Formosa
Gineste, de, chef de Bataillon, Tirailleurs annamites, Saigon
Gineste, commis de Residence, Sontay, Tonkin
Ginn, H. J., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Ginsburg, M., merchant, Marcus & Ginsburg, Yokohama
Ginsburg, M., merchant, Nagasaki
Gipperich, E., merchant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai and Tientsin
Gipperich, G., merchant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
Giralt, Rev. Juan, Roman Catholic missionary, Tong-an, Fukien
Girandeau, Rev. P. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet
Girard, chef de service, Survey Office, Saigon
Girard, lieutenant, French flagship "Bayard"
Girard, Rev. J. J. J., director, College of Pulo Ticus, Penang
Giraud, accountant, Debeaux Freres, Hanoi
Giraud, A., vice-consul for France, Hongkong
Giraudier, L., assistant, Enrique Spitz, Manila
Girault, E., merchant, Girault & Co., Hongkong
Girault, G., merchant and storekeeper, Shanghai
Girnus, O., lieutenant, Chinese Army, Nanking
Giron, L., clerk, S. Bischoff, Cadiz Nuevo, Philippines
Gironce, P., assistant secretary, Police, Haiphong
Giroux, director, school at Cholon, Cochin China
Giry, de, juge de paix, Saigon
Gittins, H., section engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
Gittins, Thos., Jr., merchant, John Gittins & Co., Foochow
Gittins, Wm., assistant, John Gittins & Co., Foochow
Giuliano, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
Giussani, C., merchant, Sieber & Co., Yokohama
Gladkoff, G. F., assistant, M. Piankoff and Bros., Jautshiche, Eastern Siberia

Glass, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Glassey, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Glassford, C. G., superintendent, The Mount Estate, Sepatak, Selangor
Glazebrook, F. E. de T., merchant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
Gleboff, Rev. S., chaplain, Russian Legation, Tokyo
Gleeson, P. W., accountant, Tait, Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
Gleim, G., druggist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
Glenadel, assistant, Customs, Thaibin, Tonkin
Glenk, C., wharfinger, China Merchants S. N. Co's. Wharves, Shanghai
Gleuadel, chef de bureau, Douanes, Thaibinh, Tonkin
Glew, B., third engineer, Revenue Cruiser "Likin" Kowloon
Glissmann, L., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Gloria, C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Gloss, Miss A. D., M.D., missionary, Peking
Glover, A. B., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., and vice-consul for Portugal, Nagasaki
Glover, C. F., inspector. Sanitary Board, Selangor
Glover, T. A., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji, Japon
Glover, Miss E. E., missionary, Tsun-hwa, Chihli
Gloyn, J., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Gobert, agriculteur, Namdinh, Tonkin
Gobert, merchant, Hanoi
Gobhai, M. N., merchant, Canton
Godard, S., negociant, Hanoi
Goddard, Rev. D., missionary, Foochow
Goddard, H., assistant, Flint Killby & Co., Yokohama
Goddard, H. S., assistant, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
Goddard, Rev. J. R., missionary, Ningpo
Goddard, Rev. O. E., Anglo-Chinese College, Shanghai
Goddard, W., assistant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
Godding, C. C., fleet surgeon, H. M. S. "Centurion"
Godines, A., Captain, Crucero Velasco, Manila
Godsil, F. W., clerk of works, Maritime Customs Engineer's department, Shanghai
Godson, Rev. W., missionary, Ningpo
Godwin, A. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
Goebel, A., manager, Hanyang Arsenal, Wuchang
Goepp, Miss I., missionary, Tokyo
Goetschel, J., clerk, F. & E. Ulmann, Manila
Goetschel, L., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co. Yokohama
Goette, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Goetz, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Goffe, H., assistant, British Consulate, Canton
Goforth, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
Goggin, S. W., captain, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
Gois, H. E., principal clerk, Army Service Corps, Singapore
Gois, J., assistant, Hilty & Co., Singapore
Gois, P., first clerk, State Railways, Perak
Goldenberg, H., proprietor, Travellers' Inn, Nagasaki
Goldenberg, Mrs., proprietrix, Union Hotel, Singapore
Goldfinger, L., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama
Goldie, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Golding, T. B., real estate broker, Shanghai
Goldman, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Goldman, H., assistant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
Goldschmid, L., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Goldschmid, L., Jr., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Goldsmith, Rev. A. G., chaplain, St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, Hongkong
Goldsmith, H., timber contractor, Labuan
Goldsworthy, W., miner, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
Golhen, professor, College Chausseloup-Laubat, Saigon
Golland, G. J., traffic manager, Imperial Railways, Tientsin
Goltz, Baron von der, Chinese Secretary, German Legation, Peking (absent)
Gomboyeff, N., postmaster, Russian Legation, Peking
Gomes, A., clerk, A. A. da Cruz, Macao
Gomes, Rev. A., director espiritual, Seminario de S. José, Macao

Gomes, A. J. d'A., commander, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Gomes, A. J., merchant, Brandao & Co., Hongkong
Gomes, A. J. M., articled clerk, Wilkinson, & Grist, Hongkong
Gomes, A. S., M.D., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Gomes, A. S., Jr., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
Gomes, B., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
Gomes, C., clerk, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
Gomes, C. J., assistant, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore
Gomes, Rev. E. H., missionary, Sebetan, Sarawak (absent)
Gomes, E. J. F., clerk, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
Gomes, E. L., clerk, Post Office, Macao
Gomes, F., clerk, Evans & Co., Shanghai
Gomes, F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
Gomes, F., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Gomes, F. A., merchant, Brandao & Co., Hongkong
Gomes, F. S., clerk, Le Roy & Co., Kobe
Gomes, J. clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Gomes, J., proprietor, "Man at the Wheel" Hotel, Hongkong
Gomes, John, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, & China, Hongkong
Gomes, J. E., clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
Gomes, J. M., assistant, Sarawak Planting Co., Sarawak
Gomes, J. M., clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
Gomes, M. A., clerk, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
Gomes, M. H., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
Gomes, N. E., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Gomes, Rev. W. H., missionary, Singapore
Gomez, A., capitan gunboat "Paragua" Manila
Gomez, D., professor, Seminario, Iloilo
Gomez, J. B., storekeeper, Manila
Gomez, L., profesor, Escuela de Nautica, Manila
Gomez, Q., observer, Observatory, Manila
Gomoll, A., lieutenant, Chinese Army, Nanking
Gompertz, H. H. J., passed cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
Gomsiakoff, Rev. F., Orthodox Church, Wladivostock
Gonçalves, Rev. J., reitor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Gongorra y Aguilar, A., registrador de propiedad, Ilocos Norte, Manila
Gonsales, R., clerk, Antonio Fuset, Manila
Gonsalez, J. P., teniente, Infanteria de Marina, Manila
Gonsalez, S.., assistant, Centro-Artistico-Fotografico, Manila
Gonsalves, B. F., clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
Gonsalves, C. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Gonsalves, D. M., clerk, Weil and Lehmann, Shanghai
Gonsalves, F. S., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
Gonsalves, J., merchant, Gonsalves & Co., Hongkong
Gonsalves, J. B., captain, Police force, Macao
Gonsalves, J. F., clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
Gonsalves, N. P., writer, Revenue department, Macao
Gonsalves, N., clerk, Erich Georg, Hongkong
Gonzaga, Marques C. de Nembrini, translator, Kanagawa Kencho, Yokohama
Gonzaga, R., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Gonzales, A. V., magistrate, Cebu
Gonzales, F., vice-rector, Seminario, Iloilo
Gonzales, M., registrador de la Propieda, Cebu
Gonzalez, A., naviero, Iloilo
Gonzalez, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Gonzalez, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Linshiang, Hunan
Gonzalez, E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
Gonzalez, E., medico-mayor, Saindad Militar, Manila
Gonzalez, F., gerente, La Constancia Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
Gonzalez, F., merchant, Ayala & Co., Manila
Gonzalez, F., medical practitioner, Jaro, Iloilo
Gonzalez, L., photographer, Jaro, Iloilo
Gonzalez, M., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
Gonzalez, P. P., cashier, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila

Gonzalez, R., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
Gonzalez, R., lawyer, Cebu
Gonzalez, R. C., pawnbroking agent, Manila
Gonzalez, T., vice-rector, Ecclesiastical School, Iloilo
Gonzalez, V., gerente, Botica de Binondo, Manila
Gonzalez y Carreras, E., farmaceutico mayor, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Gonzalves, J. R., employé, E. Ricco & Co., Hongkong
Gonzalves, Th., clerk, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Shanghai
Good, Rev. E. H., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Edgar"
Good, Miss E., missionary, Peking
Goodall, T., missionary, Tai-yuen-fu, Shansi
Goodenough, J. S., act. assistant superintendent, Forest department, Singapore
Goodfellow, H. S., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
Goodfellow, W., foreman fitter, Gas Co., Shanghai
Goodfellow, Miss, teacher, Shanghai Public School, Shanghai
Goodhart, C. F. acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Goodison, F. S., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Goodman, Hon. W. M., attorney-general, Hongkong
Goodrich, Rev. C., D.D., missionary, T'ung-chou, Chihli
Goodwin, G. E., assistant, Dakin, Cruickshank & Co., Hongkong
Goolamhoosen, J., clerk, E. Pabaney, Shanghai
Goold, A., missionary, Lao-ho-kéo, Hupeh
Goosmann, J., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Goossens, J., heater, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Gordelin, Miss A., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Gordo, G. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Gordon, A. G., engineer and contractor, Hongkong
Gordon, C. W., merchant, Ramsay & Co., Hankow
Gordon, G. D., contractor, Selangor
Gordon, J., inspector of police, Penang
Gordon, L. A. C., captain, Asiatic Artillery, Hongkong
Gordon, Rev. M. L., D.D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Gordon, W., assistant, Byrom Sugar Estate, Penang
Gordon, W., merchant, Gordon & Co., Yokohama
Gordon, W. G., merchant, Gordon Bros., Hankow
Gordoncillo, A. G., officer, Mint, Manila
Gore-Booth, E. H., broker, Shanghai
Gore-Booth, R. H., broker, Shanghai
Gore-Booth, R. N. H., merchant, Johnston, Gore-Booth & Co., Manila
Gorham, C. L., assistant, P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong
Gorla, Melle G., assistant, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
Gorman, H. J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
Gornell, Qr. staff master-sergt. C., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
Gornet, greffier adjudant, Justice Militaire, Hanoi
Gorordo, J., capellan, Obespado, Cebu
Gorostarzu, Rev. Ch. M. de, procureur, French mission, Yunnan
Gorschalki, A., Jenchuan, Corea
Gosano, L., retired major, Macao
Gosling, T. L., merchant, T. L. Gosling & Co., Singapore
Gosse, commis, Marty & D'Abbadie, Hanoi
Gossett, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Gotch, F. W., assistant, Hunt & Co., Kobe
Gotla, D. S., storekeeper, P. D. Gotla & Co., Hongkong
Gotla, H. C., shopkeeper, P. D. Gotla & Co., Hongkong
Gotla, P. D., shopkeeper, P. D. Gotla & Co., Hongkong
Gott, D. W., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Gotte, R., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Gottlieb, G. S. H., barrister-at-law, Penang
Gottlieb, V., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
Gottlinger, M., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
Gottschalk, Rev. R. F. F., superintendent, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
Gottschalk, Mrs. A., teacher, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
Gottsche, T. A., Bangkok
Gottwald, V., chancelier, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Shanghai

Gotz, J. G., assistant, Moalle & Co., Amoy
Goubier, J., acting accountant, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
Goudareau, lieutenant, French cruiser "Alger"
Goudareau, G., chancelier, French Consulate, Yokohama
Goudolff, M., percepteur, Residence de France, Hanam, Tonkin
Gouilloud, L., silk merchant, Yokohama
Goularte, C., clerk, Bibliotheca Lusitana, Hongkong
Gould, J., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Gould, Miss A. A., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
Gounelle, avocat, Haiphong
Gourdin, A. O'D., assistant, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
Gourreau, director, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
Gourrier, Postes et Télegraphes, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
Goussery, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
Gouttenègre, Resident de France, Laokay, Tonkin
Gouvea, Rev. I. C. de, curate of the Cathedral, Macao
Gove, F., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Gow, D., timekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Gow, J. W., acting government marine surveyor, Singapore
Gowans, Miss A. H., missionary, Peking
Gower, Miss, missionary, Paoningfu, Szechuen
Gowland, T. G., assistant, Lapraik Cass & Co., Amoy
Goy, P. de, Vice-Resident for France, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Goyena, R. I., secretary, School of Arts, &c., Manila
Goyenechea, A., proprietor, "La Ciudad de Manila," Manila
Goyet, E., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Shanghai
Goyon, J., storekeeper, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Goyot, professeur, College Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
Goyzueta, Chev. F. de, consul for Italy and Portugal, Singapore
Grabert, E., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
Graça, F. M. de, clerk, C. P. Chater, Hongkong
Graça, F. M. P. de, clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Graça, J. J. de, clerk, Stolterfoht & Hagan, Hongkong
Graça, J. M., clerk, C. P. Chater, Hongkong
Graça, P. M. A. de, clerk, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
Grace, C. H., secretary, Hongkong Club, Hongkong
Gracey, H. M., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
Gracias, M., phamacien, Phamacie Centrale, Haiphong
Gracias, S., assistant, Pharmacie Blanc, Hanoi
Graff, C., agent for Samuel Bischoff, Ilioilo
Grafton, E. H., commander, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
Grage, H., manager, A. W. Schmidt & Co., Bangkok
Graham, A. McD., inspector, Perak Sikhs, Perak
Graham, D. C., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Graham, E. W., clerk, "N. C. Daily News" Office, Shanghai
Graham, G. C., master of tug, Tug Boat Company, Shanghai
Graham, G. F., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Graham, G. R. M., medical practitioner, Kobe
Graham, Rev. H. T., missionary, Takamatsu, Japan
Graham, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Taku
Graham, J. I., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Pique"
Graham, Rev. J. M., missionary, Manchuria
Graham, J., missionary, Yunnan-fu
Graham, J., Jr., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Graham, Rev. J. R., missionary, Ts'ing-kiang-pu, Kiangsu
Graham, J. W., manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Shanghai
Graham, M., chief engineer, "Catherine Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta
Graham, R., assistant, Mactavish and Lehmann, Shanghai
Graham, W., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
Graham, W. D., manager, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Hongkong
Graham, Miss L., missionary, Amoy (absent)
Graindorge, J., puddler, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Graindorge, L., roller, Puddling and Mill department, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Grainger, A., missionary, Kuan-hsien, Szechuen

Grainger, S. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Grall, Dr., chef de service, Service de Santé, Hanoi
Gram, J., reporter, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
Gramoute, R., clerk, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
Granados, G., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
Grand, surgeon dentist, Saigon
Grand, H., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Grandmange, architect, Haiphong and Hanoi
Grandon, C., master, Tugboat Co., Shanghai
Grandpierre, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Chukshan, Kwangsi
Granger, paymaster, Treasury department, Saigon
Granier, telegraphist, Donghoi, Tonkin
Granier, G. J. F. H. A., commander, French gunboat "Inconstant"
Granjean, Rev. P. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet
Grant, A., chief engineer, steamer "Rajah Brooke," Sarawak and Singapore
Grant, Chas., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Grant, E. P. F. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Pique"
Grant, F. H., broker, White and Grant, Singapore
Grant, J. B., missionary, Chichou, Tientsin
Grant, J. C., clerk, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Grant, J. G., clerk, Holme Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Grant, J. S., medical missionary, Ningpo
Grant, L. M. F., tea inspector, Gilman & Co., Foochow
Grant, P. McGregor, tea inspector, Deacon & Co., Hankow
Grant, Rev. W. H., missionary, Tientsin
Granzella, A. G. D., assistant, Customs, Gensan, Corea
Grataloup, V., commissaire de police, Residency, Haiphong
Grath, P., assistant, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
Gratton, F. M., architect, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
Gratton, G. L., assistant, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Grauert, H., merchant, Yokohama
Graütoff, W., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
Gravata, J., engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Bengo," Macao
Gravatt, C. U., surgeon U.S. S. "Charleston"
Gravelle, Ch., contrôleur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Graves, Rt. Rev. F. R., D.D., bishop, American Church Mission, Shanghai
Graves, Rev. R. H., missionary, Canton
Graves, Miss, missionary, Funghwa, Chekiang Province
Graves, Miss A., missionary, Hangchow
Grawitz, assistant, Denis Frères, Haiphong
Gray, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Gray, B. C. T., agent, North China Insurance Company, Hongkong
Gray, C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
Gray, D. C., missionary, Liaoyang, North China
Gray, Rev. H. L., missionary, Soochow (absent)
Gray, J., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Gray, James, assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Gray, N. A., agent, Sheveleff & Co.'s steamers, Yuensan, Corea
Gray, N. T., district engineer, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
Gray, R., jailer, United States Consulate, Shanghai
Gray, R. C., district magistrate, British Residency, Perak
Gray, R. M., merchant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Gray, R. N., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Gray, Rev. W. F., missionary, Hankow
Graydon, P. N., assistant, Songie Koyah Estate, British North Borneo
Gray-Owen, Mrs., missionary, Ninghai, Shantung
Grayson, A. D. H., second lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Grayson, T. H., captain, steamer "Ku-ling," Yangtsze river
Greathouse, General C. R. adviser, Foreign Office, Seoul, Corea
Greaves, A. R., merchant, A. R. Greaves & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
Greaves, J. R., tea inspector, Butterfield & Swire, Foochow
Greaves, R., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Green, G., merchant, Kobe
Green, J., manager, Macey & Co., Kobe

Green, John, reporter, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong
Green, J. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Green, Mrs., missionary, Hwai-luh-hsien, Chihli
Greene, A. J. R., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Greene, Rev. D C., D.D., president, Asiatic Society of Japan, Tokyo
Greene, Rev. G. W., missionary, Canton
Greene, J. L., head master, Central School, Thaipeng, Perak
Greenstock, Rev. Canon, missionary, Bangkok
Greenwood, Rev. M., missionary, Chefoo
Grégoire, captain of the port, Haiphong
Gregory, J., assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai
Gregory, John, purser, steamer "Catherine Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta
Gregory, J. J., M.D., missionary, Foochow
Gregory, P. A., chief clerk, Marine department, Penang
Gregory, S. M., accountant, State Railways, Perak
Gregson, A. Knight, commission agent, Wuhu
Gregson, F., commission agent, Duff & Co., Chinkiang
Gregson, J., dispenser, Royal Naval Hosplital, Hongkong
Greig, A. F., chief engineer, steamer "Zafiro" Hongkong and Manila
Greig, A. L., missionary, Chungking
Greig, F. C., manager, British Dispensary, Bangkok
Greig, F. J., surgeon captain, Army Medical Staff, Tanglin, Singapore
Greig, G., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok
Greig, J. A., medical missionary, Kirin, Manchuria
Greig, M. W., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
Greig, W. A., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang
Grein, F., proprietor, Bazar Visayas, Cebu
Greiner, G., assistant, A. Butler, Tamsui
Grelier, architect, Haiphong
Grellier, lieutenant, French men-of-war, Pluvier, Haiphong
Grenard, L., chemist, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
Grenier, C. A. C., principal controller, Excise department, Saigon
Grenier, L., postmaster, Teluk Anson, Perak
Grépon, payeur, Trésorerie, Sontay, Tonkin
Greppi, A., merchant, Greppi & Co., Kobe
Greuling, R., assistant, E. Spitz, Manila
Greve, Commander, Russian torpedo cruiser, Usadnik
Grevedon, P. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Gribble, H., agent, Standard Oil Company of New York, Shanghai
Gribble, R. T., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Grichemaloff, E., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Grieb, marine-zahlmeister, H.I. German M.S. "Arcona"
Grier, Rev. M. B. missionary, Tsing-kiang-pu, Kiangsu
Grierson, R., missionary, Ping-yang, Chekiang (absent)
Griese, C. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Griffin, C., clerk, Sale & Co., Yokohama
Griffin, Geo., broker, Penang
Griffin, T. D., Lieutenant, U.S.S. "Charleston"
Griffin, Miss, missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
Griffith, D. K., photographer, Hongkong
Griffith, Dr. F. J., Church of England Mission, Peking
Griffith, M., missionary, Shwen-teh-fu, Chihli
Griffiths, E. A., second assistant, British Consulate, Kobe
Griffon, R., civil engineer, Tientsin
Grignon, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Thâinzuyen, Tonkin
Grigorach, Captain, Naval department, Wladivostock
Grigorieff, S. S., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
Grigorieff, W. J., clerk, Tokmakoff Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Grill, L. F., purser, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
Grimani, E. H., first assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Grimaud, Rev. A., missionary, Yamchau, Kwangse
Grimble, Fred., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
Grimble, G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Grimble, H., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe

Grimble, J. R., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Grimble, P., chief foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Grimes, J. B., clerk, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Grimes, J. H., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Grimm, J., pharmacist and chemist, Botica Gutierrez, Iloilo
Grimshaw, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Grinberg, J., railway refreshment contractor, Wladivostock
Grindrod, John H., merchant, Cassels, Buchanan & Co., Iloilo
Gring, Rev. A. D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Grinnan, Rev. R. B., missionary, Tokushima, Japan (absent)
Grist, E. J., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Griswold, Miss F. E., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
Grodtmann, T. H., assistant, China-Export-Import and Bank Cie., Hongkong
Groene, A., brigadier de police, Haiphong
Groenewoudt, J., shipping clerk, J. Daendels & Co., Singapore
Grohorn, Rev. J. R., missionary, Tsingkiangpu
Groom, Capt., R. L. commander, H.B.M.S. "Æolus"
Groom, S. R., barrister-at-law, Singapore and Malacca
Gros, E. F., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
Gros, H., tailor, J. Tournier, Saigon
Gros, L., silk inspector, L. Gouilloud, Yokohama
Grosberg, J., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Grose, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Namngai, Annam
Grose, H. J., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Grosgeorges, missionaire catholique, Cambodge
Groshaeny, principal controller, Excise department, Saigon
Groslier, Resident, Kompongthom, Cambodia
Grosse, R., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
Grosse, V. J., boarding officer, Marine department, Singapore
Grosser, F., merchant, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
Grosset, secretary, Public Works department, Saigon
Grossette, L., engineer, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
Grossmann, C. F., merchant, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong
Grossmann, J., chemist, J. Zobel, Manila
Grossmann, M., assistant, T. Meyer & Co., Cebu
Grostephan, proprietor, Hotel Continental, Saigon
Grot, V. von, acting Chinese secretary, Inspectorate of Customs, Peking
Grote, M., bill broker, H. Z. Just & Co., Hongkong
Groteau, Resident de France, Hanam, Tonkin
Grotefend, Miss M., teacher, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
Groundwater, S., engineer, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Groupierre, chief clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
Groves, L. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Groves, T. W., chief officer, steamer "Machew," Hongkong and Bangkok
Growse, R. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Rainbow"
Grube, H., chancellor, German Legation, Peking
Gruber, Lieut., chancelier, Residence de France, Hagiang, Tonkin
Grubitz, E., assistant, China Export, Import, and Bank Cie., Shanghai
Grumbkow, Z. S. von, lieutenant, H.I. German M.S. "Cormoran"
Grunberg, M. M,, assistant, Grunberg Bros., Singapore
Grunburg, Mme. R., proprietrix, Temple Bar Inn, Nagasaki
Grundmann, H. M. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
Grundmann, W., professor of German, Imperial College, Peking
Grundy, Rev. J., missionary, Canton
Grunenwald, Dr., acting consul for Germany, Amoy
Grunwald, F., merchant, H. C. Morf & Co., Hiogo
Gsell, Chs., propietario, La Primavera Cigar Factory, Manila
Guadiana, R., colonel, Guardia Civil, Iloilo
Guardia, J. de la, ordenador, Intendencia de Hacienda, Manila
Guardia, R. de la, commander, Estacion Naval de Balabac, Manila
Gubbay, A. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Gubbay, Chas. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Gubbay, D. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Gubbay, R. A., broker, Hongkong

Gubbins, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Gubbins, J. H., Japanese secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
Gubboy, E. S. Y., clerk, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore
Gubiand, G. A., engineer in chief, Public Works department Saigon
Guedes, F. D., printer and commission agent, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
Guedes, J. M., broker, Shanghai
Guego, M. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Huaphai, Siam
Gueritz, E. P., acting Secretary to Governor, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Guerreiro, A. de M., guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Guerrero, L., professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
Guertz, Rev. F., French Roman Catholic Mission, Peking
Guest, G. W. P., clerk, Nederlandsche Handel Maatshappij, Singapore
Gueugnier, assistant, F. Charrière, Haiphong
Guevara, L., assistant, S. Bischoff, Iloilo
Guex, H. A. G., surgeon dentist, Hanoi
Gueydon, commander, French gunboat "Lutin"
Guggenheim, B., manager, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama
Guggenheim, J., assistant, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Kobe
Guggisberg, F. G., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
Guibelondo, I., lawyer, Cebu
Guibert, A., student interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
Guido, J., sales clerk, "La Insular," Cigar Factory, Manila
Guigal, accountant, Cercle de Langson, Tonkin
Guignard, L. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Banpeng, Siam
Guignon, clerk, Postes et Telegraphes, Binhdinh, Annam
Guignon, V., assistant, A. Chantepie, Haiphong
Guigon, manager, Hanoi Hotel
Guild, T., chief warder, Prisons department, Singapore
Guilhaumat, ingenieur principal, Société Française de Charbonnages, Haiphong
Guillaume, Rev. C., missionary, Swatow
Guillelmi y Coll, J., inspector general de montes, Philippines
Guillerna, C., ingeniero jefe, Centro de Luzon, Philippines
Guillien, F., interpreter and assessor at Mixed Court, French Consulate, Shanghai
Guillmore, J. C., lieutenant, U.S. gunboat "Machias"
Guillon, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Nakhom Xaisi, Siam
Guillon, Mgr., Roman Catholic bishop, Newchwang
Guillot, lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Tourane, Annam
Guillot, receveur principal, Customs, Hanoi
Guilloux, receiver, Land Office, Saigon
Guilloux, Rev. C. M., Roman Catholic Mission, Tientsin
Guimaraes, M. da S., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Guinaud, Rev. P., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Guinness, C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Guioneaud, H., wine merchant, Hanoi
Guioneaud, L., wine merchant, Hanoi (absent)
Guirro, missionary, Longxuyen, Tonkin
Guis, paymaster, French flagship "Bayard"
Guitow, I., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk, Siberia
Guldberg, V. P. K., commander, H.S.M.S. "Makut Ragakumar," Bangkok
Gulick, Rev. J. T., missionary, Osaka
Gulick, Rev. O. H., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan (absent)
Gulick, Rev. S. L., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
Gulick, T. W., missionary, Kobe
Gulick, Dr. T. W., medical practitioner, Osaka
Gulick, Miss J. A., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
Gully, P. R., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
Gulumali, J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Gumpert, E., assistant, Nabholz & Osenbrüggen, Shanghai
Gundry, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
Gunn, A. J., secretary, Malay Prospecting Co., and Chamber of Commerce, Singapore
Gunn, J. W., manager, Jelebu Mining Co., Jelebu
Gunn, Miss A., assistant, Vincent Bird & Co., Yokohama
Gunnison, Miss E. B., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan
Gush, J. A. D., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore

Gussmann, Rev. G. A., missionary, Basil Mission, Fuchukphai, Kwangtung
Gustafson, A. W., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
Gustafson, F. A., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
Gutcher, Wm., engineer, Singapore Oil Mills, Singapore
Guterres, A. P., deputy superintendent, Mercantile Marine Office, Hongkong
Guterres, A. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Guterres, C. V., clerk, Shewan & Co., Kobe
Guterres, E., clerk, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
Guterres, F. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Guterres, N. Q., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
Guthleben, J., teacher, Keisei Gakko, Nagasaki
Gutierrez, A. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Gutierrez, A. O., clerk, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
Gutierrez, D., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
Gutierrez, E., military surgeon, Yberia, Philippines
Gutierrez, F. G., Capitan de Puerto de Marianas, Philippines
Gutierrez, F. M., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Gutierrez, F. X., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A., Shanghai
Gutierrez, G. M., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Gutierrez, J. A., clerk, Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong
Gutierrez, J. G., clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
Gutierrez, J. M., clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
Gutierrez, J. M. B., clerk, Shewan & Co., Canton
Gutierrez, L., pharmacist, Botica Gutieriez, Iloilo
Gutierrez, L. M., superintendent, Macao and Taipa Telegraph department, Macao
Gutierrez, M., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Gutierrez, P., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Gutierrez, R. F., printer, Hongkong
Gutierrez, R., Jr., marine officer, Post office, Hongkong
Gutierrez, T. M., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Gutschmid, Baron von, German minister plenipotentiary, Tokyo
Gutteres, D. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Gutteres, J., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
Gutterres, D. M. G., clerk, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
Gutterres, F. X., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Guttierez, Q. J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Guy, W. H., under-viewer, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
Guyon, garde de artillerie de marine, Tourane
Guyon, Rev. P. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Guyot, G., secretary, Municipal Council, Cholon
Guzdar, D. D., share and general broker, Hongkong
Guzdar, H. S., assistant, S. J. Guzdar, Hankow
Guzdar, S. J., storekeeper, Hankow (absent)
Guzman, A., practico del puerto, Iloilo
Guzman, D., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Cabagan, Philippines
Guzman, I. de, maestro director, Caballo Blanco, Iloilo
Guzman y Pardo, capitan del puerto, Aparri, Philippines
Gvozdziovsky, A., architect, Local Government, Wladivostock
Gye, H. W., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Gysin, A., merchant, Gysin & Schoeninger, Yokohama (absent)
Haas, F., French consul, Chungking (absent)
Haas, Joseph, consul-general for Austria-Hungary, Shanghai (absent)
Haas, J. F. de, clerk, H. J. Martyn, Jr., Penang
Hackmann, Rev. H., pastor of German Congregation, Shanghai
Haden, Rev. R. A., missionary, Kysangyin, Chekiang
Haden, Rev. Thos. H., missionary, Taelotsu, Japan
Hadley, A. J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Hadnefield, Miss O., missionary, Hankow
Haen, Rev., P., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo
Haerri, H., clerk, Sprungli & Co., Manila
Haesloop, L., merchant, Lauts & Haesloop, and vice-consul for Sweden, Swatow
Haffenden, J., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Singapore
Haffenden, J. W., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
Haffenden, J. W., clerk, Syme & Co., Singapore

Haffenden, W. B., wharf superintendent, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Haffner, E., director, Botanical Gardens, Saigon
Haffter, Paul, assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Hagan, E. J., merchant, Stolterfoht & Hagan, Hongkong
Hagan, F., chief officer, steamer "Kwanglee," China coast
Hagemann, W., merchant, Wladivostock
Hagemeyer, C. H., merchant, Wladivostock
Hagen, J. S., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Hagen, Miss, teacher, Shanghai Public School, Shanghai
Hager, Rev. C. R., missionary, Canton
Hager, Rev. S. E, missionary, Oita, Japan
Hagnet, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Benthuy, Annam
Haggquist, W., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
Hahn, Dr., Résident de France, Kampot, Cambodia
Hahn, A., piano tuner, Hongkong
Hahne, A. F., missionary, Tongcheo district, Shansi
Hail, Rev. A. D., missionary, Osaka
Hail, Rev. J. B., missionary, Nakayama, Japan
Hailer, F., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
Haines, Rev. F. W., chaplain, and inspector of schools, Selangor
Hainsworth, J. E., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Halais, Résident de France, Haiphong
Halberg, H. H. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Halbout, Rev. A. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Hald, P. T., lieutenant, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri," Bangkok
Hale, A., district officer and magistrate, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
Hale, B. A., sub-editor, "Kobe Chronicle," Kobe
Hale, W. P., clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
Hall, A. B., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Edgar"
Hall, A. L., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Hall, Dr. C. H., Yokohama
Hall, C. P., merchant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Kobe
Hall, F. J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Hall, F. W., assistant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
Hall, H. E., butcher and veterinary surgeon, Shanghai
Hall, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Hall, J. C., British consul, Yokohama
Hall, J. C., China Inland missionary, Si-ning, Kansuh
Hall, J. W., auctioneer, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Yokohama
Hall, J. W., dentist, Shanghai
Hall, T., captain, steamer "Namoa," China coast
Hall, Dr. W. L., medical missionary, Taiku, Shansi
Hall, W. S., civil engineer, Takata & Co., Tokyo
Hallais, Resident Maire, Haiphong
Halley, Miss, missionary, Shanghai
Hallifax, F. J., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
Hallifax, F. O., merchant, Hallifax & Co., Penang
Hallifax, J. S., captain, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
Hallifax, J. W., secretary, Municipality, Penang
Hallifax, T. E., master, Government English School, Seoul
Hallin, Miss, missionary, Tongcheo district, Shensi
Hallin, Miss, missionary, Yüincheng, Shansi
Halluitte, chef de la Télégraphes Optique, Hanoi
Halsey, Flag Secretary, W. F., U.S. Squadron in Asia
Hamaim, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Hamblin, Rev. S. W., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Hamilton, G., chief officer, steamer "Catherine Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta
Hamilton, H. J., agent, Straits Trading Co., Teluk Anson, Perak
Hamilton, Rev. H. J., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Hamilton, J., storekeeper, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang
Hamilton, J. T., manager, Equitable Life Assurance of U.S.A., Society Shanghai
Hamilton, R., superintendent engineer, Khye Ho Foundry, Penang
Hamilton, W., assistant master, Free School, Penang
Hamilton, Rev. W. B., missionary, Chinan-foo, Shantung

Hamlin, T., chief officer, steamer "White Cloud," Canton and Macao
Hamlin, W. P., manager, Old Ningpo Wharf, Shanghai
Hamlyn, J. G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hammerstedt, J., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe
Hamon, surgeon, French gunboat "Comete"
Hamper, Miss, Church of England missionary, Hongkong (absent)
Hampshire, A. K. E., agent, Straits Insurance Co., Selangor
Hampshire, S. F., chief officer, steamer "Fooksang," China coast
Hampton, Miss M. S., missionary, Hakodate
Hanbury, Miss, acting principal, Girls' School, Chefoo
Hance, A. S., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
Hance, C. E. A., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
Hance, J. H. R., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Hancock, Alfred, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
Hancock, H., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Hancock, H. R. B., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Hancock, S., engineer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Hancock, Sidney, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
Hancock, W. St. John H., architect and surveyor, Hongkong
Hand, G. E. B., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Rainbow"
Hand, J., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Handelmann, H., assistant, M. Ginsburg, Yokohama
Handro, C. E. R., master, lightship "Newchwang," Newchang (absent)
Haneur, Dr., hospital, Namdinh, Tonkin
Hanham, P. B., major, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Hanisch, F., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Hanisch, F., lieutenant, Chinese Army, Nanking
Hanisch, S. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Hankinson, A. M., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
Hannam, E. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Hannen, Sir N. J., H.B.M. chief judge and consul-general, Shanghai
Hannesen, P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Hannum, W. G., lieutenant, U.S. cruiser "Yorktown"
Hansell, Alex. N., architect and surveyor, Kobe
Hansen, Dr., assistenzarzt H.I. German M. flagship "Kaiser"
Hansen, A., assistant, Tramways Company, Bangkok
Hansen, A., clerk, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
Hansen, C., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
Hansen, G. V., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Hansen, J., controller, Eastern Extension A. & C. Tel. and Gt. Nor. Cos., Hongkong
Hansen, J. A., commission agent, Singapore
Hansen, J. E., commander, steamer "Arratoon Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta
Hansen, J. F., proprietor, Commercial Press, Singapore
Hansen, R. P., tidewaiter in charge cruiser "Foam," Maritime Customs, Taku
Hansen, T., chief officer, steamer "Activ," China coast
Hansknecht, H., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Hansler, Geo., merchant, Tientsin
Hanson, C. R., resident engineer, State Railways, Perak
Hanson, J. C., solicitor, Dowdall & Hanson, Shanghai
Hanson, J. W., inspector of police, Hongkong
Hanson, N., clerk, National Bank of China, Yokohama
Hanzlik, Miss L., missionary, Nanking
Happel, P., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Happer, A. P., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Happer, J. S., Fellows' Medical Manufacturing Co., Yokohama
Harbort, C., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Harchano, Rev., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Hardcastle, A., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
Hardie, J., manager, Borneo Minerals Co., Labuan
Hardie, R. A., medical missionary, Gensen, Corea
Harding, J. R., engineer-in-chief, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Harding, J. W., merchant, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Hardman, M., China Inland missionary, Shanghai
Hardoon, E. A., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong

Hardoon, S. A., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Hardouin, C., chancelier, French Consul, Muangnan, Siam
Hardouin, E., assistant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Hardwick, W., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Hardy, director, Postes et Telegraphes, Honam, Tonkin
Hardy, W., diver, Yokohama
Hare, A. J., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo
Hare, G. T., assistant protector of Chinese, Singapore
Hare, H. M., medical missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
Hare, Rev. Jas., missionary, Shanghai
Hare, M. A., medical practitioner, Ichang
Harel, commander, French gunboat, "Berthe de Viliers," Haiphong
Harfleet, J., gaoler, Perak
Hargraves, Miss, missionary, Kanazawa, Japan (absent)
Hargreaves, W., headmaster, Free School, Penang
Harkness, R., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Harkness, Miss M., missionary, Swatow (absent)
Harling, G., merchant, Harling, Buschmann, & Menzell, Hongkong
Harling, W. G., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Wēnchow
Harman, Geo., commission agent and broker, Foochow
Harman, T. O., third engineer, Customs cruiser "Kaipan," Kowloon
Harmand, J., Minister for France, Tokyo
Harmand, Rev. J. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Harmand, Mrs., lessee, Belle Vue Hotel, Nagasaki
Harmer, H. J., deputy master attendent, Singapore
Harmon, Rev. F., missionary, Tsou-p'ing-fu, Shantung
Harmon, J. M., scripture reader, Seamen's Mission, Kobe
Harnois, Rev. T., missionary, Tokyo
Harold, L., stock and share broker, Singapore
Harper, A. S., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
Harper, J., surveyor, Land & Mines Branch, Kinta, Perak
Harper, R. B., civil engineer, Wm. Danby, Hongkong
Harper, S. E., senior inspector of police, Selangor
Harrell, F. W., assistant, N. J. Robinson & Co., Shanghai
Harries, H. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Harrington, Rev. C. K., missionary, Yokohama (absent)
Harrington, D., gaoler, Penang
Harrington, Rev. F. G., missionary, Yokohama (absent)
Harris, A. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Harris, C. H. S., assistant storekeeper, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Harris, F. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Harris, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo
Harris, H., assayer, smelting works, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Harris, J. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Harris, M., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Harris, M. H. R., merchant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
Harris, T. H., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Harris, W. F., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Harris, Miss M. W., missionary, Seoul
Harrison, F., engineer, Geo. A. Woods, Shanghai
Harrison, Madame, milliner, Yokohama
Harrison, W. A., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Harrison, W. S., manager, China & Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong
Harrison, Mrs., matron, Club Hotel, Yokohama
Harrison, Miss, missionary, Chengku, Shensi
Harrold, F., clerk, M. Marians & Co., Kobe
Hart, E. B., private secretary, Inspectorate General Maritime Customs, Peking
Hart, H. S., engineer, Water Works Co., Shanghai
Hart, J. H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Hart, Sir Robert, Bart., G.C.M.G., inspector-general, Maritime Customs, Peking
Hart, Rev. S. L., missionary, Tientsin
Hart, V. C., missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
Hart, Miss, missionary, Tokyo (absent)
Hart, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo (absent)

Hartford, Miss M. C., missionary, Foochow (absent)
Hartigan, W., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Hartland, J. C., merchant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
Hartley, F. W., teacher, Education department, Penang
Hartmann, J. B., principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Hartmann, Mlle. L., assistant, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
Hartogh, H., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Harton, C. F., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Hartwell, Rev. C., missionary, Foochow
Hartwell, Geo., missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
Hartwell, Rev. J. B., D.D., missionary, Chefoo
Hartwell, Miss A. B., missionary, Chefoo
Hartwig, F. von, shipchandler, Hartwig & Co., Singapore
Harvey, A., foreman moulder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Harvey, C., surgeon, P. & O. S. N. Co.'s steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
Harvey, C. D., assistant, Borneo Co., Sarawak
Harvey, J., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Peacock"
Harvey, J. A., assistant, Bradley & Co. Hongkong
Harvey, Staff Qr.-Mr. Sergt. R., Army Service Corps, Hongkong
Harvey R. S., consulting engineer, Shanghai
Harvey, Mrs., missionary, Nagasaki
Harvey, Mrs. J., missionary, Nagasaki
Harvie, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Harvie, J. A., commission agent, Shanghai
Harvie, W. M., merchant, Shanghai
Harwood, J. A., registrar, Supreme Court, Penang
Harwood, Miss A. E., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan
Hasche, A., assistant, Popp & Co., Kobe
Hasche, E., clerk, P. Schramm, Yokohama
Hasenbalg, W., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
Haskell, F. E., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Haskell, F. H. clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Haskell, H. B., shipping superintendent, Mitsu Bishi Co., Nagasaki
Haskin, Capt., assistant, Military Court, Wladivostock
Haslep, Miss Marie, M.D., missionary, Shanghai (absent)
Hasse, P., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Hassner, J., manager, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore
Hassumbhoy, C., merchant, E. Pabaney, Hongkong
Hastings, H., merchant, D. M. Wright & Co., Taiwanfoo
Hastings, J., solicitor, V. H. Deacon, Hongkong
Hastings, R. J., merchant, D. M. Wright & Co., Hongkong
Hastings, Comdr. W. C. H., R.N., asst. harbour mr., and act. superdt. of police, Hongkong
Hastings, W. H., magistrate, Sugut and Labuk, British North Borneo (absent)
Hatch, John J., merchant, Hatch & Co., and consul for Portugal, Tientsin
Hatch, J. N., assistant, Hatch & Co., Tientsin
Hatelie, D., engineer, H. B. M. S. "Swift"
Hatherly, W. F., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Hatrich, R. N., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
Hatton, Mrs. S. K., missionary, Osaka
Hauff, P., assistant, Denis Freres, Saigon
Haughton, H. T., second assistant colonial secretary, Singapore
Haun, unter-lieutenant, H.I. German M.S. "Arcona"
Haupt, A., merchant, Melchers & Co., and Netherlands consul, Shanghai (absent)
Hausser, P. F., acting British consul, Swatow
Haven, Miss A., missionary, Peking
Haver-Droeze, F. J., consul-general for Netherlands, Hongkong
Haviancourt, Huon dit, assistant paymaster, French gunboat, "Inconstant"
Havilland, W. A. de, missionary, Hakodate
Hawes, J. A., merchant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow
Hawes, M. A., assistant, Strait Trading Company, Selangor
Hawkins, F. H., assistant master, Free School, Penang
Hawkins, L., engineer and contractor, Perak
Hawkins, V. A. Cæsar, sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Hawkins, Miss, missionary, Wuhu

Hawley, J. M., lieutenant commander, U.S. cruiser "Detroit"
Hawley, Miss M. A., missionary, Yokohama
Haworth, Miss A. R., missionary, Osaka
Hay, C. W., engineer and shipwright, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Hay, Drummond, manager "N. C. Daily News," Shanghai
Hay, E., professor, Seminary, Saigon
Hay, H. S., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Hay, R., editor, "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama
Hay, W., assistant, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai
Hayes, Rev. J. N., missionary, Soochow
Hayes, Rev. W. M., missionary, Tungchow-fu, Chihli
Haygood, Miss L. A., missionary, Shanghai (absent)
Haynemann, M., assistant, Tauneyer & Co., Shanghai
Haynemann, O., assistant, C. Rohde & Co., Yokohama
Hayner, Rev. J. F., missionary, Peking
Haynes, H. S., magistrate, Gaya, British North Borneo
Hays, T. H., medical practitioner, Bangkok
Hayter, H. W. G., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Hayter, J. A., quarter-master, Perak Sikhs, Perak
Hayward, G. C., assistant, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
Hayward, J. N., China Inland missionary, Shanghai
Hayward, S. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Hayward, W., secretary, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Hazañas, B. de, advocate, and professor, University, Manila
Hazañas, B., Registrador de la Propiedad, Manila
Hazeland, E. M., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Hazeland, F. A., acting registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Hazeland, J. I., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
Hazell, W., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Undaunted"
Head, R. T., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
Head, Miss, missionary, Matsue, Japan (absent)
Headland, Rev. I. T., missionary, Peking
Heal, Rev. J. A., missionary, Chekiang Province (absent)
Healing, L. J., electrical engineer, Yokohama
Heap, S. L., passed assistant paymaster, U. S. A. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Heard, H. A., assistant official assignee, Penang
Heard, R. H., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Hearn, H. R., merchant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai
Hearn, M. L., surgeon captain, Army Medical Staff, Penang
Hearn, Rev. T. A., missionary, Soochow
Hearnden, Rev. E. P., missionary, Nanking (absent)
Hearson, H. R., chief instructor of engineering, Imperial Naval College, Nanking
Heath, A. H., merchant, Rodewald & Heath, Shanghai & Hankow
Heath, A. R. A., merchant, Rodewald & Heath, Hankow
Heaton, T., Lieutenant Qr. Mr., Ordnance Store Department, Hongkong
Heaton, Miss C. A., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Heaysman, D. S., constable, British Consulate, Hoihow
Heikden, S., first engineer, revenue cruiser "Likin," Hoihow
Hébert, chief, Naval Hospital, Saigon
Heck, E., professor of French literature, College of Literature, Tokyo
Heckert, H., chief brewer, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
Hee, C. F., inspector of hospitals, Bangkok
Heemskerk, J. J. B., broker, H. Z. Just & Co., and consul for Netherlands, &c., Hongkong
Heer, E., merchant, Schiffmann, Heer & Co., Penang
Heermann, C., watchmaker, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
Heffer, F. C., assistant, D. Gilmour, Shanghai
Hefti, K., clerk, E. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Heggie, A., manager, Ratburee Tin Mines, Bangkok
Heidegger, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
Heidemann, F., Telegraph department, Wladivostock
Heidorn, R., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Heilmann, attaché, Bureau Militaire, Hanoi
Heim, J., merchant, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang
Heine, lieutenant H. I. German M's. flagship "Kaiser"

Heine, G., clerk, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama
Heinecke, E., assistant, A. Schwenger, Manila
Heinemann, W., assistant, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Heinlein, C. F., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Heinrich, H., lieutenant, Chinese Army, Nanking
Heinrich, L'Abbé A., director, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
Heinrich, W., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Heinsen, C. R., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Heirle, E., assistant, "La Urania" Tobacco factory, Manila
Heitmann, W., assistant, Meier & Co., Kobe
Heitor, A., conductor, Public Works department, Macao
Heitz, J., teacher, Keisei Gakko, Nagasaki
Held, Ch., stevedore foreman, Helm Bros., Yokohama
Held, E., merchant, Hilkes, Held & Co., Singapore
Helgensen, J., missionary, Hanshanhsien, Wuhu
Helgesen, Miss S., medical missionary, Hankow
Hellendale, P. J., undertaker, Stibolt & Co., Yokohama
Hellstrand, M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Hellyer, T. W., merchant, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
Helm, J., manager, Yokohama Drayage Co., Yokohama
Helm, Paul, landing and shipping agent, Helm Bros., Yokohama
Helms, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
Heloury, assistant, J. Berthet, Saigon
Héloury, Y., principal controller, Excise department, Saigon
Hemert, H. J. von, bookkeeper, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
Hemert, L. Ph. von, merchant, Yokohama
Hemmy, H. J., surveyor, Ulu Langat, Selangor
Hempel, B., assistant, Pasedag & Co., Amoy
Hempel, F., assistant, Pasedag & Co., Amoy
Hénaff, surgeon, Conseil de Santé, Saigon
Henderson, D. M., engineer in chief, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Henderson, Ed., medical practitioner, and Municipal officer of health, Shanghai
Henderson, F., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong
Henderson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Taichiow," Hongkong and Bangkok
Henderson, J., foreman boilermaker, Hongkong and Wampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Henderson, J., manager, Muara Coal Mine, Brunei, North Borneo
Henderson, R., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Henderson, W., shop foreman, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore
Henderson, W. H., captain, H. B. M. cruiser "Edgar"
Hendricks, D. J., sanitary inspector, Selangor
Hendricks, F. A., assistant, Lambert Brothers, Singapore
Hendricks, J. A., chief clerk, Magistracy, Perak
Hendriksen, P. E., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
Hendry, Rev. J. L., missionary, Nanzing, Kiangsu
Henham, Rev. H. C., Anglian Chaplain, Province Wellesley
Henkel, R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Hennequin, surgeon, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
Hennessy, G., inspector of police, Hongkong
Hennessy, J., assistant, Japan Diving and Salvage Co., Yokohama
Henning, H. A., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama
Hennings, G. W., assistant, W. Manfield & Co., Singapore
Henningsen, J., K.D., gen. manager, E. E. A. & C. and Gt. Northern Tel. Cos., Shanghai
Henri, assistant, Lacombe, Haiphong
Henriques, A. de S., guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Henry, commission agent, Saigon
Henry, Dr., medecin de la Legation, Hue, Annam
Henry, procureur, District Court, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Henry, Rev. B. C., D.D., missionary, Canton
Henry, C., sub-manager, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Henry, M., agent, Messageries Maritimes, and consul for Brazil, Manila
Henry, Miss, missionary, Chingkiang
Henson, H. V., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Hepburn, J. C., M.D., LL.D., missionary, Yokohama (absent)
Hepburn, S. D., assistant, J. R. Simon & Co., Yokohama

Hepponstall, G., first assistant master, Victoria Institute, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Heppleston, W., bridge erector, State Railway, Perak
Heras, L., assistant, "La Urania" Tobacco Factory, Manila
Heras, R. T., storekeeper, Railway Company, Manila
Herb, F., merchant, F. Herb & Co., Yokohama
Herber, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hatinh, Tonkin
Herbert, Lieutenant E. A., A. D. C. to Governor, Singapore
Herbert, W. B., marshal, United States Consulate-General, Yokohama
Herbst, E., storekeeper, Heuermann, Herbst & Co., Hongkong
Herbst, V. C. C., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Herft, E., road officer, Public Works department, Sungoi Ujong
Hermenier, G., merchant, Hermenier & Planté, Haiphong
Hermoso, P., assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
Hernaes, R., comerciante, Talisay, Isla de Negro, Philippines
Hernandez, commis, French Residency, Bacninh, Tonkin
Hernandez, J., secretario, Audiencia, Cebu
Hernandez, J. C., magistrate de Sala de Criminal, Manila
Hernandez, L., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
Herod, J. R., secretary, United States Legation, Tokyo
Heron, lieutenant, Port de Guerre, Saigon
Herr, sub-lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Irene"
Herran, J., de la, commander, gunboat "Callao," Manila
Herrer, J. M., professor, School of Drawing, Manila
Herrera, A. G., Registrador de la Propiedad, Batangas, Philippines
Herrera, E., Establecimiento de Bordados, Manila
Herrera, F., clerk, F. L. Roxas, Manila
Herrera, P., jefe de negociado, Consejo de Administracion, Manila
Herrera, R., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Herrera, T., Establecimiento de Bordados, Manila
Herrerias, J. F., secretario, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Iloilo
Herrero, J., assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
Herrero, J. L., capitan de infanteria, Manila
Herrero, L., comerciante, Cebu
Herring, Rev. D. W., missionary, Taianfoo, Shantung
Herring, J., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
Herring, R. D., sergeant, British Legation Escort, Peking
Herrmann, M. G., clerk, Beer senior & Co., Manila
Herrmann, V., assistant, Lalacamp & Co., Kobe
Hertz, A., acting district surgeon, Pauper Hospital, Selangor
Hervas, J. J., architect, Manila
Hervé, surgeon, French gunboat "Inconstant"
Hess, C. I., aerated water manufacturer, Tokyo
Heude, Rev. P., s.j., curator of Zi-ka-wei Museum, Shanghai
Heuermann, F. W., storekeeper, Heuermann, Herbst & Co., Hongkong
Heuermann, G., captain, steamer "Lyeemoon," China coast
Heussy, M., assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang
Heuston, J. S., professor, Imperial Medical College, Tientsin
Hevia, J., administrador, Aduana, Cebu
Hewan, E. D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Hewat, H., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
Hewett, G., magistrate, Penungah, British North Borneo
Hewett, G. F., bookkeeper, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
Hewett, H. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Hewett, Dr. J., medical missionary, Pingyang-fu, Shansi
Hewett, P., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
Hewett, R. D., acting district magistrate Kinta, Perak
Hewett, W. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Hewgill, C. W., solicitor, A. J. Sisson, Singapore
Hewitt, A., chief engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
Hey, E., broker, Shanghai
Heyde, O. von der, watchmaker, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Heyl, E., merchant, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Hëyn, H., merchant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
Heywood, Rev. J. W., missionary, Wenchow

Hibba, M. S., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons, & Co., Shanghai
Hibbard, China Inland missionary, Ping-yang, Chekiang
Hibler, A. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Hibberd, Miss L. E., teacher, Girls' School, Chefoo
Hickin, H., medical missionary, Tai-chow fu, Chekiang (absent)
Hickman, A. J., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
Hickman, E. H., sub-account., Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Kobe
Hicks, Jas., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Hidalgo, A., proprietor, "La Voz Española," Manila
Hidalgo, F., director, "Amigos del Pais," Manila
Hide, A., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Hieler, J., clerk, Government Secretariat, Perak
Hienewardel, R., assistant, Behn Meyer & Co., Singapore
Hieras, H., clerk, Germann & Co., Manila
Higginbotham, H. E., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Higgins, H. L., representative and chief engineer, Railway Company, Manila
Highet, D. J., chief assistant engineer, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
Highet, H. C., M.D., medical practitioner, Singapore
Hilario, N., lawyer, Cebu
Hildebrand, H., secretary, Hanyang Iron Works, Hupeh
Hildebrandt, assistenzarzt, H. I. German M. gunboat "Iltis"
Hildebrandt, G., engineer, Railway department, Nanking
Hildebrandt, J., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Hill, A., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. & Gt. Nor. Telegraph Cos., Foochow
Hill, A. T., missionary, Kobe
Hill, Rev. David, missionary, Hankow
Hill, E. C., inspector of schools, Singapore
Hill, F. W., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
Hill, Rev. G. W., missionary, Süchow-fu, Szechuen
Hill, H., chief engineer, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
Hill, J., foreman boilermaker, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
Hill, Rev. J. K., missionary, Kwang-chi, Hankow
Hill, Dr. L. G., missionary, Pakhoi
Hill, Rev. M. B., missionary, Nantziang, Kiangsu
Hill, Robt. H., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow and Hongkong (absent)
Hill, T. H., planter and estate owner, Sungei Ujong
Hiller, H. K., assistant engineer, Gas Company, Shanghai
Hillier, E. G., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
Hillier, H. M., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Hillier, W. C., British consul-general, Seoul
Hillman, H., editor, "Siam Observer," Bangkok
Hilton, F., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
Hilton, H., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
Hilty, J. R., merchant, Hilty & Co., Singapore
Hind, Rev. J., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
Hinde, W., diver, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Hinds, Rev. J., missionary, Laoling, Chihli
Hine, H. W., assistant, Rowe & Co., Canton
Hinman, Miss S. F., missionary, Peking
Hinnekindt, E., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore
Hinnekindt, H., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, and consul for Belgium, Singapore
Hinnekindt, L., assistant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore
Hinnekindt, L. H., Jr., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore
Hinnekindt, M., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore
Hinrichs, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Hintze, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
Hippisley, A. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hiron, Miss A., assistant, Vincent, Bird & Co., Yokohama
Hirsbrunner, Jas., commission agent, Tientsin
Hirsbrunner, John, assistant, James Hirsbrunner, Tientsin
Hirschfeld, G. C., merchant, P. A. Nicolle & Co., Kobe
Hirth, F., commissioner, Imperial Maritime Customs, Chungking
Hitching, Lieut. G. H., quarter-master, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Hitrovo, M., minister for Russia, Tokyo

Hitte, brigadier de gendarmerie, Bacninh, Tonkin
Hitzker, E., assistant, Fr. Retz & Co., Yokohama
Hixson, J. C., United States Consul, Foochow
Hixson, W. C., marshal, United States Consulate, Foochow
Hjousbery, E., pilot, Shanghai
Hoad, W., resident surgeon, Medical department, Singapore
Hoag, Miss L. H., M.D., missionary, Chinkiang (absent)
Hoagn, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Hoar, J., fleet paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
Hoar, Miss Alice, missionary, Tokyo
Hoar, Miss Annie, missionary, Tokyo
Hoare, J., shop foreman, Imperial Railways of North China, Tongshan
Hoare, Rev. J. C., missionary, Ningpo
Hobart, Rev. W. T., missionary, Tsunhwa, Chihli
Hobart-Hampden, E. M., student interpreter, British Legation, Tokyo (absent)
Hocquard, J. P., Perak
Hoddle, A., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
Hodge, C., sailmaker, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Hodge, J. W., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Hodge, Rev. S. R., medical missionary, Hankow
Hodges, G., gaoler, British Consular Gaol, Yokohama
Hodges, Rev. H. C., chaplain, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
Hodgins, A. H., master, steamer "Formosa," China coast
Hodgson, C., wharfinger, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Hodson, A., assistant superintendent, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Hoeckert, R., assistant, Worch & Co., Kobe
Hoerter, M., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
Hoey, Lieut. L., Qr. Master, First Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Hoffmann, unterlieutenant, H. I. German M. flagship "Kaiser"
Hoffmann, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Hoffmann, Contre Admiral, H. I. German M. flagship "Kaiser"
Hoffmann, W., captain, Chinese Army, Nanking
Hoffner, P., inspector, Government Railway, Selangor
Hofmann, A., merchant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
Hofstrand, A., missionary, Yuencheng district, Shensi
Hogan, C. P., clerk of courts, Krian, Perak
Hogan, H. C., engineer and contractor, Hogan & Co., Singapore
Hogan, N. E., foreman, Hogan & Co., Singapore
Hogan, R. A. P., barrister-at-law, Hogan & Adams, Penang
Hogg, A., medical missionary, Wenchow
Hogg, E. Jenner, merchant, Shanghai
Hogg, H. W., captain, British steamer "Taisang," China coast
Hogg, W. S., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Concord"
Hogge, superintendent of police, Malacca
Hoglund, Miss, missionary, Si-ngan district, Shansi
Honnke, F. H., shipchandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
Hoile, H. E., clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Ho Kai, Hon. Dr., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Holbach, von, lieutenant, H. I. German M. gunboat "Iltis"
Holbe, druggist, Pharmacie Française, Saigon
Holbrook, Miss M. A., missionary, Kobe
Holdt, M., pilot, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Hole, W., mining agent, Pekan, Pahang
Holhann, Rev. L. J., superior of sanitorium, French Mission, Hongkong
Holkar, H., postmaster, Labuan
Holland, C. J., secretary, Masonic Club, Shanghai
Holland, W., British Consul, Ichang
Holland, Miss J. M., missionary, Osaka (absent)
Hollander, T. J., missionary, Hankow
Holliday, C. J., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Holliday, Cecil W., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., (absent)
Holliday, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa Macao
Hollingsworth, J., tidewaiter, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
Hollmann, G., merchant, Hollmann & Co., Manila and Iloilo

Holloway, C., chief clerk, Governor's Office, Sandakan
Holloway, H. N., assistant, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
Holloway, J., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Hollowell, Miss, M. C., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Holm, H. J., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Tokyo (absent)
Holm, P., assistant, China Export, Import, and Bank Cie., Kobe
Holmberg, A., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Holme, Miss, M. A., missionary, Nanking
Holmes, C., captain, steamer "Kiang-tung," Macao and Canton
Holmes, G., ship broker, Hongkong
Holmes, H. C., assistant superintendent, police department, Selangor
Holmes, H. J., solicitor, Hongkong
Holmes, H. K., articled clerk, H. J. Holmes, Hongkong
Holmes, Rev. T. D., missionary, Kinhwa, Ningpo
Holmes U. T., assistant engineer, U. S. S. "Charleston"
Holsey, Rev. R. L., missionary, Osaka
Holtermann, treasurer general, Hanoi
Holton, H. N., chief officer, steamer "Sishan," China coast
Holtzendorff, commander, H. I. German M. S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
Holyoake, H., surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Archer"
Holz, J. C. A., examiner, Customs, Fusan, Corea
Homeyer, Rev. W., German missionary, Namhyung, Kwangtung
Homfray, J. R. H., lieutenant marine artillery, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
Hone, G. H., manager, Malay States Tin Mines, Selangor
Honoré assistant, Customs, Phuly, Tonkin
Honoré, director, Customs, Hanam, Tonkin
Hont, Rev. A. d', Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
Honywill, W. G., missionary, Singapore
Hood, G., assistant, Browne & Co., Yokohama
Hoogerwoerd, Chevalier Keun de, Netherlands consul-general, Bangkok
Hooglandt, H., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Hooker, H., commission agent, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
Hooper, A. S., secretary, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
Hooper, C. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
Hooper, F. H., assistant, Flint Kilby & Co., Yokohama
Hooper, F. L., surveyor, Jelebu
Hooper, Jos., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Hoosen, S. R., interpreter, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
Hope, Rev. S. R., missionary, Takamatsu, Japan
Hopkins, L. A., clerk, Customs, Chemulpo
Hopkins, L. C., acting British Consul, Chefoo
Hopkins, R. G., manager, Seattle Brewing and Malting Co., Hongkong
Hoppeler, G., silk inspector, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Hoppen, Colonel E., assistant, Military department, Wladivostock
Hopps, F. W., assistant, Staniland & Co., Yokohama
Hopwood, Miss E. A., missionary, Ningpo
Hopwood, Miss L. M., missionary, Ningpo
Horcada, M., vista, Aduanas, Manila
Horder, Dr. E. G., missionary, Pakhoi (absent)
Horford, G. M. O'B., magistrate, Labuan
Horiot, assistant, Customs, Yenbay, Tonkin
Horley, W. E., teacher, Methodist Episcopal Mission school, Perak
Hornby, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
Horne, Miss, missionary, Amoy
Horner, Miss M. C., medical missionary, Manchuria
Hornhardt, von, unterlieutenant, H. I. German M. flagship "Kaiser"
Hornsby, Miss J. A., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
Horobin, C., China Inland missionary, Ning-hsiafu, Kansuh
Horsburgh, Rev. J. H., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
Horsey, S. V. Y. de, commander, H.M.S. "Plover"
Horsford, G. M. O'B., magistrate of West Coast, Kudat, British North Borneo
Horta e Costa, J. M., Governor of Macao, and Portuguese Minister to China, Japan, Siam
Hose, C., Government Resident, fourth division, Baram, Sarawak
Hose, E. S., assistant to district magistrate, Kwala Kangsa, Perak

Hose, Rt. Rev. G. F., D.D., bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak, Singapore
Hosie, A., acting British Consul, Newchwang
Hosken, A. E. B., assistant paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Æolus"
Hosken, W. E., engineer, H.B.M. cruiser "Rattler"
Hoskin, Miss, missionary, Ping-yang-fu, Shansi
Hoskyn, H. C., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Hoskyn, H. P., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Hoskyn, Miss A., missionary, Pingyangfu, Shansi
Hoste, D. E., missionary, Hung-tung, Shansi
Hostetter, Miss C., missionary, Tokyo
Houery, Rev., missionary, Pakhoi
Houfe, W. W., chief engineer, steamer "Sungkiang, China coast
Hough, T. F., broker, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong (absent)
Houille, G. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nainiau, Siam
Houlston, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Hounslow, Mrs., mistress, Girls' School, Perak
House, A. E., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Daphne"
Houston, E. S., commander, U.S. gunboat "Machias"
Houston, Rev. M. H., missionary, Lingwu
Houston, Rev. T. W., missionary, Nanking
Houston, W. H., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Houston, Miss E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Houstoun, J. H. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Houzelle, L., commissaire, Police Judiciaire, Saigon
Hovell, T. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
How, G. T., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Howard, A., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Howard, B. C., agent, P. M. S. S. & O. & O. S. S. Cos., Yokohama
Howard, E. C. C., passed cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
Howard, F., pilot, Shanghai
Howard, G., inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai
Howard, H. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Howard, J. A., inspector of police, Penang
Howard, Thomas, merchant, Hongkong
Howard, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Howard, W. C., chief tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Howard, W. H., clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
Howard, Miss D., missionary, Osaka
Howe, A. Milton, surgeon dentist, Yokohama
Howe, B., mining engineer, Quicksilver and Antimony Mines, Sarawak
Howe, J. C., missionary, Tatung, Wuhu
Howe, R. B., boarding officer, Marine department, Penang
Howe, Miss A. L., missionary, Kobe (absent)
Howe, Miss Gertrude, missionary, Kewkiang
Howell, C. L., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow
Howell, G. T., China Inland missionary, Wuhu
Howell, J., head master, High School, Malacca
Howell, Rev. W., missionary, Undup, Sarawak
Howell, W. M., clerk, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Howie, Jas. Mc N., medical missionary, Amoy (absent)
Hoy, Rev. W. E., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Hoyer, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Hoyes, Geo., assistant, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
Huart, C. Imbault, French consul, Canton
Huarte, C. B., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
Hubbard, lawyer, Saigon
Hubbard, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Hubbard, G., storehouseman, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Hubbard, Rev. G. H., missionary, Foochow
Hübbe, F., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
Hubbe, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
Hube, P., merchant, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
Huber, F., assistant, American Trading Company, Yokohama
Hubert, president, District Court, Travinh, Cochin-China

Huchting, F., bill broker, Price & Huchting, Hankow
Hudson, Rev. Geo., missionary, Hangchow
Hudson, Rev. G. G., missionary, Osaka (absent)
Hudson, H. H., commissioner, Court of Requests, Malacca
Hudson, Rev. W. H., missionary, Sinchong, Ningpo
Huehue, A., Imperial German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Huerta, Fr. B., profesor, Asilo Huerfanos en Tambobong, Manila
Huertas, E., teniente, de carabineros, Iloilo
Huertas, J. L., lieutenant comandante, Carabineros, Cebu
Hug, R., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
Hughes, E. Jones, broker, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
Hughes, H., teacher, Church of England Mission school, Kobe
Hughes, H. St. J., merchant, Sandakan
Hughes, J., inspector of Police, Matang, Perak
Hughes, L. A., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Hughes, M., postal agent, Foochow
Hughes, R., merchant, Hughes & Co., Kobe
Hughes, R. M., lieutenant, U.S. cruiser "Concord"
Hughes, W., acting manager, Dakin, Cruickshank & Co., Hongkong
Hughes, Miss L. B., missionary, Shanghai
Hughesdon, Rev. E., missionary, Hangchow
Huguenin, merchant, Huguenin & Michel, Cochin-China
Hühold, Miss E. A. S., missionary, Tukoshima, Japan
Huke, A. N., bookseller, W. W. Brewer & Co., Hongkong
Hulbert, Rev. H. B., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Hulbert, H. L., assistant magistrate, Ipoh, Perak
Hullett, R. W., principal, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
Hüls, L., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Humbert, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kwang-si
Humbert, F., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
Humblot, Rev A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Hume, C. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Hongkong
Hume, W. P., collector of land revenue, Perak
Hummel, G. L., teacher, Torpedo School, Whampoa
Hummelke, C., constable, German Legation, Peking
Humphrey, J., foreman carpenter, H. & W. Dock Co., Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
Humphreys, H., merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
Humphreys, J. D., merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
Humphreys, W. M., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
Humphreys, R. E., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Humphreys, W. G., commission agent, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Humphreys, Miss, E., manager, Mount Austin Hotel, Hongkong
Humphries, Miss Emma, missionary, Taianfu, Shantung
Hunt, A. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Hunt, E., merchant, Hunt & Co., Kobe (absent)
Hunt, G. B., vice and deputy consul for United States of America, Hongkong
Hunt, G. M. V., captain, commanding Army Service Corps, Hongkong
Hunt, H., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Hunt, H. J., merchant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
Hunt, H. W., China Inland missionary, Ts'in-cheo, Kansuh
Hunt, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Hunt, J. H., acting commissioner, Customs, Fusan, Corea
Hunt, R. H., assistant, Standard Oil Company of New York, Shanghai
Hunt, W., sergeant clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Hunt, Walter, engineer, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
Hunt, W. E., silk inspector, Shanghai
Hunt, W. E., United States consul, Hongkong
Hunt, Miss E. M., teacher, Girls' School, Chefoo
Hunter, A. C., assistant, Paul Brunat, Shanghai
Hunter, E. H., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
Hunter, G., clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Hunter, G. W., missionary, Lan-cheo, Kansuh
Hunter, Rev. Geo., missionary, Ichang
Hunter, J., chief officer, steamer "Kuling," China coast

Hunter, J., staff-surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Edgar"
Hunter, R., clerk, Speidel & Co, Saigon
Hunter, R., manager, Dakin, Cruickshank & Co., Amoy
Hunter, R., proprietor, Osaka Iron Works, Osaka
Hunter, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Hunter, Rev. W., missionary, Chin-chow, Newchwang
Hunter, W. D., Vice-Consul General for United States, Shanghai
Huntington, D. T., missionary, Hankow
Hurbin, lieutenant, French cruiser "Alger"
Hurst, H. S., pilot, and secretary Pilot Company, Taku
Hurst, R. W., British consul, Taiwanfu
Hurth, F. A., manager, Glen Marie Estate, Selangor
Husch, O., assistant, Simon, Evers, & Co., Kobe
Husson, Léon, telegraph cable inspector, Haiphong (absent)
Hutchings, T. C., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Hutchinson, Rev. A. B., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
Hutchinson, H. D., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Hutchinson, J. W., chief officer, steamer "Chw'n Shan," China coast
Hutchinson, W., assistant, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai
Hutchison, E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Hutchison, J., miner, Raub Australian Gold Mining Coy., Pahang
Hutchison, J., pilot, Amoy
Hutchison, J. D., merchant, Hongkong
Hutchison, J. D., merchant, Hutchison & Co., Yokohama
Hutchison, W., foreman turner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Hutchison, W. Du Flon, superintendent, Government English School, Seoul
Huttenbach, Aug., merchant, Huttenbach, Brothers & Co., Singapore
Huttenbach, H., manager, Plantations Syndicate, Selangor
Hutton, J. R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Hutton, W., managing director, John Little & Co., Singapore
Huyghues-Despointes, M., controller, Excise department, Saigon
Hyde, T. H., assistant, British North Borneo Development Corporation, B. N. Borneo
Hyde, W., manager, Stoke Rochford Estate, Johore
Hygom, H., captain, steamer "Ask," Hongkong and Haiphong
Hykes, Rev. J. R., agent, American Bible Society, Shanghai
Hyland, A. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Hynd, R. R., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Hyndman, E. M., clerk, Evans & Co., Shanghai
Hyndman, F. H., assistant, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
Hyndman, H., assistant, Rozario & Co., Hongkong
Hyndman, H., Jr., accountant, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
Hyndman, J., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
Ibañez, P. B., assistant, Jose de Loyzaga, Manila
Ibañez, P. B., canciller registrador, Real Audiencia, Manila
Ibarruthy, Rev. B. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
Ibaseta, J., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela Cigar Factory, Manila
Ibeas, Fr. M., prior, Convento del Santo Niño, Cebu
Ibeas, Fr. P., prior, Convento de Sto. Augustin, Manila
Ibrahim, A. G., fourth clerk, Court of Requests, Singapore
Iburg, C., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Iffland, A., tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton
Iglesias, R., professor de theologia dogmatica, Manila
Igoni, A., superintendent, O. W. Lindholm & Co.'s graving dock, Wladivostock
Iliff, Rev. G. D., missionary, T'ai-an-fu, Peking
Illescas, L. M., ayudante-mayor, Obras Publicas, Iloilo
Illiers, A. d', contractor, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
Illies, C., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe (absent)
Illis, M. L., assistant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
Imhoff, Miss L., missionary, Yonezewa, Japan
Impey, R. E., commander, U.S.S. "Monocacy"
Imthurn, F., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Inchausti, J. J., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
Inchausti, R. C., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
Inchbald, Chantrey, manager, Bank of China and Japan, Limited, Hongkong

Infante, R., assistant, R. C. Gonzalez, Manila
Ingall, A. L., chief assistant to Magistrate, Kinta, Perak
Ingenohl, commander, H. I. German M's. gunboat, "Iltis"
Ingenohl, C, director, El Oriente Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
Ingle, Rev. J. A., missionary, Hankow
Inglis, A., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila
Inglis, C. S., assistant paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Redpole"
Inglis, Rev. J. W., missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
Inglis, R., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Inglis, W. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Ingram, Dr. J. H., medical missionary, T'ung-chou, Chihli
Innes, E. H., assistant paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Peacock"
Innes, J. R., acting collector, Land Revenue Office, Singapore
Innes, J. R., district officer, Alor Gajah, Malacca
Innocent, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
Innocent, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Inveen, Miss E., missionary, Süchow-fu, Szechuen (absent)
Ippolito, L., draughtsman, Municipal Council, Cholon
Irastorza, J. L., alcalde, Ayuntamiento, Manila
Irby, F. W., surveyor, Survey department, Perak
Irens, Mrs. E., manager, Seaview Hotel, Chefoo
Iriarte y Albeira, M., paymaster, Public Works department, Manila
Irigoras y Storm, J. de, merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Irigoras y Storm, S. de, merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Irish, H. W., engineer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Irish, Rev. R. O., missionary, Kewkiang
Irizar, C. O., inspector general, Public Works department, Manila
Irvin, C. H., medical missionary, Fusan, Corea
Irvine, Miss M. J., missionary, Shanghai (absent)
Irving, E. A., assistant to magistrate, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
Irving, J., Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang (absent)
Irving, Miss R. L., missionary, Yokohama
Irwin, Rev., missionary, Tungchowfu, Shantung
Irwin, A., medical practitioner, Tientsin
Irwin, Rev. R., missionary, Lampoon, Siam
Irwin, R. W., minister for Hawaii, Tokyo
Irwine, Rev. E. C., incumbent of Christ Church, Yokohama
Irwine, E. H., assistant, China Traders' Insurance Co., Yokohama
Irwine, H. Y., merchant, Wilson & Co., Yokohama
Isaacs, M., clerk, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama
Isaacs, R., merchant, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama (absent)
Isaacs, S., merchant, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama
Isacke, R. H., lieutenant, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Isemonger, Hon. E. E., colonial treasurer, Singapore (absent)
Isern, A., magistrado, Audiencia Territorial de Manila, Manila
Ismail, S. R., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Isnard, juge president, Tribunal, Mytho, Saigon
Isnard, V., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Issas, A. de, inspector, Railway Co., Saigon
Issayick, M. E., assistant, E. Solomon, Singapore
Iturralde y Fernandez, J., assistant harbour master, Manila
Ivison, H., commission merchant, Yokohama
Ivison, H., shipping reporter, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
Ivy, R. S., dental surgeon, Ivy & Robinson, Shanghai
Iwanoff, Colonel, Government Building department, Wladivostock
Iwanoff, J., medical practitioner, Wladivostock
Iwanoff, M., engineer, M. Piankoff & Bros. Distillery, Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
Iwanoff, W. S., manager, M. P'jankoff & Bros., Wladivostock
Izaurieta, R., Compañia General de Tabacos, administrator, Ylagan, Philippines
Jacas, R. P. H., director, Escuela Normal, Manila
Jack, J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co. Bayambang, Philippines
Jack, J. B., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Jack, W. C., superintendent engineer, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Jackson, A., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore

Jackson, A. J., first engineer, Revenue Cruiser "Feihoo," Kowloon
Jackson, C. P., assistant, T. H. Hill, planter, Perak
Jackson, D., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Jackson, F. C., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India Australia & China, Yokohama
Jackson, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Jackson, J. A., proprietor, Shanghai Mercantile and Family Hotel, Shanghai
Jackson, J. B., captain steamer "Loo Sok," Hongkong and Bangkok
Jackson, Rev. J. W., missionary, Chefoo (absent)
Jackson, Rev. O. M., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
Jackson, Very Rev. Thos., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
Jackson, T., chief manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Jackson, W., manager, Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Hongkong
Jackson, W. H., representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
Jackson, W. S., secretary, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
Jackson, W. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Jackson, Miss H. S., missionary, Momoyama, Japan
Jacob, Post and Telegraph department, Tuyen Quan, Tonkin
Jacob, Th., chief engineer, steamer "Lyeemoon," China coast
Jacobi, C. J., chief pilot, steamer "Kiangteen," Yangtsze River
Jacobs, M. T., chief clerk, Government Printing Office, Selangor
Jacobs, R. J., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Jacobsen, E., assistant, A. Cordes & Co., Tientsin
Jacobsen, W. F., chief engineer and sub-manager, Tramways Company, Bangkok
Jacobson, Miss, A. P., missionary, Seoul
Jacquemart, capitaine, Infanterie de Marine, Tourane
Jacquet, inspecteur, Gard Civile, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
Jacquet, Ch., assistant, J. L. Simon, Haiphong
Jacquet, J., assistant, J. L. Simon, Haiphong
Jacquin, Dr., chef de l'hôspital, Sontay, Tonkin
Jaeger, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
Jaeger, H., assistant, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
Jaeger, O., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
Jaeschke, capitan-kommandant, H. I. German flagship "Kaiser"
Jagemann, P., chief engineer, steamer "Changriong," Chemulpo, Corea
Jago, F. E., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Jann, B., lieutenant, Chinese Army, Nanking
Jakobsen, Miss, missionary, Hochau, Shansi
Jakonoffsky, land surveyor, Local Government, Wladivostock
Jallon, J., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
Jamal, E, manager, H. H. Josuph, Yokohama
Jamaloodin, H., draper and milliner, Hongkong
Jamasjee, J., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
Jame, G., notary public, vice-president, Conseil Colonial, Saigon
James, E. L., assistant, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
James, F. S., merchant, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama
James, F. W. H., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Æolus"
James, H. D., pilot, Nagasaki and Kobe
James, H. E. R., surgeon-major, Army Medical staff, Hongkong
James, H. G., commission agent, Singapore
James, H. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
James, J. C., tutor, Bangkok
James, L. R., chief officer, steamer "Thales," China coast
James, T. H., R.N., navigation inspector, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
James, W., head master, Mission School, Sarawak
James, Miss, missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
Jameson, J. W., manager, Taku Tug and Lighter Company, Taku
Jameson, R. M., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Jamieson, A. H., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Jamieson, Geo., H.B.M. acting Chief Justice and Consul-General, Shanghai
Jamieson, J. W., interpreter, British Consulate-General, Shanghai
Jamieson, W., chief officer, steamer "Chi-yuen," China Coast
Jamieson, W. B., broker, Jamieson & Co., Shanghai
Jammes, E., manager, "Le Progrés Commercial," Saigon
Jammes, L., editor, "Le Progrés Commercial," Saigon

Jamsedjee, Framjee, broker, Hongkong
Jamsedjee, Pestonjee, broker, Hongkong
Janin, provicaire, Mission Catholique, Cambodia
Jansen, Mrs., proprietrix, "Astor House" Hotel, Shanghai
Janning, H., merchant, H. Janning & Co., Hanoi
Jannsen, Lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Irene"
Jansen J., assistant, Societé des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Janson, C., missionary, Hsiao-i-hsien, Shansi
Janson, J. L., professor of veterinary medicine, Imperial University, Tokyo
Janson, Miss, missionary, Tongcheo district, Shensi
Janssen, C., assistant, Behn Meyer & Co., Singapore
Janssen, O., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Jansz, R., medical practitioner, Singapore
Janz, N. D., assistant, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore
Janz, O. E., surveyor, Survey Office, Selangor
Janzon, Miss, missionary, Yüin-ch'eng, Shansi
Jaques, A. H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Jara, R. S., jefe, Seccion de Orden Publico, Manila
Jaraiz y Villanueva, G., assistant, Agricultural department, Manila (absent)
Jardin, F. du, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kewkiang
Jardine, W., engineer, Central Engine Works, Singapore
Jardon, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Jardonnet, principal assistant, Customs, Haiphong
Jarno, comptable, Mairie, Haiphong
Jarns, P., sub-chief of police, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Jarrett, J. H. H., teacher, High School, Malacca
Jauderes, E., commander, gunboat "Gardoqui," Manila
Jaudet, L., chancelier, Residence, Tourane, Annam
Jaunaty, E. M. C., assistant, Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai
Javellana, P., sugar dealer, Iloilo
Javier, A., accountant, Batlle, Hermanos & Co., Manila
Jayéz, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Jeannerat, chef du Cabinet, Residency, Cambodia
Jeannin, F., conducteur, Public Works department, Haiphong
Jeanrenaud, Chs., watch importer, Peking
Jeanrenaud, L. Ad., inspector of police, Tientsin
Jeewakhan, N., commission agent, Canton
Jeffrey, S., assistant editor, "Straits Times," Singapore
Jeffreys, E. A., superintendent, Land department, Kuching, Sarawak
Jeffreys, H. S., instructor, Higher Middle School, Kagoshima, Japan
Jeffries, H. U., manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Hongkong
Jéhenne, P., lieutenant, French cruiser "Isly"
Jeliu, J. M. de D., director, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Manila
Jellison, Rev. E. R., M.D., missionary, Wuhu
Jelly, R. F., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
Jenkins, B. N., assistant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
Jenkins, Rev. H., missionary, Shaohing, Ningpo
Jenkins, M. A., interpreter, U.S. Consulate, and proprietor Hankow Printing Office, Hankow
Jenkins, R. C., missionary, Chichou, Chilhi
Jennings, F. K., inspector of police, Singapore
Jenssen, Miss, assistant, Broadway Outfitting Co., Shanghai
Jensen, A., manager, N. Moalle & Co., and pilot, Amoy
Jensen, Albert, assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai
Jensen, Chr., engineer, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Yunnanfu
Jensen, G. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Jensen, H. C., chief engineer, steamer "Ask," Hongkong and Haiphong
Jensen, J. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Jensen, J. M., acting assistant manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
Jensen, J. V., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Jernigan, T. R., consul-general for United States, Shanghai
Jeremiassen, C. C., missionary, Hainan
Jessen, J., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Jesser-Coope, A. B., government medical officer, Selangor
Jesumann, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong

Jesus, Fr. de, teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
Jesus, A. A. de, clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Jesus, C. A. M. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Jesus, F. A. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Jesus, F. V. de, manager, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
Jesus, F. X. de, assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
Jesus, F. X. M. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Jesus, G. E. M., clerk, Bangkok-Korat Railway, Bangkok
Jesus, J. A. M. de., clerk, Hongkong & China Gas Co., Hongkong
Jesus, J. C. de, clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Jesus, J. M. de, English interpreter, Bangkok
Jesus, J. M. de, accountant, Charles Bonnet, Saigon
Jesus, J. M. E. de, accountant, Patriew Rice Mills, Bangkok
Jesus, J. V. de, director, Escola Central, Macao
Jesus, J. V. P. de, clerk, Gordon & Co., Hongkong
Jesus, L. de, clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila
Jesus, M. de, encarregado, Posto Semaphorico, Macao
Jesus, R. T. de, manager, Sociedad de Escultores, Manila
Jesus, Louise de, directress, Municipal Girls' School, Cholon
Jeunet, commis de comptabilité, Thaibinh, Tonkin
Jewell, Miss C. I., missionary, Foochow (absent)
Jewell, Miss C. M., missionary, Peking
Jewett, J. H., merchant, Bavier & Co., and consul for Denmark, Yokohama
Jex, S. C., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton
Jijibhoy, E., clerk, E. N. Mehta & Co., Hongkong
Jimenes, J., capitan, crusero D. Antonio de Ulloa, Manila
Jimenez, J., assistant, Farmacia de S. Fernando, Manila
Jimenez, M., juez de balanza, Casa de Moneda, Manila
Jimenez, R. Lopez, professor of medicine, University, Manila
Joaquim, J. P., barrister-at-law, Joaquim Bros., & vice-consul for U.S.A., Singapore
Joaquim, John P., barrister-at-law, Joaquim Bros., Singapore and Malacca
Joaquim, S. P., barrister-at-law, Joaquim Bros., Malacca
Job, F., foreman, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Job, Thos., miner, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
Jobst, F. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Jocelyan, F. W., captain, steamer "Kong Beng," Hongkong and Bangkok
Johansen, J. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Johansen, Miss C., missionary, Hankow
Johanson, Miss, China Inland missionary, Pacheo, Szechuen
John, Rev. Griffith, D.D., missionary, Hankow
John, J. W. H., proof reader, Maritime Customs Printing Office, Shanghai
John, M. H., pilot, Singapore
Johns, R., chief officer, steamer "Taisang," China coast
Johns, R., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Johns, T., captain, steamer "Leeyuen," China coast
Johnsen, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Johnsen, Mrs. G., missionary, Hankow
Johnsford, A., overseer of taxes, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Johnsford, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pakaoi
Johnson, A. B., crown solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Johnson, E. P., head draughtsman, Hanyang Iron Works, Hupeh
Johnson, F. R., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Amoy
Johnson, F. T. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Johnson, Rev. H. B., missionary, Aoyama, Tokyo
Johnson, H. C. B., assistant, Treasury department, Sarawak
Johnson, H. W., manager, Victoria Hotel, Canton
Johnson, N. H., manager Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Johnson, M., constable, British Consulate, Pakhoi
Johnson, O., British vice-consul, Kiungchow
Johnson, P., master, government steamer "Mena," Perak
Johnson, R., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Johnson, R. C. K., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Johnson, W. C. head master, Soowan Kulap School, Bangkok
Johnson, Miss C., missionary, Tokyo

Johnson, Miss K. V., missionary, Tokyo
Johnson, Miss M., missionary, Tokyo
Johnston, A., surveyor to Lloyd's Registrar, Hongkong
Johnston, Jas., engineer and shipwright, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Johnston, J. C., first assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Johnston, W., merchant, Johnston, Gore Booth & Co., Manila
Johnston, W. P., captain, steamer "Kiang-yung," Shanghai and Hankow
Johnston, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang
Johnston, Miss J. M., missionary, Amoy
Johnston, Miss L., missionary, Lienchow, Kwangtung
Johnston, Miss M., missionary, Kewkiang
Johnstone, Geo. W., acting medical officer, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Johnstone, J., agent, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Yokohama
Johnstone, Miss, manager, Baxter Girls' Schools, Hongkong
Joinié, commis, Customs, Benthuy, Annam
Jokhee, P. B., merchant, Mehta & Co., Foochow
Jolivet, avocat, Hanoi
Jolly, Geo., engineer, Punjum Mining Co., Pahang
Joly, lieutenant, Bataillon Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
Jones, A., adjutant and inspector, Constabulary, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Jones, General A. C., U.S. consul, and acting Japanese consul, Chinkiang and Wuhu
Jones, A. E., assistant, Municipal Office, Shanghai
Jones, Rev. A. G., missionary, Chinchowfu, Shantung
Jones, C. G., chief officer, steamer "Pasig," Hongkong and Canton
Jones, Douglas, acting secretary, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Jones, Rev. D. F., American Bible Society, Shanghai
Jones, D. W., assistant mine manager, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
Jones, Ed., boarding officer, Harbour Master's department, Hongkong (absent)
Jones, E. B., broker, Yokohama
Jones, Rev. E. H., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Jones, F. S., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila (absent)
Jones, Rev. G. H., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea
Jones, G. W., assistant, Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
Jones, H. A. J., assistant, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Labuan
Jones, H. D. C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Jones, H. O., assistant paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Linnet"
Jones, Jas., agent, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Jones, J. C. D., chief electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Jones, J. H. D., act. chief electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., S'pore
Jones, J. W., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Jones, J. Williamson, acting manager, Chartered Bank of India A. & China, Penang
Jones, M., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Jones, R. E., missionary, Wuch'en, Kewkiang
Jones, W., articled clerk, J. Shearwood, Penang
Jones, W. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Jones, Miss E. C., missionary, Manchuria
Jones, Miss M. A., Church of England missionary, Hongkong
Jones-Vaughan, H. T., C.B. Major-General, Commanding H.B.M. Forces, Singapore
Jono, D., assistant, A. J. McGlew & Co., Kobe
Jonsen, first engineer, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri," Bangkok
Jookoffsky, P. M., chief officer, steamer "Vladimir," Wladivostock
Jordan, A. L., electrician, Great-Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
Jordan, F., mate, Tug Boat Company, Shanghai
Jordan, G. P., health officer of port, Hongkong
Jordan, J. N., Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking
Jordan, M., inspector of nuisances, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Jordan, P., broker, Chater & Vernon, Hongkong
Jordany, commissaire de police, Hanoi
Jorge, A. F., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
Jorge, A. G., paymaster, Public Works department, Macao
Jorge, C., lawyer, and administrador do Concelho, Macao
Jorge, C. V., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
Jorge, E. A., clerk, Lusitano Club, Hongkong
Jorge, F. J. V., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong

Jorge, H., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
Jorge, H., writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Jorge, J., interpreter, Repartição de Expediente Sinico, Macoa
Jorgensen, C. L., assistant harbour master, Bangkok
Jorgensen, H. P. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Jorre, E., assistant, Hilckes, Held & Co., Singapore
Jose, Rev. G. H., missionary, Taichow-fu, Ningpo
José, L., retoucher, Centro-Artistico-Fotografico, Manila
Joseland, Rev. F. P., missionary, Amoy
Joseph, E. H., broker, Hongkong
Joseph, Isaac, clerk, A. E. J. Abraham & Co., Shanghai
Joseph, M. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Joseph, N. A., surveyor, Public Works department, Selangor
Joseph, S. A., general broker, Hongkong
Joseph, S. H., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Josse, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Josselme, professeur, College Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon
Josset, magistrate, Hanoi
Joubert, A., secretary to the Bishop of Benda, Saigon
Jourdan, agent principal, Mines d'Or de Watana, Siam
Jourlin, assistant, H. L. Schiess, Haiphong
Journet, A., controller, Customs, Cambodia
Jovellanos, C., calculator, Observatory, Manila
Jovellanos, T., calculator, Observatory, Manila
Jowett, H. K., government printer, Perak
Joyce, F. S., missionary, Siang-hsien, Honan
Joyce, R. B., assistant, C. P. Chater, Hongkong
Joyce, W., commander, steamer "Rajah Brooke," Sarawak and Singapore
Jozer, A. G. M., lieutenant, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Jubé, Rev. J., missionary, Lampilao, Fuhkien
Jubin, L., assistant, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
Jubiot, Ed., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe
Judah, J. E., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
Judah, J. J., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Judah, J. S., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Judd, Rev. C. H., missionary, Ninghai, Shantung (absent)
Judd, W., acting manager, E. E. A. & C. & Gt. Northern Telegraph Cos., Singapore
Judell, L., merchant, A. Schomburg & Co., Pakhoi
Judson, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hangchow, Chekiang
Judson, Miss C., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan (absent)
Juille, J., medical practitioner, Iloilo
Juillerat, A., assistant, L. Vrard & Co., Shanghai
Jules, R. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Julia, Rev. P., rector, Colegio de San Carlos, Cebu
Julien, J., principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Julitta, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Julius, Miss O., missionary, Osaka (absent)
Julyan, J. H., foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Julyan, P., chief clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
Juman, S., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Jumelin, merchant, Binh-phu, Annam
Jumillod, clerk, Telegraph Department, Sontay, Tonkin
Junker, E., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
Junkin, Rev. W. M., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Junquera, G., jefe de Seccion de Panay, Iloilo
Junquera, L., governor of Cebu, Philippines
Junquera, J., lawyer, Cebu
Jupp, J. A., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Jupp, W. D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Jurado, T., letrado auxiliar, Intendencia General de Hacienda, Manila
Jurado, T., profesor, University, Manila
Jurgens, H., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai
Jurgens, O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Jurgensen, J., proprietaire planteur, Saigon

Juset, A., alcalde, Sampaloc, Manila
Just, A. W., land officer, Krian, Perak
Just, H. Z., bill and bullion broker, H. Z. Just & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Juvanon, F., storekeeper, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
Juvet, L., importer of watches, Shanghai and Tientsin (absent)
Kacker, C. H. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Kaderdena, Abdulla, manager, Mahomed Hajee Essac Ellias & Co., H'kong and Canton
Kahl, E., assistant, El Oriente Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
Kahlcke, H., proprietor and manager, Hôtel de la Paix, Singapore
Kahler, W. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Kahler, W. R., reporter, "N. C. Daily News," Shanghai
Kalitzky, F. A., clerk, German consulate, Seoul, Corea
Kalkoff, assistant, mining department, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk, Siberia
Kallen, R., vice-consul for Germany, Yokohama
Kamermann, A. H., manager, Bongau Estate, & London Borneo Co., British North Borneo
Kammel, H., assistant, Medical Hall, Hongkong
Kammerer, chef du bureau du personnel, Arsenal de Saigon, Saigon
Kammerer, P., tidewaiter, Maritimes Customs, Wuhu
Kammerer, Rev. P., missionary, Basel Mission, Moi-lim, Kwangtung
Kammerzell, F., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
Kamp, P., assistant, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Kampfenkel, F G., coal merchant, Yokohama
Kandinsky, M. K., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Kapadia, E. M., merchant, Laheir & Co., Hongkong
Kapadia, M. M., merchant, M. M. Kapadia & Co., Canton
Kappelmeyer, F., head brewer, P. P. Roxas Brewery, Manila
Kapustin, G. B., assistant, Cheerkoff, Panoff & Co., Hankow
Karakosoff, N. P., assistant, Askolt Gold Mine, Wladivostock
Karanjia, B. P., merchant, Bomanjee & Co., Hongkong and Canton
Karanjia, C. C., merchant, Canton
Karanjia, H. J., clerk, Bomanjee & Co., Canton
Karanjia, S. N., merchant, Bomanjee & Co., Canton
Karbe, E., accountant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Karberg, Chr., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Karberg, C. P., ship and general broker, Hongkong
Karcher, E., assistant, Paul Schramm, Yokohama
Karlmaun, Miss, China Inland missionary, Pacheo, Szechuen
Karlson, A., missionary, Pao-teo, Shansi
Karpe, F., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Karylin, V., manager, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Wladivostock
Kasnerininoff, A., captain, Russian cruiser "Admiral Nahimoff"
Kasianoff, A. W., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Blagowechenck, Eastern Siberia
Katenkamp, F., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Katrak, M. H., merchant, Canton
Katz, L., merchant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Katz, Sig., merchant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Kauffmann, A., assistant, Bloch y Grein, Cebu
Kauffmann, F. von, assistant, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
Kauffmann, S., proprietor, Criterion Tiffin & Billiard Room, Penang
Kaufmann, M., merchant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
Kaufmnann, clerk, O. Spengler, Wladivostock
Kaulfuss, A., photographer, Penang
Kavarana, H. S., assistant, S. F. Kavarana, Canton
Kay, D., missionary, K'uh-wu, Shansi
Kay, W., chief engineer, steamer "Hae-ting," China coast
Kayser, F., assistant, Pertile, Van der Pals & Co., Singapore
Kayser, Theo., assistant, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
Kazimiroff, commander, Russian cruiser "Admiral Nahimoff"
Keane, W. L., assistant, E. T. Mason & Co., Yokohama
Kearn, J., miner, Raub Australian Gold Mining Coy., Pahang
Kearney, Rev. Thos. R., Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang
Keary, F. W., commander, H. M. S. "Edgar"
Keasberry, R., surveyor, Public Works department, Negri Sembilan
Keay, W. E., clerk, Boyd & Co., Amoy

Keays, S., staff surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Victor Emanuel"
Keddie, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow
Kedenburg, W. T., administrator, German Borneo Co., Banguey, British North Borneo.
Kedrolivansky, F., teacher of Russian, Government School, Wladivostock
Keeble, C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Keeka, F. C., merchant, F. C. Keeka & Co., Foochow
Keeka, V. F. C., merchant, Keeka & Co., Hongkong
Keeling, F. G., proprietor St. George's Farm, Shanghai
Keers, Rev. J. missionary, Chinchow, Manchuria
Kehren, engineer, second division, Société de Kebao, Tonkin
Keil, O., assistant, Wm. Menke & Co., Singapore
Keil, O., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Yokohama
Keise-Falconer, C. E., captain, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Keller, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
Keller, A., mining engineer, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Pahang
Kellet, E. V., Vice-Consul for United States of America, Bangkok
Kellie, Rev. Chas. A., missionary, Ichow-fu, Shantung
Kellmann, E., bill broker, Kobe
Kellogg, E. N., assistant engineer, U.S. cruiser "Yorktown"
Kelly, E. S., broker, Benjamin & Kelly, Hongkong
Kelly, R. E. clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Kelly, W. J., staff sergeant major, Army Service Corps, Penang
Kelly, W. H., demarcation officer, Land Department, Perak
Kelly, Miss M. E., missionary, Osaka
Kelly, Miss W., missionary, Shanghai
Kelpe, John, Snug Inn, Yokohama
Kelsall, H. W., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Kelsey, A. E., surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Daphne"
Kelso, Rev. C. C., missionary, Singapore
Kelso, W., assistant shipwright, New Harbour Dock Company, Singapore
Kember, Dr. T., missionary, Hangchow
Kemp, C., assistant magistrate, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Kemp, G., inspector of police, Hongkong
Kemp, Rev. H. A., missionary, Swatow
Kempen, J. M., assistant, Netherland Trading Co., Singapore
Kemper, Del., United States Consul, Amoy
Kempermann, Minister for Germany, Bangkok
Kempf, guardien du Lazaret, Saigon
Kempthorne, H. E., manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai
Kendrick, lientenant H. I. German M. S. "Arcona"
Kenmure, A., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Seoul, Korea
Kennedy, A., editor, "Penang Gazette," Penang
Kennedy, D., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
Kennedy, D., assistant, Horse Repository, Hongkong
Kennedy, Rev. E. B., missionary, Ningpo
Kennedy, F., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-yu, China Coast
Kennedy, F. A., assistant, E. B. Lees, Tientsin
Kennedy, Rev. F. W., missionary, Matsumoto, Japan
Kennedy, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Kennedy, J., proprietor, Horse Repository, Hongkong
Kennedy, J. Y., broker and commission agent, Allen & Kennedy, Penang
Kennedy, M. R., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Kennedy, W. G. A., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
Kenneth, H. W., pilot, Shanghai
Kennett, H. W., manager, Bowrington Saw Mills, Hongkong
Kenney, E. H., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Kenny, W. J., registrar, British Court, Yokohama (absent)
Kensett, W., medical missionary, Singapore
Kent, W. E., chief officer, steamer "Amara," China coast
Kent, Miss A. W., missionary, Kobe
Kenyon, E. O., assistant, Vivanti Bros., Yokohama
Ker, H. C. G., superintendent, Marine department, Johore
Ker, J. C., private secretary to Sultan of Johore, Johore
Ker, T. Rawson, act. agent, Indian Immigration dept. supdt. Marine dept., etc., Johore

Ker, W. P., assistant, British Legation, Peking (absent)
Kern, A. B., post and telegraph master, Sungei Ujong
Kern, E., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
Kern, J., assistant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
Kerninon, principal clerk, Customs, Hanoi
Kerr, A., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang
Kerr, J., engineer, H. B. M. S. "Wivern," Hongkong
Kerr, Jas., share broker, Fraser & Co., Singapore
Kerr, J. G., M.D., LL.D., medical missionary, Canton
Kerr, L., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Company, Shanghai
Kerr, L., superintendent, Aberdeen docks, H. & W. Dock Co., Hongkong
Kerr, L. C., paymaster, U.S. cruiser "Concord"
Kerr, R. H. M., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Kerr, T., chief engineer, China Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
Kerr, T. S., colonial surgeon and health officer, Penang
Kerr, Wm., commission merchant, Kobe
Kerr, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
Kersselaers, E., secretary, Police, Haiphong
Kessel, Rev. E. van, Roman Catholic missionary, Sin-que-chow, Hupeh
Kessler, A., merchant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore
Kessler, H., manager, Siemens & Halske, Tokyo
Kessler, W., assistant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore
Keswick, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Keswick, Hon. J. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Keunarsky, commander, Russian gunvessel "Sivoutch"
Kew, C. H. W., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
Kew, Chad. T., dentist, Hongkong
Kew, G., chief engineer, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
Kew, J. W., manager, J. W. Kew & Co., Hongkong
Kew, R., clerk, Watts & Co., Hongkong
Key, W., China Inland missionary, Sihchau, Shansi
Keys, J. A., clerk to secretary, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
Keyser, A. L., collector and magistrate, Jelebu
Keyt, J. T., assistant, Government Secretariat, Perak
Keyt, W. H., clerk, Government Secretariat, Perak
Keyworth, C. E., superintendent of fitters, Water Supply department, Singapore
Khan, J., manager, Larut Tin Mining Company, Perak
Khan, L., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Iloilo
Khan, S. C., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong
Khan, S. D., merchant, M. M. Noordin & Co., Singapore
Khaumola, A. N., manager, Abdultyeb Esmailjee, Singapore
Khory, E. J., barrister-at-law, Khory & Brydges, Singapore
Khubchand, manager, Wassiamull Assomuli, Hongkong
Kidd, G. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Kidder, Miss A. H., missionary, Tokyo
Kiddle, C. D. W., paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Rainbow"
Kiecketusch, S., manager, Batu Estate, Selangor
Kieckhafer, H., instructor, Military College, Tientsin
Kien, A., fermier du Mont de Piete, Namdinh, Tonkin
Kiene, F., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Kierulff, H., proprietor, Globe Hotel, Tientsin
Kierulff, P., commission agent and storekeeper, Peking
Kilborn, O. L., medical missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
Kilby, E. Flint, merchant, F. Kilby & Co., Yokohama
Kildoyle, E., Marble and Granite Works, Nakamura, Japan
Kilgour, W., chief engineer, steam yacht "Pantie," Johore
Kilroy, Wm. J. staff paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Edgar"
Kinch, E., merchant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
Kinch, F., merchant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
Kindall, J. G., vice-president, Paul Pettick & Co., Foochow
Kindblad, A. W., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Kinder, C., merchant, Bangkok
Kinder, C. W., engineer in chief, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tongshan, Tientsin
Kindersley, D., manager, Inchkenneth Estate, Kajang, Selangor

Kindersley, J. M., cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore
Kindervater, R., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
Kindleberger, C. P., assistant surgeon, U.S. flagship "Olympia"
King, Rev. Alex., missionary, Tientsin
King, Rev. A. F., missionary, Tokyo
King, C. H., assistant, Brand Bros. & Co., Shanghai
King, C. T., missionary, Pao-teo, Shansi
King, D. A. G., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
King, E. J., shipchandler, Hakodate
King, G. J. W., land bailiff, Public Works department, Hongkong
King, H. E., missionary, Peking
King, H. F., assistant, British Consulate, Amoy
King, J. L., assistant master, Central School, Singapore
King, T., assistant in charge, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Shameen, Canton
King, T. H., China Inland missionary, Ping Yang-foo, Shansi (absent)
King, W., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
King, W. C., draughtsman, Naval Yard, Hongkong
King, Rev. W. D., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung
King, W. S., tea inspector, W. W. King & Son, Shanghai and Hankow
Kingcome, C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Kingdon, K., assistant, Kingdon, Schwabe & Co., Yokohama
Kingdon, N. P., merchant, Kingdon, Schwabe & Co., Yokohama
Kinghorn, J. W., consulting marine engineer and surveyor, Hongkong
Kingman, Rev. H., missionary, T'ung-chow, Chihli
Kingsell, F., printer, Yokohama
Kingsley, T. H., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Kingsmill, C. E., commander, H. B. M. S. "Archer"
Kingsmill, Thomas W., civil engineer and architect, and editor Shanghai Mercury, S'ghai
Kinnear, H. N., medical missionary, Foochow
Kinnear, H. R., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Kinsey, W., manager, Pahang Exploration and Devolopment Co., Pahang
Kip, Rev. L. W., D.D., missionary, Amoy
Kiparisoff, A., assistant engineer, Ussuri Railway, Eastern Siberia
Kipp, Chr., clerk, Becker & Co., Kobe
Kirch, H. H., merchant, H. H. Kirch & Co., and act. consul for Sweden, Hongkong
Kircher, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Kircher, F., treasurer, Basil Mission, Hongkong
Kircher, G., constable, British Consulate, Yokohama
Kirchkoff, Lieutenant H. I. German M. S. "Irene"
Kirchner, A., Imperial German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Kirchner, A., merchant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai (absent)
Kirk, J., chief officer, steamer "Hae-shin" China Coast
Kirk, R. J., inspector of Police, Penang
Kirkland, Miss, missionary, Ch'ingchow-fu, Shantung
Kirkpatrick, G. W., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Kirkpatrick, J., extra officer, Residency, Second division, Sarawak
Kirkpatrick, R. J., legal adviser, Ministry of Justice, Bangkok
Kirkwood, J., chief engineer, Customs cruiser "Kai Pan," Kowloon
Kirkwood, M., barrister-at-law, and legal adviser, Judicial department, Tokyo
Kisevettre, commander, Russian cruiser, "Zabiaka"
Kissack, Miss S., missionary, Chungking
Kisseleff, M. G., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Foochow
Kitching, H. W., assistant engineer, H. B. M. S. "Undaunted"
Klanberg, B. E., assistant, Bandau Estate, British North Borneo
Klatte, G. C., secretary, Netherlands Consulate, Penang
Kleemann, O., assistant, Droste & Walte, Tientsin
Kleensang, C., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
Kleimenow, C., Consul for Russia, Singapore
Kleinenbroch, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
Kleinert, M., clerk, S. Bischoff, Iloilo
Kleinmann, J., proprietor, Victoria Hotel, Singapore
Kleinpeter, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Kleinschmidt, O., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Kleinwort, A., merchant, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama

Kleinwort, P., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe
Klementieff, N. M., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
Kliene, A., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Kliene, Ch., clerk, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Kliene, E., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Klinck, C., superintendent, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Klincksieck, kapitain lieutenant, H. I. German M.S. "Irene"
Klingemann, C., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
Klingen, H., assistant, F. Schoene, Yokohama
Klingner, P., second secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai
Klink, C. G., assistant, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Klobukowski, General A., French consul, Yokohama
Klopfer, P., captain, steamer "Meifoo," China coast
Kloss, W., merchant, Kloss & Co., Saigon
Kluess, F., assistant, Grosser & Co., Kobe
Klyne, F. C., clerk, Supreme Court, Malacca
Knaff, E., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Yokohama
Knaggs, A. L., assistant magistrate, Krian, Perak
Knappe, Dr. W., consul for Germany, Canton
Knepper, C. M., lieutenant, U.S. cruiser "Yorktown"
Kniazeir, commander, Russian cruiser, "Dmitry-Donskoy"
Knickerbocker, E. F., missionary, Neng-hai, Chekiang
Kniffler, F. T. H., assistant, E. Brass, Shanghai
Knight, A., assistant auditor-general, Singapore (absent)
Knight, H. P., major, Royal Engineers, Singapore
Knight, W. P., missionary, Nganking, Anhwei
Knipe, W. J., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
Knobel, T. M., Minister for Netherlands, Peking
Knobloch, G., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Knoop, M. J., chief officer, steamer "Nanyang," China coast
Knopf, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Taibinh, Tonkin
Knosp, H., architecte, Hanoi
Knott, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Yuensan, Corea
Knott, Thos. H., deputy inspector general, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
Knowles, J. S., secretary, S. C. Farnham & Co., Limited, Shanghai
Knowles, R. G. R., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Knox, C. W. C., lieutenant, First Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Knox, E. M., clerk, Local Audit Office, Hongkong
Knox, H., merchant and storekeeper, H. Blow & Co., Tientsin
Knudsen, F., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela Cigar Factory, Manila
Knudsen, P. L., Upper Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Kobeleff, N. N., treasurer, Local Government, Wladivostock
Kober, H., assistant, Kremsir & Co., Shanghai
Koch, stabsarzts, H. I. German M. S. "Cormoran"
Koch, A., photographer, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
Koch, A. L., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
Koch, H., merchant, Yokohama
Koch, J., assistant, Telegraph Office, Wladivostock
Koch, J., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
Koch, J. A., secretary, German Consulate, Nagasaki
Koch, O., assistant, L. Boehmer & Co., Yokohama
Koch, Otto, merchant, Koch & Brunner, Cebu
Koch, W., assistant, P. Schramm, Yokohama
Kochen, M. W., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
Kock, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Kock, H., assistant, Radecker & Co., Hongkong
Kock, M., constable, German Consulate, Shanghai
Koeber, Dr. R. von, professor of philosophy, Imperial University, Tokyo
Koehne, H., mining engineer, Ma Ngan Shan Coal Mine, Wuchang
Koenitz, A. L., bookkeeper, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Koenitz, R., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Koeppe, C., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Kofer, F., assistant, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
Koffort, G. P., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok

Kofod, V., electrician, Telegraph Companies, Amoy
Kofoed, F. A. A., pilot, Shanghai
Kofoed, N. C., pilot, Shanghai
Koger, W., merchant, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore
Kohiar, C. B., clerk, Talati & Co., Shanghai
Kolesow, N., acting interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
Kolkenbeck, Miss, missionary, Kuanguen, Szechuen
Kollecker, A., German missionary, Canton
Kolls, A. T. F., lieutenant, Royal Marines, Bangkok
Komor, S., curio dealer, Kuhn & Komor, Yokohama
Komp, F., merchant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Yokohama
Komura, J., Japanese Minister Plenipotentiary, Seoul
Kondratieff, A., fleet engineer, Russian Pacific Squadron
Koning, K., assistant, London Borneo Co., Bandau, British North Borneo
Konovaloff, Lieut.-Col. N., constructor, Military Engineering department, Wladivostock
Koodritzky, Lieut., Mine Department, Wladivostock
Koordioomoff, D., engineer, Ussuri Railway, Eastern Siberia
Koosnetzoff, B. M., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Foochow
Kopp, Y., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Kopsch, H., statistical secretary, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Korcski, S. A., merchant and estate agent, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Korff, A., merchant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Korkin, S. I., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Sutshan, Eastern Siberia
Korn, Dr. F., manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Korsakoff, Dr. A., physician, Russian Legation, Peking
Koschembahr, von, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
Kosloff, W. N., assistant, M. Piankoff and Brothers, Nicolsk, Eastern Siberia
Kostileff, V., consul for Russia, Nagasaki
Kostromitinoff, corresponding clerk, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Wladivostock
Kotewal, E. D., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
Kotschkin, assessor, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
Kouzmine-Koravaeff, V., flag lieutenant, Russian Pacific Squadron
Kouznitzoff, A. N., commission agent, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Wladivostock
Kovalsky, T. A., tea inspector, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Foochow
Kozakow, G., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo
Kozelkin, Lieut.-Colonel, attorney, Military Court, Wladivostock
Kozhevar, R. E., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Kraal, E. C., employe, Mrs. Rooke, Singapore
Kraal, J., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Kraal, S. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
Krafft, P., clerk, Baer, senior & Co., Manila
Kragh, C. H., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
Kramer, C., clerk, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok
Kramer, J., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and act. consul for Austria, Hongkong
Kranz, Rev. P., missionary, Shanghai
Kranzbühler, lieutenant, H. I. G. M. flagship "Kaiser"
Krapfenbauer, A., chemist, Meyer & Co., Manila
Krater, W., proprietor, Rose, Shamrock and Thistle Hotel, Hongkong
Krause, B., interpreter, German Consulate, Tientsin
Krause, G., lieutenant, Chinese Army, Nanking
Krayer, A., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Yokohama
Krebs, E., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
Krebs, O., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Kremer, J. B., chief of police, French Municipality, Shanghai
Kremer, P., clerk, French Consulate, Shanghai
Kremsir, G., merchant, G. Kremsir & Co., Shanghai
Krencki, R. von, consul for Germany, Kobe
Kretzschmar, Pr. Lieut. E., foreign teacher, Imperial Torpedo department, Whampoa
Krieger, captain, Russian cruiser "Rurik"
Kriekenbeck, J., clerk, Audit department, Perak
Krien, F., German consul, Seoul, Corea
Kristensen, L., missionary, Hankow
Krogh, O. P., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Wladivostock
Krohn, Werner, merchant, Siemssen & Krohn, and secty., Chamber of Commerce, Foochow

Krone, H., lieutenant, Chinese Army, Nanking
Kronhelm, E. E., assistant, Post and Telegraph Office, Wladivostock
Kross, H., proprietor, Kross Hotel, Bangkok
Krug, Ad., consulting mining engineer, Hanoi
Krüger, J., clerk, L. Vrard & Co., Tientsin
Kruger, J., Upper Yangtze Pilot, Shanghai
Krugloff, K. S., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Kruse, H., bookkeeper, Jacobo Zobel, Manila
Kruse, R., assistant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
Kruse, W., clerk, H. A. Petersen & Co., Amoy
Kuenzle, A., merchant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Kufferath, C. T. J., assistant, Isaac & Brothers, Kobe
Kugel, H., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
Kuhn, A., curio dealer, Kuhn & Komer, Hongkong
Kuhn, J., assistant, Kuhn & Komor, Yokohama
Kuhn, Julius, assistant, Kuhn & Komor, Hongkong
Kuhne, J. E., medical missionary, Rhenish Mission, Tungkun, Kwangtung
Kuhns, Miss M. M., missionary, Yokohama
Kuhudt, M., lieutenant, Chinese Army, Nanking
Kuis, Julius., record keeper, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
Kulakoff, proprietor, Golden Horn Hotel, Wladivostock
Kultshow, assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
Kültzau, C. C. G., merchant, Ningpo
Kümmel, P., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
Kunemann, merchant, Phulang-Thuong, Tonkin
Kunze, Rev. A., German missionary, Tschu Thongau, Kwangtung
Kup, J. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Kupfer, Rev. F., missionary, Chinkiang
Kursein, captain, steamer "Molly," Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
Kurz, H., merchant, Speidel & Co., and consul for Germany, Saigon
Kurz, O., merchant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
Kusnezoff, A. F., assistant, Askolt Gold Mine, Wladivostock
Kuss, J., conducteur de travaux, Hanoi
Kuster, J., merchant and proprietor, Askolt Gold Mine, Wladiwostock
Kutter, Rev. R., missionary, Basil Mission, Chongtshun, Kwangtung (absent)
Kuttner, L., merchant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila (absent)
Kyburz, J., clerk, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
Kyles, J., foreman turner, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Kynnersley, C. W. S., resident councillor, Malacca
Kynoch, J., captain, steamer "Tigris," China coast
Kysaeus, G., commis de Residence, Tourane, Annam
Kysh, D. J., major of marines, H. B. M. S. "Edgar"
Kyshe, J. W. N., registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Labanoff, assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Nikolsk, Eastern Siberia
Labeye, assistant, J. B. Malon, Haiphong
Laborde, W., assistant, A. Bleton, Haiphong
Laborde, W., merchant, Haiphong
La Brooy, H. A., chief clerk, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
Labour, A., chief engineer, steamer "Hanoi," Hongkong and Haiphong
Labrousse, assistant, Durupt, entrepreneur, Haiphong
Labroy, G. O., bookkeeper, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Selangor
Lacal, F. M., assistant, Public Works department, Manila
Lacalle, J. M., professor, University, Manila
Lacan, administrateur, Mytho, Cochin China
Lacariere, captain M. M. steamer "Aréthuse," Saigon and Haiphong
Lacaze, director, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Lacaze, commandant, French gunboat "Estoc" Haiphong
Lacaze, A., storekeeper, Saigon and Hanoi
Lacaze, G., storekeeper, Saigon
Lacey, E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Lachal, L., storekeeper, H. L. Schiess, Haiphong and Hano
Lachapelle, Mme., institutrice, Ecole primaire, Saigon
Lacombe, merchant, Namdinh, Tonkin
Lacombe, inspector, Garde Civile, Hong-yen, Tonkin

Lacombe, merchant, Haiphong
Lacoste, S. de, lieutenant-reporter, Cercle de Yenbai, Tonkin
Lacôte, administrateur, Thudaumot, Cochin China
Lacroix, A., assistant, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Shanghai
Lacson, D., chemist, Iloilo
Lacy, Rev. W. H., missionary, Foochow
Ladds, C. Vivian, colonial veterinary surgeon, Hongkong
Ladds, W. M., second officer, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s Str. "Sherard Osborne," S'pore
Lafeuille, C., assistant, Marty & D'Abbadie, Haiphong
Laffin, T. M., Exchange Market, Hakodate
Laffont, chef du Bureau du Gouvernement, Saigon
Laffont, clerk, Residency, Hanoi
Lafforgue, chef, third office, Colonial Secrétariat, Saigon
Lafitte, agent, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Lafon, telegraphist, Haiphong
Lafond, assistant, Customs, Dangdang, Tonkin
Laforteza, C., delineante, Observatory, Manila
Lafrentz, C. J., merchant, F. A. Wendt, Canton
Lagarde, officier d'ordonnances, Cabinet, Hanoi
Lagarde, Rev. G., missionary, Peking
Lagerquist, A. W., China Inland missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
Lagisquet, Ch., inspecteur principal, Public Works department, Tourane, Annam
Lagnier, commis de Résidence, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
Lago, J., commander gunboat "Basco," Manila
Lagrange, administrator, Rachgia, Cochin-China
Laheir, E. S., merchant, Laheir & Co., Hongkong
Laidler, F., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Laidler, H. W., assistant, Tientsin Trading Company, Tientsin
Laidler, T. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Laidrich, A., storekeeper and watchmaker, L. Vrard & Co., Hankow
Laidrich, H., clerk, L. Vrard & Co., Hankow
Laight, C. H., missionary, Hsing-i, Kueichow
Laing, A., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Laing, F. C., assistant, Macleod & Co., Cebu
Laird, J. K., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Daphne"
Laird, R., assistant, Allen & Kennedy, Penang
Lake, Gabriel, teacher, Assumption College, & secretary, Netherlands Consulate, Bangkok
Lake, G. W., shipchandler, Geo. W. Lake & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
Lake, P. M. B., second officer, Steamer "Wosang," China coast
Lakshevitsh, K., special commissioner, Local Government, Wladivostock
Lalcaca, B. P., general broker, Shanghai
Lalcaca, C., M.D., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Lallement-Dumoutier, acting interpreter, French Legation, Peking
Lamb, John, assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Lambe, W. P., assistant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
Lambert, charge des services administratifs, Langson
Lambert, service Veterinaire de l'Indo Chine, Tonkin
Lambert, C. L., inspecteur, Garde Civile, Quangyen, Tonkin
Lambert, R. M., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Undaunted"
Lambert, W., manager, Lambert Brothers, Singapore
Lamberton, R. W., constable, British Consulate, Bangkok
Lambie, W., chief officer, steamer "Yiksang," China coast
Lambly, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Lambton, C., major, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Lambuth, Rev. W. R., M.D., missionary, Kobe (absent)
Lambuth, Mrs. J. W., missionary, Kobe
Lamke, J., ship broker, Lamke & Rogge, Hongkong
Lammert, C. H., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Lammert, F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Lammert, G. P., auctioneer and broker, Hongkong
Lammert, G. R., auctioneer and broker, G. P. Lammert, Hongkong
Lammert, H. A., assistant, G. P. Lammert, Hongkong
Lammert, R. F., first clerk of Court, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Lammert, T. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong

Lamond, J. B., chief engineer, steamer "Kiangkwan," Yangtsze River
Lamond, W., Jr., silk inspector, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
Lamont, Rev. A., missionary, Singapore and Johore
Lamora, F., judge, Court of First Instance, Iloilo
Lamotte, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
Lampe, C., tidewaiter, Customs, Bangkok
Lampe, L., pilot, Bangkok
Lan, A., acting accountant, Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris, Shanghai
Lancaster, M. V., captain, steamer "Kiang-yu," China coast
Land, F., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Land, J. M., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Land, M. F., assistant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
Landal, J., hat manufacturer, Manila
Landale, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Landalle, second officer, French man of war "Alouette," Haiphong
Landau, A., assistant, M. Landau, Singapore
Landau, M., pine apple preserver, Singapore
Landen, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Landgraf, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Landis, Dr. E. B., missionary, and medical officer, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
Landis, Rev. H. M., missionary, Tokyo
Landolt, assistant, J. B. Malon, Haiphong
Landolt, P., assistant, Bavier & Co., Shanghai
Landsborough, Rev. D., medical missionary, Tainanfoo, Formosa
Lane, C. A., surgeon captain, Army Medical Staff, Singapore
Lane, Ralph, clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
Lane, W. H., clerk, Chinese Protectorate, Perak
Lane, Mrs. L. W., missionary, Tsining-chow, Shantung
Lane, Miss, missionary, Hanchong, Shensi
Lang, Rev. D. M., missionary, Hakodate
Lang, R., tailor, Hongkong
Lang, W. H., assistant, Opium Farm, Bangkok
Langan, P. D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang
Langdon, W. C., station supdt., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Lange, A. E., storekeeper, Store department, Sarawak
Lange, C., captain, barque "Siam," Bangkok
Lange, Georg, interpreter, German Consulate, Canton
Lange, H., timekeeper, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang
Lange, S. B., clerk, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
Langelier, chancelier, Residence de France, Hanam, Tonkin
Langelier, télégraphist, Haiphong
Langenberg, A. C. van, first clerk, Public Works department, Selangor
Langermann, F., analytical chemist, Shanghai
Langford, Lieut. W., inspector of army schools, Hongkong
Langford, W. S., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Langlade, chief inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
Lang-Niven, Mrs., boarding-house keeper, Shanghai
Langschwary, A., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Amur, Eastern Siberia
Lanning, H., M.D., missionary, Osaka
Lanning, Miss M. E., missionary, Osaka
Lannes, B., entrepreneur, Hanoi
Lanning, Geo., head master, Public School, Shanghai
Lannoy, commis, Douanes et Régies, Tuyenquan, Tonkin
Lans, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Arcona"
Lansac, chief secretary, Municipal Council, Saigon
Lansing, Miss, H. M., missionary, Nagasaki
Lant, T. J., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Whampoa, Canton
Lanyon, T. T., assistant paymaster, H.B.M. gunboat "Firebrand"
Lanz, E., assistant, Hilty & Co., Singapore
Lapelletier, director, La Rizerie Saigonnaise, Saigon
Lapiroff, clerk, Military Building department, Wladivostock
Laplagne, L., chancelier, Residence, Thainguyen, Tonkin
Laplanche, Mlle. B., assistant, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
Laplanche, Mlle. L., assistant, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai

Laplanche, Mlle. P., assistant, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
Laporte, E., assistant, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
Lapsley, R. clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Laptew, N., secretary, Russian Consulate, Tientsin
Large, J. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Large, Mrs., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
Larió, A., commandante, Presidio de Cavite, Manila
Larken, M., manager, Castlewood Planting Co., Tebrau, Johore
Larnaudie, Rev. F. L., French missionary, Siam (absent)
Larnaudie, P., director of school, Hanoi
Laroze, A., Resident Maire, Haiphong
Larraz, M., capitan del regimiento, Yberia, Philippines
Larsen, V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Larsen, W., Lieutenant, H.S.M. Navy, Bangkok
Larsen-Nauer, A., assistant, Harling, Buschmann, & Menzell, Hongkong
Larson, Miss, missionary, Peking
Larson, Miss A., M.D., medical missionary, Ichow-fu, Shantung
Larsson, Miss E., missionary, Wuhu
Larue, G., gérant associé, Glacières de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon and Hanoi
Larue, V., directeur, Glacières de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon and Hanoi
Lasatela, J. de, commander, gunboat "Albay," Manila
Lasher, O. E., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Petrel"
Lason, Capt., second commander, French cruiser "Forfait"
Laspe, Ad., merchant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Lassala, C., teniente coronel, Battallon Disciplinario, Manila
Lassala, J. J., ingeniero, Obras Publicas, Manila
Lassala, M., mayordomo, Hospital de Lazarinos, Cebu
Lassalle, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Lasserre, commis, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
Lassmann, M., assistant, China Export, Import, and Bank Cie., Kobe
Laszewski, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Irene"
Latarche, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Quinhon, Annam
Lataste, clerk, Denis Frères, Haiphong
Laterner, Lieut.-Col., coroner, Military Court, Wladivostock
Latham, H., broker, and secretary, Marqui Pearling Co., Singapore
Latimore, Miss M., missionary, Nanking
Latorre, R., manager, "La Voz Española," Manila
Latour, avocat defenseur, Saigon
Latto, R., purser, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
Laub, J. L. G., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Hankow
Laucht, H. W., commission agent, Kobe
Laughlin, Rev. J. H., missionary, Tsining-chow, Shantung
Laught, H. W., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
Laughton, C., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
Laughton, Rev. Wm., American Bible Society, Shanghai
Laulhier, Lieut., chancelier, Residency, Haininh, Tonkin
Laumandais, Rev. M. C., director, College of Pulo-Ticus, Penang
Laumonier, commerçant, Tuyen-quan, Tonkin
Launay, A., interprète-chancelier, Consulat de France, Mongtszu
Launay, Mme., milliner and dressmaker, Yokohama
Launders, A. E., assistant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Calbayog, Philippines
Launders, O. J., inspector de exploitation, Railway Co., Manila
Laurence, Sister directress, Municipal Hospital, Cholon
Laurence, Miss, missionary, Hakodate
Laurent, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
Laurent, inspecteur Service du Chemin de Fer, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
Laurent, service Médical, Chaudoc, Cochin China
Laurent, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Hue, Annam
Laurent, manager, Magasin de Mode, Hanoi
Laurent, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Laurent, J., wine merchant, Saigon
Laurie, J., chief officer, steamer "Loo Sok," Hongkong and Bangkok
Laurie, J. W., assistant Government marine surveyor, Penang
Lauterstein, M. A., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin

Lauthier, assistant, Le Roy & Co., Haiphong
Lauts, T. J., merchant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
Lavacry, V., assistant, Oppenheimer Freres, Kobe
Lavers, E. H., merchant, Lavers & Co., Shanghai
Lavers, P. F., merchant, Cornabé & Co., and consul for Italy, Netherlands, &c., Chefoo
Lavest, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kwang-si
Lavino, Geo., Netherlands consul-general, Singapore (absent)
Lavy, F. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Law, A., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Law, A. F. G., chief justice, Supreme Court, Penang
Law, D. R., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Amoy
Law, R., accountant, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Law, R. A., mail assistant, Post Office, Singapore
Lawrence, A., office manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
Lawrence, H. S., pilot, Newchwang
Lawrence, J., foreman, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Lawrence, J., chief officer, steamer "Tai On," Canton river
Lawrence, S. F., constable, British Consulate, Nagasaki
Lawrence, Miss A. E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Lawrie, Jas., marine surveyor, Penang
Lawson, D., missionary, Lucheng, Shansi
Lawson, John, engineer, Lawson, Lyon & Co., Singapore
Lawson, John, proprietor, Emmerson's Tiffin Rooms and Waverley Hotel, Singapore
Lawson, J. J., interpreter, Foreign Office, Bangkok
Lawson, W., watchmaker, James Motion & Co., Singapore
Lawton, Rev. W. W., missionary, Yangchow
Laxton, H. J. D., commander, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
Lay, A., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Lay, A. H., assistant, British Consulate, Yokohama
Lay, E., assistant, Sale & Co., Kobe
Lay, W. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Lay, W. T., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Layard, R. de B., British pro-consul, Yokohama
Layman, Rev. H. L., missionary, Yokohama
Laynez, M., rector president, Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila
Layng, Henry, medical practitioner, Swatow
Layrisse, redacteur, "Courrier d'Haiphong," Haiphong
Layton, B., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
Lazaroo, E. G., chief clerk, District Office, Alor Gajah, Malacca
Lazaroo, J. R., chief clerk, Medical department, Malacca
Lazaroo, L. S., corresponding clerk, Public Works department, Malacca
Lazaso, M. M., assistant, Wharves and Godowns, Manila
Lazzati, Miss A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s, Silk Filature, Shanghai
Lea, H. W., assistant, Marians & Co., Yokohama
Leach, A. J., puisne judge, Singapore
Leach, A. W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Leach, H. E. B., lieutenant, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Leach, J. A., inspector, First Battalion, Perak Sikhs, Perak
League, Rev. T. J., missionary, T'aian-fu, Shantung
Leaman, Rev. C., missionary, Nanking
Leano, F., clerk, I. de la Rama é Hijos, Manila
Leao, A., de, conductor de Obras Publicas, Macao
Leard, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet
Learned, Rev. D. W., PH.D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Lease, F. E., manager, Sungie Koyah Estate, British North Borneo
Leask, J. T., colonial surgeon, Penang
Le Barbier, directeur de l'usine ceramique, E. Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin
Lebedeff, commander, Russian gunvessel "Koreyetz"
Lebedeff, W. R., clerk, Cheerkoff, Panoff & Co., Hankow
Lebel, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Leblanc, S., clerk, Praire & Co., Saigon
Lebreton, clerk, District Court, Bentre, Cochin-China
Le Breton, L., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Le Camus, capitaine-major, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon

Lechler, Rev. R., missionary, Basil Mission, Hinnen, Kwangtung
Leck, P., assistant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
Leckie, Chas. S., manager, Borneo Co., and Danish consul-general, Bangkok
Lecky, Miss H., missionary, Amoy
Leclanger, chef du service de la voirie, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
Leclerc, avocat-défenseur, Hanoi
Leconte, commissaire, Naval department, Haiphong
Leconte, P., accountant, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Le Coz, chef du cabinet, Gouvernement General, Hanoi
Lederer, F., manager, Katz Brothers, and U.S. consular agent, Penang
Lederret, F., assistant, A. Dreyfus, Haiphong
Ledesma, J., trader, Iloilo
Ledesma, P., Sugar dealer, Iloilo
Le Dily, chef de comptabilité, Arsenal de Saigon, Saigon
Le Duc, commerçant, Haiphong
Leduc, H., interpreter, French Legation, Peking
Lee, E., manager, Boustead Institute, Singapore
Lee, Frank, wharfinger, China Merchants' S. N. Co.'s Wharves, Shanghai
Lee, Rev. G., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Lee, John, inspector, Registrar-General's Office, Hongkong
Lee, J. W., manager, American Tobacco Co., Yokohama
Lee, T., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Leech, H. W. C., state treasurer, Perak
Leembruggen, C. A., mining assistant, Rawang, Selangor
Leembruggen, G. H., chief clerk, Secretariat, Selangor
Lees, E., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Lees, E. B., merchant, Tientsin
Lees, G. H., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Lees, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
Leete, Miss I. A., missionary, Tokyo
Lefargue, président, Cour d'Appel, Saigon
Lefavour, G. B., captain, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
Lefebvre, agent principal, Travaux Publics, Haiphong
Lefebvre, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, North Kiangse
Lefebvre, J., secretaire, Chambre de Commerce, Haiphong
Lefebvre, L., assistant, H. L. Schiess, Haiphong
Lefevre, secretaire d'arrondissement, Affaires Indigenes, Chaudoc, Cochin China
Lefèvre, G., acting commissioner for French Government, Seoul, Corea
Lefroy, G. A., chief surveyor, Survey department, Perak
Le Gall, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Le Gall, Rev. S., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Legarda, B., rope manufacturer, Manila
Legarda, M., managing proprietor, Santa Mesa Rope Factory, Manila
Legaspi, J., clerk, receiving ship "Yuen-fah," Shanghai
Legasse, D., proprietor, Restaurant, Yokohama
Le Gendre, General, vice-president Home Office, Seoul, Corea
LeGendre, L., missionary, Seoul
Leger, procureur general, Saigon
Leggatt, Rev. F. W., missionary, Skerang, Sarawak
Leggatt, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shœ-ki-tien, Honan
Legge, J. A., medical officer, Selama, Perak
Legge, J. W., sub-inspector of vehicles, Perak
Le Goux, chief engineer, French gunboat "Adour," Haiphong
Legrand, surgeon, French cruiser "Forfait"
Legris, mécanicien, Hanoi
Legris, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, South Kiangse
Le Guen, médicen, Hôpital militaire, Hanoi
Leguillcher, Roman Catholic pro-vicar, Yunnan
Le Gun, Service de Santé, Caobang, Tonkin
Lehé, chancelier, Résidence de France, Ben Thuy, Annam
Lehman, C., merchant, Weil & Lehman, Shanghai
Lehman, M., assistant, Weil & Lehman, Tientsin
Lehmann, D., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Iloilo
Lehmann, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang

Lehmann, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Lehmann, Rev. H., German missionary, Tumuy, Kwangtung
Lehmann, R., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Tokyo
Lehmann, Th., captain, steamer "Peiyang," Hongkong and Shanghai
Lehsten, von, lieutenant, H. I. German M. flagship "Kaiser"
Leib, F., assistant,, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Leicester, A. B., apothecary, Lock Hospital, Singapore
Leicester, E. C., clerk, Supreme Court, Kuching, Sarawak
Leicester, H. E., clerk, Borneo Company, Singapore
Leicester, R. B., assistant treasurer, Penang
Leigh, R. K., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Leinung, Gust. engineer, Tieh Shan Ore Mine, Wuchang
Leiria, J. J., assistant, J. J. dos Remedios & Co., Hongkong
Leitao, F. F., chief clerk, Secretary General's Office, Macao
Le Lacheur, Rev. D. W., superintendent, International Missionary Alliance, Wuhu
Lello, A., Secretary General, Macao
Lemale, chef, premier bureau, Residence, Hué, Annam
Lemaréchal, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
Lemasheffsky, P., captain steamer "Baikal" Wladivostock
Lembke, G., pilot, Taku
Lembke, J., merchant, Shanghai
Le Mée, H., curate of Saigon, Saigon
Le Merre, Rev. L., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Lemke, F. F. C., merchant, Meyer, Lemke & Co., Shanghai
Lemke, R., agent, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and consul for Belgium, Hankow
Lemm, J. F., architect, Hongkong
Lemoine, Dr., Hôpital militaire de Thuan-an, Hue, Annam
Lemoine, M., engineer, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Lemonnier, Rev. E., missionary apostolic, Mission Etrangères, Shanghai
Lempereur, A., head puddler, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Lencon-Barême, president, Tribunal, Soctrang, Cochin China
Lennox, C. H. M., lieutenant, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Lennox, D., foreman engineer, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
Lenoir, military surgeon-major, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Lenormand, Resident de France, Ninbinh, Tonkin
Lensélorcal, percepteur, Vice Résidence de France, Hongyuen, Tonkin
Lent, R., chief engineer, Rice Mill Co., Shanghai
Lent, W., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Lentz, F., first keeper, Blast Furnace Department, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Lentz, N., first keeper, Blast Furnace Department, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Lenz, Dr., vice-consul for Germany, Chefoo
Lenz, T., merchant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
Lenzmann, R., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Léo, medicin de division, French Squadron
Leon, A., secretario, Junta Superior de Sanidad, Manila
Leon, A. P., assistant, T. Benedicto, Iloilo
Leon, D. de, clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Leon, I. F., clerk, Campbell, Moore & Co., Hongkong
Leon, J., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Leon, L., captain, Spanish gunboat "Marques del Duero," Manila
Leon, L. de, assistant, R. C. Gonzalez, Manila
Leon, Q., manager, Victoria Hair-dressing Saloon, Hongkong
Leonard, J. C., assistant engineer, U.S.S. "Charleston"
Leonard, Rev. J. M., missionary, Toyama, Japan
Leonard, S. H., passed assistant engineer, U. S. S. "Charleston"
Leonard, Miss E. E., medical missionary, Peking
Leonardi, A., engineer, Bangkok
Leonhardt, Rev. J., Basil Mission, Nyen-hangli, Kwangtung
Leonowens, L. T., agent, Borneo Co., Chiengmai, Siam
Leopold, E., clerk, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
Leopold, M., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Leparoux, Rev., C. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Lepers, Rev. J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
Lepinte, chef du Service Vetérinaire, Hanoi

Lepissier, E. L., first assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Leppere, A. G., clerk, American Trading Co., Kobe
Lequerré, commandant de torpilleurs, Port de Guerre, Saigon
Lera, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuchang
Leriche, G., directeur de l'Imprimerie, "Le Mekong," Saigon
Leriche, U., directeur du Journal, "Le Mekong," Saigon
Lermit, A. W., architect, Crane Bros., and secretary, Singapore Land Co., Singapore
Leroy, chef de comptabilité-general, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Leroy, payeur adjoint, Trésorerie, Lang-son, Tonkin
Leroy, Eug., contractor, Leroy & Cahors, Haiphong
Le Roy, E., negociant, Dapeau, Tonkin
Le Roy, G., merchant, Le Roy & Co., Kobe
Lesceira, J., Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
Lescudier, juge président, Tribunal de premier instance, Cambodia
Leslie, S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Lesnir, F. G., oficial, Gobierno Civil, Manila
Lespinasse, chancelier, Residency, Bacninh, Tonkin
Lesslar, H., bookkeeper, Boustead & Co., Penang
Lesslar, H., Jr., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
Lesslar, R., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
Lessler, A., clerk, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
Lessler, E. E., chief clerk, Land department, Perak
Lessner, S. D., commission agent, Nagasaki
Letessier, Rev. C. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Sungei Ujong and Selangor
Lethbridge, H. B., superintendent, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
Letourmy, chapelain, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
Le Tulle, chef de bureau, Controle Financier, Saigon
Leuschner, Rev. W., German missionary, Namhyung, Kwangtung
Leuwe, C. F. de, assistant, German Borneo Co., Banguey, British North Borneo
Levascheff, V., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Levaschoff, W. A., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Blagowechensk, Siberia
Le Vasseur, Mme. J. C., directrice, "l'Independance," Hanoi
Levasseur, concessionnaire, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Levedag, E., clerk, F. Herb & Co., Yokohama
Levée, assistant, Hanoi Hotel, Hanoi
Leverett, Rev. W. J., missionary, Hoihow
Leveux, lieutenant, French cruiser "Alger"
Levi, J. A., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Levilain, commis, Trésorerie, Haiphong
Levreux, lieutenant, French cruiser "Isly"
Levy, A., manager, Oppenheimer Freres, Yokohama
Levy, Alfonso, manager, Levy Hermanos, Hoilo
Levy, Armand, manager, Levy Hermanos, Hongkong
Levy, E., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Shanghai
Levy, L. A., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Levy, N. S., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Levy, S. A., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Levy-Valency, lieutenant-treasurer, Artillery, Saigon
Lewes, P. V., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Spartan"
Lewin, H. F. E., second lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Lewington, J. S., chief officer, steamer "Chowfa," Hongkong and Bangkok
Lewis, A., proprietor and manager Emmerson's Tiffin Rooms & Waverley Hotel, S'pore
Lewis, A. B. W., assistant tutor to H. M. children, Bangkok
Lewis, F. W., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
Lewis, H., pilot, Shanghai
Lewis, J. E. A., in charge Govt. Printing Office, and editor, Sarawak Gazette, Sarawak
Lewis J. H., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
Lewis, L. S., chief assistant, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Singapore
Lewis, Miss E. A., missionary, Seoul
Lewis, Miss H., missionary, Canton
Leyburn, F., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., and consul for Denmark, Amoy
Leyder, A., assistant, Bongau Estate, British North Borneo
Leyret, P., architect, Hanoi
Leys, A. K., magistrate, Court of Requests, Kuching, Sarawak (absent)

Lezey, Rev. L. Dronart de, Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
L'hermite, L., brigadier, Municipal Police, Saigon
Lias, F. J., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Libeaud, E. J., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
Lichtenberg, F., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Lichtenberg, N., assistant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
Lichtenstein, L., merchant, Yokohama
Liddell, C. O., commission merchant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Liddell, J. O., commission merchant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Liddle, Thos., chief engineer, steamer "Kungping," China coast
Liebermann, V., assistant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
Liedcke, L., examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Lieder, Ph., merchant, Mandl & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Lievre, paymaster, French cruiser "Forfait"
Light, Rev. W., missionary, Foochow
Lightfoot, C. H., assistant, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
Ligneul, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Lilburn, S., staff commander, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
Liliencron, Frhr. von, premier-lieutenant, H. I. German M. flagship "Kaiser"
Lillie, J. J., editor, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok
Lillo, N., magistrado, Audiencia Territorial de Manila, Manila
Lima, M. A., de, profesor, Liceu e Bibliotheca Nacional, Macao
Liman, O., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Canton
Limby, H. J., accountant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Linan y Equizabal, M., registrador de la propiedad, Bulacan, Philippines
Lincoln, J. A., draughtsman, Land Department, Perak
Lincoln, R. L., captain, steamer "Kwang-lee," China coast
Lind, G. A., broker, Singapore
Linder, L. H., missionary, Tongcheo, Shansi
Lindestrem, commander, Russian gunvessel "Koreyetz"
Lindberg, A., master of steam tug, Taku
Lindberg, C., superintendent, Municipal Police, Canton
Lindberg, Rev. J. E., missionary, Pingtu, Shantung
Lindgren, Miss, missionary, Pacheo, Kansuh
Lindholm, K. H. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Fusan, Corea
Lindholm, O. W., merchant, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Wladivostock
Lindley, W, D., major, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Lindsay, E. J., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Shanghai
Lindsay, G., clerk, Dowdall & Hanson, Shanghai
Lindsley, J., merchant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
Lindstrom, E., captain steamer "Kiang-kwan," China coast
Lindstrom, H., missionary, Myoshi, Bingo, Japan
Lindstrom, Rev. K. F., missionary, Wuchang
Lines, A. J., acting manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
Lingard, commander, Naval department, Bangkok
Linger, A., ingenieur directeur, Rizerie à vapeur de Cholon, Saigon
Lingle, Rev. W. H., missionary, Lienchow, Kwangtung
Linosser, J., merchant, Baud & Co., Haiphong
Liobet, conductor, Public Works department, Haiphong
Lippe, Dr., chief medical adviser to Government, Wladivostock
Lisbirel, C., steward, Victoria Recreation Club, Hongkong
Lisbona, P., profesor, Ateno Municipal, Manila
Lisitsin, H., assistant, J. J. Chooriu & Co., Wladivostock
Lister, Hon. Martin, British Resident, Negri Sembilan
Lister, W. J., assistant, Bandinel & Co., Newchwang
Lister, Miss, missionary, Wuchang
Lister, Miss, Taiping, Perak
Lisundia, Rev. J., missionary, Foochow
Litchfield, H. C., barrister-at-law, and legal adviser, British Legation, Yokohama
Litrinoff, commander, Russian cruiser, "Admiral Kormiloff"
Little, Archd. J., merchant, Shanghai and Ichang
Little, Rev. E. S., missionary, Kewkiang
Little, H. A., clerk, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
Little, Rev. L. L., missionary, Kysangyin, Ningpo

Little, L. S., M.D., physician, General Hospital, Shanghai
Little, R., director, John Little & Co., Singapore
Little, R. M., Resident of West Coast, Kudat, British North Borneo
Little, R. W., editor, "North China Herald," Shanghai
Little, W. D., merchant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
Littlefield, C. W., paymaster, U.S.S. "Charleston"
Littler, Miss, China Inland missionary, Changshan, Chekiang (absent)
Litton, G. J. L., cadet, Colonial Secretriat, Singapore
Livingstone, J., assistant master, Victoria English School, Hongkong
Livingstone, W. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Shanghai
Litvinoff, S. W., merchant, Tomakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Livesey, J., in charge Gunpowder depot, Stonecutter's Island, Hongkong
Lizarraga, M., merchant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
Lizarraga, T., merchant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
Lizon, J., official, Intendencia General de Hacienda, Manila
Llaberia, J., first secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking
Llanderat, L., gerente, Botica Española, Manila
Llerma, Y., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Llorca, A. R. de, teniente, Infanteria de Marina, Manila
Llorca, F., surgeon, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Llorente, J., procurador, Convento de Recoletos, Cebu
Llort, Capitan P. S., mayor del Presidio de Manila, Manila
Lloyd, A., lecturer on English literature, Senshin Gakuin, Tokyo
Lloyd, C. V., captain, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
Lloyd, E., Jr., lieutenant, U.S. cruiser "Detroit"
Lloyd, John, auctioneer and estate agent, Powell & Co., Singapore
Lloyd, Rev. L., missionary, Foochow
Lloyd, W. O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Lloyd, Miss, Church of England missionary, Szechuen
Lloyd, Miss F., missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen
Lloyd, Miss J., China Inland missionary, Cheo-kia-kéo, Honan
Lluch, M., sindico, Ayuntamiento, Cebu
Loader, Miss, assistant, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
Loane, F. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
Lobanoff, assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Nicolsk, Eastern Siberia
Lobo, J. C., chefe de secção, Harbour department, Macao
Lobo, L. M., licensee, Kowloon Hotel, Hongkong
Lochead, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Locke, P. V., proprietor, Beach Street Dispensary, Penang
Locke, Miss J. E., missionary, Nagasaki
Locke, Miss J. F., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
Lockhart, Hon. J. H. Stewart, colonial secretary and registrar-general, Hongkong
Locson, V., lawyer Molo, Iloilo
Lode, E., assistant, Post and Telegraph Office, Wladivostock
Loeb, A., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Loehlein, H., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
Loehr, Rev. G. R., missionary, Shanghai
Loenholm, L., medical practitioner, Tokyo
Loeper, L. von, consul for Germany, Hongkong
Loew, Dr. O., professor of agricultural chemistry, Imperial University, Tokyo
Loewenstein, A., assistant, E. H. Tuska, Kobe
Loft, L., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Canton
Logan, D., barrister-at-law, Logan & Ross, Penang
Logan, D., Jr., barrister-at-law, Logan & Ross, Penang
Logan, G. W., flag secretary, U. S. Squadron in Asia
Logan, J., foreman boilermaker, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Logan, J. H., preventive officer, H. C. & M. Steamboat Co., Hongkong
Logarta, M., lawyer, Cebu
Login, S. H. M., captain H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
Logion, teacher, boys' school, Nandinh, Tonkin
Lognand, correcteur, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
Loher, A., assistant, A. G. S. Sibrand Siegert, Manila
Lohlein, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Lohmann, F., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila

Lohnizen, J. van, assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Loisy, butcher, Hanoi
Lomas, E. C., surgeon, H.B.M. gunboat "Pigmy"
Lombard, agent special, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
Lombard, director, Ferme de l'Opium, Tourane, Annam
Lombbana, F., medico, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
Long, procureur de la Republic, Haiphong
Longchampt, medical officer, Artillery, Saigon
Longden, C. R., chief officer, P. & O. S. N. Co.'s steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
Longden, Rev. W. C., missionary, Nanking
Longford, T. H., British vice-consul, Tokyo
Longley, E. W., assistant, Dakin, Cruickshank & Co., Hongkong
Longue, J., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
Longue, J., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
Longuet, C. W., assistant, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
Lonholm, Dr. L. S., legal adviser, Judicial department, and professor, University, Tokyo
Lonnon, W., staff engineer, H. B. M. S. "Porpoise"
Loomis, Rev. H., agent, American Bible Society, Yokohama
Lopes, C., clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao
Lopes, C. J., clerk, V. H. Deacon, Hongkong
Lopes, D., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Lopes, L. F., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Lopes, L. L., clerk, Schiller & Co., Shanghai
Lopez, A., official, Intendencia General de Hacienda, Manila
Lopez, C., consul for Portugal, Iloilo
Lopez, E., procurador, Audiencia, Cebú
Lopez, F. J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, & China, Shanghai
Lopez, G., expositor, Mision de San Vicente de Paul, Manila
Lopez, H. J. N., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Lopez, J. M., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Lopez, M., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Lopez, S., dean, Cabildo Eclesiastico, Manila
Lopez, T. M., writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Lopez y Garcia, E., medico mayor, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
Lopez y Gonzales, J., professor, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila
Lorain, Rev. H., procurer, Roman Catholic mission, Chungking
Lorcher, Rev. J., Basel Missionary Society, Kayingchu, Kwangtung
Lord, C. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
Lorentzen, J., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Lorentzen, J. J. C., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Lorenzen, P. F., pilot, Newchwang
Lorenzi, brigadier, Municipal Police, Saigon
Lorin, French Resident, Soaikieng, Cambodia
Loring, F. H., merchant, C. P. Low & Co., Kobe
Loring, D. W., merchant, C. P. Low & Co., Yokohama
Loring, M., assistant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Lormier, pilot, Haiphong
Lory, W. H., staff surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Æolus"
Lothian, R. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Lott, F. H., chief clerk, Survey Office, Selangor
Lotz, F. H., chemist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
Lotz, H., secretary, German Consulate, Kobe
Louail, J. M., missionary, Shanghai
Louat, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
Louden, A., shop foreman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Louis, director, Taberd School, Saigon
Loumyer, H. G., Minister resident, Belgian Legation, Peking
Loup, P., merchant and commission agent, L. Vrard & Co., Tientsin
Loureiro, A., clerk, Middleton & Co., Yokohama
Loureiro, E. J. W., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
Loureiro, E. J. da Silva, clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Loureiro, J. A. W., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Loureiro, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Loureiro, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon

Lourenço, Mrs. Jessie W., teacher, Collegio de Sta. Roza da Lima, Macao
Lourenço, E. C., secretario, Club Uniao, Macao
Louret, Vice-Resident-adjoint, Hongyen, Tonkin
Lourme, directeur, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
Louskkoff, commander, Russian cruiser "Zabiaka"
Lovatt, W. N., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Loveband, Captain F. R., aide de camp to Major General Black, Hongkong
Lovell, D. W., merchant, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore
Low, C. P., merchant, C. P. Low & Co., Yokohama
Low, E. H., tea inspector, Tait & Co., Tamsui
Lowder, E. Gordon, assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Lowder, J. F., barrister-at-law, Yokohama
Lowe, A. D., assistant, Greaves & Co., Hankow
Lowe, J. P., captain, steamer "Too-nan," China coast
Lowe, R., commission agent, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Lowell, A. R., barrister-at-law, S. R. Groom, Singapore and Malacca
Lowell, John, planter, Singapore
Lowney, J., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
Lowrie, J., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Lowrie, Rev. J. W., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli (absent)
Lowrie, Mrs. A. P., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli (absent)
Lowry, E. K., clerk, United States Consulate, Peking
Lowry, E. K., missionary, Peking
Lowry, Dr. G. D. N., missionary, Peking
Lowry, Rev. H. H., missionary, Peking
Lowry, J. H., assistant and medical officer, Maritime Customs, Wenchow (absent)
Lowson, J. A., assistant superintendent, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Lowther, G., secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
Loxley, W. R., merchant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Loxton, W., superintendent of police, Osaka
Loyzaga y Ageo, Jose de, propietario "El Comercio," Manila
Lubeck, H. C., clerk, P. Brunat, Shanghai
Lubeck, L. A., clerk, J. A. Ballard, Shanghai
Luca, R. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Lucas, chef des ateliers, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Lucas, Rev. B. D., missionary, Nanzing, Kiangsu
Lucas, H., merchant, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
Lucas, H. C. K., assistant, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
Lucas, S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Lucciana, administrateur des affaires indigénes, Cholon, Saigon
Luce, directeur des affaires civiles, Secretariat General, Hanoi
Luchsinger, F., merchant, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
Luchsinger, S. E., clerk, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
Luchterhand, O., purser, N. D. L. steamer "Hohenzollern," Hongkong and Japan
Lucini, C., assistant, Gordon & Co., Yokohama
Luckan, B., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Lucy, S. H. R., district surgeon, Teluk Anson, Perak
Lucy-Fossarieu, P. H. de, French vice-consul, Kobe
Lüders, P., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Ludlow, W. L., medical missionary, St. John's College, Shanghai
Ludolph, J. L., accountant, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
Luedecke, Fr., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
Luelmo y Salvador, P., ingeniero, Obras Publicas, Pampanga, Philippines
Luengo y Prieto, Gobernador Civil, Manila
Luering, Rev. H. L. E., PH.D., missionary, Singapore
Lugowski, F., secretary, German Consulate, Tientsin
Lührs, C., merchant, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
Luhrs, G. F. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy (absent)
Luke, F. R., assistant paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Alacrity"
Lukhumsey, J., manager, Ebrahimbhoy Pabaney, Shanghai
Lumley, F. D., surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Pigmy"
Lumsden, G. P., surgeon, U.S. cruiser "Yorktown"
Luna, E. H., comandante tercera seccion de Infanteria, Manila
Luna, F. S., magistral, Ecclesiastical department, Manila

Lundgren, A. P., missionary, Kwei-hwa-chen, Shansi
Lundholm, B., pilot, Shanghai
Lundt, R. H., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
Luneau, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
Lunt, W. H., captain, steamer "Fu-Shun," China coast
Luperne, pilot, Saigon
Luret, sub-engineer, Railway, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
Luther, C. F., sergeant of river police, Shanghai
Lutley, G., missionary, Sihchau, Shansi
Lutovinow, Rt. Rev. A., Russian Greek Church Mission, Peking
Lutyens, A., acting manager, Waterloo Estate, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
Lutz, A., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila
Lutz, S., missionary, Basil Mission, Fuchukphai, Kwangtung
Luykx, N. G. M., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Luz, A. F. da, assistant clerk, Post Office, Macao
Luz, A. F. X. da, ensign, Guarnição de Timor, Timor
Luz, A. G. F., clerk, Foreign Office, Bangkok
Luz, D. M. da, clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
Luz, F. M. da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Luz, F. M. F. da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Luz, Lieut.-Col. F. de P. da, commandant of police, Macao
Luz, J. A. da, proprietor, Commercial Printing Office, Hongkong
Luz, L. J., purser, receiving ship "Ariel," Shanghai
Luz, N. J. da, clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Luz, P. J. da, escrivão, Municipal Chamber, Macao
Luz, S. E. da, clerk, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Luz, S. J. da, clerk, Delegacao do Fisco d'Opio, Macao
Lwovsky, Rev. D., Russian missionary, Tokyo
Lyall, Alex., medical missionary, Swatow
Lyall, Jas., general broker, Singapore
Lyall, L. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Lyautey, chef de Escuadron, Etat-Major, Hanoi
Lye, T., assistant, Samuel Tisseman & Co., Bangkok
Lye, W. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Mengtzu
Lyman, V. G., American Bible Society, Shanghai
Lynborg, C. P. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Lynch, J. A., medical practitioner, Chinkiang
Lyngby, N., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Wladivostock
Lyon, Rev. D. N., missionary, Soochow
Lyon, E. M., engineer, Lawson, Lyon & Co., Singapore
Lyon, J. M. civil and mechanical engineer, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
Lyon, Miss E., missionary, Nanking
Lyon, Miss E. M., medical missionary, Foochow
Lyons, captain, steamer "Cerberus," Bangkok and Singapore
Lyons, J., superintendent, Nickel & Co., Kobe
Lyons, Mrs. N. A., missionary, Tsu, Ise province, Japan
Lysaught, W., machinery merchant, Wm. Lysaught & Sons, Hongkong
Lysley, G. L., second lieutenant, first battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Maanen, F. von, assistant, German Borneo Co., Benkoka River, British North Borneo
Maartensz, A. G., clerk, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Maasberg, C. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
McAllister, D., chief engineer, steamer "Chi-yuen," China coast
McAlpine, Rev. R. E., missionary, Kobe
McAlpine, R. K., commander, H.B.M.S. "Swift
McArthur, Chas., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
McArthur, H., assistant, Byron Sugar Estate, Penang
MacArthur, H., importer, Yokohama
McArthur, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
McArthur, J., chief engineer, steamer "Kuling," China coast
McArthur, Rev. J. H., missionary, Tokyo
McArthur, R., assistant, Byron Sugar Estate, Penang
Macartney, A., senior clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Foochow
Macbain, G., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang and Singapore
McBain, G., merchant, Shanghai

MacBain, Geo., merchant and shipowner, Shanghai
MacBean, J. J., managing director, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore
Macbean, Wm., agent, Straits Insurance Co. and Commercial Union Assce. Co., Hongkong
Macbeth, J. R., assistant, H. Sylva & Co., Shanghai
McCabe, E., assistant, W. Robinson & Co., Hongkong
McCaleb, J. M., missionary, Tokyo
McCallum, H., superintendent, Sanitary department, Hongkong
McCallum, Hon. Major H. E., C.M.G., colonial engineer, Singapore
McCallum, J., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
McCandliss, H. M., M.D., missionary, Hainan
McCann, H. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
McCann, P., Wuchang Cotton Mill, Wuchang
McCardluf, J., tinman, Tresang Mines, Pahang
McCartee, D. B., M.D., missionary, Tokyo
MacCarthy, Chs., meter inspector, Gas Company, Shanghai
McCarthy, F., master, Collegiate School, Chefoo
McCarthy, J., assistant, Eastern Wharf and Godown Company, Shanghai
McCarthy, J., superintendent, Survey department, Bangkok
McCartney, Rev. J. H., medical missionary, Chungking
McCarty, J., clerk, P. J. Rodriguez, Manila
McCarvill, P., engineer, Ice Manufactory, Manila
McCaslin, C., pilot, Shanghai
McCaslin, C. H., marine superintendent, Tug Boat Co., Shanghai
McCauley, Rev. Clay, president, Senshin Gakuin, Tokyo
McCauley, Rev. J. M., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
McClelland, Rev. T., missionary, Foochow
McClenagham, Miss, missionary, Hamada, Japan
McClintock, Rev. P. W., missionary, Hoihow
McClosky, A. J., district surgeon, General Hospital, Selangor
McClosky, D. H., district surgeon, Medical department, Pahang
McCloy, Rev. T., missionary, Canton
McClurg, W. A., surgeon, U. S. S. "Concord"
McClure, W., medical missionary, Tientsin
McClure, Rev. W. G., missionary, Petchaburee, Siam
McClymont, Jas., audit accountant, Sungei Ujong Railway Co., Port Dickson
McCollum, Rev. J. W., missionary, Moji, Japan
McConachie, A., merchant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
McConnell, C. J., chief engineer, U.S.S. "Charleston"
McConnell, G., missionary, Sih-chau, Shansi
McCracken, J. D., chief engineer, steamer "Kutsang," China coast
McCrackett, J. S., registration officer, Protectorate department, Singapore
McCrackin, J., mate, Tug Boat Company, Shanghai
Macreath, D., proprietor, Selangor Dispensary, Selangor
McCullum, D., chief engineer, steamer "Hsin-yü," China coast
McCully, J., superintendent, Prison department, Malacca
MacCunn, G. D. N., assistant, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore
Macdonald, A., constable, British Legation, Tokyo
Macdonald, A. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
Macdonald, A. J., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Macdonald, Sir Claude M., K.C.M.G., H. B. M. Minister plenipotentiary, Peking
McDonald, D., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
MacDonald, J., foreman fitter, Railway department, Shimbashi, Tokyo
McDonald, J., timber merchant, Tienstin
Macdonald, Jas., Jr., assistant Government marine surveyor, Hongkong
McDonald, J. D., lieutenant, U.S. gunboat "Monocacy"
MacDonald, Neil, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
MacDonald, Rev. R., M.D., missionary, Fatshan, Canton
McDonald, T., usher, H. B. M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
MacDonald, W., assist., Maritime Customs, & professor of English, Imp. College, Peking
McDonald, W. N. P., clerk, J. McDonald & Co., Tientsin
McDonnell, D., chief officer, steamer "Poochi," China coast
McDonough, M., cashier, Finance Office, Sungei Ujong
McDougal, D., chief engineer, steamer "Kwongsang," China coast
McDougall, A., assistant, A. E. Allemao, Hongkong

MacDougall, D., assistant, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai
MacDougall, D. P., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
MacDougall, H., physician, Amoy
MacDougall, J. F., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
MacDougall, R. C., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang
McDowall, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chungking
Mace, W. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
McElwee, J., surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
McEuen, J. P., R.N., captain superintendent of police, Shanghai
McEwan, A., chief engineer, steamer "Wingsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
MacEwan, L., moulder, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
McEwan, W., chief engineer, steamer "Taksang," China coast
MacEwen, A. P., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Macey, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
MacFarland, G. B., assistant, Medical College, Bangkok
McFarland, Rev. S. G., translator, Education department, Bangkok
McFarlane, J. R., inspector of weights and measures, Penang
McFarlane, J. R., inspector under Gunpowder Ordinance, Penang
Macfarlane, R., chief officer, steamer "Kiangteen," Yangtsze river
Macfarlane, S. S., medical missionary, Chichon, Chihli
Macfie, D. F., assistant, Borneo Co., Chengmai, Siam
Macfie, Rev. J. M., missionary, Manchuria
McGerrow, C., assistant, A. Farsari & Co., Yokohama
McGill, captain, steamer "Hydra," Bangkok and Singapore
McGill, J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
McGill, J., proprietor, Emmerson's Tiffin Rooms and Waverley Hotel, Singapore
McGill, Dr. W. B., missionary, Yuensan, Corea
McGilvary, Rev. D., missionary, Tientsin
McGilvary, Rev. D., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
McGilvary, Miss E., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
McGilvary, Miss M. C., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
McGimis, Rev. F. Y., missionary, Wusih, Chekiang
McGlashan, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
McGlashan, D., chief engineer, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
McGlenchy, A., miner, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
McGlew, A. E., assistant, A. J. McGlew & Co., Kobe
McGlew, A. J, merchant, A. J. McGlew & Co., Kobe
Macgowan, A., agent, Tait & Co., Tainanfu
Macgowan, Rev. John, missionary, Amoy
Macgowan, R. J., assistant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
McGrath, J. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
McGrath, T. F., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
McGregor, A., inspector of police, Singapore
McGregor, B., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
MacGregor, P., second engineer, Customs cruiser "Lekin," Hoihow
Macgregor, R., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
McGregor, Rev. W., missionary, Amoy
McGregor, W. H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
McGregor, Wm., engineer, H. B. M. S. despatch vessel "Alacrity"
MacGregor, Miss M. B., missionary, Amoy
McGuire, Miss M. E., missionary, Osaka
Machado, A. D., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Machado, A. J., clerk, Bennett & Co., Shanghai
Machado, B. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
Machado, F., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong
Machado, F. G., postmaster, British Post Office, Shanghai
Machado, F. X., clerk, Bennett & Co., Shanghai
Machado, J., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
Machado, J., clerk, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
Machado, J. M. E., assistant, Lavers & Co., Shanghai
Machado, J. M. S., clerk, Shewan & Co., Canton
MacHaffie, D., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow
McHardy, J., superintendent shipwright, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Machell, W., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong

Machle, E. C., M.D., missionary, Lienchow, Kwangtung
McIlraith, Thos. W., merchant, McIlraith, Crombie & Co., Yokohama
McIlwaine, Rev. W. B., missionary, Kochi, Japan
McInnes, Allan, assistant, Campbell & Co., Kewkiang
McInnes, H. D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
McInnes, J., second engineer, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
McIntosh, Gilbert, manager, American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
McIntosh, J., boilermaker, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
McIntosh, J. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Singapore
McIntosh, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
McIntyre, A., inspector, Municipality, Penang
McIntyre, A. J., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
McIntyre, G. D., accountant, Audit Office, Singapore
MacIntyre, Rev. John, missionary, Haichêng, North China
McIntyre, J., blacksmith, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
McIntyre, P., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
MacIver, Rev. D., missionary, Swatow
McIver, J., manager, The Pharmacy, Hongkong
McIvor, N. W., United States Consul General, Yokohama
Mackay, A., assistant, W. Robinson & Co., Hongkong
Mackay, A., proprietor, The Dispensary, Singapore
Mackay, A. M., medical missionary, Wuchang
Mackay, E. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Mackay, Rev. G. L., D.D., missionary, Tamsui (absent)
Mackay, J., manager, Dock Company, Bangkok
Mackay, J. A., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
Mackay, P. H., clerk, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
McKean, J. W., medical missionary, Chiangmai, Siam (absent)
McKechnie, A., second officer, revenue cruiser "Ping Ching," Shanghai
McKechnie, J., chief officer, steamer "Fun-shun," China coast
McKee, S., missionary, Tatong-fu, Shansi
McKelvie, A., chief engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Mackenzie, D., deputy superintendent of police, Shanghai
McKenzie, Rev. D. R., missionary, Fukui Echizen province, Japan
MacKenzie, E. J., assistant, Boyd & Co. Shanghai
McKenzie, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Mackenzie, H. E., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Mackenzie, H. G., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Mackenzie, Rev. H. L., missionary, Swatow (absent)
Mackenzie, Jas., secretary, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
McKenzie, J., manager, Singapore Dispensary Co., Singapore
McKenzie, J. D., master, steamer "Pasig," Hongkong and Canton
Mackenzie, J. G., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Mackenzie, J. W., merchant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
MacKenzie, M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Mackenzie, Rev. M., missionary, Swatow (absent)
McKenzie, Rev. M., missionary, Tientsin
Mackenzie, R., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-foo," China coast
Mackenzie, R. M., accountant, Treasury department, Sarawak
Mackenzie, W. R., missionary, Fukui, Japan
Mackenzie, Miss Julia, missionary, Chinkiang
McKeon, Jas., inspector, Perak Sikhs, Perak
Mackertoom, J. G., commission agent, Singapore
Mackey, Jas., Kobe
McKibben, Rev. W. K., missionary, Swatow
Mackie, A., inspector of police, Hongkong
Mackie, A., manager, Penang Steam Tramways, Penang
Mackie, D. D., consulting engineer, Singapore
MacKie, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Mackie, G. T., engineering assistant, McAllister & Co., Singapore
MacKie, T., pilot, Singapore
McKillican, Miss J., missionary, Peking
McKilligan, H. G., manager, Maynard & Co., Singapore
MacKim, Rt. Rev. J., D.D., missionary, Tokyo

McKinley, C. S., assistant, Hongkong Electric Company, Hongkong
McKinnell, R. B., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
McKinnon, H., chief officer, steamer "Kiangyu," China coast
Mackintosh, D. H., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Mackintosh, J. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Mackintosh, W. F., chief engineer, steamer "Namoa," China coast
McKirdy, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Macklin, Rev. W. E., medical missionary, Nanking
McKnight, W. McG. S., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila
Maclachlan, John, superintendent engineer, Hluang Narison Rice Mill, Bangkok
Maclagan, Rev. P. J., missionary, Swatow
Maclagan, Miss E., missionary, Amoy
Maclagan, Miss G. J., missionary, Amoy
MacLaren, D., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
Maclaren, J. H., acting accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Maclaren, J. W. B., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
McLarty, F. N., manager, McLarty & Co., Penang
McLaughlin, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Maclay, R. H., merchant, Maclay & Co., Tientsin
Maclean, A., merchant, Bangkok
Maclean, F. D., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Maclean, John, manager, Opium Farm, Bangkok
McLean, John, vice-consul gl. and interpreter, United States Consulate, Yokohama
McLean, L., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Maclehose, J. H., merchant, MacEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong
McLeish, S. M., druggist, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai
McLeish, Wm., instructor, Imperial Naval College, Tientsin
McLellan, E. E., chief officer, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
MacLennan, Rev. K., missionary, Tientsin
MacLennen D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
McLeod, A., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Macleod, Alex. S., merchant, Macleod & Co., Manila
Macleod, H. A., merchant, Macleod & Co., and acting German vice-consul, Cebu (absent)
Macleod, J. F., merchant, Macleod & Co., Iloilo
Macleod, J. T., assistant, Compania Maritima, Manila
Macleod, Neil, medical practitioner, Henderson, Macleod & Milles, Shanghai
Macleod, N., merchant, Macleod & Co., Manila (absent)
Macleod, W. S., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
McMahon, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
McMichael, J. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Macmillan, A., chief, department of superintendence, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
McMinn, Miss M., missionary, Canton
McMinn, Miss, missionary, Yunnanfu
McMullan, J., missionary agent, Chefoo
MacMullan, Jas, missionary agent, Chefoo
Macnab, J., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
McNab, W. S., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
McNabb, D. J. P., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
McNair, F. V., rear-admiral, commanding U. S. A. Squadron in Asia
McNair, L. G., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
McNair, M., missionary, Ichi, Shansi
MacNair, Rev. T. M., missionary, Tokyo
McNeil, A. M., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
McNeill, D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Macondray, G. N., merchant, Macondray Bros. & Lockhard, Yokohama
Macondray, H. N., merchant, Macondray Bros. and Lockard, Kobe
Macoun, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
McOwen, B. M., master, Boys' School, Chefoo
McPhail, H., foreman engineer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock, Hongkong
Macphail, T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Macpherson, J., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Macpherson, M. T. B., merchant, Browne & Co., Yokohama
McPhun, J. F., medical missionary, Swatow
McRae, D., foreman, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong

Macrae, H. J., superintendent engineer, Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
McRae, Geo., police sergeant, Hankow
MacRae, Miss F., missionary, Wuchang
Macray, H. A. J., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
McShane, C. G., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Sandakan, British North Borneo
Mactaggart, F. D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Mactaggart, J. G., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Mactavish, A. D., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe (absent)
MacVeigh, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
McWilliams, C. F., passenger agent, Yokohama
Madar, A. I., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
Madar, A. R., clerk to Registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Madar, I. P., proprietor, New Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
Madar, O. A., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
Madar, O. M., chief clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Madden, F. C. L., assistant, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Pahang
Madden, L. J. B., assistant, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Pahang
Maddison, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
Madeira, J. R., acting administrator, Administrative Council, Macao
Madeira, J. R., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Madge, C. O., commander, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s str. "Sherard Osborn," Singapore
Madon, L. M. J., surgeon, French gunboat "Lion"
Madueño, L., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Maelger, M., brewer, Osaka Beer Brewery Co., Osaka
Maertens, Aug. H., manager, Sinchong Silk Filature Co., Shanghai
Magens, H., assistant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
Magnan, B., hairdresser, Parisian Saloon, Shanghai
Magnin, E., manager, Bavier & Co., Shanghai
Magrath, C. F., major, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Mahe, Resident de France, Tourane, Annam
Mahehy, A., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Maher, A. M. T., lieutenent, Guarnicao de Timor, Timor
Maher, A. V. C. clerk, Tait & Co., Amoy
Maher, C. M., clerk, W. P. Phipps, Shanghai
Maher, F. F., captain, Police force, Macao
Maher, J. A., clerk, Brown & Co., Amoy
Maher, J. L. de, clerk, Brown & Co., Amoy
Maher, J. L. A., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Maher, J. M., clerk, J. A. Ballard, Shanghai
Mahiels, H., chief engineer, Railway Department, Nanking
Mahlmann, J. J., harbour master and surveyor, Kobe
Mahomed, A. H., assistant, M. H. E. Ellias, Hongkong
Mahoney, W. J., acting assistant treasurer, Krian, Perak
Mahr, H., clerk, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
Maidel, Colonel Baron, Hydrographic department, Wladivostock
Mailes, Miss Mary, missionary, Tokyo
Maille, chef d'escadron, Artillerie de Marine, Saigon
Maillefeu, Lieut. D., aide-de-camp to Admiral. French Squadron
Main, D., overseer, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Main, E. J., harbour engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Main, G. A., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
Main, R., engineer, H. B. M. S. "Plover"
Mair, H. R., assistant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
Maire, Rev. C. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Maire, Rev. E. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Mais, F. W., first surveyor, Survey department, Larut, Perak
Maison-Blanche, B. de, payeur, Trésorerie, Hanoi
Maitland, A. W., bill broker, Shanghai
Maitland, Cree., manager, Sungei Ujong Railway Co., Port Dickson
Maitland, E. W., assistant, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
Maitland, F., assistant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Maitland, F. J., merchant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Maitland, H., merchant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Maitland, J. M., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe

Maitoff. J., clerk, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
Majer, W. N., chief officer, str. "Phra Chula Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
Majo, I., oficial, de la Secretaria del Gobierno General, Manila
Makaroff, S., rear-admiral, Russian Pacific Squadron
Makepeace, W., proprietor and manager, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
Makoffsky, J., agent, Saghalien Coal Company, Wladivostock
Malashkin, S. D., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Malcampo, J., assistant, Malcampo & Co., Tamsui and Amoy
Malcampo, L. J., assistant, Malcampo & Co., Takow and Amoy
Malcampo, R. P. P., assistant, Malcampo & Co., Hongkong
Malcampo-Quioga, J., merchant, Malcampo & Co., Amoy
Malcolm, F. B., medical missionary, Süchow-fu, Szechuen
Malcolm, W., medical missionary, Tientsin
Maldonado, J., profesor, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Manila
Malherbe, R. de, secretary, French Municipal Council, Shanghai (absent)
Malhéué, assistant, E. Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin
Maligin, A. P., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Mall, Lieut., officer de renseignements, Hagiang, Tonkin
Mallet, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Mallet, M., contrôleur, Public Works department, Hanoi
Mallock, C. J., chief officer, steamer, "Yuensang," China coast
Mallory, L., proprietor, Hongkong Timber Yard, Hongkong
Maloff, W. A., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Malon, J. B., entrepreneur, Haiphong
Malone, E., constable, British Consulate, Hankow
Malsch, C. C., superintendent crown lands, Public Works department, Hongkong
Maltby, J., tea inspector, Shanghai and Hankow
Mamontoff, J. J., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Blagowechensk, Siberia
Mancell, A. H., secretary, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Mandl, H., merchant, H. Mandl & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Tientsin
Maneckjee, E., milliner and draper, Hongkong
Mange, agent, Dousdebes & Co., Benthuy, Annam
Manger, commander, French gun-boat, Monlun, Haiphong
Manin, A., assistant, De Migieu & Cie, Saigon
Manin, R., milliner, De Migieu & Cie, Saigon
Manley, E. H. R., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
Manley, J. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Manly, Rev. W. E., missionary, Chungking
Mann, A., inspector of police, Hongkong
Mann, F., manager, Kiangsoo Acid Works, Shanghai
Mann, J., assistant, Kiangsoo Acid Works, Shanghai
Mann, R., von, assistant brewer, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
Manners, A. C. S., accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong
Manners, T. N., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Mannheimer, P. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Yuensan, Corea (absent)
Mannich, Julius, merchant and commission agent, Takow and Hongkong
Manning, H. C., tailor, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Manook, M. E., acting secretary, Maynard & Co., Singapore
Mansbridge, G. J., diver, Mitsu Bishi dockyard, Nagasaki
Mansergh, L. C. O., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Edgar"
Mansfield, J. J., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Mansfield, R. W., British consul, Foochow
Manuel, C., assistant, Sieber & Co., Yokohama
Manuk, J. M. G., clerk, C. P. Chater, Hongkong (absent)
Mapa, F., medical practitioner, Iloilo
Mapa, V., primero alcalde, Ayuntamento, Iloilo
Mapa y Bilmonte, C., profesor, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Iloilo
Mar, R. del, carriage builder, Cebu
Maraval, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chemulpo, Corea
Marcaida, Antonio de, merchant, Manila
Marcaida, Elias de, merchant, Marcaida & Co., Manila
Marcaida, Enrique de, assistant, C. B. Marcaida, Manila
Marcaida, J. M., ayudante, Estacion Agronomica, Ilocos, Philippines
Marçal, A. A., clerk, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong

Marçal, E. M., fiel do thesoureiro, Revenue department, Macao
Marçal, G., assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai
Marçal, J. F., manager, "Amoy Gazette" Office, Amoy
Marcantoni, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Marcelli, inspector, Customs, Bacninh, Tonkin
Marcellott, administrateur des affaires indigénes, Soctrang, Cochin China
March, B. F., undertaker, Manila
March, M., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Marchant de Trigon, L., chancelier substitute, Résidence de France, Thanh Hoa, Annam
Marchant, G. F., pilot, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
Marchetti, chef mécanicien, French Rice Mills, Cholon, Saigon
Marcks, E. A. A., Dutch postal agent, Penang
Marcou, J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
Marcus, H., assistant, S. Strauss & Co., Kobe
Marcus, J. B., clerk, Treasury and Audit department, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Marcus, P. F. J., registrar, Judicial department, Sandakan
Marcus, S. R., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Marcuse, S., agent for A. Koppel of Berlin, Shanghai
Maréchal, architect, Public Works department, Saigon
Marechal, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Marechal, le, telegraphist, Haiphong
Maréchal, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Shek-hing, Kwangse
Marestang, médecin major, Service Marine, Saigon
Margelin, J., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
Margry, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
Maria, Rev. P. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
Maria y Garcia, J. L. de, teniente de navio, Manila
Mariano, G., custom house agent, Manila
Marians, M., merchant, Marians & Co., Yokohama and Kobe (absent)
Marie, F., chief accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Marie, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
Marillac, de, commis de comptabilité, Résidence, Sontay, Tonkin
Marin, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Marin, P., sugar manufacturer, Janinay, Philippines
Mariot, L., s.j., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Maritz, assistant, Customs, Ngo Dong, Tonkin
Marix, R., assistant, Holme, Ringar & Co., Nagasaki
Marks, O., assistant magistrate, Kinta District, Perak
Markwick, R., assistant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin
Marle, E. C. van, acting chief, Central Office, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
Marlier, commandant, Garde Civile, Hanoi
Marmelstein, C. F., assistant, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Penang
Maron, P., assistant, H. Charpantier, Hanoi
Marquand, Le, paymaster, French cruiser "Alger"
Marquardt, H., assistant, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Shanghai
Marquardt, H., secretary, Hanyag Iron Works, Wuchang
Marques, A., clerk, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
Marques, A. O., interpreter, Repartição do Expediente Sinico, Macao
Marques, A. R., registrador de la propiedad, Laguna, Philippines
Marques, Casimira, teacher, Government Girls' School, Macao
Marques, C. A. M., clerk, Bisset & Ure, Yokohama
Marques, D. P. d'A, clerk, Public Works department, Macao
Marques, E., chief interpreter, Repartição do Expediente Sinico, Macao
Marques, E. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Marques, F. L., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Marques, J. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
Marques, J. G. M., clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong
Marques, J. P., clerk, Alex. Campbell & Co., Kewkiang
Marques, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
Marques, J. M., operator, Telegraph department, Macao
Marques, Lourenco, merchant, Macao
Marques, L. M., receiver, Revenue department, Macao
Marques, L. P., medical officer, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
Marques y Solis, teniente de navio, Manila

Marquez, interpreter, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Marquis, administrator, Administration of native affairs, Giadinh, Cochin-China
Marsal, E., editor, "Progrès de Saigon," Saigon
Marshall, A. M., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Marshall, D., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Yokohama
Marshall, E. J., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe
Marshall, F. B., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy and Tamsui
Marshall, F. Julian, surveyor, H.B.M. Works department, Shanghai
Marshall, F. W., engineer, H. B. M. S. "Edgar"
Marshall, F. W., medical missionary, Laoling, Chihli
Marshall, G. V. T., assistant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
Marshall, G. W., missionary, Yeungkong
Marshall, H. C., accountant, National Bank of China, Shanghai
Marshall, Jas., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
Marshall, M., assistant, Frazer & Co., Kobe
Marshall, P., supervisor, Eastern Extension, Australia & China Telegraph Co., Penang
Marshall, W., engineer, Ban Joo Guan Rice Mill, Cholon
Marshall, Wm., chief engineer, steamer "Irene" China coast
Marshall, W. A., lieutenant, U.S. cruiser "Detroit"
Marston, Miss A., M.D., missionary, Peking
Martchevsky, S., controler, Government Bank, Wladivostock
Martel, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Martel, E., teacher, English School, Seoul
Martel, L., manager, E. Ricco & Co., Hongkong
Martell, A., primero oficial, Gobierno Civil, Manila
Marten, R., merchant, Radecker & Co., Hongkong
Marthoud, L., silk inspector, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Yokohama
Marti, M., ayudante, Public Works department, Iloilo
Marti, R., assistant, Manuel Pardo, Manila
Martin, A., assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
Martin, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Sesueitien, Hunan
Martin, C. K. M., coal merchant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
Martin, D., pilot, Shanghai
Martin, E., assistant, Denis Freres, Saigon
Martin, Enrique, encargado, distrito forestal, Iloilo
Martin, H., controller, Excise department, Saigon
Martin, Rev. J., missionary, Foochow
Martin, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Martin, J., coal merchant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
Martin, Jules, assistant, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang
Martin, J. H. assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Martin, M. S., merchant, M. S. Martin & Co., Singapore
Martin, P. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Martin, R., assistant, Borneo Co., Chengmai, Siam
Martin, Th., mail surveyor, Post and Telegraph department, Bangkok
Martinelli, B., assistant, L. Caudrelier, Yokohama
Martinena, F., procurador general, Convento de Sto Domingo, Manila
Martinet, Rev. J. B., procureur-general, Mission Etrangéres de Paris, Hongkong
Martinez, A., comandante del regimiento, Magallanes, Philippines
Martinez, A., "La Ciudad de Vigo," Manila
Martinez, Rev. A., Augustinian Spanish Mission, Shanghai and Hankow
Martinez, D., teacher, Iloilo
Martinez, E., clerk, I. de la Rama e Hijos, Manila
Martinez, E. R., teniente coronel, Guardia Civil, Manila
Martinez, J., practico del puerto, Iloilo
Martinez, J. F., juez, Juzgado de Paz, Cebu
Martinez, J. M., secretario, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Martinez, M., capitan, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
Martinez, R. L., sobrestante, Obras Publicas, Ilocos, Filipinas
Martinez, R. S. J., clerk, F. L. Roxas, Manila
Martinoff, G. F., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
Martins, C. F. F., lieutenant-quartermaster, Police force, Macao
Martinson, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Martlew, G., boatswain, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong

Marty, archiviste, Bureau du Gouvernement, Saigon
Marty, A. R., merchant, A. R. Marty & Co., Hongkong and Haiphong (absent)
Marty, J., printer, Manila
Marty, L., assistant, J. Marty, Manila
Marty, P., manager, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
Martyn, A. G., boiler foreman, Imperial Railway of North China, Tongshan
Martyn, H. J., Jr., merchant, Penang (absent)
Marx, W., chief mining engineer, Coal & Ores Mines, Wuchang
Marzal, J. de L., interpreter, Spanish Legation, Peking
Marzano, B., secretario del Ayuntamiento, Manila
Marzano, G., secretary, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
Marzinkevich, P. P., agent, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kewkiang
Maschke, O., captain, Chinese Army, Nanking
Mascioni, Miss G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
Masip, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Masip, Rev. Juan, Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Mason, A., mechanic, Customs Engineer's Office, Shanghai (absent)
Mason, Rev. G. L., missionary, Huchau, Chekiang
Mason, H. J., missionary, Lan-cheo, Kansuh
Mason, I., missionary, Chungking
Mason, Rev. J. E. S., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
Mason, W., foreman boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Mason, W. B., instructor, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
Mason, W. I., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Masot, Rt. Rev. Dr. S., Roman Catholic Bishop, Foochow
Massang, B., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
Massang, S., tutor, General College of Pulo Tikus, Penang
Masse, administrateur des affaires indigenes, Vinhlong, Saigon
Massiou, medical service, Saigon
Masson, Rev. C. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Massy, A., principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Mast, E., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Hongkong
Master, G. C. C., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Masters, Miss L.M., M.D., missionary, Foochow
Mata, Pe. M. S., rector, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Mateer, Rev. C. W., D.D., missionary, Tungchow-fu, Shantung
Mateer, Rev. J. L., missionary, Peking
Mateu, J., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
Mateu, R., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Mather, Miss F., dressmaker, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
Mathet y Orra, F., accountant, Mint, Manila
Matheu, F. J., lawyer, Cebu
Mathew, O. R., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
Mathews, C. H., passed assistant engineer, U.S. cruiser "Detroit"
Mathews, G. A., merchant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
Mathews, Rev. H., missionary Chefoo
Mathews, J. E., clerk, Land office, Perak
Mathews, P., M.D., missionary, Shanghai (absent)
Mathie, J., chief engineer, steamer "Adeh," Sarawak
Mathieson, C. L., locomotive foreman, Sungei Ujong Railway Co., Port Dickson
Mathieson, J., chief inspector of police, Hongkong
Mathieu, inspector, Civil Guard, Donghoi, Annam
Mathisen, Wm., assistant, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., H'kong
Mathon, Rev. H. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Mathurin, de Saint, opium farmer, Annam
Mathy, D., Bessemer department, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Matignon, physician, French Legation, Peking
Matrat, Rev. A., missionary, Bangkok
Matrat, Rev. J. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Mattei, receveur, Land Office, Saigon
Matthew, F., stamp vendor, Post Office, Penang
Matthews, F., builder, Yokohama
Matthews, J. Bromhead, barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore
Matti, J. M., watchmaker, Manila

Mattly, H., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk
Mattos, P. d'O., clerk, Secretary General's Office, Macao
Mattox, Rev. E. G., missionary, Hangchow
Maud, V., lieutenant and commander, H.B.M.S. "Firebrand"
Maudart, Rev. P. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Maugain, inspecteur, Guarde Civile, Nam Dinh, Tonkin
Maukisch, E., accountant, Viceroy's Naval Secretariat, Tientsin
Maunier, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
Maurandy, Capt., commandant d'armes, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Maurer, unter-lieutenant, H. I. German S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
Mauri, J. L., inspector, Intendencia General de Hacienda, Manila
Mauricio, C. L., clerk, Police department, Sungei Ujong
Maury, capitaine, Service du Génie, Langson, Tonkin
Maus, Rev. C., Rhenish missionary, Thongthauha, Kwangtung
Maw, D., assistant, Jas. Motion & Co., Singapore
Maximon, N., master, steamer "Novik," Wladivostock
Maxwell, Chas., chief engineer, steamer "Amara," China coast
Maxwell, C. N., assistant district officer, Kwala Kubu, Selangor
Maxwell, E., articled clerk, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Maxwell, G. W., acting district officer, Kuantan, Pahang
Maxwell, J., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
Maxwell, T., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Maxwell, W., inspector of police, Malacca
May, A. J., second master, Queen's College, Hongkong
May, C., lightkeeper, Dodd Island lighthouse, Amoy
May, C. K. D., clerk, E. H. Tuska, Kobe
May, C. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
May, F. H., C.M.G., captain superintendent of police, Hongkong (absent)
May, F. N., chief assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
May, J. H., chief tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Maye, J., medico, Iloilo
Mayer, E., manager, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Saigon
Mayer, G., assistant, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Saigon
Mayers, F. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chungking
Mayezono, G., clerk, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
Maynal, treasurer, Treasury department, Phnompenh, Cambodia
Maynard, F. E., assistant, H. O. Maynard, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Maynard, H. O., contractor, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Mayne, B. E., manager, Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Shanghai
Mayne, C., engineer and surveyor, Municipal department, Shanghai
Mayoral, P., profesor, Escuela Normal, Manila
Mayrand, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Mayson, assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
Maze, F. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
Maze, H. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Mazery, Rev. C., manager, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
Mazet, Mme., Perak
Mazoorkevitch, Lieut., aide-de-camp to Governor, Wladivostock
Mazot, medical practitioner, Haiphong
Meacham, Rev. G. M., D.D., pastor, Union Church, Yokohama
Mead, Miss L., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Meadows, Rev. J., missionary, Shaohsing, Chekiang Province (absent)
Meadows, S., foreman, Fire Brigade, Osaka
Meadows, Miss, missionary, Shaohsing, Chekiang Province (absent)
Meagher, E. T., surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Peacock"
Mears, C. B., gas engineer, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking
Measor, E. A., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Mechet, Rev. L. M., curé de Hunghoa, Tonkin
Mécre, A., physician, General Hospital, Yokohama
Médard, L., professor of mathematics, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
Medeiros, Right Rev. A. J. de, bishop of the diocese, Macao
Medel, J., assistant, Fabrica de Ladrillos, Manila
Medhurst, G. H., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Mediavilla, F., assistant, A. Roensch & Co., Iloilo

Medina, J. F., bookkeeper, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Selangor
Medina y Garcia, M., contador de Aduanas, Manila
Medio, Fr. P. N. de, professor of medecine, University, Manila
Meech, Rev. S. E., missionary, Peking
Meek, T., assistant, G. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
Meek, W. B., clerk, M. Marian & Co., Kobe
Meerkamp v. Embden, P. K. A., merchant, and Netherlands consul, Manila
Mees, R. A., manager, Yokohama Investment Co., Yokohama
Mehonas, C., captain, M.M. steamer "Tibre," Saigon and Haiphong
Mehonas, E. chief officer, M. M. Steamer "Tibre," Saigon and Haiphong
Mehta, B. K., broker, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
Mehta, B. S., merchant, Mehta & Co., Hongkong
Mehta, C. E. N., merchant and commission agent, Mehta & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Mehta, D. C., merchant, Mehta & Co., Tainanfu
Mehta, E. N., merchant, Mehta & Co., Hongkong and Amoy
Mehta, H. B., assistant, Mehta & Co., Amoy
Mehta, H. M., merchant, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
Mehta, M. M., merchant, Tata & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Mehta, M. N., merchant, S. F. Mehta, Canton
Mehta, R. M., bill broker, Hongkong
Mehta, S. F., merchant, Mehta & Co., Canton (absent)
Meier, A., merchant, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama
Meier, J., storekeeper, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
Meigs, Rev. F. E., missionary, Nanking
Meikle, C., manager, Wardlieburn Estate, Setapak, Selangor
Meikle, H., staff surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Rainbow"
Meiklejohn, R., printer, and proprietor "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama
Meincke, Lieutenant, attaché, German Legation, Tokyo
Meister, H., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Meister, R. H. J., lieutenant of marines, H. B. M. S. "Undaunted"
Melbourne, C. A. Dick, barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Melbye, E. H., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
Melbye, H., engineer, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
Melbye, T. H., manager, Tremelbye Estate, Jalan Langat, Selangor
Melchers, G., merchant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Meldrum, Dato J., proprietor, Saw Mills, Johore
Melhuish, G. J., manager, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe (absent)
Mellado, R. S., medical practitioner, Cebu
Melliere, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Melliza, C., trader, Molo, Philippines
Mello, A. A. de, clerk, A. A. da Cruz, Macao
Mello, J. de, clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Mello, J. de, Jr., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Mello, J. D. de, dispenser, Central Dispensary, Singapore
Mello, J. F. de, clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
Mellor, Miss, missionary, Liang-cheo, Kansuh
Mellows, T., inspector, River Police, Shanghai
Melnikoff, D. M., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Foochow
Melnitozky, commander, Russian gun vessel "Gremiatshy"
Melrose, Rev. J. C., missionary, Hoihow
Melvin, Miss M., missionary, Shanghai
Ménard, A., navy contractor, Wladivostock
Menary, J., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
Mendel, A., skin merchant, Shanghai
Mendelson, E., assistant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
Mendelson, F., merchant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
Mendelson, J., merchant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
Mendes, A. N., clerk, Turner & Co., Foochow
Mendez, E., assistant, Para Usted Tobacco Factory, Manila
Mendieta, J. B. A. de, clerk, Compañia Maritima, Manila
Mendonça e Vasconcellos, Dr. A. B. del, Juiz substituto, Macao
Mendoza, Y., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
Menefee, D. P., lieutenant, U.S. gunvessel "Petrel"
Menendez, R., vista de Aduanas, Manila

Meneuvrier, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
Menezes, F. C. de, desenhador, Direcção d'Obras Publicas, Macao
Menezes, G. A., clerk, Fazenda Provincial, Timor
Menezes, T. A., delegado Fiscalisçao de Opio cru, Macao
Menon, chancelier substitué, Résidence, Thuankhanh, Annam
Menzies, A., missionary, Ping-yang, Chekiang
Menzies, G., chief engineer, steamer "Loo Sok," Hongkong and Bangkok
Menzies, Rev. J., medical missionary, Tientsin
Menzies, Miss B., missionary, Fusan, Corea
Mercader, C., propietario, Farmacia San Nicolas, Manila
Mercado, E., coadjutor, Cathedral, Cebu
Mercet, R. G., farmaceutico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Mercier-Beaumé, professor, Educational department, Saigon
Mercier, professor, College Chasseloup-Laubat,, Saigon
Mercier, L., registrar, Haiphong
Mercier, Mme., institutrice, College Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon
Meregalli, E., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
Merel, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Merewether, E. M., inspector of Prisons, Singapore
Merian, J. R., merchant, J. R. Merian & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Merklinghaus, Dr., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
Merlan, J., smelter, Hanyang Iron works, Wuchang
Merlan, N., foreman, Hanyang Iron works, Wuchang
Merlu, C., chief engineer, French cruiser "Isly"
Merrian, G. A., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Concord"
Merrilees, A. G., proof reader, Printing Office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Merrill, H. F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Merriman, W. L., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Merrins, E. M., medical missionary, Wuchang
Merritt, C. P. W., M.D., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli (absent)
Mertens, W., lieutenant, Chinese Army, Nanking
Mertens, Miss, Church of England missionary, Szechuen
Merz, Dr., Consul for Germany for Formosa, Tamsui
Merz, O., inpector, Maria Cristina Cigar Factory, Manila
Merz, W., assistant, Dalmann & Co., Singapore
Mesney, Venble. Archdeacon W. R., chaplain, Sarawak
Mesny, J. W., salt searcher, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Mesny, Miss, assistant, E. G. Wilson, Shanghai
Mesny, Miss M., assistant, Girls' department, Hanbury School, Shanghai
Mess, M., clerk, M. Ginsburg, Nagasaki and Yokohama
Mess, N., curio dealer, Nagasaki
Messer, J. F., captain, steamer "Siam," Swatow and Straits
Metaireau, commis, Residence, Haiphong
Metayer, médecin, Hôpital militaire, Hanoi
Metcalfe, Captain H. C., assistant commissioner, Perak Sikhs, Perak
Metcalfe, J., foreman constructor, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Straits Trading Co., S'pore
Metzger, J., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
Meugens, E. J., boarding officer, Harbour department, Hongkong
Meugniot, Ph., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Meunier, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Song Cau, Annam
Meuron, von, unterlieutenant, H. I. German M. flagship "Kaiser"
Meuser, O., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
Meyer, A., clerk, German Consulate, Chefoo
Meyer, A., merchant, Singapore
Meyer, C., assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
Meyer, Chr., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Meyer, C. A., acting harbour master, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
Meyer, C. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Meyer, E., tailor, Manila
Meyer, E., merchant, Speidel & Co., Pnompenh, Cambodia
Meyer, E., watchmaker, Meyer Frères, Hanoi
Meyer, F., Chemulpo
Meyer, F. C., clerk, C. Weinberger, Yokohama
Meyer, G., clerk, A. W. Schmidt & Co., Bangkok

Meyer, H., clerk, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
Meyer, H. W., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
Meyer, J. A., clerk, Abdulla Meyer, Singapore
Meyer, Jules, assistant, Meyer Freres, Hanoi
Meyer, M., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Meyer, M., merchant, Meyer Bros., Singapore
Meyer, M. A., assistant, Abdulla Meyer, Singapore (absent)
Meyer, M. A., merchant, M. A. Meyer & Co., Singapore
Meyer, O., assistant, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama
Meyer, O., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Meyer, O., merchant, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama
Meyer, P., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Meyer, Teod., propietario, Botica De Santa Cruz, Manila
Meyer, Th., assistant, A. Ehlers, Shanghai
Meyer, W., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
Meyer, Miss A., missionary, Kewkiang
Meyer, Miss F. E., missionary, Chungking
Meyerdicks, Th., assistant, A. Oestmann, Yokohama
Meyerink, H. F., manager, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Meyerink, W., merchant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Meyers, Rev. J. T., missionary, Taclotsu, Japan
Meynier, assistant, Denis Freres, Haiphong
Meysonnier, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Mezieres, avocat, Hanoi
Mialhe, telegraphist, Hong-yen, Tonkin
Mibelli, receveur, Customs, Binhphu, Annam
Mibon, S., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Michael, I. R., general broker and commission agent, Shanghai
Michael, J. R., broker and commission agent, Hongkong
Michael, M. H., assistant, J. R. Michael, Hongkong
Michael, S. H., clerk, J. R. Michael, Hongkong
Michael, Wm. H., staff engineer, H. M. S. "Archer"
Michaelis, lieutenant, H. I. German M. flagship "Kaiser"
Michaelis, H., mining expert, Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
Michaelsen, St. C., merchant, Melchers & Co., and consul for Russia, Hongkong
Michailovsky, W. J., interpreter for Chinese, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
Michailoff, V., assistant, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Wladivostock
Michaleff, A. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
Michaleff, N. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Brothers, Chernigowka, Eastern Siberia
Michaud, clerk, Customs, Langson, Tonkin
Michaux, sous-chef, premier bureau, Secretariat General, Saigon
Micheaux, L. de, assistant, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
Michel, substitut de avocat-general, Saigon
Michel, C., secretary-interpreter, Belgian Legation, Peking (absent)
Michel, F., merchant, Huguenin & Michel, Saigon
Michelau, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Micheli, commissioner of police, Cholon, Cochin-China
Michell, W. C., acting district officer, Dindings
Michels, A., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Tientsin
Michelsen, C. A., merchant, H. A. Petersen & Co., and Swedish vice-consul, Amoy
Michie, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Michie, Geo., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Michon, A., assistant, R. Denis, Saigon
Michoud, J., assistant and medical officer, Maritime Customs, Mêngtzu
Miciano, J. V., accountant, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
Middleton, G. W., merchant, Middleton & Co., Yokohama
Middleton, O., manager, China Merchants' S. N. Co.'s Eastern Wharves, Shanghai
Midwood, L., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Mielenhausen, J. W., tailor, Wilck & Mielenhausen, Shanghai
Migeod, F. W. H., clerk to Admiral's secretary, H. M. S. "Centurion"
Migieu, Mme. de, modiste, De Migieu & Cie., Saigon
Mignard, chief engineer, steamer "Tamise," Saigon and Haiphong
Mignard, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Mignard, P., merchant, Shanghai

Mignot, Ch., assistant, J. Berthet, Saigon
Miguely, Ruiz A., officer, Manila Mint, Manila
Migunoff. T. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Nikolsk, Eastern Siberia
Milan, M., Establecimiento de Plateria, Manila
Milberg, R., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
Milchling, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Miles, A., foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Miles, Geo., missionary, Tehngan, Hupeh
Miles, T. R., assistant, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore
Milhe, E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Milheiro, J., commander, Portuguese gunboat "Dilly," Macao
Milisch, C., merchant, Milisch & Co., and consul for the Netherlands, Macao
Millar, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Millar, H., superintendent, Municipal Police, and local postmaster, Hankow
Millar, H. G., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Millar, J., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Millard, assistant, Customs, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
Miller, payeur-adjoint, Namdinh, Tonkin
Miller, A., chief engineer, steamer "Hsin-fung," China coast
Miller, C., proprietor, Eureka Hotel, Kobe
Miller, C. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Miller, C. E., public accountant, Yokohama
Miller, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tokyo
Miller, Rev. F. S., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Miller, Geo., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Miller, Rev. H. K., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Miller, H. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Miller, J., assistant, "Kobe Chronicle," Kobe
Miller, J., merchant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Miller, Rev. J. A., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
Miller, J. L., bill broker, White & Miller, Shanghai
Miller, R. S., medical director, International Hospital, Kobe
Miller, R. S., interpreter, United States Legation, Tokyo
Miller, T. C. B., bookkeeper, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Miller, W., head master, Government School, Penang
Miller, Miss O., missionary, Amoy (absent)
Miller, Miss R., missionary, Tungchowfu, Shantung
Milles, W. J., physician and surgeon, Henderson, Macleod, & Milles, Shanghai
Millet, A., payeur adjoint Tresorerie, Namdinh, Tonkin
Milley, W., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Milley, Miss, teacher, Shanghai Public School, Shanghai
Milligan, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
Milliken, Miss E. P., missionary, Tokyo
Millon, F., merchant, Haiphong
Mills, C. B., auditor, Treasury and Postal department, Pahang
Mills, Lieut. J. F., R.N., harbour master, Thaiping, Perak
Mills, Mrs. C. R., missionary, Tungchow-fu, Chihli
Mills, Mrs. H., proprietrix, Seamen's Boarding, House, Nagasaki
Millward, G. W., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Milne, A., bill broker, Kobe
Milne, G., assistant shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Miltzeff. W., medical practitioner, Wladivostock
Milward, W., bible colporteur, Hankow
Minault, Vice-Resident, Thaibinh, Tonkin
Minchin, Miss, missionary, Wusueh, Hankow
Miner, Rev. G. S., missionary, Foochow
Miner, Miss Lucella, missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli
Mingard, A., aerated waters manufacturer, Yokohama
Minhinnett, J., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Minjoot, F., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Minjoot, T. J., chief clerk, Court of Requests, Singapore
Minny, S. R., clerk, D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai
Minoretti, A., assistant, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
Mioux, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Waichau, Kwangse

Mir, F., prefecto de estudios, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Mira, B., ayudante ingeniero, Granja Modelo de La Carlota, Visayas, Philippines
Miraben, procureur de la République, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
Miranda, J. G., assistant, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila
Miranda, J. S., engineer, Agricultural department, Visayas, Philippines
Miranda, M., assistant secretary, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Manila
Mirbach, Baron von, assistant attorney general, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
Miretzky, O., accountant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
Mirrow, E., assistant, Sander & Co., Hongkong
Mistler, A., teacher, Keisei Gakko, Nagasaki
Mistry, F. D., clerk, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
Mitchell, Sir C. B. H., G.C.M.G., Governor of Straits Settlements, Singapore
Mitchell, E. W., wine merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
Mitchell, J., lightkeeper, Gap Rock Lighthouse, Hongkong
Mitchell, Jas., merchant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo
Mitchell, J. D. O., clerk, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
Mitchell, J. F., marine surveyor, Kobe
Mitchell, R., draughtsman, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Mitchell, R., lieutenant, U.S. flagship "Olympia"
Mitchell, Rev. R. A., missionary, Tientsin
Mitchell, S., engineer, Marine department, Penang
Mitchell, Thos., secretary, Mercantile Marine Officers' Association, Shanghai
Mitchell, T. C., clerk, Audit Office, Penang
Mitchell, W., petition writer, Perak
Mitchell, W. F., merchant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Mitchell, Miss E., missionary, Nanking (absent)
Mitchell-Innes, Hon. N. G., colonial treasurer, Hongkong (absent)
Mittag, M., assistant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
Mittell, Carl, assistant, Schaar & Wortmann, Shanghai
Mittre, commissaire, chef de service administratif, Hanoi
Moalsey, Miss, missionary, Wuchang
Mobberley, C. M., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
Mobsby, G., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Mody, H. N., auctioneer and broker, Hongkong
Moessner, L., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Moffat, G., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Moffat, J., driver, China Railway Company, Tientsin
Moffett, Rev. S. A., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Mogra, E. R., manager, R. S. Mogra, Canton
Mogridge, R., chief officer, steamer "Memnon," Hongkong and North Borneo
Mohr, A., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
Mohun, P. V., assistant paymaster, U. S. S. Petrel
Moier, Rev. M. missionary, Basil Mission, Hinnen, Kwangtung
Moine, D., merchant, Moine, Comte & Co., Singapore
Moir, A., superintendent, Antimony Mines, Sarawak
Moir, A., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Hongkong
Moir, R., chief engineer, steamer "Phra Chula Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
Moison, Colonel, directeur, Artillerie de Marine, Saigon
Mola, Mrs., missionary, Kobe
Molas, M., commander, Russian gunvessel "Bobr"
Molas, P., flag-captain, Russian Pacific Squadron
Molchanoff, N. M., merchant, Molchanoff, Pychatnoff & Co., Hankow
Molina, A., vista, Aduana, Cebu
Moll, officer de renseignements, Hagiang, Tonkin
Molland, C. E., missionary, Wuhu
Möllendorff, O. F. von, consul for Germany, Manila
Möllendorff, P. G. von., assistant statistical secretary, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Möller, C., assistant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
Möller, F., lieutenant, Chinese Army, Nanking
Moller, H. P. F., lightkeeper, Amoy
Möller, J. A., shipowner, Nils Möller & Sons, Shanghai
Möller, Nils, shipowner and agent, Nils Möller & Sons, Shanghai
Möller, Nils Eric, shipowner, Nils Möller & Sons, Shanghai
Möller, O., traffic superintendent, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Shanghai

Mollison, G., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
Mollison, J. P., merchant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
Mollison, T. D., chief officer, steamer "Canton," China coast
Molo, V., chief accountant, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
Molotkoff, merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow (absent)
Molotkoff, N. J., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Molyneaux, Dr. J. F., medical practitioner, Ningpo
Momsen, E. F., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Monasterio, J., jefe de talleres, Artilleria, Manila
Monceaux, L., medical practitioner and municipal surgeon, Saigon
Moncet, A., proprietor, Steam Saw Mill, Wladivostock
Moncur, N., captain, steamer "Loksang," China coast
Mondaini, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Mondini, P., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Mondon, E. L., storekeeper, Shanghai
Moneada, G. V., me lico, Hospital de S. Juan de Dios, Manila
Moner, J., aide-de-camp to the Governor, Iloilo
Monet, J., encargado del Gabinete de Fisica, University, Manila
Money, L. W., manager, Jelebu Mining and Trading Co., Jelebu
Monfort, N., assistant, A. Roensch & Co., Iloilo
Monforte, S., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Monge, aide-commissaire, Subsistances, Service Marine, Saigon
Monge, G., brigadier of police, Saigon
Mongeot, medical practitioner, Saigon
Monis, C. F., chief clerk, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Monne, A., manager, Imprimerie Typo-lithographique, Haiphong
Monro, J. D., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
Monroe, A. E., assistant, E. T. Mason & Co., Yokohama
Monroe, H. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Monroe, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Monroy, L., clerk, A. M. Barretto, Manila
Montagne, commis de Residence, Haininh, Tonkin
Montalvo, F., escribiente, Public Works department, Manila
Montbenoit, clerk, Customs, Hungyen, Tonkin
Monteiro, A. J., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
Monteiro, J. J. L., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Monteiro, J. P. L., clerk, Germann & Co., Manila
Monteiro, J. T., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Monteiro, R. A., clerk, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Monteiro, V. C., telephone clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Monteiro, W., undertaker, Singapore
Monteith, F. S., third officer, Customs cruiser "Likin," Hoihow
Montejo, F., jefe de secciones de Hacienda, Manila
Montelivano, C., carriage builder, Iloilo
Montelivano, E., tramway builder, Iloilo
Montell, A. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Montell, H. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Montereau O. L. M. de, assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co. Singapore
Monteros, E. E. de los, sub-director, Administracion Civil, Manila
Montero y Ferrandel, capellan de Arsenal, Manila
Montes, A., director, La Imaculada College, Iloilo
Montgomery, G. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Montgomery, P. H. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Montgomery, Miss E. M., missionary, Hoihow
Montgomery, Miss J. E., missionary, Yokohama
Montilla, C., Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila
Montivolo, M., lawyer, Jaro, Iloilo
Moody, Rev. C. N., missionary, Tainanfoo, Formosa
Mooljibhoy, H., manager, Ebrahimbhoy Pabaney, Kobe
Moon, Miss Lottie, missionary, Chefoo
Mooney, C., clerk, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Moonshee, S. D., broker, Hongkong
Monts, G. von, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
Moore, C. S., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow

Moore, G., engineer, Railway Co., Manila
Moore, Major G. K., paymaster, Army Pay department Hongkong
Moore, H. E., acting accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Penang
Moore, J. F., traffic inspector, railway, Shanhaikwan, Chihli
Moore, J. M., clerk, receiving ship "Wellington," Shanghai
Moore, Rev. J. P., D.D., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Moore, Rev. J. W., missionary, Kochi, Japan
Moore, L., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai
Moore, Rev. S. F., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Moore, S. T., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
Moore, W. P., hairdresser, Campbell, Moore & Co., Hongkong
Moore, Mrs. J. M., manager, Dairy Farm, Tientsin
Moore, Miss B., missionary, Fusan, Corea
Moorehead, T., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Moorehouse, S. S. H., Linsum and Slian Estates, Sungei Ujong
Moores, R., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Moorhead, J. H. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Moorhead, R. B., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Moorhead, T. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Moorhouse, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Moosa, J., commander, E. D. Sassoon & Co.'s opium hulk "Corea," Shanghai
Moosa, S., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Moosdeen, A. A., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Mootz, Rev. H., missionary, Basel Mission, Hokshuha, Kwangtung
Moraes, W. J. de S., assistant harbour master, Macao
Moraes, V. J. de S., professor, Liceu e Bibliotheca Nacional, Macao
Morales y Morales, J., contador, Administracion Civil, Manila
Morales y Varona, R., director, Hospicio de San José, Manila
Morat, T., assistant, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Shanghai
Morcom, W. C., engineer, H. B. M. S. "Victor Emanuel"
Mordhorst, O., merchant, A. Cordes & Co., Tientsin
More, A. C., clerk, China Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
Moreau, clerk, Customs, Haiduong, Tonkin
Moreau, clerk, Secretary's Office, Municipality, Saigon
Morehouse, W. Noyes, acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Morel, Résident de France, Hanoi
Morel, sous-commissaire, Approvisionnements, Service Marine, Saigon
Moreland, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Morelos, assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
Morelos, J., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Moreno, Rev. E., vicar general, Obispado de Sta. Isabel, Iloilo
Moreno, L., chief audit department, Railway Co., Manila
Moreno, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Moreta, administrator of native affairs, Mythó, Cochin-China
Moreton, Miss, missionary, Peking
Morgan, Rev. A. R., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Morgan, Rev. E., missionary, Hankow
Morgan, F. A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Morgan, F. H., missionary, Singapore
Morgan, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Morgan, Major W. J. F., paymaster, Army Pay department, Singapore
Morgenroth, Rev. G., missionary, Basil Missionary Society, Hongkong
Morgenstern, unter-ingenieur, H. I. German M. S. "Arcona"
Morgin, N., superintendent, Fire Brigade, Yokohama
Morice, entrepreneur, Sontay, Tonkin
Morice, négociant, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Morier, captain, steamer "Gorgon," Bangkok and Singapore
Morin, juge président, Tribunal, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Morioux, chief gaoler, Central Prison, Saigon
Morisse, student interpreter, French Legation, Peking
Moritz, C., hat manufacturer, Manila
Morley, A., medical missionary, Tehngan, Hankow
Morley, E. J., staff surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Pique"
Morling, C., clerk, Collins & Co., Tientsin

Morling, W. A., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
Mornay, A. L. de, manager, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
Mornay, F. A. de, magistrate and coroner, Larut, Perak
Mornay, G. E., assistant manager, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley (absent)
Morocco, F., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Moron, J. G., ingeniero jefe, Obras Publicas, Batangas, Philippines
Moroni, Miss G., employé, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
Morosoff, P., lieutenant, steamer "Vladiwostock," Wladivostock
Morphy, E. A., reporter, "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama
Morras, procureur de la Republique, Saigon
Morren, E. W., assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
Morrill, Miss M., missionary, Pao-ting-fu, Chihli
Morris, A., assistant, Chofre & Co., Manila
Morris, A., manager, Museum Company of Arts and Manufactures, Kobe
Morris, A. G., merchant, Hongkong
Morris, A. R., Tokyo
Morris, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Morris, G., detective inspector of police, Singapore
Morris, J., commission agent, Morris & Co., Shanghai
Morris, John, manager printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Morris, S., assistant, Kobe Engine Works, Kobe
Morris, S. J., civil engineer and architect, Shanghai
Morris, T. J., assistant, China and Japan Trading Company, Yokohama
Morris, Rev. W. J., missionary, Canton
Morrison, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Morrison, G. James, civil engineer, Morrison and Gratton, Shanghai
Morrison, H. C., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Morrison, H. D., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Morrison, John, clerk, "China Gazette," Shanghai
Morrison, M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Penang
Morrison, T. S., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
Morrison, Miss M. C., missionary, Amoy
Morriss, E. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Morriss, Henry, bill and bullion broker, Morriss & Fergusson, Shanghai
Morriss, H. F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Morrow, Miss A., missionary, Kewkiang
Morse, F. S., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama Tamsui
Morse, H. B., deputy-commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Morse, W. H., merchant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Morsel, F. H., storekeeper, Chemulpo, Corea
Morstadt, R., merchant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., and consul for Austria, Penang
Mortensen, J. C., assistant, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Company, Shanghai
Morton, O., inspector, gunpowder ordinance, Police department, Singapore
Morton, T. S., master and diver, Tugboat Co., Shanghai
Morton, Miss A., missionary, Ningpo
Morvan, directeur, Port de Guerre, Saigon
Mory, Mrs E., missionary, Wusih, Ningpo
Morzelli, inspector, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
Moseley, Rev. C. B., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan
Moses, A. C., merchant, Sarkies & Moses, Singapore
Moses, A. E., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
Moses, D. M., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
Moses, E. J., clerk, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
Moses, M. C., photographer, Moses & Co., Singapore
Moses, M. J., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Moses, N. C., merchant, Sarkies & Moses, Singapore
Moses, R. M., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Moses, W. B., missionary, Chungking
Mosle, A. G., merchant, Mosle & Co., Tokyo
Mosle, C., Belgian vice-consul, Tokyo
Mosley, G. E., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Moss, C. D., chief clerk, British Court, Yokohama
Moss, E. J., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow
Moss, E. J., furniture warehouse, Yokohama

Moss, H., house and estate agent, Yokohama
Moss, H. S., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
Moss, R., clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Moss, W. D., clerk, E. J. Moss, Yokohama
Mostowsky, M., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Mostyn, R. B., proprietor, Kutang Farm, Tientsin
Mottet, G. M., manager, Hotel de l'Univers, Saigon
Mottet, L., assistant, Oliver, de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
Mougenot, G., commis, Residency, Hongyen, Tonkin
Mouira, M. J. R. de, engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Mouland, H. J., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Moule, Ven. Archdeacon A. E., secretary, Church Missionary Society, Shanghai (absent)
Moule, A. J. H., missionary, Shanghai (absent)
Moule, C. F., chief officer, steamer "Loksang," China coast
Moule, Rt. Rev. Geo. E., Bishop of Church of England in Mid-China, Hangchow
Moule, G. T., assistant, Imperial Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Moule, W. A. H., Anglo-Chinese School, Shanghai
Moule, Rev. W. S., missionary, Ningpo
Moule, Miss, J., missionary, Hangchow
Moule, Miss M., missionary, Hangchow
Moulie, Resident de France, Namdinh, Tonkin
Moulin, F., assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
Moulins, P., missionary, Mytho, Cochin China
Moulron, E., chancelier, Belgian Consulate-General, Shanghai
Moulton, Miss J., missionary, Ueda, Japan
Mouly, V., s.j., teacher, St. Francis' Xavier School, Shanghai
Mounsey, K. W., solicitor, Hongkong
Mountcastle, P., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang
Mountifield, H. R., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
Moura, F. M., lieutenant in charge of Fort of S. Thiago, Macao
Mouravieff, lieutenant, Russian gun vessel "Otvajny"
Mourey, Lieut.-Colonel, Chef d'Etat Major, Hanoi
Mouricio, E., clerk, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
Moutrie, S., musical instrument dealer, Shanghai
Movrawala, C. B., clerk, P. F. Talati, Hongkong
Mowat, R. A., judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Yokohama (absent)
Moxon, G. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Moya, R., medico, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
Moysey, A. H., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
Muat, W. F., engineer, Electric Company, Hongkong
Mudie, J. R., assistant engineer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong
Mudie, W. D., captain, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
Mueller, A., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Mugabure, Rev. P. X., missionary, Yokohama
Mugford, R. H., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Mugliston, T. C., colonial surgeon and coroner, Singapore
Mühlensteth, H., assistant, Chinese Telegraphs, Foochow
Muhlinghaus, H., managing director, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Muir, Dr. D. D., medical missionary, Manchuria
Muir, G., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Muir, W. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Muir, Miss, missionary, Yangchow
Muirhead, Rev. W., missionary, London Mission, Shanghai
Mul, C. C., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Penang
Muldea, J. G., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Mullen, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Muller, chief officer, steamer "Leeyuen," China coast
Müller, A., assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai
Muller, B. J., pilot, Shanghai
Muller, E., proprietor, Bangkok Outfitting Co., Bangkok
Muller, E., time keeper, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
Muller, Erwin, druggist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
Muller, F., professor, Okayama Chu Gako, Okayama, Japan
Muller, G. F., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Foochow

Müller, H. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Müller, H. C., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Müller, W., assistant, Chinese Telegraphs, Helampo, Manchuria
Müller, Miss, missionary, Changshan, Chekiang
Müller-Beck, F. G., consul for Germany, Netherlands, Italy, etc., Nagasaki
Mullet, chief engineer, M. M. Steamer, "Haiphong," Saigon & Haiphong
Mulloy, Colonel W. H., commanding Royal Engineer, Hongkong
Mumford, N., consulting engineer, Singapore
Mumm, W., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
Municha, Rev. N., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Muños, T. L., clerk, Marcaida & Co., Manila
Muñoz, F. P., ingeniero, Obras Publicas, Nueva Caceres, Philippines
Muñoz, J., assistant, Wharfs and Godowns Co., Manila
Munoz, J. F., judge, Juzgado de Barili, Cebu
Muñoz y Fernandez, M., comandante, Infanteria de Marina, Manila
Munson, Rev. R. W., missionary, Singapore
Munster, B. A., consulting engineer, Yokohama
Munster, J., cupola man, Hanyang Iron works, Wuchang
Münter, C. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Munzinger, Rev. Karl, missionary, Tokyo
Muoi, Paul, assistant, "La Salubrité," Saigon
Murá, P. J., secretario, Escuela Normal, Manila
Muraccioli, overseer, Public Works department, Namdinh, Tonkin
Muraour, L., proprietor, Oriental Hotel, Yokohama
Murchie, J. McL., chief engineer, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
Murciano, J., acting treasurer, Manila Mint, Manila
Murdoch, Jas., instructor, Higher School, Kanazawa, Japan
Murdoch, T. P., chief engineer, steamer "Esang," China coast
Murdock, Miss V. C., M.D., missionary, Peking
Muré, J., auxiliar, Escola Normal, Manila
Murphy, A., captain, steamer "Si Shan," Swatow and Straits
Murphy, P. V., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Murphy, Rev. U. G., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Murray, A. S., secretary, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
Murray, Rev. D. S., missionary, Tientsin
Murray, G. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Murray, G. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Murray, Hon. G. S., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
Murray, G. W., R.N., engineer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Murray, J., second engineer, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
Murray, Jas., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Chungking (absent)
Murray, J. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Murray, J. M., merchant, Wilson & Co., Yokohama
Murray, S., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo
Murray, Rev. W., minister, Presbyterian Church, Penang
Murray, W. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Murray, Rev. W. H., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Peking
Murray, Miss, missionary, Yangchow
Murray, Miss E., missionary, Nanking
Murray, Miss M., China Inland Mission Training Home, Yangchow
Mury, sous-commissaire, Armements, Service Marine, Saigon
Musgrave, F. W., chief engineer, steamer "Formosa," China coast
Musso, Chev. D., merchant, D. Musso & Co., and consul for Italy, Hongkong
Musso, D., secretary, Malay Preserving Co., Singapore
Musso, V. P., vice-consul for Italy, Hongkong
Musson, Rev. W., chaplain, Wesleyan Church, Hongkong
Mussot, Rev. H. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet
Mustaffa, G. P., storekeeper, Hankow
Mustard, R. W., commission agent, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Mustel, Rev. C. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
Muta, K., merchant, Flood & Co., Kobe
Mutel, Mgr. G. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul
Mutoris, C., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Manila
Mutz, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe

Myers, Miss M., missionary, Wuhu
Myers, W. Wykeham, medical practitioner, Takow
Myhre, H. G., commander, Revenue cruiser "Likin," Hoihow
Myres, C., merchant, Tientsin
Nabholz, F., merchant, Nabholz & Ossenbruggen, Yokohama
Naef, E., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Naef, W., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Naess, Miss, missionary, Kuan-hsien, Szechuen
Nagel, Rev. A., Basel Missionary Society, Nyenhangli, Kwangtung
Nagel, P., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
Naggi, Miss E., employe, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
Naidu, J. R., medical officer, Datu Caves Estate, Selangor
Naismith, J., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
Nakagawa, T. J., Consul for Japan, Hongkong
Nakvasin, D. J., clerk, Cheerkoff, Panoff & Co., Hankow
Nalda y Gil, P., medico, Hospital de S. Juan de Dios, Manila
Nanjod, comptable, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
Nanny, H. A., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Nanson, E. J., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Nanson, Wm., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Nanstad, P., assistant in charge, H. W. Churchill, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Naorojee, B., merchant, Canton and Hongkong
Napal, M., professor, Ecclesiastical School, Iloilo
Napier, J., assistant, Dakin, Cruickshank & Co., Hongkong
Napier, W. J., barrister-at-law, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Nasaroff, J., engineer, O. W. Lindhoem & Co's. graving dock, Wladivostock
Nash, W. C., clerk, Holme Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Nash, W. E., superintendent, Water Supply department, Singapore
Nash, Miss, missionary, Yonago, Hoki, Japan (absent)
Natermann, G., merchant, Kobe
Nathan, E., assistant, S. Manasseh & Co., Singapore
Nathan, E., exchange broker, Nathan & Rahamin, Singapore
Nathan, S. J., merchant, S. Manasseh & Co., Singapore
Nathan, Miss, missionary, Taning, Shansi
Naturel, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Naudin, A., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
Naudin, J., merchant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
Nauendorff, Lieut., aide-de-camp, Army Administration, Nanking
Nava, A., manager, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
Nava, F., assistant, Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
Navarenes, F., comandante, Cuerpo de Carabineros, Manila
Navarra, B. R. A., editor, "der Ostasiatische Lloyd," Shanghai
Navarro, A. A. L., guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Navarro, E. L., ingeniero, director de las Obras del Puerto de Manila
Navarro, Don José de, Spanish Consul, Hongkong
Navarro, M., aide-de-camp to the Governor, Cebu
Navarro, M., printer, Chofré & Co., Manila
Navarro, R. A., ingeniero, Obras Publica, Cebú
Navelle, administrateur des Affaires Indigènes, Saigon
Naveros, M., chaplain, "Castilla", Manila
Navet, F., teacher, Municipal School, Manila
Nawton, F., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Nayhauss, Count, captain, Chinese Army, Nanking
Naylor, C. J., barrister-at-law, Bangkok
Naylor, J., clerk, E. Wheen, Shanghai
Naylor, Mrs. L. M., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Nazer, E. C., appraiser, Customs, Bangkok
Nazer, E. C., chief inspector, Customs, Bangkok
Nazer, J. S., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Neal, J. B., M.D., medical missionary, Chinan-foo, Shantung
Neale, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai,
Neave, D. C., managing propr. S. S. Aerated Water Co., and Printing Office, Singapore
Neave, Jas., chief officer, steamer "Kwangchi," China coast
Neave, J. S., accountant, Singapore and Straits Printing Office, Singapore

Neeson, F. W. S., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Neil, J. S. O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wênchow
Neild, A. H., superintendent, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
Neilsen, C. C., engineer, H. S. M. S. "Mahachakkri," Bangkok
Neitz, Rev. F. C., missionary, Tokyo
Nelle, F., assistant, "Helios" Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
Nello, J., clerk, Sprungli & Co., Manila
Nelson, A., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
Nelson, A. B. J., tidewaiter, Customs, Foochow
Nelson, C., inspector, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Nelson, Rev. C. A., sub-agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Canton
Nelson, D., missionary, Hankow
Nelson, G. S., clerk, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
Nelson, P. J., superintendent, Government Telegraphs, Perak
Nelson, W., storekeeper, Yokohama
Nelson-Ward, P., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Æolus"
Nemazee, H. M. H., merchant, Hongkong
Nepean, A. O. De B., major of marines, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
Nepomuceno, J., assistant, P. de Aboytiz, Manila
Neron, J. M., draughtman, Estacion Agronomica, Iloilo
Nerot, chef de la comptabilité, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Nesbitt, D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Ningpo
Nesbitt, J. E., constable, British Consulate, Hakodate
Nessler, assistant, Treasury, Tourane, Annam (absent)
Nestour, H. le, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Nethersole, A. E., aerated water manufacturer, Penang
Netlands, S., missionary, Hankow
Nettleship, missionary, Hakodate
Neubert, G., merchant, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
Neubourg, Aug., general broker, A. Neubourg & Co., Shanghai
Neubronner, A., clerk, British Residency, Pahang
Neubronner, A. D., consul for Siam, Penang
Neubronner, E. W., chief clerk, Treasury, Selangor
Neubronner, G., sanitary inspector, Selangor
Neubronner, J. L., clerk, Borneo Company, Singapore
Neumann, B. S., lieutenant of marines, U. S. cruiser "Charleston"
Neumann, H., chief engineer, steamer, "Nanyang," China coast
Neves, T. V., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
Neves e Souza, J. das, apothecary, Pharmacia Lisbonense, Macáo
Nevile, H. I. W., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Archer"
Neville, H. J,, assistant, Marcus & Ginsburg, Yokohama
Nevills, F., marshall, U. S. Consulate, Nagasaki
Newborn, J., chief engineer, E. E. A. & C. T. Coy.'s steamer "Sherard Osborne," Sin'pore
Newbury, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Nantai, Foochow
Newbury, J. G., garrison sergeant-major, Hongkong
Newcomb, A., assistant, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
Newell, Rev. H. B., missionary, Niigata, Japan
Newell, J. J., assistant, Opium Farm, Bangkok
Newell, J. S., commander, U.S. cruiser "Detroit"
Newkey, J., chief clerk, Penang Foundry Company, Penang
Newland, H. O., assistant superintendent of police, Singapore
Newman, E. J., clerk, China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Shanghai
Newman. F., tidewaier, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Newman, J., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
Newman, J. F., missionary, Nanking
Newman, W., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Newmarch, L. J., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways of North China, Lohau-chai
Newton, H., engineer, Perak
Newton, Rev. J. C. C., missionary, Kobe
Newton, W., assistant, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
Newton, Miss Ella J., missionary, Foochow
Newton, Miss, G., missionary, Peking (absent)
Ney, O., pilot, Shanghai
Neyret, Résident de France, Sontay, Tonkin

Nicholas, C. E., lightkeeper, Gap Rock Lighthouse, Hongkong
Nicholas, E. T., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Nicholas, W., architect, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Nicholls. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Nicholls, Mrs. T. C., draper, F. C. Brown & Co., Amoy
Nichols, Rev. D. W., missionary, Nanking (absent)
Nichols, Rev. F. W., missionary, Quop, Sarawak
Nichols, Rev. H. S., missionary, Wuhu
Nicholson, A., assistant, Nethersole & Co., Penang
Nicholson, C. S., clerk, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
Nicholson, G. P., managing proprietor, Singapore Aerated Waters Factory, Singapore (abst.)
Nicholson, H. J., chief officer, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
Nicholson, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Nicholson, Miss L. C., missionary, Chin chow, Newchwang
Nickalls, Rev. E. C., missionary, Tsou-p'ing-fu, Shantung (absent)
Nickel, C. T. M., Nickel & Co., stevedore, Kobe
Nickelsen, R. C., building inspector, Municipality, Penang
Niclassen, M., manager, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
Nicol, J. A., chief engineer, steamer "Siam," Swatow and Straits
Nicolai, Right Rev. Bishop, Russian Mission, Tokyo
Nicolas, captain, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Nicolas, surgeon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Nicolas, tailor, J. Tournier, Saigon
Nicolay, H., deputy superintendent, Survey department, Bangkok
Nicoli, commissiare rapporteur, premier Conseil de Guerre, Hanoi
Nicolle, H. C., Government local auditor, Hongkong
Nicolle, P. A., merchant, Yokohama
Nidard, director, Service de Santé des Colonies, Hanoi
Nieberg, Miss F. E., M.D., missionary, Foochow
Niedermeyer, marine-zahlmeister, H. I. German M. S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
Niedhardt, E., chemist, Medical Hall, Hongkong
Nielsen, A., first officer, Customs cruiser "Pinching," Shanghai
Nielsen, F. G., assistant, E. E., A. & C. and Great Northern Telegraph Cos., Shanghai
Nielsen, V. R., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Wladivostock
Nielson, Rev. A. B., missionary, Tainanfoo, Formosa
Nieman, H. W., merchant, H. W. Nieman & Co., Amoy
Nienstead, Lieutenant-Colonel F. J. H., instructor, Government College, Seoul
Nieto, L., farmaceutico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Nieto, M., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Ylagan, Philippines
Nieto, P., clerk, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
Nieuweld, A. W., storekeeper, Kudat, British North Borneo
Nievelt, J. C. van, manager, German Borneo Co., Benkoka River, Br. North Borneo
Nigg, M. L., pilot, Shanghai
Nightingale, J. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Nightingale, P. A., medical officer, Bangkok
Nikiforoff, N., Telegraph department, Wladivostock
Nikolaeff, M., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Niles, Miss M. W., M.D., missionary, Canton
Nilson, J., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
Nin, F., jefe de negociado, Administracion del Estado, Manila
Nippold, Dr. O. F., Tokyo
Niquin, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Vinh, Annam
Nisbet, H., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Nissen, commandant, gunboat "Vipere," Saigon
Nissim, M., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
Nitschkowsky, Rev. F., Rhenish missionary, Fukwing, Kwangtung (absent)
Niven, Rev. G. C., missionary, Sapporo, Japan
Nivet, procureur, Tribunal, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
Noailles, Rev. O. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
Nobbs, A. P., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Noble, A., assistant shipwright, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Noble, J., lightkeeper, Waglan, Kowloon
Noble, J. W., surgeon dentist, Hongkong
Noble, Rev. W. A., missionary, Seoul, Corea

Noble, W. C., medical missionary, Pao ting-fu, Chihli
Noël, A., sous-brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
Noel, Hon. E., major, First Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Noel, E. W., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
Noël, G. W., auctioneer and broker, Shanghai
Nolan, N. G., Hoklo interpreter, Magistracy, Hongkong
Nolasco, J., gerente, Botica Divisoria de Tondo, Manila
Nollet, surgeon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Nolting, J., merchant, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai
Nolting, P. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Nönchen, C., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
Nonis, P. H., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
Nonis, R., chief clerk, Land Revenue department, Malacca
Nonis, W. H., chief clerk, Police department, Malacca
Nons, W. T., tailor, Broadway Outfitting Co., Shanghai
Noodt, J. H. M., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Noordin, M. M., merchant, M. M. Noordin & Co., Penang
Nordemann, E., adjoint, College des Interprètes indigènes, Hanoi
Nordin, Miss, missionary, Si-ngan district, Shen-si
Nordlund, missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
Norman, A., proprietor and manager, "Rising Sun" newspaper, Nagasaki
Norman, A. C., architect, Public Works department, Selangor
Norman, Rev. H., missionary, Peking
Noronha, A. J., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Noronha, D., printer, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Noronha, H. D., proof reader, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Noronha, H. L., superintendent, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Noronha, L., manager, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Noronha, M. F., clerk, Harbour department, Macao
Noronha, P. dos P., writer, Revenue department, Macao
Norris, Rev. F. L., missionary, Peking
Norris, R. O., clerk, Nederlands Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
North, Rev. T. E., missionary, Wuchang
North, Miss Henrietta F., missionary, Canton
Northcote, G. Stafford, assistant postmaster-general, Hongkong (absent)
Northcote, M. S., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
Northey, J., assistant master, Public School, Shanghai
Northmann, J., clerk, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
Nott, Miss G., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
Notta, G., profesor, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Manila
Notter, W., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
Novaes, J. P., medical officer, Portugese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Noval, Fr. J., professor of philosophy, University, Manila
Novion, A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
Novokowsky, second officer, steamer "Vladiwostock," Wladivostock
Nowrojee, D., merchant and baker, Hongkong
Noyes, Rev. H. V., missionary, Canton
Noyes, O. H. P., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Noyes, Rev. W. H., missionary, Maebashi, Japan
Noyes, Miss H., missionary, Canton
Nozaleda, Fr. B., arzobispo, Manila
Nubla, E. M., advocate, Manila
Nugent, C. H. H., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Null, C. R., captain, steamer "Chi-yuen," China coast
Nully, R. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Lungchow
Nunes, A. A., clerk, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama
Nunes d'Abreu, A. C., Director das Obras Publicas, Macao
Nunez, C., commander, gunboat "Pampanga," Manila
Nunez, I., commandant general, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
Nunez, Dr. J., professor of medicine, University, Manila
Nuñez, M., teniente auxiliar, subinspeccion de las Armas, Manila
Nunis, J. F., inspector of nuisances, Municipality, Malacca
Nunnerley, P. J. R., surgeon captain, Army Medical Staff, Singapore
Nys, F. de, assistant, Bandau Estate, British North Borneo

Oberbizer, V., manager, Saw Mill, Bangkok
Oberg, G. L., merchant, Schiller & Co., Shanghai
Oberlein, C. F., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Obrembski, Dr. M. V., chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
O'Brien, H. A., superintendent of prisons, Penang
O'Brien, P., manager, Sadong Coal Mine, Sarawak
O'Brien, T., miner, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang
Obst, E., assistant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
Ocampo, H., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Ocampo, L., assistant, Ice Works, Manila
Ocampo, N. de, clerk, P. de Aboytiz, Manila
Ocampo, Y., gerente, Farmacia de Trozo, Manila
Ocampo y Arevalo, propietario, Botica de Quiapo, Manila
Ochagavia, E., oficial, Inspeccion General de Sanidad, Manila
Ochoa, T., agent, La Insular Cigar Factory, Cagayan, Philippines
Ocio, Fr. H., sub-prior, S. Domingo Convent, Manila
Ocker, E., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
O'Connell, administrateur, Imigration Office, Saigon
O'Connell, J. L., assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
Odell, John, merchant, Odell & Co., Foochow
O'Denas, N., lieutenant-colonel, Magallanes, Philippines
O'Dowd, J. H., sub-editor, "N. C. Herald," Shanghai
Oehlers, Th., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Oelkers, H., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Oestmann, A., commission merchant, Kobe
O'Farrell, W. J. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
Offner, juge suppleant, Tribunal d'Haiphong, Haiphong
Ogborn, Miss Kate L., missionary, Kewkiang
Ogliastro, A., merchant, Saigon
O'Gorman, The, lieut.-colonel, deputy assistant adjutant general, Hongkong
Ohlmer, E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Ohly, R. H., agent, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tamsui
Ohrt, Dr., student interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo
Oiesen, J. F., acting commissioner, Royal Customs, Gensan, Corea
Oirola y Pinzon, M., chemist, "Farmacia Real," Manila
O'Kelly, chargé de service administratif de la Marine, Haiphong
O'Kelly, commissaire, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
Olaguez, J., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
Olano y la Tore, A., engineer, Public Works department, Iloilo
O'Lawlor, T. P. de Pulgary, administrador de Aduanas, Manila
Oldenburg, E., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
Oldfield, A., chemist, Ipoh, Perak
Oldham, H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Oldham, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo
Oldorp, K., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
O'Leary M. D., head master, Assumption College, Bangkok
Olifent, J. G., captain, steamer "Catherine Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta
Olin, Rev. H., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
Oliveira, A. M. d', clerk, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai
Oliveira, F. S., printing manager, "North China Herald" Office, Shanghai
Oliveira, H., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Oliveira, J. G. de, clerk, American Trading Company, Shanghai
Oliveira, O. J. d', sub-chefe, Revenue department, Macao (absent)
Oliveira, W. d', clerk, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Shanghai
Oliveiro, C. F., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Oliver, A. W., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Oliver, C. H., professor of experimental physics, Imperial College, Peking
Oliver, C. W., assistant, Siam Forest Company, Bangkok
Oliver, J. W. L., assistant storekeeper, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Oliver, Mrs. E., licensee, Traveller's Hotel, Hongkong
Olivery, R. H., lieutenant, R.N.R., H. B. M. S. "Edgar"
Ollerdessen, H., assistant, Morris & Co., Shanghai
Ollerdessen, J., chief officer, steamer "Kweilee," China coast
Ollia, D. D., merchant and commission agent, Dinshaw & Co., Tainanfoo

Ollia, Dinshaw D., assistant, Dinshaw & Co., Tainanfu
Ollia, J. N., merchant, N. D. Ollia, Amoy
Ollia, N. D., merchant, Amoy
Ollivier, H., proprietor, Hôtel de l'Univers, and pilot, Saigon
Ollivier, P., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Olmsted, F. H., merchant, Averill & Co., Kobe
Oloriz, V., comandante, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
Olree, J., assistant, London Borneo Company, Bongau, British North Borneo
Olsen, A., undertaker and municipal sexton, Shanghai
Olsen, F., assistant, Brinckmann & Co., Singapore
Olsen, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Olsen, R. A., clerk, receiving ship "Wellington," Shanghai
Olsen, Miss A., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
Olsen, Miss O., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
Oltmans, Rev. A., missionary, Saga, Japan
Ommundsen A. T., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Oñate, Mgr., bishop, Spanish Mission, Namdinh, Tonkin
O'Neale, J. M., sindico, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
O'Neil, J. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
Oomrichen, P., assistant. J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Oorversky, Capt., coroner, Military Court, Wladivostock
Oosman, J. M., merchant, Singapore
Oppenheimer, E. D., merchant, T. B. Van Buren & Co., Yokohama
Oppenheim-Gérard, A., assistant, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
Oráa, E., comandante, Infanteria, Manila
Oram, W. A., acting sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Orange, Jas., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Orchard, A., proprietor, Teluk Panglima Garang Estate, Selangor
Ordaz, S., medical practitioner, Iloilo
Ordoñez, M., clerk, United States Consulate, Manila
Ordonez, Severo, capataz de la Estacion Agronomica, Iloilo
O'Regan, M. J., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
Orelhoff, commander, Russian gunvessel "Mandjour"
O'Reilly, A. A., sub-editor, "Straits Times," Singapore
Orfini, Count Ercole, Minister for Italy, Tokyo
Orgeval, P. d', sub-accountant, Comptoir National de Paris, Shanghai
Oriol, A., marmolista, Manila
Oriou, J., French postmaster, Shanghai
Ormaechea, J., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Orman, J. J. H., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Ormiston, E., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
Ormsby, G., magistrate, N. Keppel (Abai), British North Borneo (absent)
Orosco, P. vista, Administracion de Aduanas, Iloilo
Orosco, R., abogado, Iloilo
Orozco, E. del S., director, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
Orr, H. M. C., second lieutenant, Lincolnshire Regiment, Penang
Orr, J., engineer, H. G. Brown & Co., Laguimanoc, Philippines
Orra, R., vista de Aduanas, Manila
Ortega, Fr. N., prior, Convento de St. Domingo, Manila
Orth, E., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe
Ortiz, A., storekeeper, Manila
Ortiz, E., consul for Spain, Saigon
Ortiz, Francisco, teacher of music, Iloilo
Ortiz, J., medico primero, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Ortiz-Monasterio y Irisarri, J., merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Ortlepp, O., general manager, Straits Trading Company, Kinta, Perak
Ortwin, W., chief engineer, steamer "Too-nan," China coast
Ory, P. E., Résident de France, Dong Hoi, Annam
Osborne, E., architect, Crane Bros., Singapore
Osborne, E., secretary, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Osborne, H. T. K., assistant magistrate, Batang Padang, Perak
Osborne, J., assistant, H. B. Badman & Co., Bangkok
Osborne, J., assistant, Tramway Company, Hongkong
Osborne, J. H., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai

Osborne, John H., commission merchant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin and Shanghai
Osborne, J. W., proprietor, Bay View Hotel, Hongkong
Osborne, W. McC., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo
O'Shea, H., editor and proprietor, "China Gazette," Shanghai
O'Shea, J., sub-editor and reporter, "China Gazette," Shanghai
Osmond, J. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Osmont, administrateur des Affaires indigenes, Travinh, Cochin-China
Osmund, A. F., clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
Osmund, C., first clerk, Registrar-General's Office, Hongkong
Osmund, C. E., clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Limited, Hongkong
Osmund, C. H., clerk, Netherlands Consulate General, Hongkong
Osmund, J. D., clerk, China Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
Osouf, Mgr. P. M., Roman Catholic bishop, Tokyo
Ossorio, F. de P., Banco Español Filipino, Manila
Ostanin, M. J., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Kewkiang
Oster, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Osterbye, C. T., chief engineer, steamer "Frejr," China coast
Ostroverkhow, A. N. J., vice-consul for Russia, Chefoo
O'Sullivan, A. W. S., collector, Land Office, Penang
O'Sullivan, D., surgeon-major, Army Medical Staff, Penang
O'Sullivan, T. M., pilot, Swatow
Oswald, J. C., manager, Bathgate & Co., and acting consul for Netherlands, Foochow
Oswald, R. R., draughtsman, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
Othman, teacher, Province Wellesley, Penang
Ott, Rev. R., missionary, Basel Mission, Longheu, Kwangtung
Ottaway, Mrs., proprietress, "Bay View," Chefoo
Otte, J. A., medical missionary, Amoy (absent)
Ottewill, H. A., student, British Legation, Peking
Otto, Miss, missionary, Yonezewa, Japan
Ottomeier, P. A. W., merchant, H. Sylva & Co., Shanghai
Ottoson, J. W., clerk, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
Oudendijk, W. J., secretary-interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking
Oudot, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Fusan, Corea
Ounjenin, C. P., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Oustinoff, M., Russian vice-consul, Hakodate
Overbeck, A., assistant, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Overbeck, Chas., merchant, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Oveyrin, M. S., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Oviatt, Miss G., missionary, Kiangse Province
Oviatt, Miss M., missionary, Kiangse Province
Owen, E., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
Owen, Rev. G., missionary, Peking
Owen, Rev. W., missionary, Chungking
Owston, A., importer, Yokohama
Oxley, E. H., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow
Oxley, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Ozorio, A. Alvares, consejero de Real Nombramiento, Manila
Ozorio, C. E. L., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Shanghai
Ozorio, C. J., clerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Ozorio, Etelvira d' A., teacher, Escola Central, Macao
Ozorio, E. C., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Ozorio, F. A., clerk, Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
Ozorio, F. A., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Middle Dog, Amoy
Ozorio, F. X., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
Ozorio, J. A. clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Ozorio, J. M., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Ozorio, L. E., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Ozorio, L. M., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Ozorio, M., clerk, d'Almeida & Co., Foochow
Pacheco, A. A., Jr., bookkeeper, Pharmacia Lisbonense, Macao
Pacheco, A. A., syndico, Santa Casa de Misericordia, Macao
Pacheco, D. C., vice-consul for Siam, Macao
Pacheco, J. A., student interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
Pacifique, Rev. M., missionary, Chefoo

Padday, R. H., accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Padilla, C., consejal, Ayuntamiento, Cebú
Padilla, T., curate, Cathedral, Cebu
Padriñan, J., captain, Spanish cruiser "D. Juan de Austria," Manila
Paech, Kapitan-lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Cormoran"
Paetow, Max., assistant, A. Schwenger, Manila
Paez, B., clerk, F. L. Roxas, Manila
Pagani, Mrs. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
Page, Ven. Archdeacon, missionary, Osaka
Page, E., bookseller, Brewer & Co., Shanghai
Page, N., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
Page, T., accountant, Gas Company, Singapore
Page, T., inspector of police, Batang Padang, Perak
Page, W. F., traffic manager, Government Railway Service, Tokyo
Page, Miss M. N., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
Pages, J., engineer, Hanoi
Paget, R. S., secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
Pailhes, vice president, Tribunal, Saigon
Paillet, commandant, French gunboat "Arquebuse," Haiphong
Paillot, receveur comptable, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
Paine, H. E., diver, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Paine, S. C., lieutenant, U.S. cruiser "Yorktown"
Paine, Miss J. O., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Painter, Rev. G. W., missionary, Hangchow
Pakenham, G. C., manager, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
Palamountain, B., printing office manager, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
Palazuelos, Vic. G., merchant, Palazuelos Hermanos, Manila
Palazzi, F., proprietor, Toilet Club, Shanghai
Paley, G., lieutenant, First Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong (absent)
Pallant, J. R., employe, Skipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe
Pallas, pilot, Saigon
Pallister, E. P., assistant manager, shipping department, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
Palm, J. Lloyd E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Palmborg, Miss Rosa, medical missionary, Shanghai
Palmer, Capt. A. S., ordnance store officer in charge, Hongkong
Palmer, C., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
Palmer, C. H., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Palmer, F. A., chief clerk, Stamp Office, Penang
Palmer, F. J. W., compradore, Yokohama
Palmer, G., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
Palmer, H. B., bookkeeper, Maynard & Co., Singapore
Palmer, H. O., reader and reporter, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
Palmer, Miss M. M., missionary, Osaka
Palomino, Rev. S., Spanish missionary, Shanghai
Pan, E. del, administrador, "La Oceania Española," Manila
Pan, R. del, director, "La Oceania Española," Manila
Panchont, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
Pando, R., manager workshop, la Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
Pane, Lieut. D., inspector of ordnance machinery, Singapore
Panoff, J. K., merchant, Cheerkoff, Panoff & Co., Hankow
Panoff, Capt. V. A., I.R.N., director, School for Merchant Marine, Wladivostock
Panzano, J. M., professor of medicine, University, Manila
Paolvffsky, D. N., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
Pape, H. A., chief officer, steamer "Ask," Hongkong and Haiphong
Pape, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Papendrecht, P. C. H. van, merchant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Papin, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Kin-men, Southern Hupeh
Papinot, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Papps, Mrs. H. W., proprietress, Sunlight Farm and Laundry, Shanghai
Paramore, R. G., captain, steamer "Hae-ting," China coast
Parant, directeur, Ateliers d'Haiphong, Haiphong
Parch, Rev., missionary, Chinanfoo, Shantung
Pardo, L. G., secretary, Mexican Consulate General, Tokyo
Pardo, M., rice merchant, Manila

Pareja y Rodriguez, J., sub-inspector, Sanidad de Armada, Manila
Parent, C., commis principal, Second Office, Secretariat, Saigon
Parfitt, W., assistant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
Paris, commis du telegraph, Tourane, Annam
Pariset, J., percepteur, French Municipal department, Shanghai
Parish, A. J., naval instructor, H. B. M. S. "Edgar"
Paris y Sala, W., bookkeeper, Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila
Park, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Park, S. D., captain, steamer "Kwei lee," China coast
Park, W. H., M.D., missionary, Soochow
Parker, A., chief engineer, steamer "Tai On," Canton river
Parker, Rev. A. P., D.D., missionary Anglo-Chinese College, Shanghai
Parker, Rev. J., missionary, Ch'aoyang, Mongolia
Parker, J. H. P., Government surveyor, H.B.M. Office of Shipping, Shanghai
Parker, Rev. R. A., missionary, Sungkiang, Kiangsu
Parker, Lieutenant R. H., Royal Artillery, Singapore
Parker, W. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Parker, Miss, missionary, Wusueh, Hankow
Parkes, H. M., assistant, Mc.Alister & Co., Singapore
Parkes, H. R., solicitor, H. P. Wilkinson, Shanghai
Parkes, Miss, missionary, Hankow
Parkhill, H. J. S., assistant, Cornabe & Co., Chefoo
Parkill, H. D. S., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Parkin, Lieut.-Colonel J. W. B., commanding Army Service Corps, Singapore
Parkinson, P. W., assistant manager, Pengerang Planting Co., Singapore
Parkyn, J. R., superintendent, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
Parlane, Wm., manager, Hongkong Ice Co., Hongkong
Parlett, H., student interpreter, British Legation, Tokyo
Parmelee, Miss H. F., missionary, Maebashi, Japan
Parmenter, Miss, missionary, Wuhu
Parmentier, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Parr, W. R. McD., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Parrat, Mme., directrice, Girls' School, Haiphong
Parry, W. H., assistant master, High School, Malacca
Parshley, Rev. W. B., missionary, Yokohama
Parslow, Miss, missionary, Amoy
Parsons, Rev. C. H., missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen
Parsons, Capt. H. D. E., Ordnance Store department, Singapore
Parsons, H. St. L., inspector, Government Railway, Selangor
Parsons, J. R., broker, Parsons & Blad, Yokohama
Partridge, Rev. S. B., D.D., missionary, Swatow (absent)
Partridge, Rev. S. C., missionary, Wuchang
Partridge, Miss M. L., missionary, Taiku, Shansi
Pascoal, J. P., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
Pasley, M. S., lieutenent, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
Pasquet, E., silk merchant, Pasquet & Tamet, Canton
Pasquier, J., assistant, Pasquet & Tamet, Canton
Pasquier, Rev. P., missionary, Seoul
Pasquin, M., Capitan del Puerto, Cebu
Pass, C. A., assistant, Kobe Engine Works, Kobe
Pass, S. C., accountant, and teacher, Christ Church School, Yokohama
Passantino, G., engineer, High Level Tramway Co., Hongkong
Passmore, N. K., section engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
Passmore, W., chief officer, steamer "Formosa," China coast
Pastor, A., notario, Court of First Instance, Iloilo
Pastor, C., ayudante, Ingenieros de Montes, Cebu
Pastor, V. W., engineer, Estacion Agronomica, Cebu, Philippines
Pastor y Mora, E., manager, Fabrica "Flor de la Isabela," Manila
Pastor y Peñades, R., ayudante, Estacion Agronomica, Iloilo
Patard, H., assistant, J. L. Simon, Haiphong
Patchitt, W., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
Patell, J. B., clerk, Mehta & Co., Tamanfoo
Patell, M. J., cotton and yarn broker, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Patell, M. J., assistant, C. O. Bhesania & Co., Hongkong

Patell, P. C., storekeeper and commission agent, Hongkong and Canton
Paterson, C. G., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Paterson, D. W., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Paterson, G., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Paterson, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Paterson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Loksang," China coast
Paterson, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Paterson, T. C., medical missionary, Tsoupingfoo, Shantung
Paterson, Miss M. L., missionary, Nagano, Japan
Patersson, J. W., chief tidesurveyor, and harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Patey, E. O., second officer, Customs cruiser "Likin," Hoihow
Pathuria, A. M. A., manager, A. Esmaljee, Canton
Paton, B. L., medical missionary, Amoy
Paton, C. A., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Paton, R., engineer, Hyogo Gas Co., Kobe
Paton, Wm., missionary, Swatow
Paton, Miss K. K., medical missionary, Manchuria
Patoux, L., assistant, Bazar Filipino, Manila
Patrick, A. N., chief officer, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
Patroux, M., commissaire du Gouvernment, Chobo, Tonkin
Pattberg, W., mining engineer, Li ShihTon Colliery, Wuchang
Patterson, J., inspector of police, Singapore
Patterson, M. F., captain, steamer "Hsin-chi," China coast
Patterson, Rev. P. C., missionary, Ts'ing-kiang-pu, Kiangsu
Patterson, Mrs., medical missionary, Tsingkiangfu, Kiangsu
Patterson, Miss, assistant mistress, Public School, Shanghai
Patton, G., foreman coppersmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Patton, J. B., assistant engineer, U.S.S. "Concord"
Paturel, C., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Shanghai
Paul, T., merchant, Edgar & Co., Singapore
Pauling, Rev. E. C., missionary, Seoul, Korea
Paulo, J., clerk, Resident's Office, Malacca
Paulsen, J., clerk, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Paulun, Dr. E., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Paulus, E., assistant, H. Degenfeld, Hanoi
Pauly, F., eleve-chancelier, French Consulate, Yokohama
Paupie, commandant de la Marine, Haiphong
Pavia y Savignone, Capitan del Puerto de Manila, Manila
Pavitt, E. A., surveyor, Land & Survey department, British North Borneo
Pavlenko, F. P. O., state councillor, Wladivostock
Pavlenko, N. N., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
Pavloff, P. L., chief engineer, steamer "Baikal," Wladivostock
Pawle, R., mining engineer, Quicksilver and Antimony Mines, Sarawak
Pawley, J. W. R., gunner, H.B.M.S., "Pigmy"
Paxton, J. W., missionary, Soochow
Payá, Dr. Fr. S., rector, University, Manila
Payan, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Payet, secretary, Public Works department, Saigon
Paylow, A. P., first secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
Payne, captain, steamer "Kutsang," China coast
Payne, A. W., Jr., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
Payne, W. T., manager, Frazar & Co., Kobe
Payne, Miss L., school teacher, Kushiro, Hakodate
Payne-Gallwey, H., assistant, Fraser & Co., Singapore
Pazos, D., lieutenant-colonel, Philippines Army, Manila
Peace, G., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Peacock, G. W., pilot, Newchwang
Peacock, P., inspector, British Legation Escort, Tokyo
Pead, J. H., surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Alacrity"
Peake, Rev. S., missionary, Seoul, Corea (absent)
Pearce, E. C., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Pearce, F. H., assistant, Behr & Co., Singapore
Pearce, H. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Pearce, Rev. T. W., missionary, Hongkong

Pearce, W., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-yung," China coast
Pearse, Chas. S., Government treasurer and recorder, Sarawak
Pearson, H. B., assistant paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Undaunted"
Pearson, J. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Pearson, J. T., clerk, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Pearson, S., assistant, Caledonia Sugar Estate, Penang
Pearson, Miss, missionary, Yangchow, Kiangsu
Peat, Rev. J. F., missionary, Chungking, Szechuen
Peat, W. G., missionary, Ping-yao, Shansi
Pech, attaché, Bureau du Gouvernement, Saigon
Pechatnoff, S. A., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Peché, H. G. McD., chief clerk, Treasury, Perak
Peck, A. P., M.D., missionary, Pang-chuang, Shantung
Peck, Captain H. W., acting magistrate, Court of Request, Sarawak
Pedley, Rev. H., missionary, Niigata
Pedraja, D. de la, consul for Spain, Singapore
Pedrosa, C., notary, Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
Pedrozo, F. C., commissario, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Peebles, D., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Peebles, G., superintending engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Peeke, Rev. H. V. S., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan
Peel, J., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Peerbhoy, F., clerk, Ebrahimboy Pabaney, Kobe
Peery, Rev. R. B., missionary, Saga, Japan (absent)
Peet, Rev. L. P., missionary, Foochow
Pegge, W. O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Peggs, J. A., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension A. and C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
Penourty, chief engineer, steamer "Hongkong," Hongkong and Haiphong
Pelaez, A., juez, Juzgado de Borotac Viejo, Iloilo
Pelayo, T., administrador de Hacienda Publica, Manila
Pelbois, chief, second office, Conseil Privé, Saigon
Pelew, C., clerk, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
Pell, J. W., missionary, Hankow
Pellereau, chancelier, Résidence de France, Nandinh, Tonkin
Pellero, F., writer, Estacion Agronomica, Iloilo
Pellet, mecanicien de division, French Squadron
Pellet, C., accountant, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Haiphong
Pellet, F., merchant, J. Pellet, Haiphong
Pellet, J., merchant, Haiphong
Pelletier, commis principal, Telegraph department, Hanoi
Pellicer, D., secretario, Ayuntamiento, Cebu
Pellicer, E., director coronel, Maestranza, Manila
Pellicer, F., surgeon, Hospital de San José, Cebu
Pellicot, manager, Société des Glacières de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Pelly, F. R., commander, H. B. M. S. "Porpoise"
Pélu, Rev. A. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Pemberton, A. R., major, first Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Pemberton, H. L., district surveyor, Land department, Perak
Pemberton, T., superintendent, Cargo Boat Co., Shanghai
Peña, A. de la, promotor fiscal, Obispado, Iloilo
Peña, F., auditor, Juzgado de Marina, Manila
Pena, F., clerk, Centro-Artistico-Fotografico, Manila
Peña, J., clerk, Fabrica de Hielo, Manila
Peñamaria, P., propietario Botica de Paco, Manila
Peñaranda, Fr. E., fiscal secretary, Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
Penberthy, J., smelter, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Penne, E. Durand de la, consul for Italy, Yokohama
Pennefather, Lieut-Colonel, inspector general, Police department, Singapore
Pennefather, J. P., senior surveying officer, Public Works department, Malacca
Penney, F. G., senior district officer, Butterworth, Province Wellesley
Penney, G. J., manager, Straits Trading Co., Perak
Penney, W. H., sub-editor "B. N. Borneo Herald" British North Borneo
Penniall, J., chief instructor, Imperial Naval College, Nanking
Pennington, C. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang

Pennington, R. L. G., major, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Pennoro, Rev. F. Y., Roman Catholic missionary, Chinkiang
Penny, H. L., surgeon, H. B. M. gunboat, "Firebrand"
Penny, W. B., assistant paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Plover"
Pennyfather, W., storekeeper, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
Penot, St. Cyr, assistant, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Shanghai
Penrod, C. T., missionary Sendai, Japan
Penrod, Miss C., missionary, Tokyo
Penrose, F. P., acting superintendent, Public Works department, Malacca
Pentimalli, C., chemist, Bangkok
Penzig, A. F. C., lightkeeper, Shanghai (absent)
Peoples, Rev. S. C., medical missionary, Lakwan, Siam
Pepper, Miss, missionary, Kobe
Peralle, teacher, Chausselaup-Laubat College, Saigon
Peralta, J., surgeon, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Peralta, S., chief inspector, Police, Malacca
Peral y Caballero, M., captain, gunboat "Leyte," Manila
Perbert, J. F. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Petrieu, Siam
Percebois, D., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Perchel, pilot, for Messageries Maritimes steamers, Saigon
Percival, A. J. B., lieutenant, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Percival, C. V. N., second lieutenant, First Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Percival, W. H., agent, North China Insurance Co., Hongkong (absent)
Pereborshenko, second engineer, steamer "Vladivostock," Wladivostock
Pereira, A. J. G., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Yokohama
Pereira, A. M. R., clerk, O. & O. S. S. Co. & P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong
Pereira, A. P., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai
Pereira, E., clerk, H. H. Kirch & Co., Hongkong
Pereira, E. A., clerk, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Pereira, E. J., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, and Portuguese v.-consul, Yokohama
Pereira, E. P., clerk, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Pereira, F. A., encarregado, Deposito do Material de Guerra, Macao
Pereira, F. A., Portuguese consul, Bangkok
Pereira, F. M. R., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co. & O. & O. S. S. Co., Hongkong
Pereira, G. J., clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Pereira, H. A., manager, "Shen-pao" Office, Shanghai
Pereira, H. M., clerk, J. A. Ballard, Shanghai
Pereira, I. P., clerk, John Gittins & Co., Foochow
Pereira, J. F., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Pereira, J. G., clerk, Harbour department, Macao
Pereira, J. G., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Pereira, J. J., clerk, Treasury department, Singapore
Pereira, J. J., operator, Telegraph office, Macao
Pereira, J. L., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
Pereira, J. L., clerk, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai
Pereira, J. M. G., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Pereira, L. A., merchant, Macao
Pereira, Rev. L. G., chaplain, Macao
Pereira, M. A., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai
Pereira, M. E. S., clerk, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
Pereira, P. A., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Pereira, P. A., clerk, Military department, Macao
Pereira, P. P., foreman, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
Pereira, R. A., clerk, Revenue department, Macao
Pereira, T. S., foreman compositor, Noronha & Sons, Shanghai
Pereira, W. A., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Perera, D. G., clerk, Court, Sungei Ujong
Peres, Capitan J., comandante, Guardia Civil, Cebu
Peres, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, South Kiangse
Peres, B. A., assistant warden, Public Gaol Macao
Peres, J. M., warder, Public Gaol, Macao
Peresleny, M., fleet torpedo officer, Russian Pacific Squadron
Pereyra y Fox, L., ayudante, Obras Publicas, Batangas, Philippines
Pereyra y Pereyra, J., director, Mint, Manila

Perez, A., army surgeon, Manila
Perez, A., rector y profesor, Mision de San Vicente de Paul, Manila
Perez, E., ingeniero chefe, Norte de Luzon, Philippines
Perez, F., engineer, La Clementina Sugar Refinery, Manila
Perez, L., secretary, Obispado, Cebu
Perez, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Semen, Hunan
Perez, Luis, merchant, Manila
Perez, L. M., fiscal de Gobierno, Audiencia, Cebu
Perez, M., capitan de Infanteria, Manila
Perez, R., merchant, Manila
Perez, R., teniente de Infanteria, Manila
Perez, S., assistant, José Figueras, Iloilo
Perez, S. J. A., Portuguese Consul, Manila
Perez, V., assistant, Compania General de Tobacos, Lalloc, Philippines
Perez y Alvarez, M., assistant, Telegraph department, Manila
Perez y Cossio, capitan de fragata, Manila
Pergier, commis, Residence, Bacninh, Tonkin
Perham, Rev. J., archdeacon, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
Peri, Rev. N., missionary, Tokyo
Perkes, V., captain, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
Perkins, B. M. N., British pro-Consul, Tainanfu
Perkins, C., assistant, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
Perkins, G., constable, British Consulate, Wuhu
Perkins, H. M., dentist, Perkins & Ivy, Shanghai
Perkins, Rev. H. P., missionary, Linching, North China
Peroni, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
Pérot, sous ingenieur, Services des Travaux Publics, Hanoi
Perpetuo, E., clerk, Shewan & Co., Kobe
Perraux, R. N., Roman Catholic missionary, Ayuthia, Siam
Perreau, A. M., clerk, Stamp Office, Singapore
Perreau, D. C., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Perreau, H. M., clerk, J. Daendels & Co., Singapore
Perret, first officer, M. M. steamer "Aréthuse," Saigon and Haiphong
Perreti, assistant, S. Godard, Hanoi
Perriam, C. L., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
Perrichon, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Ipoh, Perak
Perrie, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Perrin, controleur, Customs, Haiphong
Perrin, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
Perrin, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
Perros, R. M. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
Perrot, secrétaire expeditionaire, Parquet General, Saigon
Perrott, E. S., assistant, Reid, Evans & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
Perry, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Perry, M. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Perry, Miss A. M., missionary, Tokyo
Perry, Miss F. M., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
Persiantseff, secretary, Custom House, Wladivostock
Pertierra, R., ayudante, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila
Pertile, G., merchant, Pertile, Van der Pals & Co., Singapore
Pessanha, Dr. C. d'A., secretario, Liceu e Bibliotheca Nacional, Macao
Pestalozzi, W., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and consul for Denmark, Canton
Pestana, A. S., boarding officer, Marine department, Singapore
Pestana, J. C., chief clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
Pestana, J. V., apothecary, Medical department, Singapore
Pestel, A., photographer, Saigon
Pestonjee, J., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Hongkong
Pestonjee, K. J., merchant, Hongkong
Pestonjee, R., merchant, Hormusjee Pestonjee & Co., Singapore
Pestonjee, Rustomjee, broker, Pestonjee & Lalcacca, Shanghai
Peteau, Lieutenant, chancelier, Yenbay, Tonkin
Peter, J. C., acting chief accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Peters, C. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Peters, J., clerk, Peterson, Simons & Co., Singapore

Peters, Miss M., missionary, Foochow
Peters, Miss S., missionary, Nanking
Petersen, C., employé, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
Petersen, C. F. W., proprietor, German Tavern, Hongkong
Peterson, E. G., chief clerk, Treasury department, Pahang
Petersen, F. B., mining engineer, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
Petersen, G., assistant, C. Rohde & Co., Yokohama
Petersen, H., bookkeeper, J. Zobel, Manila
Petersen, H., assistant, Arendsburg Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
Petersen, J., assistant, Julius Mannich & Co., Hongkong
Petersen, J. V., accountant, E. E., A. & C. and Gt. Northern Telegraph Cos., Shanghai
Petersen, M. A., assistant, Malcampo & Co., Shanghai
Petersen, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Petersen, Th., chief officer, steamer "Peiyang," Hongkong and Shanghai
Petersen, Mrs., professor of music, Public School, Shanghai
Peterson, D. E., surgeon dentist, Hongkong
Peterson, H. H., clerk, Municipality, Penang
Peterson, J., chief clerk, G. S. H. Gottlieb, Penang
Peterson, P., interpreter, Privy Purse Department, Bangkok
Peterson, P. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Peterson, Miss A., missionary, Tokyo
Petherbridge, R. C., assistant manager, Jelebu Mining Co., Jelebu
Petigura, D. J., Sr., merchant, F. C. Keeka & Co., Hongkong
Petigura, D. J., Jr., clerk, Framjee, Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
Petigura, P. J., assistant, Mehta & Co., Amoy
Petit, C. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Vat Phleng, Siam
Petroff, A., Telegraph and Post Office, Wladivostock
Petroff, F., chief of police, Wladivostock
Petroff, F., proprietor, Hotel Moskwa, Wladivostock
Petroff, K., Telegraph department, Wladivostock
Petroff, N., Telegraph department, Wladivostock
Petroff, N. W., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Petroff, P., chief, Telegraph department, Wladivostock
Petrovski, assistant, Saghalien Coal Company, Wladivostock
Pettee, Rev. J. H., missionary, Okayama, Japan
Pettersen, G., postmaster, Paklai, Siam
Pettersen, Miss C., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
Pettersen, Miss E., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
Pettersen, Miss S., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
Petterson, Miss E., missionary, Tatong-fu, Shansi
Pettick, P., assistant, P. Pettick & Co., Foochow
Pettick, Paul, president, P. Pettick & Co., Foochow
Pettier, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
Peugnet, E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Peyrabére, chancelier, Residence, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
Peyre, E., pastry cook, Peyre Frères, Yokohama
Peyre, J., proprietor, Hôtel du Commerce, Haiphong
Peyre, J. A., manager, Hôtel du Commerce, Haiphong
Peyrical, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Mekhlong, Siam
Pfankuchen, A. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Pfort, H., master, Sabah S. S. Co.'s steamer "Normanhurst," British North Borneo
Pfuetzner, G. A., merchant, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
Phelps, Rev. A., missionary, Ningpo
Philip, G., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Philippe, commis du commissariat, Tourane, Annam
Philippeau, Lieutenant, commandant, Gendarmerie de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Philippeti, commerçant, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
Philippot, A., merchant, A. Philippot & Co., Tientsin
Philips, G. J. A., assistant, Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Shanghai
Phillimore, R. F., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Æolus"
Phillippo, G. J., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Phillippo, R. C., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Phillips, A. A., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
Phillips, C., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Singapore

Phillips, C., assistant, H. Abrams, Singapore
Phillips, Rev. H. S., missionary, Foochow
Phillips, John, chief constable, Municipal Police, Amoy
Phillips, Jos., broker, agent Reuter's Telegram Co. and Secretary, Club, Foochow
Phillips, W. H., superintendent, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang
Phillips, W. M., second master, Victoria Institute, Selangor
Phipps, A. J., clerk, Presidency Court, Pahang
Phipps, A. J., general broker, Singapore
Phipps, J. H., clerk, Audit Office, Penang
Phipps, W. T., insurance agent, Shanghai
Piankoff, I. P., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Khabarowka, Siberia
Piankoff, M., merchant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Wladivostock
Piankoff, M. P., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Khabarowka, Siberia
Piankoff, W. P., manager, M. Piankoff & Bros., Wladivostock
Piau, Rev. E. P., vicar, Church of Sta. Cruz, Bangkok
Piazzoli, Rt. Rev. L., vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Church, Hongkong
Picanon, controle financier, Gouvernement General, Hanoi
Picard, J. V., druggist, Nagasaki
Piccoli, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Piccoline, graveur, Hanoi
Pickenpack, F., inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Bangkok
Pickenpack H., assistant, Jebsen & Co., Penang
Pickett, Miss M., missionary, Tokyo
Pickles, Miss, missionary, Liang-cheo, Kansuh
Pidal, J., comandante de la Division Naval de Ponape, Manila
Pidgeon, J., clerk, J. J. Francis, Hongkong
Piehl, A., merchant, Pasedag & Co., Amoy
Piequet, controleur, Service de Contributions directes, Saigon
Piera, A., inspector, Intendencia General de Hacienda, Manila
Pierce, Rev. L. W., missionary, Chinkiang
Piercy, G., Jr., head master, Diocesan School, Hongkong
Pierson, Rev. G. P., missionary, Otaru, Japan
Pierson, Mrs. L. H., missionary, Yokohama
Pieters, Rev. A., missionary, Nagasaki
Pietri, brigadier de police, Cholon, Cochin China
Piétri, J. B., controleur principal, Excise department, Saigon
Piganiol, proprietor, Cafe, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
Pignatel, C., storekeeper, Pignatel & Co., Nagasaki (absent)
Pignatel, V., storekeeper, Pignatel & Co., Nagasaki
Pigott, H. C., merchant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
Pigott, M. R., passed assistant surgeon, U.S. flagship "Olympia
Pigott, T. W., missionary, Sheo-yang-hsien, Shansi
Pigrum, Rev. W. T. V., missionary Taianfoo, North China
Pike, H. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Pike, J., pilot, Shanghai
Pilcher, H. W., assistant, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
Pilkington, G., machinist, Cotton Ginning and Spinning Co., Shanghai
Pilly, Rev. E. A., missionary, Nantziang, Kiangtzu
Pilon, A. L., procureur de la mission du Tonkin Occidental, Hanoi
Pina de, consul for France, Bangkok
Piñar, F., assistant, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila
Pinckernelle, Ad., assistant, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
Pineau, surgeon, Saigon
Pineda, J., overseer, El Oriente, Tobacco Manufacturing Co., Manila
Pineda, P. de, captain, Spanish gunboat "Elcano," Manila
Pinelli, aumonier, Hôpital Militaire, Haiphong
Pinelli, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Pinkney, R., inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Batau Padang, Perak
Pinn, J. F., manager, Japan Herald, Yokohama
Pinna, J., clerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Pinna, S., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
Pino, M., professor, Mision de S. Vicente de Paula, Manila
Pinson, C., timber merchant, Pinson & Co., Sandakan, British North Borneo
Pintado, F., director, Escuela de Artes, Manila

Pintado, T., secretary, Military Engineers, Manila
Pinto, E., teacher, St. Francis' School, Malacca
Pintos, C. P., assistant, D. K. Griffith, Hongkong
Pintos, J., coronel, Guardia Civil, Manila
Pintos, V., colonel del regimiento, Yberia, Philippines
Pioquinto, T., capellan, Obispado, Iloilo
Piper, E. J., missionary, Tong-ch'uan, Yunnan
Piper, J. W., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Kobe
Pirie, H. R., writer and teacher of English, Yokohama
Pirie, W. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Piry, P., chief assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Piry, T., acting audit Secretary, Inspectorate General Maritime Customs, Peking
Pister, Miss, dressmaker, Yokohama
Pitacco, A., assistant, Sander & Co., Hongkong
Pitard, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Chobo, Tonkin
Pitcher, Rev. P. W., missionary, Amoy
Pithie, R., chief engineer, steamer "Tigris," China coast
Piton, D., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Pitt, J., fleet engineer, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
Pitteri, H., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Kobe
Pitzipios, G. D., assistant, British Consulate, Foochow
Pizon, P., ayudante, Obras Publicas, Cebu
Pjankoff, J. P., merchant, M. Pjankoff & Bros., Chabaroffsk, Siberia
Pjankoff, M. P., merchant, M. Pjankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Siberia
Pjankoff, W. P., merchant, M. Pjankoff & Bros., Wladivostock
Pla y Pujol, J., director medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Placé, F. L., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
Placé, J. L. P., assistant, Hongkong Trading Company, Hongkong
Plage, P., foreman, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
Plambeck, H. C. V., assistant, Sietas & Co., Chefoo
Planté, R., merchant, Hermenier & Plante, Haiphong
Plantié, commis de Residence, Haiduong, Tonkin
Plate, C., assistant, Fred. Bornemann, Shanghai and Hongkong
Plate, F., assistant manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Kobe
Plate, J., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Platt, C. H., private secretary to The Governor, Hongkong
Platt, W. A. C., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Shanghai
Playfair, F. W. W., British pro-consul, Kobe
Playfair, G. M. H., British Consul, Ningpo
Playfair, G. W. F., chief manager, National Bank of China, Hongkong
Pleskowsky, J., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Plinston, C. H., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Plumb, C., assistant, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
Plumb, Rev. N. J., missionary, Foochow
Plumbe, C., inspector of mines, Ipoh, Perak
Plummer, J. A., clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Plummer, J. I., chief assistant, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
Plummer, L., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
Plumpton, M. E., assistant, Gilfillan Wood & Co., Singapore
Plunkett, Lieut.-Col. R. H. W., commanding Royal Artilley, Singapore
Poate, W., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong (absent)
Poate, W. H., commission agent, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Podgurski, L. M., teacher, School for Merchant Marine, Wladivostock
Podyapolsky, commander, Russian gun-vessel, "Mandjour"
Poëls, T., surveillant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Pognet, commerçant, Benthuy, Annam
Pogorelsky, lieutenant, Russian torpedo boat, "Oussourie"
Pohl, R., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
Pohl, S., merchant, Pohl Frères & Co., Yokohama
Poignand, W., warehouseman, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Poindexter, Miss S., M.D., missionary, Chinan-foo, Shantung
Poinsard, assistant, F. Carriere, Haiphong
Pointes, inspecteur, Guarde Civile, Benthuy, Annam
Poirer, percepteur, Thái-nguyên, Tonkin

Poisnel, Rev. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul
Poizat, J. M., assistant, J. Bastiani & Co., Singapore
Pokrowsky, Rev. M., teacher of orthodox religion, Wladivostock
Polard, M., head roller, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Polder, L. van de, sec.-interpreter in charge, Netherlands and Danish Legations, Tokyo
Pole, Rev. G. H., missionary, Osaka
Poletti, P., clerk, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Polglase, J., secretary and assessor, Municipality, Singapore
Poli, G. D., clerk, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
Polianousky, Z., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo
Polishwalla, M. B., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
Pollak, H., merchant, Pollak Bros. & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Pollak, O., clerk, Pollak Bros. & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Pollak, R., merchant, Pollak Bros. & Co., Yokohama
Pollak, V., assistant, Pollak Brothers, Yokohama
Pollard, L., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Pollard, W. T., assistant, W. Robinson & Co., Hongkong
Pollock, H. E., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Pollock, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Ponce, A., clerk, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Poncelet, C., teacher, Mission School, Kuching, Sarawak
Pond, J. A., accountant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Ponomareff, M. P., merchant, Wladivostock
Pons, Fr. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Semen, Hunan
Ponsard, secrétaire de Commissariat de Police, Hanoi
Ponsford, F., inspector, Perak Sikhs, Perak
Ponsignon, receveur-conservateur, Enregistrement et Hypothèques, Hanoi
Ponsonby, M., Government cashier, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Pont, geometer principal, Survey Office, Saigon
Ponte, F., contador de navio, Manila
Pontus, H., overseer, Hanyang Iron Works, Hupeh
Ponymayon, chef de quatrième bureau, Secrétariat Général, Hanoi
Ponzi, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Poole, G., clerk, Head Quarter Office, Hongkong
Poole, H. A., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Poole, O. A., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
Pope, C. F., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
Popert, F., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Hiogo
Popoff, C., merchant, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
Popoff, N. A., Consul for Russia, Foochow
Popoff, P., first interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking (absent)
Popoff, T., fleet navigating officer, Russian Pacific Squadron
Popow, W., fleet surgeon, Russian Pacific Squadron
Popp, C., merchant, Popp & Co., Kobe
Porcher, F. M., manager, Linsum and Slian Estates, Sungei Ujong
Porchet, L., constructeur, Porchet & Cie., Haiphong
Porchier, capitaine, Artillerie, Saigon
Porraz, conducteur, Services de Travaux Publics, Hanoi
Pors, M., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
Porta, P., brick and tile manufacturer, Iloilo
Portal, H., director general, Société de Kébao, Kébao, Tonkin
Portaria, F. P., clerk, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Portaria, L. F., sub-inspector, Municipal Police, Macao
Porter, E. E., manager, China & Japan Telephone Co., Shanghai
Porter, Rev. H. D., M.D., D.D., missionary, P'ang-chuang, Shantung
Porter, Rev. J. B., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Porter, J. C., clerk, Telge & Co., Shanghai
Porter, Miss, missionary, Imaitchi, Idzumo, Japan
Porter, Miss, F. E., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Porter, Miss M. H., missionary, P'angchuang, Shantung
Portes, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, North Kiangse
Portier, E., percepteur, French Municipal department, Shanghai
Portilla, E., surgeon, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Portuondo, C., merchant, Echeita & Portuondo, Manila

Pos, D., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Posey, Miss M. A., teacher, Lowrie School, Shanghai
Potel, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, North Kiangse
Potsch, W., assistant, Heinezen & Co., Manila
Pott, Rev. F. L. H., missionary, Shanghai
Pottecher, accountant, Cabinet, Saigon
Potts, A. C. H., assistant, Rowe & Co., Canton
Potts, G. H., share broker, Hongkong
Potts, P. C., assistant accountant, National Bank of China, Yokohama
Potts, W. H., secretary, Dairy Farm Company, etc., Hongkong
Pouey, wine merchant, Hanoi
Poulat, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kwangsi
Poulin, controleur, Douanes, Nam Dinh, Tonkin
Poulsen, C., assistant director, Imperial Telegraph College, Tientsin
Pouponneau, sub-chief, Government Printing Office, Saigon
Pourtal, Dr., medicin de la marine, Langson, Tonkin
Pourtalis-Gorgier, Le Comte de, secretary, French Legation, Tokyo
Powell, A. D. S., second officer, Customs cruiser "Kai-pan," Kowloon
Powell, C. S., merchant, Brown & Co., Amoy
Powell, J. W., draper, John W. Powell & Co., Shanghai
Powell, T. B., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
Powell, W., draper, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
Powell, Miss, missionary, Wuchang
Power, E. D. Le P., second lieutenant, First Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Powers, J. R., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Powers, R. H., storekeeper, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
Powlett, F. A., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
Pownall, C. A. W., principal engineer, Railway department, Tokyo
Powys, E., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Pozas y Langre, S. I., juez de Quiapo, Manila
Pozzi, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
Pozzoni, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
Praire, G., merchant, G. Praire & Co., Saigon
Prakke, J. C., merchant, Singapore
Prasse, unter-lieutenant, H. I. G. M. gunboat "Iltis"
Prata, P. F. C., assistant, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
Pratt, B. H., auctioneer, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama
Pratt, E. S., consul general for United States of America, Singapore
Pratt, N., captain, steamer "Kiang-teen," Shanghai and Ningpo
Pratt, Miss S. A., missionary, Yokohama
Pravieux, C., assistant, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Canton
Pray, F. S., assistant, C. H. Smith, Wladivostock
Prazeres, M. da S., pagador, Direcçao Obras Publicas, Macao
Prechey, commis, Services de Travaux Publics, Hanoi
Preece, F. W., assistant paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Rainbow"
Preedy, A., missionary, Au-shuen, Kueichow
Preire, G., secretary, Conseil Colonial, Saigon
Preisig, J., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila
Prenger, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Patatan, British North Borneo
Prentevella, R., sugar dealer, Iloilo
Prentice, D., locomotive superintendent, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
Prentice, J., engineer and shipwright, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Prenzloff, engineer, H. I. German M. S. "Irene"
Prescher, H., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Presgrave, E. W., solicitor, Presgrave & Clutton, Penang
Prest, C., detective sergeant, Police department, Shanghai
Prestage, J. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Preston, Surgeon-Colonel A. F., principal army medical officer, Hongkong
Preston, G. M., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Preston, T., track inspector, China Railway Company, Tongku, Chihli
Preston, Miss, missionary, Kofu, Japan
Prêtre, chef de troisième bureau, Seerétariat Général, Hanoi
Prevost, A. Le, assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Prevost, F., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-foo," Yangtsze river

Preysler, J., assistant, Compañia Maritima, Manila
Price, Alex., bill broker, and secretary Chamber of Commerce and Club, Hankow
Price, B. J., commission agent, Chefoo
Price, C. J., acting tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Price, Rev. C. W., missionary, Feu-cho-fu, Shansi
Price, G. U., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy
Price, H., wine merchant, Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai
Price, Rev. H. B., missionary, Tokushima, Japan
Price, Rev. H. McC. E., missionary, Osaka
Price, J., superintendent Electric Lighting, Municipality, Shanghai
Price, Rev. P. F., missionary, Sinchong, Chekiang
Price, T. H. W., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Price, Miss Lottie, missionary, Shanghai
Price, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Prieto, M., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Prime, E. S., lieutenant, U. S. S. Concord
Primrose, P. S., chief officer, steamer "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
Pritchard, G., Spanish secretary, Railway Co., Manila
Pritchard, G. H., tailor, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Privot, commissaire de police, Tourane, Annam
Probst, E. A., merchant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Probst, Miss M., teacher, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
Procacci, Rev. D. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
Prochasko, L. S., engineer, Ussuri Railway, Siberia
Prodhomme, C. J., provicaire, Laotian Regions, Siam
Prosser, C. E. W., assistant superintendent of police, Penang
Prosser, J. L., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
Prothereo, Thos., missionary, Wuchang
Proton, J., assistant, Varenne & Co., Yokohama
Provost, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Prowe, kapitan-lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Arcona"
Pruchtnow, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Pruitt, Rev. C. W., missionary, Hwanghsein, Chefoo
Pruna, C. de, assistant, Compañia Maritima, Manila
Prunier, commis greffier journalier, Tribunal d'Haiphong, Haiphong
Prunier, S., road surveyor, Cholon, Cochin-China
Prüss, J., assistant, Kuster's Brick Kiln, Wladivostock
Pryer, W. B., planter, and administrator B. N. Borneo Development Corporation, Sandakan
Prytz, Miss, missionary, Tongcheo district, Shensi
Pschenetzky, L. D., first secretary, Ussuri Railway, Wladivostock
Puente, A. la, assistant, Maria Cristina Cigar Manufactory, Manila
Puente y Olea, L. de la, letrado consultor, Hacienda, Manila
Pugh, E. W., assistant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow
Pugh, W., merchant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow (absent)
Pulford, L., merchant, Flint Killby & Co., Yokohama
Pullan, C. A., tea inspector, Reid Evans & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Pullan, G. L., missionary, Wusueh, Hankow
Pullen, unter lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
Pullen, W. Le G., secretary to Admiral, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
Pulsford, F., superintending engineer, Nebong Boodoogoo Estate, Perak
Punleider, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Bandu, British North Borneo
Purcell, C. H., clerk, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Purcell, G. H., clerk, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Purcell, P. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Purcell, W. H., bookkeeper, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
Puron y Crespo, E., procurador, Court of First Instance, Manila
Pustau, A., merchant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Canton
Pustau, R. von, assistant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore
Puttfarcken, Max., merchant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
Pütz, J., secretary, German Consulate, Yokohama
Putzier, F., instructor, Higher Middle School, Tokyo
Pye, C., tea inspector, Brown & Co., Tamsui
Pye, S., operator, Telegraph Companies, Sharp Peak, Foochow
Pyemont, Rev. F. S. P., chaplain, All Saints' Church, Perak

Pyke, Rev. J. H., missionary, Tientsin
Pykett, Rev. G. F., superintendent, Anglo-Chinese Methodist School, Penang
Pyles, Miss M. E., missionary, Soochow
Pym, E. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Pyper, J., assistant engineer, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Quaas, J., merchant, Shanghai
Quassowski, W., captain, Chinese Army, Nanking
Quayle, G. C., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Rattler"
Quenelle, engineer, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
Quennec, vice résident de France, Phulang-Thuang, Tonkin
Quentric, Y. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Huaphai, Siam
Queri, J., assistant, M. Genato, Manila
Quesnel, administrateur, second office, Government Secrétariat, Saigon
Quetenti, A., engineer, Manila Mint, Manila
Quick, J. C., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Quien, F. C., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Quillet, chancelier, Residency, Hongyen, Tonkin
Quin, J., inspector of police, Singapore
Quin, J. J., British consul, Nagasaki
Quincey, Lieut. de, aide-de-camp to French Admiral
Quincey, W., inspector of police, Hongkong
Quincy, Rev., missionary, Chungking
Quinn, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Quintana, A., medico mayor, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Quintanilla, P., coadjutor, Catedral, Cebu
Quintin, sous-brigadier de police, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Quinton, A. W., sub-editor and reporter, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
Quinton, V., professor, Seminary, Saigon
Raab, A. M. C., student, British Legation, Peking
Rable, V.J., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
Raby, Capt., M. H. B. Royal Artillery, Singapore
Racine, Geo., assistant, Olivier, de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
Raclot, Rev. J. B., vice-procureur, Mission Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong
Radamelle, F., first assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Radcliffe, E., assistant treasurer, Lower Perak
Radclyffe, C. E., captain, first battalion, Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Rae, E. B., R.N.R., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Rainbow"
Rae, O. E., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Raeburn, A. H., merchant, Stiven & Co., Singapore
Raeburn, K., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Raeburn, P. L., acting clerk, Maritime Customs, Engineer department, Shanghai
Rael, F., almacenero, Hacienda Publica, Iloilo
Raffi, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
Rago, A. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Shanghai
Ragsdale, W. H., chief of police, Chemulpo, Corea
Raguet, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Rahamim, R. J., exchange broker, Nathan and Rahamin, Singapore
Rahbeck, K. L., section engineer, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok
Rahimbhoy, F., clerk, J. L. Chutto, Hongkong
Raibaldi, commander, M. M. steamer "Manche," Saigon and Haiphong
Raikowski, F., assistant chemist, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Rainnie, J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Rainoird, L., inspector, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong and Hanoi
Raisin, commis de Residence, Nam Dinh, Tonkin
Ralphs, E., assistant master, Diocesan School, Hongkong
Ralston, J., broker, Abell & Ralston, Kobe
Rama, E. de la, merchant, I. de la Rama, Manila and Iloilo
Rama, F. de la, merchant, I. de la Rama, Manila and Iloilo
Rama, I. de la, merchant, Manila and Iloilo
Rama, L., de la, medical Practitioner, Iloilo
Rama, S. de la, merchant, I. de la Rama, Iloilo
Ramage-Dowson, W. H., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Rambach, C., teacher, Middle School, Nagasaki
Rambaud, télegraphist, Haiphong

Ramchand, N., manager, Javermull Chotirmull & Co., Hongkong
Rameux, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, East Kiangse
Ramirez, J. F., propietario, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
Ramirez, S., doctoral, Cabildo Eclesiastico, Manila
Ramjahn, S. A., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Ramon y Vidal, J., professor, Agricultural School, Manila
Ramond, Mgr. P., vicaire apostolique, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Ramond, P. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Ramos, Rev. Josephus, Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Ramos, J. A., proprietor, Bazaar La Gran Bretaña, Manila
Ramos, M., storekeeper, Rueda & Ramos, Manila
Ramsay, H. E., merchant, Ramsay & Co., Hankow
Ramsay, J., inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai
Ramsay, N. B., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Ramsay, R., merchant, Fraser, Ramsay & Co., Foochow
Ramsay, W., superintendent engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Ramsay, W. L., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. & China, Singapore
Ramsay, Miss, missionary, Amoy
Ramseger, H., assistant, Worch & Co., Yokohama
Randewig, C., clerk, J. Wilkowski & Co., Kobe
Rangel, I. M., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Rangel, L., storekeeper, Prisons department, Singapore
Rangel, M., clerk, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Hongkong
Rangel, M. B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Rangel, S. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Rangel, T., assistant, New Canton Hotel, Canton
Rankin, D., medical missionary, Chungking
Rankin, Jas., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Rankin, Miss L., missionary, Kading, Shanghai
Ranzanici, G., assistant, Jeay Sinza Silk Filature, Shanghai
Rapalje, Rev. D., missionary, Amoy (absent)
Rapallo, F., commander, gunboat "Mindoro," Manila
Raper, F. F., acting sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Raphael, E., assistant, R. S. Raphael, Shanghai
Rapp, F., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Rappa, E., clerk, Syme & Co., Singapore
Rappa, F. E., forest ranger, Land Revenue Office, Singapore
Raptis, J. H., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Rasin, commis, Residence, Bacninh, Tonkin
Rasmussen, C., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Wladivostock
Raspe, E., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Raspe, M., merchant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Rassadin, A. N., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Rato, J., oficial, Hacienda Publica, Manila
Ratschkoff, clerk, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
Rauch, C. A., merchant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., and Danish consul, Singapore
Rault, J. L., superior, College of Ryong-san, Seoul
Rausch-Trancenberg, Baron T. A., proprietor of lead-silver mine, Wladivostock
Rausch, Miss M. v., missionary, Basel Mission, Hongkong
Rautenfeld, P. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, and professor of Russian, Peking
Ravage, M., redactor, Revista Catolica de Filipinas, Manila
Ravand, comptable, Garde Civile, Haiduong, Tonkin
Ravensway, J. C. v., exporter of orchids, Singapore
Raveschot, van, clerk, Residency, Hanoi
Ravetta, F., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Ravn, R. E., Royal Naval department, Bangkok
Rawlins, E., gaoler, Gaol department, Perak
Rawlins, J. L., inspector of vehicles, Perak
Rawsthorne, F. W., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Ray, E. C., shipbroker, Ray & Davies, Hongkong
Ray, F. manager, "Société de Etains de Kinta," Klian, Lalang, Perak
Ray, M. R. E., lieutenant, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
Ray, R., head assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Ray, W. H., secretary, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong

Raybaut, C., géomètre, Société de Kebào, Kebao, Tonkin
Raybaut, Z., géomètre, Société de Kebào, Kebao, Tonkin
Rayden, F., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Raynaud, substitut avocat général, Saigon
Rayner, A., staff engineer, H. B. M. S. "Undaunted"
Rayner, Chs., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Rayp, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Waste Silk Mill, Shanghai
Rayssac, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Razavet, S., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Rea, Miss, missionary, London Mission, Shanghai
Read, A. C., silk inspector, Vivanti Bros., Yokohama
Read, F., assistant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Colbayog, Philippines
Read, H. H., clerk, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Read, J. J., captain, U. S. Flagship "Olympia"
Read, S. P., consul for United States, Tientsin
Reade, W. L., medical officer in charge military hospital "Meeanee," Hongkong
Ready, O. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Real, P., coronel del regimiento, Mindanao, Philippines
Reardon, J. A., deputy health officer, Medical department, Singapore
Rebelle, A., "Salon de Paris," Haiphong
Rebordora, J., auxiliar, Escuela Normal, Manila
Reboul, B., maître mineur, Société de Kebáo, Kebao, Tonkin
Recacho, F., comandante, de la Plaza de Zamboanga, Philippines
Reddy, M. B., foreman, Government Printing Office, Selangor
Redfern, F. A., China Inland missionary, Lancheo, Kansuh
Redfern, J. R., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
Reding, J. E., agent, China Traders' Insurance Co. and consul for Russia, Shanghai
Redondo, F., fiscal, Obispado, Cebu
Redpath, Dr. W., assistant, Dr. W. C. Brown, Penang
Reece, J. F., solicitor, Hongkong
Reed, A. J., marine officer, Post Office, Hongkong
Reed, J., inspector of police, Shanghai
Reeder, W. H., lieutenant commander, U.S.S. "Charleston"
Reeks, A. J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Rees, C. P., lieutenant, U. S. gunboat "Monocacy"
Rees, J. D., engineer, H. B. M. S. "Peacock"
Rees, Rev. J. L., missionary, Shanghai
Rees, Rev. W. H., missionary, Chichou, Chihli
Reese, captain steamer "Devonhurst," Bangkok and Singapore
Reeves, C., shipchandler, More & Seimund, Hongkong
Reeves, H., shipchandler, More & Seimund, Hongkong
Refardt, C., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
Regalado, F., commander, gunboat "Mariveles," Manila
Regalado, J., sugar dealer, Iloilo
Regenbach, French missionary, Yunnan
Regis, chef, Bureau Militaire, Hanoi
Regnard, clerk, Customs, Namngai, Annam
Rehders, E., manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Reid, Arnot, proprietor and editor, "Straits Times," Singapore
Reid, A. M., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai
Reid, Rev. C. F., D.D., missionary, Shanghai
Reid, D., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Reid, D. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Reid, G. K., assistant, The Dispensary, Singapore
Reid, J. P., merchant, Strachan & Co., Kobe
Reid, J. P., merchant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Reid, N. B., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji, Japan
Reid, R. R., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Reid, R. T., clerk, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Reid, T. H., proprietor, "China Mail," Hongkong
Reid, W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Reid, W., town surveyor, Sanitary Board, Selangor
Reid, Miss F. M., teacher, Girls' School, Chefoo
Reid, Miss S. M. E., missionary, Ta-li, Yunnan

Reiff, R., merchant, Reimers & Reiff, Kobe
Reiffinger, G., merchant, Varenne & Co., Yokohama
Reifsnyder, Dr. Eliz., missionary, Shanghai
Reilly, F. E., proprietor, Central Hotel, Shanghai
Reina, A. de, commander, gunboat "Panay," Manila
Reinhardt, A., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama
Reiniger, Rev. O., German missionary, Tumui, Kwangtung
Reinsdorf, F., vice-consul, German Consulate, Seoul, Corea
Reis, F., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Reis, S. A. de, assistant, M. M. Noordin, Penang
Reiss, unter-lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
Reith, A. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Reith, Rev. Geo. M., minister, Presbyterian Church, Singapore
Reitzenstein, Major A. B., commander, Chinese Army, Nanking
Relave, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
Rembach, C., manager, Eastern Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Remedi, P., assistant architect, Public Works department, Bangkok
Remedios, A., assistant, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, A. A. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, A. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Remedios, A. G. V. dos, clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Limited, Hongkong
Remedios, B. B. dos, clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, B. F. S., clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Remedios, C. C. dos, clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
Remedios, C. M. P., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
Remedios, C. S., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Remedios, E. A. dos, writer, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
Remedios, E. F. X., head draughtsman, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
Remedios, E. G. dos, clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
Remedios, F. dos, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Remedios, F. F., clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
Remedios, F. J. dos, clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, F. Placé, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Remedios, F. X., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Remedios, F. X. R. clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Remedios, G. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, G. M. dos, merchant, Gil & Remedios, Yokohama
Remedios, H. A., clerk, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
Remedios, I. A. dos, clerk, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
Remedios, J., draughtsman, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
Remedios, J. A. dos, clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
Remedios, J. A. dos, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
Remedios, J. C. dos, commission agent, Hongkong
Remedios, J. de H. S. dos, clerk, Geo. R. Stevens, Hongkong
Remedios, J. E. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Remedios, J. G. dos, clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
Remedios, J. J. V. dos., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
Remedios, J. M. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Remedios, J. M. dos, clerk, J. J. dos Remedios & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, José M. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Remedios, J. M. B. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Remedios, L., canonego, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Remedios, L. M. dos, clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, M. A. dos, superintendente, Fiscalisação d'Opio Cru, Macao
Remedios, M. E. dos, clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, P. A. V. dos, clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Remedios, P. G. dos, writer, Revenue department, Macao
Remedios, R. A. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Remedios, R. J. dos, clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
Remedios, R. P. dos, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Remedios, S. A. dos, clerk, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Hongkong
Remedios, S. B. dos, assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Remedios, S. V. dos, clerk, Morse, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
Remedios, V. dos, clerk, J. M. Armstrong, Hongkong

Remedios, V. L. dos, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Remery, commerçant, Tuyen-quang, Tonkin
Remond, président, Tribunal, Saigon
Remusat, J. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Remy, lieutenant, French cruiser "Isly"
Renaud, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Renaud, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
Renault, H., foreman, Fire Brigade, Osaka
Renault, R. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Shang-szu, Kwangsc
Rendle, H. C., manager, Lowlands Estate, Selangor
Rendle, W. A., chief officer, steamer "Sungkiang," Hongkong and Manila
René, chief, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
René, director, Central Prison, Saigon
Renius, V., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
Rennie, A., engineer, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
Rennie, A. H., merchant, Hongkong
Rennie, H. W., acting accountant assayer, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
Rennie, J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Kowloon, Hongkong
Rennie, T., M.D., medical practitioner, Foochow
Renny, R. C., merchant, Shanghai
Rentzsch, F. J., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Foochow
Renvers, Kl. Dr., divisionarzt, H. I. German M.'s flagship "Kaiser"
Resin, Colonel, staff commander, Wladivostock
Resurreccion, A., chaplain, Hospital de Canacao, Manila
Retallick, J. M. A., major, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
Rettray, S., inspector, Perak Sikhs, Perak
Retz, Fr., merchant, Fr. Retz & Co., Yokohama
Retz, W. C., assistant, Fr. Retz & Co., Yokohama
Reusch, Rev. G., missionary, Basel Mission, Hongkong
Reutens, A. J., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
Reutens, F. G., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Reutens, G. S., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
Reutens, J. B., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Reutens, P. A., chief clerk, Audit department, Perak
Reutens, P. A., secretary, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
Reuter, H., assistant, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
Revello, A. J. F., assistant, A. Salvery, Nagasaki
Revilla, C. de, procurador, Court of First Instance, Manila
Revilla, Z., decano,, Colegio de Procuradores, Manila
Revon, Dr. M., professor of French law, Imperial University, Tokyo
Rex, A. B., merchant, Rex & Co., Shanghai
Rey, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
Rey, D., cassier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Rey, E., Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
Rey, E., assistant, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
Rey, J., assistant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Rey, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Rey, Rev. J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Rey, L., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Shanghai
Rey, M., proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Rey, M. G. del, surgeon, Presidio de Manila, Manila
Rey, P., manager, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
Rey y Ordonez, F., vista apurador de labores, Aduanas, Manila
Reydellet, J., chancelier, Résidence de France, Quang Yen, Tonkin
Reyes, teniente, Ayuntamiento, Cebu
Reyes, B., merchant, Cebú
Reyes, C., coronel, Commandancia de Manila, Manila
Reyes, F., steamship agent, and Consul for Italy, Manila
Reyes, J., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
Reyes, J., auctioneer, M. de Genato, Manila
Reyes, J., clerk, Compañia Maritima, Manila
Reyes, J., clerk, Findlay & Co., Manila
Reyes, J., watchmaker, Levy Hermanos, Iloilo
Reyes, J. C., procurador, Court of First Instance, Manila

Reyes, J. C., secretario archivero, Colegio de Procuradores, Manila
Reyes, J. N., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
Reyes, L., engineer, Manila Slip Company, Canacao, Manila
Reyes, Leon, dentist, Manila
Reyes, M. de los, proprieter, Wharf and Godown Company, Manila
Reyes, P. F., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
Reyes y Razo, D., assistant, "Farmacia Real," Manila
Reymond, Capitaine, major de brigade, Services Militaires, Saigon
Reymondon, procureur, District Court, Soctrang, Cochin-China
Reynaud, commis, Tresererie, Phnompent, Cambodia
Reynaud, J., merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Reynaud, P. M., bishop in charge, Roman Catholic mission, Ningpo
Reynolds, F., assistant, Macleod & Co., Iloilo
Reynolds, J. A., constable, British Consulate, Ichang
Reynolds, Miss S. B., missionary, Shanghai
Reynell, A. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Reynell, H. E., merchant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe
Reynell, S., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Reynolds, M., assistant, Compañia Maritima, Manila
Reynolds, T. J. R., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
Reynolds, Rev. W. D., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Rhees, Rev. H. H., D.D., missionary, Kobe
Rhein, Rev. W., German missionary, Canton
Rhine, C. F., assistant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
Riaño, A., ordenador, Administracion de Marina, Manila
Riaño, J., secretario, Administracion de Marina, Manila
Ribeiro, A. F., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, A. J. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, C. A., auctioneer and commission agent, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
Ribeiro, D. J., assistant, José Ribeiro, Macao
Ribeiro, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Ribeiro, F. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Ribeiro, F. C. V., clerk, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
Ribeiro, F. J. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, F. X. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Ribeiro, José, storekeeper, Macao
Ribeiro, J. A. C. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, J. A. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, J. M. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, J. S. V., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Ribeiro, L. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, M., broker and auctioneer, Singapore
Ribeiro, O. F., clerk, China-Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Hongkong
Ribeiro, S. M. V., clerk, Devaux, Haiphong
Ribeiro, S. V., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
Ribeiro, V., clerk, Stolterfoht & Hagan, Hongkong
Ricard, juge president, Tribunal, Cantho, Cochinchine
Ricard, Dr., medecin de la marine, Tourane, Annam
Ricard, H. J. H., superintendent of police, Penang
Ricardoni, J. B., merchant, Baud & Co., Haiphong
Ricart, Rev. J., superior de la Mision de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
Riccard, A., superintendent, Fire department, Penang
Ricco, E., storekeeper, E. Ricco & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Rice, Rev. C. E., missionary, Tokyo
Rice, Geo. E., assistant, Berrick Bros., Yokohama
Rice, Miss, missionary, Lucheng, Shansi
Richard, assistant, S. Godard, Hanoi
Richard, premier lieutenant de port, Saigon
Richard, Résident de France, Quinhon, Annam
Richard, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Richards, captain, steamer "Kungping," China coast
Richards, C. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Richards, F., assistant, Bandinel & Co., Newchwang

Richards, F. E., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow
Richards, N. L., surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Edgar"
Richards, Rev. R., chaplain, Kudat, British North Borneo
Richards, T. C., assistant, Macleod & Co., Cebu
Richards, W. L., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Richardson, A., assistant, A. C. Sim & Co., Kobe
Richardson, A., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Richardson, A., missionary, Kobe
Richardson, J. P., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Richardson, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Richardson, L., assistant engineer, Banjooguan Rice Mill, Cholon, Saigon
Richardson, R. L., merchant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Richardson, Miss H. L., missionary, Shanghai
Richarme, G., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
Richarmet, G., comptable, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
Richelieu, Admiral A. de, deputy superintendent, Naval department, Bangkok
Richelieu, L. de, managing director, Paknam Railway Co., Bangkok
Richelieu, L. du P. de, captain, Siamese Navy, Bangkok
Richmond, J., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
Richome, commis, Postes et Telégraphes, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Richter, A. B., hat manufacturer and storekeeper, A. Richter & Co., Manila
Richter, F., hat manufacturer and storekeeper, A. Richter & Co., Manila
Richter, O., flag lieutenant, Russian Pacific Squadron
Richter, O., manager, Ta-yeh railway, Hsia-lu, Hupeh
Richter, R., storekeeper, El Siglo XIX., Manila
Rickards, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Rickenmann, U., engineer, Union Rice Mills, Saigon
Rickerby, F. J., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
Rickerby, J., traffic inspector, China Railway Company, Tongshan, Chihli
Rickets, O. F., resident, Limbang, Sarawak
Rickett, C. B., agent Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Foochow
Rickett, J., agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
Ricketts, Miss A. M., missionary, Petchaburee, Siam (absent)
Ricketts, Miss C. M., missionary, Swatow
Rickman, C. Le Bas, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Ricord, M., commis, A. Chaffanjon & Cie, Haiphong
Riddel, Rev. W., medical missionary, Swatow
Riddell, J. F., captain, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Riddell, Miss H., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
Riddock, R., chief engineer, steamer "Keong Wai," Hongkong and Bangkok
Rideau, merchant, Binhphu, Annam
Ridges, H. C., Chinese secretary, Selangor (absent)
Ridley, F., missionary, Ninghsia-fu, Kansuh
Ridley, H. F., China Inland missionary, Si-ning, Kansuh
Ridley, H. N., director, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
Ridley, Miss, Church of England missionary, Hongkong
Ridwell, Miss Lola, missionary, Nagasaki
Riechmann, J. J., merchant, J. J. Riechmann & Co., Bangkok
Rief, J., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Rieffert, Rev. A., missionary, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Rieke, Rev. H., missionary, Thongthauha, Kwangtung
Riess, L., professor of history, Imperial University, Tokyo
Rigg, J., medical missionary, Foochow (absent)
Riggio, A., sub-manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Silk Filature, Shanghai
Riggs, Miss, missionary, Ping-yang-fu, Shansi
Righter, Miss C. E., missionary, Kinhwa, Ningpo
Rigod, timber merchant, Quangbinh, Annam
Rigollet, service medical, Mytho, Cochin China
Rincon, M. M., secretario, Real Hospital de San Jose, Manila
Ringer, F., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., and consul for Belgium, Nagasaki
Ringer, J. M., secretary, Waterworks Company, Shanghai
Rio, A. del, procurador, Mission de San Vicente de Paul, Manila
Rioch, Miss M. E., missionary, Tokyo
Rion, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Hongyen, Tonkin

Ririe, B., China Inland missionary, Kia-ting fu, Szechuen
Risk, R. H. L., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
Ristori, F., commander, gunboat "Bulusan," Manila
Risze, H., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Ritchie, F., acting agent, Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co., Singapore
Ritchie, G., missionary, Hung-tung, Shansi
Ritchie, H., agent, Pengerang Planting Co., Johore Lama, Johore
Ritchie, H. A., agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
Ritchie, J., clerk, Shewan & Co., Kobe
Ritson, Miss E., missionary, Tokushima, Japan
Ritter, G., proprietor, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
Ritter, Dr. P., consul-general for Switzerland, Yokohama
Riva, A., acting consul for Italy, Shanghai
Rivayran, controleur de comptabilité, Customs, Haiphong
Rivera, J., jefe de negociado, Secciones de Hacienda, Manila
Rivera, Capt. J. R., commander, "Marqués de la Victoria," Manila
Rivera, P., assistant, T. Meyer & Co., Cebu
Rivera, R., clerk, Fabrica de Ladrillos, Manila
Rivero, D., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Rivero, R. P., clerk, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Rivers, G. T., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Rivet, administrateur adjoint, Giadinh, Saigon
Rivet, Capt. L., commander, French cruiser "Isly"
Riviere, brigadier de police, Cholon, Cochin China
Rizzetti, A., pastry cook, Peyre Frères, Yokohama
Rizzo, F., sub-inspector, Military Engineers, Manila
Roa, A., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co. Cebu
Roach, J. R., assistant superintendent, Electric Lighting, Municipality, Shanghai
Roach, J. S., captain, steamer "Haitan," China coast
Robaglia, assistant, A. R. Marty, Haiphong
Robarts, A., purser, receiving ship "Corea," Shanghai
Robarts, C., mate, receiving ship "Corea," Shanghai
Robarts, C. M., clerk, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
Robarts, E. M., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Robarts, R. R., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Robb, chief engineer, steamer "Taisang," China coast
Robert, commandant des troupes, Hué, Annam
Robert, directeur, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Annam
Robert, lieutenant, French gunboat, "Adour," Haiphong
Robert, Rev A. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Fusan, Corea
Robert, E., watchmaker, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Robert, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Robert, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
Robert, R. G., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama and Tokyo
Roberts, B., commission agent, Carroll & Co., Kobe
Roberts, B. G., prospector, Jelebu Mining and Trading Co., Jelebu
Roberts, C., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Roberts, E. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Roberts, G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Roberts, H. M., commission agent, Carroll & Co., Yokohama
Roberts, J., general manager, Malayan Pahang Concessions Co., Pahang
Roberts, Rev. J. H., missionary, Kalgan
Roberts, J. P., marine surveyor, Shanghai
Roberts, T., chief engineer, steamer "Yuensang" China coast
Roberts, W., chief engineer, steamer "Haitan," China coast
Roberts, W. B., assistant manager, Malayan Pahang Concessions Co., Pahang
Roberts, W. E., manager, British Borneo Trading and Planting Co., British North Borneo
Roberts, W. H., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Roberts, W. J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Shanghai
Roberts, W. K., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Roberts, W. S., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
Robertson, A., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
Robertson, Alan, medical practitioner, "The Dispensary," Penang
Robertson, A. L., broker, Shanghai

Robertson, A. R. surgeon, Imperial Railways of North China, Tongshan
Robertson, B., assistant, Morriss & Fergusson, Shanghai
Robertson, D. F., superintendent mechanical engineer, Mitsu Bishi Co., Nagasaki
Robertson, D. M., missionary, Taiyuen-fu, Shansi (absent)
Robertson, Rev. D. T., missionary, Sungari, Manchuria
Robertson, E. J., assistant Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
Robertson, H. R., surgeon, Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin (absent)
Robertson, H. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Robertson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Machew," Hongkong and Bangkok
Robertson, J. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Singapore
Robertson, J. B., assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
Robertson, J. C., manager, Central Borneo Company, Labuan
Robertson, J. L., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
Robertson, J. S., accountant, town office, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Robertson, R. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Chengmai, Siam
Robertson, T., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Robertson, T. M., M.D., medical practitioner, Singapore
Robertson, W., sergeant of police in charge, Stanley, Hongkong
Robertson, W. B., bill broker, Shanghai
Robertson, W. M., assistant manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Robertson, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Robez-Pagillon, J., lieutenant, French cruiser "Isly"
Robin, lieutenant de port, Haiphong
Robinson, Dr., steamer "Hohenzollern," Hongkong and Japan
Robinson, A. L., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
Robinson, C. T., electrician, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong (absent)
Robinson, Ed., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Robinson, F. A., dentist, Ivy & Robinson, Shanghai
Robinson, H. H., professor of chemistry and physics, College, Wuchang
Robinson, J., chief officer, steamer "Kiangyung," Yangtsze river
Robinson, J., signal sergeant, Marine department, Penang
Robinson, J., Upper Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Robinson, Rev. J., secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society, Tientsin
Robinson, Jas., proprietor, Swiss Farm, Shanghai
Robinson, J. M., lieutenant, U. S. cruiser "Yorktown"
Robinson, J. S., assistant manager, engine works, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
Robinson, N. J., merchant, Shanghai
Robinson, P. P., tailor, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Robinson, Capt. R. H., and Qr. Master in charge of barracks, Army Service Corps, Singapore
Robinson, S. R., draper, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Robinson, Sir William, K.C.M.G., Governor of Hongkong
Robinson, W. G., bridge erector, Imperial Railways of North China, Shan Hai Kwan
Robinson, W. G., music dealer, W. Robinson & Co., Hongkong
Robinson, W. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
Robinson, Mrs., missionary, Nagoya, Japan (absent)
Robinson, Miss M. C., missionary, Chinkiang
Robiou y Sierra, capitan de fragata, Manila
Robison, J. K., assistant engineer, U. S. flagship "Olympia"
Robison, Richard D., merchant, Robison & Co., Yokohama
Robles, A. S. de, interventor, Almacenes de Hacienda, Manila
Robles, Z., veterinary surgeon, Iloilo
Robless, C., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang
Robless, E. N., chief clerk, Police department, Penang
Robless, J. B. C., inspector of markets, Municipality, Penang
Robson, A. J., chief officer, steamer "Haitan," China coast
Robson, J. H. M., acting district officer, Kwalakubu, Selangor
Rocafull, A. D., ingeniero jefe, Sur de Luzon, Philippines
Roca y Sansolani, V. C., commandante general de Marina, Manila
Rocca, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Roccaserra, professor, Educational department, Saigon
Rocha, A., assistant, Banco Español Filipina, Manila
Rocha, A. da C., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Rocha, A. C. da, operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Macao
Rocha, A. G., clerk, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong

Rocha, C. A. da, C. clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Rocha, C. J. da, clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Rocha, F. J. da, clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Rocha, F. P. M. da, clerk, Revenue Office, Macao
Rocha, I. F. da C., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Rocha, J., consejero de Real Nombramiento, Manila
Rocha, J. G., director, Escuela Nautica, Manila
Rocha, J. G. da, accountant, Post Office, Hongkong
Rocha, J. M. de, clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Rocha, L., professor, School of Drawing, Manila
Rocha, V. C. da, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Rochat, merchant, Bacninh, Tonkin
Roche, G. W., chief engineer, U. S. cruiser "Detroit"
Roche, J. B., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Roche, L., rentier, Haiphong
Rocher, L., commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Rockstroh, E., tea inspector, Harling, Bushmann & Menzell, Hankow
Roco, M., assistant, Imprenta de Sta. Cruz, Manila
Roco, M. A., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
Roco, R. G., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
Roda, A. de la C. y L. de, chief engineer, Public Works dept., Pampanga, Philippines
Rode, Y., chief officer, steamer "Frejr," China coast
Rodesse, M., clerk to chief justice and acting deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
Rodewald, J. F., merchant, Rodewald & Heath, Shanghai and Hankow
Rodger, A., superintendent, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
Rodger, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
Rodger, J. P., H.B.M. Resident, Pahang, acting Resident, Selangor
Rodgers, J. R., planter, Triangle Estate, Selangor
Rodgers, Miss, missionary, Peking
Rodil, S., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
Rodionoff, commander, Russian gunvessel "Otvajny"
Rodonda, J. de P., alcalde, Quiapo, Manila
Rodrigues, A. A., chief clerk, Land Revenue Office, Singapore
Rodrigues, A. B., clerk, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
Rodrigues, A. J., clerk, Gas Company, Singapore
Rodrigues, A. M. d'A., clerk, Direccao das Obras Publica, Macao
Rodrigues, B. S., chefe de Seccao, Harbour department, Macao
Rodrigues, Rev. Cosme, conego, Ecclesiastical department, Macao
Rodrigues, D. J., Government printer, Sarawak
Rodrigues, E. E., chief engineer, steamer "White Cloud," Canton and Macao
Rodrigues, F. J., captain, Police force, Macao
Rodrigues, F. A., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, F. T., clerk, Land Revenue office, Singapore
Rodrigues, H., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, J., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, J. M., clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, J. S., informer, Revenue department, Macao
Rodrigues, N. C., clerk, Ann Lock & Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, P. J. M., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Rodrigues, Rev. V. V., president, Cabido, Macao
Rodriguez, F., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila
Rodriguez, M., comandante de Ingenieros Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
Rodriguez, M. A., agencia editorial, Manila
Rodriguez, P., clerk, E. F. Ongcapin, Manila
Rodriguez, P. J., assistant, Compañia Maritima, Manila
Rodriguez, V., regente, Botica Dulumbayan, Manila
Rodyk, assistant, Penang Steam Tramways, Penang
Rodyk, C., solicitor, Taiping, Perak
Roe, E. J., chief clerk, Police department, Selangor
Roensch, Adolfo, hat manufacturer, Manila and Iloilo
Roensch, Alfredo, hat manufacturer, Manila and Iloilo
Roeper, Geo., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Roessing, A. von, assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Roettger, G., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon

Roffey, J. R., engineer, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
Roger, H., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Rogers, C. C., lieutenant, U. S. cruiser "Detroit"
Rogers, C. Skerrett, tea inspector, F. H. England & Co., Foochow
Rogers, E., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Rogers, G. W., merchant, Yokohama
Rogers, J. D., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Linnet"
Rogers, W. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India A. & China, Shanghai
Rogestuensky, captain, Russian cruiser "Vladimir Monomah"
Rogge, C., ship broker, Lamke & Rogge, Hongkong
Rogge, C. G., merchant, H. Degenfeld, Hanoi
Roggers, A. E., clerk, Gas Company, Shanghai
Rogissart, P., clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Bacninh, Tonkin
Rohde, A., assistant, M. Rohde, Shanghai
Rohde, Rev. H., missionary, Basil Mission, Chongtshun, Kwangtung
Rohde, M., merchant, Shanghai
Roholdt, B., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Rohrbacher, J. H., lieutenant, U. S. gunboat "Machias"
Rohrs, F., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
Roig, J., vista, Aduana, Manila
Rojaeswensky, P., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
Rojas, A., comandante cuarta seccion de Infanteria, Manila
Rodestvensky, P., Consul for Russia, Hankow
Roland, E., Commissioner for France, Battambang, Siam
Roldan, M., captain, Spanish transport "Manila," Manila
Roldan, W., army surgeon, Manila
Rolfe, P. H., chief officer, steamer "Esang," China coast
Rolin-Jacquemyns, G., adviser to Government, Bangkok
Rolland, A., agent principal, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
Rollestone, Miss L., missionary, Ningpo
Rolman, Miss E. L., missionary, Yokohama (absent)
Rolph, J. W., medical officer, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
Rols, commis de comptabilité, Haiduong, Tonkin
Roman, F., managing proprietor, "La Comercial" Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
Roman, J., inspector, Para Usted Tobacco Manufactory, Isabela de Luzon, Manila
Romanet, E., comptable, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Romano, A. G., mer., J. J. dos Remedios & Co., and con.-gl. for Port. & Brazil, Hongkong
Rome, G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Romenij, J. E., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Romer, A., local postmaster, Shanghai
Romero, A., clerk, A. M. Barretto, Manila
Romero, J., imprenta, Iloilo
Romero, José, surgeon, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Romero, L., assistant, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
Romero, L., engineer, Agricultural department, Iloilo
Romero y Guerrero, J., comandante de estacion naval de Isabela, Manila
Romero y Moreno, R., secretary, Public Works department, Manila
Romero y Perez, L., director, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Iloilo
Romieu, Rev. L. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
Rommy, J., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
Romoli, Rev. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Romuald, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Tengchowfoo, Shantung
Ronjin, Captain, assistant, Military Court, Wladivostock
Rönning, H., missionary, Hankow
Ronning, Miss T., missionary, Hankow
Roolinsky, Dr., director, Government Medical Department, Wladivostock
Rooke, C. E., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Rattler"
Roope, H., captain, steamer "Yiksang," China coast
Roos, A., assistant, H. J. Harlyn, Jr. Penang
Roosegaard, P. F., bookkeeper, J. Daendels & Co., Singapore
Roque, H., merchant, Haiphong
Roque, V., merchant, Roque Freres, Haiphong and Hanoi
Rorden, O., pilot, Shanghai
Rosa, A. de la, clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila

Rosa, C., manager, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Yhagan, Philippines
Rosa, J. de la, guarda cuños Casa de Moneda, Manila
Rosario, C. del, assistant, Farmacia de S. Fernando, Manila
Rose, E., overseer of water works, Hongkong
Rose, H., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Rose, L., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
Rose, T. I., acting secretary, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Rose, W. D., lieutenant, U. S. flagship "Olympia"
Rose, W. R., assistant, Anglo-Siamese Trading Association, Bangkok
Rose, Miss C. H., missionary, Sapporo, Japan
Rosenbaum, B., assistant, H. Mandl & Co., Shanghai
Rosenbaum, J., storekeeper, Shanghai
Rosenbaum, S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Rosenstand, F. P., survey department, Bangkok
Rosenstein, E., goldsmith, Penang
Rosenstrom, J., manager, Nicolsk mill, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Wladivostock
Rosenthal, J. H., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
Rosenzweig, H., draper, Shanghai
Rósing, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Arcona"
Rosing, O., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
Rosovsky, Colonel, assistant judge, Military Court, Wladivostock
Rospopoff, N., vice-consul, Russian Legation, Seoul
Ross, Dr., London Borneo Co., Ranau, British North Borneo
Ross, A., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
Ross, A., secretary, North China Insurance Company, Shanghai
Ross, A. J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Ross, Rev. John, missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
Ross, J., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Ross, J. D., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
Ross, K. McK., bookkeeper, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Ross, R., assistant, Department of Mines and Geology, Bangkok
Ross, Rev. R. M., missionary, Amoy (absent)
Ross, W., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
Ross, W. W. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
Rossel, E., clerk, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
Rosselet, J., watch importer and merchant, Girault & Co., Hongkong
Rossigneaux, administrator of native affairs, Cholon, Cochin China
Rossillon, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Rostan, gaoler, Central Prison, Saigon
Rosthorn, A. E. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Rostow, Prince Lobanow de, consul for Russia, Yokohama
Roth, B., merchant, Yokohama
Roth, E., clerk, E. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Rothiacob, Ensign, aide-de-camp to French Admiral
Rothweiler, Miss L. C., Mission School, Seoul, Corea
Rothwell, H. J., assistant, Frazar & Co., Kobe
Rotily, controleur, Douanes du Tonkin, Haiphong
Rotz, Rev. M. M. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Rouch, J. C. L., proprietor, Praya East Hotel, Hongkong
Roudière, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Roudneff, commander Russian ironclad, "Emperor Nicolas"
Rough, J. S., China Inland missionary, Kewkiang
Rouhet, payeur de Trésoreric, Bacninh, Tonkin
Roura, C., secretaire, Chemin de Fer de Saigon à Mytho, Saigon
Rousé, manager, A. R. Marty, Haiphong
Rouse, Miss W. H., missionary, Foochow
Rousseau, Résident de France, Thuankhanh, Annam
Rousseau, Armand, Gouverneur Général de l'Indo-China
Rousseau, E., secrétaire du Cabinet, Saigon
Rousseau, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
Roussel, Rev. A. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Rousselet, voire, Résidence de France, Bacninh, Tonkin
Roustan, L., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Rouvier, commis, Control Financier, Saigon

Roux, L. G. le., consul for France, Hongkong
Rouxel, Rev. E., procureur-general, Roman Catholic Church, Shanghai
Rouyer, Lieut., reporter, Cercle de Langson, Tonkin
Rouze, planteur, Bacninh, Tonkin
Row, H. W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Rowan, captain, steamer "Kwonghoi," Hongkong and Canton
Roward, A. G., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Hongkong
Rowcroft, E. C., lieutenant, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
Rowe, A., Government marine surveyor, Singapore
Rowe, A., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Rowe, E. F., assistant paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Rattler"
Rowe, H. O., manager, Pulau Lyang Estate, Johore Lama, Johore
Rowe, H. C., manager Weld's Hill Estate, Selangor
Rowe, R., smelter, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Rowe, S. H. miner, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
Rowe, Miss, missionary, Poklo (East River). Canton
Rowland, F. W., officer, Revenue launch "Kuantin," Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Rowland, Rev. Geo. M., missionary, Tottori, Japan (absent)
Rowland, T. J., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Rowland, W. R., Bahrantian Luigi Estate, Sungei Ujong
Rowlatt, F., staff commander, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Rowley, T. W., assistant magistrate, Matang District, Perak
Rowsell, F. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Roxas, F. L., merchant, Manila
Roxas, P. A., merchant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
Roxas, P. P., propietario, Fabrica de Ladrillos, Manila
Roxas, R. G., vista farmaceutico, Aduanas, Manila
Roxas y Fernandez, F., oficial, Seccion de Orden Publica, Manila
Roxburgh, H., chief engineer, steamer "Leeyeun," China coast
Royall, Rev. F. M., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung
Royant, A., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
Roza, A. A. da, clerk, China Merchant's Steam Navigation Co's Wharves, Shanghai
Roza, A. M. R. C., clerk, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Hongkong
Roza, C. B. da, clerk, H. J. Holmes, Hongkong
Roza, D. da, clerk, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
Roza, F. da, Jr., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Roza, J. C. da, clerk, H. J. Holmes, Hongkong
Roza, J. F. C. da, broker, Roza Brothers, Hongkong
Roza, L. d'A. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
Roza, L. M. da, clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Roza, M. M. da, broker, Roza Brothers, Hongkong
Roza, P. da, clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Rozario, A., assistant, "Kobe Herald," Kobe
Rozario, A. J. do, merchant, Rozario & Co., and vice-consul for Mexico, Hongkong
Rozario, A. M., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Rozario, B. do, assistant, José Ribeiro, Macao
Rozario, C. M. do, clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Rozario, E. A., clerk, Sander & Co., Hongkong
Rozario, F. do, clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
Rozario, F. do, clerk, Harbour department, Macao
Rozario, F. do, clerk, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
Rozario, F. do, writer, Revenue department, Macao
Rozario, F. G., clerk, Hongkong Trading Company, Hongkong
Rozario, F. H., clerk, G. W. Noel, Shanghai
Rozario, F. L., clerk, British Residency, Selangor
Rozario, F. P., assistant, Dakin, Cruickshank & Co., Hongkong
Rozario, F. X., clerk, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
Rozario, F. X., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Rozario, H. A., managing clerk, Afong, Hongkong
Rozario, J. A., chief clerk, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
Rozario, J. D. do, chief clerk, Public Works department, Malacca
Rozario, J. F. do, clerk, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Rozario, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
Rozario, L., assistant, J. Ribeiro, Macao

Rozario, M., clerk, Gas Company, Shanghai
Rozario, M. de, clerk, Attorney-General's Office, Singapore
Rozario, P. A. do, clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
Rozario, P. F., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Rozario, P. H. do, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
Rozario, V. C., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Rozario, V. O. de, foreman, "Victoria Printing Press," Hongkong
Roze, accountant, Residence, Hanoi
Rozells, B. B. J., chief clerk, Police department, Singapore
Rozells, J. G., sanitary inspector, Thaiping, Perak
Rozells, N., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Malacca
Rozells, R. R., chief clerk, Secretariat, Perak
Rozzoli, O. F. de, survey department, Bangkok
Ruas, A., retired major, Macao
Rubattel, L., assistant, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Osaka
Ruberg, Woldemar, teacher of English, Government School, Wladivostock
Ruberg, W. G., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
Rubiera, J., interventor, Hacienda Publica, Iloilo
Rubio, C., official, Inspeccion General de Sanidad, Manila
Ruchaud, chief officer, M. M. steamer "Haiphong," Saigon and Haiphong
Ruchwaldy, J. S., overseer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong
Ruchwaldy, N., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Rückel, F., assistant, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
Rücker, H. von, assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Rudeloff, E., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
Rudeloff, W., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Rudland, E., inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Rudland, Rev. W. D., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang
Rudolph, Ch., merchant, Nabholz & Osenbrüggen, Shanghai
Rueda, S., storekeeper, Manila
Ruff, J., silk inspector, Siemssen & Co., Canton
Rüff, Theo., assistant, Lemke, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Rühen, Th., clerk, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
Ruhstrat, E. K. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Ruiz, G., official, Ordenacion, Hacienda, Manila
Ruiz, Fr. J. Ma., professor of theology, University, Manila
Ruiz y Battlle, H., assistant, Compania General de Tabaccos, Manila
Ruiz y Castillo, J., army surgeon, Manila
Ruiz y Moreno, L., secretary general, Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila
Rümcker, H. W., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
Rumjahn, A., manager, East Point Dairy Farming Co., Hongkong
Rumpeter, Rev. A., pastor, Lutheran Church, Wladivostock
Rumsey, Commander R. M., R.N., harbour master, Hongkong
Runcie, W. N., chief engineer, steamer "Wosang," China coast
Runkwitz, Dr., Imperial German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Ruppanner, J., merchant, Sprungli & Co., Manila (absent)
Ruppert, E., manager, Blast Furnace department, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Rusby, Miss, teacher, Girls' School, Chefoo
Rushton, G. D., second officer, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s str. "Sherard Osborn," S'pore
Russel, A. W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Russell, E. S., director, John Little & Co., Singapore
Russell, G., chief engineer, steamer, "Kongbeng," Hongkong and Bangkok
Russell, H., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
Russell, H., storekeeper, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
Russell, H. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Nantai, Foochow
Russell, J., government printer, Selangor
Russell, J. J., assistant, Findlay & Co., Manila
Russell, M., manager, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
Russell, M., storekeeper, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
Russell, S. M., professor of astronomy and mathematics, Imperial College, Peking (abt.)
Russell, Wm., missionary, Hsiao-I-hsien, Shansi
Russell, W. B., assistant commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Russell, Miss E., missionary, Nagasaki
Russell, Miss N. N., missionary, Peking

Rutenberg, H., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
Rutherford, D. C., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin (absent)
Rutter, E. W., attorney for liquidator, New Oriental Bank, Yokohama
Rutter, R. V., foreman blacksmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, H'kong
Ruttonjee, H., storekeeper, Hongkong
Ruttonjee, J. H., assistant, H. Ruttonjee, Hongkong
Ruyter, F. H. de, assistant, Bandau Estate, British North Borneo
Ryan, James, chief engineer, H. B. M. despatch vessel "Alacrity"
Rychelyn, proprietaire, Haiphong
Rydberg, A. H., missionary, Kiangshan, Chekiang
Ryde, Rev. L. F., missionary, Tokyo
Rydén, Rev. B. E., missionary, Wuchang
Ryder, J. F., fleet engineer, H. B. M. S. "Æolus"
Rye, E., cable jointer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Rylander, J. G., examiner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Sá, A. F. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Sa, L. J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Saavedra, E. de, administrador de Aduana, Iloilo
Sabas, Fr., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo
Sabathé, chef de brigade, Résidence, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Sachacht, J., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Sachs, A., merchant, Froelich & Kuttner, Manila (absent)
Sachse, P., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Sachse, R., chancelor, German Legation, Tokyo
Sackermann, C., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Sackermann, E., merchant, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
Saderra, M., consultor, Mision de la Compañia de Jesus, Manila
Saderra, R. P. M., director, Observatorio Meteorologico, Manila
Sadler, Rev. J., missionary, Amoy
Sadler, Miss, missionary, Amoy
Saenz, T., clerk, Court of First Instance, Iloilo
Saez, Fr. L., profesor, University, Manila
Sage, W., writer, Revenue department, Macao
St. Clair, W. G., proprietor and editor, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
St. Croix, E. H. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
St. Croix, F. A. de, assistant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai
St. Croix, W. de, assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
St. Hilaire, C. de, chancelier, Vice Residency, Nam-ngai, Annam
St. John, A. J., clerk, Stamp Office, Penang
St. John, R. N., exchange broker, Yokohama
St. Paul, C. H., lieutenant colonel, first Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Sta. Marina, J., director, "La Insular," Cigar Factory, Manila
Saibou, A. P. E., manager, India and Japan Company, Yokohama
Sainz, V., pawnbroker, Manila
Saiz, J. M., importer, Manila
Saiz, J. P., medico Sanidad Militar, Manila
Saiz, V., professor, Colegio San Carlos, Cebu
Salabelle, J., inspecteur principal, Public Works department, Hanoi
Salabelle, S., sous inspecteur, Customs, Haiphong
Salas C., fiscal, Obispado de Sta. Isabel de Jaro, Iloilo
Salas, J. M. R., director, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
Salas, P., assistant, P. Aboytiz, Manila
Salazar, L., surgeon, Infanteria, Manila
Sale, C. V., merchant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
Sale, F. G., clerk, Sale & Co., Kobe
Sale, Geo., merchant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
Sale, H. W., clerk, Sale & Co., Kobe
Sale, R. S., clerk, Sale & Co., Yokohama
Saleille, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Sirangoon, Singapore
Sales, F. M., assistant, Conservatoria, Macao
Sales, J. F., storekeeper, Gordon & Co., Hongkong
Saley, R., engineer, Chasseriau Brothers, Singapore
Salgado y Arévalo, J., dentist, Manila
Saliebert, surgeon, Hôpital d'Haiphong, Haiphong

Salinger, F., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Hongkong & Canton
Sallenave, director, Public Works department, Hanoi
Salles, F. M., substituto procurador, dos negocios sinicos, and judge, Macao
Salmon, G. N., second lieutenant, first Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Salmon, Very Rev. M. A., Roman Catholic vicar-general, Nagasaki
Salmon, P. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Banxang, Siam
Salquist, Rev. C. A., missionary, Chungking
Salvat, Rev. Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Salvery, A., baker, Nagasaki
Salzmann, E., teacher of music and organist, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
Sama, O. M., missionary, Lao-ho-kco, Hupeh
Samaran, inspecteur Guarde Civile, Benthuy, Annam
Sambet, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Samodio, M., practicante, Hospital de San José, Cebu
Sampere, Fr. L. G., profesor, University, Manila
Sampson, F. A., assistant, Surveyor's office, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Samson, J., merchant, Reid, Evans & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Samson, P. L., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
Samuel, J., clerk, Crane Bros., Singapore
Samuel, M., merchant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe and Yokohama (absent)
Samuel, S., merchant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe and Yokohama (absent)
Samuel, V. P., chief clerk, Post Office, Johore
Samy, N. G., proprietor, Private Dispensary, Singapore
Sanches, E., clerk, Evans & Co., Shanghai
Sanchez, D., colector zoologico, Inspeccion de Montes, Manila
Sanchez, Rt. Rev. E., Roman Catholic Bishop, Amoy
Sanchez, F., agent, Singer Manufacturing Co., Iloilo
Sanchez, F., assistant, Chofré & Co., Manila
Sanchez, O., comandante del ponton "Doña Maria de Molina," Philippines
Sanchez, R., coronel secretario, Ejercito de Infanteria, Manila
Sanchez, R., medico del Regimiento, Visayas, Philippines
Sandberg, J. F., missionary, Tongcheo district, Shensi
Sandberg, Miss E. C., missionary, I-shi, Shansi
Sandeman, E., clerk, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore
Sandeman, Rev. E. T., missionary, Amoy
Sandeman, M., medical missionary, Amoy
Sander, A., assistant, Rautenberg, Smith & Co., Singapore
Sander, A., assistant, Sander & Co., Hongkong
Sander, Miss, missionary, Yonago, Hoki, Japan (absent)
Sanders, E. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Sanders, E. J., gunner, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
Sanders, W. A. L., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Sanderson, C. E. F., manager, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Selangor
Sanderson, S., assistant superintendent, Survey department, Bangkok
Sanderson, Miss A., principal, Girls' School, Chefoo (absent)
Sandford, A. V., stamp vendor, Perak
Sandreczki, C., chief architect, Public Works, and Royal Railway department, Bangkok
Sandret, directeur, Douanes et Regies, Saigon
Sands, Nurse, missionary, Peking
Sanger, J., merchant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe (absent)
Sanger, J., dental surgeon, Shanghai
Sanial, juge de paix, District Court, Tayninh, Cochin-China
San Juan, T., commander, gunboat "Calamianes," Manila
Sankey, J., manager, H. Abrams, Singapore
Santalo, E., capitan, Buque de Guerra "Castilla," Manila
Santayana, T. C., medico maior, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Santdass, assistant manager, Wassiamull Assomull, Hongkong
Santi, D., principal controller, Excise department, Saigon
Santiago, Rev. E., vicario, Convento de Santo Nino, Cebu
Santiago, T., proprietor, "La Sevillana," Manila
Santinacco, gerant caisse, Residence, Cho-bo, Tonkin
Santini, agent, Public Works, Quang-yen, Tonkin
Santini, M., principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Santinoy, administrateur des Affaires Indigènes, Cantho, Cochinchine

Santisteban, A. de, jefe de negociado, Intervention General, Haciendo, Manila
Santisteban, F., oficial de la Secretaria del Gobierno General, Manila
Santos, A. M. dos, lightkeeper, Middle Dog Island, Amoy (absent)
Santos, C. M. dos., lieutenant, Obras Publica, Macao
Santos, D. J., conductor agricola, Direcçao das guarnicão de Timor, Timor
Santos, E., assistant, J. Zobel, Guagua, Philippines
Santos, F. F., clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Santos, F. X., clerk, Japan Import and Export Commission Company, Yokohama
Santos, J. A., dos, alferes, Police Force, Macao
Santos, J. P., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Santos, R., clerk, A. M. Barretto, Manila
Santos y Gonzales, capitan de infanteria de Marina, Manila
Sanz, A., comandante, segunda seccion Infanteria, Manila
Sanz, J., storekeeper, Manila
Sanz, R., farmaceutico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Sarafanoff, A. C., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Sarazin, clerk, Treasury department, Cochin-China
Sargant, J., chief manager, Penang Sugar Estates Company, Penang
Sargent, E. A., agent, American Trading Co., Kobe
Sargent, N., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Petrel"
Sargent, N. J., assistant, Staniland & Co., Yokohama
Saris, accountant, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
Sarkies, A., manager, Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang
Sarkies, T., proprietor, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
Sarnow, kapitan, H. I. German M. S. "Arcona"
Sarran, Captain, service du recrutement, Etat Major, Hanoi
Sarran, E., engineer, Le Roy, Dupeau, Tonkin
Sarran, J., engineer, Le Roy, Dupeau, Tonkin
Sarran, R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Sarthou, Rt. Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic bishop, Peking
Sartre, Dr., Municipal Hospital, Cholon, Cochinchina
Sasonoff, P., first assistant, Local Government, Wladiwostock
Sassoon, D. R., merchant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Sassoon, D. S., clerk, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore
Sassoon, R., assistant, Meyer Bros., Singapore
Sastre, Rev. C., professor Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Sastron, M., subintendente de Hacienda, Manila
Satow, Sir Ernest M., K.C.M.G., British Minister, Tokyo
Saubiac, Mme., hairdressing saloon, Nagasaki
Sauer, brigadier-chef de Police, Hanoi
Sauger, P. M., manager, Dauver & Co., Amoy
Saul, G. M., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Saunders, Alex. R., missionary, Taiyuen-fu, Shansi
Saunders, F. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Saunders, J. C., marine surveyor, Amoy
Saunders, W. J., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong (absent)
Saunderson, L. T., lieutenant, First Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Saura, P., surgeon, Army Medical department, and professor, University, Manila
Saura y Coronas, P., surgeon major, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Sauret, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Sauret, T., profesfor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Saurin, percepteur, Residence, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
Sauvage, deuxième lieutenant de port, Saigon
Sauvage, contre-maitre, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Sauvage, A. A., conductor, Public Works department, Macao
Sauvage, Ed., telegraphist, Haiphong
Sauvage, Ernest, telegraphist, Haiphong
Sauze, E. B., teacher, China Inland mission school, Shanghai
Sauzé, Miss, China Inland missionary, Ts'in-cheo, Kansuh
Savage, A. H., tidewaiter, Maritimes Customs, Ningpo
Savage, V. L., student, British Legation, Peking
Savary, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Savatier, L., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
Saville, Miss, medical missionary Peking

Savinoff, N. D., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Savitzky, Capt., Artillery department, Wladivostock
Savoureux, J. le, consul for France, Singapore
Saw, Rev. A. F. H., missionary, Luh-hoh, Nanking
Sawyer, F. H., assistant, Bank of China and Japan, Shanghai
Sayé, E., chief accountant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
Sayer, G. J. B., assistant civil engineer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Sayer, G. W., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Singapore
Sayers, W., sanitary inspector, Perak
Scagliotti, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Scarlett, G. B., postmaster, Pratomtanee, Siam
Schaaf, J., shipping master, German Consulate, Amoy
Schaake, W., chief officer, steamer "Lyeemoon," China coast
Schaal, registrar, Hanoi
Schabert, P., assistant, A. Butler, Tamsui
Schadenberg, Dr. A., medical practitioner, Boie & Schadenberg, Manila
Schacher, Th., chief clerk, Postal department, Bangkok
Schaefer, H, assistant, Puttfarcken & Co.. Singapore
Schaeffer, E., assistant, Takata & Co. Tokyo
Schaeffer, Miss, missionary, Hoihow
Schäfer, W., inspecting engineer, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
Schaible, Rev. D., missionary, Basil Mission, Nyenhangli, Kwangtung
Scharenguivel, H. O., clerk, Bangkok-Korat Railway, Bangkok
Scharenguivel, J. C., clerk of works, Public Works department, Singapore
Scharft, W., merchant, Scharff & Co., Shanghai
Scharffe, C. A., powder maker, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
Schau, Major G,, Government service, Bangkok
Schaub, H., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Schaub, Rev. M., Basil Missionary Society, Lilong, Kwangtung
Schedel, J., apothecary, Normal Dispensary, Yokohama
Scheer, kapitan-lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
Scheerder, J. L., chief clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
Scheerer, O., manager, "La Minerva" Cigar Factory, Manila
Schell, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Schellenberg, N., assistant, J. R. Merian & Co., Yokohama
Schellhass, A, assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Schepens, A. F., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Scherer, Rev. J. A. B., missionary, Saga, Japan
Scherler, divisions zahlmeister, H, I. German M's flagshinp "Kaiser"
Scheuten, H. A., merchant, C. P. Low & Co, Yokohama
Scheuten, P., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
Schguleff, P., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Schiele, M., professor, Railway School, Tientsin
Schiern, Lieut. Chr., assistant, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Helampo, Manchuria
Schiess, H. L., merchant, Haiphong and Hanoi
Schiff, F., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Schiffmann, M., merchant, Schiffmann, Heer & Co., and vice-consul for Denmark, Penang
Schiller, Rev. Emil, missionary, Koishikawa, Japan
Schindler, Ed., clerk, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
Schinne, O., assistant, Robison & Co., Yokohama
Schipunoff, Rev. A., missionary, Peking
Schjoth, F., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Schlee, C., assistant, Robt. Anderson & Co., Kewkiang
Schlee, H., assistant, Robt. Anderson & Co., Kewkiang and Shanghai
Schlezinger, E. K., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Schlichting, H., commission agent and broker, Hankow
Schlinkmann, D., foreman erector, Ma Ngan Shan Coal Mine, Wuchang
Schlumberger, A., accountant, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai (absent)
Schluter, F. H., assistant, J. C. Siegfried & Co., Kobe
Schlüter, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Schmaedecke, W., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
Schmeisser, C., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Schmid, C., assistant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
Schmidt, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang

Schmidt, A., superintendent, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Schmidt, Alb. W., merchant, Bangkok
Schmidt, C. V., assistant, Browne & Co., Yokohama
Schmidt, E., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Schmidt, E. W., manager, Straits Pharmacy, Singapore
Schmidt, F., assistant, Rex & Co., Shanghai
Schmidt, H., instructor, Military College, Tientsin
Schmidt, John, merchant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
Schmidt, K., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Schmidt, N. G., merchant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
Schmidt, O., missionary, Chuchow-fu, Chekiang
Schmidt, P., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila
Schmidt, R., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Schmidt, W., assistant, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
Schmidt, W., assistant, Singapore Oil Mills, Singapore
Schmidt-Leda, Dr., consul-general for Germany, Yokohama
Schmiegelow, S., commander H. Siamese M. S. "Chamroen," Bangkok
Schmitt, F. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Petrieu, Siam
Schneder, Rev. D. B., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Schneegans, E., merchant, Denis Frères, and consul for Denmark, Saigon
Schneider, clerk, Bureau des Roles, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Schneider, econome, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Schneider, E., ainé, bookseller, Hanoi
Schneider, E., clerk, German Legation, Peking
Schneider, F. H., Government printer, Hanoi
Schneider, G., manager, Swiss Watch Depôt, Yokohama
Schneider, G. A. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Schneider, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Schoeler, Z., captain, Chinese Army, Nanking
Schoene, F., merchant, Yokohama
Schœnicke, J. F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Schoeninger, J., merchant, Gysen & Schoeninger, Yokohama
Schoick, Rev. J. L., von, medical missionary, Tsiningchow, Shantung
Scholes, Rev. E. F. P., missionary, Wuchang
Scholl, C., commandant, Garde Civile, Binh-phu, Annam
Schomburg, Ad. C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Schomburg, Aug., merchant, Hoihow
Schomburgk, C., exchange broker, Singapore
Schönemann, A., shipchandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
Schönfelder, H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
Schoorel, N., assistant, New London & Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., Bilit, B. N Borneo
Schotel, A. G., clerk, Public Works department, Pahang
Schottlaender, H., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Schrameier, W., PH. D., interpreter, German Consulate, Shanghai
Schramm, P., merchant, Yokohama
Schreuel, H., assistant, Nederlands Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
Schröder, W. E., supervisor, Joint Telegraphs Cos., Hongkong
Schroeder, A., merchant, Hanoi
Schroeder, F., proprietor, "Eastern World," Yokohama
Schroeder, H., postmaster, Post Office No. 2, Bangkok
Schroeder, W., mail surveyor, Post Office, Bangkok
Schroeter, H., manager, R. Telge & Co., Tientsin
Schroeter, H., merchant, Rudolf Daeschner & Co., Shanghai
Schröter, Carl, assistant, E. Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Schröter, J. G., merchant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Schroth, W. J., assistant, J. C. Siegfried & Co., Kobe
Schübart, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Schübet, H., employé, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
Schuchard, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Schuck, E., assistant, Bilit Estate, British North Borneo
Schuck, G., manager, Taritipan Estate, British North Borneo
Schuck, H., assistant, Sungei Kovah Estate, British North Borneo
Schudel, G., assistant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore
Schudel, J., assistant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore

Schuffenhauer, A. O., broker, Shanghai
Schüffner, R., assistant, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama
Schüle, Otto, assistant, Katz Bros., Penang
Schullenbach, C., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Schultz, H. M., merchant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
Schultz, P., assistant, Customs, Wladivostock
Schultze, A., merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Schultze, F., unter-lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
Schultze, Rev. O., Basel Mission, Kayingchu, Kwangtung
Schulz, R., assistant, Diecknann & Co., Nicolajewsk
Schulz, T., captain, steamer "Nanyang," China coast
Schürch, F., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
Schurr, G. J. H., schoolmaster, Winton House, Yokohama
Schütze, C., assistant, A. Oestmann, Kobe
Schütze, O., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila
Schwabe, E. M., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang
Schwabe, R. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Schwartz, Rev. H. B., missionary, Hirosaki, Japan
Schwärz, T., assistant, J. R. Simon & Co., Yokohama
Schwarz, W., assistant, Pertile, Van der Pals & Co., Singapore
Schwarzer, G. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Schwarzkopf, F., shipchandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
Schweiger, H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Schweisberg, Baron S. zu, German Minister, Peking
Schwencke, C., assistant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
Schwoerer, correspondent, "Courier d Haiphong," Hanoi
Sciba, Carl, lieutenant, Chinese Army, Nanking
Scidmore, G. H., deputy consul general for United States of America, Yokohama
Scortechini, Rev. Father, Taiping, Perak
Scott, chief officer, steamer "Hongkong," Hongkong and Haiphong
Scott, A. F., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Scott, A. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Scott, B. C. G., British consul, Swatow (absent)
Scott, C. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India Australia & China, Penang
Scott, Rt. Rev. C. P., D.D., Bishop in North China, Peking
Scott, D., engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
Scott, F. W. R., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Scott, Geo. D., agent, Reuter's Telegram Co., Shanghai
Scott, H., advocate, Logan & Ross, Penang
Scott, H. W., instructor of gunnery, Sarawak Rangers, Sarawak
Scott, J., clerk, Carroll & Co., Yokohama
Scott, Jas., H.B.M. vice-consul, Shanghai
Scott, Jas., millwright and machinist, Hakodate
Scott, J. B., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Scott, Dr. J. F., missionary, Tsun-hwa, Chihli (absent)
Scott, Rev. J. H., missionary, Osaka
Scott, J. L., merchant, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai
Scott, J. S. assistant, S. Strauss & Co., Kobe
Scott, P. R., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Scott, R. E., assistant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
Scott, S., manager, Selangor Aerated Waters and Ice Manufacturing Co., Selangor
Scott, Thos., merchant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Scott, T. A., superintendent, Gas Company, Singapore
Scott, T. G., superintendent, Singapore and Straits Printing Office, Singapore
Scott, W., architect, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
Scott, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Scott, W. D., assistant district officer, Land Office, Selangor
Scott, W. R., inspector of mines, Perak
Scott, Mrs. A. K., medical missionary, Swatow
Scott, Mrs. M. H., Perak
Scott, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo
Scott, Miss M. K., missionary, Swatow
Scoular, R., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Scranton, Dr. W. B., missionary, Seoul, Corea

Scranton, Mrs. M. F., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Scriba, Dr. J., professor, Medical College, Imperial University, Tokyo
Scrymgeour, J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Scully, E. F., clerk, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Scully, R. S. chief clerk, District Office, Balek Pulau, Penang
Seaman, J. F., merchant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
Searell, Miss, teacher, Girls' School, Chefoo
Searle, Miss S. A., missionary, Kobe
Sears, Rev. W. H., missionary, Pingtu, Shantung
Sears, W. H., chief post and telegraph master, Perak
Sears, Miss A. B., missionary, Peking
Seaton, F. O., merchant, Canton and Macao
Seckendorff, Baron von, consul for Germany, and vice-consul for Spain, Tientsin
Secker, E., clerk, C. Hienszen & Co., Manila
Seddon, J., engineer, Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
Seder, Rev. J. L., missionary, Tokyo
Seeberg, F. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Seekamp, A., assistant, C. Rohde & Co., Yokohama
Seelhorst, Dr., government geologist, British North Borneo
Seger, Miss E., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
Segerdal, J. N., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Nantai, Foochow
Seier, J. F. J., police sergeant, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
Seigle, agent, Marty & d'Abbadie, Yenbai, Tonkin
Seijas, J., coronel, Guardia Civil, Manila
Seiler, E., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Seipt, C., clerk, German Consulate, Canton
Seisson, A., managing proprietor, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
Seitz, C., clerk, Bennett & Co., Shanghai
Seitz, F., first secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai
Selbie, C. R., principal medical officer, Sarawak
Seletzky, N. F., chief, mechanical department, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Selfe, P. H., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension A. and C. Telegraph Co., Labuan
Sellan, J., grabador, Casa de Moneda, Manila
Sellar, J., manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
Sellar, T. H., captain, steamer "Canton," China coast
Sellier, administrateur des affaires indigenes, Gocong, Cochin-China
Sells, Miss E. A. P., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
Seltenmeyer, commis, Public Works department, Sontay, Tonkin
Semenoff, J. L., merchant, Wladivostock
Senet, M., manager, "La Estrella del Norte," Manila
Senna, A. R. de, clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Senna, C. M., clerk, W. M. Harvie, Shanghai
Senna, C. M. de, clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hankow
Senna, F. P. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
Senna, J. F. de, Jr., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Senna, L., clerk, Voelkel & Schroeder, Shanghai
Senna, V. F., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
Sennett, F. W., merchant, Sennett & Co., Kobe
Sennett, H. A., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
Sensinoff, S. A., bookseller, Wladivostock
Sensinoff, S. A., clerk, C. N. Shoolingin, Wladivostook
Septans, chef de bataillon, Etat-Major, Hanoi
Sequeira, Capt., bar lighthouse keeper, Bangkok
Sequeira, E. P., agent, A. R. Marty, Hoihow
Sequeira, G. J., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
Sequeira, J. M., clerk, A. E. Allemão, Hongkong
Sequeira, M., clerk, English Pharmacy, Bangkok
Sequeira, N. A., overseer, "China Mail" Office, Hongkong
Sequeira, P. A., pianoforte tuner, Hongkong
Sequeira, P. N., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
Sercey, Comte R. de, first secretary, French Legation, Peking
Serdet, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Seré, M., chief clerk, Secretary's Office, Municipality, Saigon
Serebrennikoff, commander, Russian cruiser "Rurik"

Sérié, teacher, Collége Chausseloup-Laubat, Saigon
Serpa, A. I., addido escrivão do Juiz e Orphans, Macao
Serrallonga, S., profesor de teologia, Mission de S. Vicente de Paul, Manila
Serrano, A., agent, La Insular Cigar Factory, Gamu, Philippines
Serres, G., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
Servert, M., secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking
Sestier, Henri, Resident de France, Tháinguyên, Tonkin
Seth, A., deputy registar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Seth, P. J., general broker, Singapore
Seth, S. A., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
Sethna, P. M., manager, E. N. Mehta & Co., Hongkong
Setna, S. D., manager, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong
Setterlund, Miss A., missionary, Tokyo
Seumenicht, A., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Severim, S., clerk, Japan Brewery Company, Yokohama
Severin, A. B., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Severn, District Sergt.-Major, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Severn, C., private secretary to Governor, Singapore
Sevilla, M., director, Sociedad de Fianzas Mutuas, Manila
Sevillano y Muñoz, A., captain of Marine Infantry, Manila
Seville, administrateur des affaires indigènes, Tayninh, Cochin-China
Seydel, A., lieutenant, Chinese Army, Nanking
Seyffarth, H., missionary, Lao-ho-keo, Hankow
Seymour, medical missionary, Tungchowfu
Seymour, Chas., United States consul, Canton
Seymour, J., pilot, Shanghai
Shair, Rev., S. missionary, Tokuyama, Japan
Shalders, Miss, missionary, Ch'ingchou-fu, Shantung
Shand, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Shand, W. J. S., merchant, Yokohama
Shapurjee, A., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai
Sharikoff, A., clerk, V. Sharikoff, Wladivostock
Sharikoff, V., storekeeper, Wladivostock
Sharp, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Sharp, A. Jr., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Charleston"
Sharp, Rev. A. F., assistant chaplain, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
Sharp, C. S., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Sharp, E., employé, High Level Tramway, Hongkong
Sharp, E. H., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Sharp, E. H., professor of English literature, Osaka
Sharp, Granville, estate agent, Sharp & Co., Hongkong
Sharp, H., vice-consul and marshal, United States Consulate, Kobe
Sharp, H. J., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
Sharp, W., staff engineer, H. B. M. S. "Spartan"
Sharp, W. E., superintendent engineer, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
Sharples, E. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Sharples, H. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Sharron, commander, Russian gunvessel "Groziastchy"
Shaw, Alfred, manager, Wuchang Cotton Mill, Wuchang
Shaw, Archdeacon A. C., chaplain, British Legation, Tokyo
Shaw, Rev. C., missionary, Foochow
Shaw, E. A., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
Shaw, F., administrator, Borneo Tobacco Estates Syndicate, British North Borneo
Shaw, Geo., accountant, Gula Estate, Perak
Shaw, G. L., assistant, Brockett & Co., Foochow
Shaw, J., conductor, Ordnance Store Department, Singapore
Shaw, Qr. Mr. Sergeant J., chief clerk, Military Staff, Singapore
Shaw, R. W., proprietor, The Farm, Shanghai
Shaw, S. L., marine surveyor, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Shaw, S. L., timber merchant, Shaw & Chalant, Bangkok
Shaw, T. H. R., architect, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
Shaw, Miss E. C., missionary, Nanking
Shaw, Miss Kate, missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Shea, A., engineer, Electric Light works, Bangkok

Shearer, Jas., chief engineer, steamer "Hae-shin," China coast
Shearer, W. E., China Inland missionary, Cheo-kia-keo, Honan
Shearwood, J., barrister-at-law, Penang
Sheerazi, H. A. N., broker, H. A. Asgar and H. Esmail, Hongkong
Sheffield, Rev. D. Z., missionary, Tangchou, Chili
Shekell, H. C., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Shekleton, Miss, missionary, Tai-yuen-fu, Shansi
Shekury, G. J., broker, Singapore
Sheldon, B. P., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
Shelford, T., C.M.G., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Shelford, T. L., navigating lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Alacrity"
Shelford, W. H., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Shellabear, W. G., superintendent, Methodist Episcopal Mission Press, Singapore (absent)
Shellim, E., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
Shelly, J., founder, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Shelmerdine, G., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., and H.B.M. vice-consul, Iloilo
Shertenko., D. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
Shepherd, E. B., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
Shepherd, E. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Shepherd, Geo., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Selangor
Shepherdson, J. D., clerk, Public Works Department, Perak
Shepherdson, L. J., chief clerk, Medical and Registration department, Singapore
Sherida, Rev. J. I., rabbi, Jewish Synagogue, Singapore
Sheriff, A., driver inspector, China Railway Company, Tongku, Chihli
Sheriff, B. M., inspector of police, Bangkok
Sherman, C. B., pilot, Taku
Sherman, F. H., lieutenant, U. S. flagship "Olympia"
Sherwood, Miss, missionary, Kinchow, Chekiang
Sheton, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Sheveleff, M. G., merchant, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
Shewan, A., merchant, Greaves & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
Shewan, R., merchant, Shewan & Co., and consul for Chile, Hongkong
Shewan, W., assistant, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Shields, J., lightkeeper, Chapel Island, Amoy
Shields, Rev. W., missionary, Bangkok.
Shier, A., missionary, Wuhu
Shindler, F. E., missionary, Sihchau, Shansi
Shipkoff, G. J., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
Shirazee, M. S., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
Shirdan, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Shishmareff, A., postal agent, Russian Consulate, Tientsin
Shkolnicoff, K. A., storekeeper, Wladivostock
Shoemaker, Rev. J. E., missionary, Ningpo
Sholkoffsky, K. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
Shooker, A. S., merchant, Singapore
Shoolingin, C. N., merchant, and assistant, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
Shorrock, Rev. A. G., missionary, Si-ngan-fu, Shensi
Short, G., foreman mechanic, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
Short, W. H., manager, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Shottey, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, South Kiangse
Showler, W. Y., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Shroff, C. F., merchant, F. C. Keeka & Co., Foochow (absent)
Shrubshall, W. W., medical missionary, Tientsin (absent)
Shubrick, C. L., captain marines, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
Shufeldt, G. A., marshal, United States Consulate-General, Shanghai
Shultz, F., fleet gunner, Russian Pacific Squadron
Shuster, F. E., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
Shwang, A., flag-lieutenant, Russian Pacific Squadron
Sibaud, medecin de la station locale, Haiphong
Sibaud, controleur, Douanes et Regies, Saigon
Siber, H., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Sibiodon, J., manager, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
Sibley, H. A., missionary, Lao-ho-keo, Hupeh
Sidebottom, J. N., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu

Sieberman, J. B., assistant, A. Butler, Tamsui
Siebert, E., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hankow
Siebold, Baron H. secretary of the Austro-Hungarian Legation, Tokyo
Siebs, N. A., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Siemsen, F. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
Siemssen, G., merchant, and acting-consul for Germany and Sweden, Foochow (absent)
Siepen, H., clerk, Wusinowski & Co., Iloilo
Sierich, G., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Siger, commis de comptabilité, Résidence, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Sigler, M., second oficial de la Secretaria, Gobierno-General, Manila
Silas, D. H., merchant, Shanghai
Silas, D. H., assistant, D. Sassoon Sons & Co., Hongkong
Silberman, Mrs. S., licensee, "Land We Live In" Hotel, Hongkong
Silberman, I., licensee, Globe Hotel, Hongkong
Sildorff, J. J., scientific adviser, Royal Museum, Bangkok
Sill, J. M. B., Minister for United States of America, Seoul
Sillem, H., storekeeper and watchmaker, L. Vrard & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Silsby, Rev. J. A., missionary, and superintendent Lowrie High School, Shanghai
Silva, A. da, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Silva, A. da, clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
Silva, A., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Silva, A. A. da, clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Silva, A. C. da, clerk, North China Insurance Co., Hongkong
Silva, A. E., da, lieutenant, Guarnicao de Timor, Timor
Silva, A. H. M. da, clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Silva, A. M. da, clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Silva, A. V. da, writer, Revenue department, Macao
Silva, C. A. da, superintendent job printing, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Silva, C. E. da, manager, Empreza Nacional, Hongkong
Silva, D., clerk, District Office, Ulu Selangor
Silva, D. J., postmaster, Battambang, Siam
Silva, E., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Singapore
Silva, E. A. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
Silva, E. E. da, clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Silva, E. M. da, lawyer, Macao
Silva, F. A. de, clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
Silva, F. R. da, clerk, F. Herb & Co., Yokohama
Silva, F. X. P., money order clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Silva, Conego G. F. da, secretary, Ecclesiastical Chamber, Macao
Silva, H. de, clerk, Customs, Port Dickson, Sungei Ujong
Silva, J., assistant, Rosenzweig & Co., Shanghai
Silva, J. da, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
Silva, J. da, clerk, Singapore Club, Singapore
Silva, J. da, instructor, Military Education department, Bangkok
Silva, J. da, lawyer and editor "O Independente," Macao
Silva, J. de, Royal Military College, Bangkok
Silva, J. B. da, clerk, China and Japan Trading Company, Shanghai
Silva, J. B. Eça da, clerk, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
Silva, Rev. J. F. da, assistant vicar, St. Peter's Church, Malacca
Silva, J. F. Eça da, clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton
Silva, J. F. N., clerk, Secretary General's office, Macao
Silva, Dr. J. G. da, colonial surgeon, Macao
Silva, J. M., clerk, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
Silva, J. M. Eça da, secretary, Canton Club, Canton
Silva, J. M. P., clerk, Stamp Revenue Office, Hongkong
Silva, J. T. da, clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Silva, L. A. da, clerk, Horse Repository, Hongkong
Silva, L. C. da, clerk, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
Silva, L. E. da, clerk, Viuva Senna Fernandese Filhos, Macao
Silva, L. L. clerk, Vacuum Oil Company, Hongkong
Silva, M. da, chief clerk, Land Revenue department, Sungei Ujong
Silva, M. F. da, commission agent, Macao
Silva, P. E., clerk, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
Silva, P. M. da, clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong

Silva, P. N. Jr., interpreter, Repartição do Expediente Sinicos, Macao
Silva, S. de, chief clerk, Finance Office, Sungei Ujong
Silva, St. C. B. C. da, Pharmacia Lisbonense, Macao
Silva, Rev. S. M. A. da, professor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Silva, S. S. escrivao, Santa Casa de Miserecordia, Macao
Silva, T. E. da, clerk, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
Silva, T. E. de, chief clerk, Perak Sikhs, Perak
Silva-Poiares, H. A. da, Juiz substituto, Macao
Silva-Telles, A. G. da, inspector, Municipal Police, Macao
Silvano, A., guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat, "Diu," Macao
Silverthorne, A., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Silverthorne, J., assistant, Cornabé & Co., Chefoo
Sim, A. C., druggist, Medical Hall, Kobe
Sim, L. C., chief clerk, Gosling & Co., Penang
Simard, commissaire de police, Saigon
Simcox, Rev. F. E., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
Simmonds, R. P., captain, Indian Artillery, Hongkong
Simmonds, T., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
Simmons, Rev. E. Z., missionary, Canton
Simo, Rev. F. G., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Simoes, C. P., clerk, British Consulate, Amoy
Simoes, J. B., bookkeeper, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
Simon, commander, French gunboat "Comète"
Simon, A., merchant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
Simon, C., chief engineer, La Rizerie Saigonnaise, Saigon
Simon, Capt. E., second commander, French cruiser "Isly"
Simon, H. G., merchant, J. R. Simon & Co., Yokohama
Simon, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Nanking
Simon, J. R., merchant, J. R. Simon & Co., Yokohama
Simon, L., acting manager, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Hongkong
Simon, Fr. M., secretario de Camara, Obispado, Iloilo
Simon, M. F., M.D., principal civil medical and health officer, Singapore
Simoni, professor, College Chausseloup-Laubat, Saigon
Simons, A. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Simons, H. M., Jr., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Simons, Miss M. E., missionary, Yokohama
Simonsen, Miss, missionary, Ta-tong-fu, Shansi
Simpson, missionary, Hwai-luh-hsien, Chihli (absent)
Simpson, A. J., assistant, Voelkel & Schroeder, Shanghai
Simpson, A. P., merchant, Odell & Co., Foochow
Simpson, C. L., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Simpson, E., lieutenant, U.S. cruiser "Concord"
Simpson, H., inspector of police, Penang
Simpson, T., sub-editor, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
Simpson, W. W., missionary, Hankow
Simpson, Miss, missionary, Tsou-p'ing, Shantung
Simpson, Miss A. M., missionary Ta-li, Yunnan
Sims, P., lieutenant, Chinese Army, Nanking
Sims, W. S., lieutenant, U.S.S., "Charleston"
Sinclair, A., chief engineer, steamer "Hsinchi," China coast
Sinclair, G., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
Sinclair, G. G., tidewaiter Maritime Customs, Swatow
Sinclair, J., lightkeeper, Green Island, Hongkong
Sinclair, N., assistant, Alex. Campbell & Co., Shanghai, Kewkiang and Hankow
Singer, J., inspector, Municipal Police, Chinkiang
Singer, Miss F., missionary, Hakodate
Singleton, T. A., merchant, M. Levy & Co., Yokohama
Singson, P., notario, Obispado, Cebu
Singson, S., lawyer, Cebu
Sinto, M., assistant, Cigar Factory, "Colon," Manila
Sinnott, Miss C., assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
Sintas, solicitor, Haiphong
Sioen, E. V., manager, Club Hotel, Yokohama
Sipione, Rev. J., French Roman Catholic missionary, Peking

Siquira, U. J., clerk, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Sirugne, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Langson, Tonkin
Sisi, A., accountant, Ayuntamiento, Cebu
Sisi, J., ayudante, Estacion Agronomica, Cebu
Sisson, A. J., solicitor, Singapore
Sites, Miss R. M., missionary, Foochow
Skeat, W. W., assistant district officer, Sepang, Selangor
Skeels, A. S., assistant, Gosling & Co., Penang
Skelton, A. H., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Skene, J., coppersmith, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Skertchly, E. F., head master, British Kowloon College, Hongkong
Skinner, Hon. A. M., C.M.G., resident councillor, Penang
Skinner, C., assistant, China Merchants' S. N. Co.'s Wharves, Shanghai
Skinner, C. A., assistant, J. W. Powell & Co., Shanghai
Skinner, C. P., inspector of shipwrights, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Skinner, E. B., manager, Batu Canes Estate, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
Skinner, G. L., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Skinner, P. M., editor, "Hyogo News," Kobe
Skinner, W. H., assistant, W. M. Harvie, Shanghai
Skipworth, W. G., tailor, Skipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe
Skold, Rev. J., missionary, Wuchang
Skordal, J., missionary, Lao-ho-keo, Hupeh
Skott, H., merchant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
Skottowe, A. B., clerk in charge, Telegraph Co., Haiphong
Skottowe, E. B., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Skrilnikoff, P., chief, technical department Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Skrimshire, E. P. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., & sec. Chamber of Commerce, Amoy
Slack, W., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Slade, G., merchant, Gilman & Co., Foochow (absent)
Slade, Dr. H., dentist, Kobe
Slade, H. W., clerk, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Slaghek, F. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Slany, W., clerk, Head Quarter Office, Hongkong
Sleeman, H., chief officer, steamer, "Yung-ching," China Coast
Sleeman, T., chief officer, steamer "Kungping," China coast
Slevogt, Max, merchant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
Sliman, D. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
Sloan, Jas., broker, Armstrong & Sloan, Manila
Sloan, R. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Sloss, W., pilot, Newchwang
Slot, G. H., merchant, Penang
Smakotim, A. W., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Spassk, Eastern Siberia
Smal, P., chemist, Hanyang Iron works, Wuchang
Small, M., inspector of machinery, Perak
Smalley, S. E., missionary, Shanghai
Smalley, Miss R., China Inland missionary, Ts'in-cheo, Kansuh
Smart, C. McD., reporter, "China Mail," Hongkong
Smart, J. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Smart, W., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Smart, W. S., engineer, Kim Ching & Co.'s Rice Mill, Bangkok
Smirnoff, D., assessor, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
Smirnoff, Rt. Rev. M., Orthodox Church, Wladivostock
Smit, F. J., assistant, H. J. Hartyn, Jr., Penang
Smith, A., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Kewkiang
Smith, A., chief officer, steamer "Kwongsang" China coast
Smith, A., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
Smith, A., pilot, Shanghai
Smith, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Smith, A. Findlay, merchant, MacEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong
Smith, A. G., dental surgeon, Yokohama
Smith, Rev. A. H., missionary, P'ang-chuang, Shantung
Smith, A. L. R., pilot, Newchwang
Smith, C. F., clerk, Hongkong Hotel Company, Hongkong
Smith, C. H., commission agent, Wladivostock

Smith, C. M., attendant, Smallpox Hospital, Yokohama
Smith, D., captain, steamer "Amara," China Coast
Smith, D. Ross, assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang
Smith, D. Warres, manager, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
Smith, E., assistant, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
Smith, E. A. St. Clair, merchant, Kobe
Smith, E. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Smith, E. H., merchant, Middleton & Co., Yokohama
Smith, E. J., manager, Borneo Company, Sarawak
Smith, E. R., merchant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
Smith, E. U., broker and commission agent, Taylor & Smith, Shanghai
Smith, F., foreman boilmaker, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
Smith, F., surgeon-captain, Health officer, Municipality, Penang
Smith, F. B., merchant, Rowe & Co., Canton
Smith, F. J. acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Smith, F. O., assistant, Pahang Exploration and Development Co., Pahang
Smith, G. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Smith, G. P., medical missionary, Tientsin
Smith, H., assistant superintendent of police and acting local postmaster, Hankow
Smith, H., superintendent, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong & W. Dock Co., Hongkong
Smith, Herbert, merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Smith, H. L., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
Smith, H. M., drainage inspector, Municipal Surveyor's office, Shanghai
Smith, H. P. B., R.N.R., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
Smith, H. Willis, manager, Gas Company, Singapore
Smith, J., manager, Chefoo Dairy Farm, Chefoo
Smith, J., chief officer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
Smith, J., pilot, Ningpo
Smith, John, chief engineer, steamer "Poochi," China coast
Smith, John, China Inland missionary, Tali-fu, Yunnan
Smith, J., Sr., foreman blacksmith, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
Smith, J., Jr., shop foreman, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
Smith, J. C., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., and Consul for Denmark, Nagasaki (absent)
Smith, Rev. J. F., missionary, Yokohama
Smith, J. G., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Smith, John Grant, commission agent, J. G. Smith & Co., and consul for Peru, Hongkong
Smith, J. M., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
Smith, J. M. P., broker, Penang
Smith, Rev. J. N. B., D.D., missionary, Ningpo
Smith, J. T., manager, L. Tallieu & Co., Tientsin
Smith, J. T., lieutenant, U. S. cruiser "Detroit"
Smith, J. T., missionary, Shanghai
Smith, L. H., agent, Russian Mail Steamship Co., Fusan, Corea
Smith, L. S., bookkeeper, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
Smith, M., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
Smith, N. F., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
Smith, P. B., timber merchant, Bangkok
Smith, R. B., merchant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Smith, R. Calder, broker, Manila
Smith, R. L., cabinet maker, Shanghai
Smith, R. M., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Smith, S., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Smith, S., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Smith, S. J., proprietor, Bangkolem Printing and Publishing Office, Bangkok
Smith, S. P., missionary, Lungan-fu, Shansi
Smith, Thos., clerk, Borneo Company, Sarawak
Smith, T. G., chief clerk and private secretary, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
Smith, T. S., assistant, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
Smith, T. Sercombe, acting police magistrate, Hongkong
Smith, W., clerk, Martin & Co., Yokohama
Smith, Wm., printing overseer, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
Smith, W. B., accountant, G. M. Campbell, and secretary, Singapore Club, Singapore
Smith, W. C., professor of English, Nobles College, Tokyo
Smith, W. H., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai

Smith, Mrs., assistant, Hauenstein's Hotel, Amoy
Smith, Miss, missionary, Peking
Smith, Miss B., missionary, Soochow
Smith, Miss B. A., head mistress and superintendent, Girls' School, Bangkok
Smith, Miss L., China Inland missionary, Shanghai
Smith, Miss S. C., missionery, Sapporo, Japan
Smyth, Rev. E. C., missionary, Tsou-p'ing, Shantung (absent)
Smyth, F., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Smyth, Rev. G. B., missionary, Foochow
Smyth, H. W., secretary, Mining department, Bangkok
Smyth, J., purser, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
Smyth, J. S., section engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
Smyth, Dr. R., missionary, Ningpo
Smyth, T. C., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Spartan"
Snethlage, H., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
Snodgrass, E., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
Snodgrass, Jas., draughtsman, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore
Snodgrass, Miss M., missionary, Tungchow-fu, Chihli
Snowden, J., pilot, Shanghai
Snowden, Miss L., missionary, Shaohing, Ningpo
Snuggs, E. T., manager, Soldiers' Home, Singapore
Snyder, Rev. S. S., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Snyder, Rev. T. L., missionary, Bangkok
Soares, A. F. de J., broker, Hongkong
Soares, A. M. L., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Soares, E. E., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Soares, F. P., Oriental Dispensary, Hongkong
Soares, F. P. de V., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Soares, Rev. F. X., Portuguese missionary, Singapore
Soares, P. F., engineer, Fire department, Macao
Soares, P. P., assistant, G. Girault, Hongkong
Sociat, Capt. A. G. y, comandante Spanish cruiser "Reina Christina," Manila
Soelberg, C. G., lightkeeper, Lamocks, Amoy
Sohst, Alfred, assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
Sohst, Th., merchant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
Sokoloff, A., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Solano, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo
Soldevila, J., magistrado, Audiencia Territorial de Manila, Manila
Soler, E. M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Soler, J., assistant, "Farmacia Real," Manila
Soler, M., army surgeon, Manila
Soler, P., third secretary, Spanish Legation, Tokyo
Soler y Castello, F., promotor, Juzgado de la 1a. Instancia, Iloilo
Solis, S., professor de adorno, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Soliveres, Chevalier F. de, secretary, Spanish Legation, Tokyo
Solomiac, ingénieur, Société Française des Charbonnages, Haiphong
Solomon, E., merchant, Singapore
Solomon, F. P., assistant, M. Levy & Co., Yokohama
Solomon, R. J., broker, Shanghai
Solomon, S. J., assisitant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Solovieff, G. J., secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
Somariva, G., proprietor, Britannia Hotel, Nagasaki
Sombshay, E., chef du deuxème bureau, Secretariat du Government, Hanoi
Somekh, B. A., clerk, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
Somerville, A., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Somerville, E., Residency officer, Bintulu, Sarawak
Somerville, F. G., exchange broker, Singapore
Somerville, John, assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
Somerville, J. G. C., lieutenant, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Somerville, L., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Somerwell, W., lieutenant, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Sommer, C., second engineer, H.SiameseM.S. "Mahachakkri'
Sommer, D., propietario, Bazar Cebuano, Cebu
Sommer, F., clerk, R. Telge & Co., Tientsin

Somoza, V. N., assistant, E. F. Ongcapin, Manila
Sonee, V. R., inspector of works, State Railway, Perak
Sonne, C. C., engineer, E. E., A. & C. and Great Northern Telegraph Cos., Shanghai
Sonne, H., engineer surveyor, Shanghai
Sonsini, Rev. Fr. L., Roman Catholic misionary, Te-gan-ton, Hupeh
Soothill, Rev. W. E., missionary, Wênchow (absent)
Soper, Rev. J., missionary, Hakodate
Sorensen, N. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Sorensen, P., chief engineer, steamer "Activ," China coast
Sorensen, S., manager, Singapore Patent Paint Co., Singapore
Sorensen, W. E. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Sorenson, Miss, missionary, Hanchong, Shensi
Sorhagen, P., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
Soriano, E., engineer, Public Works department, Ilocos, Philippines
Soriano, Juan, tailor, Iloilo
Sorin, Rev., procurator, French Mission, Canton
Sorin, Rev. F., procurator, French Roman Catholic Mission, Singapore
Sorokin, S., assistant, C. & F. Popoff Freres, Hankow
Sotelo, F., propietario, Caballo Blanco, Iloilo
Sotelo, R., chemist, and proprietor Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
Sotelo, V., assistant Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
Soto, M., assistant engineer, Agricultural department, Pampanga, Philippines
Soudzouki, N., acting consul for Japan, Manila
Souhart, architect, Public Works department, Saigon
Soulé, secretary general, Procureur-General's Office, Saigon
Soulie, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Aréthuse," Saigon & Haiphong
Soulié, Rev. J. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet
Souter, F. T. E., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Southall, Miss M., missionary, Chungking
Southam, W. C., assistant, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore
Southcott, W. E., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Southern, F. R., assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe (absent)
Southey, T. S., acting inspector of lights, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Souverbie, accountant, Residency, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Souza, A. de, clerk, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
Souza, A. J., clerk, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
Souza, A. J. S., clerk., C. G. Lin & Co., Amoy
Souza, A. M. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Souza, A. M., clerk, Radecker & Co., Hongkong
Souza, A. R. de, clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Souza, B. G. de, clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
Souza, C. A., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Souza, C. de, medical officer, Dindings District, Penang
Souza, D. E., de, clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Souza, D. M., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Souza, E. de, architect, Public Works department, Perak
Souza, E. de, clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Souza, E. de, clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Souza, E. L. M. de, commission agent and broker & architect, De Souza & Son, Singapore
Souza, E. V. M. R. de, assistant, Ricci & Co., Shanghai
Souza, F. de, chief clerk, Resident's Office, and act. officer in charge Post Office, Malacca
Souza, F. M. X. de, assistant, Post Office, Macao
Souza, F. S. de, clerk, Central Police Station, Hongkong
Souza, F. U. de, proprietor, The Dispensary, Malacca
Souza, F. X. de, clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
Souza, G. A., assistant, Vaccine Institute, Hongkong
Souza, H., clerk, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
Souza, J. A. de, chief clerk, Assessment department, Municipality, Singapore
Souza, J. de, overseer, Praya Reclamation works, Hongkong
Souza, J. de, architect, De Souza & Son, Singapore
Souza, J. J. C. de, clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
Souza, J. L. D', counter clerk, Eastern Extension A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Souza, M. A. A., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Souza, M. de, cashier, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong

Souza, M. de, clerk, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
Souza, M. F. de, merchant, Ricci & Co., Shanghai
Souza, M. G., clerk, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Souza, M. G., clerk, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Shanghai
Souza, M. J. D', broker, D'Souza and Charmandy, Singapore
Souza, M. V., assistant engineer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Souza, P. C., clerk, V. H. Deacon, Hongkong
Souza, P. Z. de, lieutenant-colonel commander of police, Macao
Souza, R. C. del Silva e, clerk, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
Souza, R. de, director, Post Office, Macao
Souza, R. L. de, clerk, Municipality, Penang
Souza, S. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Souza, S. R. de, interpreter, United States and Portuguese Consulates, Nagasaki
Souza, S. R. de, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Souza, S. S., clerk, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
Souza, V. B. de, clerk, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Souza, W. de, inspector of roads, Sanitary department, Selangor
Sowerby, Rev. A., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi
Spada, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
Spalm, R., assistant, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
Sparham, Rev. C. G., missionary, Hankow
Sparkes, R. C., commander, H. B. M. S. "Linnet"
Sparks, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Sparrow, H. C., assistant, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
Spatz, L. R., assistant, H. H. Kirch & Co., Hongkong
Speicher, Rev. J., missionary, Swatow
Speidel, T., merchant, Speidel & Co., and consul for Germany and Netherlands, Saigon
Speider, pharmacien, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
Speitzel, A., assistant, Louis Speitzel & Co., Shanghai
Spence, J. G., captain, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
Spencer, Rev. D. S., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Spencer, Prof. J. O., missionary, Tokyo
Spencer, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
Spengler, O., merchant, Wladivostock
Speyer, A. N., chargé d'affaires, Russian Legation, Seoul
Spicer, Miss H., missionary, Matsue, Japan
Spiering, Dr., stabsarzt, H. I. German M. S. "Arcona"
Spink, C., assistant, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
Spink, Miss, missionary, Wenchow
Spinks, E., inspector of police, Selangor
Spinney, W. F., act. chinese secretary Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
Spitz, E., merchant, Manila
Spitzel, A., assistant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin
Spitzel, L., merchant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin and Shanghai
Spitzel, S., assistant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Shanghai
Spitzer, commandant, Regiment Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
Splingard, telegraphist, Haiphong
Spoerry, H., assistant, J. R. Merian & Co., Yokohama
Spooner, C. E., superintendent, Public Works department, Selangor
Spooner, J. J., chief excise officer, Opium Farm, Hongkong
Spooner, S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Sprague, Rev. W. P., missionary, Kalgan
Sprague, Miss S. S., missionary, Tokyo
Sprent, Rev. F. H., missionary, Taianfoo, Peking
Sprick, Wm., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Calboyog, Philippines
Sprüngli, E., merchant, Sprüngli & Co., and consul for Switzerland, Manila
Spruyt, A. H., manager, London Borneo Co., Ranau Estate, British North Borneo
Spunt, L., assistant, M. Ginsburg, Nagasaki
Spunt, S., storekeeper, Nagasaki
Staats, W., assistant, M. Rhode, Shanghai
Stabb, N. J., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Stack, F., chief officer, steamer "Too-nan," China coast
Stafford, G. F., lieutenant U. S. gunboat "Monocacy"
Stafford, G. M., Government surveyor, Selangor

Stafford, H. J. J., foreman platelayer, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
Stahlberg, R., watchmaker, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
Stainfield, E. L., chief engineer, steamer "Pasig," Hongkong and Canton
Stalker, W., captain, steamer "Kwongsang," China coast
Stammelbach, C., assistant, L. Vrard & Co., Shanghai
Stanford, Rev. A. W., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Stang, L., assistant, Denis Freres, Saigon
Stangenberg, W., Hanyang Arsenal, Wuchang
Staniland, F., clerk, Sale & Co., Yokohama
Stanley, Rev. C. A., missionary, Tientsin
Stanley, H. E., chief officer, steamer "Tigris," China coast
Stanley, Miss L., missionary, Nanking
Stanley, Miss M. E., missionary, Tientsin
Stansbury, H., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Æolus"
Stansfeld, L. S., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Edgar"
Stanton, E. A., assistant, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
Stanton, W., inspector of police, Hongkong
Stanton, Miss, head mistress, Raffles Institution, Singapore
Stanton, Miss A. M., missionary, Kewkiang
Stapelfelt, J., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Staples, F. H. M., manager, Cambus Estate, Johore
Staples, W. J., chief clerk, Police and Gaols, Pekan, Pahang
Stapleton, F. C., inspector of weights and measures, Sanitary Board, Selangor
Stapleton, F. W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Star, Rev. L. H. F., missionary, Foochow
Stark, J., China Inland missionary, Shanghai
Starkey, E., merchant, Gearing & Co., Chinkiang
Starr, H., assistant master, Free School, Penang
Startseff, A. D., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
Staub, J., clerk, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Staübli, T., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
Stavers, J. W., captain, steamer "Gem," Taku
Stayner, Miss, missionary, Wenchow
Stchapoff, F. D., assistant, Cheerkoff, Panoff & Co., Hankow
Stchekin, W. P., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Kewkiang
Stean, H., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
Stebbins, W., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Chungking
Stedman, C. B., merchant, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
Stedman, F. O., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Steedman, J., pilot, Kobe and Nagasaki
Steel, Miss, China Inland missionary, Hanchong, Shensi
Steele, Rev. J., missionary, Swatow
Steenackers, J. B., missionary, Shanghai
Steenackers, F., vice-consul for France, Nagasaki
Steere, Miss A. E., missionary, Peking (absent)
Steffen, J. A., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
Stegmann, A., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
Steichen, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
Stein, A., assistant manager, Stores department, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
Stein, E., secretary, Russian Legation, Seoul
Steinberg, M., licensee, Colonial Hotel, Hongkong
Steiner, G., clerk, E. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Steiner, R. W., assistant, P. E. Lintilhac & Co., Shanghai
Steinsen, W., gerichtsvollzicher, German Consulate, Yokohama
Stellingwerff, P. J. J., lightkeeper, Cape of Good Hope, Amoy
Stemann, A., commander, Russian cruiser "Gaidamak"
Stenhouse, J., assistant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Stenhouse, J., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Stepanoff, A. P., manager, M. Piankoff and Bros., Nicolajewsk, Eastern Siberia
Stepharius, C., merchant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
Stephen, J., acting manager, Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore
Stephens, A. B., assistant immigration agent, and acting Magistrate, Perak
Stephens, A. H., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Stephens, C. E., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe

Stephens, C. V., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Stephens, H. N., surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Esk"
Stephens, M., assistant, Frazar & Co., Kobe
Stephens, M., merchant, Edgar & Co., Singapore
Stephens, M. J. D., solicitor, proctor, etc., Hongkong
Stephens, Rev. P., missionary, Hwanghsien, Shantung
Stephenson, A., secretary, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Stephenson, Rev. Ira B., American Bible Society, Nanking
Stephenson, P., manager, Beverlac and Ebor Estates, Selangor
Stephenson, T., officer in charge, Revenue Launch "Kapsui Tsai," Kowloon
Stephenson, W., planter, Beverlac Estate, Selangor
Sterling, Lieut. J. T., aide-de-camp to Governor, Hongkong
Sterling, Robert, lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Archer"
Stern, J., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Sternburg, Baron Speck von, secretary of German Legation, Peking
Stettar, J., captain, steamer "Wosang," China coast
Steuart, J., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
Steuber, C., acting secretary, German Consulate, Amoy
Stevens, C. H., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
Stevens, E., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Stevens, E. S., missionary, Tokyo
Stevens, G. P., barrister, S. R. Groom, Malacca
Stevens, Geo. R., merchant, Hongkong
Stevens, Geo. R., Jr., assistant, Geo. R. Stevens, Hongkong
Stevens, H. G., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Stevens, Rev. H. J., msssionary, Canton
Stevens, J., postmaster, Chiengmai, Siam
Stevens, Rev. John, minister, Union Church, Shanghai
Stevens, T. H., financial assistant, Police department, Singapore
Stevens, W. C., engineer, H. B. M. S. "Pigmy"
Stevens, Mrs., missionary, London Mission, Hongkong
Stevens, Miss J., missionary, Taiyuen-fu, Shansi (absent)
Stevenson, Rev. J. W., deputy director, China Inland Mission, Shanghai (absent)
Stevenson, W. F., merchant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila (absent)
Stevenson, W. F., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Stevenson, Miss I., M.D., missionary, Tientsin (absent)
Steves, Rev. A. M., vicar, St Peter's Church, Malacca
Steward, F. P., medical director, International Hospital, Hiogo
Stewart, A., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Foochow
Stewart, A., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Stewart, A., general manager, Gula Estate, Perak
Stewart, A. D., captain, first Battalion Rifle Brigade Hongkong
Stewart, A. E., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Stewart, A. H., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
Stewart, A. L., assistant superintendent of police, Singapore
Stewart, C. J., assistant, W. M. Harvie, Shanghai
Stewart, G., bill broker, Anton & Stewart, Hongkong
Stewart, G. E., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
Stewart, H. A., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Stewart, J., commander, Customs cruiser "Kai Pan," Kowloon
Stewart, J., shop foreman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Stewart, J., superintendent engineer, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
Stewart, J., chief officer, steamer "Kutsang," China coast
Stewart, Jas., secretary, Japan Brewery Company, Yokohama
Stewart, J. C., M.D., medical missionary, Kwei Hwa Chen, Shansi
Stewart, J. M., captain, steamer, "Chin-tung," China coast
Stewart, John, chief engineer, steamer "Yungching," China coast
Stewart, J. M. S., captain, first battalion, Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Stewart, J. W., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Stewart, W., engineer, Poh Chin Soo's Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok
Stewart, W., foreman sawyer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Stewart, W. B. C., supervisor, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
Stewart, W. J., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
Stewart, Miss, London Missionary, Society, Hongkong

Stewart, Miss, E., missionary, Ningpo
Stewart, Miss N. C., missionary, Okayama, Japan
Stibio, paymaster, Treasury department, Saigon
Stilwell, E. R., assistant Resident, Sadong, Sarawak
Stirling, R. M., assistant, Browne & Co., Yokohama
Stirling, Miss C. E., missionary, Kochi, Japan
Stitt, G. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Stiven, A. E., manager, Arracan Co., Limited, Bangkok
Stiven, A. W., merchant, Stiven & Co., Singapore
Stivers, G. W., engineer, U.S. cruiser "Concord"
Stobie, Rev. Jas., missionary, Manchuria
Stock, A., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
Stockhausen, Mrs., dressmaker, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
Stockton, C. H., commander, U.S. cruiser "Yorktown"
Stockwell, L. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Stokes, missionary, Shwen-teh-fu, Chihli
Stokes, A. G., broker, Hongkong
Stokes, A. P., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Shanghai
Stokes, C. F., assistant surgeon, U.S.A. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Stokoe, E. R., district engineer, Public Works department, Kwala Kubu, Selangor
Stolterfoht, H., merchant, Stolterfoht & Hagan, Hongkong
Stoltz, L., econome, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
Stone, A. T. H., engineer, H. B. M. S. "Spartan"
Stone, F. G., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
Stone, P. E. F., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
Stone, W. H., foreign secretary, Post and Telegraph department, Tokyo
Stone, W. S., agent, American Trading Company, Yokohama
Stonehouse, Rev. J., missionary, Peking
Stoner, O. F., assistant auditor, Audit Office, Kwala Lampur, Selangor
Stonor, M. A., manager, Klang Gates Estate, Selangor
Stopani, A., captain, H. & W. Dock Co.'s steam tug "Fame," Hongkong
Stopani, W., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Stoppa, P., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Storm, N. W., captain, steamer "Activ," Hongkong and Haiphong
Stormont, P., manager, Howarth, Erskine, Singapore
Stornebrink, L., manager, Yokohama Ice Works, Yokohama
Story, Rev. W. E., missionary, Chofu, Japan
Stothard, G., factory manager, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
Stott, Mrs., missionary, Wenchow
Stout, Rev. H., missionary, Nagasaki (absent)
Stovell, E. F., captain, steamer "Chw'n Shan," China coast
Straaten, P. E., Van, clerk, Government Railway, Selangor
Straessle, A., assistant, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
Stragorodsky, Rev. S., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Strähler, C., clerk, O. Reimers & Co., Yokohama
Strähler, F., assistant, O. Reimers & Co., Yokohama
Strain, J. M., chemist, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
Stranch, E., captain, Chinese Army, Nanking
Strand, C. L., master, steamer "Frejr," China coast
Strand, Miss, missionary, Hochau, Shansi
Strangmann, R. H., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Stranmann, I. I., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
Straughan, W., mine manager, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
Strauss, J., assistant, S. Strauss & Co., Kobe
Strauss, S., merchant, S. Strauss & Co., Yokohama
Strebel, G. assistant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
Street, Rev. A. E., missionary, Hoihow
Street, E. W. L., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
Strehlneck, F. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Streich, I., acting German consul, Swatow
Streiff, E. J., superintendent of police, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Streiff, H., merchant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Strenger, W., coke burner, Ma Ngan Shan colliery, Hanyang
Strigeff, Major-General M. J., Commander Garrison, Wladivostock

Stringer, C., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Stringer, H. L., foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Stringer, J. R., chief officer, steamer "Arratoon Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta
Stripling, A. B., Chemulpo
Stroetzel, B., chief engineer, steamer "Peiyang," Hongkong and Shanghai
Strom, M. B. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Strome, C. J., merchant, Strome & Co., Yokohama
Strong, J. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Strong, U. S., missionary, Hanchong, Shensi
Strong, Miss E., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Struckmeyer, O., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Canton
Stsherbakoff, E. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
Stuart, A., registrar of Imports and Exports, Marine department, Singapore
Stuart, G., chief officer, steamer "Hsin-fung" China coast
Stuart, Dr. G. A., medical missionary, Wuhu
Stuart, J. D., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Stuart, Rev. J. L., missionary, Hangchow
Stuart, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
Stuart, W., overseer, Surveyor's Office, Shanghai
Stuart, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa
Stubbe, C., assistant, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Shanghai
Stubbs, S., storeman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Stucken, E., merchant, Kobe
Studd, C. T., missionary, Lungan-fu, Shansi
Studnitz, von, lieutenant, H. I. German M's flagship "Kaiser"
Stuebel, Dr. iur. O., consul-general for Germany, Shanghai
Stuhlmann, C. C., PH.D., acting professor of chemistry, Imperial College, Peking
Stuler, J., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
Stulz, E., merchant, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
Stürcke, J., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe
Sturdy, E. W., lieut-commander, U.S. flagship "Olympia"
Sturrock, J. S., accountant, Malayan Pahang Concessions Co., Pahang
Styan, F. W., merchant, Shanghai
Stypmann, M. E., assistant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
Subilin, receveur, Postes et Telégraphes, Haiphong
Such, F. practico del puerto, Iloilo
Such, F. W., assistant, Hewett & Co., Shanghai
Such, H. J., merchant, Hewett & Co., Shanghai
Südhaus, P., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Suds, Miss L., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
Suenson, A., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Amoy
Suffead, A. B., Hindustani and Punti interpreter, Magistracy, Hongkong
Sugden, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Sugden, C., merchant, Borneo Company, Singapore
Sullivan, J., constable, British Consulate, Amoy
Sullivan, J. A., share broker, Shanghai
Sulpki, B., assistant, London Borneo Co., Bongau, British North Borneo
Sumerfield, T. H., merchant, Sumerfield & Co., Penang
Summers, E. H., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
Summers, E. H., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Summers, F. chief officer, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
Summers, H. D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Summers, J. A., head master, Chinese Government School, Canton
Summers, H. V., assistant, G. Blundell, Yokohama
Sundberg, K. H., chief officer, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
Sundstrom, Miss M., missionary, Kewkiang
Sunyé, F., vocal, Real Casa de la Misericordia, Manila
Surin, G. A., clerk, Telephone Co., Penang
Surplice, F. R. C., third officer, Customs cruiser "Kaipan," Kowloon
Surrell, F., inspector of police, Penang
Sürth, M., merchant, H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe
Susemihl, J. H. J., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Susleff, Rev. M., naval chaplain, Wladivostock
Süss, Miss L., teacher, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong

Sutcliffe, E., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Suter, P., assistant, Rautenberz, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Suter, W., chief clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
Sutherland, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Sutherland, Geo., clerk, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Sutherland, Hugh, merchant, Sutherland & Co., Foochow
Sutherland, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Company, East Point, Hongkong
Sutherland, R., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
Sutherland, W. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Bangkok
Sutter, W., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Suttie, D., assistant manager, Central Borneo Company, Labuan
Sutton, E. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Sutton, H. J., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Sutton, W. D., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Sutton, W. J., cable foreman, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Suvoroff, A. J., manager, Swedish Match Factory, Wladivostock
Swainson, G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Swallen, Rev. W. L., missionary, Gensan, Corea
Swallow, Rev. R., medical missionary, Ningpo
Swan, A. A., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Swan, Rev. C. W., missionary, Kanghau, Kwangtung
Swan, E. A., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Swan, J. M., medical missionary, Canton
Swan, N. R., superintendent engineer, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Swan, W., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Swann, Rev. S., missionary, Fukuyama, Japan (absent)
Swanström, C. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Swart, S., assistant, Ch. Kinder, Bangkok
Swartz, Rev. H. W., M.D., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Swettenham, F. A., C.M.G., British Resident, Perak
Swettenham, J. A., C.M.G., Colonial Secretary, Singapore
Swiagin, N., engineer, Ussuri Railway, Wladivostock
Swinney, E. F., M.D., missionary, St. Catherine's Bridge, Shanghai
Swinton, Major J. J., Royal Artillery, Singapore
Sword, J., managing director, Straits Trading Company, Singapore
Sycheff, N. P., chief officer, steamer "Baikal," Wladivostock
Sydenstricker, Rev. A., missionary, Tsing Kiang-pu, Kiangsu
Syers, H. C., superintendent of police and prisons, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Sykes, Mrs. A., missionary, Wusih, Ningpo
Sylva, H., general broker, H. Sylva & Co., Shanghai
Sylva, J. A., clerk, Sennet & Co., Kobe
Sylvestre, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Symes, J., inspector of police, Lower Perak
Symes, P. S., assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe
Symington, D., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Symonds, C. E., assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Symonds, J. D'Arcy, assistant superintendent of police, Penang
Symons, Rev. C. J., missionary, Ningpo (absent)
Symons, H., secretary, Shanghai Horse Bazaar Company, Shanghai
Symons, J., captain, steamer "Yung-ching," Yangtsze River
Symons, T. N., managing engineer, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Sytshoff, W., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
Szigetvary, L. N., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Tabbot, F. W., acting state auditor, Perak
Tablares, P., tesorero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Taft, Rev. G. W., missionary, Tokyo
Taft, Rev. M. L., D.D., missionary, Peking
Tagert, K., lieutenant, H.I. German M.S. "Cormoran"
Tague, Rev. C. A., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
Taillac, B. de, administrateur-adjoint, Tanan, Cochin China
Taillandier, Rev. le, Roman Catholic missionary, Ko-chau, Kwangse
Tait, Alex., engine driver, Imperial Railways of North China, Tientsin
Tait, G., engineer, Tait, Tate & Co., Perak
Tait, J. J., engineer and contractor, Taiping, Perak

Tait, J. M., assistant, Tait & Co., Amoy
Talatee, M. B., merchant, Mehta & Co., Amoy (absent)
Talati, D. D., clerk, P. F. Talati, Hongkong
Talati, D. S. N., merchant, S. N. Talati & Co., Shanghai
Talati, M. B., merchant, Mehta & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Talati, M. P., merchant, E. N. Mehta & Co., Hongkong and Canton
Talati, Pestonjee F., merchant, Hongkong
Talbot, A. P., assistant colonial secretary and clerk of councils, Singapore
Talbot, F. G., lieutenant, first Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Talbot, F. W., magistrate, Negri Sembilan
Talbot, Captain H. L., deputy commissioner, Perak Sikhs, Perak
Talbot, W. H., sub-manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A., Shanghai
Talbot, Mrs., China Inland missionary, Shœ-ki-tien, Honan
Talbot, Miss Bessie, missionary, Sinchong, Ningpo
Talcott, Miss E., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Tallers, W., merchant and commission agent, Kobe
Tallieu, L., storekeeper and hotelkeeper, Peking
Talmage, Mrs. J. V. N., missionary, Amoy
Talmage, Miss K. M., missionary, Amoy
Talmage, Miss M. E., missionary, Amoy
Talpey, A. H., pilot, Taku
Tamayo, Pe. S., director de Colegio de Sto. Tomas, Manila
Tamet, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, East Kiangse
Tamet, J., silk merchant, Pasquet & Tamet, Canton
Tamplin, L. H., captain, steamer "Choysang," China coast
Tanant, juge d'instruction, Tribunal, Saigon
Tandberg, L. J., pilot, Newchwang
Tandberg, P. H., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
Tanner, F. H., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Yokohama
Tanner, P. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Tapia, A., suplente, Sala de lo Criminal, Audiencia Territorial, Manila
Tapponnier, Rev. H., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Tapson, Miss, missionary, Hakodate
Tarabochia, J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Tardivel, J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Donkabuang, Siam
Tarlin, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Tarn, W., storekeeper and cashier, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Tarrosa, W., chemist, Jaro, Philippines
Tartarin, H., administrateur, Comptoir Française du Tonkin, Hanoi
Tata, N. D., merchant, Tata & Co., Kobe
Tata, R. D., merchant, Tata & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Tatam, J., proprietor and manager, Hongkong Butchery, Hongkong
Tatarnikoff, P. N., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Rasdolnoe, Eastern Siberia
Tatchell, Rev., W. A., missionary, Hankow
Tate, E. W., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
Tate, Rev. L. B., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Tate, W. H., managing director, Howarth, Erskine, Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
Tate, Miss, missionary, Seoul, Corea
Tatlock, F., agent Rudolf Daeschner & Co., Chungking
Tatlock, R., assistant, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Canton
Tatner, Frank, merchant, Bangkok
Tatum, Rev. E. F., missionary, Shanghai
Taumeyer, E., merchant, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Taupin, J., director, Collége des Interprétes indigènes, Hanoi
Tavares, E. F. das Neves, assistant, Lisbon Dispensary, Macao
Tavares, F. X. M. P., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Tavares, J. F., clerk, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
Tavares, J. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Tavares, J. M. P., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
Tavares, L. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Tavares, P. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Tavaria, J. J., manager, S. R. Futtakia, Canton
Taverner, H. L., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
Tayler, G. A., captain, steamer "Esmeralda," Hongkong and Manila

Taylor, A., assistant, Lane Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Taylor, C. H., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Taylor, Lieut. C. S., inspector of warlike stores, Hongkong
Taylor, C. S., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Taylor, C. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Taylor, D. B., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Kobe
Taylor, F., pilot, Shanghai
Taylor, F. C., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
Taylor, F. H., M.D., China Inland missionary, Cheo-kia-keo, Honan
Taylor, G., clerk, Coast Inspector's Office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Taylor, G. Y., M.D., medical missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
Taylor, J. D., acting accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Taylor, Rev. J. H., director, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Taylor, J. W. R., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
Taylor, S. de V., paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Daphne"
Taylor, V. S., missionary, Foochow (absent)
Taylor, W., M.D., missionary, Osaka (absent)
Taylor, W., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Taylor, W., chemist, China Sugar Refining Company, East Point, Hongkong
Taylor, W. C., missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
Taylor, W. G., general manager, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Taylor, W. S., assistant, Shewan & Co., Kobe
Taylor, Miss, missionary, Wuchang
Tchaikovsky, clerk, Post and Telegraph Office, Wladivostock
Tcherepanoff, N. P., chief judge, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
Tcherepanoff, W. P., clerk of court, Wladivostock
Tchernoknijnikoff, C., chief engineer, Military department, Wladivostock
Tearle, W., traffic superintendent, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
Teichert, C. W. P., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Teisareck, Comptabilité Generale, Cambodia
Tejedor, Fr. H., profesor, Asilo Huerfanos en Tambobong, Manila
Teleschkin, V., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Teles y Sanz, J., magistrado, Sala de lo Criminal, Manila
Telford, Miss C. M., missionary, Okayama, Japan (absent)
Telge, R., merchant, R. Telge & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Tem, S., interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking
Templeman, C., acting leading man of fitters, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Templet, J., Roman Catholic, missionary, Shanghai
Tenaille, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Tennant, H., editor and manager, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
Tennent, Miss A. C., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
Tenney, C. D., president Tientsin University, Tientsin
Tenorio, S., assistant, Fabricas de Ladrillos, Manila
Teran, E., surgeon, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Terceño, Rev. J., missionary, Foochow
Terentieff, Capt. V. A., agent, National Volunteer Fleet, Wladivostock
Terletzky, W. W., manager, Bredihin's Steam Saw Mill, Wladivostock
Terrell, Miss A., missionary, Peking
Terres, bishop, Haiduong, Tonkin
Terrey, E. W., superintendent fitter, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Terrible, J. B., interpreter, Browett & Ellis, Shanghai
Terrill, Wm. G., missionary, Hiao Kan, Hankow
Terris, R., engine driver, Imperial Railways of North China, Tientsin
Terruzzi, Miss L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
Terry, H. T., professor of English Law, Imperial University, Tokyo
Terry, Miss E. G., medical missionary, Tientsin
Tescmer, A., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
Tessensohn, E. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Testard, watchmaker, Haiphong
Testenière, commerçant, Haininh, Tonkin
Tettenborn, B., captain, Chinese Army, Nanking
Tetzlaff, C., secretary, German Consulate, Hongkong
Teus, L., assistant, Co., Inchausti & Manila
Teus, V., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila

Teverson, H. F., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
Tewsbury, Rev. E. G., missionary, Tungchou, Chihli
Teyssier, L., entrepreneur, Haiphong
Thaddeu, von, divisions auditor, H. I. German M's. flagship "Kaiser"
Thalberg, F. J., superintendent, Telegraph department, Ussuri Railway, Siberia
Theodor, F. E., merchant, Theodor & Rawlins, Shanghai and Hankow (absent)
Theseira, A. G., clerk, Resident's Office, Malacca
Theseira, J., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
Theseira, L. M,, clerk, Police department, Malacca
Theseira, P. M., clerk, Police department, Malacca
Thesiger, B. S., lietenant, H. B. M. S. "Pique"
Thiel, C., assistant, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong
Thiel, Carl, assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Thiel, F., interpreter, German Consulate, Kobe
Thierot, Lahat, Perak
Thil, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
Thimm, G., engineer, O. W. Lindholm & Co's Nicolsk Mill, Wladivostock
Thiollier, Aug., avocat defenseur, Saigon
Thiriet, J., provicar-general, Roman Catholic Mission, Saigon
Thistlethwaite, A. R., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
Thoburn, A. R., missionary, Singapore
Thoenert, F., assistant, China-Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Hongkong
Thom, W., chief officer, steamer "Namoa," China coast
Thomas, comptable-caissier, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Tourane, Annam
Thomas, directeur, Ecole primaire de Saigon, Saigon
Thomas, A. A., tea merchant, Kobe
Thomas, A. C., clerk, Police Court, Penang
Thomas, Major A. H., deputy assistant adjutant general, Hongkong
Thomas, E., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
Thomas, F., manager, Japan Dispensary, Yokohama
Thomas, G., assistant, China Export, Import & Bank Compagnie, Kobe
Thomas, G. E., electrical engineer, Howarth, Erskine, Limited, Singapore
Thomas, G. E. V., consulting electrical engineer, Singapore
Thomas, J., clerk, Hongkong Ice Company, Hongkong
Thomas, J,, clerk, Marine department, Penang
Thomas, J. L., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
Thomas, J. P., chief engineer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Thomas O. V., electrical engineer, Singapore
Thomas, Thomas, exchange broker, Yokohama
Thomas, Mme., institutrice, Collège Chasseloup Lubat, Saigon
Thomasset, commandant, Tuyen-quang, Tonkin
Thompson, missionary, Kinchow, Chekiang
Thompson, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Thompson, A. G. C., Tokyo
Thompson, A. W., Tsukiji Dispensary, Tokyo
Thompson, C., proprietor, "The Inn," Yokohama
Thompson, C. H., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
Thompson, Rev. D., D.D., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
Thompson, Rev. H., missionary, Amoy (absent)
Thompson, H. A. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Hongkong
Thompson, H. S., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
Thompson, Lieut. J., Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Thompson, J. B., medical missionary, Rajaburee, Siam
Thompson, Rev. J. B., missionary, Feu-cho-fu, Shansi
Thompson, J. E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Thompson, J. J., chief engineer, steamer "Chowfa," Hongkong and Bangkok
Thompson, J. L., chemist, Kobe Dispensary, Kobe
Thompson, S. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Thompson, W. H., commander, Revenue Cruiser "Feihoo," Kowloon
Thompson, W. L., China Inland Mission, Uan-hsien, Szechuen
Thompson, W. J., proprietor, Stoke Rochford Estate, Johore
Thompson, W. M., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Thompson, W. W., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Thompson, Miss, Church of England missionary, Szechuen

Thompson, Miss Annie de F., missionary, Yokohama
Thomsen, J. E., shipchandler, and proprietor Thomsen's Hotel, Amoy
Thomson, Hon. A. M., acting Colonial Treasurer, Hongkong
Thomson, C., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang
Thomson, D M., assistant, Siam Forest Company, Sawankaloke, Bangkok
Thomson, H. A., assistant, smelting works, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Thomson, H. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Thomson, Ven. Archdeacon E. H., missionary, Shanghai
Thomson, G. M. T., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
Thomson, G. S., manager, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
Thomson, J., lieut.-quartermaster, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Thomson, John, assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
Thomson, John C., medical missionary, supdt. and sec. A. M. & N. Hospital, Hongkong
Thomson, J. D., medical practitioner, Hankow
Thomson, Rev. R. A., missionary, Kobe
Thomson, R. M., proprietor, Kobe Engine Works, Kobe
Thomson, R. Ross, assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Thomson, W., chief engineer, steamer "Fooksang," China coast
Thomson, W. M., barrack sergeant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
Thonard, captain, Artillery, Saigon
Thorburn, J. D., manager, National Bank of China, Shanghai
Thorburn, R. F., secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Thorgersen, G. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Thorkelson, H. A., lightkeeper, Taku
Thorn, E. V., publisher, "Box of Curios," Yokohama
Thorne, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Thorne, C., merchant, Shanghai
Thorne, C., proprietor and editor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
Thorne, T., staff engineer, H. B. M. S. "Rainbow"
Thornett, H., inspector of Police, Penang
Thornicraft, T. C., medical director, International Hospital, Kobe
Thornton, W. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Thornton, Miss, missionary, St. Hilda's Mission, Tokyo
Thorpe, W. P., assistant treasurer, Perak (absent)
Thorpe-Double, T. L., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Pique"
Thorwest, C., assistant, Hemszen & Co., Manila
Thring, W. H. C. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
Thuerlemann, E., assistant, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
Thurburn, A., share broker, and secretary to General Hospital, Shanghai
Thurston, B. F., lieutenant, U.S. cruiser "Detroit"
Thuy, R. Brasier de, chief assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
Thwaites, C., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Kobe
Thwing, Rev. E. W., missionary, Kanghau, Kwangtung
Thwing, Miss, missionary, Kanghau, Kwangtung (absent)
Thyen, Joh., merchant, and vice-consul for Germany, Sweden and Norway, Hankow
Thyen, W., assistant, Joh. Thyen, Hankow
Tiberii, O., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Tichviusky, M., medical practitioner, Wladivostock
Tidy, B., civilian artificer, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Tier, L. E., clerk to commodore's secretary, H. B. M. S. "Victor Emanuel"
Tikhonravoff, G., bookkeeper, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Tilden, E. W., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
Till, W. W., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Tilleke, W. A. G., solicitor, and proprietor "Siam Observer," Bangkok
Tillet, juge Tribunal, Saigon
Tillett, Capt. A., marine superintendent, Canadian Pacific Steamship line, Hongkong
Tilly, A. H., pilot, Singapore
Timm, C. F., merchant, Timm & Schrumpf, Shanghai
Timm, J., electrician, E. E., A. & C. and Great Northern Telegraph Cos., Shanghai
Timme, A., lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Irene"
Timmers, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
Timofeeff, Rev. A., pastor, Russian Church, Hakodate
Timofeer, commander, Russian cruiser "Kreyser"
Timonelli, A. G., manager, Hotel Hermes, Bangkok

Timonelli, C. G., assistant, Hotel Hermes, Bangkok
Tintas, avocat-defenseur, Tribunal de Haiphong, Haiphong
Tintet, Rev., L., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet
Tipp, J. A., assistant examiner, Martime Customs, Swatow
Tirtoff, Capt., assistant, Military Court, Wladivostock
Tisbury, G. D., chief clerk, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
Tisdall, E. W., manager, "China Gazette," Shanghai
Tisljar, S., secretary, Austro-Hungarian Consulate General, Shanghai
Tivoleff, T. A., naval engineer, Garrison, Wladivostock
Tjader, C. H., missionary, Yuincheng district, Shensi
Tobler, A., clerk, Sprungli & Co., Manila
Toche, J., merchant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Shanghai
Tocque, C. H. S., R.N.R., commander, P. & O. S. N. Co.'s str. "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
Todd, H. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Todd, H. J. M. C., staff surgeon, H. B. M. Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Todd, J. H., missionary, Chefoo
Toel, F., chief engineer Norddeutscher Lloyd str. "Hohenzollern," Hongkong and Japan
Tojar, M., juez, Binondo, Manila
Tokmakoff, S. J., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Tokmakoff, W. J., chief, Government Bank, Wladivostock
Tolentino, F., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Tolle, G., manager, Joh. H. Langelütje, Nicolsk
Toller, W. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Tolmatshoff, K. I., manager, M. Piankoff & Bros., Blagowestshensk, Eastern Siberia
Tomalin, Rev. Ed., missionary, Tungshin, Shantung
Tomas, J., teniente, Infanteria, Manila
Tomes, C. A., merchant, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Tomkins, H. E., tea inspector, Reiss & Co., Hongkong & Canton
Tomkinson, E., China Inland missionary, Yunnan-fu
Tomlin, C., assistant, Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
Tomlin, E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Tomlin, G. L., acting secretary, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
Toms, W., sergeant of police, Kobe
Toney, R., surgeon, P. & O. S. N. Co.'s, steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
Tonguet, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
Tonkin, C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Tonningsen, C. N., pilot, Shanghai
Tonrio, secretaire general, Gouvernement General, Hanoi
Tooker, H. P., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Toovey, R., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Tope, Rev. S. G., missionary, Shiu Kwan, Kwangtung
Topete y Angulo, A., capitan, Infanteria de Marina, Manila
Topffer, E., captain, Chinese Army, Nanking
Toporkoff, A., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Toppe, G., general manager, Hanyang Iron and Steel Works, Wuchang
Toppin, J., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Topping, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo
Tornel, M. Garcia, oculist, Manila
Törner, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Tornoe, J. L. E., secretary, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
Tornow, M. L., merchant, Germann & Co., Manila
Tornvall, D., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
Torra, J., assistant, La Flor de Isabela Cigar Factory, Manila
Torralva, A., comandante del regimiento, Manila
Torre, P. de la, profesor, Escuela Normal, Manila
Torre, Rev. S. de la, Roman Catholic missionary, Semen, Hunan
Torrecilla, M., storekeeper, Torrecilla y Ca., Manila
Torres, Rev. E., procurator, Dominican Mission, Hongkong
Torres, F., magistrate, Cebu
Torres, T., professor, University, Manila
Torrey, Miss E., missionary, Osaka
Touche, J. D. D. de la, assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Touren, G., engineer, Societe de Kebáo, Kebao, Tonkin
Tournaire, C., assistant, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong

Tourniaire, J., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
Tournier, capitaine, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
Tournier, J., merchant tailor, Saigon
Tours, B. G., student, British Legation, Peking
Toussaint, Madame, propriétaire, Hanoi
Touzalin, R., assistant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
Townend, E. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Townley, E. F., acting collector and magistrate, Termeloh, Pahang
Townley, F., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Townsend, W. D., merchant, Morse, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
Towson, Rev. W. E., missionary, Osaka
Toy, W. B., M.D., missionary, Petchaburee, Siam
Toynbee, F. A., manager, Hawthornden Estate, Selangor
Tozer, H. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Trail, E., engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
Trail, Ed., acting manager, L. A. Rozario & Co., Malacca
Trail, Capt. W., assistant, Naval Dockyard, Bangkok
Traill, W., superintendent, Braemar and Balgowine Estates, Selangor
Tranchell, E. C. J., assistant magistrate, Lower Perak
Tranchell, E. W., assistant magistrate, Larut, Perak
Tranchell, Major G. A., superintendent, Gaol department, Perak
Tranoff, commander, Russian gunvessel "Gremiatshy"
Tratman, J. N., acting British Consul, Chungking
Travers, A. K., postmaster-general, Hongkong
Travers, E. A. O., residency surgeon, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Treacher, W. H., C.M.G., H. B. M. Resident, Selangor
Tredennick, Miss, Church of England missionary, Szechuen
Tregarthen, A. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Tregillus, E. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Trelles, A., medico, Hospital de S. Juan de Dios, and professor, University, Manila
Tremberth, Rev. W., missionary, Tong-ch'uan, Yunnan
Tremlett, C. F., merchant, W. G. Hale & Co., and consul for Great Britain, Saigon
Trent, Miss, E. M., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Tresize, W. K., manager, Yokohama Engine Works, Yokohama
Treuther, von, secretary, German Legation, Tokyo
Trevenen, N., H.B.M. Consul, Brunei, Borneo (absent)
Trevithick, F. H., locomotive superintendent, Railway department, Tokyo
Trevithick, R. F., locomotive superintendent, Railway department, Kobe
Trew, A. E., assistant, Hunt & Co., Kobe (absent)
Tricas, H. auxiliar, Escuela Normal, Manila
Trigant, G., harness maker, Saigon
Trimble, Miss L. A., missionary, Foochow (absent)
Trinidad, H. A., constable, Spanish Consulate, Shanghai
Tripp, C. L. H., medical practitioner, Singapore
Tripp, H. J. H., agent, Nagasaki Dock and Iron Works, Shanghai
Tristram, Miss K., missionary, Osaka (absent)
Tritsch, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Trodd, A. B., clerk, Shanghai Gas Company, Shanghai
Troisgros, assistant, Customs, Phankang, Annam
Troie, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Irene"
Trollope, Rev. M. N., missionary, Seoul, Corea (absent)
Troltzsch, G., merchant, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
Trono, P., capellan, Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
Trostin, K. K., clerk, Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co., Hankow
Trotter, C. C., state auditor, Selangor
Trotter, Hon. H., auditor general, Singapore
Trotter, Noel, postmaster general, Singapore
Trotzig, H., superintendent, Municipal Council, Kobe
Troup, Jas., British consul, Yokohama (absent)
Troussoff, commander, Russian cruiser "Pamiat-Azova"
Trouvet, C., assistant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Trueman, T. E., draper, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Trump, J., deputy state engineer, Public Works department, Perak
Truscott, F., superintendent engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo

Trusty, T., proprietor, Singapore Press, Singapore
Tshouhnine, Captain, Russian cruiser "Pamiat Azova"
Tuason, C., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Tuason, E., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Iloilo
Tuason, G., merchant and banker, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Tuason, J. J., merchant and banker, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Tuason, J. M., juiz de paz, Binondo, Manila
Tuason, P., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Tuck, Ed., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Tucker, L., assistant, Arracan Co., Bangkok
Tucker, Percy, agent, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
Tucker, W., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
Tucker, Miss G., missionary, Fuknoka, Japan
Tuckey, T. W. T., engineer, Imperial Railway, Tongku, Chihli
Tugas, P., assistant, "La Constancia" Tobacco Factory, Manila
Tulli, A. S., merchant, Tulli Brothers, Singapore
Tulloch, C., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Tulloch, J., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
Tulpyshon, assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
Tumboly, D. F., manager, R. S. Woonwalla & Co., Hongkong
Tumboly, J. B., merchant, R. S. Woonwalla & Co., Hongkong
Tunnard, Wm. F., commander, "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
Tunzelmann, E. W. von, medical practitioner, Chefoo
Turnbull, W. A., merchant, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Turner, A., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
Turner, A. Polhill, missionary, Pa-cheo, Szechuen
Turner, Rev. F. B., missionary, Kaiping, Tientsin
Turner, Irwin, assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Turner, J., general manager, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
Turner, R., broker, Wright & Turner, Manila
Turner, Rev. W. P., missionary, Kobe
Turner, Miss, missionary, Cheo-kia-keo, Honan
Turner, Miss E. F., missionary, Ningpo
Turner, Miss F., missionary, Hangchow
Turney, C. H. A., senior district officer, Kwala Langat, Selangor
Tuser, Lieut.-Col. G., aide-de-camp to the Captain General, Manila
Tuska, E. H., merchant, Yokohama
Tuson, A. K., staff paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Pique"
Tutcher, W. J., assistant, Botanical and Afforestation department, Hongkong
Tutein, J., water supplier, Hammer & Co., Singapore
Tweed, J. K., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Tweedie, A. C., chief engineer, steamer "Chin-tung," China coast
Tweedie, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Twentyman, J. R., director, S. C. Farnham & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Twigg, P. H., meter inspector, Gas Company, Shanghai
Twigg, P. O'B., assistant, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai
Tyack, W. J., assistant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
Tyndale-Lee, C. J., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Tyng, Rev. T. S., missionary, Tokyo
Ubaldo, C., mechanic, Observatory, Manila
Uffel, W. von, manager, F. Bornemann, Shanghai and Hongkong
Uhen, G. F. B., clerk, Sumerfield & Co., Penang
Uhler, aide-comptable, Société Française des Charbonnages, Haiphong
Uldall, S. V. A., manager, Green Island Cement Company, Macao
Ullmann, B., clerk, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
Ullmann, E., jeweller, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
Ullmann, E., clerk, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
Ulman, N., clerk, Customs, Nha-trang, Annam
Underwood, C. A., clerk to secretary, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
Underwood, G. R., medical practitioner, Kewkiang
Underwood, Rev. H. G., missionary, Seoul
Underwood, J. J., medical practitioner, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Underwood, J. M., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
Underwood, J. W., employé China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong

Unger, A., horticulturist, L. Boehmer & Co., Yokohama
Unger, E. J., assistant, H. C. Bluntschli & Co., Singapore
Unglaube, P., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
Unite, S. E., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
Unjenin, S. W., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Unsworth, R., captain, steamer "Keongwai," Hongkong and Bangkok
Unterberger, Major-General P., Governor of Ussuri Territory, Wladivostock
Unverzagt, L., clerk, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
Unverzagt, W., assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
Unwin, C. W., R.N.R., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Pique"
Upcraft, Rev. W., missionary, Yachou, Szechuen
Uphill, A., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Upton, T. M., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Upton, W., barkeeper, Club Hotel, Yokohama
Urbig, N., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Urbina, J. de, comandante de la Plaza de Cavite, Manila
Urch, Rev. W. H. B., pastor, English Church, Singapore
Ure, Chas. W., broker and estate agent, Yokohama
Urgé, Rev. I., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
Uriarte, H. de, consul-general for Spain, Shanghai
Uriarte, L. F. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Urquhart, F., chief engineer, steamer "Thales," China coast
Urquhart, W., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Urrutia, G. de, cigar merchant, Tabaqueria Universal, Singapore
Urry, T., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang Province
Usera, J., teniente fiscal, Audiencia, Cebú
Uspenskin, captain, steamer "Nicolai," Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
Utley, Rev. N. W., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan
Vacquerel, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Vacquier, O., assistant, paymaster French cruiser "Isly"
Vagner, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
Vahovitch, A., Russian consul, Hankow and Kewkiang
Vail, Rev. M. S., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
Vain, Rev. C., procurator, French Roman Catholic Mission, Singapore
Vajifdar, J. M., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Vakeel, P. C., merchant, Nowrojee & Co., Singapore
Valberg, F. W., clerk, Powell & Co., Singapore
Valberg, W. L., sanitary inspector, Selangor
Valdes, B., jefe de Administracion del Estado, Manila
Valdes, R., teacher of music, Manila
Valdez, J. M. T., consul-general for Portugal, Shanghai (absent)
Valdivielso y Torioja, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Valdivieso, J. T., chief bookkeeper, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
Vale, J., China Inland missionary, Kia-ting, Szechuen
Valenciano, E. D., assistant, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
Valentine, J., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
Valentiner, lieutenant, H. I. German M.S. "Cormoran"
Valera, F., sub-director Comandante, Artillery, Manila
Valiento, A., magistrado, Audiencia Territorial de Manila, Manila
Vallagussa, Melle. M., assistant, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
Valle, A., lawyer, Cebu
Vallejo, F., assistant, "La Constancia" Cigar Factory, Manila
Vallings, Rev. G. R., military chaplain, Hongkong
Valls, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Van, Amb., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
Van Bergen, E., assistant, Van der Stegen & Co., Shanghai
Van Bueren, C. H. L., assistant, Temegang Estate, British North Borneo
Van Buren, J. S., agent, P. M. S. S. Co., and O. & O. S. S. Co., Hongkong
Van Buren, T. B. merchant, T. B. Van Buren & Co., Yokohama
Van Camelbeck, Mgr., bishop, Quinhon, Annam
Vandelet, A., clerk, French Consulate, Hongkong
Vandenberg, F. V., clerk, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
Van der Beck, R., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Vanderburgh, Dr. E. D. missionary, Hoihow

Van der Heyden, Dr., General Hospital, Yokohama
Van der Stegen, L., merchant, Van der Stegen & Co., Shanghai
Van der Straaten, P. E., first clerk, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
Vandrawalla, M. N., assistant, E. Pabaney, Hongkong
Van Dyke, Rev. E. H., missionary, Shidzuoka, Japan
Van Eps, W. E., commission agent, Hongkong
Van Ess, A., assistant, J. Edgar, Newchwang
Van Ess, J. W., clerk, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
Vanez, commis, Residence de France, Ben Thuy, Annam
Van Geyzel, D. S., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Selangor
Van Geyzel, E. J. A. officer in charge of Post Office, Negri Sembilan
Van Geyzel, R., chief dresser, Medical department, Negri Sembilan
Vane, H. G. B., auditor, Selangor
Vangeois, commis, Residence de France, Quanyen, Tonkin
Van Guenow, H. B., proprietor, Kudat Estate, British North Borneo
Van Gunten, Miss, missionary, Wuhu
Vanhersecke, Rev. G., chaplain, French Legation, Peking
Van Horn, Rev. G. W., missionary, Osaka
Vania, A. D., merchant, F. C. Keeka & Co., Foochow
Vania, M. D., clerk, F. C. Keeka & Co., Foochow
Vania, R. C., merchant, Hongkong
Vania, R. D., broker, Hongkong
Van Leenwen, D. C. J., manager, Kinabatangan Estate, British North Borneo
Vannerzek, Rev. P., French Roman Catholic Mission, Peking
Vanot, Mme., Hotel de France, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Van Patten, Miss, missionary, Nagasaki
Van Rees, J. F., assistant, Nertherland Trading Coy., Singapore
Vanrenen, Captain, A. S., Lincolnshire Regiment, Penang
Van Someren, R. G., advocate, Penang
Vapereau, C., professor of French, Imperial College, Peking
Varás, D., compañero, Mission of S. Rozario, Manila
Varchmin, H. von, interpreter, German Consulate, Amoy
Varcoe, J. H., leading-man of boilermakers, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Vardon, E. B., Church of England missionary, Chungking
Varela, B., official, Intendencia General de Hacienda, Manila
Varela, J., "El Progreso," Manila
Vargas, R. V. y P. de, capitan, Infanteria de Marina, Manila
Vargas y Amaya, Z., ordenador de pagos, Manila
Varin, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Varney, Lieutenant, French flagship "Bayard"
Varnum, R. M., merchant, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama
Varrelmann, H., officer in charge, Revenue launch "Kwan Fung," Kowloon
Vasania, D. H., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Vasania, J. P., merchant, Canton
Vasco, J. P., professor, Liceu e Bibliotheca Nacional, Macao
Vasconcellos, Dr. A. B. de M., chefe de Conservatoria, Macao
Vasconcellos, J. L. Pitta de, Conductor das Obras Publica, Macao
Vasilieff, N., teacher of drawing, Government School, Wladivostock
Vasquez, V. F., presidente, Sala de lo Civil, Audencia Territorial, Manila
Vass, M. A., clerk, Geo. R. Stevens, Hongkong
Vasselon, Mgr. H., Bishop, Roman Catholic mission, Osaka
Vaughan, J. A., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
Vaumoron, brigadier, Customs, Cac Ba, Tonkin
Vautier, P., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
Vauzelle, missionaire catholique, Cambodge
Vaz, J. J. D', apothecary, Medical department, Johore
Vaz, M. d'O., writer, Import and Export of Opium Office, Macao
Vazquez, R., capitan, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
Veaux, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Chukshan, Kwangse
Veaux, E., assistant, Municipal Secretary's Office, Saigon
Veaux, H., first clerk and accountant, Municipal Council, Saigon
Veazy, Miss, missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Vedel, commandant, French man-of-war, "Pluvier," Haiphong
Vedel, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Namdinh, Tonkin

Vega, E. Y. S. G. de la, intendente general de Hacienda, Manila
Vega, C., inspector, Hacienda Publica, Manila
Vega, J. de la, medico mayor, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
Vega, J. F. de la, jefe de negociado, Gobierno Civil, Manila
Vega, M., de la, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
Vehling, W., manager, Grosser & Co., Kobe
Veitch, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Veitch, H., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Vela, Chev. M., teacher of music, Shanghai
Velasco, J. M., official de Hacienda Public Manila
Velasquez, F. A. R., director, "La Comerical" Tobacco Factory, Manila
Velge, C. E., registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
Velge, H. L., clerk to Sultan, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
Velge, L. H., bookkeeper, Rozario, Peterson & Co., Malacca
Velhagen, A., assistant, "El Oriente" Tobacco Factory, Manila
Vellas, commerçant, Binhphu, Annam
Velozo, B., merchant, and vice-consul for Venezuela, Cebu
Velozo, M., comerciante, Cebu
Velvan, P. M., clerk, Mehta & Co., Hongkong
Venable, Dr., missionary, Sinchong, Chekiang
Venning, A. R., treasurer and collector of customs, Selangor
Venning, W. A., assistant accountant, Government Railway, Selangor
Ventura, T. C., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
Vera, J., professor of medicine, Hospital de S. Juan de Dios, Manila
Vera, J. R., promotor, Juzgado de Cebu, Cebu
Vera, M. de, gerente, Farmacia de S. Fernando, Manila
Vera, M. Y. de L., farmaceutico, Sanidad Melitar, Manila
Verbeck, E., accountant, Pahang Exploration and Development Co., Pahang
Verbeck, Rev. G. F., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
Verbeck, Miss Emma, missionary, Tokyo
Verbrugge, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Sandakan, British North Borneo (abt.)
Verchere, Rev. J. M. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Verdier, commerçant, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Verdois, first officer, M. M. steamer "Tamise," Indo-China coast
Verge, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Vergé, payeur adjoint, Tresorerie, Saigon
Verges, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Verloop, H. C., shipchandler, Hartwig & Co., Singapore
Vermont, A. F., assistant manager, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Vermont, J. M., proprietor, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Vermorel, Rev. J., professor, College of Ryong-san, Seoul
Verneville, H. de, Résident of France, Cambodia
Vernois, lieutenant, Renseignemeuts, Tuyên Quang, Tonkin
Vernon, J. Y. V., broker, Chater & Vernon, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Hongkong
Verseebhoy, R., clerk, Ebrahimbhoy Pabaney, Hongkong
Vershinin, A. S., assistant, Cheerkoff, Panoff & Co., Hankow
Versini, paymaster, Hué, Annam
Verspijek, D. A. C., assist. accountant, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
Verzosa, J., assistant, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila
Vey, Right Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic bishop of Gerasen, Bangkok (absent)
Vezin, Ch., entrepreneur, Haiphong
Vial, A., head inspector, health department, French Concession, Shanghai
Vial, Rev. P. F., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Vianna, E. H. R., clerk, Administraçao do Conselho, Macao
Viaud, veterinary surgeon, Saigon
Vic, Roman Catholic Bishop, East Kiangse
Viccajee, F., assistant, H. Ruttonjee, Hongkong
Viccajee, R., assistant, H. Ruttonjee, Hongkong
Vicente, M., manager, "El Nuevo Siglo," Cebu
Vichy, L. A., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Vicque, J. A. de, consul general for Netherlands, Penang
Victal, F., treasurer, Municipal Chamber, Macao
Victorio, A. F., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Victorio, N. F., medico primo, Sanidad Militar, Manila

Victorio, S. J., president, Audiencia Teritorial, Manila
Vidal, entrepreneur, Haiphong
Vidal, José, agent, Clapés & Co., Yokohama
Vidal, Captain P., military attaché, French Legation, Tientsin
Vidal y Gomez. J., fiscal de Audiencia, Manila
Videau, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Videau, U., chef de cuisine, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
Videgain, F., medico primo, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Vieira, A. J., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
Vieira, B. M., clerk. Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Vieira, D. M., writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Vieira, J. M., clerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Vieira, U., purser, receiving ship "Yuen-fah, Shanghai
Vieira, U. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Viera, P. D., rector, Ecclesiastical School, Iloilo
Vierra, M., chief clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
Viesa, P., capellan, crucero "Reina Cristina," Manila
Vieugué, P., secretary, French Legation, Tokyo
Viez, E. V. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Vigano, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
Vigerie, A., clerk, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Saigon
Vignol, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Tonkin
Vignol, Rev. F., vicar, Chinese Church, Singapore
Vigroux, Rev. P., Roman Catholic vicar general, Tokyo
Viguier, Dr., medical office, Langson, Tonkin
Viking, Rev. C. F., missionary, Kiating, Szechuen
Vila, D., clerk, Antonio Fuset, Manila
Vila, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Vila, N., vice-rector, Colegio de San Carlos, Cebú
Vilanova, F., catedratico, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
Vildieu, H., architect, Public Works department, Hanoi
Villacampa, E., oficial, Intendencia General de Hacienda, Manila
Villalabos, M., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Villalon y Villalon, premier jefe, Estado Mayor de Apostadero, Manila
Villalonga, J., professor, Municipal School, Manila
Villamarin, comandante, Ingenieros Militares, Manila
Villamea, R. R., director, Post Office, Manila
Villamor, E., comandante de artilleria en Zamboanga, Philippines
Villanueva, E., jefe de negociado, Secciones de Hacienda, Manila
Villanueva, J., ayudante de Marina, Pangasenan, Philippines
Villar, Luis del, vice consul for Spain, Singapore
Villard, E., assistant, Olivier, de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
Villard, R. A. de, clerk, Statistical department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Villareal, B., capellan, Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
Villasenor, G., medical practitioner, Iloilo
Villasenor, J., secretario, Junta de Sanidad, Iloilo
Villegas, A., jefe de tallere, Artillery, Manila
Villemer, A., C.E., chief of industrial department, Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila
Villemot, Rev. P., missionary, Seoul
Villion, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
Viloudaki, N., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Vimard, Lt.-Colonel, commandant le quatrieme Territoire, Yenbai, Tonkin
Vinay, H., broker, Shanghai
Vinas, surgeon major, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
Vince, H. W., assistant, S. Strauss & Co., Kobe
Vincenot, P., assistant storekeeper, Marty & D'Abbadie, Haiphong
Vincent, H., assistant, Vincent, Bird & Co., Yokohama
Vincent, H. A., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Vincent, J. F., pilot, Singapore
Vincent, P. R. S., clerk, H. G. Brown & Co., Laguimanoc, Philippines
Vincent, Mrs. E. A., milliner and draper, Yokohama
Vincenti, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Tan-an, Cochin-China
Vine, W. J., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Vinel, telegraphist, Dapcau, Tonkin

Vinson, clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Vinson, entrepeneur et mineur, Hanoi
Vinton, C. C., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
Visiers, S., comandante de carabineros, Iloilo
Vissière, A., first interpreter, French Legation, Peking
Vita, A., professor of music and singing, Shanghai
Vital, F. R., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
Vitale, Baron, Guy., interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking
Viteaux, A., controleur des contributions direct Mairie, Haiphong
Viterbo, J., entrepeneur, Hanoi
Vitré, P. T. Denis de lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Vivier, clerk, Contrôle Financier, Saigon
Viza, Rev. L., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Vizcaino, R., comandante del regimiente, Miudanas, Philippines, Manila
Vizconde, J., chancelier, Spanish Consulate, Singapore
Vizconde, J., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Vizenzinovich, V., interpreter, Austrian & Spanish Consulates General, Shanghai
Vizmanos y Lecaroz, M. S. de, assistant, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila
Vjäsemsky, A., superintendent, Ussuri Railway, Wladivostock
Vliet, Dr. van, assistant, Sungei Koyah Estate, British North Borneo
Voegelein, Rev. F. W., missionary, Tokyo
Voelkel, S., proprietor, Pharmacie de l'Union, Shanghai
Vogel, F., assistant, "El Oriente" Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
Voigt, E., mining assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
Voigt, O., assistant, O. Reimers & Co., Yokohama
Voisin, A., proprietor, Grand Hotel, Saigon
Voisin, Lieut. R., French cruiser "Isly"
Vola, engineer, Langson, Tonkin
Volger, E., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
Vollmann, R., assistant, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
Volpicelli, L. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Voronzoff, N., second officer, steamer "Vladimir," Wladivostock
Voskamp, Rev. J., missionary, Tschu-Thongau, Kwangtung
Vos, A. de, chief clerk, British Residency, Pahang
Voss, K., clerk, Worch & Co., Kobe
Voss, captain, steamer "Flintshire," Bangkok and Singapore
Vosy-Bourbon, H., chemist, Grenard & Co., Shanghai
Vouillemont, E. G., manager, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
Vouzellaud, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Laokay, Tonkin
Vuillaume, garde d'Artillerie, Langson, Tonkin
Vuillerme, sous-directeur, Arsenal, Saigon
Wace, Major, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Wachter, Rev. E., missionary, Rajaburee, Siam
Wacker, A., assistant, Walter Scharff & Co., Shanghai
Wacker, J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Waddell, Rev. Hugh, missionary, Tokyo
Waddell, Jas., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
Waddell, W. P., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Waddilove, W., master, steamer "Yuensang," China coast
Wade, H. T., broker, Shanghai
Wade, Keppel, commander, H. M. S. "Centurion"
Wade, R. H. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Wadman, H. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Wadman, Rev. J. W., missionary, Tsukiji, Japan
Waege, W., merchant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
Waepenaert, Chev. de, vice-consul for Belgium, Yokohama
Waespe, F., assistant, Hilty & Co., Singapore
Wafer, P., proprietor, Columbia Saloon, Yokohama
Wafford, W. A., merchant, W. A. Wafford & Co., Singapore
Wagen, J. F., wine merchant, Yokohama
Wager, W. J., manager, Methodist Episcopal Mission Press, Singapore
Waggott, W., clerk, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
Waghorn, G., manager, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Malabon, Manila
Wagner, B., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore

Wagner, C., superintendent, Police Intelligence department, Thaiping, Perak
Wagner, E., assistant Maritime Customs, Amoy
Wagner, Dr. E. R., missionary, Linching, North China
Wahling, C., assistant, Vacuum Oil Company, Kobe
Wainwright, Rev. S. H., M.D., missionary, Kobe
Wainwright, Miss M. E., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Waistell, A. K., lieutenant, H. M. S. "Archer"
Wake, J. P., merchant, Fergusson & Co., and consul for Belgium, France, etc., Chefoo
Wakefield, C. E. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Waldburger, J., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Wales, G. M., missionary, Amoy
Wales, J. F., medical practitioner, Canton
Walker, A., manager, Highland and Forlorn Hope Estate, Klang, Selangor
Walker, F., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Walker, G. W., expense store accountant, Army Service Corps, Singapore
Walker, H., commissioner of lands, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Walker, H. W., R.N., professor of engineering, Naval College, Tientsin
Walker, J., assistant superindt. of works and surveys, Public Works dept., Sarawak
Walker, J., carpenter, Raub Australian Mining Co., Pahang
Walker, Jas., acting manager, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
Walker, Rev. J. E., missionary, Shaowu, Fokien Province
Walker, J. H., medical officer, and Judge of district court, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo (abt.)
Walker, Lieut.-Colonel R. S. F., C.M.G., commander, Perak Sikhs, Thaiping, Perak
Walker, W., pilot, Kobe and Nagasaki
Walker, Wm., conveyancer, Yokohama
Walker, W. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Walker, Rev. W. F., D.D., missionary, Peking
Walker, Miss E. I., teacher, Girls' School, Chefoo
Walkinshaw, A. W., merchant, Turner & Co., Foochow
Wallace, E., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Wallace, F. H., captain, steamer "Fung-shun," China coast
Wallace, G., chief engineer, steamer "Kwanglee," China coast
Wallace, J., foreman shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Wallace, Jas., assistant, Shewan & Co., Canton
Wallace, J. H., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Wallace, R. B., clerk, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Wallace, S. M., assistant, W. T. Phipps, Shanghai
Wallace, T., clerk, Waterworks Company, Shanghai
Wallace, W. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy
Wallace, Miss, missionary, Pingyao, Shansi
Wallace, Miss, missionary, Cheokiakeo, Honan
Wallace, Miss M., missionary, Tokyo
Wallays, Very Rev. E., superior, College of Pulo Ticus, Penang
Wallden, A., merchant, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Wladivostock
Waller, A. J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Waller, Rev. J. G., missionary, Tokyo
Waller, R. H. J., manager, Alma Estate, Province Wellesley, Straits Settlements
Wallich, E. H., district engineer, Public Works department, Larut, Perak
Walls, J. K., assistant, Pahang Exploration and Development Company, Pahang
Walls, L. B., coal superintendent, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Yokohama
Walman, G. W., assistant, Lauka Estate, Selangor
Walne, Rev. E. N., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
Walpenaert, Chevalier, Vice Consul for Belgium, Yokohama
Walpole, R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Walsh, John G., merchant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Kobe
Walsham, P. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Walshe, Rev. W. G., missionary, Shaohing, Chekiang
Walte, A., merchant, Droste & Walte, Tientsin
Walter, Jas., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
Walter, Rev. J. G., missionary, Nagano, Japan
Walter, L'Abbe N., sous-directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
Walter, R., assistant, A. Roensch & Co., Manila
Walter, W. B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Walter, W. B., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama

Walter, Miss A. G., missionary, Soochow
Walters, W. A., manager, Hyogo Hotel Billiard Rooms, Kobe
Walther, J., merchant, Johannes Quaas, Shanghai
Walton, G. S., medical missionary, Hiao-kan Hankow
Walton, Qr. Mr. Sergeant W., clerk, Army Pay department, Singapore
Walton, Miss M., missionary, Osaka
Walue, Rev. E. N., missionary, Kobe
Walz, W. E., instructor, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
Wanderleach, C. V., examiner, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Wanderleach, W., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Ward, A. G., assistant, Anglo Chinese Methodist School, Penang
Ward, G. F., missionary, Kinchow, Chekiang
Ward, Miss L. F., missionary, Wuchang
Wardrap, A., Customs department, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Ware, J., missionary, Shanghai
Warm, S. R., paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Spartan"
Warming, S., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
Warmsley, W. H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
Warneken, E., tea inspector, Siemssen & Co., Hankow (absent)
Warner, E. H., merchant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., and acting consul for Sweden, Manila
Warner, G., missionary, Suifu, Szechuen
Warner, Rev. L. O., missionary, Kanghoa, Corea
Warnholtz, E. A., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Warrack, F., shipchandler, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Warrack, J., chief officer, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
Warren, Ven. Archdeacon C. F., missionary, Osaka
Warren, Rev. C. T., missionary, Osaka
Warren, Rev. G. G., missionary, Tehngan, Hankow
Warren, H., electrician, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Warren, Rev. H. G., missionary, Osaka
Warren, J. M. D. E., lieutenant, H. M. S. despatch vessel "Alacrity"
Warren, P. L., British Consul, Hankow
Warren, Rev. W. H., missionary, Ningpo
Warrender, G. J. S., commander, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
Warwick, J., captain, steamer "Hsin-fung," China coast
Warwick, Winston, dental surgeon, Shanghai
Washbrook, W. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Wasserfall, A., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Waters, B. C., missionary, Hsing-i, Kweichow
Waters, B. W., missionary, Osaka
Watkins, A. J. W., resident engineer, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
Watkins, G. A., manager, Watkins & Co., Hongkong
Watkins, Miss, missionary, Lan-cheo, Kansuh
Watkins, Miss E. S., milliner, Yokohama
Watson, A., assistant inspector of markets, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Watson, A. J., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
Watson, Rev. C. French Roman Catholic Mission, Peking
Watson, J. H., clerk, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
Watson, J., proprietor, Hankow Dairy, and commission agent, Hankow
Watson, Rev. J., missionary, Amoy (absent)
Watson, J. C., controller of Taotai's police, Ningpo
Watson, J. E., assistant,, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co. Shanghai
Watson, J. G., assistant Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Watson, Lieut. J. G. M., Royal Artillery, Singapore
Watson, J. R., assistant manager, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Pahang
Watson, J. R., manager, Johore Fibre and Planting Co., Johore
Watson, Dr. J. R., missionary, Ch'ing Chou-foo, Shantung
Watson, R. G., Protector of Chinese, Perak
Watson, W. C. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Watson, Rev. W. H., missionary, Wu-sueh, Hankow
Watson, W. M., assistant, J. D. Hutchison, Hongkong
Watson, Miss, missionary, Teh-ngan, Hankow
Watson, Miss R. J., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
Watt, A. J., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama

Watt, A. M., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Watt, Geo., contractor, Yokohama
Watt, W. N., engineer, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
Watton, W. H., captain, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
Watts, F. W., merchant, Watts & Co., Hongkong
Watts, G. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Watts, J., proprietor, Taku Hotel, Taku
Watts, J. H., clerk, Ash, Doney & Co., Tientsin
Waugh, Major A. P., editor "Box of Curios," Yokohama
Wavell, H. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Way, Lieut.-Col. W. F., Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Way, W. T., pilot, Taku
Waymouth, F. R., R.N., secretary to Commodore, Hongkong
Weakley, Rev. W. R., missionary, Himegi, Japan
Weale, A. G. M., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Weatherston, T., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Chinkiang
Weatherstone, N., engineer's draughtsman, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Weaver, A. C. M., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Webb, Rev. A. E., missionary, Tokyo
Webb, J., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Webb, P. E., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe
Webb, Mrs. M. A., missionary, Seoul
Webber, O. T. O'K., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Weber, capitaine d'armament, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Weber, D., instructor, Military College, Tientsin
Weber, G. E., assistant, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
Webster, E. B., passed assistant paymaster, U.S. cruiser "Yorktown"
Webster, D. J., pilot, Taku
Webster, Harrie, chief engineer, U.S. cruiser "Yorktown"
Webster, Rev. Jas., missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
Webster, J., clerk, Rosenzweig & Co., Shaughai
Webster, J. A., assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang
Webster, J. G. L., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Webster, L., assistant superintendent, Joint Telegraph Cos., Hongkong
Webster, R. D., assistant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Webster, T. A., chief officer, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
Webster, W., manager, New Singapore Distilled Water Ice Co., Singapore
Wedemeyer, C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Wedenski, N., chief of Colonial department, Wladivostock
Weeks, H. B., broker and commission agent, Foochow
Wefer, B., telegraph master, Battambang, Siam
Wegelin, W., merchant, E. A. Keller & Co., and Austro-Hungarian consul, Manila
Wegener, O., merchant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
Weghe, E. van der, tailor, J. Tournier, Saigon
Wehrmann, F., baker, Kobe
Weil, A., clerk, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
Weil, Alex., butcher, Hanoi
Weil, E., assistant, Bloch y Grein, Cebu, Philippines
Weiler, L., section engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
Weill, A., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Hongkong
Weill, Abraham, assistant, Levy Hermanos, Iloilo
Weill, C., manager, Levy Hermanos, Manila
Weill, J., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Shanghai
Weill, Mce., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
Weill, M., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
Weill Wormser, Ed., merchant and directeur, Syndicate Industriel Français, Saigon
Weimar, O., farmaceutico, Iloilo
Weinberg, J., licensee, Western Hotel, Hongkong
Weinberger, C., merchant, Yokohama
Weipert, Dr. H., secretary-interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo
Weir, C. S., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila
Weir, T., marine superintendent, China Merchants' S. N. Co., Shanghai
Welch, C. A., employé, J. C. Wilkinson, Kobe
Welch, J., tea inspector, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai

Welch, J. L., assistant residency surgeon, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor (absent)
Weld, F. J., assistant auditor, Perak
Weld, W. F., lieutenant, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Weller, G., assistant manager, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Kowloon
Wellford, J., chief surveyor, Survey office, Selangor
Wellington, W. H., Perak
Wells, C. H., captain, steamer "Hae-shin," China coast
Wells, D., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Wells, H., field overseer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Singapore
Wells, H. R., missionary, Canton
Wells, J. H., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
Wells, W. W., assistant, William Mansfield & Co., Penang
Wells, Miss, missionary, Canton
Wells, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
Wells, Miss G., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
Wellwood, Rev. R., missionary, Sui-fu, Szechuen
Welman, A. P., captain, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
Welman, G. W., government secretary, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
Welsman, Miss, pianist, Girl's School, Chefoo
Wemyss, J. L., manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
Wendt, F. A., commission merchant, Canton
Wenndrich, G. de, Russian Vice-Consul, Kobe
Wentworth, W. D., secretary, "Hyogo News" Company, Kobe
Wentzensen, J., assistant, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Shanghai
Wenyon, Rev. C., M.D., missionary, Wesleyan Methodist Mission, Fatshan, Canton
Wenyon, W. F., assistant, Stolterfoht & Hagan, Hongkong
Wereschagin, D. J., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co. Kewkiang
Werestchagin, J. S., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Werner, E. T. C., vice consul for Great Britain, Macao
Wernstedt, W., clerk, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Wershboffsky, T. N., manager, M. Piankoff & Bros. Distillery, Pawlinoffsk, E. Siberia
Wesemann, A., assistant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
West, C. D., professor, College of Engineering, Imperial University, Tokyo
West, Rev. B. F., M.D., missionary, Penang
West, John, bookkeeper, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
West, J. B., assistant, Opium Farm, Bangkok
West, Miss A. B., missionary, Tokyo
Westall, R. R., merchant, and agent for Maitland & Co., Foochow
Westbrook,, W. S., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
Westcott, S., surgeon major, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
Westerberg, A. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Westerburger, C. A. H., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
Westerhout, J. B., draughtsman, Public Works department, Malacca
Westerhout, J. E., sheriff, Malacca
Westerhout, N. B., assistant, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Westerwoudt, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Singhi, Sarawak
Weston, A., landing and shipping agent, Yokohama
Westphalen, J., clerk, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Westwater, A. M., medical missionary, Liaoyang, North China
Westwood, A. C., first clerk, Gaol department, Penang
Westwood, W., China Inland missionary, Nganking, Anhwei
Wetherell, R., chief officer, steamer "Keongwai," Hongkong and Bangkok
Wettin, P., captain, steamer "Hohenzollern," Hongkong and Japan
Whealler, E. S., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Wheatley, J. E. G., magistrate, Kudat, British North Borneo
Wheatley, J. J. L., senior apothecary, in charge Muar Hospital, Johore
Wheeler, Dr. C. H., district surgeon, Ipoh, Perak
Wheeler, Dr. E., medical officer, Government Hospital, Yokohama
Wheeler, G. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Wheeler, R. J., fleet engineer H. B. M. S. "Edgar"
Wheeley, A. E., assistant, China Traders' Insurance Co., Shanghai
Wheeley, E., merchant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai
Wheeley, J., assistant, Gibb, Livington & Co., Hongkong
Wheelock, T. R., broker, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai (absent)

Wheelwright, W., chief engineer, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s str. "Recorder," Singapore
Wheen, E., commission agent, Shanghai
Wherry, Rev. I., D.D. missionary, Peking (absent)
Whey, J., manager, "Tabaqueria Filipina, Shanghai
Whiley, W., manager, Sperry Flour Co., Hongkong
Whilden, Miss L., missionary, Canton
Whistler, H., merchant, Evans, Pugh & Co., and vice-consul for Netherlands, Hankow
Whitaker, Miss, missionary, Taiyuenfu, Shansi
Whittall, Ed., merchant, Yokohama
White, medical practitioner, Kobe
White, A., assistant, Hansen & Co., Singapore
White, Aug., bill broker, White & Miller, Shanghai
White, C., electrical fitter, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
White, C. J., clerk, American Trading Co. Shanghai
White, E., assistant, Robert Anderson & Co., Hankow
White, F., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
White, F. E., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
White, G., foreman mason, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
White, G. B., accountant, Raub Australian Mining Co., Pahang
White, H., storekeeper, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
White, H. O., clerk, White & Miller, Shanghai
White, H. P., assistant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Tamsui
White, H. W., missionary, Chingkiang
White, J., audit clerk, State Railways, Perak
White, John, mill manager, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
White, J. F., chemist, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang
White, J. R., commission agent, Macao
White, R., foreman erector, Hanyang Iron Works, Hupeh
White, R., broker, White and Grant, Singapore
White, R. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lungchow
White, Rev. S. S., missionary, Okayama, Japan
White, W., commission agent, Hankow
White, W. A., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
White, Rev. W. B., missionary, Hangchow
White, W. E., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
White, Rev. W. J., missionary, Tokyo
White, W. P., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Charleston"
White, Miss, missionary in charge of medical work, St. Hilda's Mission, Tokyo
White, Miss C. J., missionary, Canton
White, Miss L. M., missionary, Chinkiang
Whitechurch, Miss, missionary, Tai-yuen-fu, Shansi (absent)
Whitehead, Hon. T. H., manager, Chartered Bank of India A. & China, Hongkong
Whitefield, F., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Whitewright, Rev. J. S., missionary, Ch'ing-chow-fu, Shantung
Whitfield, C., assistant, Dakin, Cruickshank & Co., Amoy
Whitfield, J., druggist, Jas. Whitfield & Co., Amoy
Whitfield, W., wharfinger, Birt's Wharf, Shanghai
Whitham, R. P., assistant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
Whiting, Rev. J. L., missionary, Peking
Whiting, T., miner, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang
Whiting, W. H., chief constructor, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Whiting, Miss G. E., medical missionary, Seoul
Whitlow, A. W., assistant, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Singapore
Whitman, Rev. G. E., missionary, Swatow
Whitman, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
Whitney, H. T., medical missionary, Foochow
Whitney, Dr. W. N., medical practitioner, Tokyo
Whittall, E. L., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Whymark, G. H., auctioneer, Kobe Sales Rooms, Kobe
Wickham, E. P., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Wickham, W. H., manager, Hongkong Electric Company, Hongkong
Wicking, H., commission agent, Hongkong
Widdemann, manager, London Borneo Co., Bandau, British North Borneo
Widmer, H., accountant, Roque, Haiphong

Wiede, E., merchant, J. J. Riechmann & Co., and consul for Austria-Hungary, Bangkok
Wieneke, G., clerk, Fressel & Co., Manila
Wiggin, F. H., manager, Beaumont Estate, Selangor
Wigham, L., missionary, Chungking
Wight, Miss, missionary, Weihien, Shantung
Wihlfahrt, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Wilbrandt, unter-lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Arcona"
Wilck, C., tailor, Wilck & Mielenhausen, Shanghai
Wilckens, A., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
Wilckens, C., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
Wilcockson, G., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Wilcox, H. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Wilcox, Rev. M. C., missionary, Foochow
Wilcox, R. C., estate agent and secretary Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong
Wilde, J. Russell, missionary, Tangsan, Tientsin
Wilde, S., captain, steamer "Taisang," China coast
Wilder, Rev. G. D., missionary, Tung-chow, Chihli
Wildley, J., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
Wileman, A. E., assistant Japanese secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
Wiley, F. W., commander, H. B. M. S. "Humber"
Wilford, F. C., manager, furnishing department, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Wilgaard, J. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Wilhelm, conducteur, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
Wilhelm, Rev. J., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Wilkie, J., chief clerk, Kowloon Docks, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Wilkin, A. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Wilkin, J., first heater, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Wilkins, A. E., water inspector, Municipality, Penang
Wilkins, E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin
Wilkins, T. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Wilkinson, C. D., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Wilkinson, C. H. G., senior writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Wilkinson, F. E., clerk, A. J. McGlew & Co. Kobe
Wilkinson, H. P., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
Wilkinson, H. S., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
Wilkinson, J., pilot, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Wilkinson, J. C., proprietor of mineral waters, Kobe
Wilkinson, Dr, J. R., medical missionary, Soochow
Wilkinson, P. S., captain, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
Wilkinson, R. J., assistant auditor, Singapore
Wilkinson, S., assistant, Tramway Company, Hongkong
Wilkinson, W. H., vice-consul, British Consulate, Seoul, Corea
Wilkinson, Miss L. A., missionary, Foochow
Will, A., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajefsk
Willbrandt, sub-lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Irene"
Wille, G. von, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong (absent)
Willett, T. G., missionary, Chungking
Willhomm, E., assistant, Ferd. Bornemann, Shanghai
Williams, C. F. McC., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Yokohama
Williams, C. I., first officer, Customs cruiser "Feihoo," Kowloon
Williams, C. S., passed assistant paymaster, U.S. cruiser "Detroit"
Williams, D. C. Lloyd, assistant, Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai
Williams, E. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Williams, E. H., Resident, Third Division, Sarawak
Williams, E. O., China Inland missionary, Pao-ning, Szechuen
Williams, Rev. E. T., missionary, and editor "Missionary Review," Nanking
Williams, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Williams, F., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Williams, G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
Williams, G., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Williams, Geo., secretary, British Mercantile Marine Officers' Assocn., Hongkong
Williams, Rev. G. J., London Missionary Society and Minister Union Church, Hongkong
Williams, Rev. G. L., missionary, Tai-ku, Shansi
Williams, H., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai

Williams, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
Williams, J., auctioneer, Kobe
Williams, L. M., merchant, L. M. Williams & Co., Kobe
Williams, M., assistant, L. M. Williams & Co., Kobe
Williams, Rev. Mark, missionary, Kalgan
Williams, R., missionary, Chungking
Williams, R., sergeant of police, Dindings District, Penang
Williams, R., pilot, Shanghai
Williams, S. E., assistant Government Printer, Perak
Williams, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Williams, W. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Williams, Miss C., teacher, China Inland mission, Wênchow
Williams, Miss, H. B., missionary, Kalgan
Williams, Miss Mary, missionary, Pacheo, Szechuen
Williamson, J., captain, steamer "Chowfa" Hongkong and Bangkok
Williamson, J., merchant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
Williamson, J., accountant, American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
Williamson, Rev. Jas., missionary, Fung-hwa, Chekiang Province
Williamson, T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Williamson, W. A., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
Williamson, Miss E., missionary, Tokyo
Willis, J., sergeant of Taotai's police, Ningpo
Willis, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Willis, R., assistant, British Consulate, Seoul, Corea
Willkonim, E., clerk, Ferd. Bornemann, Hongkong
Willmann, professor secrétaire, Service de l'Instruction publique, Saigon
Willner, H., clerk, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
Wills, J., smelter, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Wills, Rev. W. A., missionary, Tsou-P'ing, Shantung
Wills, W. S., assistant, Equitable Life Assurance of United States, Shanghai
Willson, A. F., bookseller, W. W. Brewer & Co., Shanghai
Willson, J., assistant, Compania Maritima, Manila
Willway, Dr., medical missionary, Ch'aoyang, Mongolia
Wilm, A., interpreter, Russian Consulate, Nagasaki
Wilmer-Harris, public accountant, Shanghai
Wilnau, P. F. S., lightkeeper, Breaker Point, Amoy
Wilson, commander, Naval department, Bangkok
Wilson, A., land and commission agent, Shanghai
Wilson, A., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Penang
Wilson, A., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Wilson, A., pilot, Shanghai
Wilson, Alex, merchant, Wilson & Co., Yokohama
Wilson, C., foreman fitter, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
Wilson, C., interpreter, British Consulate, Tientsin
Wilson, E. G., draper, Shanghai
Wilson, H. B., clerk, Drew and Napier, Singapore
Wilson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Kwonghoi," Hongkong & Canton
Wilson, J., chief officer, steamer "Kiangkwan," China coast
Wilson, J., engineer, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
Wilson, Rev. J., missionary, Lakawan, Siam
Wilson, Jas., merchant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Wilson, John, superintendent, Boyd & Co's., New Dock, Shanghai
Wilson, J. A., merchant, Howell & Co., Hakodate
Wilson, J. C., architect, Public Works department, Perak (absent)
Wilson, J. C. G., locomotive superintendent, Railway Company, Manila
Wilson, J. P. A., senior medical officer, Johore
Wilson, J. R., chief engineer, steamer "Hailoong" China coast
Wilson, Rev. J. W., missionary, Chungking
Wilson, K., assistant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
Wilson, N., assistant, Japan Diving and Salvage Co., Yokohama
Wilson, P. R., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
Wilson, R., foreman shipwright, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Wilson, R. D., Sugar Cane estate, Toledo, Cebu
Wilson, T. M., inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai

Wilson, W., assistant, Tait & Co., Amoy
Wilson, W., commission agent, Amoy
Wilson, W., superintendent engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Wilson, W., diver, Engineer Department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Wilson, Rev. W. A., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
Wilson, Wm. A., merchant, Wilson & Co., Yokohama
Wilson, W. K., assistant, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
Wilson, W. L., assistant paymaster, U.S. gunboat "Machias"
Wilson, W. M., medical missionary, Ping-yang-fu, Shansi
Wilson, Miss F. O., missionary, Tientsin
Wilson, Miss M. E., missionary, Foochow
Wilzer, A. H., assistant, Customs, Canton
Wimbish, Miss L. E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Wincket-Mayer, Lieut.-Colonel, commandant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Winckler, J., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe and Yokohama
Windsor, L., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
Windsor, T., missionary, Kuei-yang, Kweichow
Wingate, T. D., medical practitioner, Amoy
Wingent, T. F., inspector of shipwrights, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Wingrove, G. R., secretary, Gas Company, Shanghai
Winkel, Rev. F. van den, Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hupeh
Winmill, W., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
Winn, Rev. T. C., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Winn, Miss M. L., missionary, Morioka, Japan
Winsloe, A. L., commander, H. B. M. S. "Spartan"
Winstanley, J., Yokohama Dairy, Yokohama
Winstanley, Miss, dressmaker, Yokohama
Winterbotham, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
Winterburn, W. G., engineer, G. Fenwick & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Winterhold, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Winterscale, J., clerk, District Magistracy, Upper Perak
Winzel, L., proprietor, Club Hotel, Nagasaki
Wirgman, C. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
Wirth, G., storekeeper, Saigon
Wise, Hon. A. G., Puisne Judge, Hongkong
Wise, D. H., magistrate, Batang Padang, Perak
Wise, P. F., magistrate, Papar, British North Borneo
Wiseman, A. H. M., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
Wismer, E., merchant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Wispauer, M., proprietor, Medical Hall, Singapore
Wistoopkin, D., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Witgeft, captain, Russian cruiser "Dmitry-Donskoy"
Witherby, Miss, missionary, Yokohama
Witherspoon, E. T., ensign, U.S. gunboat "Monocacy"
Witkovsky, Col. K. W., chief judge, Military Court, Wladivostock
Witkowski, J., merchant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Witkowski, P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Witschi, R., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Witt, A. W. D., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
Witt, L., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Wittenberg, H., medical missionary, Basel Mission, Kayingchu, Kwangtung
Wittenberg, W., merchant, Wladivostock
Wittenburg, W., Telegraph department, Wladivostock
Witthoefft, F. H., merchant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Wittil, Rev. Ch., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
Wittsack, H. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Wodehouse, H. E., C.M.G., police magistrate, Hongkong (absent)
Woelz, F., merchant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong (absent)
Wogack, Colonel C. de, military attaché, Russian Legation, Peking
Wohlgenueth, A., assistant, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
Wölber, G., merchant, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
Wölber, W., assistant, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
Wolder, H. C. J., electrician, E. E. A. & C. and Gt. Northern Telegraph Cos., Shanghai
Wolfe, F., officer, revenue launch "Kong Sing," Maritime Customs, Kowloon

Wolfe, Ven. Archdeacon J. R., missionary, Foochow
Wolfe, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Wolfe, Miss, A. K., missionary, Foochow
Wolfe, Miss A. M., missionary, Foochow
Wolferstan, L. E. P., acting District officer, Balek Pulau, Penang
Wolff, professeur, College Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
Wolff, A., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Wolff, C. X., professor of German, Nobles' School, Tokyo
Wolff, M., bill broker, Shanghai
Wollant, Gregoire de., secretary to Russian Legation, Tokyo
Wollaston, Miss M., missionary, Peking
Wollheim, M., charge d'affaires and consul-general for Mexico, Tokyo
Wood, Dr. A., professor of English literature, College of Literature, Tokyo
Wood, A. G., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Wood, A. P., engineer in chief, Shanghai Waterworks, Shanghai
Wood, D., accountant, Public Works department, Hongkong
Wood, E. G., clerk of works, Public Works department, Pahang
Wood, J. M., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., and consul for Denmark, Manila
Wood, R. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila (absent)
Wood, R. W. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
Wood, T., secretary, Cotton Cleaning and Working Co., Shanghai
Wood, W. M., acting accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
Wood, W. T., chief draughtsman, Survey office, and inspector, Fire Brigade, Selangor
Wood, Miss missionary, Canton
Woodbridge, Rev. S. I., missionary, Chinkiang
Woodcock, F. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Woodcock, G. A., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Woodcock, W. C. M., lieutenant, wing commander, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
Woodford, B. H., clerk, W. N. Woodford & Co., Penang
Woodford, H. B., clerk, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
Woodford, J. L., draper, Penang
Woodford, P. I., managing clerk, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Woodford, R. H., draftman, Public Works department, Sungei Ujong
Woodford, T. O., clerk, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Woodford, W. N., merchant, W. N. Woodford & Co., Penang
Woodgate, A. H. A., Higginson & Co., Perak
Woodhull, Rev. G. E., missionary, Osaka
Woodhull, Miss H. C., missionary, Foochow
Woodhull, Miss Kate C., M.D., missionary, Foochow
Woodin, E. L., merchant and commission agent, British North Borneo
Woodin, Rev. Simeon F., missionary, Foochow
Woodley, M., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Amoy
Woodman, missionary, Wenchow
Woodman, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tokyo
Woodroffe, A., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
Woodruff, F. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chungking
Woodruff, F. G., commission agent, Yokohama
Woods, Edgar, medical missionary, Ts'ing-kiang-pu, Kiangsu
Woods, Rev. H. M., missionary, Ts'ing Kiang-pu, Kiangsu
Woods, James B., medical missionary, Chinkiang
Woods, T. S., engineer, High Level Tramway Company, Hongkong
Woodward, A. N., assistant, Standard Oil Company of New York, Shanghai
Woodward, A. T., merchant, Kobe
Woodward, A. V., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe
Woodward, L. M., third magistrate and assist. Indian Immigration agent, Singapore
Woodworth, Rev. A. D., missionary, Tokyo
Wookerjee, C., storekeeper and commission agent, P. C. Patell & Co., Hongkong
Wookey, E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Foochow
Wooldridge, T. A., landing and shipping agent, Penang
Woolfenden, Rev. R., missionary, Ningpo
Woollcombe, L. C. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S., "Swift"
Woolley, A., acting superintendent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Workman, J., chief engineer, steamer "Arratoon Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta
Worley, Rev. J. H., missionary, Foochow

Worren, Captain, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Worth F. E., assistant, Vincent, Bird & Co., Yokohama
Worth, Dr. Geo. C., medical missionary, Wusih, Chekiang
Worth, Miss Ida, missionary, Kobe
Wortmann, R., merchant, Schaar & Wortmann, Shanghai
Wosnesensky, N. G., director, Gymnasium, Wladivostock
Woss, A., farmaceutico, Iloilo
Wottrich, A., lieutenant, Chinese Army, Nanking
Woulf, P. captain, Russian cruiser, "Admiral Korniloff"
Woulfe, J. S., postmaster, Batu Gajah, Perak
Wray, C., magistrate, Krian district, Perak
Wray, L., planter, Taiping, Perak
Wreford, F. C., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Wreford, J. F., solicitor, Penang
Wrench, W. F., assistant inspector of schools, Perak
Wrey, W. B. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S., "Swift"
Wright, A., chief engineer, P. & O. S. N. Co.'s steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
Wright, A., missionary, Yung-k'ang, Chekiang
Wright, Alex., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Wright, A H., chief officer, steamer "Chin-tung," China coast
Wright, G. H. B., D.D., head master, Queen's College. Hongkong
Wright, G. J., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Singapore
Wright, M. J., state surgeon, Medical Department, Kinta, Perak
Wright, R. B., surveyor, Survey department, Perak
Wright, R. T., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Wright, T. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Wright, W., shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Wright, W. C., manager, Bangpain Brick Works Co., Bangkok
Wright, W. N., proprietor, Wright's Hotel, Yokohama
Wrightson, C. W., secretary, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai
Wrottesley, A. E., major, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Wruck, N., manager. J. H. Langelutje, Nowokieffsk, Siberia
Wuilleumier, G., assistant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Wulfingk, Vice-Résident, Haiduong, Tonkin
Wulfingk, M., commis, Comptabilité, Haiduong, Tonkin
Wuthrich, P., clerk, S. Bischoff, Silay, Philippines
Wyckoff, M. N., teacher of physics and chemistry, Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo
Wyckoff, Miss Grace, missionary, Pang-chuang, Shantung
Wydenbruck, Count C., minister for Austria-Hungary, Tokyo
Wyers, J., constable, British Consulate-general, Seoul, Corea
Wylie, R. A., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Wylie, W. K., superintendent, High Level Tramway Company, Hongkong
Wynd, Rev. W. missionary, Osaka
Wynn, J., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
Xavier, A. V., Capitan, Guarniçao de Timor, Timor
Xavier, C. A., clerk, Weil & Lehman, Shanghai
Xavier, C. A. P., clerk, C. Ewens, Hongkong
Xavier, C. M., assistant, Foreign Office, Bangkok
Xavier, D. F., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai
Xavier, F., tobacconist, Haiphong
Xavier, F. B., assistant, Pharmacia Lisbonense, Macáo
Xavier, F. M., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Xavier, H., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
Xavier, I. M., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Xavier, J., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
Xavier, J., clerk, Khyne Ho Foundry Co., Penang
Xavier, J. M., clerk, J. F. Reece, Hongkong
Xavier, J. P., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
Xavier, J. R., clerk, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
Xavier, L., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Xavier, L. A., clerk, R. Telge & Co., Shanghai
Xavier, L. J., manager, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong
Xavier, L. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Xavier, L. L., foreman, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong

Xavier, M., tobacconist, Hanoi
Xavier, R. dos P., contador, Repartição Judicial. Macao
Xavier, S., Portuguese Catholic missionary, Hoihow
Xavier, V. M. F., clerk, J. F. Reece, Hongkong
Yangco, L. R., proprietor, Wharves and Godowns, Manila
Yanny, Geo., commission agent, Kobe
Ybarra, E. F., sub-intendente, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Yeats, R., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang
Yllanes, P. R., sub-director, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
Ynfante, L., Perfumaria Nacional, Manila
Yolle, engineer, Hanoi
Young, A., engineer, Slip Company, Cañacao, Manila
Young, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Young, A. E., chief draughtsman, Survey department, Perak
Young, C. D., assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang
Young, C. L., instructor and interpreter, Imperial Naval College, Nanking
Young, C. N., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
Young, E., head master, Normal School, Bangkok
Young, F. A. captain, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Young, J., captain, steamer "Wingsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
Young, J. M., merchant, Shanghai
Young, R., locomotive superintendent, Penang Steam Tramway, Penang
Young, R., editor, "Kobe Chronicle," Kobe
Young, T. M., medical missionary, Sungari, Manchuria (absent)
Young, W., assistant, E. L., Mondon, Shanghai
Young, W., assistant, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama
Young, W., proprietor, Criterion Dining Saloon, Hongkong
Young, Wm., assistant, Alex. Bielfeld, Shanghai
Young, W. O., captain, steamer "Esang," China coast
Young, W. R., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Young, W. S., assistant, H. McArthur & Co., Yokohama
Young, Miss A. S., missionary, Kinhwa, Ningpo
Young, Miss E., missionary, Peking
Youngman, Miss K. M., missionary, Tokyo
Youngson, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Youngson, Mrs. W., superintendent, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
Youngson, Miss C. C., teacher, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
Yrisarry, M., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
Yrusquieta, C., practico del puerto, Iloilo
Ytier, commandant, French gunboat "Aspic," Saigon
Yturralde, R. de, procurador, Court of First Instance, Manila
Yturralde y Fernandez, segundo Capitan de Puerto, Manila
Yufera y Soler, M., ayudante de marina, Ylocos, Philippines
Yule, Thomas, assistant, Harvie & Co., Hongkong
Yung, lieutenant, chancelier, Résidence, Caobang, Tonkin
Yusay, E., abogado, Molo, Iloilo
Yusay, J., abogado, Iloilo
Yvanovich, A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Yvanovich, G. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Zabarte, J., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
Zaera, M., almacenero, Hacienda, Manila
Zaide, E., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
Zallo, J., provincial, Convento de Sto. Augustin Manila
Zamora, P., cura de Sagrario, Manila
Zamo[illegible]ev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
Zand[illegible]., assistant, British Borneo Trading Co., British North Borneo
Zane, A. V., chief engineer, U. S. gunvessel, "Monocacy"
Zangronis, J. Z. de, manager, Tramway Company, Manila
Zaragoza, M., oficial, Ordenacion de Hacienda, Manila
Zaragoza, M., painter, Manila
Zaragoza, V., assistant, Boie & Schaudenberg, Manila
Zarling, Otto, lieutenant, Chinese Army, Nanking
Zedelius, C., medical practitioner, and Customs medical attendant, Shanghai (abt.)
Zehnder, Rev. J. L., missionary, Sarawak

Zelberschwecht, von, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Irene"
Zenzinoff, A. A., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Zickermann, A., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Ziegfeld, F. H., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Ziegler, Rev. G., missionary, Basel Mission, Hokshuha, Kwangtung (absent)
Zilotti, S., flag-lieutenant, Russian Pacific Squadron
Zimmemann, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Lui-chau, Kwangse
Zimmer, P., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
Zirpel, divisions ingenieur, H. I. German M. S. "Kaiser"
Zobel, J., chemist, Manila and Iloilo
Zubeldia, M., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Legaspi, Philippines
Züber, C., clerk, Sprungli & Co., Manila
Zuberbühler, J., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Zuera, M., director, Sociedad de Fianzas Mutuas de Empleados, Manila
Zundel, J., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
Zurflech, Miss Lena, missionary' Sendai, Japan
Zurn, Ed., agent, L. Juvet, Shanghai and Tientsin
Züslig, E., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
Zuzarte, D., proprietor, Colonial Press, Singapore
Zuzuarregui, J., accountant, La Flor de la Isabela Cigar Factory, Manila
Zwemer, Miss N., missionary, Amoy
Zwilling, commis de Trésorerie, Saigon

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

PAID-UP CAPITAL	$10,000,000
RESERVE FUND	5,500,000
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS	10,000,000

COURT OF DIRECTORS:

CHAIRMAN—J. KRAMER, Esq.

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN—A. McCONACHIE, Esq.

Hon. J. J. RELL-IRVING, Esq.	Sr. C. MICHAELSEN, Esq.
G. B. DODWELL, Esq.	D. R. SASSOON, Esq.
M. D. EZEKIEL, Esq.	N. A. SIEBS, Esq.
R. M. GRAY, Esq.	R. SHEWAN, Esq.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

HONGKONG	HANKOW	ILOILO
SHANGHAI	AMOY	PENANG
YOKOHAMA	MANILA	BATAVIA
LONDON	SAN FRANCISCO	BANGKOK
BOMBAY	NEW YORK	HAMBURG
CALCUTTA	SINGAPORE	NAGASAKI
FOOCHOW	LYONS	RANGOON
HIOGO	TIENTSIN	COLOMBO
SAIGON		

Chief Manager

Hongkong—T. JACKSON, Esq.

Manager

Shanghai—J. P. WADE GARDNER, Esq.

LONDON OFFICE—31, LOMBARD STREET.

LONDON BANKERS—LONDON & COUNTY BANKING CO., LD.

HONGKONG.

INTEREST ALLOWED

On Current Deposit Accounts at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

On Fixed Deposits:—

For 3 months, 2½ per cent. per annum
6 „ 3½ „ „
12 „ 4 „ „

LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

Credits granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

Drafts granted on London and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, America, China, and Japan.

T. JACKSON,

Hongkong, 1st January, 1896. *Chief Manager.*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

HEAD OFFICE:—HATTON COURT, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON.

Incorporated by Royal Charter.

CAPITAL £800,000
RESERVE FUND £325,000
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS £800,000

COURT OF DIRECTORS, 1895-96.

ALEXANDER P. CAMERON, Esq.
WILLIAM CHRISTIAN, Esq.
Sir H. S. CUNNINGHAM, K.C.I.E.
Sir ALFRED DENT, K.C.M.G.
MANAGER—THOS. FORREST.

JOHN HOWARD GWYTHER, Esq.
EMILE LEVITA, Esq.
Sir JAMES L. MACKAY, K.C.I.E.
WILLIAM PATERSON, Esq.
SUB-MANAGER—CALEB LEWIS.

AUDITORS.

WILLIAM VANNER, Esq. | MAURICE NELSON GIRDLESTONE, Esq.

BANKERS.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND; THE CITY BANK, LIMITED; THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES.

BOMBAY.	RANGOON.	KWALA-LUMPOR.	BANGKOK.	HANKOW.
CALCUTTA.	PENANG.	BATAVIA.	HONGKONG.	TIENTSIN.
COLOMBO.	DELI (SUMATRA)	SOURABAYA.	FOOCHOW.	KOBE.
AKYAB.	SINGAPORE.	MANILA.	SHANGHAI.	YOKOHAMA.

INSPECTOR OF AGENCIES AND BRANCHES—W. A. MAIN.

CORRESPONDENTS AND AGENTS.

Continent.

Paris—Messieurs OFFROY GUILLARD & CIE.
Amsterdam—Messrs. HOPE & Co, Messrs. WERTHEIM & GOMPERTZ, BANK OF AMSTERDAM, NETHERLAND TRADING SOCIETY.
Rotterdam ..... THE BANK OF ROTTERDAM.
Berlin & Frankfort... DEUTSCHE BANK
Brussels ..... Messrs. WIDOW J. LANG'S SON & Co. Messrs. SCHULTZE & WOLDE.
Hamburg ..... Messrs. J. BERENBERG GOSSLER & Co.

Australia and New Zealand.

BANK OF AUSTRALASIA.
BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES.
BANK OF VICTORIA
COMMERCIAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.
COMMERCIAL BANKING COMPANY OF SYDNEY, LIMITED.
LONDON BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.
ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, AND AUSTRALIAN BANK, LIMITED.
UNION BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.
BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.
COLONIAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.
NATIONAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND, LIMITED.

United States and Canada.

New York, Toronto & Montreal. CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.
California ANGLO CALIFORNIAN BANK, LIMITED. BANK OF CALIFORNIA. BANK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. LONDON & SAN FRANCISCO BANK, LIMITED.
Chicago—FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO.
Philadelphia—TRADESMENS' NATIONAL BANK

South Africa.

STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA, LIMITED.
BANK OF AFRICA, LIMITED.

South America.

BRITISH BANK OF SOUTH AMERICA, LIMITED.
LONDON AND RIVER PLATE BANK, LIMITED.
BANCO NACIONAL DE CHILE.

Aden ..... NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.
Agra ..... BANK OF BENGAL.
Alexandria..... ANGLO EGYPTIAN BANK, LIMITED.
Amoy ..... Messrs. TAIT & Co.
Barcelona ..... UNION BANK OF SPAIN & ENGLAND, LTD.
Bordeaux ..... Messrs. PIGANEAU & FILS.
Cadiz ..... Srcs. ARAMBU U HERMANOS.
Cairo ..... ANGLO-EGYPTIAN BANK, LIMITED.
Carlsbad..... GUTTLER BEDEKER
Cherbon..... Messrs. GEO. WEMYSS & Co.
Constantinople CREDIT LYONNAIS.
Genoa ..... Messrs. GRANET, BROWN & Co.
Haiphong ..... Messrs. SPEIDEL & Co.
Kurrachee ... NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.
Lyons ..... Messrs. AYNARD & FILS.
Macassar ..... Messrs. KRIS & Co.
Madras ..... BANK OF MADRAS
Madrid ..... Sres. VDA. é HIJO DE DN. A. G. MORENO
Malta ..... ANGLO-EGYPTIAN BANK, LIMITED.
Marseilles ..... ESTRINE & Co.
Mauritius ..... BANK OF MAURITIUS.
Milan ..... ZACCARIA PISA
Naples ..... Messrs. MURICOFFRE & Co.
Nagasaki ..... Messrs. HOLME, RINGER & Co
Odessa ..... BANQUE D'ESCOMPTE D'ODESSE.
Pasang ..... PADANGSCHE HANDEL MAAT CHAPPIJ.
Port Said ..... IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK.
Réunion..... BANQUE DE L'ILE DE LA REUNION.
Rome ..... A. CERASI.
St. Petersburg.. CREDIT LYONNAIS.
Saigon ..... Messrs. SPEIDEL & Co.
Samarang ..... INTERNATIONALE CREDIET EN HANDELS VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM."
Sandakan ..... Messrs. W. MANSFIELD & Co.
Sucz ..... GUIS L. DIAC NO
Smyrna ..... IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK.
Swatow ..... Messrs. BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
Trieste ..... K. K. PRIV. OESTERREICHISCHEN CREDIT-ANSTALT FÜR HANDEL & GEWERBE.
Valencia..... UNION BANK OF SPAIN & ENGLAND, LTD.
Venice..... Messrs. S. & A. BLUMENTHAL & Co.
Vienna..... K. K. PRIV. OESTERREICHISCHEN CREDIT-ANSTALT FÜR HANDEL & GEWERBE.
Yloilo..... Messrs. SMITH, BELL & Co.
Zanzibar..... Messrs. HANSING & Co.

QUEEN'S ROAD, Hongkong, 1st January, 1896. T. H. WHITEHEAD, *Manager, Hongkong.*

THE

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK,

LIMITED.

(YOKOHAMA SHOKIN GINKO.)

ESTABLISHED 1880.

Subscribed Capital ... ... **Yen 6,000,000**
Paid-up Capital ... ... **„ 4,500,000**
Reserve Fund ... ... **„ 4,020,000**

HEAD OFFICE: YOKOHAMA.

PRESIDENT ... ... SONODA KOKICHI, Esq.
CHIEF MANAGER ... ... KOREKIYO TAKAHASHI, Esq.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

KOBE—SAKAYE MACHI, SAN CHOME.
LONDON—120, BISHOPSGATE ST. WITHIN.
SAN FRANCISCO—515, MONTGOMERY ST.
NEW YORK—60, WALL STREET.
LYONS—14, RUE DU GARET.
HAWAII, HONOLULU, H. I.

BOMBAY, HONGKONG, SHANGHAI.

LONDON BANKERS:

THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, Limited.
THE PARR'S BANKING CO., and THE ALLIANCE BANK, Ld.
THE UNION BANK OF LONDON, Limited.

Interest allowed on fixed deposits and also on current accounts on the daily balances.

Credits granted on approved securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

Drafts granted on London, Paris, Lyons, Marseilles, Berlin, Hamburg, Vienna, Rome, Amsterdam, Brussels, St. Petersburg, New York, San Francisco, Vancouver, Tacoma, Honolulu, Hongkong, Shanghai, Tientsin, Chefoo, Mexico, Vladivostock, etc.

KOREKIYO TAKAHASHI,
Chief Manager.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The business of the above Bank is conducted by the

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

At their premises in Hongkong.

BUSINESS HOURS:—

On Week Days	**10 to 3.**
Saturdays	**10 to 1.**

Further particulars as to RULES, &c., may be obtained on application at the Bank.

For the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION,

T. JACKSON,
Chief Manager.

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS COMPANY, LIMITED.

WORKS:

WEST POINT AND KOWLOON.

GAS FITTINGS and GAS COOKING STOVES of all descriptions for Sale or on Hire, at Rates that can be ascertained on application at the Company's Office.

Also COKE and COAL TAR for Sale at Reasonable Rates.

FRANK COLLINS,
Local Secretary.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

(JAPAN MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.)

CAPITAL - - - - - - - - £8,800,000

COURT OF DIRECTORS:

RENPEI KONDO, *President.*	MASAYOSHI KATO, *Vice-President.*
MASAZUMI MORIOKA, *Director.*	HEIGORO SHODA, *Director*
MASABUMI ASADA "	HIKOJIRO NAKAMIGAWA "
YEIICHI SHIBUSAWA "	KOKICHI SONODA "

Auditors—TAIZO ABE and T. ARISHIMA.

HEAD OFFICE - - - - - - TOKIO, JAPAN

(*Telegraphic Address*, "MORIOKA, TOKIO.")

LONDON AGENTS ... ... MESSRS. MATHESON & Co., 3, Lombard Street, E.C.
GLASGOW AGENT ... ... A. R. BROWN, ESQ., 153, Queen Street, Glasgow.

This Company carries on continuous trade between all the ports of Japan, and with Shanghai, the open ports of Corea, Wladivostock, and other ports in the East.

The Company's fleet consists of sixty-two (62) steam vessels, the majority being of very recent construction, and fitted with the latest improvements for the comfort and convenience of passengers.

A weekly service is conducted between Yokohama and Shanghai, viâ Kobe, the Inland Sea, and Nagasaki, by new and suitable vessels with special accommodation for passengers. This line offers exceptional facilities to passengers making the tour of the world, the steamers touching at those ports in Japan from whence the most interesting parts of the country can be entered, and connecting in Yokohama with the steamers of the Pacific Mail Steamship Company and Occidental and Oriental Steamship Company to and from San Francisco; and in Shanghai and Yokohama with the steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company and the Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes. There are also regular lines of steamers to Wladivostock, the ports of Corea, Chefoo, and Tientsin, &c. The home service comprises almost daily communication between the principal ports of the empire, for all of which foreign travellers may procure passports without difficulty or expense.

The NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA is prepared to enter into agreements with other Steamship Companies trading to the East generally for the transport of through cargo and passengers to all the ports of Japan and China; and to issue through bills of lading and passage tickets upon terms to be arranged.

The Company's steamers carry the Imperial Japanese mails and are subject to periodical inspection by the Government Marine Surveyors.

The NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA has Branch Offices at YOKOHAMA, KOBE, NAGASAKI, SHANGHAI, HAKODATE, FUSAN, FUSHIKI, GENSAN, ISHINOMAKI, JINSEN, KAGOSHIMA, NEMURO, NIIGATA, OTARU, KOCHI, OSAKA, SAKATA, SHIMONOSEKI, TSUCHISAKI, TSURUGA, and YOKKAICHI, and Agencies at CHEFOO, TIENTSIN, WLADIVOSTOCK, HONGKONG, and HONOLULU.

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN.

IMPERIAL GERMAN

MAIL STEAMERS.

The Steamers of the Company, subsidized by H. I. G. M.'s Government, convey Passengers and Cargo every four weeks to and from the following ports, viz. :—

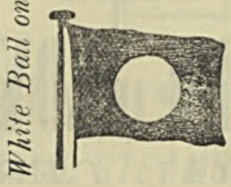
Bremen, Antwerp, Southampton, Genoa, Naples, Port Said, Suez, Aden, Colombo, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghai, Yokohama, Hiogo, and Nagasaki.

The above Company has a bi-weekly Service of fast Mail boats plying between Bremerhaven and New York, and, further, a regular Mail Service between the former port, South America, Australia, etc.

A regular Service of fast Mail Steamers has also been established between Genoa and New York.

Particulars regarding dates of sailing, rates of passage money, freight, etc., may be obtained on application at the Office of Messrs. MELCHERS & Co., Agents for the Company at Hongkong and China.

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA.



(Late A. LOPEZ & Co.)

SPANISH ROYAL MAIL,

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.C.M. GOVERNMENT.

REGULAR SERVICE

BETWEEN

MANILA, SPAIN, and LIVERPOOL,

CALLING AT

SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, ADEN, SUEZ, and PORT SAID.

One of these magnificent First Class Steamers will leave Manila with H.C.M. Mails every Fourth Thursday (from the 7th January) at 9 A.M., calling as above for Barcelona, Valencia, Cartagena, Cadiz, Lisboa, Vigo, Coruña, and Liverpool.

On the Outward Voyage the steamers leave Liverpool every Fourth Thursday (from the 24th January), calling at all the above Ports, and finally sailing from Barcelona very Fourth Friday (from the 13th January) with the Mails, &c.

All these Splendid Steamers have Excellent Passenger Accommodation and carry a Surgeon and Stewardess.

Through Bills of Lading granted to all Ports in Europe and to the Atlantic Ports of the United States of America.

For Rates of Freight, Passage, and all other information apply to

THE PHILIPPINE GENERAL TOBACCO COMPANY

(COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS),

Larrinaga & Co., *LIVERPOOL.* — ***MANILA.*** — **E. & H. Hinnekindt,** *SINGAPORE.*

And for further information apply to—

J. C. dos REMEDIOS and Co.

HONGKONG.

SERVICE SUBVENTIONNE DES CORRESPONDANCES FLUVIALES DU TONKIN.

REGULAR MAIL SERVICE on all the Rivers and Coast of Tonkin, effected by a Fleet of 20 Steamers fitted up for 1st Class Passengers, Deck Passengers and Cargo.
Quick Transport at the Lowest Rates.

MARTY & D'ABBADI—HAIPHONG, TONKIN
A. R. MARTY—Agent in HONGKONG

1896

ENGINE and BOILER WORKS, FORGE FOUNDRY, and SHIPBUILDING, YARD. DRY DOCK for Small Vessels.

SPECIALITIES—ENGINE and SHIP REPAIRS.

All kinds of IRON WORK undertaken.

Telegraphic Address:—
FLUVIALES, HAIPHONG.
French Telegraph Code:—
A. COSTE.
English Telegraph Codes:—
A. B. C. 1880, 4TH EDITION.
A. I. 1888, TELEGRAPHIC CODE.

The Passengers' Guide to the Tonkin Rivers and Coast sent free on application.

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.

Fortnightly Mail Steamer between HONGKONG and PORT DARWIN, QUEENSLAND PORTS, SYDNEY and MELBOURNE.

A special feature for Passengers desirous of taking advantage of the Superior Accommodation offered by this Line of Steamers is that the *First Class Saloon and Cabins* are forward of the Engines, and Refrigerating Chambers, with which the Steamers are fitted, ensure the supply of Fresh Provisions during the entire voyage.

Each Steamer is lighted throughout by Electricity and carries a duly qualified Surgeon.

RETURN TICKETS AT REDUCED RATES.

Also frequent communication between Hongkong and all the Ports of China, connecting with Steamers of the Ocean Steamship Company.

For Freight or Passage, apply to

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents,

Hongkong, China, and Japan.

The Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ld.

The Steamers of The Scottish Oriental Steamship Company, Limited, leave *Hongkong* every three or four days for *Bangkok*, calling frequently at *Swatow* and *Hoihow*.

RETURN TICKETS ISSUED.

SUPERIOR ACCOMMODATION FOR PASSENGERS.

For Freight or Passage, apply to

Messrs. BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents,
Messrs. YUEN FAT HONG, Sub-Agents,
Hongkong.

HONGKONG, CANTON, & MACAO STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LIMTEID.

PARTICULARS OF SAILINGS.

FROM HONGKONG TO CANTON,
A Steamer leaves each morning, Sunday excepted, at 8 A.M., and each evening Saturday excepted, at 5.30 P.M. in winter and 6 P.M. during summer months.

FROM CANTON TO HONGKONG,
Each day, except Sunday, at *about* 8 in the morning and *about* 5 in the afternoon.

FROM HONGKONG TO MACAO,
Each week day at 2 P.M.

FROM MACAO TO HONGKONG,
Each week day at 8 A.M.

FROM CANTON TO MACAO,
Every Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday at *about* 8 A.M.

FROM MACAO TO CANTON,
Every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday at 7.30 A.M.

Fare to or from HONGKONG and CANTON, $5 each way.
Fare to or from HONGKONG and MACAO, $3 each way.
Fare to or from MACAO and CANTON, $3 each way.
Meals (including table wine) $1.50 each.

The above times of departure will be adhered to as strictly as possible, but are subject at times to slight alteration to suit tides, &c.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1896.

STEAM BETWEEN JAPAN, HONGKONG, AND AUSTRALIA.

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP CO., LIMITED.

AIRLIE.....2,337 Tons Regr. | **MENMUIR.....1,980 Tons Regr.**
GUTHRIE 2,338 ,, | **AUSTRALIAN....(now building).**

These fine Steamers keep up a Service between Hongkong and Australia, leaving at intervals of about a month. Passengers' comfort specially looked after.

Apply to

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co.,
Agents, E. & A. S. S. Co., Ld.

OFFICE:—HONGKONG HOTEL BUILDING.

HONGKONG TIMBER YARD,
WANCHAI.

OREGON PINE SPARS AND LUMBER

ALSO

TEAK LOGS AND PLANK ALWAYS ON HAND

L. MALLORY.

THE

MOUNT AUSTIN HOTEL,

HONGKONG.

Code Address: EXECELSIOR.

A. B. C. CODE.

A SELECT FAMILY and RESIDENTIAL HOTEL, situated 1,400 feet above the sea level, commanding on the one side a magnificent view of the Harbour, with the Mainland in the distance, and on the other of hills and mountains, with the sea beyond, dotted with islands as far as the eye can reach; surrounded by extensive promenades and pleasure grounds, including three good Tennis Courts.

The accommodation comprises a spacious Dining Hall, Private Dining Rooms, Drawing, Smoking, Grill, Billiard, and Private Sitting Rooms, and comfortably furnished Bedrooms, each provided with separate Bathroom and every convenience.

For terms of tariff and all particulars apply at the Hotel, at the Company's Office (over the Hongkong Dispensary), or at any of the European branches of Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Limited, in China and Manila.

N.B.—Special Reduced Rates are charged during the months of December, January, February, March, and April.

THE

GRAND HOTEL,

LIMITED.

YOKOHAMA, Nos. 18, 19, & 20, BUND.

THE SITUATION of the GRAND HOTEL on the SEA-BOARD, with the new and elegant additional building, containing upwards of 100 apartments, and surrounded by fine Verandahs over 200 feet long, making an extensive promenade, affords its occupants a magnificent view of the Harbour and a cool and pleasant residence, even in the hottest days of the sultry season.

In addition to this, the Hotel Grounds comprise fine Tennis Lawns and Walks. The Company can safely challenge any Hotel in the East for pleasantness of situation, comfort and elegance.

THE TABLE D'HOTE

IS IN CHARGE OF AN EXPERIENCED FIRST CLASS FRENCH CHEF DE CUISINE,

And the Large Dining Room will Seat 300 Guests.

The Company's long standing connections with the Wine trade in France are a Guarantee for the Genuineness of their

TABLE WINES, BORDEAUX, BOURGOYNE, AND CHAMPAGNE.

THE READING and BILLIARD ROOMS are of Lofty and Spacious dimensions and afford a pleasant retreat for guests during their stay.

No expense has been spared and particular care has been taken by the Company in the construction of the New Building to adopt the lastest SANITARY IMPROVEMENTS. The BATHS specially are unsurpassed.

Unlimited accommodation for BANQUETS and PRIVATE DINNER PARTIES at the shortest notice.

A STEAM LAUNCH, under European supervision, attends all outgoing and incoming Steamers, thus ensuring the safe transit of Passengers' luggage through the Customs and conveyance to the Hotel, without trouble to the owners.

LOUIS EPPINGER,

Manager.

ENGLISH HOTEL,

No. 16, ESCOLTA, MANILA.

LALA ARY, Proprietor.

Next door to the English Pharmacy.

This Hotel has been recently refitted and enlarged, and the Cuisine, under the immediate supervision of the Proprietor, has been considerably improved.

English, American, and all European visitors will find this the most comfortable Hotel in the Philippines.

TARIFF MODERATE.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES SPOKEN.

TIFFIN *from 12 to 2 P.M.* **DINNER** *from 8 to 10 P.M.*

WINES, SPIRITS, & LIQUORS OF BEST QUALITY.

WILLIAM LYSAUGHT AND SONS,

MACHINERY MERCHANTS, AND ENGINEERS,

WANCHAI MACHINERY GODOWNS,

Nos. 137 and 139, Wanchai Road, and Nos. 1 to 6, Cross Lane,

WANCHAI—HONGKONG.

A Large Stock of Engineering and all other kinds of Machinery by the best English Makers always on hand, comprising Brake, Loose-bed, and Screw Cutting Lathes; Planing, Shaping, Slotting, Milling, Punching and Shearing, Radial Drilling, Drilling, Screw Cutting, and Plate Bending Machines; Steam Hammers, Steam Windlasses, Steam Steering Gear, Steam Winches, Powerful Steam Pumps, Steam Donkey Pumps, Deck and other kinds of Force Pumps; Cranes, Crab Winches, Weston Patent Blocks, Hydraulic Jacks, Flour Mills, Steam Laundry Plants, Soda Water Plants, Sugar Cane Mills with Gearing Boilers and Engines, various sizes, also high class Marine Boilers and Engines for Steam Launches, and small steamers of any size up to 200 Tons, and Loco, Multitubular, Lancashire, and Cornish Boilers, Horizontal and Vertical Driving Engines various sizes.

Now also Agents for the new Army Magazine Repeating Rifle, Mannlicher's Patent, and their Ammunition in wholesale lots.

Prices and particulars, which will compare favourably with all others, furnished on application.

Enquiries solicited for any of the above, or for Plants of any other kind of Machinery.

The Oriental Hotel, Limited.

KOBE, JAPAN.

FIRST CLASS FAMILY HOTEL.

CHARGES FROM $4 PER DAY.

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR LENGTHENED VISITS.

THE HOTEL STEAM LAUNCH MEETS ALL STEAMERS.

For Further Particulars, apply to

L. BÉGUEX, *Manager.*

ORIENTAL HOTEL, LIMITED, KOBE, JAPAN

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:—"ORIENTAL" KOBE.

ASTOR HOUSE,

TIENTSIN.

THIS HOTEL, entirely newly built and furnished, contains twenty front-facing Bed-rooms, Billiard and Dining-rooms, &c., in the best position of Tientsin, opposite Victoria Park. All compartments are high above the ground and airy.

EXCELLENT TABLE AND WINES.

COMPLETE OUTFITTING FOR TOURISTS TO THE GREAT WALL AND SURROUNDINGS.

G. RITTER,

Proprietor.

NEW CANTON HOTEL.

SHAMEEN, CANTON.

GOOD ACCOMMODATION and EXCELLENT CUISINE.

The Hotel has a well-furnished SITTING-ROOM and an elegant PIANO, reserved for the use of VISITORS.

ELECTRIC BELLS fitted up throughout the Premises.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS—"NEW." **T. F. DA CRUZ,** *Managing Partner.*

R. J. REMEDIOS,

FOREIGN AND COLONIAL STAMP DEALER,

7a, Caine Road, Hongkong.

Will be glad to send STAMPS on approval to any address on receipt of satisfactory references.

Is also prepared to purchase used POSTAGE STAMPS in Large or Small Quantities for Cash.

AGENTS WANTED.

Liberal Discount Allowed.

THE

NIPPON SEA & LAND INSURANCE CO.,

LIMITED.

(NIPPON KAIRIKU HOKEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA).

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL - - - - - - YEN 2,500,000
PAID-UP CAPITAL - - - - - - - - „ 750,000

HEAD OFFICE.....OSAKA, JAPAN

President.....N. KATAOKA, Esq. | *Manager* ... .S. MORISHIMA, Esq.

BRANCHES - - - - - TOKIO and KIOTO.

AGENCIES:

YOKOHAMA ...Kai Tsu Gomei Kwaisha
KOBE .....K. Sumitomo
BAKAN.....S. Nanba
MOJI .....Hoyo Ginko
NAGASAKI ...Matsuda & Co.
NIIGATA .....S. Kamitomi
HAKODATE ...Hokkaido Kiodo Co.
CHEMULPO ...18th National Bank
FUSAN .....102nd National Bank
GENSAN .....18th National Bank
KEELUNG.....Chiuritsu Ginko
SHANGHAI ...Tata & Co.
HONGKONG ...Sander & Co.
CALCUTTA ...Kerr, Tarruck & Co.
MADRAS .....Sabramanya, Chetti & Co.
TUTICORIN ...A. & F. Harvey
BOMBAY .....Tata & Sons
LONDON .....Jeremiah Lyon & Co.

THE

MAN ON INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.

—:o:—

CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED $1,000,000

—:o:—

THE ABOVE COMPANY IS PREPARED TO ACCEPT

MARINE RISKS AT CURRENT RATES ON GOODS, &c.

Policies granted to all Parts of the world payable at any of its Agencies.

CHAU TSEUNG FAT,
Secretary.

HEAD OFFICE:
No. 2, Queen's Road West, Hongkong.

NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE INSURANCE COMPANY.

TOTAL ASSETS at 31st December, 1894, were £11,671,018 2s. 2d.

		£	s.	d.
AUTHORISED CAPITAL	£3,000,000			
SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	2,750,000			
PAID-UP CAPITAL		687,500	0	0
FIRE FUNDS		2,410,992	7	3

The Undersigned having been appointed Agents for the above Company are prepared to

ACCEPT RISKS AGAINST FIRE

At Current Rates.

SHEWAN & Co.,
AGENTS.

THE EQUITABLE

Life Assurance Society of the United States

IS THE

LARGEST AND THE STRONGEST

LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY IN THE WORLD.

The Largest Surplus, The Largest Business,
The Largest Annual Earnings.

SHEWAN & CO.,
GENERAL AGENTS.

THE STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, Ld.

(*ESTABLISHED* 1883.)

Capital fully Subscribed	$3,000,000
Capital paid up	600,000
Reserve Funds	291,235
Balance of Working Account to 31st December, 1894	249,198
Cash Assets	1,460,210

HEAD OFFICES—SINGAPORE.
A. S. MURRAY, *Secretary.*

HONGKONG BRANCH—WM. MACBEAN, *Manager.*
SHANGHAI BRANCH—J. T. HAMILTON, *Agent.*
YOKOHAMA BRANCH—CHAS. W. URE, *Agent.*

"EL TRIUNFO"

GENERAL CIGAR AND CIGARETTE FACTORY.

This Factory manufactures the finest Manila CIGARS and CIGARETTES, and pays speeial attention to export orders.

All shapes made in other factories can be furnished at similar prices, and any special shape wanted can be made at prices to be arranged.

This Factory guarantees that the Tobacco employed is the very best of Isabela Province and carefully chosen, and it has a large stock of Light Coloured Leaf.

Mark "EL TRIUNFO" for Havannah style cigars.
id. "LA PRODUCTORA" „ Philippine id. id.

ASK FOR PRICE CURRENT. DISCOUNTS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF ORDERS

Ed. C. ANDRÉ, Director
Echague, 45 MANILA.

MACLEOD & Co.,
Shipping Agents in Manila.

PHŒNIX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY.

The Undersigned, having been appointed Agents to the above Companies at this Port, are prepared to

GRANT POLICIES AGAINST FIRE

to the extent of £15,000, with Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance, and £10,000 with Phœnix Fire Insurance Company, on Buildings or on Goods stored therein.

DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & CO.

The Chai On Marine Insurance Company, Ld.

CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED - - - - - - $1,000,000.

The above Company is prepared to Accept MARINE RISKS at Current Rates on Goods, &c. Policies granted to all parts of the World, payable at any of its AGENCIES.

CHAN HE-WAN, *Secretary.*

HEAD OFFICE: No. 42, BONHAM STRAND WEST.
HONGKONG, 1st. January, 1896

TO REACH CHINESE BUYERS
ADVERTISE IN CHINESE
IN
THE CHUNG NGOI SAN PO.
THE OLDEST CHINESE NEWSPAPER.

Published Daily in Hongkong and circulated wherever Chinese are to be found, that is in every part of the World.

Translations Free. ***Blocks Accepted.***

Ateliers de Construction

ET DE RÉPARATIONS

BOULEVARD DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE,

HAIPHONG

Messieurs **MARTY et d'ABBADIE** ont l'honneur d'informer leurs intéressés qu'ils viennent d'agrandir leurs **Ateliers de Construction et de Reparations;** qu'avec leurs nombreuses machines : Tours, perceuses, raboteuses, étaux limeurs, machines à cintrer, poinçonneuses, cisailleuses, marteau-pilon, forge et installations complètes pour fonderie, ils peuvent se charger de toutes réparations, et toutes entreprises de montage, ajustage, fonderie, chaudronnerie, construction de chaloupes, etc., etc.

SPÉCIALITÉS:

RÉPARATIONS DE NAVIRES ET MACHINES À VAPEUR,

CHARPENTES EN FER POUR BATIMENTS,

TRAVAUX EN FER EN TOUS GENRES.

EXÉCUTION PROMPTE ET SOIGNÉE.

HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED.

OFFICE: No. 14, PRAYA, HONGKONG

BANKERS:

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

G. B. DODWELL, Esq.
J. KRAMER, Esq.
St. C. MICHAELSEN, Esq.
J. H. LEWIS, Esq.
N. A. SIEBS, Esq.
J. S. VAN BUREN, Esq.
Hon. J. J. BELL-IRVING

D. GILLIES, Esq., General Manager.
R. COOKE, Esq., Acting General Manager.
T. I. ROSE, Esq., Acting Secretary.

THE COMPANY'S DOCKS at Aberdeen, Kowloon, and Tai-kok-tsui are in full working order, and the attention of Captains and Shipowners is respectfully solicited to the advantages which these Establishments offer for Docking and Repairing Vessels. The Company's Six Granite Docks are the largest in China, capable of docking vessels 550 feet in length, and 30 feet draught of water, and they are fitted with every appliance in the way of Caisons, powerful Steam Pumps, &c., to ensure safety and despatch in work.

WORKSHOPS.

The Workshops at Aberdeen, Kowloon, and Tai-kok-tsui possess every appliance necessary for the Repairs of Ships or Steam Machinery. The Engineers' Shops are supplied with Lathes, Planing, Screwing, and Punching Machines, &c., &c., driven by steam, and capable of executing work on the largest scale. The Shipwrights' and Blacksmiths' Shops are equally well supplied, and are under the Supervision of experienced Europeans.

A large Saw Mill, fitted with every modern improvement, is now in working order. This New Machinery enables the Company to undertake the Building of Vessels and execution of all kinds of Ships' work at Lower Rates, and with Greater Despatch than any establishment in the East.

Powerful Lifting Shears with Steam purchase at all their Establishments stand on a Jetty, alongside which vessels can lie drawing 24 feet of water, and take in or out boilers, &c.

The Company, in addition to executing Repairs, are prepared to tender for the Construction of New Vessels, either in Iron or Wood; and for supplying new Boilers to Steamships, for executing which they have great facilities.

FOUNDRY.

Iron and Brass Castings, either for ships or general purposes, are executed with the utmost despatch.

STORES.

The Company's large and well selected Stores of Materials necessary for Shipwork will be supplied, when required, at the lowest possible rates.

The Company's Steam Tug *Fame* is always in readiness to berth Vessels and tow them to or from sea at Moderate Charges.

For Further Particulars, apply at the Offices of the Company,

14, *Praya, Hongkong.*

THE

HONGKONG HIGH-LEVEL TRAMWAYS CO.,

LIMITED.

PEAK TRAMWAY.

No traveller should miss a trip to the Peak. The most beautiful views, which compare favourably with any in the world, can be obtained within easy distance of the Peak Terminus. The time occupied in the ascent is nine minutes, and Cars run at the following times.

TIME TABLE.

WEEK DAYS.

7.30 a.m. to 10.30 a.m.	Every quarter of an hour.
11.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.	Every half hour.
12.30 p.m. to 2.30 p.m.	Every quarter of an hour.
3.30 p.m. to 8.00 p.m.	Every quarter of an hour.

Night cars at 8.45 p.m. and 9 p.m. and from 9.45 p.m. to 11.15 p.m. every half hour.

SATURDAYS.

Extra cars at 11.30 p.m. and 11.45 p.m.

SUNDAYS.

10.30 a.m. and 10.40 a.m.

Noon to 2 p.m.	Every quarter of an hour.
3 p.m. to 8 p.m.	Every quarter of an hour.
Night cars from 9 p.m. to 11 p.m.	Every half hour.

JOHN D. HUMPHREYS & SON,

General Managers.

WATKINS' CHAMPAGNE BITTERS.

COMPOUND SYRUP OF THE HYPOPHOSPHITES.

BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT.

WATKINS & CO.,

SOLE AGENTS IN HONGKONG AND THE EMPIRE OF CHINA

FOR

SCOTT & BOWNE, LD.
SCOTT'S EMULSION AND PLASTERS.

THOMAS BEECHAM
BEECHAM'S PILLS, &c.

BOVRIL, LIMITED
BOVRIL AND BOVRIL WINE.

BERKEFELD CO., LIMITED
TAP AND HOUSE FILTERS.

GRANVILLE & CO.
"ESSETS'" FLUID AND POWDER.

FRANCIES & CO., LIMITED
(NINE ELMS BRAND) PORTLAND CEMENT.

THEO. RICKSECKER
PERFUMES AND TOILET REQUISITES.

COLUMBIA CHEMICAL CO.
ANIMAL EXTRACTS, &c.

Special Terms offered to Dealers.

WATKINS & CO.,
66, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG

WATKINS' STIMULATING HAIR WASH.

PEACH BLOSSOM SOAP.

AS THE

BEST FOOD

FOR

INFANTS

AND

INVALIDS

MELLIN'S FOOD

IS

RECOMMENDED

BY THE

HIGHEST MEDICAL AUTHORITIES

All Over the World.

UNIQUE TESTIMONIAL

FROM H.I.M. THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY.

BERLIN, den 14. April 1893.

Dem Herrn Mellin wird auf seinen Wunsch bescheinigt dass sein Kindernahrungsmittel "Food" bei den jungen Prinzen, Söhnen Ihrer Majestäten des Kaiser und der Kaiserin mit bestem Erfolge angewendet worden ist.

Das Kabinet Ihrer Majestät der Kaiserin und Königin.

[*Translation.*] BERLIN, 14th April, 1893.

At Mr. Mellin's request it is hereby certified that his "Food" for children has been used with the best results by the young princes, sons of their Imperial Majesties, the Emperor and Empress.

The Cabinet of Her Majesty the Empress and Queen.

KAY & CO.,

Sole Agents, HONGKONG.

PAMPHLETS FREE.

F. BLACKHEAD & CO.,

(*ESTABLISHED* 1854)

SHIPCHANDLERS. SAILMAKERS, RIGGERS,

NAVY CONTRACTORS,

AND

COAL MERCHANTS.

Sole Agents for RAHTJEN'S GENUINE COMPOSITION for the Bottoms of Iron Ships.

HARTMANN'S GREY PAINT, specially manufactured for coating the inside of STEEL SHIPS.

Ships Refitted on Moderate Terms.

WATERBOATS AT ALL TIMES IN ATTENDANCE.

SHIPS' AND ENGINE STORES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

SOAP AND SODA FACTORY, SHAUKIWAN

PRAYA CENTRAL,

HONGKONG.

CHS. J. GAUPP & CO.,

CHRONOMETER, WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS,

OPTICIANS,

JEWELLERS, GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS.

NAUTICAL, SCIENTIFIC AND METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

VOIGTLANDER'S CELEBRATED

BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

RITCHIE'S LIQUID AND OTHER COMPASSES.

ADMIRALTY AND IMRAY CHARTS, NAUTICAL BOOKS.

ENGLISH SILVER AND ELECTRO-PLATED WARE.

CHRISTOFLE & CO.'S ELECTRO-PLATED WARE.

GOLD AND SILVER JEWELLERY,

DIAMONDS

AND

DIAMOND JEWELLERY.

Nos. 54 and 56, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

KRUSE & Co.,

CIGAR MERCHANTS, TOBACCONISTS,

AND

COMMISSION AGENTS,

CONNAUGHT HOUSE,

HONGKONG.

A LARGE VARIETY OF FANCY GOODS IN STOCK.

BEST BRANDS OF CIGARS.

PHARMACEUTIC PRODUCTS OF THE FARBWERKE VORM MEISTER, LUCIUS & BRÜNING HOCHST A/MAIN

Dr. KNORR'S LION BRAND

"ANTIPYRINE,"

(DOSE FOR ADULTS 15 TO 35 GRAINS TROY)

Is the most approved and most efficacious remedy in cases of **Headache, Migraine, Neuralgia, Rheumatism, Fever, Typhus, Influenza, Dengue, Erysipelas, Hooping-Cough,** and many other complaints. It is also the very best Antiseptic. Highly recommended by the Medical Faculty. Ask for Dr. KNORR'S **Antipyrine!** Each Tin bears the Inventor's Signature "Dr. KNORR" in red letters.

"DERMATOL,"

Is the best Vulnerary; its effect in stimulating the closing up of Wounds is described as amazing.

DR. OVERLACH'S

"MIGRAININE,"

(ANTIPYRINE—CAFFEINE CITRATE)

Invaluable for **migraine** and of the greatest value in treating **headaches** of definite etiology, in the **headaches of influenza,** of **nicotine,** and **morphia poisoning,** and generally where the administration of other remedies have failed.

To be had at every reputed Chemist and Druggist. Supplies constantly on hand at the

CHINA EXPORT, IMPORT & BANK CO.,

Sole Agents for China.

Beware of Spurious Imitations!

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.,

WINE, SPIRIT, AND BEER MERCHANTS.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

ESTD. 1864.

SHANGHAI ..... 4, FOOCHOW ROAD.
HONGKONG ..... 15, QUEEN'S ROAD.
LONDON .....101, LEADENHALL STREET.
GLASGOW.....St. ENOCH'S SQUARE.

AGENCIES—
CANTON, AMOY, TAINANFOO, FOOCHOW, HANKOW, TIENTSIN, AND CHEFOO.

JOHN AMBROSE CLARKE,

TEACHER OF OFFICERS AND ENGINEERS,
No. 63, WYNDHAM STREET, HONGKONG.

CANDIDATES PREPARED FOR THE MARINE BOARD EXAMINATION.
Author of the "New Navigation Simplified," $5. And an "*Arithmetic*," for Engineers, $5.
ALSO—A Hand Book on the Deviation of the Compass, $3.
Masters instructed in the use of the "Deviascope."
Compass Adjuster, $30.

R. C. WILCOX,

ESTATE, LAND AND HOUSE AGENT,

HONGKONG.

P. C. PATEL & CO.,

EUROPEAN AND INDIAN STOREKEEPERS,
DEALERS IN
WINES, SPIRITS, STATIONERY, AND FANCY GOODS.
MODERATE PRICES
40, *LYNDHURST TERRACE, HONGKONG.*
客發貨洋號十四街花麗環中司公路道八詩皮

YU-CHONG,

TEA DEALER,

85, QUEEN'S ROAD, HONGKONG.

Finest qualities of Teas constantly on hand, for Sale wholesale and retail.
香港中環裕章盛記各種名茶

GEO. W. WHEATLEY & Co.

Of London, Liverpool, and Paris.

Formerly WAGHORN, Pioneer of the OVERLAND ROUTE to INDIA.

THE ORIGINAL OVERLAND MAIL PARCEL CARRIERS.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Oriental, Australian, American, and General Steam Shipping and Insurance Agency, for Passengers and Shippers

MACEWEN. FRICKEL & Co.—*Agents, Hongkong.*

THE PHARMACY,

Queen's Road, Hongkong (under Hongkong Hotel)

FLETCHER & COMPANY.

DISPENSING CHEMISTS,

TOILET REQUISITES, PERFUMERY,

AND

DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES

E. RICCO & Cie.,

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI,

Successors to FOURNIER & CO.,

WINE MERCHANTS, STOREKEEPERS, COMMISSION AGENTS

AND

NAVY CONTRACTORS.

FRENCH PRODUCTS A SPECIALITY.

Best WINES, LIQUEURS, and PRESERVES always in Stock.

QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

GEO. P. LAMMERT,

AUCTIONEER, APPRAISER AND GOODS BROKER.

DUDDELL STREET, HONGKONG.

SALES ROOMS capable of taking in every description of Goods or Damaged Cargo. ACCOUNT SALES rendered with utmost promptitude.

Goods received on storage at MODERATE CHARGES.

CARMICHAEL & CO., LIMITED,

SHIPCHANDLERS,

Wine and Spirit Merchants, Tobacco and Cigar Importers,

GENERAL STOREKEEPERS,

AND

COMMISSION AGENTS,

18, Praya Central, Hongkong.

嘉美高路海旁中約第十八號

MR. CHADWICK KEW

(Late of POATE & NOBLE)

HAS OPENED HIS

DENTAL ROOMS

AT

No. 62, Queen's Road Central

(Next door to Messrs. G. FALCONER & Co.)

TEETH FILLED ACCORDING TO AMERICAN SYSTEM OF DENTISTRY.

PAINLESS EXTRACTIONS. *PLATES A SPECIALITY.*

MEE CHEUNG,

香港雪廠樓上 — 美璋等影相

HIGH CLASS PHOTOGRAPHER,

TOP FLOOR OF THE ICE HOUSE,

HONGKONG.

Artistic Portraits in all Styles, Permanent Enlargements, Groups, Views, &c.

H. YERA,

PHOTOGRAPHER,

8, ARSENAL STREET,

HONGKONG.

DUPLICATES CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME AT REDUCED RATES.

NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER FIRM OF THE SAME NAME.

中環 SUN SHING; 新盛

ESTABLISHED 1840.

DEALER IN SILKS,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

Canton and Shanghai Gauzes, Crape Shawls, Silk Dresses, Grass Cloths, Lacquered, Ivory and China Ware, Mother-of-Pearl, Sandalwood, Curiosities, Ornaments, Inlaid Chairs, Tables, and other Sundries, &c., &c.,

GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS,

JEWELLERS, ENGRAVERS ON STAMPS AND SEALS, &c., &c.

No. 90, Queen's Road Central, Hongkong.

SHOW ROOMS UP-STAIRS.

中環威靈頓街第十九號

WO SUN;

PICTURE FRAME MAKER

AND GILDER

ASSORTED LOOKING GLASS FOR SALE.

No. 19, Wellington Street,

HONGKONG.

和新玻璃金木鏡架舖在

C. W. BISMARCK. **NG KUM CHONG**

BISMARCK & CO.,

COAL MERCHANTS,

AND

COMMISSION AGENTS,

30, Praya Central, Hongkong.

WING KEE & CO.,

SHIPCHANDLERS, COAL MERCHANTS,

COMPRADORES

Nos. 34 *and* 35, *PRAYA CENTRAL,*

HONGKONG.

廣萬成像私古
玩漆器發客

KWONG MAN SHING,

JEWELLERY, FURNITURE, CURIOS,
AND JAPANESE WARE,
No. 65, Queen's Road,
CORNER OF POTTINGER STREET,
HONGKONG.

舖在皇后大道
第六十五號

NOW READY: PRICE $2.00.

CALLED OUT;

OR, THE CHUNG WANG'S DAUGHTER. AN ANGLO-CHINESE ROMANCE.
By CHAS. J. H. HALCOMBE,
Author of "TALES FROM FAR CATHAY," etc.

THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS OFFICE, PUBLISHERS

舖香牌
在港四
中十
環七
門號

KWONG TY CHEONG,

DEALER IN
CHINESE AND JAPANESE GOODS,
47, Queen's Road Central
(OPPOSITE MESSRS. G. FALCONER & Co.),
HONGKONG.

廣古器
泰發玩
昌磁客
日器
本漆

SIEN TING;

SURGEON DENTIST,
NO. 10, D'AGUILAR STREET,
HONGKONG.

TERMS VERY MODERATE.
CONSULTATION FREE.

FREDERIC ALGAR,

ADVERTISING & COMMISSION AGENT,
11, Clement's Lane, Lombard St.,
LONDON, E.C.

CODES USED:
A. B. C. CODE.
A I CODE.
LEVIATHAN CODE.
AYER'S STANDARD CODE.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:—
"CHRONOSCOPE."

M. THOMAS,

65 and 66, Basinghall Street, London.

PURCHASING AND SELLING AGENT.

Orders executed for all kinds of Merchandise.
SAMPLES, REFERENCES, PARTICULARS, PRIVATE CODES, ON APPLICATION.

MACHINERY OF ANY DESCRIPTION A SPECIALITY.

SHAKANOO COAL MINING COMPANY

OF SHIMONOSEKI, JAPAN.

BRANCH OFFICE, HONGKONG.

The above Company has always on hand a Large Stock of well-known SHAKANOO and other JAPAN COALS for Sale.

SHAKANOO COAL MINING CO.
No. 8, ICE HOUSE STREET, HONGKONG.

THE
MIKE COALS.

ANNUAL OUTPUT, 800,000 TONS.

THE MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA,
SOLE AGENTS.

DAVID CORSAR & SONS'

MERCHANT NAVY
NAVY BOILED
LONG FLAX
RELIANCE CROWN
TARPAULING
CANVAS.

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & CO.
Sole Agents.

麵 粉 發 客

FUNG TANG,

Telegraphic Address, "REDBOIS,"
73, BONHAM STRAND, HONGKONG.
IMPORTER OF

CALIFORNIA & OREGON FLOUR,

AND

GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANT.

AGENT FOR

MESSRS. S. L. JONES & CO., SAN FRANCISCO,
GINSENG EXPORTERS.

馮 登 花 旗

The Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Ld.

The Great Northern Telegraph Company, of Copenhagen.

TARIFF PER WORD FOR MESSAGES FORWARDED FROM CHINA.

FROM	Hongkong.		Foochow and Amoy.		Shanghai.		Macao.
VIA	Eastern.	Northern.	Eastern.	Northern.	Eastern.	Northern.	
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
To EUROPE (except Russia)	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.50
Russia in Europe	2.30	1.12	2.30	1.12	2.30	1.12	2.50
AUSTRALASIA :—							
New South Wales	2.95	2.90	2.53	2.90	2.64	2.90	3 15
New Zealand	3.10	2.95	2.63	2.95	2.74	2.95	3.30
Queensland	4.00	4.50	3.33	4.50	3.44	4.50	4 20
South Australia	2.90	2.85	2.48	2.85	2.59	2.85	3.10
Tasmania	3.20	3.00	2.73	3.00	2.84	3.00	3 40
Victoria	2.90	2.85	2.53	2.85	2.64	2.85	3.10
AFRICA :—							
Egypt	2.65	2.10	2.65	2.10	2.65	2.10	2.85
Cape Colony	4.50	4 45	4.83	4 45	4.94	4.45	4.70
ASIA :—							
Russia in Asia	—	0 88	—	0.88	—	0 88	—
India	1.80	2.50	2.13	2.50	2.24	2 50	2.00
Burmah	1.90	2 55	2.23	2.55	2.34	2 55	2.10
Ceylon	1.85	2.55	2 18	2.55	2.29	2.55	2.05
Persia	2.50	2.20	2.83	2.20	2.94	2.20	2.70
Philippines	0.90	—	1 03	—	1.14	—	1.10
Dutch Indies :—							
Java	1.80	1.20	1 68	3 20	1.79	3.20	2.00
Other Islands	2.05	3.35	1 88	3 35	1.99	3.35	2 25
Labuan	0.80	—	1 13	—	1.24	—	1.00

FROM	Hongkong.		Foochow and Amoy.		Shanghai.		Macao.
VIA	Eastern.	Northern.	Eastern.	Northern.	Eastern.	Northern.	
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
To Straits Settlements :—							
Penang	1.80	2.90	1.68	2.90	1.79	2.90	2.00
Malacca	1.60	3.05	1.53	3.05	1.64	3.05	1.80
Perak	1.60	2.95	1.73	2.95	1.84	2.95	2.05
Selangor	1.60	3.10	1.58	3.10	1.69	3 10	1.85
Singapore	1.40	3.10	1.38	3.10	1.49	3.10	1.60
Indo-China :—							
Cochin-China	0.80	2.95	0.93	2.95	1.04	2.95	1.00
Annam (via Haiphong)	0.70	—	0.88	—	0.99	—	0.90
Do. (via Saigon)	1.15	—	1.18	—	1.29	—	1.35
Tonquin (via Direct)	0.50	—	0.73	—	0.84	—	0.70
Do. (via Saigon)	1.35	3.25	1.33	3.25	1 44	3 25	1.55
Siam (via Saigon)	1.05	3.05	1.13	3.05	1.24	3.05	1.25
Do. (via Moulmein)	3.00	2.75	2.58	2.75	2.69	2.75	3.20
China :—							
Macao	0.12	—	0.45	—	0.56	—	—
Amoy	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	—
Foochow	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	—
Shanghai	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	—	—	—
Hongkong	—	—	—	0.20	—	0.20	0.12
Japan :—							
Nagasaki	1.26	1.26	—	1 12	—	0.70	1.40
Other Places	1.40	1.40	—	1.26	—	0.84	1.54
Corea :—							
Fusan (via Nagasaki)	—	1.64	—	1.53	—	1.16	—

OFFICE HOURS: OPEN DAY AND NIGHT.

Further Particulars may be obtained at The Companies' Offices, 17, Marine House, Queen's Road, Hongkong.

WALTER JUDD,
Manager in China.

LA INSULAR.—GENERAL CIGAR

ESTABLISHED 1st

Awarded Gold Medals at the Madrid Exhibition

CUBAN STYLE.	Price per Thousand Cigars.		Number of Cigars per Box.	Net Weight per 1,000 Cigars.
	Dollars.	*Cents.*		*Spanish lbs.*
EXTRA FINE CLASS.				
**Sublimes	100	—	25	25
**Emperadores	90	—	25	24
**Predilectos de *La Insular*	80	—	25	23
**Imperiales	70	—	25	23
**Insulares	60	—	25	22
**Perfectos	55	—	25	20
FINE CLASS.				
* Favoritos de *La Insular*	50	—	50	22
* Regalia Imperial	50	—	50	22
* High-Life	45	—	50	18
Reina Victoria Extra	45	—	50	18
* Obsequios	40	—	50	17
* Deliciosos	35	—	50	17
* Aromaticos	32	—	50	16
* Elegantes	30	—	50	15
MEDIUM FINE CLASS.				
* Exquisitos	28	—	50	15
* Bouquets	25	—	25	14
* Media Regalia	22	—	50	17
Populares de *La Insular*	20	—	50	17
Regalia Chica	20	—	50	15
Londres finos	20	—	50	15
* Petit-bouquets	20	—	50	10
Conchas especiales	20	—	50	15
Cilindrados	18	—	50	15
Princesas	18	—	50	10
Londres	18	—	100	15
Regalía de *La Reina*	17	—	100	12
Infantes	17	—	100	10
Preciosos	17	—	100	10
Conchitas deliciosas	16	—	100	12
Conchitas	16	—	100	12
Perlas	16	—	100	15
Conchas flor fina	15	—	100	15
Conchas flor	15	—	100	16
Violetas	14	—	100	15
Damas	12	—	100	7
Minutos	11	—	100	7
Señoritas	6	—	200	4
EXTRA SHAPES.				
Cazadores Imperiales	45	—	25	23
Culebras	40	—	50	17
Vegueros	35	—	50	17
Cazadores	38	—	50	22
Brevas Imperiales	32	—	50	20
Brevas	30	—	50	20
Brevas Chicas	25	—	50	16
Flor de Prensados	20	—	50	15
Brevitas	13	—	100	16

(**) With ring and silver paper.

(*) With ring.

FACTORY.—*Plaza de Binondo, MANILA.*

JANUARY, 1883.

of 1887, Barcelona of 1888, and Manila 1895.

PHILIPPINE STYLE.	Price per Thousand Cigars. $	Cents	No. of Cigars per Box.	Net Weight per 1,000 Cigars. Spanish lbs.
Habano Extra ...	22	—	50	18
Id. id. ...	20	—	100	18
Cortado id. ...	22	—	50	18
Id. id. ...	20	—	100	18
1a. Habano ...	20	—	50	22
1a. id. ...	18	—	100	22
1a. Cortado ...	20	—	50	22
1a. id. ...	18	—	100	22
2a. Habano Extra	19	—	50	13
2a. id. id.	17	—	100	13
2a. Cortado id.	19	—	50	13
2a. id. id.	17	—	100	13
Habano esmerado	18	—	50	18
Id. id.	16	25	100	18
Id. id.	16	—	125	18
Id. id.	15	50	250	18
Id. id.	15	—	500	18
Cortado esmerado	18	—	50	18
Id. id.	16	25	100	18
Id. id.	16	—	125	18
Id. id.	15	50	250	18
Id. id.	15	—	500	18
Nuevo habano ...	12	50	50	14 to 18
Nuevo habano ..	11	—	100	14 to 18
Id. id. ...	10	30	250	,,
Id. id. ..	10	—	500	,,
Nuevo cortado ..	12	50	50	,,
Id. id. ...	11	—	100	,,
Id. id. ...	10	30	250	,,
Id. id. ...	10	—	500	,,
2a. Habano ...	10	50	50	11
2a. id. ...	9	25	100	11
2a. id. ...	8	70	250	11
2a. id. ...	8	50	500	11
2a. Cortado	10	50	50	11
2a. id.	9	25	100	11
2a. id.	8	70	250	11
2a. id.	8	50	500	11
3a. Habano	10	25	50	10
3a. id.	8	50	100	10
3a. id.	8	25	250	10
3a. id.	8	—	500	10
3a. Cortado	9	50	50	10
3a. id.	7	80	100	10
3a. id.	7	70	250	10
3a. id.	7	50	500	10
3a. id. Especial	8	—	100	8
4a. Habano ...	7	50	100	8
4a. Cortado... ...	7	50	100	8

CIGARETTES.

Machine made ... ... Strong, Medium Strong, and Mild, in packets of 30 ...	8 cuartos.
Do. with mouth pieces ... ... in boxes of 100	40 cents.
Do. do. ... ... in packets of 25	8 cuartos.
Hand made—in packets of 24	12 cuartos.
Do. do. of 24	8 cuartos.
Do. do. of 30	6 cuartos.
Do. do. of 30	4 id.

CUT TOBACCO.

Smoking Tobacco Flake—Extra Superior	1 pound 40 cents.
Ditto —Superior	1 do. 20 ,,

N.B.—Besides the above list the Factory undertakes to manufacture any other shape, if desired, at prices to be agreed upon by arrangement.

This Factory guarantees that the *leaves* used in its manufacture are the very best procurable at Isabela and Cagayan.

This Factory also undertakes the packing and shipping of the goods.

The correspondence can be written in English, French, or Spanish, and addressed to the Proprietor.

The great quantity of Tobacco leaf that this factory holds for its own use enables it to supply any *Colour* of *Cigars* that may be required by the purchasers.

This Factory sells leaf Tobacco of all classes.

J. STA. MARINA,

Director and Proprietor.

Manila, 1st May, 1894.

LA COMERCIAL,

SPECIAL MANUFACTORY OF HIGH CLASS CIGARS,

MANILA, PHILIPPINES.

PRICE CURRENT.

CUBAN STYLE.	Each box containing	Weight per 1,000. Spanish pounds.	Price per 1,000 Dols.	Cts.
‡* Excelentes	25	26	90	..
‡* Favoritos de La Comercial	25	24	80	..
‡† Caballeros	25	22	70	..
‡† Regalia Esmerada	25	20	60	..
‡† Comerciales	25	20	55	..
‡†§ Cazadores Regios	25	24	55	..
† Vegueros Espanoles	25	23 24	50	..
† Esquisitos de la Isabela	25	23	50	..
† Non plus ultra	50	18 19	40	..
† Reina Cristina	25	17	35	..
† Principes	25	15	33	..
† La Crème	25	15	32	..
† Selectos finos	50	18	32	..
†§§ Brevas	50	22	30	..
† Reina Victoria	50	18	28	..
† Bouquets	25	16	26	..
† Orientales	50	16 17	24	..
† Oceanicos	50	16	22	..
Edissons	50	15	20	..
§ Londres deliciosos	50	14/15	20	..
Sporta	25	14	20	..
Puritanos	50	14	18	..
Esmeraldas	100	14	16	..
Cundes	100	14	16	..
My Love	100	15	16	..
The Prettiest	50	12 13	16	..
Idilios	50	12/13	16	..
Petit Jockeys	50	13	16	..
My Darlings	50	13	16	..
Conchas finas	100	14/15	15	..
§ Londres chicos	100	13 14	15	..
Conchitas Especiales	100	13/14	15	..

CUBAN STYLE.	Each box containing	Weight per 1,000. Spanish pounds.	Price per 1,000 Dols.	Cts.
§§ Alfonsitos	100	12	14	..
Dalias	100	13	14	..
Marquesitas	100	13	14	..
Habano Comercial	100	15	14	..
Small Rubies	50	9	14	..
2a. Habano Especial	100	14	12	..
§§§ Coquetas	100	7	11	..
†§§§ Senoritas	200	4/5	10	..
PHILIPPINE STYLE.				
1a. Habano, C. E.	50	23	21	..
Do. C. R.	50	23	19	..
Habano Excepcional, C. E.	50	18	18	..
Habano Esmerado, C. R.	100	18	16	..
Nuevo Habano	100	16	11	..
‡ 2a. Habano Flor	25	14	20	..
2a. Habano	100	13	10	..
3a. Habano, extra	50	10	11	..
3a. Habano	100	9	9	..
4a. Do.	100	7	8	..
5a. Do.	250	5	6	25
1a. Cortado	50	23	19	..
Cortado Escepcional	50	17/18	17	..
Cortado Esmerado	100	18	15	..
Nuevo Cortado	100	16	11	..
‡ 2a. Cortado Flor	25	14	18	..
2a. Cortado	100	13	10	..
3a. Cortado extra	50	10	11	..
3a. Cortado	100	9	9	..
4a. Do.	100	7	8	..
5a. Do.	250	5	6	25
1a. Baqueta	100	18	17	..
2a. Do.	100	15	14	..

‡ With rings.
* With silk and gold paper foil.
† With silk and tin paper foil.

§ Each sign a bundle.
C. E. Spiral Wrappers.
C. R. Straight Wrappers.

REMARKS.

The brands above mentioned are generally made at this Factory, which admits orders of any kinds of Cigars which may be desired at conventional prices.

This Factory guarantees the tobacco leaf used by the same as the best that is grown in the Cagayan and Isabela districts.

The weight per thousand may differ one pound more or less without varying the prices above mentioned.

All orders received here with cash will be carefully attended to. Those from foreign parts will be duly cared for if they are accompanied by Bank credits, this Factory undertaking their packing and shipping.

Orders can be sent direct to the proprietors, either in English or Spanish.

The Cigars can be packed in boxes of any desired size. Should the packing be wanted otherwise than as specified above, the prices will be altered only inasmuch as the cost of the boxes varies. The cost of the boxes is as follows, viz.:—Boxes to contain 25 Cigars $5 per m.; in 50 Cigars $3.00 per m.; in 100 Cigars $1.25 per m.; in 200 Cigars $0.75 per m.; in 250 Cigars $0.50 per m.; in 500 Cigars $0.25 per m.

ROMAN & Co.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—MANILA, 1st January, 1896.

THE

TOKYO TSUKIJI TYPE FOUNDRY

大日本東京築地

No. 17 Tsukiji Nichome, Tokyo, Japan.

二丁目拾七番地

(ESTABLISHED 1895.)

株式 TRADE H MARK 會社

東京築地活版製造所

THE oldest and yet the most progressive of TYPE FOUNDRIES in

THE EAST

AND

THE CHEAPEST

The World Over.

We can produce every kind of printing from Electrotypy, **LITHOGRAPHY**, Stereotypy,

UP TO

ARTOTYPY, COLLOTYPY, &c.

AND

have pleasure to add that

More HONOURS and DISTINCTIONS

conferred upon us

A Silver Medal and a Diploma of Honour

was awarded to us

At the Fourth National Industrial Exhibition

AT KYOTO, 1895.

T. Namura, Managing Director.

S. Nomura, Manager.

MAX STERN & CO.,

AMSTERDAM AND SINGAPORE.

GENERAL MERCHANTS, WHOLESALE IMPORTERS,

AND

COMMISSION AGENTS.

SINGAPORE MANAGER .....MR. E. S. ALI COHEN.

SPECIALITIES:

Glass, Mouldings, Mirrors, Frames, Lamps, Chinaware, Stern's Sewing Machines, Diana Bicycles and Novelties.

THE SINGAPORE BRANCH MANAGES THE EASTERN CENTRAL OFFICE

OF THE

"ATLAS WORKS, LIMITED,"

The largest Plate Glass Works on the Continent, and keeps a large stock in all the current sizes of Plate Glass. Coloured Glass for Church and Verandah decorations also made up in every style from "Glacier," the best substitute for Stained Glass, Mirrors. Moulding and Frames.

TO BE ABLE TO SATISFY IMMEDIATE DEMANDS, LARGE STOCK IS ALWAYS ON HAND IN SINGAPORE.

MAX STERN & CO.,

AMSTERDAM AND SINGAPORE.

H. C. BLUNTSCHLI & CO.,

SINGAPORE.

MERCHANTS, PLANTERS, AND PLANTERS' AGENTS.

AGENTS FOR EVERY KIND

OF

MACHINES USED ON PLANTATIONS AS WELL AS FOR EVERY KIND OF TROPICAL SEEDS.

COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS.

AGENCY AT MANILA

FOR THE

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

AGENCY IN THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

FOR THE

Arsenal Civil de Barcelona

Z. P. MARUYA & CO.

(M) Trade 丸善商社 (LIMITED). Mark. (M)

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS,

AND

IMPORTERS.

DEALERS IN BOOKS published by the Educational Department, Imperial University, and Tokyo Museum.

TOKYO

(Head Office), Nos. 14 & 15, Nihonbashi Tōri Sanchome.

WASHBURN & MOEN MFG. CO.

MAKERS OF

BARBED
BALING
COPPER
INSULATED

WIRE

ROPE
NAILS
SPRINGS
BALE TIES

WORKS: WORCESTER, MASS., WAUKEGAN, ILL., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE: 8 AND 10 PINE STREET.

FRANK L. BROWN, PACIFIC COAST AGENT.

BUFFAUD, B.†† ET T. ROBATEL,

29, RUE BARABAN, LYONS (FRANCE).

FURNISHERS TO THE GOVERNMENTS OF FRANCE AND RUSSIA BY APPOINTMENT.

IMPROVED STEAM ENGINES

of all Systems,

BOILERS, PUMPS, DRYING TURBINES FOR SUGAR HOUSES,
"WEINRICH" AUTO-MOTORS AND LOCOMOTIVES
FOR TRAMWAYS.

MACHINES FOR BREWERIES, MILLS, WIRE MILLS, STARCH MANUFACTURERS, TILE-KILNS, FOOD PATES, CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, ETC.

The Best

Wall Maps for Schools,
Wall Maps for Libraries,
Atlases for Schools,

Atlases for Libraries,
Wall Illustrations for Schools,
Terrestial and Celestial Globes,

Are **W. & A. K. JOHNSTON'S.**

Catalogues sent post free to any Address.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON.

Edina Works, Easter Road, and 7, Hanover Street, Edinburgh;
5, White Hart Street, Warwick Lane, London, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1858.

CUTTING FRUIT PACKING COMPANY.

San Francisco. Chicago. New York.

FACTORIES AT SAN FRANCISCO, SANTA ROSA, FRESNO, AND COLTON, CALIFORNIA.

MANUFACTURERS and SOLE PROPRIETORS of

"CUTTING'S" Extra and Standard Brands of California Canned and Dried Fruits, Raisins, Nuts, etc.

OFFICES—123 and 125, Market Street,

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

DOUGLAS & GRANT,

KIRKCALDY, SCOTLAND.

LARGEST MAKERS OF

RICE MACHINERY,

FOR ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

ALSO

CORLISS ENGINES,

Simple, Compound, and Triple Expansion.

PUMPING MACHINERY

AND

GENERAL ENGINEERS.

Cable Address: DOUGLAS, KIRKCALDY.—A.B.C. Code.

LARGEST PRINTING INK FACTORY IN THE WORLD

MEDALS AWARDED AT INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS

New York 1853, Paris 1855, Vienna 1873, Paris 1878, Sydney 1880, Melbourne 1881, New Orleans 1885, Adelaide 1887, Melbourne 1888, and Edinburgh 1890.

A. B. FLEMING & CO.,

LIMITED,

SCOTTISH PRINTING INK FACTORY,

EDINBURGH AND LONDON.

CONTRACTORS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

WORKS: Caroline Park, EDINBURGH.

BRANCH OFFICES:

15, Whitefriars Street, 101, Leadenhall Street, Fleming's Wharf, Millwall, } LONDON.

66, George Street Parade, Birmingham.

111, Waterloo Street, Glasgow.

30, Old Hall Street, Liverpool.

18, Royal Arcade, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

36, Beekman Street, New York, U.S.A.

REGISTERED TELEGRAPH ADDRESS:

"Caroline," EDINBURGH. | "Fleming," LONDON.

NEWSPAPER INKS

as supplied to *THE TIMES* and other leading Daily Papers, specially adapted for the "Walter," "Howe," "Victory," and other Rotary Machines.

Messrs. A. B. F. & Co. call attention to the fact that they were the first makers of Inks for the "Walter Press," having supplied *The Times* for upwards of thirty years.

ILLUSTRATION, BOOKWORK, JOBBING, AND LITHOGRAPHIC INKS,

as supplied to the principal houses in London, Edinburgh, and the Provinces.

COLOURED INKS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Export orders specially prepared to suit all climates.

Special attention given to Inks for China and the East.

ESTABLISHED 1765.

THOMAS HUBBUCK & SON, LIMITED,

White Lead, Oil, Paint, and Varnish Works,

24, LIME STREET, LONDON.

Telegraphic Address: "HUBBUCK, LONDON."

HUBBUCK'S PATENT WHITE ZINC PAINT.

By their process, which is patented, the Pure White Zinc Paint is the most durable and beautiful Paint for internal and external painting, and does not stain or discolour with the London atmosphere, or in the neighbourhood of Gas and Chemical Works. In all climates it is superior to other Paint for the inside and outside of Houses, Ships, Lighthouses, Iron Roofing, and Bridges.

EACH CASK OF PURE WHITE ZINC PAINT IS STAMPED:

"HUBBUCK, LONDON, PATENT."

CAUTION.

HUBBUCK'S PATENT WHITE ZINC PAINT.

HUBBUCK'S PATENT WHITE ZINC LONDON

TRADE MARK.

IN the case of "HUBBUCK & SON v. STORER & SONS," to restrain the Defendants, by using similar Trade Marks, from passing off their goods as and for those of the Plaintiffs, which came before Mr. Justice Kekewich on the 17th of April, 1888, Mr. Willis Bond, who appeared for Plaintiffs, stated that it would not be necessary to trouble the Court with hearing the case, as the *DEFENDANTS HAD CONSENTED TO A PERPETUAL INJUNCTION*. His Lordship made an order in the terms agreed upon.

HUBBUCK'S PALE BOILED OIL

TRADE MARK.

HUBBUCK'S PREPARED LIQUID PAINTS.

These Paints are packed in 1 lb., 2 lb., 3 lb., 4 lb., 7 lb. and 14 lb. Tins, and 28 lb. Drums; and will be found of great advantage Being mixed ready for immediate use, no further preparation is needed.

HUBBUCK'S ANTI-CORROSIVE PAINTS.

The most valuable protection to Iron Roofs, Bridges, Piers, Ships, and Buildings exposed to stormy weather and scorching sun. They soon become extremely hard, do not blister, and are very durable.

HUBBUCK'S ANTI-OXIDATION COMPOSITION.

For Coating Iron and Wood Ships' bottoms; a preservative against fouling and corrosion.

HUBBUCK'S BRITISH GREEN PAINT.

This Paint is a speciality; it is bright in colour; has a particularly good body; is suitable for all Climates; and is exceptionally low in price.

HUBBUCK'S PALE BOILED LINSEED OIL.

Being much purer and paler than Raw Linseed Oil, is the only Boiled Oil that can be used for white and delicate coloured Paints. It dries quick and hard, never blisters, and is more durable.

HUBBUCK'S BINNACLE AND COLZA OILS.

Prepared expressly for Ships' Lights, Lighthouses, &c.

HUBBUCK'S MARINE ENGINE OIL.

The "MARINER BRAND."—This Oil is manufactured expressly for Marine Engines, and its superior properties render it exceptionally valuable to Steamship Owners. It is a thoroughly good Lubricator, of great body, does not thicken or corrode, but preserves the machinery. Is low in price.

HUBBUCK'S SHEEP MARKING OIL.

Specially prepared for Wool Marking; does not injure or deteriorate the Wool in any way.

HUBBUCK'S WHITE LEAD, COLOURS, OILS, AND VARNISHES

Properly packed for Exportation.

HUBBUCK'S PAINTS, OILS, AND VARNISHES

Are the best, and therefore the cheapest. Beware of counterfeits of their Name and Trade Marks.

EUROPEAN AGENCY

(ESTABLISHED 1814)

We wish to open accounts with all *bona fide* Colonial Buyers who are not already on our books, and on learning particulars of their precise requirements we will be pleased to forward quotations for any European or American goods. Our reference books contain several million names, and our enormous connection (for we have some 10,000 customers in England alone) enables us to make special terms with the first wholesale manufacturers, so that even after adding our shipping commission of 1½ to 5 per cent. (according to amount) our prices will still compare favourably with those of the manufacturers themselves.

We can make goods to any style, quality, or price; thus if any indent is forwarded with full and clear instructions, and remittance of cash or produce to cover, our knowledge of the trade will enable us to place the order at once in the best hands, and the goods will be promptly forwarded.

We make up sample cases of most goods from £5 upwards, and, as we utilise our long experience in choosing such goods as are most likely to suit the market for which they are intended, we confidently recommend buyers to order these sample cases, for by doing so they will obtain the latest and most taking novelties.

Consignments of produce receive careful attention, and we give advances to any extent.

Prompt and painstaking attention to the interests of correspondents, together with exceedingly moderate charges, and plain and straightforward dealings, have enabled us to maintain for

THREE-QUARTERS OF A CENTURY

a reputation which we value too much to allow it to be tarnished by the unsatisfactory execution of a single transaction. Address :—

WILLIAM WILSON & SONS,

25, ABCHURCH LANE, **LONDON, E.C.**

Agents and Correspondents in all Ports and Manufacturing Districts.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

JOINTSTOCK COMPANY, LIMITED,

FOR PAVEMENTS WITH CERAMIC SANDSTONE.

AT PARAY LE MONIAL (SAONE AND LOIRE), FRANCE.

Adopted by the Home Department; also War and Navy Departments; the Administration of the Hospitals in Paris and Lyons, &c.; Railway Companies; Civil and Military Engineers; used by Churches, Schools, Public and Private Buildings. Designs of all styles; neat and rich colours.

Plain, from 7 Francs per square meter.

EVERLASTING.

Gold Medal, Paris, 1889. Grand Prize, Lyon, 1894, Diploma of Honour, Bordeaux, 1895

Many-coloured Album—Catalogue and Samples on demand.

PATENTS AGENT.

BERT (EMILE) INGÈNIEUR ET DOCTEUR EN DROIT.

7, BOULEVARD ST. DENIS, PARIS.

PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATE AND PAPER COMPANY.

A. LUMIÈRE ET SES FILS,

LYON—MONPLAISIR.

GELATINE and SILVER-BROMIDE DRY PLATES.
CITRATE of SILVER PAPER for Printing Positive Proofs by direct darkening.
GELATINE and SILVER-BROMIDE PAPER for Positive proofs by development.
NEW UNGLAZED DEVELOPING PAPER.

SPECIAL MANUFACTORY OF PARING KNIVES.

60, RUE THÉATRE. PARIS.

BRETEL FRÈRES,

À VALOGNES (FRANCE).

ISIGNY BUTTER, specially prepared for Exportation to all parts of the World.

FIRST PRIZE at the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1889.

LECHICHE & CIE.,

OCHRE MANUFACTURERS,

ESTABLISHED 1836.

AUXERRE (YONNE), FRANCE.

RELIABLE AGENTS WANTED.

L'HUILLIER (L.) & CIE.,

ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS.

VIENNE (ISERE) FRANCE

COMPLETE PAPER MAKING MACHINERY A SPECIALTY.

MACHINES FOR FOOD PREPARATION.

SPECIAL MANUFACTORY OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS IN METAL,

ZINC, NICKEL AND TIN

FOR

THE TRADE AND BAZAARS.

Flutes, Clarinets, Flageolets, Ocarines, Bagpipes, and Reed Instruments.

Systems Registered, S.G.D.G.

CH. MATHIEU,

PARIS, 66, Boulevard Sebastopol, PARIS.

CATALOGUES SENT ON DEMAND

First Class Awards, Sydney and Melbourne International Exhibitions, 1879-80 & 1881; Cork, 1883; Liverpool, 1886; Adelaide, 1887; and Sydney, 1888 (Gold Medal).

INVENTORS OF ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS FOR STEEL & IRON SHIPS' BOTTOMS.

Contractors to Her Majesty's Government, The India Board,

The Crown Agents for the Colonies, The Board of Trade.

ORIGINATORS OF NON-POISONOUS READY-MIXED SANITARY PAINTS.

PEACOCK & BUCHAN,

INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS,

FOR IRON, STEEL, WOOD AND SHEATHED VESSELS;

"COPPER-PAINT," FOR THE BOTTOMS OF WOOD VESSELS, YACHTS & BOATS.

READY-MIXED NON-POISONOUS SANITARY PAINTS

FOR HOUSE AND SHIP PAINTING, INTERNALLY AND EXTERNALLY.

Packed in Lever Lid Tin Cans of 1 lb., 3 lbs., 7 lbs., & 14 lbs. each.

MANUFACTORY: SOUTHAMPTON. London Office and Depot: 39, Upper East Smithfield

中出售及出賣舖在香港 皇后大道十七號

A. CHEE & CO.,

FURNITURE DEALERS

AND

General Upholsterers, Importers of Silver Plated, Crockery, Glass Ware, &c., &c.

DINING ROOM AND OTHER FURNITURE, &c., ON HIRE,

17, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL,

(UNDER TELEGRAPH OFFICES.)

HONGKONG.

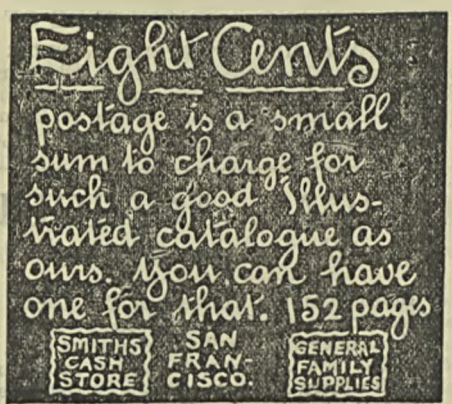
銀器磁器玻璃器等物 廣利祥當有家私什件

OUR GOODS ARE NICE.

OUR PRICES LOW.

OUR PACKING GOOD.

WE CATCH THE STEAMER.



ANY KIND OF POSTAGE STAMPS ACCEPTED FOR POSTAGE ON THE CATALOGUE.

L. P. FISHER'S

ADVERTISING AGENCY.

ROOMS 20 & 21, MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE,

CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

THE CEYLON PAPER FOR ABROAD.

THE "CEYLON OBSERVER (OVERLAND EDITION)," AND MAIL SUMMARY OF CEYLON INTELLIGENCE.

A GENERAL RÉSUMÉ OF THE DAILY "Ceylon Observer" is published on the day upon which every Overland European Mail is despatched, and contains an Epitome of occurrences in Ceylon, including Governmental, Civil, Military, Mercantile, Planting, and Religious Affairs; Domestic, Shipping, and General Intelligence.

A Special feature of the "Overland" is the very full and complete Commercial Intelligence given, enabling Proprietors, Brokers, and Dealers at home to ascertain the Condition and Prospects of Ceylon Produce and Estate Crops.

In copies sent to the Straits, China, and Australia, Supplements with our Special Telegrams, the Week's Telegrams from Reuter, and our London Correspondent's Letters with the other foreign news, are included, making the paper a capital summary of Indian and European, as well as Local Intelligence, and the medium of the latest *telegraphic news from Europe*.

	Credit	Advance
The "Overland Ceylon Observer," to Europe	R24 00	20 00
To Australian Colonies, South Africa, or West Indies	24 00	20 00
To China, Japan, Straits, Mauritius, Aden, &c.	24 00	20 00
To India (By Dak)	22 00	18 00
With local postage	22 00	18 00
Without postage	20 00	16 00

Single Copy 37½ cents or 3/8ths of a Rupee.

London Agents:—Messrs. John Haddon & Co., Bouverie House, Salisbury Square, Fleet Street; and Street & Co., 30, Cornhill, London.

Agents in Hongkong: *DAILY PRESS* OFFICE.

CEYLON HANDBOOK & DIRECTORY FOR 1895-96.

CONTAINING CALENDAR, REVENUE AND TRADE RETURNS, AND OTHER USEFUL INFORMATION;

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED A REVIEW OF THE

PLANTING ENTERPRISE AND AGRICULTURE OF THE COLONY,

REFERRING TO THE PLANTING ENTERPRISE IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

Contains an Elaborate Estates Directory and also a Directory of all the respectable inhabitants of the island. Is one of the largest and most complete Directories published in any Colony. Over 1,600 pages: with Map of Ceylon. Price, $8, including postage.

A. M. & J. FERGUSON, "Observer" Office, COLOMBO.

THE "TROPICAL AGRICULTURIST."

Published monthly at the "Ceylon Observer" Office, Colombo.

A MONTHLY Record of Information for Planters of Tea, Cacao, Coffee, Sugar, Cinchona, Indiarubber, Palms, Rice, Cotton, Cardamoms, Tobacco, Kola, Coca, Spices, Cinnamon, Nutmegs, Fibrous Plants, and other Products suited for cultivation in the Tropics.

The *Tropical Agriculturist* has now an assured position in its large circulation in Ceylon, Southern and even Central and Northern India, the Straits Settlements, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Northern Australia, Queensland, Central America, Natal, Mauritius, and the West Indies. From all subtropical planting settlements we have had cordial approval of the Publication and an encouraging measure of support. The English, Indian, and Colonial Press have spoken in commendatory terms of the *T. A.*, as also Directors of Public Gardens from Sir Joseph Hooker, F.R.S., downwards, and so have all planters.

Reports of All Estates Produce Sales in Colombo and London given in each issue.

Rates of Subscription Including Postage in advance £1 sterling, or R14 or Dollars 7. Any one of the Thirteen Volumes completed (1881-2; 1882-3; 1883-4; 1884-5; 1885-6; 1886-7; 1887-8; 1888-9; 1889-90; 1890-91; 1891-92; 1892-93; 1894-5), bound in cloth, gold lettered, with comprehensive Index, for £1 6s. (or R20), carriage prepaid.

Set of the Thirteen Volumes Rs. 240.00 or £13 10s. sterling, carriage extra.

Agents in Hongkong: *DAILY PRESS* OFFICE.

NOW READY

DEMY OCTAVO, pp. 248, Price, $2.50.

WARLIKE EXPLOITS OF THE MERCHANT NAVY,

BY J. FETHERSTONHAUGH.

Published at the "HONGKONG DAILY PRESS" Office,
and to be had from all Booksellers.

A MAP OF NORTH FORMOSA,

By J. W. PATERSSON,
Imperial Chinese Maritime Customs Service.

COLOURED—Price, $1.50.

Hongkong Daily Press Office.

KELLY & WALSH: SHANGHAI AND HONGKONG.

FOR EUROPE, AMERICA,
INDIA, AUSTRALIA, &c.,
AND FOR
PRIVATE RESIDENTS AT THE OUTPORTS,
IN
CHINA, JAPAN, INDO-CHINA, AND STRAITS.

A COMPREHENSIVE AND COMPLETE RECORD
OF THE
NEWS OF THE FAR EAST
IS GIVEN IN THE

Hongkong Weekly Press

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED
The China Overland Trade Report.

SUBSCRIPTION, INCLUDING POSTAGE,
£1.16.0 PER ANNUM.

MANUFACTURERS AND OTHERS HAVING NOVELTIES TO PLACE ON THE

EUROPEAN MARKETS

SHOULD SEND FULL PARTICULARS TO

Messrs. A. REDDICK & Co.,
GENERAL AGENTS,
12, *FURNIVAL STREET, HOLBORN,*
LONDON, E.C.

FOUR VOLUMES, IMPERIAL QUARTO—PRICE $20.00.

ENGLISH AND CHINESE DICTIONARY,

WITH THE

PUNTI AND MANDARIN PRONUNCIATION.

PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, HONGKONG.

FOR scope and practical service this Work stands unrivalled. All the new words which the Chinese have of late years been compelled to coin to express the numerous objects in machinery, photography, telegraphy, and in science generally, which the rapid advance of foreign relations has imposed upon them, are here given *in extenso*. Each and every word is fully illustrated and explained, forming exercises for students of a most instructive nature. Both the Court and Punti pronunciations are given, the accents being carefully marked on the best principle hitherto attained. The typography displays the success of an attempt to make the Chinese and English type correspond in the size of body, thereby effecting a vast economy of space, achieving a clearness not previously attained, and dispensing with those vast margins and vacant spaces which have heretofore characterized Chinese publications.

The scope of the work is so great, and its utilitarian purposes so complete, that a reference to its pages enables a person who understands English to communicate *effectively* with natives who understand nothing but Chinese. In this respect the work will be found indispensable to all Europeans residing in China, and to the natives themselves it explains subjects fully with which very few indeed of them are perfectly acquainted To parties resident in England and interested in China it cannot but be invaluable occasionally.

It comprises upwards of two thousand large quarto pages.

HONGKONG:
"DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, WYNDHAM STREET.
To be had through any Bookseller.

BOOK BINDING.

In RUSSIA.
In MOROCCO, Various Colours.
In PLAIN CALF.
In LAW CALF.
In CALF, Various Colours.
In ROAN, Various Colours.
In BASIL, Various Colours.
In CLOTH, Various Colours.

Publishers can have CLOTH CASES made of any size up to Demy Quarto, at London prices.

ACCOUNT BOOKS,

OF HAND OR MACHINE MADE PAPER,
RULED TO SAMPLE AND STRONGLY BOUND.

LAW REPORTS,

IN FULL OR HALF CALF.

FORMS RULED TO ANY PATTERN.

OFFICE CHIT BOOKS MADE.

LADIES' CHIT BOOKS MADE.

PORTFOLIOS MADE.

MUSIC BOUND.

THE "HONGKONG DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
WYNDHAM STREET.

The only completely furnished Bookbinding establishment in the Far East, and the only one in which the workmen have been thoroughly taught the European methods.

ALL WORK DONE UNDER ENGLISH SUPERVISION.

BOOKWORK

AND

JOB PRINTING

OF

EVERY DESCRIPTION

CAREFULLY EXECUTED

UNDER ENGLISH SUPERVISION

AT

THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,

WYNDHAM STREET,

HONGKONG.

BOOKS.

PAMPHLETS.

MARKET REPORTS.

CIRCULARS.

MERCANTILE FORMS OF EVERY KIND.

LAW FORMS.

PROGRAMMES.

BALL PROGRAMMES.

DOCUMENTS TRANSLATED AND PRINTED IN CHINESE.

Best Work. **Lowest Charges.**

THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS,

THE OLDEST MORNING PAPER,

HAVING THE LARGEST CIRCULATION IN CHINA.

Subscription, £6.15.0 per Annum, including postage, Payable in Advance.

Orders for Subscriptions and Advertisements received by the following AGENTS:—

MACAO	Mr. A. A. da Cruz
AMOY and FORMOSA	Messrs. N. Moalle & Co., Limited
FOOCHOW	Mr. H. W. Churchill
SHANGHAI and NINGPO	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited
SHANGHAI	Messrs. Hall & Holtz, Limited
RIVER and NORTHERN PORTS.	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Shanghai
TIENTSIN	Messrs. H. Blow & Co.
PEKING	Mr. P. Kierulff
COREA	Mr. A. Norman, Nagasaki
NAGASAKI	Mr. A. Norman
KOBE and OSAKA	The Hyogo News Company
YOKOHAMA and TOKYO	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited
WLADIVOSTOCK	Mr. A. Norman, Nagasaki
MANILA	Sr. D. Jose de Loyzaga, 5, S. Jacinto, Binondo
TONKIN	Mr. H. Degenfeld, Rue Jean Dupuis, Hanoi
SAIGON	Messrs. Kloss & Co., 9, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
BANGKOK	Messrs. A. Berli & Co.
SINGAPORE	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 5, Battery Rd.
PENANG	Messrs. Maynard & Co., Limited
CEYLON	Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson, Colombo
CALCUTTA	Messrs. W. Newman & Co., 4, Dalhousie Square
BOMBAY	"Times of India" Office, Elphinstone Circle
BRISBANE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen Street
SYDNEY	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Pitt Street
MELBOURNE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen Street
CAPE TOWN	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Long Street
LONDON	Mr. F. Algar, 11 and 12, Clement's Lane, E.C.
LONDON	Mr. T. B. Browne, 137, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
LONDON	Messrs. Sml. Deacon & Co., 150, Leadenhall St.
LONDON	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 15, St. Bride St., E.C.
LONDON	Messrs. John Haddon & Co., Salisbury Sqr., E.C.
LONDON	Messrs. C. Mitchell & Co., 12, Red Lion Court
LONDON	Mr. Rudolf Mosse, 16, Queen Victoria St., E.C.
LONDON	Mr. Henry Sell, 167, Fleet Street, E.C.
LONDON	Messrs. Street & Co., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
LONDON	Mr. W. M. Wills, 151, Cannon Street, E.C.
PARIS	MM. Mayence, Favre & Cie., 34, Rue de Province
GERMANY	Messrs. Haasenstein & Vogler, Hamburg
NETHERLANDS	Messrs. Haasenstein & Vogler, Amsterdam
SAN FRANCISCO	Mr. L. P. Fisher, 21, Merchants' Exchange
NEW YORK	Mr. Henry Sell, 21, Park Row

中外新報

新傳日通聞人銀登
報觀報儒報久掛
之雅創本蒙元號
俗設與埠或閱埠
共紀之及函報
實載始外諸寄船
必本司埠君頭
期報譯均同館
貴在有深即價
實香者推按行
港搜滬風許日情
開採諳人凡送另
設亦西欲代閱印
三貫學理閱無附
十宏主派報快
餘通筆報者
年始政及
能爲者向
還唐歷訪代
邇字聘新理

告五白元每日極
省城聯均海與
佛山鏡豆坡巷
汕頭豆元興
澳門鏡聯均
台灣廈門洋
福州渡甸水
橫濱渡洋洋
上海二鐵行
小呂宋埠擺渡
卑利士賓埠
雪梨埠
美路濱埠
英京
舊金山
烏約埠

中外新報司理人趙雨村謹啟

未間士剌他路卑路卑門卑郎
馬士畢于
鴉士億丕非沙
希路三千治
歌路連士號
佐街街歌頓
皇街歌頓葛
后歌頓葛治
戴治葛治公
祥亞士公司
黃發他司
吳焯士
洪炳洋
黃耿行
譚德
趙賡盛
賡潤
隆濟
號生
藥
店
生
貨
署
張
報
派
筆
餘
通
年
始
政
及
能
爲
者
向
探
諸
週
左
君
年
代
訪
歷
唐
還
附價理新聘字邇

"CHUNG NGOI SAN PO,"

THE OLDEST CHINESE NEWSPAPER,

PUBLISHED EVERY MORNING, WITH A

MARKET EXTRA.

SUBSCRIPTION:

Reckoned by the Chinese Calendar, $5 per Annum.

This Paper is in large circulation among the Chinese, not only in

CANTON, HONGKONG, AND MACAO,

BUT AT

ALL THE PORTS, AND IN THE INTERIOR,
INDO-CHINA, JAPAN, STRAITS, &c.,

And will be found an excellent Advertising Medium.

MANAGER, CHEU YU-TSUN, "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, HONGKONG.

SHANGHAI HONGKONG YOKOHAMA SINGAPORE

Kelly & Walsh, Limited.

Some Standard Works on China sold by

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED.

THE CHINA-JAPAN WAR	By	Vladimir.
CHINESE CHARACTERISTICS	„	Rev. A. H. Smith.
THINGS CHINESE	„	J. Dyer Ball.
NEW CHINA AND OLD	„	Archdeacon Moule.
SOCIETY IN CHINA	„	Professor Douglas.
CHINESE STORIES	„	Do.
THE MIDDLE KINGDOM	„	S. Wells Williams.
CHINESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY	„	Herbert A. Giles.
CHINESE SKETCHES	„	Do.
GLOSSARY OF REFERENCE ON SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH THE FAR EAST	„	Do.
WALKS IN CANTON	„	Archdeacon Gray.
THE CHINESE	„	Dr. Martin.
THE HANLIN PAPERS	„	Do.
THE DRAGON, IMAGE, AND DEMON	„	Rev. H. C. du Bose.
THE CROSS AND THE DRAGON	„	Rev. Dr. Henry.
THE CHINESE GOVERNMENT	„	W. M. Mayers.
CHINESE BUDDHISM	„	Dr. Edkins.
Do.	„	Rev. Dr. Eitel.
PIDGIN-ENGLISH SING-SONG	„	Leland.
LAYS AND RELAYS	„	Tung-chia.

WORKS ON THE CHINESE LANGUAGE:

HOW TO READ, SPEAK, OR WRITE.

GUIDE BOOKS FOR JAPAN, HONGKONG, CANTON, AND INDIA ALWAYS IN STOCK.

FRESH SUPPLY OF NEW BOOKS RECEIVED BY EVERY MAIL.

CATALOGUES

posted to any Address on Application.

KELLY & WALSH, Limited.

Printers, Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Music Sellers, Bookbinders, Account Book Manufacturers, Die Engravers, Colour Stampers, News Agents, and Tobacconists.

A. S. WATSON & CO.,

LIMITED.

CHEMISTS BY APPOINTMENT.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1841.

MANUFACTURERS OF AERATED WATERS.

OUR AERATED WATER FACTORY *is fitted with the best English Machinery, embodying the latest improvements in the trade.*

The purest ingredients only are used, and the utmost care and cleanliness exercised in the manufacture throughout.

The water used is proved by repeated Analyses to be absolutely pure.

For COAST PORTS, Waters are packed and placed on board ship at Hongkong prices, and the full amount allowed for Packages and Empties when received in good order.

Counterfoil Order Books supplied on application.

Our Registered Telegraphic Address is "DISPENSARY, HONGKONG." And all signed messages addressed thus will receive prompt attention.

The following is a List of Waters always kept ready in Stock —

PURE AERATED WATER
SODA WATER
LEMONADE
POTASH WATER
SELTZER WATER
LITHIA WATER

SARSAPARILLA WATER
TONIC WATER
GINGER ALE
GINGERADE
LEMON SQUASH

No Credit given for Bottles that look dirty or greasy, or that appear to have been used for any other purpose than that of containing Aerated Waters, as such Bottles are never used again by us.

A. S. W[illegible] ited,

The [illegible]

With Branches at Shan[illegible]ow, Manila,

and at most [illegible]

SPECIMEN
N12<103365037010